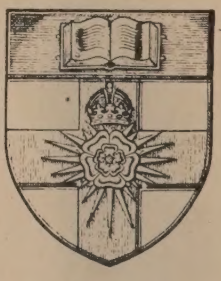
THIS BOOK
MUST NOT BE REMOVED
FROM THE LIBRARY

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON LIBRARY

PARL. PAPERS
REFERENCE ONLY



UNIVERSITY OF LONDON
LIBRARY

REPORTS

FROM

COMMISSIONERS, INSPECTORS,

AND OTHERS:

FORTY-SEVEN VOLUMES.

—(8.)—

FISHERIES—*continued.*

SESSION 1.—5 *February* 1895——6 *July* 1895.
SESSION 2.—12 *August* 1895——5 *September* 1895.

VOL. XXI.

1895.

BIBL. LONDIN. UNIV.

REPORTS

FROM

COMMISSIONERS, INSPECTORS,

AND OTHERS:

1895.

FORTY-SEVEN VOLUMES:—CONTENTS OF THE

EIGHTH VOLUME.

N.B.—*THE* Figures *at the* beginning of the line, *correspond with the* N° *at the foot of each* Report; *and the* Figures *at the* end of the line, *refer to the* MS. Paging *of the Volumes arranged for The House of Commons.*

FISHERY BOARD (SCOTLAND):

[c. 7765.] Thirteenth Annual Report of the Fishery Board for Scotland, being for the year 1894, in three parts. p. 1

Part I. General Report.

[c. 7765–I.] Part II. Report on Salmon Fisheries. 243

[c. 7827.] Part III. Scientific Investigations. 351

THIRTEENTH

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

FISHERY BOARD FOR SCOTLAND,

Being for the Year 1894.

IN THREE PARTS.

PART I.—GENERAL REPORT.
PART II.—REPORT ON SALMON FISHERIES.
PART III.—SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATIONS.

PART I.—GENERAL REPORT.

Presented to Parliament in pursuance of Act 45 and 46 Vict. cap. 78.

EDINBURGH:
PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
BY NEILL & CO., OLD FISHMARKET CLOSE.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
JOHN MENZIES & CO., 12 HANOVER STREET, EDINBURGH, and
90 WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW; or
EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.; or
HODGES, FIGGIS, & CO., LIMITED, 104 GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1895.

7765

THIRTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT.

TO THE RIGHT HONOURABLE

SIR GEORGE OTTO TREVELYAN, BART.,

Her Majesty's Secretary for Scotland.

FISHERY BOARD FOR SCOTLAND,
EDINBURGH, 1*st May* 1895.

SIR,

We, the Members of the Fishery Board for Scotland, have the honour to submit the Board's Thirteenth Annual Report, being for the year 1894.

In conformity with the practice for some years past, the subject matter of the Report has been arranged in three parts, under the following titles:—

Part I.—General Report.
Part II.—Report on Salmon Fisheries.
Part III.—Scientific Investigations.

We have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servants,

ANGUS SUTHERLAND, *Chairman.*
JOHN GUTHRIE SMITH, *Deputy-Chairman.*
GEORGE H. M. THOMS.
D. M'KECHNIE.
W. C. M'INTOSH.
W. ANDERSON SMITH.
WILLIAM BOYD.
JAMES JOHNSTON.
J. RITCHIE WELCH.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Introductory Statement,	v
Means of Capture,	vii
Fish Landed,	viii
Fish sold for use in a Fresh State,	xi
Fish Cured,	xi
Herrings Branded,	xiv
Cured Fish Exported,	xiv
Persons Engaged in Scottish Fisheries,	xv
Shipping and Men engaged in exporting Herrings, &c.,	xvi
Boat-Building,	xvi
Herring-Barrel Making,	xvi
Oyster and Mussel Fishery Orders,	xvii
Marine Superintendence,	xvii
Casualties,	xix
Harbours,	xx
Telegraphic Extension to Remote Districts,	xxi
Loans to Fishermen,	xxi

APPENDICES (*see* separate Contents), 1

PART I.—GENERAL REPORT.

GENERAL STATEMENT.

During the year 1894 a falling-off was again observable in the number of fishermen and fishing boats engaged in the herring and line fishing. Various causes have operated within recent years in bringing about this reduction, the principal of which are the great development of the beam trawling and steam line fishing industries, and the less remunerative nature of the net and line fishing for some years past. The latter industry is also becoming centralised at one or two of the larger and more convenient ports, owing to their proximity to the fishing grounds, the facilities for landing fish in a good condition, and the rapid means of communication with the great industrial centres. Thus the smaller and more healthy creeks and villages are being gradually depopulated, and the ports which provide accommodation for the largest boats are becoming overcrowded, especially during the great summer herring fishing. The fact that the total number of fishing boats is decreasing, however, does not convey a true idea of the state of matters, as the number of smaller boats are getting worn out, and are replaced by larger and more commodious ones, manned by a greater number of hands, and proceeding much greater distances seawards, this being necessary owing to the increased demand for the better kinds of fish which usually frequent the offshore grounds. Herring fishing is also being forsaken for lines for the same reason, and on account of the fact that line fishing may be prosecuted all the year round, while the former method is practically confined to the summer, especially on the east coast. Introductory.

In some cases beam trawling proved unremunerative during the past year.

Steam line fishing boats are now rapidly increasing in number, and have proved very successful during the past year. Especially was this the case at Anstruther, where the results have been so promising that the local fleet is being continually added to. Although the vessels belong to that place, they do not land all their catches there, preferring to call at those ports which happen to be most conveniently situated, and which, for the moment, provide Means of Capture.

the best market, an advantage secured by steam over sailing boats. The former, being larger and stronger, are also able to proceed to sea in almost all kinds of weather, while the movements of boats propelled by sails are very much affected by climatic changes.

Very often steam fishing boats proceed over 200 miles to sea in order to fish over fresh ground where large catches are frequently obtained, and if provided with wells, as is often the case, they are able to bring the fish alive to the markets, a matter of vital importance where some time must elapse between capture and landing. Trawlers also steam considerable distances, paying frequent visits to Iceland, the Faroes, the western shores of the Hebrides, and Orkney and Shetland, although it is said that the Iceland fish do not command a ready sale or remunerative prices, owing to their coarser quality. During the past winter a remarkable instance of the cheapness of fish to the wholesale buyer was furnished at Aberdeen. A German trawler, which had been fishing on the Doggerbank, visited that port with the intention of disposing of her fish there, but on her arrival prices were found so unremunerative that her captain determined to steam to Bremerhaven with her catch. An enterprising German fish merchant, hearing of the low prices being paid at Aberdeen, sent one of his trawlers over for the purchase of a cargo of fresh fish, but on reaching her destination the master discovered that prices had in the meantime gone up considerably, and he returned without making a purchase.

The effects on the supply of fish of the extensive beam trawling now carried on is engaging the attention of the scientific staff of the Board, and the results of their investigations during the past year will be found in Part III. of this Report. While the number of English trawlers fishing from Scotch ports is decreasing, that of Scotch trawlers is increasing annually.

Details of the boats and vessels, men, fishing gear, and amount of capital invested in the industry, will be found under Appendix A, No. I.; while particulars of the men and boats engaged, as well as of the fish landed at the various creeks, are given in Appendix A, No. II. An interesting return is given under Appendix A, No. III., of the largest number of men and boats engaged in the herring fishery at one time in the various districts.

p. 6, *et seq.*

p. 16, *et seq.*
p. 76.

Fish landed.

Notwithstanding the falling-off in the means of capture, the returns of fish landed have been well maintained during the past year, the decrease from 1893 amounting to only 19,000 cwts.

Generally speaking, the fish were, with the exception of haddocks, of fairly good size and quality, this being especially the case with herrings.

In consequence of repeated complaints from drift-net fishermen of the evil effects upon the west coast herring fishing of seine-net fishing, especially on the Ballantrae banks, the Board decided to institute inquiries into the subject on the spot, but, unfortunately, the fishing at the latter place completely failed in 1894, and it was therefore impossible to make observations or collect statistics. When opportunity arises, however, the inquiries instituted will be continued.

Numerous representations were also made by fishermen as to the enforcement of a close time for herrings, especially in Lewis

and Lochfyne; but the view the Board take of this subject is that, if any action should be taken at all, it should be considered from the local point of view, as the necessities of the various districts in this matter are so diverse.

During the course of the year the Board were consulted by the Irish authorities as to the institution of a Government brand for cured mackerel on the lines of the Scottish herring brand, and a comprehensive memorandum (given in Appendix E, No. VII.) was prepared, for their information, on the subject. pp. 106 and 107.

In conclusion, we record, with deep regret, the loss sustained by the Board through the demise of the late Chairman, Mr P. Esslemont.

MEANS OF CAPTURE.

Statistics of the different methods used in the capture of fish round the Scottish coasts will be found in Appendix A, No. I. When contrasted with the return for the previous year the statistics reveal movements in the same direction as those brought out by a comparison of the figures of 1893 with those of 1892, including a decrease in the number of boats propelled by means of sails or oars and an increase in the number of beam-trawl vessels. The first section of the Appendix shows what a stimulus was given to the steam-line fishing industry during the year, when 6 vessels were added to the fleet—equivalent to an addition of 15 per cent., when there was an increased tonnage of over one-seventh, an enhancement in the value of vessels and fishing equipment of 29 per cent., a greater length of lines by 82 miles and of buoy ropes by 27 per cent., and one-fifth more fishermen and boys. Of the new liners, four were credited to Aberdeen and two to Anstruther, these ports continuing to be the head-quarters of this growing industry. p. 6, *et seq.* Steam Liners.

From the comparison drawn at the foot of the next section, which deals with net and line boats propelled by means of sails or oars (exclusive of beam-trawlers), it will be observed that there were 200 less boats and 700 fewer fishermen and boys than those returned for the previous year, shortcomings which, however, amounted in each case to only 1·6 per cent. The comparison shows also that there was a decrease in the tonnage of boats, a reduction in the total value and area of netting, and in the total length and value of lines; but that the boats showed a very slight augmentation in value, that there had been a considerable increase to the amount of capital invested in bush and buoy ropes and stoppers,—the total length of these fishery accessories having been extended by fully 1⅓ million yards, and that a large addition (representing 8 per cent.) had been made to the number of crab and lobster creels, which showed a considerable enhancement in value. It will, however, be noticed that while shrinkages—amounting to 5 and 1 per cent. respectively—occurred in the value and area of drift netting, seine and other kinds of nets showed upward movements in value of 1 and 11 per cent. and in area of 2 and 55 per cent. respectively. Comparing the relative importance of the various districts it will be seen that, although Net and Line Boats.

Stornoway claimed the greatest number of boats, length of great lines, and number of fishermen and boys, in most other respects the premier position was taken by Buckie,—it being a noteworthy fact that the area of drift netting belonging to the latter district represented one-fifth of the total for the East Coast, and was nearly equal to the totals for the West Coast and Orkney and Shetland combined, while the aggregate length of bush and buoy ropes and stoppers returned for the West Coast and Orkney and Shetland reached scarcely two-thirds of the figures given for Buckie, which in their turn amounted to three-sevenths of the East Coast total.

Beam Trawlers.

The continued development of beam-trawling is exemplified by the comparison at the foot of the next section of the Appendix where it is shown that, during the year under review, five steam vessels had been added to the Scottish trawling fleet,—four being credited to Aberdeen and one to Leith, and that the increase in capital invested in this means of capture amounted to nearly £10,000.

FISH LANDED.

p. 77, *et seq.*

The total quantity of fish landed during 1894 (Appendix B, No. I.) exhibited a slight falling off from the previous year's return, but a large increase as compared with the figures for each of the years 1891 and 1892.

The amount realised by the fishermen, however, showed a greater falling off proportionately, viz.,—about £60,000, and caused a reduction in the average price obtained of 2½d. per cwt., the rates for 1893 and 1894 being 5s. 3d. and 5s. 0½d. respectively.

Herrings.

The catch of herrings was slightly below that of the previous year, but the quality during the great summer herring fishing has never been excelled, if ever equalled, within modern times. So abundant was the supply, however, that the prices realised generally were only moderate, and in many cases proved unremunerative. A feature of the fishing was its concentration at a few important centres, the only stations on the East Coast showing large increases being Fraserburgh and Wick. The former district, as in the preceding year, led the way in a most unmistakeable manner, heading Peterhead, the next district in order, by about 375,000 cwts. Wick would have shown up more prominently had all the herrings captured off Scrabster been included in the returns of the district, the fishing there having developed to a considerable extent recently. In fact, when the Stornoway fishing had proved a failure last year, the boats engaged repaired to Scrabster and Stromness, and eventually swift steam-vessels were employed to convey the fish to Stornoway for the purpose of being cured there. Another very prominent feature was the remarkable success of the herring fishing in the Orkney and Shetland Islands, where the catch was more than double that of the previous year,—a most gratifying result in view of recent disastrous failures in that region. The successful loch fishing in the North West Highlands, which was recorded in

1893, was not in evidence during the past year, there being a considerable decrease in the returns for the districts of Loch Broom and Loch Carron and Skye. On the other hand, the gratifying results obtained in Campbeltown district in 1893 were well maintained, the successful fishings in the Islay and Jura lochs accounting in a large measure for this.

Mackerel fishing was prosecuted almost entirely from the Clyde districts, Ballantrae being the principal contributor. Attempts are being made to develop the fishing, as it is known that there are large shoals of these fish of a very fine quality to be found outside of the Hebrides, while the brisk demand for them in a pickled state in the American markets should tempt some enterprising fish-curers to embark in the trade, and give it a trial. Mackerel.

While there was an increase in the total quantity of round-fish landed by liners as well as trawlers as compared with that returned for 1893, the value showed a decrease, this being mainly due to the low prices obtained for the large catch of small-sized haddocks taken in the various districts during the year. The returns of cod taken by line remained almost stationary, but the figures for the trawlers showed an upward movement. It is, however, matter for regret that the most important centre for ling, viz.,—Stornoway,—exhibited a large falling off in the returns of that fish landed, especially in view of the failure of the important local herring fishing in recent years. Round-fish

It is gratifying to record a slight increase in the returns of flat-fish (excluding skate),— the value showing a proportionately larger increase than the quantity,—especially in view of the complaints of depletion of the grounds frequented by them. It has to be borne in mind, however, that both line and trawl-vessels are continually extending their spheres of operations. The only important decrease is exhibited in the returns of turbot landed by trawlers. As usual, almost the whole of the halibut was secured by lines, while soles were taken chiefly in the trawl-nets. The liners contributed the greater proportion of the total increase both in quantity and value. The trawlers secured a slightly greater catch of skate than in 1893, but the returns of the liners fell off. Flat-fish.

Both nets, lines, and trawls exhibited decreases in the return of fish not separately enumerated, which comprise gurnards, catfish, hake, bream, and sillocks. Other kinds.

In the returns of all fish landed, the only districts on the East Coast exhibiting increases in the catch as compared with 1893 are Fraserburgh, Wick, and Montrose. The catch in Orkney and Shetland, however, was double that obtained in 1893,—a most remarkable occurrence in the case of two succeeding years,—while on the West Coast the only districts favoured with increases were Fort-William, Campbeltown, and Ballantrae. So far as value is concerned, increases are observable in the cases of Aberdeen, Fraserburgh, Findhorn, Orkney and Shetland, Campbeltown, and Ballantrae.

The following table shows the total quantity and value, as well as the price per cwt., of the fish (excluding shell-fish) landed by nets, lines, and trawls during the years 1889 to 1894, both inclusive :—

Years.	* Herrings, &c.			† Round-Fish.					
	Net.			Line.			Trawl.		
	Cwts.	£	Price per Cwt.	Cwts.	£	Price per Cwt.	Cwts.	£	Price per Cwt.
1889	3,723,540	717,088	3/10	1,456,544	520,798	7/2	155,611	75,069	9/8
1890	3,995,377	828,667	4/2	1,420,789	531,264	7/6	171,593	99,583	11/7
1891	3,546,970	926,762	5/3	1,410,464	551,748	7/11	202,068	119,893	11/10
1892	3,664,771¾	759,643	4/1	1,229,809½	516,524	8/-	261,20	143,062	10/11
1893	4,486,187½	814,534	3/7	1,136,389¾	466,399	8/	309,862	78,304	11/6
1894	4,351,628¾	774,413	3/6	1,250,066½	457,798	7/3	347,827½	168,156	9/8

Years.	‡ Flat-Fish.						§ Other Kinds of Fish.					
	Line.			Trawl.			Net and Line.			Trawl.		
	Cwts.	£	Price per Cwt.	Cwts.	£	Price per Cwt.	Cwts.	£	Price per Cwt.	Cwts.	£	Price per Cwt.
1889	97,444	45,796	9/5	68,737	79,044	22/11	59,187	12,187	4/-	28,176	4,202	2/11
1890	98,776	46,347	9/5	78,734	98,007	24/11	57,734	13,448	4/8	41,485	6,030	2/11
1891	87,226	43,890	10/1	80,546	99,325	24/8	66,499	13,374	4/-	40,438	7,502	3/9
1892	100,228½	53,973	10/9	77,649	98,295½	25/4	61,224	14,646	4/9	41,256	9,410½	4/7
1893	109,775½	54,031	9/10	76,407½	90,796	23/9	49,978¼	11,617	4/7	39,418	9,215	4/8
1894	105,244¾	59,734	11/4	77,660	91,887	23/7	33,465½	8,259	4/10	22,882	5,594	4/10

Years.	Total taken by Net and Line.			Total taken by Trawl.			Total quantity and value of all Fish landed.		
	Cwts.	£	Price per Cwt.	Cwts.	£	Price per Cwt.	Cwts.	£	Price per Cwt.
1889	5,336,715	1,295,869	4/10	252,524	158,306	12/6	5,589,239	1,454,175	5/3
1890	5,572,676	1,419,726	5/1	291,812	203,620	13/11	5,864,488	1,623,346	5/6
1891	5,111,159	1,535,774	6/-	323,047	226,720	14/-	5,434,206	1,762,494	6/6
1892	5,056,033¾	1,344,787	5/4	380,105	250,768	13/2	5,436,138¾	1,595,555	5/10
1893	5,782,330½	1,346,581	4/7	425,687½	278,315	13/0	6,208,018	1,624,896	5/2
1894	5,740,405½	1,300,204	4/6	448,369½	265,617	11/10	6,188,774¾	1,565,821	5/0

* Include sprats, sparlings, and mackerel, returns of which immaterial.
† Include cod, ling, tusk, saithe, whiting, haddocks, and conger eel.
‡ Include flounders, plaice, brill, skate, halibut, lemon sole, and turbot.
§ Include principally hake, bream, gurnard, cat-fish, and sillock.

In comparing the prices paid for line-caught fish with those taken by beam trawls, it must be borne in mind that the former are landed at all the creeks round the coast, in many cases at great distances from the fresh-fish markets, and do not therefore realise such good

prices, while the latter are landed only at two or three of the larger ports, and in close proximity to the important industrial centres.

The total value of the herrings landed at English ports by Scottish fishermen was about £65,000, and at Irish ports £3,400, Anstruther and Buckie crews being the principal contributors to this total.

Appendix B, Nos. II. and III., is a chart showing in a concise form the rise and fall of the fishing since 1884. pp. 86*a* and 86*b*.

Shell-fish.

The total value of shell-fish taken exhibits a decrease of about £5500 from 1893, accounted for chiefly in East Coast districts, particularly Anstruther. The principal varieties contributing to this decrease are mussels and crabs, the quantity of the former taken in Anstruther being only one-half of that landed in 1893. Oysters showed a slight decrease both in quantity and in value, while lobsters, although remaining almost at the same figure as regards quantity, realised lower prices than in the previous year.

FISH SOLD FOR USE IN A FRESH STATE.

Fish sold fresh. p. 90*a*.

Appendix C, No. II. traces the progress of the fresh-fish industry (exclusive of shell-fish) from 1884, the first year in which returns were obtained, by giving the quantities of fish landed annually which were sold for consumption fresh. The main features of that Appendix are a gradual expansion of the trade, interrupted at certain points by contractions which are not material until the year 1894 is reached, when there is a downward movement of over a quarter of a million cwts. By a reference to the comparison at the foot of Appendix C, No. I., with the returns for 1893 it will be seen that the contraction in the year under review is more than accounted for by a decrease of 327,000 cwts. in the quantity of herrings placed on the fresh markets, a decrease which is the largest in the comparison drawn, and which was in turn due to a shortcoming in the catch in some of the west highland lochs. p. 89, *et seq.*

Other outstanding points in the comparison are an increased sale of haddocks and cod and a diminution in the return of 'Other 'kinds of White Fish.' While only 17 per cent. of the total quantity of herrings landed in 1894 were used fresh, over two-thirds of those taken on the west coast were sent to the fresh markets. A noteworthy feature of 1894 was the fact of the premier place being taken by haddocks, the quantity returned showing an excess over that of herrings by about one-seventh,—an excess equivalent in value to fully £200,000; while the consumption of those two kinds of fish represented nearly five-sevenths of the total quantity of fish (exclusive of shell-fish) used fresh. It may here be explained that while almost all the haddocks landed are given as used fresh a large proportion of them are cured principally as 'Findons,' and an estimate of these is given on page xiii.

FISH CURED.

(I.) Herrings.

The curing of herrings continues to be the staple branch of the fishing industry on shore, and so long as the high reputation

enjoyed by Scottish curers in the Continental markets is retained there will be no fear of its falling off. The peasant population of Germany, Russia, and Austro-Hungary seem to have developed a strong partiality for herrings so treated, and, when the home potato crop has proved abundant, the demand is steady, and prices good. The only drawback to profitable trading, however, is the high customs rate levied in the countries mentioned, especially the two last-named, where it is equal to half the value of a barrel of herrings, and when added to the cost of freight and commission charges very little remains for the curer. Representations have repeatedly been made to H.M. Ambassadors at St Petersburg and Vienna, but without result, the reason given for raising the duty in Russia being that it was desired to foster the native shad fishing, particularly in the Caspian Sea. Although the increased duty has now been in force for some years, however, the hopes of developing the Caspian fishing have not been realised, and the argument therefore for retaining the present high rate of duty no longer remains.

The only serious rivals to the Scotch herring curers in the various Continental markets are the Dutch, Swedes, and Norwegians, and while the Dutch originally taught the Scotch curers the mode of curing herrings, the latter proved such apt pupils that the teachers have long ago been left behind, and Scottish cured herrings realise by far the best prices, and are in the greatest demand. Swedish fresh herrings are now becoming an important factor in the Continental herring markets, and are prejudicially affecting the prices of cured herrings.

During the course of 1894 the Norwegian herring fishing was a comparative failure, while, on the other hand, the Scotch fishing proved most abundant; and the fish being of exceptionally fine quality, the demand was brisk. The prices ruled low at the beginning of the season, but, later, when it was reported that the fishing in the other countries had failed, they went up, and the season ended successfully. Owing to the scarcity of 'Mat Full' herrings, the prices obtained for this description of fish often exceeded those realised for 'Full'-fish, a most unusual circumstance. As showing the importance of the Scottish curing industry, as compared with that of other countries, it may be mentioned that the export from Scotland to Stettin last year was more than double that from all other sources.

In this connection attention may be drawn to the report of H.M. Consul at Riga on the trade of that port in 1894, in which it is stated that a good deal of injury is done to the reputation of Scottish-cured herrings in Russia by the sale to Jewish traders at the principal Scottish curing stations, of unbranded inferior fish, which are represented to Russian buyers as of a superior quality. It is hoped that the suicidal policy of packing these very inferior herrings, and allowing them to be marked 'Prime Matties' and other equally misleading marks, will not be further followed by Scottish curers.

p. 92, *et seq.* Statistics of herrings cured on shore and on board of vessels are given in Appendix D, No. I., from which it will be seen that there was an increase in the quantity cured, over that of 1893, of 108,500

barrels. This was attributable to the very successful season experienced in Orkney and Shetland, where the quantity cured was more than double that so treated in the previous year.

It may be mentioned that the Board's statistics of cured herrings have always represented the number of barrels cured gutted in a 'sea-stick' state, *i.e.*, before they were allowed to pine. The statistics of cured herrings officially branded and exported, however, show them in their final condition or as ready for use.

A large portion of the quantity cured at Stornoway during the year under review consisted of herrings caught at Stromness and Scrabster and conveyed to Lewis on board of fast steam carriers, the local fishing proving a comparative failure.

All herring cured on board of vessels were captured in the West Coast lochs and conveyed principally to the Glasgow markets.

The fluctuations in the curing trade since 1884 will be seen at a glance from Appendix D, Nos. II. and III., while Appendix D, No. IV., gives in tabular form the quantity of herrings cured gutted and ungutted, on the east and west coasts annually, since 1811. pp. 92*a* and 92*b*. p. 94, *et seq.*

Appendix E, No. IV., is an estimate of the value of the fish cured in Scotland during 1894. The total value of herrings given shows an increase over the preceding year of £13,401, but the average value per barrel was 14s. 5d. or 1s. per barrel less. It may be explained that this value has to cover the price of the fish when fresh and the cost of cure. p. 104, *et seq.* Value of Cured Fish.

(II.) Cod, Ling, and Hake.

The curing of cod, ling, and hake is carried on most extensively in the Orkney and Shetland Islands, chiefly owing to the want of rapid means of communication with the principal fresh-fish markets and the consequent inability to dispose of the fish in a fresh state. Nearly 2½ millions of these fish were cured there during the year, the total for the whole of Scotland being 3,900,000. This number yielded over 138,000 cwts. of dried fish and 4600 barrels of pickled fish. Pickling was almost entirely confined to Wick, Stornoway, and Buckie districts. At one time the persons engaged in the drying industry were totally dependent upon favourable climatic conditions for a successful cure, but a large proportion of the fish are now dried by artificial means.

In Appendix D, No. I., giving the quantity of cod, &c. cured, the ling, tusk, and saithe so treated are also included, the respective quantities cured dried being:—cod 66,246 cwts., ling 42,177, saithe 26,851, and tusk 2,857. p. 92, *et seq.*

Under Appendices D, Nos. V. and VI., charts are given showing the rise and fall of the cod, ling, and hake curing industry. pp. 96*a* and 96*b*.

In Appendix E, No. IV., an estimate is furnished of the total value of cod, ling, tusk, and saithe cured, amounting to £107,576, and when the value of herrings cured is added thereto it is found that the whole of the fish cured yielded the large sum of £1,206,022. p. 104, *et seq.*

Of the quantity of haddocks landed it is estimated that fully 273,766 cwts. were cured or smoked, and that they realised £210,561.

HERRINGS BRANDED.

p. 102*a*. A reference to Appendix E, No. V. will show that with the exception of two slight recoveries in the years 1885 and 1889 there was a steady decline in the number of barrels of herrings branded between 1884 and 1891, but that since the latter year there has been a continuous upward movement.

p. 98. From the comparison drawn at the foot of Appendix E, No. I., which gives the number of barrels of herrings cured in 1894 to which the different brands were applied—it will be seen that in the year under review there were nearly four times as many barrels branded 'La Full' as in 1893, and upwards of a third more branded 'Full,' while there was a reduction in the 'Mat Full' brandings of over 25 per cent. Indeed, one of the features of the season was the large proportion of 'Full' herrings and the small number eligible for the 'Mat Full' brand, a circumstance which had the result of raising the market quotations for 'Mat Fulls' above those for 'Fulls,' and inducing some curers to present for the former brand herrings for which, in ordinary circumstances, the superior brand would have been asked. It is needless to say, however, that the granting of the 'Mat Full' brand for such herrings would have taken from it its special characteristic, and it was accordingly refused. While 61 per cent. of the brandings were represented by 'Fulls,' the 'Mat Full' brand accounted for only 13 per cent., and 'Spent' for 18 per cent. The premier place occupied by the district of Fraserburgh for some years was maintained in 1894 with more than one-third of the total barrels branded.

CURED FISH EXPORTED.

(I.) Herrings.

p. 99, *et seq.* Returns of cured herrings exported from Scotland in 1894 are given in Appendix E, No. II., and show that there was an increase in the number of barrels over 1893 of nearly 158,000. Owing to the want of shipping facilities in the places of cure, the figures opposite the different districts do not in every case represent herrings cured in those particular districts, a large quantity being sent abroad from such ports as Dundee, Leith, and Glasgow, where herring curing is at a low ebb. Most of the cured fish sent from Leith and Dundee are intended for the Continental markets, while those from Glasgow are meant usually for the Irish and American trade.

The proportion of herrings exported in 1894 which were branded, as compared with unbranded, was greater than in 1893, the percentages for the two years being 44·5 and 40 respectively. As in former years the bulk of the export was to German ports, Germany being the recognised route for the transmission of cured herrings to the Austrian and Russian markets. More branded herrings were exported from the East Coast districts proper than unbranded, the latter, however, showing a preponderance in Orkney and Shetland.

The export from Fraserburgh was the largest ever recorded in any single district in Scotland, reaching a total of over 335,000 barrels, or almost double that of any other district, Peterhead and Shetland coming next with 194,000 and 172,000 barrels respectively.

A reference to Appendix E, No. III. will show the quantity of herrings exported to the various Continental ports direct. The figures, however, do not indicate the quantity actually consumed in the various countries which the Scottish curers supply, as large consignments are sent to Russia and Austria, *via* Germany. St Petersburg and Libau are the chief ports in Russia for the reception of cured herrings, while Stettin, Konigsberg, and Hamburg are the principal herring ports in Germany. Owing to the tariff war now going on between Germany and Russia a substantial duty is imposed by the latter on all Scotch herrings entering by way of Germany unless a bill of origin properly authenticated is presented with them. This course, however, causes a good deal of worry and inconvenience, and in some cases additional expense, as some of the officials refuse to grant such bill without payment of a fee.

p. 101, *et seq.*

p. 102*a*.

Appendix E, No. V., shows by means of a chart the quantity of herrings exported annually since 1884.

(II.) Cod, Ling, and Hake.

With the advent of improved facilities of communication from remote districts to the fresh-fish markets, the commerce in cured cod, &c. has, during recent years, perceptibly fallen off, as the prices obtained for fresh cod and ling are relatively more remunerative than those realised for the fish in a cured state. The greatest decrease is observable in the quantity exported from Orkney and Shetland to Ireland. The bulk of the cured fish are sent to Roman Catholic countries, Spain and Portugal coming next to Ireland in point of importance. The quantity of cured cod, ling, and hake exported from this country will be seen from a perusal of Appendix E, No. II.

p. 100.

From Appendix E, No. IV., it will be seen that the estimated average price obtained was 14s. 3d. per cwt. for dried fish, and 39s. per barrel for pickled fish.

pp. 105.

Appendix E, No. VI., is a chart showing the quantity of dried cod, ling, and hake exported annually since 1884.

p. 102*b*.

PERSONS ENGAGED IN SCOTTISH FISHERIES.

For the first time a table is given in the Board's returns of the total number of persons engaged in the Scottish fisheries on sea and land. It is given under Appendix F., No. 1, and from a reference thereto it will be seen that there are over 117,000 persons taking some part in the industry. It is interesting to note the number of branches in which these are engaged, varying from the building of boats and vessels to the carrying of the produce of the fisheries to other parts of the world. A large number of women and young people are included in the returns, these being engaged

p. 108 *et seq.*

principally in gutting and packing herrings, gathering bait and baiting lines, and mending and making nets.

It may be mentioned that in the case of fish-curers, the numbers given indicate those engaged in each district independently, *i.e.*, if a curer cures in the districts of Peterhead, Fraserburgh, and Aberdeen he is taken account of in each of these districts.

It will be observed that the majority of the fishmongers are located at the four principal industrial centres, viz.,—Glasgow (Greenock district), Edinburgh (Leith), Aberdeen, and Dundee (Montrose), while the hawkers are almost similarly distributed.

SHIPPING AND MEN ENGAGED IN EXPORTING HERRINGS, &c.

p. 110, *et seq.*

Under Appendix F, No. II., will be found a table showing the number of seamen and the tonnage of vessels engaged in importing stave wood and hoops for making herring barrels, and salt for curing purposes, and in exporting or carrying coastwise cured cod and herring. The stave wood is brought principally from Norway and Sweden, while a large quantity of wooden hoops are imported from France, those made of iron being manufactured in England or Scotland. It will be seen from the figures that the fisheries give employment to a very large number of persons outside of those directly engaged therein.

BOAT-BUILDING.

p. 112, *et seq.*

From Appendix G, No. I. it will be seen that 452 fishing-boats and 17 trawlers were built in Scotland during last year, but of these, as stated in the last column, 4 steam-liners were supplied to North Shield firms, and 8 trawlers, all of which were built at Greenock, were for Hull and Grimsby owners. Over 100 more boats were built than in 1893 which would seem to indicate that the prospects of the fisheries are brighter than has been the case for some years. Steam-line fishing still shows most hopeful signs of developing into a successful branch of the industry, 9 vessels being built during last year, one supplied with tanks to contain oil for use as fuel instead of coal. Nineteen ordinary fishing boats were fitted up with steam capstans for hauling in herring nets, &c., experience having shown that this appliance was the means of saving a good deal of time in fishing operations. The largest number of boats were built in Fraserburgh and Shetland districts, but the most valuable were turned out from the Clyde and Aberdeen ship-building yards.

HERRING-BARREL MAKING.

Barrel-making gives employment to a very large portion of the community, the number of coopers engaged at the various curing centres last year being 2,984. The quantity of barrels made

numbered over 1,200,000, or a quarter of a million in excess of the return for 1893, and when it is noted that about 1s. 2d. each was paid for making them it will be seen that Scottish labour profited to the extent of at least £60,000 by this branch of the fishing industry. From Appendix G, No. II. it will be seen that about three-fourths of the barrels were made of fir, and that the favourite mode of hooping was partly with iron and partly with wooden hoops. It is remarkable that such a large proportion should now be made of fir, as it was at one time illegal to use this wood for such purpose. The principal centres of the industry are Fraserburgh, Peterhead, Aberdeen, and Wick. All these barrels have to be made in accordance with detailed regulations laid down by the Board, and entail a large amount of inspecting work on the part of the fishery officers. p. 114 *et seq.*

Over 20,000 quarter-cran basket measures were examined and branded for use in selling and delivering fresh herrings, and it may be here remarked that the introduction of such measures has given universal satisfaction.

OYSTER AND MUSSEL FISHERY ORDERS.

During the course of the year a mussel fishery order in favour of the municipality of Cockenzie was confirmed by the Secretary for Scotland and approved by Parliament. This was found necessary, owing to the fact that the mussel beds between Port Seton and Cockenzie were being rapidly depleted. These beds not being vested in any particular owner, a difficulty arose as to the party qualified to prosecute offenders, and, in order to overcome the difficulty, it was resolved to apply for an order and defray the expenses of maintaining the fishery from the burgh rates. The total cost of obtaining the order was only £2, 3s. 1d., the lowest on record, and this should stimulate other localities in the direction of obtaining protection of valuable beds which are being over-fished, and will eventually cease to produce mussels altogether.

After holding an inquiry and considering the report of the inspector appointed in connection with the application for an oyster fishery order in Loch Ryan, the Board decided not to proceed with the order.

Under Appendix O, No. I. a very interesting letter from Col. Malcolm of Poltalloch will be found describing further experiments in connection with the attempt to establish a successful oyster fishery in Loch Sween, while No. II. of the same appendix is a report by Mr W. Anderson Smith, a member of the Board, on the subject. p. 194. p. 195 *et seq.*

MARINE SUPERINTENDENCE.

During the month of May of last year the old sailing cruiser 'Vigilant' was dispensed with, and the provision inserted in the

estimates for a steam-vessel was expended in purchasing and fitting up for the Board's police service a second-hand yacht named the 'Violet.' Since her appearance in Scottish waters she has been confined entirely to the West Coast, but, unfortunately, she does not seem strong enough to withstand the heavy seas sometimes encountered outside the Islands, and is therefore hardly equal to the task of discharging the police duties of the Board in such exposed parts as Loch Roag and West Loch Tarbert, Harris, in all states of weather and at all seasons of the year. Recently, however, she has been considerably strengthened, and it is hoped she will now be in a position to undertake superintendence at least on the south-western sea board. The name 'Vigilant' has been retained.

The Board are much indebted to the Admiral Superintendent of Naval Reserves for his courtesy and readiness at all times, when practicable, to comply with any applications made for cruisers for service on the West Coast and Orkney and Shetland, and the only serious cause for complaint remaining is the lack of superintendence of any kind on the south-eastern sea board. Could the Lords of the Admiralty see their way to remedy the state of matters there a substantial grievance would be removed.

Two additional bye-laws were confirmed by the Secretary for Scotland at the close of 1893, which further added to the already heavy duties imposed on the marine superintendents now under the Board's instructions. Copies of the bye-laws will be found under Appendix J, No. II.

p. 129.

The number of detentions of boats made by the various sea fishery officers for non-compliance with the regulations bearing on the lettering, numbering, and registering of fishing boats will be found under Appendix H.

p. 116.

Injuries done by Trawlers, or other Fishing-Boats, to the Boats or Gear of Fishermen.

p. 119 *et seq.*

Appendix J, No. I., is a return, by districts, for last year of complaints made to officers of the Board, and investigated and reported on by them, of injuries done by trawlers or other fishing-boats, to the boats, nets, lines, or gear of fishermen, showing the result in each case.

Compared with former years, the number of complaints included in this return, viz., 51, exhibits a large decrease, the average number for the past seven years being 86.

Of the 51 complaints investigated last year, 20 were made against trawlers and 5 against fishing-boats for damaging the lines of other fishing-boats. Of these 20 cases 10 were satisfactorily settled on the basis of the officer's reports, 6 were not proceeded with further, and in the remaining four cases the boats responsible for the damage were not identified.

There were 4 complaints against fishing-boats for damage to nets and 4 for the same offence against trawlers, but they were nearly all allowed to lapse.

Of the remaining complaints, 7 were against vessels other than

trawlers or fishing-boats, and these were chiefly for carrying away nets; 3 were cases of collision, and 2 for buoys being anchored on fishing grounds.

Only in one case was recourse had to legal proceedings.

Of the total number of complaints, 34 arose from damage outside of the territorial waters, while 17 occurred inside.

With the exception of 3 cases investigated by the 'Vigilant' cruiser, all the complaints were dealt with by the district fishery officers.

Damages amounting to upwards of £180 were awarded, a considerable proportion of which was recovered. In several instances the damage caused was made good by the offenders.

It is gratifying to observe that the number of complaints as to loss or damage to boats or gear continues to decrease. Fishermen and others who sustain such damage should have no hesitation in making application to the district officers or commanders of cruisers, who, in terms of Act of Parliament, investigate complaints and assess damages when they are of opinion that such has been incurred.

From the details given in the return it will be seen that, generally speaking, satisfactory settlements are, through the medium of the Board's officers, speedily arrived at, and thus much annoyance and unnecessary delay are avoided.

Prosecutions against Trawlers for Alleged Illegal Trawling.

Appendix J, No. III., is a return, by districts, for last year of prosecutions against beam-trawl vessels for alleged infringement of the bye-laws of the Board, or the provisions of the Herring Fishery (Scotland) Act, 1889, and the Herring Fishery (Scotland) Act Amendment Act, 1890, prohibiting beam-trawling within certain waters round the coast of Scotland. p. 131 *et seq.*

From this return it will be seen that the number of prosecutions in 1894, viz., 7, was considerably below that for each of the previous five years, the number for these years being 11, 12, 22, 38 and 24 respectively.

Convictions were obtained in 5 of the 7 prosecutions undertaken, the fines imposed varying from £5 to £85. The total amount of fines was £250.

The number of prosecutions undertaken affords no indication of the number of complaints lodged with the authorities for alleged illegal trawling. There were 28 of such complaints lodged with the procurators-fiscal during last year, but in nearly all of them the insufficiency of the evidence obtainable and the difficulties experienced in identifying the accused rendered proceedings to ensure a conviction practically futile.

CASUALTIES.

It is extremely gratifying to note, from the return showing the number of lives lost and the loss sustained through damage or loss

p. 196 of boats and fishing gear (Appendix P), that the number of fishermen drowned or killed by sails was only a little over one-half of the record for 1893. There is still a good deal of room for improvement, however, in the matter of providing life buoys and safety rails, and no doubt, when the improved appliances now being fitted on board of fishing boats have become universal, a substantial decrease may be looked for in the record of fatalities. The lug-sail again claims a certain proportion of the victims, eight having been knocked overboard or killed by it, and the sooner some improvement is obtained in this direction the better for those dependent on the fishing industry. Previous to the disastrous gale of 22nd December the return of casualties was remarkably low, but on that stormy night a large number of fishermen went down with their boats on the West Coast, and a good deal of the loss in boats and fishing gear was suffered. The loss in the former was considerably swelled by the foundering of trawlers belonging to Aberdeen in the North Sea.

HARBOURS.

The annual statutory grant of £3000 for the construction and improvement of fishery harbours having proved totally inadequate for the claims made upon it, a suggestion was made that the Board should be invested with power, by an Act of Parliament, to capitalise the grant and obtain a loan on its security from the Public Works Loan Commissioners, to be repaid in a fixed term of years, and to bear a moderate rate of interest, which would enable them to meet the more pressing of the demands. The Act passed in 1894, did not, however, exactly meet the circumstances, as power was given only to offer the grant in security for loans to be obtained by the local harbour authorities with the approval of the Board. In view of the very numerous applications remaining to be considered, a committee of the Board was appointed to inquire and report on the whole subject, and after careful investigation and considerable deliberation, they resolved to recommend that, for reasons given, all applications hailing from places within the area affected by the provisions of the Western Highlands and Islands Works Act, 1891, as well as those received from large commercial centres, should be excluded from consideration. The former were already, under the Act referred to, more favourably placed than other localities in Scotland in respect of harbour funds, while the latter are in a much better position to help themselves than are the struggling, and, in many instances, poverty-stricken fishing villages round our coast. Then, with their limited resources, the Board are unable to spend large sums on undertakings more of a national than of a local character, such as harbours of refuge for fishing boats.

The number of cases reserved for consideration by the Board is thirteen, and the total sum asked is £52,150.

The total amount expended on harbours by the Board since 1882 is over £47,500, made up partly from the grant and partly from the surplus brand fees, while the number of schemes assisted is twelve. In addition to this sum, the Commissioners of the White Herring Fishery, up to the dissolution of the former Board in 1882, spent over £150,000 on harbours. The expenditure for this service last year was £1109 (Appendix K, No. II.), of which £475 was paid to p. 134. the Public Works Loan Board in repayment of a loan obtained from them by the Eyemouth Harbour Trustees for the extension of their harbour.

The usual report on the Harbour Works in progress by Messrs D. & C. Stevenson will be found under Appendix K, No. I. p. 133.

TELEGRAPHIC EXTENSIONS.

Good reports continue to be received of the benefits derived by those engaged in the fishery industry from the extensions which have been carried out to various parts of the coast with the assistance of the Board. The amounts paid to the Post Office last year in respect of the guarantees given will be seen from p. 135. Appendix L.

LOANS TO FISHERMEN.

The Board decided in the end of 1890 to make no further loans to fishermen, and they have seen no reason since then to alter that decision.

Of the total sum advanced (£30,111, 16s. 7d.) instalments (principal and interest) amounting to £27,735, 13s. 10d. have fallen due, the principal due being £24,332, 1s. 2d., and the interest £3403, 12s. 8d. Of these amounts there has been paid £18,802, 12s. 11d., consisting of £16,415, 0s. 3d. of principal and £2387, 12s. 8d. of interest. £7917, 0s. 11d. of principal and £1016 of interest is in arrear, the total thus being £8933, 0s. 11d.

Appendix M, No. I., is a return showing the number of loans p. 136. carried out in each crofting-fishery district, the amount paid over, and the total instalments received, including interest, and sums realized for seized boats, from the date on which the Crofters Holdings (Scotland) Act, 1886, was given effect to till 31st December 1894, together with the number of loans and amount of instalments in arrear.

From this return it will be seen that the number of cases of arrears at 31st December last was 192, or 78 per cent. of the total loans issued, while the average amount of arrears per crew was about £46, 10s. Compared with the number of cases and amount of loans in arrear at the corresponding period of 1893, an increase is shown in number of 20 and in amount of £641, 3s. 7d.

There is little reason to doubt that the unproductiveness of the summer herring fishing in the Stornoway and Barra districts last year accounted to a great extent for the increase in the number of cases of arrears. Many of the crofting fishermen residing in districts on the East Coast where the Board have made loans proceed to the Hebrides every summer and take part in the herring fishery there, and they, as well as the West Coast fishermen who have participated in the loans, look to that fishing to help them largely with the payment of their instalments. True, the summer herring fishing at the Aberdeenshire stations, in which the Hebridean crews generally engage, proved fairly abundant last year, and many of those who obtained advances from the Board were enabled to remit large sums towards reduction of their arrears during last autumn. The successful fishing experienced by the Orkney and Shetland fishermen also enabled borrowers in these districts to reduce and, in some cases, to clear off their indebtedness altogether. Many of the borrowers in the Hebrides, however (owners of small boats unsuited for the East Coast fishing), have now fallen so heavily in arrear with the payment of their instalments that they appear to have lost heart altogether, and have allowed their boats and gear to deteriorate to such an extent as to render them unsaleable.

In cases where borrowers, finding themselves hopelessly in debt, surrender their boats, such boats are taken possession of and sold for what they will bring, but the Board endeavour, as far as possible, to encourage those in arrear to make payments, however small, to account of their debts, in order that they may retain their boats and take advantage of any successful fishing which may occur, and thus enable them to pay up their arrears.

Up to 31st December last the Board had taken possession of and sold 77 mortgaged boats, 52 of which were voluntarily surrendered by the owners. After deducting the expenses of seizure and sale, and crediting the accounts of the debtors with the proceeds, the amount deemed irrecoverable, exclusive of interest, was £5065, 0s. 9d., or an increase of £375, 12s. 5d. since 31st December 1893. This latter sum includes the irrecoverable balances in 6 cases where the boats, the only realizable assets possessed by the delinquents, proved useless and unsaleable. Of the total sum deemed irrecoverable (£5065, 0s. 9d.), £4689, 8s. 4d. was by the Public Works Loans Acts, 1892, 1893 and 1894, written off as against the assets of the Local Loans Fund.

Particulars of cases where mortgaged boats have been sold will
p. 137. be found in Appendix M, No. II., which is a return of arrears of loans deemed to constitute bad debts as at 31st December last, to write off the principal of which, against the Local Loans Fund, the authority of Parliament is required by Section 15 (2) of the National Debt and Local Loans Act, 1887 (50 Cap. 16). This return shows the fishery districts in which the loans referred to were made; the number of borrowers in each case; the amounts repaid by the borrowers; the expenses incurred in prosecution of delinquents, and in taking possession of and selling boats; the amounts realized by sales or recovered from the companies with which the boats were insured; the outstanding balances,

exclusive of interest, considered irrecoverable; and the ground on which the arrears of loans were deemed to constitute bad debts.

Since loans were first made in March 1888, 44, amounting to £2541, 6s., have been fully repaid. In 6 of these the boats mortgaged in security thereof were totally wrecked and the balances due were recovered from the companies with which they were insured. In the remaining 38 cases the loans were for sums ranging from £14 to £160. Of the 44 loans fully repaid 15 were made to crews resident in Wick district, 10 resident in Shetland, 10 in Stornoway, 5 in Barra, 3 in Orkney, and 1 in Fort-William, the last being the only loan made in the district named.

APPENDICES.

APPENDICES.

APPENDIX A.

MEANS OF CAPTURE.

PAGE

I.—Return, for the year 1894, showing the total Number of persons engaged in the Capture of Fish off the Scottish Coasts; the total Number, Tonnage, and Value of the Boats and Vessels employed: and the total extent and value of Fishing Gear, ... 6

II.—Return showing Particulars regarding the State of the Fisheries at each Fishing Creek or Station on the Scottish Coasts during the year 1894, ... 16

III.—Return, for the year 1894, showing the largest Number of Boats, Decked and Undecked, *irrespective* of the places to which they belong, employed fishing for Herrings, as well as the largest Number of Persons engaged in that Industry, in each District in Scotland at *one* time, ... 76

APPENDIX B.

TOTAL QUANTITY OF FISH LANDED.

I.—Statement, by Districts, of the Total Quantity and Value of the different kinds of Fish landed in Scotland, in the year 1894, compared with 1893, ... 77

II.—Chart showing total quantity of Fish (exclusive of Shell Fish) landed in Scotland from 1884 to 1894, both inclusive. ...

III.—Chart showing the quantities of Round and Flat Fish landed in Scotland from 1884 to 1894, both inclusive. ...

APPENDIX C.

FISH USED IN A FRESH STATE.

I.—Statement showing the Total Quantity and Value of White and Shell Fish landed and sold for use in a Fresh State, or consumed Fresh in the Localities where taken, in the year 1894, . . 88

II.—Chart showing total quantity of Fish sold for consumption in a Fresh State from 1884 to 1894, both inclusive. ...

III.—Chart showing the quantity of Herrings sold for use in a Fresh State from 1884 to 1894, both inclusive. ...

PAGE

APPENDIX D.

FISH CURED.

I.—Return showing the Number of Persons engaged in the Curing of Fish and the Quantities cured by them, distinguishing between those Cured on Shore and at Sea, and giving the Modes of Cure and the Number and Tonnage of Vessels fitted out for Curing at Sea, ... 92

II.—Chart showing proportion of Fish landed which was cured during years from 1884 to 1894, both inclusive. ...

III.—Chart showing quantity of Herrings landed and proportion Cured during years from 1884 to 1894, both inclusive. ...

IV.—Statement showing the Number of Barrels of Herrings Cured Gutted, and Ungutted, on the East and West Coasts of Scotland for the Eighty-four years ended 31st December 1894, . 94

V.—Chart showing quantity of Cod, Ling, and Hake landed, proportion used in a Fresh State, and proportion cured from 1884 to 1894, both inclusive ...

VI.—Chart showing the proportion of Cod landed which was pickled from 1884 to 1894, both inclusive. ...

APPENDIX E.

CURED FISH BRANDED AND EXPORTED, AND VALUE OF SAME.

I.—Return showing the Number of Barrels of Cured Herrings Branded, distinguishing the different Brands, and the Amount of Brand Fees Collected, during the year 1894, ... 98

II.—Return showing the Total Quantity of Cured Fish Exported to Ireland, to the Continent, and to Places out of Europe, during the year 1894, ... 99

III.—Statement showing the Ports or Places to which the Herrings Exported to the Continent were Shipped, ... 101

IV.—Return showing the Estimated Value of Cured Herrings, Branded and Unbranded, as well as of Cured Cod, &c., during the year 1894, ... 104

V.—Chart showing number of barrels of Herrings cured, branded, and exported, respectively, from 1884 to 1894, both inclusive. ...

VI.—Chart showing quantity of Cod cured, dried, and exported from 1884 to 1894, both inclusive. ...

VII.—Copy of a Memorandum on the merits of the system of Herring Branding in vogue in Scotland, furnished for the information of the Irish Office, ... 102

APPENDIX F.

I.—Return showing the Total Number of Persons employed in each District in connection with the various branches of the Sea Fisheries during the year 1894, ... 108

II.—Return of the Tonnage of Shipping, and of the Number of Seamen engaged in the Trade of the Herring and Cod and Ling Fisheries in the year 1894; distinguishing those employed in Importing Stave Wood, Hoops, and Salt; in Carrying Herrings or Cod Fish Coastwise, and in Exporting them abroad; and separating British from Foreign Tonnage and Men, ... 110

PAGE

APPENDIX G.

I.—Return, for the year 1894, showing the Number and Value of Fishing Boats and Trawlers constructed within the boundaries of each District, distinguishing Steam from Sailing Vessels; and dividing the latter into First, Second, and Third Class, . . 112

II.—Return, for the year 1894, of the Number of Barrels and the Number of Half-Barrels constructed within the boundaries of each District, showing the different kinds of Wood used and the methods of Hooping adopted, with remarks as to the Number of Barrels and Half-Barrels (if any) used outside the Districts in which they were made, or outside Scotland, and of the Number of Quarter-Cran Baskets Branded, ... 114

APPENDIX H.

REGISTRATION OF FISHING BOATS.

Return of Fishing Boat Proceedings in the year 1894 under the Sea Fisheries Acts of 1868 and 1883, and Sea Fisheries (Scotland) Amendment Act of 1885, ... 116

APPENDIX I.

I.—Return, by Districts, of Complaints made to Officers of the Fishery Board, and Investigated and Reported on by them, of Injuries done by Beam Trawl Vessels or other Fishing Boats to the Boats, Nets, Lines, or Gear of Fishermen, in the year 1894, and showing the Result in each case, ... 117

II.—Copies of Bye-laws Nos. 11 and 12 passed by the Fishery Board for Scotland, and confirmed by the Secretary for Scotland, . 129

III.—Return, by Districts, of Prosecutions, against Beam Trawl Vessels in the year 1894, for Alleged Infringement of the Bye-Laws of the Fishery Board, or the Provisions of the Herring Fishery (Scotland) Act, 1889, Prohibiting Beam Trawling within certain Waters round the Coasts of Scotland, showing the Result in each case, ... 131

APPENDIX K.

PIERS AND HARBOURS.

I.—Report by the Engineers on the state of the Harbour Works in progress under their supervision during the year 1894, . . . 133

II.—Account of Receipts and Payments by the Fishery Board for Scotland, for Building, Extending, and Repairing Piers or Harbours in Scotland, in the year 1894, ... 134

PAGE

APPENDIX L.

TELEGRAPHIC EXTENSION.

Account of Receipts and Payments by the Fishery Board for Scotland for Telegraphic Extension to Remote Fishery Districts in Scotland in the year 1894, ... 135

APPENDIX M.

LOANS TO FISHERMEN.

I.—Statement showing the Number of Loans carried out in each Crofting Fishery District, the amount paid over, and the Total Instalments Received (inclusive of interest and sums received for seized boats) from the date when the Crofters Holdings Act, 1886, came into operation, to 31st December 1894, together with the Number of Loans and Amount of Instalments in Arrear, . . 136

II.—Return of Arrears of Loans granted on security of Boats mortaged to the Board deemed to constitute Bad Debts, as at 31st December 1894, ... 137

APPENDIX N.

Reports from the different Fishery Districts, ... 138

APPENDIX O.

I.—Report by Col. Malcolm of Poltalloch on continued efforts made to establish an Oyster fishery in Loch Sween, ... 194

I.—Report by Mr W. Anderson Smith, ... 195

APPENDIX P.

Return of the Number of Lives Lost in connection with the Fisheries, and the manner in which the Casualties happened; the Number of Boats totally wrecked, and Value thereof; the Number of Boats damaged, and Amount of Damage; and the Loss on Nets and other Fishing Material lost or damaged, in the year 1894.

APPENDIX A.—

MEANS OF CAPTURE.—RETURN, for the year 1894, showing the Total Number Tonnage, and Value of the Boats and Vessels em-

DISTRICTS.	FISHING BOATS AND VESSES								
	Propelled by Steam.								
	Number.	Tonnage.	Value of Boats and Fishing Gear.						
			Boats.	Lines.				Buoy Ropes.	Grand Total.
				Great.	Small.	Hand.	Total.		
EAST COAST.			£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Eyemouth,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Leith,	13	314	12,136	510	..	8	518	11	12,665
Anstruther,	12	157	14,670	476	..	7	483	45	15,198
Montrose,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Stonehaven,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aberdeen,	17	476	37,550	842	..	..	842	25	38,417
Peterhead,	1	71	3,000	40	..	..	40	..	3,040
Fraserburgh,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Banff,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Buckie,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Findhorn,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cromarty,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Helmsdale,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lybster,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Wick,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
East Coast Totals carried down,	43	1,018	67,356	1,868	..	15	1,883	81	69,320
Orkney and Shetland.									
Orkney,	1	18	150	21	..	..	21	1	172
Shetland,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orkney and Shetland Totals carried down,	1	18	150	21	..	..	21	1	172
WEST COAST.									
Stornoway,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Barra,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Loch Broom,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Loch Carron and Skye,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fort-William,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Campbeltown,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Inveraray,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rothesay,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Greenock,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ballantrae,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Coast Totals carried down,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Totals brought down.									
East Coast,	43	1,018	67,356	1,868	..	15	1,883	81	69,320
Orkney and Shetland,	1	18	150	21	..	..	21	1	172
West Coast,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Grand Totals for 1894,	44	1,036	67,506	1,889	..	15	1,904	82	69,492
Grand Totals for 1893,	38	912	51,980	1,826	..	13	1,839	60	53,879
Increase in 1894,	6	124	15,526	63	..	2	65	22	15,613
Decrease in 1894,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

No. I.

of persons engaged in the Capture of Fish off the Scottish Coasts; the Total Number, ployed; and the total extent and value of Fishing Gear.

EXCLUDING BEAM-TRAWLERS).

Propelled by Steam.						DISTRICTS.
Length of Lines.				Buoy Ropes.	Number of Fishermen and Boys.	
Great.	Small.	Hand.	Total.			
Yds.	Yds.	Yds.	Yds.	Yds.		**EAST COAST.**
..	..	..	..	..	..	Eyemouth.
204,000	..	2,400	206,400	2,300	90	Leith.
285,600	..	4,500	290,100	6,650	69	Anstruther.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Montrose.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Stonehaven.
538,360	..	..	538,560	12,240	136	Aberdeen.
25,200	..	..	25,200	..	8	Peterhead.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Fraserburgh.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Banff.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Buckie.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Findhorn.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Cromarty.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Helmsdale.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Lybster.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Wick.
1,053,360	..	6,900	1,060,260	21,190	303	East Coast Totals carried down.
						Orkney and Shetland.
12,960	..	..	12,960	720	6	Orkney.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Shetland.
12,960	..	..	12,960	720	6	Orkney and Shetland Totals carried down.
						WEST COAST.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Stornoway.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Barra.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Loch Broom.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Loch Carron and Skye.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Fort-William.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Campbeltown.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Inveraray.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Rothesay.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Greenock.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Ballantrae.
..	..	..	..	..	..	West Coast Totals carried down.
						Totals brought down.
1,053,360	..	6,900	1,060,260	21,190	303	East Coast.
12,960	..	..	12,960	720	6	Orkney and Shetland.
..	..	..	..	.	..	West Coast.
1,066,320	..	6,900	1,073,220	21,910	309	Grand Totals for 1894.
922,800	..	5,900	928,700	17,250	259	Grand Totals for 1893.
143,520	..	1,000	144,520	4,660	50	Increase in 1894.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Decrease in 1894.

APPENDIX A.—

MEANS OF CAPTURE.—RETURN, for the year 1894, showing the Total Number Tonnage, and Value of the Boats and Vessels em-

No.	DISTRICTS.	FISHING BOATS AND VESSELS						
		Propelled by Sails or Oars.						
		Number.	Tonnage.	Value of Boats and Fishing Gear.				
				Boats.	Nets.			
					Drift.	Seine.	Other Kinds.	Total.
	EAST COAST.			£	£	£	£	£
1	Eyemouth,	174	2,065	11,246	11,115	..	..	11,115
2	Leith,	476	4,019	31,376	20,367	1,104	238	21,709
3	Anstruther,	674	9,456	44,906	62,764	..	727	63,491
4	Montrose,	601	6,534	39,870	19,500	..	100	19,600
5	Stonehaven,	189	1,878	10,188	6,265	..	..	6,265
6	Aberdeen,	250	2,331	15,071	12,970	..	..	12,970
7	Peterhead,	534	7,628	60,826	40,880	..	..	40,880
8	Fraserburgh,	617	7,998	48,205	34,580	..	..	34,580
9	Banff,	436	5,329	36,880	19,500	..	..	19,500
10	Buckie,	821	15,529	119,463	72,840	..	..	72,840
11	Findhorn,	384	6,319	50,729	37,935	..	..	37,935
12	Cromarty,	286	2,597	11,874	22,095	..	..	22,095
13	Helmsdale,	198	2,082	6,591	6,920	..	..	6,920
14	Lybster,	142	1,751	4,854	6,340	..	..	6,340
15	Wick,	654	6,661	25,279	27,660	..	..	27,660
	East Coast Totals carried down,	6,436	82,177	517,358	401,731	1,104	1,065	403,900
	Orkney and Shetland.							
16	Orkney,	691	3,247	11,314	7,692	..	..	7,692
17	Shetland,	805	5,902	28,403	19,920	..	..	19,920
	Orkney and Shetland Totals carried down,	1,496	9,149	39,717	27,612	..	..	27,612
	WEST COAST.							
18	Stornoway,	1,079	6,801	22,590	8,901	..	..	8,901
19	Barra,	324	1,445	3,784	3,640	..	..	3,640
20	Loch Broom,	538	2,473	6,222	9,510	..	..	9,510
21	Loch Carron and Skye,	865	2,813	6,708	14,184	..	170	14,354
22	Fort-William,	378	1,286	4,434	2,056	63	104	2,223
23	Campbeltown,	590	2,675	8,597	5,142	3,350	..	8,492
24	Inveraray,	383	1,880	13,764	6,389	4,345	..	10,734
25	Rothesay,	245	720	3,622	4,605	180	22	4,807
26	Greenock,	287	709	2,872	2,828	..	..	2,828
27	Ballantrae,	438	1,193	6,912	5,496	..	1,327	6,823
	West Coast Totals carried down,	5,127	21,995	79,505	62,751	7,938	1,623	72,312
	Totals brought down.							
	East Coast,	6,436	82,177	517,358	401,731	1,104	1,065	403,900
	Orkney and Shetland,	1,496	9,149	39,717	27,612	..	..	27,612
	West Coast,	5,127	21,995	79,505	62,751	7,938	1,623	72,312
	Grand Totals for 1894,	13,059	113,321	636,580	492,094	9,042	2,688	503,824
	Grand Totals for 1893,	13,272	113,408	636,274	517,815	8,957	2,407	529,179
	Increase in 1894,	..	..	306	..	85	281	..
	Decrease in 1894,	213	87	..	25,721	..	..	25,355

No. I.—*continued.*

of persons engaged in the Capture of Fish off the Scottish Coasts; the Total Number, ployed; and the total extent and value of Fishing Gear.

(EXCLUDING BEAM-TRAWLERS).

Propelled by Sails or Oars.							No.
Value of Boats and Fishing Gear.							
Lines.				Bush and Buoy Ropes, and Stoppers.	Crab and Lobster Creels.	Grand Total.	
Great.	Small.	Hand.	Total.				
£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
174	3,568	26	3,763	620	742	27,486	1
1,224	4,996	28	6,248	4,130	1,026	64,489	2
5,397	3,840	165	9,402	7,481	1,400	126,680	3
3,395	7,330	291	11,016	3,265	968	74,719	4
824	2,626	38	3,488	1,604	233	21,778	5
288	4,277	31	4,596	884	115	33,636	6
3,092	7,982	43	11,117	2,975	21	115,819	7
7,000	5,722	120	12,842	9,378	568	105,573	8
2,607	2,200	30	4,837	5,668	540	67,425	9
6,861	6,861	116	13,838	36,127	122	242,390	10
1,909	4,476	82	6,467	8,572	33	103,736	11
120	2,389	39	2,548	1,890	121	38,528	12
80	1,228	21	1,329	426	129	15,395	13
541	418	93	1,052	281	19	12,546	14
1,508	1,786	113	3,407	3,286	852	59,984	15
35,020	59,694	1,236	95,950	86,587	6,389	1,110,184	
290	212	316	818	285	1,412	21,521	16
3,854	1,101	235	5,190	951	..	54,464	17
4,144	1,313	551	6,008	1,236	1,412	75,985	
6,234	2,825	172	9,231	2,726	704	44,152	18
1,495	538	50	2,083	1,425	1,684	12,616	19
744	401	157	1,302	91	610	17,795	20
2,055	276	46	2,377	343	699	24,481	21
474	324	50	848	341	452	8,298	22
576	676	78	1,330	631	598	19,648	23
105	547	43	695	640	202	26,035	24
..	276	23	299	198	44	8,970	25
70	562	49	681	268	92	6,741	26
954	786	118	1,858	277	112	15,782	27
12,707	7,911	786	20,504	6,940	5,197	184,458	
35,020	59,694	1,236	95,950	86,587	6,389	1,110,184	
4,144	1,313	551	6,008	1,236	1,412	75,985	
12,707	7,911	786	20,504	6,940	5,197	184,458	
51,871	68,918	2,573	122,462	94,763	12,998	1,370,627	
53,352	70,555	2,469	126,776	78,636	11,856	1,382,721	
1,481	2,937	104	4,314	16,127	1,142	12,094	

APPENDIX A.—

MEANS OF CAPTURE.—RETURN, for the year 1894, showing the Total Number Tonnage, and Value of the Boats and Vessels em-

No.	DISTRICTS.	FISHING BOATS AND VESSELS — Propelled by Sails or Oars. — Area of Netting. Drift.	Seine.	Other Kinds.	Total.
	EAST COAST.	Sq. Yds.	Sq. Yds.	Sq. Yds.	Sq. Yds.
1	Eyemouth,	3,211,000	..	..	3,211,000
2	Leith,	4,891,200	193,600	86,000	5,170,800
3	Anstruther,	19,552,800	..	21,980	19,574,780
4	Montrose,	5,070,000	..	2,800	5,072,800
5	Stonehaven,	2,076,480	..	..	2,076,480
6	Aberdeen,	4,186,000	..	..	4,186,000
7	Peterhead,	12,264,000	..	..	12,264,000
8	Fraserburgh,	8,645,000	..	..	8,645,000
9	Banff,	7,020,000	..	..	7,020,000
10	Buckie,	29,136,000	..	..	29,136,000
11	Findhorn,	14,412,800	..	..	14,412,800
12	Cromarty,	4,914,000	..	..	4,914,000
13	Helmsdale,	2,983,500	..	..	2,983,500
14	Lybster,	2,310,000	..	..	2,310,000
15	Wick,	8,463,960	..	..	8,463,960
	East Coast Totals carried down,	129,136,740	193,600	110,780	129,441,120
	Orkney and Shetland.				
16	Orkney,	3,078,000	..	..	3,078,000
17	Shetland,	4,995,000	..	..	4,995,000
	Orkney and Shetland Totals carried down,	8,073,000	..	..	8,073,000
	WEST COAST.				
18	Stornoway,	4,374,000	..	..	4,374,000
19	Barra,	910,000	..	..	910,000
20	Loch Broom,	2,377,500	..	..	2,377,500
21	Loch Carron and Skye,	4,728,000	..	163,200	4,891,200
22	Fort-William,	809,000	6,400	25,600	841,000
23	Campbeltown,	1,714,000	670,000	..	2,384,000
24	Inveraray,	1,911,000	871,000	..	2,782,000
25	Rothesay,	1,858,000	60,000	11,000	1,929,000
26	Greenock,	1,018,080	..	..	1,018,080
27	Ballantrae,	1,756,880	..	243,107	1,999,987
	West Coast Totals carried down,	21,456,460	1,607,400	442,907	23,506,767
	Totals brought down.				
	East Coast,	129,136,740	193,600	110,780	129,441,120
	Orkney and Shetland,	8,073,000	..	..	8,073,000
	West Coast,	21,456,460	1,607,400	442,907	23,506,767
	Grand Totals for 1894,	158,666,200	1,801,000	553,687	161,020,887
	Grand Totals for 1893,	160,550,350	1,759,000	357,367	162,666,717
	Increase in 1894,	..	42,000	196,320	..
	Decrease in 1894,	1,884,150	..	..	1,645,830

No. I.—*continued.*

of persons engaged in the Capture of Fish off the Scottish Coasts; the Total Number, ployed; and the total extent and value of Fishing Gear.

(EXCLUDING BEAM-TRAWLERS)—*continued.*

Propelled by Sails or Oars.							No.
Length of Lines.				Bush and Buoy Ropes, and Stoppers.	Crab and Lobster Creels.	Number of Fishermen and Boys.	
Great.	Small.	Hand.	Total.				
Yds.	Yds.	Yds.	Yds.	Yds.	No.		
96,000	1,733,280	26,000	1,855,280	107,622	3,710	582	1
489,600	2,380,320	11,940	2,881,860	239,180	6,580	1,861	2
3,386,900	2,332,900	82,700	5,802,500	756,406	7,060	2,895	3
2,236,800	5,131,000	139,440	7,507,240	108,580	4,840	1,143	4
349,000	1,506,120	40,980	1,896,100	214,610	1,551	480	5
184,320	3,241,920	32,040	3,458,280	264,040	400	660	6
1,932,000	4,212,600	67,900	6,212,500	458,040	84	1,943	7
3,360,000	2,911,680	145,680	6,417,360	726,646	2,840	1,986	8
1,422,000	1,173,600	37,000	2,632,600	417,400	1,760	1,501	9
4,116,600	4,116,600	274,440	8,507,640	3,693,520	610	3,731	10
996,000	2,394,600	65,820	3,456,420	907,700	265	2,012	11
76,800	1,156,300	23,300	1,256,400	201,801	810	998	12
201,600	889,520	11,160	1,102,280	71,200	860	674	13
374,480	144,970	56,130	575,580	21,720	95	606	14
693,720	835,880	90,000	1,619,600	416,000	1,760	2,698	15
20,115,820	33,961,290	1,104,530	55,181,640	8,604,465	33,225	23,770	
181,440	177,120	152,160	510,720	70,280	9,409	1,700	16
3,815,420	824,580	232,860	4,872,860	456,600	..	2,928	17
3,996,860	1,001,700	385,020	5,383,580	526,880	9,409	4,628	
4,340,640	2,711,900	137,600	7,190,140	381,860	7,040	4,593	18
597,000	28,420	37,200	662,620	454,100	9,605	1,071	19
219,070	172,460	118,990	510,520	46,680	4,073	1,334	20
986,400	207,440	69,180	1,263,020	153,240	3,495	2,300	21
238,000	151,860	30,600	420,460	63,676	2,440	936	22
222,400	261,200	32,160	515,760	178,304	3,410	1,461	23
43,520	268,800	17,850	330,170	247,510	202	974	24
..	138,000	18,960	156,960	83,920	219	334	25
60,000	440,800	30,700	531,500	48,450	520	424	26
449,680	345,400	17,360	812,360	100,610	1,560	820	27
7,156,630	4,726,280	510,600	12,393,510	1,756,350	32,564	14,747	
20,115,820	33,961,290	1,104,530	55,181,640	8,604,465	33,225	23,770	
3,996,860	1,001,700	385,020	5,383,580	526,880	9,409	4,628	
7,156,630	4,726,280	510,600	12,393,510	1,756,350	32,564	14,747	
31,269,310	39,689,270	2,000,150	72,958,730	10,887,695	75,198	43,145	
31,291,045	40,465,115	2,094,280	73,850,390	9,504,755	69,331	43,866	
21,735	775,845	94,080	891,660	1,582,940	5,867	721	

APPENDIX A.—

MEANS OF CAPTURE.—RETURN, for the year 1894, showing the Total Number Tonnage, and Value of the Boats and Vessels em-

No.	DISTRICTS.	Propelled by Steam.												BEAM-
		Scottish.						Other than Scottish.						
		Number.	Tonnage.	Value.			Men Engaged.	Number.	Tonnage.	Value.			Men Engaged.	
				Vessels.	Fishing Gear.	Total.				Vessels.	Fishing Gear.	Total.		
	EAST COAST.			£	£	£				£	£	£		
1	Eyemouth,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	Leith,	27	963	85,600	3,300	88,900	190	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	Anstruther,	2	79	6,000	316	6,316	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	Montrose,	5	221	9,600	500	10,100	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	Stonehaven,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6	Aberdeen,	42	1,512	140,070	7,560	147,630	345	38	956	88,900	4,560	93,460	295	
7	Peterhead,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8	Fraserburgh,	1	39	4,500	90	4,590	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	
9	Banff,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10	Buckie,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
11	Findhorn,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
12	Cromarty,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
13	Helmsdale,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
14	Lybster,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
15	Wick,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	East Coast Totals carried down,	77	2,814	245,770	11,766	257,536	596	38	956	88,900	4,560	93,460	295	
	Orkney and Shetland.													
16	Orkney,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
17	Shetland,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	Orkney and Shetland Totals carried down,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	WEST COAST.													
18	Stornoway,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
19	Barra,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
20	Loch Broom,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
21	Loch Carron and Skye,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
22	Fort-William,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
23	Campbeltown,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
24	Inveraray,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
25	Rothesay,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
26	Greenock,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
27	Ballantrae,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	West Coast Totals carried down,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	Totals brought down.													
	East Coast,	77	2,814	245,770	11,766	257,536	596	38	956	88,900	4,560	93,460	295	
	Orkney and Shetland,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	West Coast,	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	Grand Totals for 1894,	77	2,814	245,770	11,766	257,536	596	38	956	88,900	4,560	93,460	295	
	Grand Totals for 1893,	72	2,625	237,004	10,746	247,750	544	39	959	92,100	3,850	95,950	296	
	Increase in 1894,	5	189	8,766	1,020	9,786	52	..	..	..	710	..	..	
	Decrease in 1894,	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	3,200	..	2,490	1	

Note.—The Returns relating to *Scottish* Trawlers are compiled according to the Creeks to

No. I.—*continued.*

of persons engaged in the Capture of Fish off the Scottish Coasts; the Total Number, ployed; and the total extent and value of Fishing Gear.

TRAWL VESSELS.

Propelled by Sails.						Grand Total.						No.
Scottish.												
Number.	Tonnage.	Value.			Men Engaged.	Number.	Tonnage.	Value.			Men Engaged.	
		Vessels.	Fishing Gear.	Total.				Vessels.	Fishing Gear.	Total.		
		£	£	£				£	£	£		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	27	963	85,600	3,300	88,900	190	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	79	6,000	316	6,316	16	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	221	9,600	500	10,100	36	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	80	2,468	228,970	12,120	241,090	640	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	39	4,500	90	4,590	9	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	115	3,770	334,670	16,326	350,996	891	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
2	30	160	12	172	..	2	30	160	12	172	..	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24
3	18	75	42	117	9	3	18	75	42	117	9	25
16	99	369	272	641	64	16	99	369	272	641	64	26
58	334	3,380	1,105	4,485	116	58	334	3,380	1,105	4,485	116	27
79	481	3,984	1,431	5,415	189	79	481	3,984	1,431	5,415	189	
..	..	..	..	..	..	115	3,770	334,670	16,326	350,996	891	
79	481	3,984	1,431	5,415	189	79	481	3,984	1,431	5,415	189	
79	481	3,984	1,431	5,415	189	194	4,251	338,654	17,757	356,411	1,080	
70	423	3,733	1,332	5,065	176	181	4,007	332,837	15,928	348,765	1,016	
9	58	251	99	350	13	13	244	5,817	1,829	7,646	64	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

which they belong; but, in the case of others, according to the Creeks from which they fish.

APPENDIX A.—

MEANS OF CAPTURE.—RETURN, for the year 1894, showing the Total Number Tonnage, and Value of the Boats and Vessels em-

DISTRICTS.	FISHING BOATS AND				
	Propelled by Steam, Sails, or Oars.				
	Number.	Tonnage.	Value.		
			Boats and Vessels.	Fishing Gear.	Total.
			£	£	£
EAST COAST.					
Eyemouth,	174	2,065	11,246	16,240	27,486
Leith,	516	5,296	129,112	36,942	166,054
Anstruther,	688	9,692	65,576	82,618	148,194
Montrose,	606	6,755	49,470	35,349	84,819
Stonehaven,	189	1,878	10,188	11,590	21,778
Aberdeen,	347	5,275	281,591	31,552	313,143
Peterhead,	535	7,699	63,826	55,033	118,859
Fraserburgh,	618	8,037	52,705	57,458	110,163
Banff,	436	5,329	36,880	30,545	67,425
Buckie,	821	15,529	119,463	122,927	242,390
Findhorn,	384	6,319	50,729	53,007	103,736
Cromarty,	286	2,597	11,874	26,654	38,528
Helmsdale,	198	2,082	6,591	8,804	15,395
Lybster,	142	1,751	4,854	7,692	12,546
Wick,	654	6,661	25,279	34,705	59,984
East Coast Totals carried down,	6,594	86,965	919,384	611,116	1,530,500
Orkney and Shetland.					
Orkney,	692	3,265	11,464	10,229	21,693
Shetland,	805	5,902	28,403	26,061	54,464
Orkney and Shetland Totals carried down,	1,497	9,167	39,867	36,290	76,157
WEST COAST.					
Stornoway,	1,079	6,801	22,590	21,562	44,152
Barra,	324	1,445	3,784	8,832	12,616
Loch Broom,	538	2,473	6,222	11,513	17,735
Loch Carron and Skye,	865	2,813	6,708	17,773	24,481
Fort-William,	378	1,286	4,434	3,864	8,298
Campbeltown,	592	2,705	8,757	11,063	19,820
Inverary,	383	1,880	13,764	12,271	26,035
Rothesay,	248	738	3,697	5,390	9,087
Greenock,	803	808	3,241	4,141	7,382
Ballantrae,	496	1,527	10,292	9,975	20,267
West Coast Totals carried down,	5,206	22,476	83,489	106,384	189,873
Totals brought down.					
East Coast,	6,594	86,965	919,384	611,116	1,530,500
Orkney and Shetland,	1,497	9,167	39,867	36,290	76,157
West Coast,	5,206	22,476	83,489	106,384	189,873
Grand Totals for 1894,	13,297	118,608	1,042,740	753,790	1,796,530
Grand Totals for 1893,	13,491	118,327	1,021,091	764,274	1,785,365
Increase in 1894,	..	281	21,649	..	11,165
Decrease in 1894,	194	..	..	10,484	..

No. I.—*continued.*

of persons engaged in the Capture of Fish off the Scottish Coasts; the Total Number, ployed; and the total extent and value of Fishing Gear.

BEAM-TRAWL VESSELS. Propelled by Steam, Sails, or Oars. Area of Nets.	Length of Lines (including Buoy Ropes, &c.)	Crab and Lobster Creels.	Number of Men Engaged.	DISTRICTS.
Sq. Yds.	Yds.	No.		**EAST COAST.**
3,211,000	1,962,902	3,710	582	Eyemouth.
5,170,800	3,329,740	6,580	2,141	Leith.
19,574,780	6,855,656	7,060	2,980	Anstruther.
5,072,800	7,615,820	4,840	1,379	Montrose.
2,076,480	2,110,710	1,551	480	Stonehaven.
4,186,000	4,273,120	400	1,436	Aberdeen.
12,264,000	6,695,740	84	1,951	Peterhead.
8,645,000	7,144,006	2,840	1,995	Fraserburgh.
7,020,000	3,050,000	1,760	1,501	Banff.
29,136,000	12,201,180	610	3,731	Buckie.
14,412,800	4,364,120	265	2,012	Findhorn.
4,914,000	1,458,201	810	998	Cromarty.
2,983,500	1,173,480	860	674	Helmsdale.
2,310,000	597,300	95	806	Lybster.
8,463,960	2,035,600	1,760	2,698	Wick.
129,441,120	64,867,555	33,225	24,964	East Coast Totals carried down.
				Orkney and Shetland.
3,078,000	594,680	9,409	1,706	Orkney.
4,995,000	5,329,460	..	2,928	Shetland.
8,073,000	5,924,140	9,409	4,634	Orkney and Shetland Totals carried down.
				WEST COAST.
4,374,000	7,572,000	7,060	4,593	Stornoway.
910,000	1,116,720	9,616	1,071	Barra.
2,377,500	557,200	4,073	1,834	Loch Broom.
4,891,200	1,416,260	3,495	2,300	Loch Carron and Skye.
841,000	434,136	2,440	936	Fort-William.
2,384,000	694,064	3,410	1,461	Campbeltown.
2,782,000	527,680	202	974	Inveraray.
1,929,000	240,880	212	343	Rothesay.
1,018,080	577,950	822	488	Greenock.
1,999,987	912,970	1,500	936	Ballantrae.
23,506,767	14,149,860	32,564	14,936	West Coast Totals carried down.
				Totals brought down.
129,441,120	64,867,555	33,225	24,964	East Coast.
8,073,000	5,924,140	9,409	4,634	Orkney and Shetland.
23,506,767	14,149,860	32,564	14,936	West Coast.
161,020,887	84,941,555	75,198	44,534	Grand Totals for 1894.
162,666,717	84,301,095	69,331	45,141	Grand Totals for 1893.
..	640,460	5,867	..	Increase in 1894.
1,645,830	..	..	607	Decrease in 1894.

APPENDIX A.—

RETURN showing Particulars regarding the State of the Fisheries at each

Station or Creek.	Fishing Boats and Vessels (excluding Trawlers) belonging to Creek.														Seaworthy Boats Unlaunched.	Resident Fishermen.	*Non-Resident Fishermen.
	1st Class.				2nd Class.		3rd Class.		Total.		Increase on 1893.		Decrease from 1893.				
	45 feet keel and upwards.		30 to 45 feet keel.		18 to 30 feet keel.		Under 18 feet keel.										
Eyemouth District.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.			
Amble (Northumberland),	1	18	4	48	2	6	1	2	8	74	1	18	.	.	2	14	.
Alnmouth ,,	.	.	.	.	10	50	.	.	10	50	.	.	1	2	.	14	.
Boulmer ,,	.	.	1	12	22	132	2	4	25	148	.	.	1	2	.	45	.
Craster ,,	.	.	10	120	22	132	6	12	38	264	.	.	2	18	1	57	4
Newton ,,	.	.	3	60	12	72	1	2	18	134	.	.	1	6	2	25	.
Beadnell ,,	1	20	6	90	20	120	5	10	32	240	3	.	.	3	1	45	4
N. Sunderland ,,	.	.	12	180	21	126	12	24	45	330	6	24	.	.	.	61	8
Holy Island ,,	.	.	4	60	21	126	12	24	37	210	4	7	.	.	1	80	.
Spittal ,,	.	.	4	72	12	72	4	8	20	152	.	4	.	.	1	56	.
Berwick ,,	1	20	12	216	26	156	5	10	44	402	.	2	.	.	.	87	.
English Stations, Total,	3	58	58	858	168	992	48	96	277	2,004	14	55	5	31	8	484	16
Burnmouth (Berwickshire),	11	242	4	72	5	30	26	52	46	396	.	.	.	4	.	109	.
Eyemouth ,,	32	704	20	360	13	66	13	26	78	1,155	2	34	.	.	2	308	43
Carry forward,	43	946	24	432	18	95	39	78	124	1,551	2	34	.	4	2	417	43

Note.—In addition to the above, 7 trawlers, all of which were propelled by steam, made 10 landings of fish at Berwick, 6 of

* Persons from inland centres temporarily engaged in fishing.

No. II.

Fishing Creek or Station on the Scottish Coasts during the Year 1894.

Methods of Fishing Pursued.	Duration of Fishing Season.		Position of Principal Fishing Grounds.	Value of all Fish Landed.	Principal kinds of Fish Landed.	No. of Curing Stations.	General Results compared with previous Years.	General Remarks.
	Herring.	White Fish.		£				
Herring drift-net and lines.	20th July to 10th Sept.	Sept. to July.	1 to 12 miles off Station.	.	Herring, haddock and whiting.	2	Decrease in herring fishing.	A rising coal shipping port. Herring fishing here has during past few years dwindled to insignificance.
Line and crab creels.	.	All the year.	2 to 8 miles off Station.	.	Haddock, codling and crabs.	.	Below average.	The fishermen here engage in trout fishing in the sea during the summer months.
,,	.	,,	,,	.	,,	.	Average	,,
Herring drift-net, line and crab creels.	10th June to 20th Sept.	1st Oct. to 1st July.	2 to 12 miles off Station.	.	Herring, haddock, codling and crabs.	3	,,	Previous to the last ten or fifteen years the fishermen at the English stations of the district largely depended for their living upon the produce of the herring fishing at their respective stations, but, owing to the very low prices obtained for herrings at these stations for a good many years past, the fishermen are gradually relinquishing that industry and are devoting more attention to the prosecution of the line and crab fisheries; their earnings from which are, however, not very satisfactory. The fishermen at the Scotch stations of the district found the year on the whole a very hard and trying one, owing to
Line and crab creels.	.	,,	,,	.	Crabs.	.	Below average.	
Herring drift-net, line and crab creels.	10th June to 20th Sept.	All the year.	,,	.	Herring, haddock, codling and crabs.	1	Fair.	
,,	,,	1st Oct. to 30th June.	2 to 15 miles from land.	.	,,	9	Abou average.	
,,	,,	All the year.	,,	.	,,	1	,,	
,,	,,	,,	2 to 20 miles off Station and off Farne Islands.	.	,,	4	Below average.	
,,	1st June to 20th Sept.	,,	,,	.	Herring, haddock, codling, whiting and crabs.	9	,,	
				.		29		
Herring drift-net, and line, crab and lobster creels.	,,	,,	1 to 30 miles from land and off Farne Islands.	3,736	Herring, haddock, codling, whiting, crabs and lobsters.	1	Catch of nearly all kinds below average.	
Herring drift-net, line and crab creels.	1st May to 20th Sept.	,,	10 to 30 miles from land and off Farne Islands.	21,770	Herring, haddock, codling and whiting.	21	,,	
				25,506		22		

these trawlers were English and 1 Scotch. No such vessels landed fish at any other station in the district.

APPENDIX A.—

Station or Creek.	Fishing Boats and Vessels (excluding Trawlers) belonging to Creek.													Seaworthy Boats Unlaunched.	Resident Fishermen.	*Non-Resident Fishermen.
	1st Class.		2nd Class.				3rd Class.		Total.		Increase on 1893.		Decrease from 1893.			
	45 feet keel and upwards.		30 to 45 feet keel.		18 to 30 feet keel.		Under 18 feet keel.									
	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.			
Brought forward,	43	946	24	482	18	95	39	78	124	1,551	2	34	.	4	2	417	43
Eyemouth District—continued.																	
Coldingham (Berwickshire),	14	308	4	72	14	98	18	36	50	514	.	18	1	.	1	82	40
Scotch Stations Totals,	57	1,254	28	504	32	193	57	114	174	2,065	2	52	1	4	3	499	83
Grand Total,	60	1,312	86	1,362	200	1,185	105	210	451	4,069	16	107	6	35	11	983	90
Leith District.																	
Cove (Berwickshire),	.	.	.	.	16	64	.	.	16	64	.	.	.	.	.	26	.
Dunbar (Haddingtonshire),	3	66	2	40	41	164	.	.	46	270	.	.	1	30	2	154	.
North Berwick ,,	.	.	2	30	21	84	.	.	23	114	3	23	.	.	1	48	.
Port Seton and Cockenzie (Haddingtonshire),	44	1,100	9	180	47	282	.	.	100	1,562	.	.	3	173	2	455	.
Prestonpans ,,	4	100	.	.	4	20	.	.	8	120	.	.	3	35	.	90	.
Fisherrow (Edinburghshire),	13	325	12	240	15	90	.	.	40	655	.	.	3	80	1	286	.
Leith ,,	6	139	.	.	7	21	.	.	13	160	.	.	.	60	.	62	.
Newhaven ,,	4	80	8	144	99	495	5	5	116	724	.	.	3	84	8	416	.
Carry forward,	74	1,810	33	634	250	1,220	5	5	362	3,669	3	23	13	462	14	1,537	.

* Persons from inland centres temporarily engaged in fishing.

No. II.—*continued.*

Methods of Fishing Pursued.	Duration of Fishing Season.		Position of Principal Fishing Grounds.	Value of all Fish Landed.	Principal Kinds of Fish Landed.	No. of Curing Stations.	General Results compared with Previous Years.	General Remarks.
	Herring.	White Fish.		£				
				25,506		22		
Herring drift-net, line and crab creels.	1st May to 20th Sept.	All the year.	1 to 8 miles off Station and off Farne Islands.	911	Crabs and lobsters.	.	Average	the low prices obtained for their herrings and phenomenally large proportion of their catches of haddocks being of such a very small size that it realized only from 1s. to 3s. per cwt. It is computed that in the month of October as many as 50 tons of the very smallest haddocks were disposed of for manure at the port of Eyemouth alone.
						22		
				26,417		51		
Crab creels, lines and nets.	Irregular.	All the year.	Semi-radius of 6 miles.	2,634	Crabs, haddocks, &c.		Declining.	
,,	1st Jan. to 31st Mar., 15th June to 8th Sept.	,,	Firth of Forth and off Farne Islands.	8,909	Herrings, crabs, haddocks, &c.	10	,,	
,,	Irregular.	,,	Firth of Forth.	2,145	Haddock, crab, herring, &c.	.	Average	
Lines, and nets.	1st May to 30th Nov.	..	Ireland, Lewis, Shetland, Yarmouth, Clyde and East Coast.	12,610	Haddock, cod, flounder, &c.	.	,,	
,,	,,	,,	,,	2,968	,,	.	,,	
,,	,,	,,	,,	6,354	Haddock, cod, flounder, herring, &c.	.	,,	Rather tending to decline.
Trawling lines nets and dredging.	Irregular—1st Jan. to 31st Mar.	Trawling all the year and others irregular.	,,	1,507	Mussel, &c.	4	,,	
Nets, lines and dredging.	15th May to 31st Dec.	All year round.	Firths of Forth and Clyde, and off East Coast.	34,664	Haddock, cod, herring, &c.	6	Declining.	
				71,791		20		

APPENDIX A.—

Station or Creek.	Fishing Boats and Vessels (excluding Trawlers) belonging to Creek.														Seaworthy Boats Unlaunched.	Resident Fishermen.	*Non-Resident Fishermen.
	1st Class.				2nd Class.		3rd Class.		Total.		Increase on 1893.		Decrease from 1893.				
	45 feet keel and upwards.		30 to 45 feet keel.		18 to 30 feet keel.		Under 18 feet keel.										
	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.			
Brought forward,	74	1,810	33	634	250	1,220	5	5	362	3,669	3	23	13	462	14	1,537	.
Leith District—continued.																	
Granton (Edinburghshire),	7	175	.	.	3	15	.	.	10	190	3	34	.	.	1	48	.
Queensferry (Linlithgowshire),	.	.	.	.	8	32	.	.	8	32	2	8	.	.	.	24	.
Bo'ness ,,	.	.	1	18	2	8	.	.	3	26	1	16	.	.	.	6	.
Grangemouth and Dunmore (Stirlingshire),	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Alloa, &c. (Clackmannanshire),	.	.	6	90	12	48	.	.	18	138	.	.	11	104	.	54	.
Kincardine (Fifeshire),	.	.	2	30	5	20	.	.	7	50	1	.	.	7	.	20	.
Limekilns ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	4	2	4	.	.	8	28	.	4	.
Inverkeithing ,,	.	.	.	.	2	8	1	2	3	10	.	.	2	8	.	10	.
Aberdour ,,	.	.	.	.	6	24	2	4	8	28	3	8	.	.	.	21	.
Burntisland ,,	.	.	.	.	6	24	.	.	6	24	.	.	2	2	.	21	.
Kinghorn ,,	.	.	.	.	8	32	8	16	16	48	.	10	.	.	.	32	.
Kirkcaldy ,,	.	.	.	.	2	8	22	44	24	52	.	.	1	.	.	40	.
Dysart ,,	.	.	.	.	8	32	6	12	14	44	.	10	.	.	.	28	.
Wemyss ,,	.	.	.	.	2	6	6	12	8	18	.	.	.	.	.	16	.
Totals,	81	1,985	42	772	314	1,477	52	99	489	4,333	13	109	37	611	15	1,861	.
Anstruther District.																	
Buckhaven (Fifeshire),	33	726	39	702	49	196	12	24	133	1,648	.	.	9	6	.	300	240
Methil and Leven ,,	.	.	.	.	2	8	2	4	4	12	.	.	1	2	.	8	.
Largo ,,	5	110	7	105	11	44	3	6	26	265	.	.	.	1	.	75	.
Elie and Earlsferry ,,	.	.	.	.	5	20	2	4	7	24	.	.	1	.	.	16	.
St Monance ,,	54	1,350	19	342	14	84	1	2	88	1,778	3	129	.	.	.	350	210
Carry forward,	92	2,186	65	1,149	81	352	20	40	258	3,727	3	129	11	9	.	749	540

Note.—In addition to the above, there were 27 trawlers fishing from Granton

* Persons from inland centres temporarily engaged in fishing.

No. II.—*continued.*

Methods of Fishing Pursued.	Duration of Fishing Season.		Position of Principal Fishing Grounds.	Value of all Fish Landed.	Principal Kinds of Fish Landed.	No. of Curing Stations.	General Results compared with previous Years.	General Remarks.
	Herring.	White Fish.		£				
				71,791		20		
Trawling, &c.	Irregular.	All year round.	Chiefly off May and East Coast.	27,915	Haddock, cod, sole, plaice, &c.	.	Average	Trawling vessels increasing.
Nets, &c.	,,	Irregular.	Upper Firth of Forth.	55	Herring, sprat, &c.	.	Declining.	
,,	,,	,,	,,	130	,,	.	,,	
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	The fish landed were included under Alloa.
Nets, &c.	Irregular.	Irregular.	Upper Firth of Forth.	1,557	Herring, sprat, &c.	.	Declining.	
,,	,,	,,	,,	361	,,	.	,,	
,,	,,	,,	,,	5	,,	.	,,	
,,	,,	,,	,,	146	,,	.	,,	
Nets, lines, &c.	,,	Occasional.	,,	106	Herring, haddock, &c.	.	,,	
,,	,,	,,	,,	527	Herring, haddock, cod, &c.	.	,,	
,,	,,	,,	,,	701	,,	.	,,	
,,	Occasional.	,,	Firth opposite.	208	Haddock, cod, &c.	.	,,	
,,	,,	Year round.	,,	616	,,	.	Average	
,,	,,	Irregular.	,,	97	,,	.	,,	
				104,215		20		
Net, line and crab.	Jan. and Feb.	Whole year, more or less.	Firth of Forth.	3,896	Haddock and cod.	.	Rather above the average.	The fishermen fished herrings at Shields from May to September.
Line and crab.	.	,,	,,	293	,,	.	,,	Fishing is gradually declining.
Line.	.	,,	,,	1,783	Haddock and flounder.	.	,,	Most of the fishermen fish herrings at northern parts in summer.
,,	.	,,	,,	584	Haddock and codling.	.	About the average.	Sand eels were caught in May and June.
Net and line.	1st Jan. to 31st Mar.	,,	Haddock and herring, Firth of Forth. Cod, Firth of Forth to 180 miles E. of May.	5,486	Cod, haddock and herring.	6	,,	The most of the fishermen fish herrings at northern stations in summer and part at Scarborough and Yarmouth in winter. The bulk of the cod caught were landed at Newhaven.
				12,042		6		

and Leith, 23 and 4, respectively, all of which were propelled by steam.

APPENDIX A.—II.

Station or Creek.	Fishing Boats and Vessels (excluding Trawlers belonging to Creek.														Seaworthy Boats Unlaunched.	Resident Fishermen.	*Non-Resident Fishermen.
	1st Class.				2nd Class.		3rd Class.		Total		Increase on 1893.		Decrease from 1893.				
	45 feet keel and upwards.		30 to 45 feet keel.		18 to 30 feet keel.		Under 18 feet keel.										
	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.			
Brought forward, .	92	2,186	65	1,149	81	352	20	40	258	3,727	3	129	11	9	.	749	450
Anstruther District—continued.																	
Pittenweem (Fifeshire),	35	875	13	234	15	75	4	8	67	1,192	5	98	.	.	.	220	140
Anstruther and Cellardyke ,,	85	2,125	55	990	15	75	20	40	175	3,230	.	.	12	212	2	600	415
Crail ,,	.	.	2	38	12	48	12	24	26	110	.	.	2	2	.	60	.
Kingsbarns and Boarhills ,,	.	.	.	.	1	3	8	16	9	19	.	.	.	1	.	21	.
St Andrews ,,	6	144	19	361	18	90	3	6	46	601	.	.	.	10	.	130	8
Tayport ,,	.	.	1	15	38	152	8	16	47	183	.	.	1	2	.	100	.
Newburgh ,,	.	.	29	493	.	.	29	58	58	551	.	.	2	19	.	87	.
Totals, .	218	5,330	184	3,280	180	795	104	208	686	9,613	8	227	28	255	2	1,967	1,013
Montrose District.																	
Dundee (Forfar)	1	26	1	16	.	.	.	.	2	42	.	6	.	.	.	22	.
Carry forward, .	1	26	1	16	.	.	.	.	2	42	.	6	.	.	.	22	.

Note.—In addition to the 2 trawlers fishing from

* Persons from inland centres temporarily engaged in fishing.

No. II.—*continued.*

Methods of Fishing Pursued.	Duration of Fishing Season.		Position of Principal Fishing Grounds.	Value of all Fish Landed.	Principal Kinds of Fish Landed.	No. of Curing Stations.	General Results compared with previous Years.	General Remarks.
	Herring.	White Fish.		£				
				12,042		8		
Net and line.	1st Jan. to 31st Mar.	Whole year, more or less.	Haddock and herring, Firth of Forth. Cod, 50 to 200 miles E. of May Island.	2,521	Haddock and codling.	5	About the average	Nearly the whole of the fishermen fished herring at northern ports in summer, and in England in winter. The bulk of cod caught were landed at Anstruther.
Net, line and crab.	1st Jan. to 31st Mar., and July and Aug.	1st Jan. to 30th June, and Nov. and Dec.	Herrings, Firth of Forth in winter; summer, 20 to 30 miles E. of May Island. Cod, 30 to 220 miles, E. by N. to S.E. of May Island.	21,260	Herrings, cod, ling, halibut, skate and crabs.	13	,,	Fishermen fished herrings at northern ports in summer, and a number in England in September, October and November.
Line, crab and lobster.	.	Whole year more or less.	Vicinity of the May Island, and the coast around Fife Ness.	2,776	Haddock, crab and lobster.	4	,,	Part of the fishermen are employed as half dealers at the summer herring fishing at Northern ports.
Crab and lobster.	Feb. to Nov.	Feb. to Nov.	Inshore from Fife Ness to near St Andrews.	1,040	Crabs and lobster.	.	,,	Fishermen depend wholly on crab and lobster fishing, with occasional work on land.
Line.	.	Whole year, more or less.	Bell Rock to May, and St Andrews Bay.	6,372	Haddocks and plaice.	2	,,	Part of the fishermen go north for summer herring fishing. River Eden mussels are included under St Andrews, and realised £831.
Mussel dredging.	Carried on all the year.	Carried on all the year.	Estuary of Tay.	416	Mussels only.	1	Below average.	Part of the fishermen are employed in salmon fishing in its season. Four small steamers are employed dredging.
Bag-net.	25th Sept. to 24th Feb.	25th Sept. to 24th Feb.	River Tay.	1,314	Sparling and sprat.	.	Rather above the average.	Fishermen are salmon fishers in the salmon fishing season.
				47,941		26		
Trawl, and bag nets.	At intervals during Nov., Dec. and Jan.	All the year.	The Tay for herrings. Trawling from 4 to 40 miles, E. and S.E.	7,621	Haddocks, cod and flat-fish.	.	Above average in quantity but under in value.	No English trawlers landed fish as in former years.
				7,621		.		

Aberdeen, both of which were propelled by steam.

APPENDIX A.—

Station or Creek.	Fishing Boats and Vessels (excluding Trawlers) belonging to Creek.												Seaworthy Boats Unlaunched.	Resident Fishermen.	Non-Resident Fishermen.
	1st Class.				2nd Class.		3rd Class.		Total.		Increase on 1893.		Decrease from 1893.				
	45 feet keel and upwards.		30 to 45 feet keel.		18 to 30 feet keel.		Under 18 feet keel.										
	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.			
Brought forward,	1	26	1	16	.	.	.	.	2	42	.	6	.	.	.	22	.
Montrose District—continued.																	
Broughty Ferry (Forfar),	19	518	9	117	23	92	60	60	111	782	.	.	12	42	.	180	.
Westhaven ,,	.	.	.	.	2	8	4	4	6	12	.	.	.	.	.	12	.
Easthaven ,,	.	.	.	.	2	8	7	14	9	22	.	.	.	.	.	12	.
Arbroath ,,	14	322	41	533	44	176	8	16	107	1,047	5	41	.	.	.	182	.
Auchmithie ,,	1	30	7	112	22	88	2	4	32	234	.	2	3	.	.	53	.
Usan ,,	1	30	1	26	5	25	2	4	9	85	.	24	.	.	.	26	.
Ferryden ,,	26	780	50	1,150	36	216	38	76	150	2,222	3	12	.	.	.	288	.
Montrose ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	7	14	7	14	.	.	.	.	.	35	.
Milton (Kincardine),	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	4	2	4	.	.	.	.	.	3	.
Johnshaven ,,	2	60	18	342	21	126	11	22	52	550	.	2	.	.	.	96	.
Gourdon ,,	11	330	52	936	38	228	13	26	114	1,520	6	130	.	.	.	270	.
Totals,	75	2,091	179	3,232	193	967	154	244	601	6,534	14	217	15	42	.	1,179	.
Aberdeen District.																	
Downies (Kincardine) .	.	.	4	48	1	5	8	16	13	69	1	.	.	8	.	25	.
Portlethen . .	3	45	19	228	4	24	14	28	40	325	1	.	.	11	.	82	.
Findon . . .	.	.	.	.	1	3	.	.	1	3	.	1	.	.	.	4	.
Cove	3	39	7	63	3	15	3	6	16	123	.	1	8	30	1	54	.
Carry forward,	6	84	30	339	9	47	25	50	70	520	2	1	8	49	1	165	.

Note.—In addition to the above, there were 3 trawlers fishing

* Persons from inland centres temporarily engaged in fishing.

No. II —*continued.*

Methods of Fishing Pursued.	Duration of Fishing Season.		Position of Principal Fishing Grounds.	Value of all Fish Landed.	Principal Kinds of Fish Landed.	No. of Curing Stations.	General Results compared with previous Years.	General Remarks.
	Herring.	White Fish.		£ 7,621				
Chiefly lines.	No herring fishing.	From Sept. to end of June.	6 to 15 miles S.E. in winter; and from 20 to 40 in summer.	6,965	Haddocks, plaice and dabs.	.	Above average in quantity, but under in value.	No change in the fishing industry compared with 1893.
Lines and lobster creels.	,,	All the year.	4 to 12 miles E. and S.E.	322	Haddocks, codling and crabs.	.	Fair.	The fishermen do not depend entirely upon the fishing for a livelihood.
,,	,,	,,	,,	446	,,	.	,,	,,
Net, line and lobster creels.	July and August.	Sept. to June.	6 to 20 miles E. and S.E. in winter, and from 20 to 40 in summer.	13,985	Herrings, haddock, codling and crabs.	3	Under average in value.	The haddock and herring are the chief fisheries carried on at this port.
Lines and lobster creels.	No herring fishing.	,,	4 to 10 miles S.E.	2,908	Haddocks and codling.	.	,,	Fishermen and their wives are benefiting by the new harbour.
,,	,,	,,	,,	457	,,	.	,,	There is no harbour at this creek.
Net and line.	,,	,,	4 to 12 miles E. and S.E. in winter, and from 20 to 90 miles in summer.	1,833	All the fish landed at Montrose.	.	Below average.	The fishermen land all their fish at Montrose.
Trawl, net and line.	July and Aug.	All the year.	,,	24,977	Herring, haddocks, codling and flat fish.	3	,,	If anything, the fishing industry is on the decline.
Lines and lobster creels.	No herring fishing.	,,	3 to 6 miles E. and S.E.	99	Haddocks, codling and crabs.	.	Poor.	On the decline yearly.
Net, line and lobster creels.	July and Aug.	Sept. to June.	3 to 10 miles S.E. in winter, and from 10 to 30 in summer.	3,226	Herring, haddocks, codling and crabs.	2	Below average.	Fishing industry at a standstill during the past few years.
,,	,,	,,	,,	16,671	,,	7	Above average in quantity but below in value.	Fishermen are persevering and industrious, and keeping pace with the times.
				79,510		15		
Drift-net line, lobster and crab creels.	.	All the year.	2 to 60 miles off shore.	1,196	Haddock, whiting, plaice, crabs and lobsters.	.	Average	The tendency is towards centralisation; and the fishing population of these villages is gradually removing to Aberdeen.
	.	,,	,,	2,320	,,	.		
	.	,,	2 to 5 miles off shore.	9	Haddock, whiting, crabs.	.		
	.	,,	2 to 60 miles off shore.	1,306	Haddock, whiting, lobsters crabs.	.		
				4,871		.		

from Montrose and 2 from Dundee, all propelled by steam.

APPENDIX A.—

Station or Creek.	Fishing Boats and Vessels (excluding Trawlers) belonging to Creek.													Seaworthy Boats Unlaunched.	Resident Fishermen.	*Non-Resident Fishermen.
	1st Class.				2nd Class.		3rd Class.		Total.		Increase on 1893.		Decrease from 1893.			
	45 feet keel and upwards.		30 to 45 feet keel.		18 to 30 feet keel.		Under 18 feet keel.									
	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.			
Brought forward,	6	84	30	339	9	47	25	50	70	520	2	1	8	49	1	165	.
Aberdeen District—continued.																	
Aberdeen (Aberdeenshire)	71	1,207	56	672	67	402	3	6	197	2,287	5	.	.	45	18	631 345	.
Totals,	77	1,291	86	1,011	76	449	28	56	267	2,807	7	1	8	94	19	1,141	.
Stonehaven District.																	
Shieldhill (Kincardineshire),	.	.	.	.	2	8	5	10	7	18	.	.	.	.	.	9	.
Carry forward,	.	.	.	.	2	8	5	10	7	18	.	.	.	.	.	9	.

Note.—In addition to the above, there were 182 trawlers landed fish at Aberdeen in 1894, 156 of which and 26 sailing vessels landed

* Persons from inland centres temporarily engaged in fishing.

No. II.—*continued.*

Methods of Fishing Pursued.	Duration of Fishing Season.		Position of Principal Fishing Grounds.	Value of all Fish Landed.	Principal kinds of Fish Landed.	No. of Curing Stations.	General Results compared with previous Year.	General Remarks.
	Herring.	White Fish.		£ 4,871				
Drift-net, great long and small lines, and beam trawl.	9 weeks.	All the year.	Herring grounds 12 to 30 miles E.S.E. to E. and E.N.E. and occasional trials at 40 to 50 miles E.S.E. Small long-line grounds 2 to 70 miles offshore. Great long-line grounds in winter 2 to 50 miles offshore and along the coast from Buchanness to Bell Rock, during rest of the year 50 to 230 miles E. and E.N.E. Fisher Bank, Orkney, Bergen Bank, Faroe and Iceland. First class trawl vessels 60 to 250 miles E. and E.S.E. Orkneys Pentland Firth, West Coast, and Iceland. Second class 5 to 150 miles E. and north and south along the coast.	335,124	Nearly all kinds of native food fishes.	44	Continued advance in importance and value of the industry.	Financially beam trawling has not been generally so successful as in previous years, owing principally to the stormy weather in the early months of the year, and again to the mild weather and consequent abundant supplies and low prices in the latter part of the year. Steam line fishing has been prosecuted with favourable results, the fleet being now nearly all comparatively fast and well equipped boats. The deep-sea haddock boats were fairly successful during the months of May and June; and for the first time this year carried ice, thus landing their fish in prime condition. The earnings of the small line fishermen working inshore have been low. The greater proportion of their catches has been small haddocks, for which there is only a local demand for fresh consumption at low prices.
				339,995		44		
Lines and creels.		All the year round.	1 mile to 4 miles off.	408	Cod, haddocks and crabs.		About average.	The fishermen at this Station depend mainly on the crab fishing.
				408				

were propelled by steam and 26 by sail, and of these 56 steam trawlers fished regularly; and 70 steamers their catches occasionally.

APPENDIX A.—

Station or Creek.	Fishing Boats and Vessels (excluding Trawlers) belonging to Creek.												Seaworthy Boats Unlaunched.	Resident Fishermen.	*Non-Resident Fishermen.
	1st Class.				2nd Class.		3rd Class.		Total.		Increase on 1893.		Decrease from 1893.				
	45 feet keel and upwards.		30 to 45 feet keel.		18 to 30 feet keel.		Under 18 feet keel.										
	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.			
Brought forward,	.	.	.	.	2	8	5	10	7	18	.	.	.	.		9	.
Stonehaven District—continued.																	
Catterline (Kincardineshire)	.	.	7	84	3	18	12	24	22	126	.	.	1	6		38	.
Crawton ,,	1	21	.	.	5	20	2	4	8	45	.	6	.	.	1	13	.
Stonehaven ,,	13	299	64	896	27	108	15	30	119	1,333	.	27	1	.	1	332	10
Cowie ,,	3	75	4	48	5	20	2	4	14	147	.	7	2	.	1	31	1
Skateraw ,,	6	132	6	60	1	5	6	12	19	209	.	10	1	.	.	44	2
Totals,	23	527	81	1,088	43	179	42	84	189	1,878	.	50	5	6	3	467	13
Peterhead District.																	
Newburgh (Aberdeenshire)	.	.	.	.	3	9	1	2	4	11	.	.	2	1	.	8	.
Collieston ,,	6	168	7	126	27	135	1	2	41	431	.	9	2	.	.	75	48
Old Castle ,,	2	50	.	.	11	44	.	.	13	94	.	.	1	16	.	27	10
Whinnyfold ,,	1	32	7	112	9	36	4	8	21	188	.	.	1	2	.	39	29
Port Erroll ,,	5	125	22	352	7	28	7	14	41	519	.	68	1	.	.	90	68
Bullers of Buchan ,,	.	.	.	.	2	8	1	2	3	10	.	.	3	22	.	5	.
Boddam ,,	4	92	76	1,368	16	80	3	6	99	1,546	.	.	6	26	.	178	240
Burnhaven ,,	.	.	.	.	1	4	4	8	5	12	.	.	12	92	.	5	.
Peterhead ,,	59	1,770	88	1,584	40	200	35	70	222	3,624	9	389	.	.	.	430	380
Buchanhaven ,,	12	336	47	846	14	56	13	26	86	1,264	.	77	3	.	.	189	130
Totals,	89	2,573	247	4,388	130	600	69	138	535	7,699	9	543	31	159	.	1,046	905

* Persons from inland centres temporarily engaged in fishing.

No. II.—*continued.*

Methods of Fishing Pursued.	Duration of Fishing Season. Herring.	Duration of Fishing Season. White Fish.	Position of Principal Fishing Grounds.	Value of all Fish Landed.	Principal Kinds of Fish Landed.	No. of Curing Stations.	General Results compared with previous Years.	General Remarks.
				£ 408				
Nets, lines and creels.		All the year round.	1 mile to 7 miles off.	1,080	Cod, haddocks and crabs.		Under average.	All the fish caught were delivered at engaged rates.
"		"	"	182	"		"	Fishing declining. Some of the fishermen occasionally engaged in shore employment.
"	July, Aug. and part of Sept.	"	1 mile to 18 miles, 25 to 70, and 90 to 190.	15,708	Herrings, haddocks, whiting cod, ling, and crabs.	15	"	The only station in the district at which the summer herring fishing is carried on.
"	"	"	"	231	Cod, haddocks and whiting.		"	Nearly all the fish caught by the Cowie fishermen were landed at Stonehaven.
"	"	"	"	1,371	Haddocks, and whiting.	1	"	From April to Aug. nearly all the fishermen fish from and land their catches at other stations.
				18,980		16		
Line.		During year.	Along the coast within 10 miles.	750	Haddock and whiting.			The decrease in the number of boats, and the increase in the tonnage, is accounted for by large boats having replaced small ones.
"		8 months.	"	2,001	"			
"		"	"	706	"			
"		"	"	717	"			
"		"	"	826	"			
"		"	"	52	"			
Line and net.	2 to 3 months.	6 to 8 months.	Along the coast within 40 miles.	4,004	Herring and haddock.	6		
Line.	"	Year.	Within a few miles of coast.	72	Cod and haddock.			
Line and net.	3 to 4 months.	6 to 8 months.	From land to 160 miles E. to E.N.E.	130,379	Herring, haddock, &c.	77		
Line.	"	"	Within a few miles of coast.	161	Cod and haddock.			
				139,668		83		

APPENDIX A.—

Station or Creek.	Fishing Boats and Vessels (excluding Trawlers) belonging to Creek.												Seaworthy Boats Unlaunched.	Resident Fishermen.	*Non-Resident Fishermen.
	1st Class.				2nd Class.		3rd Class.		Total.		Increase on 1893.		Decrease from 1893.				
	45 feet keel and upwards.		30 to 45 feet keel.		18 to 30 feet keel.		Under 18 feet keel.										
	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.			
Fraserburgh District.																	
St. Combs (Aberdeenshire),	17	510	15	300	8	64	54	162	94	1,036	2	.	.	52	.	126	102
Charlestown ,,	1	30	2	40	1	8	12	36	16	114	.	.	.	26	.	28	12
Inverallochy ,,	15	450	20	400	7	56	54	162	96	1,068	.	.	2	116	.	200	108
Cairnbulg ,,	8	240	16	320	5	40	38	114	67	714	.	.	.	99	.	116	84
Fraserburgh ,,	51	1,530	50	1,000	25	200	68	204	194	2,934	10	70	.	.	.	437	290
Pittullie ,,	4	120	13	260	9	72	12	36	38	488	1	.	.	27	.	80	44
Rosehearty ,,	20	600	22	440	23	184	12	36	77	1,260	1	40	.	.	.	189	116
Pennan ,,	6	180	6	120	3	24	20	60	35	384	.	29	.	.	.	54	16
Totals,	122	3,660	144	2,880	81	648	270	810	617	7,998	14	139	2	320	.	1,223	772
Banff District.																	
Crovie (Banffshire),	9	234	6	108	18	90	13	39	46	471	.	.	7	51	.	116	18
Gardenstown ,,	24	624	22	396	21	105	23	69	90	1,194	.	.	6	16	.	211	86
Macduff ,,	28	728	19	342	32	160	26	78	105	1,308	.	.	6	12	.	270	80
Carry forward,	61	1,586	47	846	71	355	62	186	241	2,973	.	.	19	79	.	597	184

* Persons from inland centres temporarily engaged in fishing.

No. II.—*continued.*

Methods of Fishing Pursued.	Duration of Fishing Season.		Position of Principal Fishing Grounds	Value of all Fish Landed.	Principal Kinds of Fish Landed.	No. of Curing Stations.	General Results compared with previous Years.	General Remarks.
	Herring.	White Fish.						
Small and great lines, handlines and crab and lobster creels.		15th Sept. to 1st June.	From 1 to 3 miles off the coast for handlines, and for haddocks from 3 to 15 miles off.	1,521	Cod, haddock and saithe.		Increase in cod and haddock.	Fishermen land all their herrings and greater part of their line fish at Fraserburgh.
,,	,,	,,	,,		,,		,,	,,
,,	,,	,,	,,	1,080	,,		,,	,,
,,	,,	,,	,,		,,		,,	,,
Drift nets, great, small, and hand lines, and crab and lobster creels.	1st June to 14th Sept.	1st Oct. to 31st May.	Herring from 12 to 60 miles off the coast of the district. Haddock from 4 to 40 miles N.E. of Kinnaird Head, cod 20 to 60 miles N.N.E.	174,061	Herring, haddock, cod, ling and saithe.	76	Increase in herring and haddocks.	A number of the fishermen prosecute the herring and great-line fishing on the West Coast and Orkney and Shetland, and herring fishing on the English coast.
Drift nets, lines, and crab and lobster creels.	3rd July to 1st Sept.	1st Sept. to end of June.	Herring from 8 to 50 miles off. Haddock from 4 to 15 miles off.	7,767	,,	4	,,	,,
,,	,,	,,	,,	8,688	,,	2	,,	,,
Great and small lines, and crab and lobsters creels.	No herring fishing.	All the year.	From 4 to 15 miles N. of Troup Head.	1,125	Haddock, crabs and lobsters.	.	Increase in cod, haddocks and shell fish.	Fishermen land their herrings either at Fraserburgh or Macduff, while all their line and shell fish are carted to Fraserburgh.
				193,942		82		
Great and small lines, crab and lobster creels.	.	From Jan. to June, and from Sept. to 31st Dec.	From 2 to 6 miles N.	1,141	Haddock.	.	Slight increase in quantity, decrease in value.	A large proportion of the haddocks landed were very small and of little value.
Herring nets, great and small lines, crab and lobster creels.	.	,,	From 2 to 8 miles N.	4,779	,,	6	Increase in quantity, decrease in value.	Most important haddock fishing station. Herring boats fish at other places.
,,	From 1st June to 31st Aug.	,,	For herring from 8 to 20 N., and for haddock, etc. from 1 to 8 miles N.	12,259	Herring and haddock.	11	Decrease in quantity and value.	Gradual decline of herring fishing boats at this station. Haddock fishing prosecuted by small boats.
				18,179		17		

APPENDIX A.—

Station or Creek.	Fishing Boats and Vessels (excluding Trawlers) belonging to Creek.												Seaworthy Boats Unlaunched.	Resident Fishermen.	*Non-Resident Fishermen.
	1st Class.				2nd Class.		3rd Class.		Total.		Increase on 1893.		Decrease from 1893.				
	45 feet keel and upwards.		30 to 45 feet keel.		18 to 30 feet keel.		Under 18 feet keel.										
	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No	Ton.			
Brought forward,	61	1,586	47	846	71	355	62	186	241	2,973	.	.	19	79	.	597	184
Banff District—continued.																	
Banff	21	546	13	234	4	20	7	21	45	821	.	.	5	21		148	84
Whitehills	6	156	19	342	37	185	19	57	81	740	.	.	5	88	.	230	18
Portsoy	9	234	7	126	10	50	9	27	35	437	.	.	5	26	.	128	16
Sandend	6	156	6	108	14	70	8	24	34	358	.	.	4	35		78	18
Totals,	103	2,678	92	1,656	136	680	105	315	436	5,329	.	.	38	249	.	1,181	320
Buckie District.																	
Cullen (Banffshire),	41	1,225	33	591	17	71	9	24	100	1,911	.	.	2	3½	.	290	190
Portknockie	41	1,216	44	828	20	103	25	80	130	2,236	9	203	.	.	1	320	190
Carry forward,	82	2,441	77	1,419	37	174	34	113	230	4,147	9	203	2	3½	1	610	380

* Persons from inland centres temporarily engaged in fishing.

No. II.—*continued.*

Methods of Fishing Pursued.	Duration of Fishing Season.		Position of Principal Fishing Grounds.	Value of all Fish Landed.	Principal kinds of Fish Landed.	No. of Curing Stations.	General Results compared with previous Years.	General Remarks.
	Herring.	White Fish.						
				£ 18,179		17		
Herring nets, great and small lines.	From 1st June to 31st Aug.	From Jan. to June, and from Sept. to 31st Dec.	For herring from 8 to 20 miles N., and for haddock, etc. 1 to 8 miles N.	2,790	Herring and haddock.	2	Decrease in quantity and value.	Herring fishing falling off. Best boats fish from other stations.
Herring nets, great and small lines, crab and lobster creels.	,,	,,	1 to 6 miles N. for haddock.	7,046	Haddock.	2	Large increase in quantity, value less.	The most important haddock fishing station in district — all small boats—inshore fishing. Herring boats fish from other places.
,,	,,	,,	For herring 15 to 20 miles N., and for haddock, etc. 1 to 6 miles N.	5,785	Herring and haddock.	6	Increase of haddock, decrease of herring, value less.	Fairly good herring and haddock fishing station.
Great and small lines, crab and lobster creels.	,,	,,	,,	1,517	Haddock.	1	Decrease in quantity and value.	Principally haddock fishing and by small boats. Poor harbour.
				35,317		28		
Nets and lines.	1st Jan. to 31st Mar., and June to end of Aug.	Whole year more or less.	The whole Moray Firth.	3,107	Herrings, haddock, cod, ling, halibut, skate.	4	Decrease of herrings and cod and ling. Increase in haddocks.	A considerable number of fishermen fish herrings, and cod, and ling at other ports, during January, February and March, herrings in May, June, July, August and September, also in England in October and November, and white fish in the Moray Firth, when not engaged at herring fishing.
,,	,,	,,	,,	6,768	,,	6	Decrease of herrings, and increase of cod and ling and haddocks	,,
				9,875		10		

APPENDIX A.—

Station or Creek.	Fishing Boats and Vessels (excluding Trawlers) belonging to Creek.												Seaworthy Boats Unlaunched.	Resident Fishermen.	*Non-resident Fishermen.
	1st Class.				2nd Class.		3rd Class.		Total.		Increase on 1893.		Decrease from 1893.				
	45 feet keel and upwards.		30 to 45 feet keel.		18 to 30 feet keel.		Under 18 feet keel.										
	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.			
Brought forward, .	82	2441	77	1419	37	174	34	113	230	4147	9	203	2	3½	1	610	380
Buckie District—continued.																	
Findochty . .	33	973	44	821	26	105	29	87	132	1986	11	31	.	.	1	276	199
Portessie . .	55	1686	33	621	14	66	15	41	117	2414	4	306	.	.	1	350	209
Buckie . . .	111	3387	106	1811	26	152	13	40	256	5390	10	305	.	.	11	796	501
Portgordon . . .	28	833	38	689	12	47	8	23	86	1592	1	.	.	58½	2	255	164
Totals, .	309	9320	298	5361	115	544	99	304	821	15529	35	845	2	62	16	2287	1444

* Persons from inland centres temporarily engaged in fishing.

No. II.—*continued.*

Methods of Fishing Pursued.	Duration of Fishing Season.		Position of Principal Fishing Grounds.	Value of all Fish Landed.	Principal kinds of Fish Landed.	No. of Curing Stations.	General Results compared with previous Years.	General Remarks.
	Herring.	White Fish.		£ 9,875		10		
Nets and lines and crab and lobster creels.	1st Jan. to 31st Mar., and July and Aug.	Whole year more or less.	The whole Moray Firth.	4,496	Herrings, haddock, cod, ling, halibut, skate.	4	Increase of herrings and cod and ling, and a small decrease of haddocks.	Besides the various other fishings, crab and lobster fishing is prosecuted during the spring and summer months.
Nets and lines.	,,	,,	,,	62	Haddocks and codling.	.	Increase of cod, decrease of haddock.	Most of the fish landed in this district by Portessie fishermen are landed in Buckie and taken account of as Buckie fish. Most of the fishermen fish herrings at other stations from May to end of August, then a considerable number go to Yarmouth and Lowestoft and fish till the end of November; afterwards they fish white fish till end of the year, or rather till next April.
,,	1st Jan. to end of Aug. more or less.	,,	,,	22,856	Herrings, haddock, cod, ling, halibut, skate.	11	Decrease of herrings, haddock, halibut and skate; increase of cod and ling about double that of 1893.	Buckie fishermen, like those of the other stations, fish all the year round, either on the East or West Coast of Scotland or England.
Nets and lines, crab and lobster creels.	No herrings landed during 1894.	,,	,,	405	Haddocks, codling, and crabs.	1	Decrease of cod and haddock, and increase of crabs.	Most of the fish landed in this district by the Portgordon fishermen during 1894 were landed in Buckie and taken account of as Buckie fish. Like the fishermen at other stations, they prosecute all the fishings the whole year round. One crew prosecuted the herring fishing at Ireland in 1894, and grossed £100.
				37,694		26		

APPENDIX A.—

Station or Creek.	Fishing Boats and Vessels (excluding Trawlers) belonging to Creek.														Seaworthy Boats Unlaunched.	Resident Fishermen.	*Non-Resident Fishermen.
	1st Class.				2nd Class.		3rd Class.		Total.		Increase on 1893.		Decrease from 1893.				
	45 feet keel and upwards.		30 to 45 feet keel.		18 to 30 feet keel.		Under 18 feet keel.										
	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.			
Findhorn District.																	
Lossiemouth (Moray),	70	1,750	52	832	24	144	4	16	150	2,742	12	314	.	.	.	485	405
Hopeman ,,	33	759	22	352	21	126	3	12	79	1,249	5	79	.	.	.	270	120
Burghead ,,	25	600	10	160	13	78	2	8	50	846	.	32	5	.	.	215	110
Findhorn ,,	.	.	1	20	4	20	1	4	6	44	.	.	1	5	.	28	.
Nairn (Nairn),	32	768	14	210	27	216	5	20	78	1,214	1	154	.	.	.	250	55
Campbelton (Inverness),	3	66	4	64	8	48	1	4	16	182	.	4	.	.	.	50	5
Petty ,,	.	.	1	18	1	6	.	.	2	24	1	6	.	.	.	7	.
Inverness, &c. ,,	.	.	.	.	3	18	.	.	3	18	.	.	1	6	.	12	.
Totals,	163	3,943	104	1,656	101	656	16	64	384	6,319	19	589	7	11	.	1,317	695
Cromarty District.																	
Craigton and Kilmuir (Ross)	.	.	.	.	2	10	.	.	2	10	.	.	4	20	.	10	.
Avoch ,,	5	125	34	544	40	240	5	10	84	919	2	67	.	.	.	226	40
Fortrose and Rosemarkie ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	4	2	4	.	.	2	4	.	8	.
Cromarty ,,	6	120	10	180	23	92	25	75	64	467	.	12	.	.	1	170	19
Nigg ,,	.	.	.	.	1	4	7	14	8	18	.	.	1	2	.	30	.
Invergordon, &c. ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	1	2	.	.	5	10	.	4	.
Balintrad ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	4	.	.	.
Shandwick ,,	.	.	6	84	5	20	2	4	13	108	.	.	.	2	.	40	10
Balintore ,,	1	25	16	224	7	28	1	2	25	279	.	33	.	.	.	73	12
Hilton ,,	.	.	11	154	8	32	6	12	25	198	.	.	.	.	.	78	9
Rockfield ,,	1	25	6	78	5	15	3	9	15	127	.	12	.	.	.	56	.
Portmahomack ,,	.	.	13	195	6	24	2	6	21	225	.	.	.	.	4	106	32
Inver ,,	.	.	14	196	8	32	4	12	26	240	.	.	.	.	.	63	12
Totals,	13	295	110	1,655	105	497	58	150	286	2,597	2	124	14	42	5	864	134

* Persons from inland centres temporarily engaged in fishing.

No. II.—*continued.*

Methods of Fishing Pursued.	Duration of Fishing Season. Herring.	Duration of Fishing Season. White Fish.	Position of Principal Fishing Grounds.	Value of all Fish Landed.	Principal kinds of Fish Landed.	No. of Curing Stations.	General Results compared with previous Years.	General Remarks.
				£				
Nets and lines.	Jan. to Sept.	All year round.	4 to 20 miles off.	9,328	Herrings and haddocks.	5	Increase.	The herring fishing was below the average of last nine years. Haddocks plentiful, but generally of a small size.
,,	,,	,,	2 to 25 miles off.	4,414	,,	3	Decrease.	
,,	,,	,,	,,	6,242	,,	7	,,	
,,	,,	,,	4 to 6 miles off.	828	Haddocks.	.	Increase.	
,,	,,	,,	All over the Firth.	4,338	,,	1	Decrease.	
,,	,,	,,	,,	904	Flounders.	.	Increase.	
Nets.	,,	No Fishing.	,, ,,	.	.	.	.	
,,	4 months.	Year round.	Beauly Firth.	5,271	Sprats.	4	Decrease.	
				31,325		20		
Nets.	.	All the year.	Beauly Firth.	632	Haddock and cod.	.	Very considerable increase.	This does not represent all the fish taken by Avoch fishermen, as during the months they are at home a large proportion of their fish is landed at Inverness.
Nets and lines.	July to December.	,,	,,			.		
Lines.	.	,,	,,			.		
,,	.	,,	6 to 17 miles E. by N. of Cromarty.	4,111	Cod, haddock and flounder.	.	Average.	The value was again kept down by the large quantities of small haddocks.
,,	.	,,	Cromarty Firth.			.		
,,	.	,,	,,			.		
,,	.	,,	,,			.		
Nets and lines.	.	,,	3 to 8 miles off.	2,915	Herring, cod and haddock.	.	Slight decrease.	Herring fishing almost a failure, but cod and haddock fishing very good.
,,	July to September.	,,	,,			1		
,,	.	,,	,,			.		
,,	.	,,	,,	2,053	,,	.	A considerable decrease.	The value of fish for the year was about £1000 under 1893, which was almost entirely owing to the failure of the herring fishing. Cod and haddock fishing successful.
,,	,,	,,	4 to 12 miles off Tarbat Ness.			2		
Lines.	.	,,	,,	694	Haddock and flounder.	.	Very good.	There is no herring fishing at Inver. Line fishing better than for several years.
				10,405		3		

APPENDIX A.—

Station or Creek.	Fishing Boats and Vessels (excluding Trawlers) belonging to Creek.														Seaworthy Boats Unlaunched.	Resident Fishermen.	*Non-Resident Fishermen.
	1st Class.				2nd Class.		3rd Class.		Total.		Increase on 1893.		Decrease from 1893.				
	45 feet keel and upwards.		30 to 45 feet keel.		18 to 30 feet keel.		Under 18 feet keel.										
	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.			
Helmsdale District.																	
Embo (Sutherland)	1	20	29	490	15	60	3	6	48	576	1	4	.	.	.	102	80
Golspie ,,	3	68	12	172	13	65	2	4	30	309	.	.	2	32	1	63	42
Brora ,,	3	85	11	167	10	50	3	6	27	308	.	.	.	13	.	62	30
Portgower ,,	.	.	6	90	4	20	1	2	11	112	.	.	1	2	.	25	12
Helmsdale ,,	.	.	16	272	11	55	12	24	39	351	.	.	3	51	1	64	40
Navidale ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	4	2	4	.	.	.	.	.	8	.
Berridale (Caithness)	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	8	4	8	.	.	.	.	.	16	.
Dunbeath ,,	4	84	17	294	1	6	15	30	37	414	.	.	2	4	2	86	44
Totals,	11	257	91	1,485	54	256	42	84	198	2,082	1	4	8	102	4	426	248
Lybster District.																	
Latheronwheel	.	.	7	112	6	30	9	18	22	160	.	.	1	16	.	49	9
Forse	4	92	6	108	4	32	4	8	18	240	.	.	1	20	.	60	18
Lybster	7	155	52	936	14	56	8	16	81	1,163	.	.	5	173	2	265	106
Clyth	1	25	7	119	6	30	7	14	21	188	.	.	.	.	.	80	19
Totals,	12	272	72	1,275	30	148	28	56	142	1,751	.	.	7	209	2	454	152

* Persons from inland centres temporarily engaged in fishing.

No. II.—*continued.*

Methods of Fishing Pursued.	Duration of Fishing Season.		Position of Principal Fishing Grounds.	Value of all Fish Landed.	Principal Kinds of Fish Landed.	No. of Curing Stations.	General Results compared with previous Years.	General Remarks.
	Herring.	White Fish.		£				
Lines.	.	All the year.	1 to 5 miles off.	3	Haddocks and flounders.	.	Haddock returns were double those for 1893.	Only small boats fish at Embo, the large boats all fish at Helmsdale during summer herring fishing.
,,	.	,,	,,	835	,,	.	,,	,,
,,	.	,,	1 to 10 miles off.	1,217	,,	.	,,	,,
,,	.	,,	,,	348	,,	.	,,	,,
Nets and lines.	Jan. to April, and from June to Sept.	,,	1 to 15 miles off.	6,517	Herring, cod, and haddock.	10	Herring fishing returns only one-half of average of those of the past three years.	Helmsdale boats all fish at Helmsdale.
Lines.	,,	,,	1 to 3 miles off.		Codlings.		.	Only small boats fish from Navidale.
,,	,,	,,	,,		,,		.	,,
Nets and lines.	,,	,,	1 to 20 miles off.	2,095	Herring, cod, and haddock.	3	.	Dunbeath boats all fish from Dunbeath.
				11,915		13		
Nets and lines.	.	Whole year more or less.	From 2 to 12 miles.	334	Cod and haddock.	.	Decrease.	All the herrings caught by Latheronwheel fishermen were landed at Lybster.
,,	.	,,	,,	3568	Codlings.	.	,,	The different fishings are prosecuted from Lybster harbour, there being no pier or landing place at this creek.
,,	1st Jan. to 20th Mar., and July to Sept.	From Jan. to June, and from Oct. to Dec.	,,		Herring, cod, etc.	13	,,	Lybster is now the only place in the district where herring curing is carried on.
Small and hand-line fishing.	.	Whole year more or less.	,,	227	Haddock and codlings.	.	,,	All the fishermen residing at Clyth are crofters, and the fish landed are mostly consumed in the locality.
				4,129		13		

APPENDIX A.—

Station or Creek.	Fishing Boats and Vessels (excluding Trawlers) belonging to Creek.														Seaworthy Boats Unlaunched.	Resident Fishermen and boys.	*Non-Resident Fishermen and boys.
	1st Class.				2nd Class.		3rd Class.		Total.		Increase on 1893.		Decrease from 1893.				
	45 feet keel and upwards.		30 to 45 feet keel.		18 to 30 feet keel.		Under 18 feet keel.										
	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.			
Wick District.																	
Whaligoe	3	63	2	32	2	10	6	18	13	123	.	.	1	15	.	44	10
Sarclet	4	83	4	69	1	6	4	12	13	170	.	.	1	0	.	54	16
Wick and Pulteney	87	2,122	64	1,124	8	64	42	126	201	3,436	.	.	28	288	6	740	377
Boathaven and Elzie	3	69	4	71	2	18	8	24	17	182	.	.	2	26	.	40	14
Staxigoe	1	25	2	35	5	40	3	24	16	124	1	3	.	.	.	45	9
Ackergill	.		3	63	3	18	5	15	11	96	.	.	2	15	.	23	9
Keiss	9	225	8	123	2	12	22	66	41	426	.	3	3	.	.	121	34
Nybster and Auckingill	4	88	1	17	1	5	12	36	18	146	2	35	.	.	.	38	10
Freswick	3	74	1	18	.	.	13	39	17	131	2	56	.	.	.	53	4
Duncansbay and Huna	2	42	2	38	.	.	24	72	28	152	.	.	3	16	.	70	8
Stroma	4	95	6	105	2	12	44	132	56	344	.	.	1	2	.	122	20
Gills and Mey	3	69	.	.	.	.	16	48	19	117	.	.	3	9	.	60	6
Scarfskerry and Ham	.	.	.	.	1	6	13	39	14	45	.	.	1	3	.	50	.
Brough and Dunnet	.	.	.	.	.	.	14	42	14	42	.	.	.	.	.	44	.
Carry forward,	123	2,955	97	1,695	27	191	231	693	478	5,534	5	97	45	384	6	1,504	517

* Persons from inland centres temporarily engaged in fishing, probably 50 persons.

No. II.—*continued.*

Methods of Fishing Pursued.	Duration of Fishing Season.		Position of Principal Fishing Grounds.	Value of all Fish Landed.	Principal kinds of Fish Landed.	No. of Curing Stations.	General Results compared with previous Years.	General Remarks.
	Herring.	White Fish.		£				
Nets and lines.	No herring fishing.	All the year round.	1 to 6 miles S.E.					Three crews of fishermen went to the herring fishing at Stornoway and Stromness from May to July. The rest engaged in the home herring fishing at Wick and white fishings.
,,	,,	,,	,,	277	Cod and haddock.	.	Under average.	
,,	1st Jan. to 1st April, 1st June to 30th Sept.	,,	2 to 50 miles E.	45,794	Herring, cod, ling, haddock, saithe, skate and halibut.	67	Herring fishing above average; also cod, ling and haddock fishings.	About 40 boats went to the herring fishing at Barra, Stornoway, Shetland, Scarborough, & Lowestoft during the year. A few crews also fished herrings in the West Highland lochs in October and November.
,,	No herring fishing.	,,	2 to 10 miles E.					Most of the fishermen engaged at the summer herring fishing at Wick in the summer season, and at home during the rest of the year in white, lobster, and crab fishing.
,,	,,	,,	,,	2,112	Cod and haddock.	.	Above average.	
,,	,,	,,	2 to 6 miles N.E.	580	Cod, haddock, lobster and crab.	.	.	,,
,,	,,	,,	2 to 15 miles E.					Most of the fishermen fish herrings at Stornoway, Stromness, and Wick during the summer months, and engage in white, lobster, and crab fishing at home during the rest of the year.
,,	,,	,,	2 to 5 miles E.					
,,	,,	,,	,,	753	,,	.	Above average.	
,,	,,	,,	,,	553	,,	.	Under average.	,,
,,	,,	,,	2 to 5 miles S. and W.	854	,,	1	,,	,,
,,	,,		2 to 5 miles S. and N.					Nearly all the fishermen remain at home during the year, and are engaged in the white, lobster and crab fishings.
Lines.	,,	,,	,,	968	,,	.	,,	
,,	,,	,,	2 to 5 miles S. and W.					
				51,891		68		

APPENDIX A.

Station or Creek.	Fishing Boats and Vessels (excluding Trawlers) belonging to Creek.												Seaworthy Boats Unlaunched.	Resident Fishermen and boys.	*Non-Resident Fishermen and boys.
	1st Class.				2nd Class.		3rd Class.		Total.		Increase on 1893.		Decrease from 1893.				
	45 feet keel and upwards.		30 to 45 feet keel.		18 to 30 feet keel.		Under 18 feet keel.										
	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.			
Brought forward,	123	2,955	97	1,695	27	191	231	693	478	5,534	5	97	45	384	6	1,504	517
Wick District—continued.																	
Castlehill and Murkle	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	18	6	18	.	.	1	3	.	25	.
Thurso and Scrabster	6	138	8	142	9	63	10	30	33	373	.	7	4	.	.	90	14
Crosskirk and Brims	.	.	.	.	1	6	6	18	7	24	.	.	1	3	.	26	
Sandside	.	.	.	.	1	6	5	15	6	21	.	.	.	.	.	25	.
Portskerra	1	23	5	73	6	48	7	21	19	165	.	.	2	48	.	85	8
Strathypoint	.	.	1	17	.	.	6	18	7	35	.	.	.	2	.	27	.
Armadale	.	.	.	.	1	4	5	15	6	19	.	.	3	40	.	30	.
Kirtomy and Farr	2	53	1	22	1	5	8	24	12	104	.	.	2	29	.	68	.
Island Roan, Skerray, &c.	3	73	1	19	1	6	17	51	22	149	1	15	.	.	.	102	.
Coldbacky and Scullomy	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	12	4	12	.	.	.	.	.	17	.
Talmine and Portvasgo	.	.	3	48	2	12	17	51	22	111	.	.	.	15	.	70	.
Erriboll, Rispond and Smoo	.	.	.	.	.	.	32	96	32	96	2	6	.	.	.	90	.
Totals,	135	3,242	116	2,016	49	341	354	1,062	654	6,661	8	125	58	524	6	2,159	539
Orkney District.																	
South Ronaldshay	5	95	11	165	3	15	58	116	77	391	.	.	3	27	.	198	...
Swona	.	.	.	.	.	.	7	14	7	14	.	.	.	.	.	15	.
Carry forward,	5	95	11	165	3	15	65	130	84	405	.	.	3	27	.	213	.

* Persons from inland centres temporarily engaged in fishing.

No. II.—*continued.*

Methods of Fishing Pursued.	Duration of Fishing Season.		Position of Principal Fishing Grounds.	Value of all Fish Landed.	Principal kinds of Fish Landed.	No. of Curing Stations.	General Results compared with previous Years.	General Remarks.
	Herring.	White Fish.						
				£ 51,891		68		
Lines.	No herring fishing.	All the year round.	1 to 6 miles S. and N.W.	336	Cod, haddock, lobster, and crab.	.	Under average.	Nearly all the fishermen remain at home during the year, and are engaged in the white, lobster and crab fishings.
Nets and lines.	1st Jan., 1st April, 1st May, 1st July.	,,	2 to 30 miles N.W.	30,040	Herring, cod, ling, halibut, lobsters and crabs.	66	,,	A few crews go to the herring fishing at Stromness and Wick during the summer, but most of them remain at home fishing herrings, white fish, lobster and crabs.
Lines.	No herring fishing.	,,	2 to 10 miles N.W.	416	Cod, ling, and haddock.	.	Above average.	All the fishermen remain at home for the white, lobster and crab fishings.
,,	,,	,,	,,	354	,,		Under average.	,,
Nets and lines.	,,	,,	,,	1,153	,,		,,	A few crews go to the herring fishing at Scrabster, Stromness and Wick, but a number remain at home and engage in the white, lobster and crab fishings. A number proceed to east coast stations and engage as hired men.
Lines.	,,	,,	,,					
,,	,,	,,	,,					
,,	,,	,,	,,	146	,,	.	,,	
,,	,,	,,	2 to 30 miles N.W.	653	,,	.	Above average.	..
,,	,,	,,	2 to 5 miles N.W.					
,,	,,	,,	2 to 8 miles N.W.	365	,,	.	Under average.	..
,,	,,	,,	,,	2,267	,,	1	Above average.	,,
				87,621		135		
Drift net and lines.	10th July to 3rd Sept.	Jan. to Dec.	20 to 25 miles off S.E.	1,518	Herring.	2	(See next page.)	Herring station chiefly, but on the decline.
Hand lines.	,,	,,	Pentland Firth.		Cod.	.		A small island in the Pentland Firth.
				1,518		2		

APPENDIX A.—

Station or Creek.	Fishing Boats and Vessels (excluding Trawlers) belonging to Creek.												Seaworthy Boats Unlaunched.	Resident Fishermen.	*Non-Resident Fishermen.
	1st Class.				2nd Class.		3rd Class.		Total.		Increase on 1893.		Decrease from 1893.				
	45 feet keel and upwards.		30 to 45 feet keel.		18 to 30 feet keel.		Under 18 feet keel.										
	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.			
Brought forward,	5	95	11	165	3	15	65	130	84	405	.	.	3	27	.	213	.
Orkney District—continued.																	
Walls	4	76	5	75	.	.	26	52	35	203	6	.	.	9	.	106	.
Flotta	2	38	3	45	.	.	20	40	25	123	6	43	.	.	.	88	.
Fara and Cava	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	8	4	8	.	.	.	.	.	14	.
Hoy and Gramesay	.	.	2	30	.	.	30	60	32	90	5	.	.	6	.	58	.
Stromness	2	38	2	30	4	20	21	42	29	130	4	.	.	2	.	55	.
Orphir and Scapa	.	.	.	.	2	10	10	20	12	30	.	.	.	.	.	18	.
Holm	5	95	3	45	1	5	14	28	23	173	.	.	.	5	.	60	.
Burray	14	266	4	60	.	.	20	40	38	366	2	14	.	.	.	114	.
Deerness	4	76	5	75	.	.	12	24	21	175	.	7	.	.	.	60	.
Tankerness	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	12	6	12	.	.	.	.	.	18	.
Kirkwall	2	38	4	60	5	25	12	24	23	147	.	28	1	.	.	80	.
Evie and Birsay	.	.	2	30	.	.	15	30	17	60	.	.	1	4	.	55	.
Rousay	.	.	2	30	.	.	14	28	16	58	.	.	.	2	.	39	.
Egilshay and Viera	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	5	10	.	.	.	.	.	15	.
Shapinshay	1	19	1	15	.	.	16	32	18	66	.	.	1	14	.	70	.
Stronsay	2	38	9	135	.	.	30	60	41	233	2	1	.	.	.	92	.
Eday and Fara (North)	.	.	3	45	1	8	30	60	34	113	.	.	1	19	.	90	.
Westray and Papa	2	38	7	105	24	192	143	286	176	621	1	15	.	.	.	330	.
Sanday	.	.	2	30	.	.	14	28	16	58	.	.	.	2	.	51	.
North Ronaldshay	.	.	8	120	2	10	27	54	37	184	.	.	1	15	.	80	.
Totals,	49	817	73	1,095	42	285	534	1,068	692	3,265	26	108	8	105	.	1,706	.

Note.—In addition to the above 32 trawlers fishing from Hull and Grimsby (all of which were propelled by steam), landed

No. II.—*continued.*

Methods of Fishing Pursued.	Duration of Fishing Season.		Position of Principal Fishing Grounds.	Value of all Fish Landed.	Principal Kinds of Fish Landed.	No. of Curing Stations.	General Results compared with previous Years.	General Remarks.
	Herring.	White Fish.						
				£ 1,518		2		
Hand and small lines.	.	.	Pentland and Longhope	285	Cod.	.		Herring boats fish at other stations. Returns of lobsters, &c., furnished under Stromness and Kirkwall.
,,	.	.	,,		Cod and haddock.	1		,,
,,	.	.	Scapa Flow.	171	Haddock.	.		.
,,	.	.	Scapa Flow and Rackwick Bay.		Cod.	.		,,
Drift net and lines.	5th May to 30th June.	.	10 to 20 miles off "Hoy."	35,334	Herring.	36		The most important early herring station in Scotland in 1894.
Small lines.	.	.	Scapa Flow.	357	Haddock.	1		.
Drift net chiefly.	10th July to 3rd Sept.	.	20 to 25 miles off "Copinshay."	2,552	Herring.	3		Entirely a herring curing station.
,,	.	.	,,	1,641	,,	1		.
Lobster creels.	.	.	Deersound.	114	Lobsters.	.		Herring boats fish at other stations. Lobsters, &c., furnished under Kirkwall.
,,	.	.	,,		,,	.		.
Small lines, &c.	.	.	Stronsay Firth chiefly.	8,140	Cod, ling, &c.	4		Shell-fish, &c., from various islands returned under Kirkwall.
Hand lines and creels.	.	.	Inshore.	117	Cod and lobsters.	.		Herring boats fish at other stations.
,,	.	.	,,	151	.	.		,,
,,	.	.	,,		.	1		,,
Hand and small lines.	.	.	Stronsay Firth.	1,538		1		,,
Nets and lines.	10th July to 3rd Sept.	.	20 to 25 miles off S.E.	5,027	Herring.	4		Herring station chiefly. The second in importance in Orkney.
Hand and small lines.	.	.	North Sound.	456	Cod and lobsters.	1		.
Nets, lines and creels.	.	.	,,	2,805	Cod, saithe and herring.	6		An early herring fishing was prosecuted from this station during the past three seasons, but did not prove a success.
Creels.	5th May to 30th June.	.	Inshore.	149	Lobsters.	1		.
Lines and creels.	.	.	,,	200	Cod.	1		Herring boats fish at Stronsay.
				60,555		63		

There is a considerable increase in the catch of herring at both early and late fishings as compared with previous years; the total is the highest in any one season on record in this district. The quantity of cod and ling, cod chiefly, landed is above that in 1893, but only about an average of previous years.

at Kirkwall and Westray cod-fish caught and salted on board at Iceland.

APPENDIX A.—

Station or Creek.	Fishing Boats and Vessels (excluding Trawlers) belonging to Creek.												Seaworthy Boats Unlaunched.	Resident Fishermen.	Non-Resident Fishermen.
	1st Class.				2nd Class.		3rd Class.		Total.		Increase on 1893.		Decrease from 1893.				
	45 feet keel and upwards.		30 to 45 feet keel.		18 to 30 feet keel.		Under 18 feet keel.										
	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.			
Shetland District.																	
Dunrossness	2	36	1	15	12	24	26	26	41	101	.	.	3	11		168	
Queendale	.	.	.	.	.	.	9	9	9	9	.	.	.	.		27	
Spiggie	2	36	.	.	.	.	6	6	8	42	.	6	.	.		24	
Maywick	.	.	.	.	.	.	8	8	8	8	.	.	.	.		28	
Fair Isle	.	.	.	.	.	.	11	11	11	11	.	.	2	2		44	
Levenwick	1	18	2	30	5	10	4	4	12	62	.	.	4	44		68	
Hoswick	3	92	2	30	4	8	8	8	17	138	.	.	3	41		78	
Sandsair	1	18	6	90	3	6	7	7	17	121	.	.	1	12		72	
Aithsvoe	3	60	8	120	4	8	9	9	24	197	.		1	.		98	
Bressay	1	18	3	45	1	2	6	6	11	71	.	.	1	25		44	
Lerwick	31	916	40	600	6	12	22	22	99	1,550	2	170	.	.		540	
Nesting	3	54	5	75	.	.	4	4	12	133	2	33	.	.		54	
Whalsay	13	234	8	120	1	2	19	19	41	375	.	18	.	.		148	
Skerries	2	36	1	15	3	6	4	4	10	61	2	21	.	.		36	
Vidlin	.	.	4	60	2	4	2	2	8	66	3	24	.	.		38	
Burravoe	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	4	4	4	.	.	.	.		15	
Gossaburgh	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	4	4	4	.	.	.	.		12	
Midyell	4	72	6	90	.	.	13	13	23	175	1	3	.	.		64	
Gutcher	.	.	3	45	2	4	6	6	11	55	.	.	.	3		24	
Cullivoe	2	36	1	15	5	10	7	7	15	68	.	3	.	.		42	
Fetlar	.	.	.	.	2	4	6	6	8	10	1	2	.	.		14	
West Sandwick	.	.	5	75	.	.	6	6	11	81	2	12	.	.		30	
Mueness	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	3	3	3	.	.	.	.		9	
Uyasound	2	36	6	90	1	2	5	5	14	133	.	.	4	66		40	
Westing	.	.	.	.	.	.	10	10	10	10	.	.	.	.		28	
Suaravoe	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	5	5	.	.	.	.		12	
Ramnigoe	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	2	2	2	.	.	.	.		6	
Carry forward,	70	1,662	101	1,515	51	102	216	216	438	3,495	13	292	19	204		1,763	

A number of boats belonging to the various creeks were left unlaunched, but these could not be made seaworthy without very considerable repair.

No. II.—*continued.*

Methods of Fishing Pursued.	Duration of Fishing Season. Herring.	Duration of Fishing Season. White Fish.	Position of Principal Fishing Grounds.	Value of all Fish Landed.	Principal kinds of Fish Landed.	No. of Curing Stations.	General Results compared with previous Years.	General Remarks.
				£				
Net, hand, and long lines.	June to Sept.	May to Sept.	1 to 30 miles off.		Saithe, cod, and ling.	2		
,,	,,	,,	,,		,,	1		The increase at these stations is due to a large increase in the number of saithe landed.
,,	,,	,,	,,	3,488	,,	1	Increase.	
,,	,,	,,	,,		,,	1	,,	
Hand lines.	,,	,,	,,		,,	1	,,	
Net and long lines.	June to Sept.	April to Sept.	1 to 60 miles off.	3,410	Herrings, cod, and ling.	1	Increase.	While there is a large increase in the value of herrings, other fish has decreased.
,,	,,	,,	,,		,,	2	,,	
,,	,,	,,	,,	1,139	,,	1	Increase	
,,	,,	,,	,,		,,	1	,,	
,,	July to Sept.	Jan. to Dec.	,,	33,344	,,	3	Increase.	There is an increase of £25,000 in the value of herrings compared with 1893.
,,	Apr. to Sept.	,,	,,		,, &c.	16	,,	
,,	,,	April to Sept.	,,		,,	,,	,,	
Net, hand and long lines.	July to Sept.	Jan. to Dec.	,,	3,819	,, &c.	1	Increase.	The value of white fish is about the same as the former years herrings account for the increase.
,,	,,	,,	,,		Cod and ling.	1	,,	
Net and long lines.	,,	Oct. to Dec.	,,		,,	,,	,,	
Long lines.	,,	,,	3 to 5 miles off.		Haddocks.	1	,,	
Net and long lines.	,,	May to Sept.	,,		,,	,,	,,	
,,	,,	Jan. to Dec.	1 to 60 miles off.		Cod, ling and haddock	2	,,	
,,	,,	,,	,,	11,997	,,	,,	Increase.	There is very little difference in the value of cod, &c. and haddocks, the increase being accounted for by herrings.
,,	June.	Apr. to Dec.	,,		Herrings, cod, ling, &c.	7	,,	
Long and hand lines.	,,	Apr. to Sept.	1 to 20 miles off.		Cod and ling.	1	,,	
Net and long lines.	June.	Jan. to Dec.	1 to 30 miles off.		Herrings and haddocks.	1	,,	
Hand and long lines.	June to Sept.	April to Dec.	,,		Cod and ling.	,,	,,	
Net, hand, and long lines.	,,	Jan. to Dec.	,,		Herrings, cod, ling, &c.	1	,,	Here again the increase is accounted for by herrings.
Hand and long lines.	,,	April to Dec.	1 to 6 miles off.	3,200	Cod and ling.	,,	Increase.	
,,	,,	,,	,,		,,	,,	,,	
,,	,,	,,	,,		,,	,,	,,	
				69,897		45		

APPENDIX A.—

Station or Creek.	Fishing Boats and Vessels (excluding Trawlers) belonging to Creek.												Seaworthy Boats Unlaunched.	Resident Fishermen.	Non-Resident Fishermen.
	1st Class.				2nd Class.		3rd Class.		Total.		Increase on 1893.		Decrease from 1893.				
	45 feet keel and upwards.		30 to 45 feet keel.		18 to 30 feet keel.		Under 18 feet keel.										
	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.			
Brought forward,	70	1,662	101	1,515	51	102	216	216	438	3,495	13	292	19	204	.	1,763	
Shetland District—continued.																	
Baltasound	1	18	5	75	.	.	5	5	11	98	.	.	.	18	.	36	.
Colvidaal	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	3	3	3	.	.	.	.	.	12	.
Haroldswick	.	.	1	16	2	4	8	8	11	28	.	.	.	.	.	30	.
Norwick	.	.	1	16	2	4	5	5	8	25	.	.	.	.	.	32	.
Burrafirth	.	.	.	.	5	10	8	8	13	18	1	2	.	.	.	30	.
Fethaland	.	.	.	.	11	22	13	13	24	35	.	.	.	2	.	72	.
North Roe	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	6	6	6	6	6	.	.	.	18	.
Ollaberry	.	.	.	.	.	.	10	10	10	10	.	.	1	1	.	40	.
Dalesvoe	1	18	2	32	.	.	3	3	6	53	.	.	3	46	.	24	.
Mossbank	1	18	3	45	.	.	8	8	12	71	.	.	.	1	.	24	.
Sandvoe	.	.	.	.	2	4	.	.	2	4	.	.	.	.	.	12	.
Ronasvoe	.	.	.	.	5	10	5	5	10	15	.	.	.	.	.	36	.
Stennis	.	.	.	.	11	22	3	3	14	25	1	2	.	.	.	76	
Hillswick	3	54	.	.	.	.	24	24	27	78	.	.	2	11	.	40	.
Papa and Voe	6	196	3	45	2	4	8	8	19	253	2	29	.	.	.	82	.
Foula	.	.	.	.	6	12	6	6	12	18	5	.	.	22	.	40	.
Sandness	1	18	2	30	2	4	5	5	10	57	.	.	4	1	.	30	.
Valla Sound	.	.	9	135	.	.	13	13	22	148	.	.	.	.	.	58	.
Skeld	1	18	3	45	.	.	5	5	9	68	.	3	.	.	.	24	.
Reawick	.	.	4	64	.	.	3	3	7	67	.	.	2	26	.	30	.
Sand	.	.	4	64	.	.	6	6	10	70	.	4	.	.	.	32	.
Whiteness	2	38	4	60	.	.	7	7	13	105	.	7	1	.	.	45	.
Burwick	.	.	1	16	.	.	2	2	3	18	.	.	2	15	.	12	.
Scalloway	13	663	7	105	.	.	38	38	58	806	1	99	.	.	.	208	.
Burra Isle	3	54	10	150	.	.	12	12	25	216	.	9	.	.		74	.
Oxna Isle	.	.	2	32	.	.	4	4	6	36	.	2	.	.	.	12	.
Havera Isle	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	6	6	6	.	.	.	.	.	14	.
Trondera Isle	.	.	4	64	.	.	6	6	10	70	2	6	.	.	.	22	.
Totals,	102	2,757	166	2,509	99	198	438	438	805	5,902	31	461	34	347	.	2,928	.

No. II.—*continued.*

Methods of Fishing Pursued.	Duration of Fishing Season. Herring.	Duration of Fishing Season. White Fish.	Position of Principal Fishing Grounds.	Value of all Fish Landed.	Principal Kinds of Fish Landed.	No. of Curing Stations.	General Results compared with previous Years.	General Remarks.
				£ 60,397		45		
Nets and long lines.	June to Sept.	Spring and Summer.	1 to 40 miles off.		Herrings, cod, ling, and haddocks.	17	.	Both herring and cod and ling fishing is prosecuted by East Coast crews at Baltasound. Both fishings were very successful last year.
Long lines.	,,	,,	,,		Cod and ling, &c.	.	.	
,,	,,	,,	,,	19,479	Cod, ling, and haddocks.	1	Increase.	
,,	,,	,,	,,		,,	1	.	
,,	,,	,,	,,		,,	1	.	
,,	,,	May to Aug.	1 to 20 miles off.		,,	3	.	
Nets and long lines.	June.	Jan. to Dec.	,,		Herrings, cod, ling, and haddocks.	3	.	
Long lines.	,,	Winter months.	1 to 5 miles off.	8,136	Haddocks.	1	.	Haddock fishing has been very successful during the past three months, but the chief increase is in the herring fishing.
,,	,,	,,	,,		,,	.	Increase.	
Nets and long lines.	June.	April and May.	1 to 30 miles off.		Cod, ling, and haddocks.	1	.	
,,	,,	May to Sept.	,,		Cod and ling.	1	.	
,,	June.	,,	,,		Herrings, cod, and ling.	4	.	
Long lines.	,,	,,	,,	4,912	Cod and ling, &c.	3	Decrease.	
Nets and long lines.	June and July.	Jan. to Dec.	,,		Herrings, cod, and ling.	1	.	
,,	,,	,,	,,		,,	2	.	
Long and hand lines.	,,	April to Sept.	Round the isle.		Cod and ling, &c.	1	.	
,,	,,	,,	1 to 30 miles off.		,,	.	.	
Nets and long lines.	June and July.	March to April.	,,	15,288	Herrings, cod, ling, &c.	5	Increase.	There has been an increase in the herring fishery but a decrease in all the others.
Long lines.	,,	Feb. to April.	,,		Cod, ling and haddocks.	1	.	
,,	,,	April to Sept.	,,		,,	.	.	
,,	,,	,,	,,		,,	1	.	
Nets and long lines.	,,	Jan. to Dec.	,,		,,	.	.	
,,	,,	,,	,,		,,	.	.	
,,	June and July.	,,	,,		Herrings, cod and haddocks.	6	.	There has been a decrease in the herring and haddock fishing, but a considerable increase in the cod fishing, as a large portion of the Tarve and Iceland fishing smacks land their fish at this part of the district.
,,	,,	,,	,,	14,026	,,	1	Decrease.	
,,	,,	,,	,,		,,	.	.	
,,	,,	,,	,,		,,	.	.	
,,	,,	,,	,,		,,	.		
				122,238		99		

APPENDIX A.—

Station or Creek.	Fishing Boats and Vessels (excluding Trawlers) belonging to Creek.												Seaworthy Boats Unlaunched.	Resident Fishermen.	Non-Resident Fishermen.
	1st Class.				2nd Class.		3rd Class.		Total.		Increase on 1893.		Decrease from 1893.				
	45 feet keel and upwards.		30 to 45 feet keel.		18 to 30 feet keel.		Under 18 feet keel.										
	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.			
Stornoway District.																	
Arivruich (Lewis, Rossshire)	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	18	6	18	.	.	.	.	.	10	.
Lemeureva ,,	.	.	3	48	9	54	7	21	19	123	.	.	.	.	.	110	.
Graver ,,	.	.	1	16	10	60	15	45	26	121	.	.	.	.	.	70	.
Calbost ,,	3	48	.	.	5	30	8	24	16	102	.	.	.	.	.	45	.
Marvig ,,	5	80	2	32	4	24	8	24	19	160	1	16	.	.	.	70	.
Cromore ,,	1	18	3	48	8	48	6	18	18	132	1	18	.	.	.	50	.
Garryvard ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	15	5	15	.	.	.	.	.	18	.
Kershader ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	18	6	18	.	.	.	.	.	15	.
Habost ,,	.	.	1	16	.	.	6	18	7	34	.	.	.	.	.	15	.
Ballallan ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	15	5	15	.	.	.	.	.	55	.
Laxay ,,	2	32	.	.	.	.	9	27	11	59	.	.	.	.	.	25	.
Keose ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	12	4	12	.	.	.	.	.	20	.
Leurbost ,,	2	32	1	16	9	54	7	21	19	123	.	.	.	.	.	70	.
Crossbost ,,	3	48	.	.	4	24	6	18	13	90	.	.	.	.	.	60	.
Ranish ,,	1	20	5	80	5	30	10	30	21	160	.	4	.	.	.	55	.
Grimshader ,,	.	.	1	16	5	30	4	12	10	58	.	.	.	.	.	40	.
Stornoway ,,	.	.	.	.	2	12	15	45	17	57	.	.	.	.	.	25	.
Sandwick ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	10	30	10	30	.	.	.	.	.	25	.
Holm ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	12	4	12	.	.	.	.	.	10	.
Melbost ,,	.	.	.	.	4	24	6	18	10	42	.	.	.	.	.	60	.
Swordle ,,	5	100	.	.	6	36	4	12	15	148	.	.	.	.	.	71	.
Knock ,,	7	140	.	.	9	54	4	12	20	206	.	.	.	.	.	70	.
Bayble ,,	10	200	9	180	18	108	20	60	57	548	.	.	.	.	.	260	.
Sheshader ,,	3	60	.	.	7	42	3	9	13	111	.	.	.	.	.	70	.
Portvoller ,,	.	.	.	.	11	66	6	18	17	84	.	.	.	.	.	85	.
Portnaguran ,,	5	100	.	.	13	72	6	18	23	190	.	.	.	.	.	160	.
Shader ,,	3	60	.	.	6	36	3	9	12	105	.	.	.	.	.	50	.
Garrabost ,,	8	160	.	.	8	48	6	18	22	226	2	40	.	.	.	110	.
Stenish ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	12	4	12	.	.	.	.	.	10	.
Tong ,,	6	120	2	40	9	54	4	12	21	226	.	.	.	.	.	111	.
Vatisker ,,	.	.	.	.	5	30	7	21	12	51	.	.	.	.	.	95	.
Back ,,	3	60	.	.	7	42	10	30	20	132	.	.	.	.	.	130	.
Coll ,,	.	.	1	20	4	24	6	18	11	62	.	.	.	.	.	75	.
Glen ,,	.	.	.	.	1	6	1	3	2	9	.	.	.	.	.	10	.
Tolsta ,,	1	20	1	20	10	60	5	15	17	115	.	.	.	.	.	136	.
Carry forward,	68	1,298	30	532	178	1,068	236	708	512	3,606	4	78	.	.	.	2,291	.

No. II.—*continued.*

Methods of Fishing Pursued.	Duration of Fishing Season. Herring.	Duration of Fishing Season. White Fish.	Position of Principal Fishing Grounds.	Value of all Fish Landed.	Principal Kinds of Fish Landed.	No. of Curing Stations.	General Results compared with previous Years.	General Remarks.
				£				
Line fishing chiefly.	.	Feb. to June.	Shiant Bank and vicinity.	1,753	Cod, ling, haddocks and eels.	2	Decrease of all kinds of fish.	Comparatively all the fisheries failed this year, the decrease in value as compared with 1893 being £27,000, and even last year's results were very much below the average.
Lines.	.	,,	,,	493	Cod, ling, saith and haddock.	1	De-crease.	For the second year in succession the herring fishing has failed miserably.
Nets.	Jan. to Aug.	Jan. to Dec.	In the Minch and off the Butt.	23,421	Herrings, cod, ling and eels.	90	Failure of the herring fishing, and general decrease of all kinds except ling.	The cod and ling fishing is in a declining condition, the profitable sale of these fish either in a fresh or cured state being increasingly difficult.
Lines.	,,	,,	,,					
,,	,,	,,	,,					
,,	,,	,,	,,					
,,	.	Feb. to April and Sept. to Dec.	5 to 10 miles off Tiumpan Head.	6,125	Cod, ling and eels.	5	Cod and ling fishing about the average, other results poor.	The haddock and lobster fisheries only give signs of prosperity.
,,	.	Jan. to Dec.	3 miles off Tiumpan Head and mouth of Broadbay.	2,060		3	Haddock and ling fishings fairly successful.	
,,	.	Jan. to Mar. and Oct. to Dec.	Broadbay, and off Tolsta Head.	2,336	Haddocks and ling.	1	Improvement in the haddock fishing, other results about an average.	
				36,188		102		

APPENDIX A.—58.

Station or Creek.	Fishing Boats and Vessels (excluding Trawlers) belonging to Creek.														Seaworthy Boats Unlaunched.	Resident Fishermen.	Non-Resident Fishermen.
	1st Class.				2nd Class.		3rd Class.		Total.		Increase on 1893.		Decrease from 1893.				
	45 feet keel and upwards.		30 to 46 feet keel.		18 to 30 feet keel.		Under 18 feet keel.										
	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.			
Brought forward,	68	1,298	30	532	178	1,068	236	708	512	3,606	4	78	.	.	.	2,291	.
Stornoway District—continued.																	
Skegersta (Lewis, Ross-shire)	.	.	.	.	6	54	2	6	8	60	.	.	2	18	.	48	.
Port Ness ,,	.	.	.	.	30	270	8	24	38	294	1	.	.	22	.	228	.
Stow ,,	.	.	.	.	6	54	3	9	9	63	.	.	.	18	.	54	.
Europie ,,	.	.	.	.	4	36	2	6	6	42	.	.	.	.	.	34	.
Borve ,,	.	.	.	.	5	30	2	6	7	36	.	.	.	.	.	60	.
Shader, West ,,	.	.	.	.	1	6	2	6	3	12	.	.	.	.	.	30	.
Barvas ,,	.	.	.	.	2	12	3	9	5	21	.	.	.	.	.	40	.
Arnol ,,	.	.	1	14	3	18	3	9	7	41	.	.	.	2	.	40	.
Bragor ,,	.	.	1	13	3	18	10	30	14	61	1	6	.	.	.	85	.
Shawbost ,,	.	.	1	14	5	30	6	18	12	62	1	3	.	.	.	70	.
Carloway ,,	.	.	17	238	10	70	6	18	33	326	1	14	.	.	.	180	.
Tolstachullish ,,	.	.	4	56	4	28	9	27	17	111	.	.	1	3	.	50	.
Breasclete ,,	.	.	1	16	5	35	6	18	12	69	.	.	1	3	.	70	.
Tobson ,,	.	.	4	56	8	56	10	30	22	142	.	.	.	.	.	60	.
Valsay ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	12	4	12	.	.	.	.	.	10	.
Breaclete ,,	.	.	.	.	1	7	2	6	3	13	.	.	.	.	.	8	.
Kirkibost ,,	.	.	2	28	3	21	3	9	8	58	.	.	.	.	.	35	.
Hacklet ,,	.	.	.	.	3	21	2	6	5	27	.	.	.	.	.	20	.
Crullvig ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	9	3	9	.	.	.	.	.	10	.
Eneclate ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	9	3	9	.	.	.	.	.	20	.
Geshader ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	9	3	9	.	.	.	.	.	12	.
Carrishader ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	15	5	15	.	.	.	.	.	15	.
Ulgen ,,	.	.	.	.	3	21	.	.	3	21	.	.	.	.	.	20	.
Kneep ,,	.	.	.	.	5	35	4	12	9	47	.	.	.	.	.	25	.
Valtos ,,	.	.	10	140	4	28	9	27	23	195	.	.	1	3	.	120	.
Airdulg ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	6	2	6	.	.	.	.	.	10	.
Croulista ,,	.	.	4	56	4	28	5	15	13	99	.	.	.	.	.	60	.
Islivig ,,	.	.	1	14	4	28	6	18	11	60	.	.	.	.	.	25	.
Braenish ,,	.	.	1	14	4	28	6	18	11	60	.	.	.	.	.	35	.
Scarp Island (Harris, Inverness-shire)	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	15	5	15	.	.	.	.	.	30	.
Ardhasaig ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	8	24	8	24	.	.	.	.	.	24	.
Tarinsay ,,	.	.	.	.	2	12	6	18	8	30	.	.	.	.	.	20	.
Strond ,,	.	.	1	16	6	36	25	75	32	127	.	.	.	.	.	90	.
Finsbay ,,	.	.	.	.	6	36	5	15	11	51	.	.	.	.	.	50	.
Carry forward,	68	1,298	78	1,207	315	2,086	414	1,242	875	5,833	8	101	5	69	.	3,979	.

No. II.—*continued.*

Methods of Fishing Pursued.	Duration of Fishing Season.		Position of Principal Fishing Grounds.	Value of all Fish Landed.	Principal Kinds of Fish Landed.	No. of Curing Stations.	General Results compared with previous Years.	General Remarks.
	Herring.	White Fish.		£				
				36,188		102		
Lines		Jan. to July.	10 to 15 miles N.E. of the Butt.	2,464	Ling, skate, and halibut.	5	Ling being the staple produce there was this year a large decrease.	
,,		Jan. to Jun., and Oct. to Dec.	10 to 15 miles N.W. of Loch Roag.	5,536	Ling, haddock, and eel.	4	A very serious decrease in all kinds, especially in ling.	
Lines and creels.		,,	Off Gallon Head and Flannan Isles Bank.	1,954	Lobsters and ling.	2	Decrease in all kinds.	
Lines.		Jan. to July	,,	1,533	Ling and lobster.	5	Decrease.	
Lines and creels.		Jan. to Dec.	In the bays and a mile or two off the coast.	.	Lobsters	.	Decrease in the lobster fishery, other results about an average.	
				47,725		118		

APPENDIX A.—

Station or Creek.	Fishing Boats and Vessels (excluding Trawlers) belonging to Creek.												Seaworthy Boats Unlaunched.	Resident Fishermen.	Non-Resident Fishermen.
	1st Class.				2nd Class.		3rd Class.		Total.		Increase on 1893.		Decrease from 1893.				
	45 feet keel and upwards.		30 to 45 feet keel.		18 to 30 feet keel.		Under 18 feet keel.										
	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.			
Brought forward,	68	1,298	78	1,207	315	2,086	414	1,242	875	5,833	8	101	5	69	.	3,979	.
Stornoway District—continued.																	
Quitinish (Harris, Inverness-shire)	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	12	4	12	.	.	.	.	.	25	.
Flodavag ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	15	5	15	.	.	.	.	.	20	.
Mannish ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	12	4	12	.	.	.	.	.	24	.
Goecrab ,,	.	.	.	.	2	12	6	18	8	30	.	.	.	.		24	.
Leckesto ,,	.	.	.	.	2	12	4	12	6	24	.	.	1	3	.	10	.
Lachalee ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	18	6	18	.	.	.	.	.	30	.
Stocknish ,,	.	.	.	.	9	54	6	18	15	72	.	.	.	.	.	30	.
Cluer ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	12	4	12	.	.	.	.	.	26	.
Grozabay ,,	.	.	.	.	2	12	3	9	5	21	.	.	.	.	.	25	.
Scadabay ,,	.	.	.	.	3	18	7	21	10	39	.	.	.	.	.	21	.
Plockrepool ,,	.	.	.	.	6	48	6	18	12	66	.	.	.	.	.	30	.
Drinnishader ,,	.	.	1	14	3	24	5	15	9	53	.	.	.	.	.	25	.
Meavig ,,	.	.	1	16	2	16	6	18	9	50	.	.	.	.	.	20	.
Derriclate ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	9	3	9	.	.	.	.	.	12	.
Tarbert ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	15	5	15	.	.	.	.	.	10	.
Urgha ,,	.	.	.	.	1	8	4	12	5	20	.	.	1	3	.	16	.
Scotisay ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	6	2	6	.	.	.	.	.	5	.
Carrigrich ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	12	4	12	.	.	.	.	.	10	.
Scalpay Island ,,	2	40	10	140	8	64	35	105	55	349	.	.	5	3	.	160	.
Kyles, Scalpay ,,	.	.	1	16	4	24	8	24	13	64	.	.	.	.	.	40	.
Molinginish ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	6	2	6	.	.	.	.	.	8	.
Rennigedle ,,	.	.	.	.	2	12	4	12	6	24	.	.	.	.	.	18	.
Marig ,,	.	.	.	.	1	6	4	12	5	18	.	.	.	.	.	12	.
Eleuenibe ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	9	3	9	.	.	.	.	.	6	.
Scaladale ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	6	2	6	.	.	.	.	.	4	.
Ardvourlie ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	6	2	6	.	.	1	3	.	3	.
Totals,	70	1,338	91	1,393	360	2,396	558	1,674	1,079	6,801	8	101	13	81	.	4,593	.
Barra District.																	
Boreray (Inverness)	.	.	.	.	3	12	8	24	11	36	6	21	.	.	.	30	.
Berneray ,,	.	.	.	.	5	20	17	51	22	71	5	17	.	.	.	80	.
Carry forward,	.	.	.	.	8	32	25	75	33	107	11	38	.	.	.	110	.

No. II.—*continued.*

Methods of Fishing Pursued.	Duration of Fishing Season. Herring.	Duration of Fishing Season. White Fish.	Position of Principal Fishing Grounds.	Value of all Fish Landed.	Principal Kinds of Fish Landed.	No. of Curing Stations.	General Results compared with previous Years.	General Remarks.
				£ 47,725		118		
Lines and creels.	.	Jan. to Dec.	In the bays and a mile or two off the coast.	1,353	Lobsters.	1	Decrease in the lobster fishery, other results about an average.	
Nets and lines.	June to Aug.	Jan. to Sept.	From 2 to 10 miles off Scalpay island.	1,323	,,	3	General decrease.	
				50,401		122		
Creels and Lines.	.	3 months.	E. and W., ½ to 3 miles off.	1,011	Lobsters and flounder.	1	Large increase.	Duration of lobster fishing season from 5 to 10 months.
,,	.	.	,,		Lobster.	1	.	
				1,011		2		

APPENDIX A.—

Station or Creek.	Fishing Boats and Vessels (excluding Trawlers) belonging to Creek.												Seaworthy Boats Unlaunched.	Resident Fishermen.	Non-Resident Fishermen.
	1st Class.				2nd Class.		3rd Class.		Total.		Increase on 1893.		Decrease from 1893.				
	45 feet keel and upwards.		30 to 45 feet keel.		18 to 30 feet keel.		Under 18 feet keel.										
	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.			
Brought forward,	.	.	.	.	8	32	25	75	33	107	11	38	.	.	110	.	.
Barra District—continued.																	
Vallay (Inverness)	.	.	.	.	.	.	8	24	8	24	.	.	.	.	.	24	.
Lochmaddy ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	28	84	28	84	.	.	4	12	.	70	.
Locheport ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	22	66	22	66	.	.	3	9	.	62	.
Græmsay Island ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	10	30	10	30		.	.	.	.	24	.
Heisker ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	8	24	8	24	.	.	1	3	.	24	.
Benbecula ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	30	90	30	90	.	.	8	24	.	72	.
Loch Carnan ,,	.	.	.	.	1	4	10	30	11	34	.	.	2	8	.	26	.
Loch Skipport ,,	.	.	.	.	7	42	13	39	20	81	7	24	.	.	.	62	.
Loch Boisdale ,,	.	.	.	.	3	18	36	108	39	126	.	.	4	21	.	112	.
Eriskay ,,	.	.	.	.	12	72	10	30	22	102	.	.	.	.	.	96	.
Bruernish ,,	1	25	6	72	2	12	10	30	19	139	.	.	1	16	.	87	.
Ault ,,	.	.	1	12	1	6	8	24	10	42	.	.	.	.	.	54	.
Brevig ,,	1	20	2	24	2	12	5	15	10	71	.	.	.	.	.	46	.
Castlebay ,,	7	140	10	120	11	66	17	51	45	377	.	.	1	.	.	164	.
Pabbay ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	6	2	6	1	3	.	.	.	5	.
Minglay ,,	.	.	2	24	1	6	3	9	6	39	.	.	.	.	.	30	.
Barrahead ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	3	1	3	.	.	.	.	.	3	.
Totals, .	9	185	21	252	48	270	246	738	324	1,445	19	65	24	93	.	1,071	.
Loch Broom District.																	
Poulin (Sutherlandshire)	.	.	1	15	.	.	5	15	6	30	.	.	.	3	.	17	.
Oldshorebeg and Oldshoremore ,,	.	.	2	30	1	7	18	54	21	91	.	.	.	6	2	78	.
Kinlochbervie ,,	1	20	2	30	1	7	8	24	12	81	.	.	.	4	.	32	.
Badcal (Inchard) and Achriskill ,,	.	.	2	30	.	.	9	27	11	57	.	.	.	6	2	32	.
Ardmore and Portlovorchaidh ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	12	4	12	.	.	.	.	.	11	.
Findlemore and Fanagmore ,,	.	.	1	15	.	.	4	12	5	27	.	.	.	3	2	14	.
Tarbet and Scourie ,,	1	20	2	30	.	.	13	39	16	89	.	.	.	4	2	30	.
Badcal (Scourie) ,,	.	.	.	.	1	7	5	15	6	22	1	3	.	.	3	19	.
Carry forward,	2	40	10	150	3	21	66	198	81	409	1	3	.	26	11	233	.

No. II.—*continued.*

Methods of Fishing Pursued.	Duration of Fishing Season. Herring.	Duration of Fishing Season. White Fish.	Position of Principal Fishing Grounds.	Value of all Fish Landed.	Principal Kinds of Fish Landed.	No. of Curing Stations.	General Results compared with previous Years.	General Remarks.
				£ 1,011		2		
Creels.	.	.	N.W., ½ to 3 miles off.		Lobster.	.	.	At all the stations there is an increase in the lobster fishing returns, but a decrease in those of the white fishing.
Creels and lines.	.	2 months.	E., 1 to 5 miles off.		Eels and lobsters.	.	.	
,,	.	4 ,,	,,		Lobsters.	.	Slight increase.	
,,	.	5 ,,	S. E. ,,	1,845	,,	1	.	
Creels	.	.	N.W., ½ to 2 miles off.		,,	.	.	
,,	.	.	S.E., 1 to 5 miles off.		,,	.	.	
Nets, lines, and creels.	6 weeks.	5 months.	,,	605	Cod, ling, and lobsters.	1	Slight increase.	
,,	6 ,,	5 ,,	,,	477	Herring, cod, and ling.	1	,,	
,,	9 ,,	3 ,,	N.E., ½ to 3 miles off for herring fishing; lobster fishing, N.W., 4 miles off.	3,439	Herring, ling, and lobsters.	4	,,	
,,	.	6 ,,	N.W., 3 to 10 miles off.	924	Ling and flounder.	2	Decrease.	
,,	.	3 ,,	,,		Ling and lobsters.	1	.	
,,	.	3 ,,	,,		,,	.	.	
,,	.	3 ,,	E. by S., 7 miles off.		,,	.	.	
,,	7 weeks.	5 ,,	Cod and ling fishing, 7 miles off S. E. of Sanday, herring fishing ½ to 2 miles off E.	10,970	Herring, ling, flounder, and lobster.	25	Decrease in white-fishing, increase in lobster fishing.	
Lines and creels.	.	5 ,,	W., 1 to 4 miles off.		Ling.	.		
,,	.	5 ,,	S.W. off Barra-head 4 to 8 miles.		,,	.		
,,	.	5 ,,	,,		,,	.		
				19,271		37		
Drift nets, lines, and lobster creels.	May and June, and from Sept. to Dec.	From Feb. to May.	Minch and Lochinchard.					
.	,,	,,	,,					
.	,,	,,	,,	1,929	Herring, ling, cod, and lobster.	3		Large decrease in the catch of herrings, and slight deficiency in the quantity of white fish taken compared with the previous year.
.	,,	,,	,,					
.	,,	,,	,,					
Lines, drift-nets, and lobster creels.	From 17th Oct. to 3rd Nov.	From Feb. to April.	Minch.					
.	,,	,,	,,	2,209	Ling, cod, and lobsters.	.	.	Considerable increase in the catch of white fish and lobsters over 1893.
.	,,	,,	,,					
				4,138		3		

APPENDIX A.

Station or Creek.	Fishing Boats and Vessels (excluding Trawlers) belonging to Creek.												Seaworthy Boats Unlaunched.	Resident Fishermen.	Non-Resident Fishermen.
	1st Class.				2nd Class.		3rd Class.		Total.		Increase on 1893.		Decrease from 1893.				
	45 feet keel and upwards.		30 to 45 feet keel.		18 to 30 feet keel.		Under 18 feet keel.										
	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.			
Brought forward,	2	40	10	150	3	21	66	198	81	409	1	3	.	26	11	233	.
Loch Broom District—continued.																	
Glendhu and Unapool Sutherlandshire	.	.	.	.	.	.	7	21	7	21	.	.	.	.	1	27	.
Advar and Nedd ,,	1	20	.	.	.	.	9	27	10	47	.	5	.	.	1	21	.
Drumbeg ,,	.	.	.	.	1	5	5	15	6	20	.	.	1	3	1	16	.
Culkein (Drumbeg) ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	10	30	10	30	.	.	.	.	.	16	.
Clashnessie ,,	.	.	2	30	.	.	5	15	7	45	.	.	.	.	2	20	.
Achnacarnin ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	12	4	12	.	.	.	.	1	12	.
Culkein (Stoer) ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	12	4	12	.	.	.	.	1	14	.
Raffin and Balnacladich ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	18	6	18	.	.	.	.	2	23	.
Clachtoll ,,	1	20	2	30	.	.	13	39	16	89	.	5	.	.	.	73	.
Achmelvich ,,	.	.	3	45	.	.	4	12	7	57	1	15	.	.	2	24	.
Lochinver and Strathan ,,	1	20	.	.	.	.	8	24	9	44	.	.	1	10	1	26	.
Badnaban and Inverkirkaig ,,	.	.	1	15	.	.	10	30	11	45	.	.	.	.	.	27	.
Achnahaird and Reff (Ross-shire) ,,	.	.	1	15	1	5	8	24	10	44	.	.	.	.	1	33	.
Altandhu ,,	1	20	1	15	5	25	9	27	16	87	.	.	1	10	2	42	.
Polbain and Tanera ,,	.	.	3	45	9	45	12	36	24	126	.	.	.	.	3	75	.
Achilibuie and Badnescally ,,	.	.	.	.	6	30	16	48	22	78	1	5	.	.	3	62	.
Polglass and Culnacraig ,,	.	.	.	.	2	10	10	30	12	40	.	.	.	.	2	52	.
Isle Martin and Ardmair ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	7	21	7	21	.	.	.	.	4	16	.
Rhue and Morefield ,,	.	.	1	15	4	20	10	30	15	65	.	.	3	21	5	28	.
Ullapool ,,	.	.	2	30	4	20	35	105	41	155	1	5	.	.	12	98	.
Leckmelm and Ardcharnoch ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	15	5	15	.	.	.	.	3	6	.
Letters, Ardendrean and Rheroy ,,	1	20	4	60	1	5	27	81	33	166	.	.	2	3	14	97	.
Achmore and Scorraig ,,	.	.	1	15	1	5	10	30	12	50	.	.	.	.	2	60	.
Charnoch and Badralloch ,,	.	.	.	.	1	5	9	27	10	32	.	.	.	.	2	40	.
Ardesaie and Badcall ,,	.	.	.	.	2	10	9	27	11	37	.	.	.	.	2	25	.
Durnmuck and Badlurach ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	13	39	13	39	1	3	.	.	3	75	.
Carry forward,	7	140	31	465	40	206	331	993	409	1,804	5	41	8	73	81	1,241	.

No. II.—*continued.*

Methods of Fishing Pursued.	Duration of Fishing Season.		Position of Principal Fishing Grounds.	Value of all Fish Landed.	Principal Kinds of Fish Landed.	No. of Curing Stations.	General Results compared with previous Years.	General Remarks.
	Herring.	White Fish.		£				
				4,138		3		
Drift-nets and lobster creels.	From 17th Oct. to 3rd Nov.	Little done	Lochs Glendhu and Cairnbawn.	922	Herring and lobsters.			A decrease in all the various kinds of fish has taken place.
"	"	"	"					
Drift-nets, lines, and lobster-creels.	July, Aug. and Oct.	From Feb. to Apr.	Minch, principally to North of Stoerhead.	1,749	Ling, cod, haddock, eel, and lobsters.	4		White fish shows a satisfactory increase. Catch of herrings one-fourth of quantity for the previous year.
Drift-nets, lines, and lobster-creels.	No regular fishing this year.	A little all the year round.	Minch, around the Summer Isles and Mouth of Lochbroom.	1,118	Lobsters, herring, cod, and haddock.			Few herrings landed, white and lobster fishings greatly improved from previous year.
Drift-nets, lines, and lobster-creels.	No regular fishing this year.	A little all the year round.	Almost entirely within Lochbroom.	715	Haddock, whiting, eel, and herring.			There was no regular herring fishing in Lochbroom, a very disappointing experience after the plentiful supply of 1893. White fishing is also a little behind the latter year.
Lobster creels, drift nets, and lines.	Two weeks in Nov.	A little done occasionally. No regular season.	Little Lochbroom and Gruinard Bay.	138	Herring and lobsters.			There were fewer herrings caught in 1894 than in 1893. The catch of white fish was about the same. All are consumed in the locality.
				8,780		7		

APPENDIX A.—

Station or Creek.	Fishing Boats and Vessels (excluding Trawlers) belonging to Creek.														Seaworthy Boats Unlaunched.	Resident Fishermen.	Non-Resident Fishermen.
	1st Class.				2nd Class.		3rd Class.		Total.		Increase on 1893.		Decrease from 1893.				
	45 feet keel and upwards.		30 to 45 feet keel.		18 to 30 feet keel.		Under 18 feet keel.										
	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No	Ton.	No.	Ton.			
Brought forward,	7	140	31	465	40	206	331	993	409	1,804	5	41	8	73	81	1,241	
Loch Broom District—continued.																	
First and Second Coast (Ross-shire)	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	18	6	18	.	.	.	.	1	20	.
Sand and Laid ,,	.	.	2	30	1	5	8	24	11	59	.	.	.	.	1	58	.
Achgarve and Mellon Udrigle ,,	.	.	1	15	2	10	3	9	6	34	.	.	.	.	2	22	.
Opinin and Mellon Charles ,,	.	.	1	15	1	5	4	12	6	32	1	3	.	.	1	40	.
Ormiscraig and Bualuilnib ,,	.	.	1	15	.	.	4	12	5	27	1	15	.	.	1	32	.
Tenefelin and Aultbea ,,	.	.	1	15	.	.	3	9	4	24	.	.	1	3	2	23	.
Poolewe and Nast ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	7	21	7	21	.	.	.	.	1	37	.
Inveresdale ,,	.	.	1	15	.	.	8	24	9	39	.	.	.	.	1	43	.
Cove ,,	.	.	.	.	4	20	5	15	9	35	.	.	2	6	2	30	.
Melvaig ,,	.	.	1	15	1	5	4	12	6	32	.	.	.	.	1	27	.
North Erradale ,,	.	.	1	15	1	5	4	12	6	32	.	.	.	.	1	20	.
Sand (Gairloch) ,,	.	.	.	.	3	15	4	12	7	27	.	.	.	.	2	47	.
Strath ,,	.	.	1	15	8	40	5	15	14	70	.	.	.	.	2	63	.
Badachro ,,	.	.	4	60	8	40	4	12	16	112	.	.	1	5	.	51	.
Porthenderson ,,	.	.	2	30	3	15	4	12	9	57	.	.	.	.	1	37	.
South Erradale ,,	.	.	.	.	1	5	2	6	3	11	.	.	.	.	2	18	.
Charleston and Red Point ,,	.	.	2	30	.	.	3	9	5	39	.	.	.	.	1	20	.
Totals,	7	140	49	735	73	371	409	1,227	538	2,473	7	59	12	87	103	1,834	.
Loch Carron and Syke District.																	
Dibaig to Ardglass (Ross-shire)	1	22	1	14	.	.	5	10	7	46	.	.	1	6	.	20	.
Lochs Torridon and Shieldaig ,,	.	.	2	30	4	28	10	20	16	78	.	.	7	29	2	70	.
Ardheslaig to Fernbeg ,,	.	.	.	.	8	40	9	18	17	58	.	.	.	16	.	45	.
Applecross Coast ,,	.	.	2	36	22	132	16	32	40	200	.	.	12	35	3	120	.
Carry forward,	1	22	5	80	34	200	40	80	80	382	.	.	20	86	5	255	.

No. II.—*continued.*

Methods of Fishing Pursued.	Duration of Fishing Season.		Position of Principal Fishing Grounds.	Value of all Fish Landed.	Principal Kinds of Fish Landed.	No. of Curing Stations.	General Results compared with previous Years.	General Remarks.
	Herring.	White Fish.		£				
				8,780		7		
Drift-nets, lines, and lobster creels.	From 23rd Nov. to 8th Dec.	A little done occasionally. No regular season.	Lochewe and around the coast.					The results of the year's work compare favourably with those of 1893. A good herring fishing was experienced in Lochewe in the month of Nov.
"	"	"	"					
"	"	"	"	1,017	Herring, cod, haddock, eel, and lobsters.	.	.	
.	.	.	"					
.	.	.	"					
.	.	.	"					
Lobster creels, drift-nets, and lines	Little done in this section.	A little done occasionally. No regular season.	"					
.	.	.	"	318	Herring and lobster.	.	.	The quantity of herrings landed exceeded that of the previous year, while that of white fish was slightly less.
.	.	.	"					
.	.	.	"					
Lines, lobster creels and drift-nets.	July and Aug., and again in Dec.	Feb. to Apr.	Minch and Gairloch.					
.	"			166	Haddock, cod, plaice, and lobsters.	.	.	Results vary very little in this section; the fish caught are mostly landed at Badachro.
"	"	Feb. to Apr.	"					
Lines, drift-nets, and lobster creels.	"	.	"					
.	"	Feb. to Apr.	"	3,374	Herring, cod, saithe, ling, and eel.	4	.	A satisfactory increase has occurred in the returns both of white fish and herrings.
.	"	"	"					
.	"	"	"					
				13,655		11		
Nets, lines and and creels.	Jan., Aug. and Dec.	Jan. and Feb.	All fish accredited to Lochcarron and Skye, were either caught inside or in the immediate neighbourhood of the lochs and bays with which the district is studded.	420	Herrings and whelks.	.	Decrease.	Herrings were very scarce. No large body put in an appearance during the whole year.
"	"	"			"	.	"	
"	"	"			"	.	.	
"	Few caught.	Jan. till Mar.	"	116	Herrings.	.	Decrease.	*Boats generally repair to lochs where the herring fishing is most successful.
				536		.		

APPENDIX A.—

Station or Creek.	Fishing Boats and Vessels (excluding Trawlers) belonging to Creek.														Seaworthy Boats Unlicensed.	Resident Fishermen.	Non-Resident Fishermen.
	1st Class.				2nd Class.		3rd Class.		Total.		Increase on 1893.		Decrease from 1893.				
	45 feet keel and upwards.		30 to 45 feet keel.		18 to 30 feet keel.		Under 18 feet keel.										
	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.			
Brought forward,	1	22	5	80	34	200	40	80	80	382	.	.	20	86	5	255	.
Loch Carron and Skye District—continued.																	
Kishorn to Strome (Ross-shire)	.	.	1	15	20	120	34	68	55	203	2	3	.	.	13	155	.
Loch Carron ,,	.	.	.	.	21	126	30	60	51	186	.	.	6	37	.	150	.
Plockton to Balmacara ,,	.	.	.	.	30	180	12	24	42	204	.	.	4	24		180	.
Lochs Duich and Long ,,	.	.	.	.	8	32	45	90	53	122	.	.	4	6	8	125	.
Loch Hourn and Glenelg (Inverness-shire)	.	.	.	.	10	30	28	56	38	86	.	.	6	11	6	80	.
Ternish ,,	.	.	.	.	11	33	11	22	22	55	.	.	4	19	.	65	.
Portree ,,	1	20	2	25	25	75	32	64	60	184	.	.	15	66	.	180	.
Balmeanoch to Sconser ,,	.	.	.	.	7	28	50	100	57	128	1	4	.	.	15	120	.
Luib to Strolamus ,,	.	.	.	.	15	60	40	80	55	140	.	.	7	42		130	.
Broadford to Lussay ,,	.	.	2	40	18	72	31	62	51	174	2	21	.	.	6	110	.
Kyleakin ,,	.	.	.	.	6	36	6	12	12	48	.	.	7	55	.	25	.
Sleat ,,	.	.	.	.	33	132	50	100	83	232	.	.	7	37	3	220	.
Uig to Snizort ,,	3	55	1	17	35	105	11	22	50	199	.	.	1	53	.	150	.
Lyndale and Waternish ,,	.	.	.	.	25	75	12	24	37	99	.	.	2	8	.	110	.
Stein and Dunvegan ,,	.	.	1	20	12	36	5	10	18	66	3	6	.	.	2	50	.
Glendale and Bracadale ,,	.	.	1	16	8	24	8	16	17	56	.	.	.	7	2	50	.
Snizort ,,	.	.	.	.	12	48	12	24	24	72	1	14	.	.	.	50	.
Lochs Slapin and Eishort ,,	.	.	.	.	3	9	21	42	24	51	.	.	4	6	.	50	.
Skulpa, Raasay, Iving, and Soay ,,	.	.	1	16	10	60	25	50	36	126	.	.	5	10	4	95	.
Totals,	5	97	14	229	343	1,481	503	1,006	865	2,813	9	48	92	470	64	2,300	.

No. II.—*continued.*

Methods of Fishing Pursued.	Duration of Fishing Season. Herring.	White Fish.	Position of Principal Fishing Grounds.	Value of all Fish Landed.	Principal Kinds of Fish Landed.	No. of Curing Stations.	General Results compared with previous Years.	General Remarks.
				£ 536				
Nets, lines and creels.		Jan. till June.	All fish accredited to Lochcarron and Skye, were either caught inside or in the immediate neighbourhood of the lochs and bays with which the district is studded.	1,298	Herring, salthe, and crabs.			
,,	Few caught.	,,			,,		De-crease.	
,,		,,			,,			
Nets and lines.	Few caught.	Few caught.		64	Herrings and salthe.		De-crease.	Boats generally repair to lochs where the herring fishing is most successful.
Nets, lines and creels.	Sept. and Oct.	Jan. till June.	,,	1,107	Herrings, ling, and salthe.	1	,,	Herring fishing a comparative failure.
,,	July and Aug.	Jan. till Mar.	,,	1,320	Herrings, cod, ling, and eel.	4	In-crease.	
,,		,,	,,		,,			
Nets and lines.	July and Aug.	Few caught.	,,	340	Herrings and whelks.	1	In-crease.	The herring fishing showed a great improvement on the previous few years.
,,	July till Nov.	Jan. till Mar.	The chief lochs in which the herring fishing was conducted were:—Scavaig, Slapin, Eyshort, Hourn, Aimort, and Dunvegan; while the cod and ling fishery was most successfully prosecuted on the west and south west of Skye.	1,698	Herrings, cod, and whelks.			
,,	,,	,,			,,	3	In-crease.	
,,					,,	1		
Nets, lines and creels.	Sept. till Nov.	Jan. till Dec.		3,557	Herrings, cod, ling, eel, salthe, haddocks, whiting, flounder, and skate.	3	In-crease.	The catch of all kinds of fish improved.
,,	Few caught.	Jan. till Mar.	,,	829	Cod and lobsters.		De-crease.	White fishing shows falling off. Shell fish improved.
,,	July and Aug.	Jan. till May, also Dec.	,,	2,507	Herrings, cod, ling, eel, lobsters, and whelks.	3	,,	Herrings very scarce: cod and ling fishing improved.
,,	,,	,,	,,		,,			
,,	June till Nov.	Jan. till Dec.	,,	744	Herrings, cod, ling, and eel.	1	Aver-age.	Cod under, and ling over the previous year's catch.
,,	Jan., and from Sept. till Dec.	Jan. till June.	,,		,,	1	De-crease in quantity increase in value.	In quantity the deficiency is 8,000 cwts., but in value there is an increase of £4,000 over the previous year.
,,	,,	,,	,,	10,334	,,		,,	
,,	Sept. till Dec.	Few caught.	,,	567	Herring and lobsters.		In-crease.	Herring fishing better than usual.
				25,061		18		

APPENDIX A.—

Station or Creek.	Fishing Boats and Vessels (excluding Trawlers) belonging to Creek.														Seaworthy Boats Unlaunched.	Resident Fishermen.	Non-Resident Fishermen.
	1st Class.				2nd Class.		3rd Class.		Total.		Increase on 1893.		Decrease from 1893.				
	45 feet keel and upwards.		30 to 45 feet keel.		18 to 30 feet keel.		Under 18 feet keel.										
	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.			
Fort William District.																	
Loch Nevis and Morar (Inverness)	.	.	2	28	38	72	36	72	56	172	.	.	.	6	5	112	.
Arisaig and Loch Aylort ,,	.	.	.	.	7	49	8	16	15	65	1	7	.	.	.	32	.
Similsary to Shiel River and Elian Shona ,,	.	.	.	.	5	20	4	8	9	28	.	.	4	14	2	24	.
Shiel River to Ockle Point (Argyll)	.	.	.	.	8	32	5	10	13	42	3	10	.	.	3	35	.
Ockle Point to Loch Sunart ,,	1	60	2	30	11	77	3	6	17	223	.	58	.	.	2	40	.
Lochs Sunart and Aline ,,	.	.	.	.	1	4	3	6	4	10	.	.	14	30	8	12	.
Loch Eil (South side) ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	16	32	16	32	.	.	18	39	10	32	.
Loch Eil (North side), and Fort William (Inverness)	.	.	.	.	.	.	15	30	15	30	2	.	.	.	9	35	.
Corran (South) ,,	.	.	.	.	1	2	1	2	2	4	1	2	.	.	.	4	.
,, (North) (Argyll)	.	.	.	.	.	.	7	14	7	14	.	.	.	2	.	14	.
Loch Leven (North side) (Inverness)	.	.	.	.	1	2	3	6	4	8	2	4	.	.	2	8	.
Loch Leven (South side), and Kintallen) (Argyll)	.	.	.	.	1	2	13	26	14	28	.	.	4	8	5	28	.
Cull, Point Appin, and Loch Creran ,,	.	.	.	.	3	6	7	14	10	20	2	4	.	.	.	20	.
Loch Etive and Dunstaffnage ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	6	3	6	.	.	1	2	.	6	.
Oban ,,	.	.	.	.	18	36	13	26	31	62	3	6	.	.	1	52	.
Lismore ,,	.	.	.	.	3	12	6	12	9	24	1	8	.	.	2	18	.
Tobermory, &c. ,,	.	.	1	30	7	42	8	16	16	88	2	.	.	24	.	38	.
Lochs Don, Speich, and Bute ,,	.	.	.	.	1	2	11	22	12	24	2	3	.	.	.	27	.
Carry forward,	1	60	5	138	85	358	162	324	253	880	19	102	41	125	49	537	.

No. II.—*continued.*

Methods of Fishing Pursued.	Duration of Fishing Season.		Position of Principal Fishing Grounds.	Value of all Fish Landed.	Principal Kinds of Fish Landed.	No. of Curing Stations.	General Results compared with previous Years.	General Remarks.
	Herring.	White Fish.						
Drift net and long line.	Oct. and Nov.	During year.	Along coast.	315	Herrings, cod and ling.	2	Large decrease in herrings.	
"	Nov. and Dec.	"	Loch-na-Nuagh.	401	Herrings, flounders, and whelks.		Good.	
"	"	Mar. and Apr.	Between Moidart and Muck.	243	Cod.	3	Average.	
Drift net, long line, and cod nets.	"	"	"	163	"	3	"	
Drift net and long line.		During year.	Along coast.	393	Flounders, lobsters, and whelks.		"	
Hand line.				64	Whelks.		Fair.	
Drift net and long line.				4			Decrease.	
"				22			"	
Long line and hand line.		During year.		9			"	
Drift net, long line, and hand line.		"	Loch Linnhe.	37	Saithe.		"	
Hand line.		"	"	1			Large decrease.	
Drift net, long line, and hand line.		"	"	29	Saithe.		"	
"		"	"				"	
Long line and hand line.		"	"				"	
Drift, seringe, and cod nets and lines.	Nov.	Feb., Mar. and Apr.	Between Oban and Lismore.	967	Cod, saithe, and whelks.	1	Slight decrease.	
Drift net and lines.				20			Fair.	
"	During year.	During year.	Off Ardnamarchan and on Coll Banks.	1,703	Cod, ling, eel, lobsters, and whelks.		Large decrease in eels.	About one-third of value landed by stranger crews.
"	Oct., Nov., and Dec.	"	Loch Buie.	984	Herrings.		Large increase in herrings.	Herrings carried to Oban by seven steamers.
				5,355		8		

APPENDIX A.—

Station or Creek.	Fishing Boats and Vessels (excluding Trawlers) belonging to Creek.												Seaworthy Boats Unlaunched.	Resident Fishermen.	Non-Resident Fishermen.
	1st Class.				2nd Class.		3rd Class.		Total.		Increase on 1893.		Decrease from 1893.				
	45 feet keel and upwards.		30 to 45 feet keel.		18 to 30 feet keel.		Under 18 feet keel.										
	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.			
Brought forward,	1	60	5	138	85	358	162	324	253	880	19	102	41	125	49	537	.
Fort William District—continued.																	
Carsaig to Kentra (Argyllshire)	.	.	.	.	4	12	10	20	14	32	.	.			.	30	.
Lochs Laich and Scriddan ,,	.	.	.	.	8	24	9	18	17	42	.	.	7	16	8	38	.
Loch-na-Kiel, Ulva, and Loch Tuadh ,,	.	.	.	.	2	6	4	8	6	14	1	2	.	.	.	15	.
Coll ,,	.	.	.	.	1	3	5	10	6	13	.	1	.	.	.	18	.
Tiree ,,	.	.	8	45	35	140	27	54	65	239	.	2	2	.	6	260	.
Iona ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	5	10	.	.	.	.	.	10	.
Canna (Inverness)	.	.	.	.	1	11	4	8	5	19	2	13	.	.	.	10	.
Eigg, Muck, and Rum ,,	.	.	1	16	1	11	5	10	7	37	1	16	.	.	.	18	.
Totals,	1	60	9	199	137	565	231	462	378	1,286	23	143	50	141	63	936	.
Campbeltown District.																	
Skipness	.	.	.	.	13	78	6	12	19	90	1	6	.	.	1	56	.
Cour	.	.	.	.	5	30	2	4	7	34	.	.	.	.	.	18	.
Carradale	.	.	1	15	42	252	3	6	46	273	.	.	.	.	1	150	.
Campbeltown	.	2	30	20	300	138	828	12	24	172	1,182	4	.	.	2	18	530	6
Southend	.	.	.	.	3	12	3	6	6	18	.	.	.	.	.	13	.
Sanda	.	.	.	.	2	8	2	4	4	12	.	.	.	.	1	7	.
Machrihanish	.	.	.	.	2	8	5	10	7	18	.	.	.	.	.	8	.
Carry forward,	2	30	21	315	205	1,216	33	66	261	1,627	5	6	.	2	21	782	6

No. II.—*continued.*

Methods of Fishing Pursued.	Duration of Fishing Season.		Position of Principal Fishing Grounds.	Value of all Fish Landed.	Principal kinds of Fish Landed.	No. of Curing Stations.	General Results compared with previous Years.	General Remarks.
	Herring.	White Fish.		£				
				5,855		8		
Long lines.		During year.	Along coast.	1,240	Cod, saithe, and flounders.		Fair.	
Long lines and drift nets.	Nov. and Dec.	Mar.	,,	690	Cod and whelks.		Average.	
Long lines.	,,	During year.	,,	818	Lobsters and whelks.		,,	
,,	,,	Apr., May, and June.	10 to 13 miles N.W.	1,128	Ling, eel, and lobsters.	2	Excellent.	Principally ling—landed by stranger crews.
Long lines and drift net.	,,	,,	5 miles E., 7 miles S.E., and 15 miles W.S.W. off Hynish Point.	1,469	Ling and flounders.	7	,,	Chiefly ling.
Long lines.	,,	During year.	Along coast.	154	Cod and flounders.		Fair.	
Drift net and long lines.	Sept., Oct. Nov.	Apr., May, and June.	Vicinity of Island, and 8 to 16 miles W.N.W.	2,023	Herrings, ling, and eel.	2	Average.	Over £1,900 worth of fish landed by visiting crews.
,,	Oct. and Nov.	,,	Vicinity of Islands	759	Ling, eel, and lobsters.	2	Good.	
				12,716		21		
Net and line.	1st Jun. to 31st Dec.	Jan. to Apr.	Kilbranan Sound,	17	Herring and Whelks.		Decrease.	Herrings shipped in the Sound of Islay and Loch Tarbert, Jura, and landed at Bunnahaven, Islay, included in Portaskaig Creek return.
,,	,,	,,	,,	18,986	,,		,,	
,,	,,	,,	,,		Herring, cod, haddock, &c.	1	Improved.	
,,	,,	Jan. May, Sept. and Dec.	,,	13,225	,,	2	,,	
Line and creel.	,,	Apr. to Sept.	South of Sanda.	130	Cod and lobster.		Average.	
,,	,,	,,	,,	133	,,	1	,,	
,,	,,	,,	South and North of Mull of Kintyre.		,,		,,	Value of fish landed at Macrihanish included under Campbeltown.
				32,491		4		

APPENDIX A.—67

Creeks.	Fishing Boats and Vessels (excluding Trawlers) belonging to Creeks.													Seaworthy Boats Unemployed.	Resident Fishermen.	Non-Resident Fishermen.
	1st Class. 45 feet keel and upwards.		2nd Class. 30 to 45 feet keel.		3rd Class. 18 to 30 feet keel.		4th Class. Under 18 feet keel.		Total.		Increase on 1893.		Decrease from 1893.			
	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.		
Brought forward,	2	30	21	315	205	1,216	33	66	261	1,627	5	6	.	2	21	782	6
Campbeltown District—continued.																
Muasdale	.	.	.	.	4	16	5	10	8	26	.	.	.	.	.	16	.
Gigha	.	.	2	26	16	96	9	18	36	148	2	6	.	.	.	94	.
Jura	.	.	.	.	4	313	36	72	40	88	.	.	.	.	.	30	.
Colonsay	.	.	.	.	9	36	13	26	22	62	.	.	.	.	.	32	.
Portnahaven (Islay)	.	.	4	60	32	128	39	78	75	266	2	12	.	.	1	198	.
Portwemyss	.	.	.	.	32	458	27	54	59	182	5	20	.	.	.	146	.
Port-Charlotte	.	.	.	.	8	32	9	18	17	50	3	8	.	.	.	21	.
Bruichladdich	.	.	.	.	5	20	3	6	8	26	.	.	.	.	.	18	.
Bowmore	.	.	.	.	14	56	8	16	22	72	.	.	.	.	.	40	.
[illegible]	.	.	.	.	8	32	5	10	13	42	4	14	.	.	.	32	.
Port-Askaig	.	.	.	.	7	28	4	8	11	36	.	.	.	.	.	25	.
Loch Gruinart	.	.	.	.	8	32	9	18	17	50	3	10	.	.	.	28	.
Totals,	2	30	27	405	361	1,840	200	400	590	2,675	24	81	.	2	22	1,455	6
Inveraray District.																
Feochan (Argyll)	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	8	4	8	.	.	.	.	.	7	.
Luing	.	.	.	.	.	.	18	36	18	36	.	.	.	.	.	23	.
Loch Melfort	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	4	2	4	.	.	.	.	.	3	.
Loch Craignish	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	6	3	6	.	.	.	.	.	4	.
Crinan	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	6	3	6	.	.	.	.	.	5	.
Loch Sweyn	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	8	4	8	.	.	.	.	.	6	.
Loch Kylesport	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	6	3	6	.	.	.	.	.	3	.
Tarbert	.	.	.	.	94	564	21	63	115	627	.	.	.	.	.	363	.
Ardrishaig	.	.	.	.	57	342	18	48	72	390	.	.	.	.	.	221	.
Lochgilphead	.	.	.	.	37	222	5	15	42	237	1	6	.	.	.	98	.
Carry forward,	.	.	.	.	188	1,128	79	200	267	1,328	1	6	.	.	.	733	.

No. II.—*continued.*

Methods of Fishing Pursued.	Duration of Fishing Season. Herrings.	Duration of Fishing Season. White Fish.	Position of Principal Fishing Grounds.	Value of all Fish Landed.	Principal Kinds of Fish Landed.	No. of Curing Stations.	General Results compared with previous Years.	General Remarks.
Line and creel.	Feb. to Apr.		South of Gigha.	180	Cod and lobster.	1	Average.	
Net, line and creel.				768	Cod, ling and lobsters.	7	De-crease.	
"	1st July to 31st Dec.	"	Small Isles and Tarbert.	301	Cod, saithe and lobsters.	1	Aver-age.	
"	"	"	All round Islay.	574	"	2	"	
"	"	Apr. to Aug.	South of Rhinns	936	"	5	De-crease.	
"	"	"	"		"	3	"	
"	"	Jan. to Jul.	Lochindaal.	269	Cod, saithe and flounder.		"	
"	"	"	"	124	"	1	"	
"	"	"	"	851	"		Im-proved.	
"	1st July to 31st Dec.	"	Near Mull of Oa.	653	Cod, flounder and lobster.	1	Aver-age.	
"	"	"	Sound of Islay and Tarbert.	43,093	Herring and lobster.	4	Poor	
"	"	"	Near Rhuvaal.	983	"	3		
				81,198		32		
Creels for lobsters and hand lines for saithe.			About the Island of Luing and Sound of Jura for lobsters and saithe.	563	Lobsters, saithe, and whelks.		Gener-ally good.	Herrings scarce.
Seine nets and drift nets for herring and mackerel.	From 1st June to 31st Dec.	From be-ginning of Jan. to close of May.	Upper Lochfyne, Lochgair to Cairndhu for herrings and Lower Lochfyne for white fish.	10,102	Herring, mackerel, cod, haddock, whiting, and saithe.	3	Ex-cellent.	Quality excellent and prices good. All conveyed to market in a fresh state.
				13,450				Poor fishing, unimportant during Aug. and Sept.
				24,115		7		

APPENDIX A.—

Station or Creek.	Fishing Boats and Vessels (excluding Trawlers) belonging to Creek.												Seaworthy Boats Unlaunched.	Resident Fishermen.	Non-Resident Fishermen.
	1st Class				2nd Class.		3rd Class.		Total.		Increase on 1893.		Decrease from 1863.				
	45 feet keel and upwards.		30 to 45 feet keel.		18 to 30 feet keel.		Under 18 feet keel.										
	No.	Ton	No.	on.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.			
Brought forward,	.	.	.	.	188	1,128	79	200	267	1,328	1	6	.	.	.	733	.
Inveraray District—continued. (Argyll)																	
Castleton ,,	.	.	.	.	16	96	2	6	18	102	.	.	1	6	.	53	.
Lochgair ,,	.	.	.	.	11	66	2	6	13	72	.	.	.	.	.	33	.
Minard ,,	.	.	.	.	13	78	3	6	16	84	.	.	.	.	.	34	.
Crarae ,,	.	.	.	.	6	36	2	4	8	40	.	.	.	.	.	14	.
Furnace ,,	.	.	.	.	8	48	3	6	11	54	.	.	.	.	.	26	.
Kenmore ,,	.	.	.	.	2	12	1	2	3	14	.	.	.	.	.	4	.
Inveraray ,,	.	.	.	.	9	36	1	2	10	38	.	.	.	.	.	14	.
Cairndhu to Newton ,,	.	.	.	.	17	68	.	.	17	68	.	.	.	.	.	27	.
Otter to Ardlamont ,,	.	.	.	.	20	80	.	.	20	80	.	.	.	.	.	36	.
Totals,	.	.	.	.	290	1,648	93	232	383	1,880	1	6	1	6	.	974	.
Rothesay District.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.			
Rothesay (Buteshire)	.	.	.	.	16	64	22	44	38	108	1	2	.	.	2	39	2
Port-Bannatyne and North Bute ,,	.	.	.	.	11	44	4	8	15	52	.	.	1	13	4	16	4
St Ninians ,,	.	.	.	.	12	48	2	4	14	52	.	.	1	11	2	16	16
Kilchattan and Schoolac ,,	.	.	.	.	3	12	11	11	14	23	.	.	.	14	1	12	.
Kyles of Bute (Argyll-shire)	.	.	.	.	30	120	13	26	43	146	8	16	.	.	5	53	8
Toward to Holy Loch ,,	.	.	.	.	3	9	20	20	23	29	6	.	.	10	.	22	.
Blairmore, Ardentinny, nd Lochgoil ,,	.	.	.	.	5	15	9	9	14	24	2	.	.	7	.	14	2
Kilcreggan to Arrochar, (Dumbartonshire)	.	.	.	.	19	57	12	12	31	69	9	12	.	.	2	28	.
Lochranza and Catacol (Bute)	.	.	.	.	18	90	2	4	20	94	.	.	.	.	.	32	12
Pirnmill to Blackwater ,,	.	.	.	.	18	90	3	6	21	96	.	.	.	.	2	30	10
Blackwater to Whiting Bay ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	8	4	8	.	.	.	.	.	9	.
Whiting Bay to Lamlash ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	8	4	8	.	.	1	5	.	10	.
Brodick and Corrie ,,	.	.	.	.	1	5	3	6	4	11	.	.	.	.	.	8	.
Shipped by Steamers	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Totals,	.	.	.	.	136	554	109	166	245	720	26	30	3	60	18	289	54

Note.—In addition to the above, there were 3

No. II.—*continued.*

Methods of Fishing Pursued.	Duration of Fishing Season.		Position of Principal Fishing Grounds.	Value of all Fish Landed.	Principal Kinds of Fish Landed.	No. of Curing Stations.	General Results compared with previous Years.	General Remarks.
	Herring.	White Fish.		£				
				24,115		7		
		Mackerel, June, July and Aug.		7,814			Fair.	Boats proceeded to Islay herring fishing in Sept. and Oct. where good results were experienced.
Drift nets				11,254		2		Herrings abundant in Upper Lochfyne in Dec. Seine net fishing successfully carried on. Fishermen's association collapsed.
				43,183		9		
Drift-net and lines.	June to Oct.	Aug. to June.	Between Bute and Cumbrae Islands.	2,790	Herring, cod, haddock, and whiting.	2		Of all the stations in the district Lochranza shows the greatest decrease in the value of fish landed the falling off amounting to £1,269. This is due to the failure of the herring fishing at that station.
,,	,,	Oct. to May.	Loch Striven and Kyles of Bute.		,,		De-crease.	
,,	,,	Oct. to Apr.	Off Skipness,	524	Haddock and whiting.		In-crease.	
,,	,,	Sept. to June.	Between Bute and Cumbrae Islands.	249	Herring, cod, haddock, and whiting.		,,	
,,	,,	Oct. to May.	Kyles of Bute and Lochfyne.	683	,,	1	De-crease.	
Principally lines.	June to Aug.	Aug. to June.	Upper Clyde Estuary.	852	Cod, haddock, and whiting.		In-crease.	
Drift and trammel nets.	,,	Sept. to May.	Lochs Long and Goil.	1,018	Herring, cod, haddock, and whiting.			
,,	,,	,,	,,				In-crease.	
Drift nets.	June to Nov.	Nov. to Mar.	Kilbranan Sound.	251	Herring.	1	De-crease.	
Drift and seine nets.	,,	Mar. to Oct.	,,	121	Herring, cod, and haddock.		,,	
Lobster creels and lines.	,,	,,	S. and E. coast of Arran.		Lobsters, haddock, and whiting.		In-crease.	
Principally lines.	,,	,,	,,	870			,,	
,,	,,	,,	,,				,,	
,,	,,	,,	,,	258	Herring.		De-crease.	
				7,376		4		

sailing trawlers fishing from Rothesay.

APPENDIX A.—

Station or Creek.	Fishing Boats and Vessels (excluding Trawlers) belonging to Creek.												Seaworthy Boats Unlaunched.	Resident Fishermen.	Non-Resident Fishermen.
	1st Class.				2nd Class.		3rd Class.		Total.		Increase on 1893.		Decrease from 1893.				
	45 feet keel and upwards.		30 to 45 feet keel.		18 to 30 feet keel.		Under 18 feet keel.										
	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.			
† *Greenock District.*																	
Gareloch (Dumbarton)	.	.	.	.	7	21	12	12	19	33	.	.	2	4	.	30	.
Helensburgh ,,	.	.	.	.	5	15	6	6	11	21	.	.	.	.	.	18	.
Glasgow (Lanark)	.	.	.	.	1	3	3	3	4	6	.	.	.	.	.	10	.
Paisley (Renfrew)	.	.	.	.	1	3	1	1	2	4	.	.	.	.	.	4	.
Port-Glasgow ,,	.	.	.	.	24	72	20	20	44	92	.	.	3	5	1	70	.
Greenock ,,	.	.	.	.	13	36	47	47	60	86	.	.	3	3	2	116	.
Gourock and Ashton ,,	.	.	.	.	3	12	4	4	7	16	.	.	1	2	.	12	.
Inverkip ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	4	2	4	1	2	.	.	.	4	.
Largs (Ayr)	.	.	.	.	4	12	26	20	21	32	1	3	.	.	.	40	.
Cumbraes ,,	.	.	.	.	7	35	12	12	19	47	2	6	.	.	.	32	.
Fairlie ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	4	2	4	.	.	.	.	.	4	.
Portincross ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	12	4	12	.	.	.	.	.	8	.
Saltcoats (Ayr)	.	.	.	.	22	132	16	43	38	180	1	6	.	.	2	70	.
Irvine ,,	.	.	.	.	18	90	18	36	36	126	.	.	.	.	6	54	.
Troon ,,	.	.	.	.	8	32	7	14	15	46	1	2	.	.	4	16	.
Totals,	.	.	.	.	113	466	174	243	287	709	6	19	9	14	15	*488	.
Ballantrae District.																	
Annan (Dumfries)	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	5	5	.	.	.	.	.	104	.
Powfoot ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	18	.
Carsethorn ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	24	6	24	.	.	.	.	.	18	.
Carry forward,	.	.	.	.	.	.	11	29	11	29	.	.	.	.	.	140	.

* 64 of these fishermen are employed on

† There are 27 fishcurers in this district who fit out vessels for the West Coast loch fishing and land the fish at

Note.— In addition to the above, there were 16 sailing

No. II.—*continued.*

Methods of Fishing Pursued.	Duration of Fishing Season. Herring.	Duration of Fishing Season. White Fish.	Position of Principal Fishing Grounds.	Value of all Fish Landed.	Principal Kinds of Fish Landed.	No. of Curing Stations.	General Results compared with previous Years.	General Remarks.
				£				
Drift net and lines.	May to Sept.	No regular season, all the year round, more or less.	Gareloch.	213	Herring and mackerel.	.	Increase.	Herring fishing unsuccessful this year.
,,	,,	,,	Gareloch, Loch Long, and Clyde Estuary.	573	Herring, cod, and haddock.	.	Decrease, mostly herrings.	,,
,,	,,	,,	Clyde Estuary.	358	.	.	Increase.	Few fish caught, Very large quantity consumed, brought from other districts.
,,	,,	,,	,,		.	.	,,	,,
Nets, lines, and mussel dredging.	,,	,,	,,	1,676	Mussels and flounders.	.	Decrease.	The bulk of the catch are mussels.
Nets and lines.	,,	,,	,,	1,826	Flounders and mussels.	.	Increase.	The bulk of catch are flounders and mussels.
,,	,,	,,	,,	112	Haddock, and whiting.	.	Decrease.	Not many fish caught.
,,	,,	,,	Wemyss Bay.		,,	.	,,	,,
,,	,,	,,	Off Largs, and Clyde Estuary.	1,475	Herring, cod, and haddock.	.	Decrease.	Good fishing station.
,,	,,	,,	Cumbraes vicinity.	1,031	,,	.	Increase.	,,
,,	,,	,,	Off Fairlie.	310	Haddock, and whiting.	.	Increase.	Not many fish caught.
,,	,,	,,	Off Portincross.		,,	.	,,	,,
Nets, lines, and lobster creels.	,,	,,	Clyde Estuary.	1,148	Herring, cod, ling, haddock, whiting, and lobsters.	.	Decrease.	Good fishing station.
Nets and lines.	,,	,,	,,	631	,,	.	Decrease.	,,
,,	,,	,,	,,	151	Mackerel.	.	Increase.	Not much done at fishing.
				9,504		.†		
Beam trawls.	.	All the year.	Solway.	3,283	Flounders and shrimps.	.	Increase both with trawl and stake nets.	Beam trawls used for flounders and shrimps by the same boats and crews.
Stake nets.		Sept. to June.	On shore of Solway.	.	.	.		Stake nets set on the shore of the Solway.
,,	.	,,	Off the station.	571	Flounders.	.		
				3,854		.		

the 16 sailing trawlers noted below.
Greenock and Glasgow, where they are reassorted, and repacked into barrels, half barrels, firkins, kegs, and boxes.
trawlers fishing from Greenock district.

APPENDIX A.—

Station or Creek.	Fishing Boats and Vessels (excluding Trawlers) belonging to Creek.												Seaworthy Boats Unlaunched.	Resident Fishermen.	Non-Resident Fishermen.
	1st Class.				2nd Class.		3rd Class.		Total.		Increase on 1893.		Decrease from 1893.				
	45 feet keel and upwards.		30 to 45 feet keel.		18 to 30 feet keel.		Under 18 feet keel.										
	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.	No.	Ton.			
Brought forward,	.	.	.	.	.	.	11	29	11	29	.	.	.	.	.	140	.
Ballantrae District—continued.																	
Kirkcudbright (Dumfries)	.	.	.	.	.	.	11	11	11	11	.	.	.	.	.	15	.
Garlieston (Wigtown)	.	.	.	.	2	10	20	20	22	30	.	.	2	2	.	18	.
Creetown ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	4	4	4	.	.	.	.	.	12	.
Whithorn Isle ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	14	14	14	14	.	.	.	.	.	18	.
Port William ,,	.	.	.	.	2	10	23	23	25	33	.	.	.	.	.	26	.
Glenluce ,,	.	.	.	.	4	12	7	7	11	19	.	.	.	.	.	28	.
Sandhead ,,	.	.	.	.	2	12	13	13	15	25	.	.	.	.	.	20	.
Drumore ,,	.	.	.	.	4	16	4	4	8	20	.	.	.	.	.	26	.
Portlogan ,,	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	4	4	4	.	.	.	.	.	12	.
Port Patrick ,,	.	.	.	.	4	16	18	36	22	52	.	9	1	1	.	60	.
Stewarton ,,	.	.	.	.	2	8	12	18	14	26	.	.	.	.	.	20	.
Stranraer ,,	.	.	2	20	18	54	15	15	35	89	1	10	.	.	.	70	.
Cairnryan ,,	.	.	.	.	2	10	6	12	8	22	.	3	.	.	.	24	.
Ballantrae (Ayr)	.	.	.	.	32	160	5	10	37	170	.	.	.	.	.	82	.
Carleton ,,	.	.	.	.	7	35	2	4	9	39	.	.	1	10	.	36	.
Girvan ,,	.	.	1	10	57	228	10	20	68	258	.	.	6	18	.	145	.
Maidens ,,	.	.	.	.	18	72	16	16	34	88	.	.	.	.	.	58	.
Dunure ,,	.	.	.	.	42	168	12	12	54	180	1	4	.	.	.	76	.
Ayr ,,	.	.	.	.	16	64	16	16	32	80	.	.	.	.	.	50	.
Totals,	.	.	3	30	212	875	223	288	438	1,193	2	26	10	31	.	936	.

Note.—In addition to the above there were 51 sailing

No. II.—*continued.*

Methods of Fishing Pursued.	Duration of Fishing Season: Herring.	Duration of Fishing Season: White Fish.	Position of Principal Fishing Grounds.	Value of all Fish Landed.	Principal Kinds of Fish Landed.	No. of Curing Stations.	General Results compared with previous Years.	General Remarks.
				£ 3,854		.		
Hand lines.		Sept. to June.	Off the Station.		Flounders.	.		
"		All the year.	"	237	Cod and oysters.	.	Similar.	
Beam trawls.		Wigtown Bay.	"	506	Sparling and mussels.	.		
Hand and long lines.		All the year.	"	128	Mostly cod.	.		
"		"	"	67	"	.		
Herring and flounder nets.	May to Aug.	"	"	292	Herrings and flounders.	.	Herring fishing a failure in Luce Bay.	
"	"	May to Sept.	Luce Bay.	281	"	.		
Lines and nets.		"	"	327	Mostly cod.	.		
Lines and crab creels.	"	All the year.	In the Channel.	144	Lobsters and saith.	.		
Hand and great lines.	"	"	"	952	Mostly cod.	.		
Great and long lines.	"	"	Lochryan and Firth of Clyde.	.	.	.		
Nets and lines.	"	"	"	3,507	Cod, haddock, &c.	2		
"	May to Aug. in summer.	"	"	.	.	.		
"	Nov. to Apr. in winter.	"	On Ballantrae banks and Firth of Clyde.	1,058	Cod, turbot, herrings.	.	Winter herring fishing a failure.	Drift and trammel nets used for herring fishing in winter.
"	"	"	"	.	"	.	Summer fishing an average.	Drift nets in summer. Great lines, gilnets used for cod, saith, and turbot.
"	"	"	"	4,601	"	.		
"	"	"	"	969	Herring, cod, haddock, and whiting.	.	White fishing an average.	Long lines for haddocks and whiting, and seine nets for flounder.
"	"	"	"	2,648		2		
"	"	"	"	1,966	.	2		
				21,537		6		

trawlers fishing from Annan and 7 from Creetown.

APPENDIX A.—No. III.

RETURN, for the Year 1894, showing the largest Number of Boats, Decked and Undecked, *irrespective* of the places to which they belong, employed fishing for Herrings, as well as the largest Number of Persons engaged in that industry, in each District in Scotland at *one* time.

Districts where the Boats were employed at the Herring Fishery.	Boats.	Fishermen and Boys.	Curers.	Coopers.	Gutters and Packers.	Labourers.	Total Persons Employed.
Eyemouth,	210	1,277	49	117	936	256	2,635
Leith,	97	436	24	42	210	184	896
Anstruther,	99	691	32	27	46	30	826
Montrose,	162	1,048	15	90	716	32	1,901
Stonehaven,	68	433	9	28	201	21	692
Aberdeen,	365	2,450	51	267	2,629	571	5,968
Peterhead,	580	4,260	83	412	2,366	203	7,324
Fraserburgh,	876	6,108	76	509	3,363	496	10,552
Banff,	78	546	17	51	340	40	994
Buckie,	92	552	17	74	405	39	1,087
Findhorn,	88	572	14	38	289	29	942
Cromarty,	38	228	8	11	144	11	397
Helmsdale,	124	765	13	59	426	29	1,292
Lybster,	53	345	13	25	210	15	608
Wick,	242	1,680	133	281	1,376	172	3,642
Orkney,	600	4,100	36	121	659	29	4,945
Shetland,	450	2,829	48	189	1,471	38	4,575
Stornoway,	578	4,011	96	286	2,129	413	6,935
Barra,	148	814	25	36	520	21	1,416
Loch Broom,	112	520	12	12	96	24	664
Loch Carron and Skye,	320	1,260	56	52	210	10	1,588
Fort-William,	75	227	4	7	75	2	315
Campbeltown,	403	1,410	10	21	63	40	1,544
Inveraray,	296	1,020	9	3	61	23	1,116
Rothesay,	105	276	4	2	15	9	306
Greenock,	65	236	24	38	344	106	748
Ballantrae,	104	416	17	17	4	78	532

APPENDIX B.—No. I.

TOTAL QUANTITY OF FISH LANDED.—STATEMENT, by Districts, of the Total Quantity and Value of the different kinds of Fish landed in SCOTLAND, in the Year 1894, compared with 1893.

No.	DISTRICTS.	Herring. Net.		Sprat. Net.		Sparling. Net.		Mackerel. Net.		TOTAL.		No.
	EAST COAST.	Cwts.	£	Cwts.	£	Cwts.	£	Cwts.	£	Cwts.	£	
1	Eyemouth,	54,660	9,422	...	...	...	...	...	...	54,660	9,422	1
2	Leith,	37,616	6,690	2,050	109	51¾	343	2	1	39,719¾	7,143	2
3	Anstruther,	54,234	7,791	1,310	56	320	961	...	...	55,864	8,808	3
4	Montrose,	100,345	15,558	2,893	129	3	13	30	33	103,271	15,733	4
5	Stonehaven,	32,101	5,430	...	...	...	...	...	...	32,101	5,430	5
6	Aberdeen,	329,608	57,717	...	...	...	...	56	42	329,664	57,759	6
7	Peterhead,	636,834	107,782	...	...	...	...	149	40	636,983	107,822	7
8	Fraserburgh,	1,007,311	167,053	...	...	...	...	51	35	1,007,362	167,088	8
9	Banff,	65,651	10,611	...	...	...	...	7	3	65,658	10,614	9
10	Buckie,	70,570½	10,979	...	...	...	...	2	1	70,572½	10,980	10
11	Findhorn,	36,157	6,025	8,624	879	...	...	3	2	44,784	6,906	11
12	Cromarty,	7,393	1,204	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,393	1,204	12
13	Helmsdale,	36,222	6,174	...	...	...	...	...	...	36,222	6,174	13
14	Lybster,	18,028	2,681	...	...	...	...	...	...	18,028	2,681	14
15	Wick,	341,044	62,984	...	...	...	...	18	5	341,062	62,989	15
	East Coast Totals carried down,	2,827,774½	478,101	14,877	1,173	374¾	1,317	318	162	2,843,344½	480,753	
	Orkney and Shetland.											
16	Orkney,	260,957	42,811	...	...	...	...	...	...	260,957	42,811	16
17	Shetland,	582,003	81,329	...	...	...	...	10	2	582,013	81,331	17
	Orkney and Shetland Totals carried down,	842,960	124,140	...	...	...	...	10	2	842,970	124,142	
	WEST COAST.											
18	Stornoway,	72,122	20,462	...	...	...	...	47	19	72,169	20,481	18
19	Barra,	16,409	3,467	...	...	...	...	103	20	16,512	3,487	19
20	Loch Broom,	26,338	3,644	...	...	...	...	...	...	26,338	3,644	20
21	Loch Carron and Skye,	119,696	16,713	...	...	...	...	3	...	119,699	16,713	21
22	Fort William,	22,881	2,758	...	...	...	...	18	7	22,899	2,765	22
23	Campbeltown,	256,712	68,990	...	...	...	...	159	57	256,871	69,047	23
24	Inveraray,	130,721	40,119	...	...	...	...	418	240	131,139	40,359	24
25	Rothesay,	7,135	2,835	...	...	...	...	84	58	7,219	2,893	25
26	Greenock,	1,889	1,130	...	...	...	...	238	188	2,127	1,318	26
27	Ballantrae,	9,288	3,152	...	...	16½	82	1,037	577	10,341½	3,811	27
	West Coast Totals carried down,	663,191	168,270	...	...	16½	82	2,107	1,166	665,314½	169,518	
	Totals brought down.											
	East Coast,	2,827,774½	478,101	14,877	1,173	374¾	1,317	318	162	2,843,344½	480,753	
	Orkney and Shetland,	842,960	124,140	...	...	...	...	10	2	842,970	124,142	
	West Coast,	663,191	168,270	...	...	16½	82	2,107	1,166	665,314½	169,518	
	Grand Totals for 1894,	4,333,925½	770,511	14,877	1,173	391¼	1,399	2,435	1,330	4,351,628¾	774,413	
	Grand Totals for 1893,	4,424,591	806,317	58,319	4,394	376½	1,579	2,900¾	2,244	4,486,187½	814,534	
	Increase in 1894,	...	...	...	...	14¾	...	...	...	...	...	
	Decrease in 1894,	90,665½	35,806	43,442	3,221	...	180	465¾	914	134,558½	40,121	

APPENDIX B.—No. 1—

TOTAL QUANTITY OF FISH LANDED.—STATEMENT, by Districts, of the ROUND in the year 1894,

No.	DISTRICTS.	Cod.				Ling.			
		Line.		Trawl.		Line.		Trawl.	
	EAST COAST.	Cwts.	£	Cwts.	£	Cwts.	£	Cwts.	£
1	Eyemouth,	3,767	1,220	...	...	105	62	....	....
2	Leith,	28,045	14,075	22,491	9,292	2,008	1,153	455	254
3	Anstruther,	44,259	15,882	...	...	3,662	1,150	....	....
4	Montrose,	21,088	6,180	4,097	1,321	601	262	177	82
5	Stonehaven,	8,006	2,317	...	...	388	140	....	....
6	Aberdeen,	48,297	24,358	46,118	16,172	13,704	5,714	3,280	1,282
7	Peterhead,	20,686	7,792	...	...	2,601	1,171	...	...
8	Fraserburgh,	8,882	3,260	72	45	2,110	1,013	6	3
9	Banff,	4,956	1,520	...	...	759	289	....	....
10	Buckie,	7,438	3,508	...	...	5,188	1,255	....	....
11	Findhorn,	6,750	3,558	...	...	1,065	487	...	...
12	Cromarty,	4,137	1,621	...	...	9	4	...	...
13	Helmsdale,	3,541½	1,083	...	...	13	6	...	...
14	Lybster,	1,729	591	...	...	9	5	...	...
15	Wick,	16,786	8,695	...	...	6,339	2,366	...	...
	East Coast Totals carried down,	228,367½	95,670	72,778	27,030	38,556	15,077	3,918	1,571
	Orkney and Shetland.								
16	Orkney,	20,552	5,673	4,530	1,603	4,002	1,172	...	...
17	Shetland,	81,296	15,842	...	...	46,198	10,363	...	...
	Orkney and Shetland Totals carried down,	101,848	21,515	4,530	1,603	50,200	11,535	...	...
	WEST COAST.								
18	Stornoway,	10,176	3,282	...	...	43,440	12,823	...	...
19	Barra,	619	201	...	...	11,654	3,203	...	...
20	Loch Broom,	8,534	2,194	...	...	5,224	1,681	...	...
21	Loch Carron and Skye,	3,446	1,074	...	...	4,306	1,617	...	...
22	Fort William,	4,302	1,610	3	2	11,698	2,799	21	7
23	Campbeltown,	3,689¾	1,862	...	...	498	243	...	...
24	Inveraray,	669	388	...	...	60	29	...	...
25	Rothesay,	1,156	942	...	...	63	50	...	...
26	Greenock,	730	785	289	123	83	77	...	...
27	Ballantrae,	6,407½	3,482	221	100	166	115	41½	19
	West Coast Totals carried down,	39,729¼	15,620	513	225	77,692	22,637	62½	26
	Totals brought down.								
	East Coast,	228,367½	95,670	72,778	27,030	38,556	15,077	3,918	1,571
	Orkney and Shetland,	101,848	21,515	4,530	1,603	50,200	11,535	...	...
	West Coast,	39,729¼	15,620	513	225	77,692	22,637	62½	26
	Grand Totals for 1894,	369,944¾	132,805	77,821	28,858	166,448	49,249	3,980½	1,597
	Grand Totals for 1893,	373,170½	131,054	52,981	24,804	187,221½	57,056	4,621	2,052
	Increase in 1894,	...	1,751	24,840	4,054	...	...	...	...
	Decrease in 1894,	3,225¾	...	...	...	20,773½	7,807	640½	455

continued.

Total Quantity and Value of the different kinds of Fish landed in SCOTLAND compared with 1893.

FISH.

TORSK (TUSK).		SAITHE (COAL FISH.)				HADDOCK.				No.
Line.		Line.		Trawl.		Line.		Trawl.		
Cwts.	£	Cwts.	£	Cwts.	£	Cwts.	£	Cwts.	£	
...	...	201	30	...	...	27,704	12,149	...	...	1
...	...	1,360	408	319	130	35,286	18,493	52,508	19,042	2
10	2	3,206	337	...	...	24,620	12,223	...	...	3
...	...	1,482	212	109	15	92,354	36,415	21,180	6,612	4
2	1	656	96	...	...	27,730	9,022	...	...	5
1,041	180	3,552	995	1,322	140	49,170	22,252	185,308	108,361	6
312½	48	4,161	395	...	...	38,563	19,002	...	...	7
109	19	3,317	527	...	...	38,149	18,852	177	79	8
70	19	1,513	267	...	...	52,389	20,700	...	...	9
63	11	588	61	...	...	40,166	19,633	...	...	10
37	13	312	81	...	...	45,273	16,684	...	...	11
...	...	124	30	...	...	15,163	5,886	...	...	12
...	...	413	62	...	...	9,703	2,906	...	...	13
...	...	471	75	...	...	1,469	463	...	...	14
152	32	7,231	1,342	...	...	7,941	2,502	...	...	15
1,796½	325	33,587	4,918	1,741	285	500,680	217,182	259,168	134,094	
387	88	4,982	616	...	...	8,265	2,151	...	...	16
5,583	846	47,775	3,706	...	...	18,793	5,379	...	...	17
5,970	934	52,757	4,322	...	...	27,058	7,530	...	...	
638	135	2,982	346	...	...	12,810	4,223	...	...	18
15	2	356	36	...	...	41	15	...	...	19
45	11	2,194	327	...	...	2,366	777	...	...	20
...	...	1,759	205	...	...	1,076	464	...	...	21
...	...	1,409	388	...	...	110	123	1	1	22
...	...	4,217½	1,020	...	...	2,030	1,936	...	...	23
...	...	1,069	259	...	...	737	492	...	...	24
...	...	247	103	...	...	1,209	1,164	...	...	25
...	...	66	30	...	...	1,019	1,193	134	86	26
...	...	849	216	...	...	3,875	2,837	100	58	27
698	148	15,148½	2,930	...	...	25,273	13,224	235	145	
1,796½	325	33,587	4,918	1,741	285	500,680	217,182	259,168	134,094	
5,970	934	52,757	4,322	...	...	27,058	7,530	...	...	
698	148	15,148½	2,930	...	...	25,273	13,224	235	145	
8,464½	1,407	101,492½	12,170	1,741	285	553,011	237,936	259,403	134,239	
11,963	2,012	79,760½	10,796	3,054	1,015	443,011	241,325	241,772	146,122	
...	...	21,731½	1,374	...	...	110,000	...	17,631	...	
3,498½	605	...	...	1,313	730	...	3,389	...	11 883	

APPENDIX B.—No. I.

TOTAL QUANTITY OF FISH LANDED.—STATEMENT, by Districts, of the in the year 1894,

No.	DISTRICTS.	ROUND FISH					
		Whiting.				Conger	
		Line.		Trawl.		Line.	
	EAST COAST.	Cwts.	£	Cwts.	£	Cwts.	£
1	Eyemouth,	1,871	1,203	...	...	21½	10
2	Leith,	2,203	1,128	2,290	1,356	346	498
3	Anstruther,	1,305	492	...	...	199	383
4	Montrose,	3,252	1,093	209	105	67	39
5	Stonehaven,	2,630	515	...	...	45½	24
6	Aberdeen,	6,990	3,529	2,193	1,555	191	150
7	Peterhead,	1,915	374	...	...	99½	54
8	Fraserburgh,	1,938	623	8	2	144	112
9	Banff,	2,334	333	...	...	83	46
10	Buckie,	59	7	...	...	131½	53
11	Findhorn,	3,115	718	...	...	37	18
12	Cromarty,	164	55	...	...	25	8
13	Helmsdale,	432½	128	...	...	604	270
14	Lybster,	30	10	...	...	78	29
15	Wick,	450	121	...	...	302	227
	East Coast Totals carried down,	28,688½	10,829	4,700	3,018	2,374	1,921
	Orkney and Shetland.						
16	Orkney,	38	8	...	...	23	10
17	Shetland,	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Orkney and Shetland Totals carried down,	38	8	...	...	23	1
	WEST COAST.						
18	Stornoway,	410	82	...	...	4,743	1,939
19	Barra,	...	...	...	...	496	233
20	Loch Broom,	455	129	...	...	1,384	624
21	Loch Carron and Skye,	402	158	...	...	2,317	894
22	Fort William,	52	79	...	...	1,603	991
23	Campbeltown,	2,516	2,376	...	..	136	62
24	Inveraray,	348	215	...	...	126	76
25	Rothesay,	790	751	...	...	86	41
26	Greenock,	442	457	4	2	154	85
27	Ballantrae,	2,686	1,955	43	27	436	316
	West Coast Totals carried down,	8,101	6,202	47	29	11,481	5,261
	Totals brought down.						
	East Coast,	28,688½	10,829	4,700	3,018	2,374	1,921
	Orkney and Shetland,	38	8	...	...	23	10
	West Coast,	8,101	6,202	47	29	11,481	5,261
	Grand Totals for 1894,	36,827½	17,039	4,747	3,047	13,878	7,192
	Grand Totals for 1893,	26,465	16,453	7,371	4,260	14,798	7,703
	Increase in 1894,	10,362½	586	...	...	...	...
	Decrease in 1894,	...	...	2,624	1,213	920	511

continued.

Total Quantity and Value of the different kinds of Fish landed in SCOTLAND compared with 1893.

—continued.

EEL.		TOTAL.				GRAND TOTAL.		No.
Trawl.		Line.		Trawl.				
Cwts.	£	Cwts.	£	Cwts.	£	Cwts.	£	
...	...	33,669½	14,734	...	...	33,669½	14,734	1
25	12	69,248	35,755	78,088	30,086	147,336	65,841	2
...	...	77,261	30,469	...	...	77,261	30,469	3
6	3	118,844	44,151	25,769	8,338	144,613	52,489	4
...	...	39,452½	12,115	...	...	39,452½	12,115	5
61	37	127,945	57,178	238,277	127,497	366,222	184,675	6
...	...	68,338	28,836	...	...	68,338	28,836	7
3	3	49,649	24,406	266	132	49,915	24,538	8
..	..	62,104	23,674	...	...	62,104	23,674	9
...	...	53,633½	24,528	...	...	53,633½	24,528	10
...	...	56,589	21,559	..	...	56,589	21,559	11
...	...	19,622	7,604	...	...	19,622	7,604	12
...	...	14,707	4,455	...	...	14,707	4,455	13
...	...	3,786	1,173	...	...	3,786	1,173	14
...	...	39,201	15,285	...	...	39,201	15,285	15
95	55	834,049½	345,922	342,400	166,053	1,176,449½	511,975	
...	...	38,249	9,718	4,530	1,603	42,779	11,321	16
...	...	199,645	36,136	...	...	199,645	36,136	17
...	...	237,894	45,854	4,530	1,603	242,424	47,457	
..	...	75,199	22,780	...	...	75,199	22,780	18
...	...	13,181	3,690	...	...	13,181	3,690	19
...	...	20,202	5,743	...	...	20,202	5,743	20
...	...	13,806	4,412	...	...	13,806	4,412	21
..	...	19,174	5,990	25	10	19,199	6,000	22
..	...	13,087½	7,499	...	...	13,087½	7,499	23
..	...	3,009	1,409	...	...	3,009	1,409	24
...	...	3,551	3,051	...	...	3,551	3,051	25
...	...	2,494	2,577	427	211	2,921	2,788	26
40	55	14,419½	8,871	445½	259	14,865	9,130	27
40	55	178,122½	66,022	897½	480	179,020½	66,502	
95	55	834,049½	345,922	342,400	166,053	1,176,449½	511,975	
...	...	237,894	45,854	4,530	1,603	242,424	47,457	
40	55	178,122½	66,022	897½	480	179,020½	66,502	
135	110	1,250,066½	457,798	347,827½	168,136	1,597,893½	625,934	
63	51	1,136,389½	466,399	309,862	178,304	1,446,251½	644,703	
72	59	113,676½	...	37,965½	...	151,642	...	
	...	...	8631	...	10,148		18,769	

APPENDIX B.—

TOTAL QUANTITY OF FISH LANDED.—STATEMENT, by Districts, of the in the year 1894,

No.	DISTRICTS.	FLAT									
		TURBOT.				HALIBUT.				SOLE.	
		Line.		Trawl.		Line.		Trawl.		Line.	
	EAST COAST.	Cwts.	£	Cwts.	£	Cwts.	£	Cwts.	£	Cwts.	£
1	Eyemouth,	1¼	2	...	...	5¼	10	...	...	...	...
2	Leith,	158	342	649	1,874	382	938	9	22	23	32
3	Anstruther,	7	13	..	...	751	1,089	...	...	...	...
4	Montrose,	11	23	178	638	79½	113	1	2	31½	76
5	Stonehaven,	3	6	...	...	116	161	...	...	12½	42
6	Aberdeen,	17	52	1,634	6,375	14,376	17,608	624	731	...	...
7	Peterhead,	3¾	9	...	...	736½	1,094	...	...	27	76
8	Fraserburgh,	7	14	2	5	476	600	2	4	13	17
9	Banff,	...	...	...	...	101	116	...	...	...	...
10	Buckie,	½	1	...	...	1,485	1,049	...	...	...	...
11	Findhorn,	4½	10	...	...	337½	254	...	...	...	...
12	Cromarty,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	Helmsdale,	...	...	...	...	34½	36	...	...	...	...
14	Lybster,	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...
15	Wick,	4	5	...	...	1,140½	1,532	...	...	...	...
	East Coast Totals carried down,	217	477	2,463	8,892	19,972½	24,602	636	759	107	243
	Orkney and Shetland.										
16	Orkney,	1	1	...	...	1,327	962	...	...	...	...
17	Shetland,	...	...	...	...	7,526	3,641	...	...	...	...
	Orkney and Shetland Totals carried down,	1	1	...	...	8,853	4,603	...	...	...	...
	WEST COAST.										
18	Stornoway,	119	82	...	...	1,735	1,275	...	...	...	...
19	Barra,	...	...	...	...	65	29	...	...	...	...
20	Loch Broom,	58	43	..	...	170	97	...	...	2	1
21	Loch Carron and Skye,	46	64	...	...	13	21	...	...	33	40
22	Fort William,	30	13	...	...	3	3	8	9	...	...
23	Campbeltown,	6½	9	...	...	6	9	...	...	4	5
24	Inveraray,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1½	3
25	Rothesay,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	Greenock,	20	23	23	122	6	8	...	...	25	40
27	Ballantrae,	139	308	12	41	4	10	...	...	17½	62
	West Coast Totals carried down,	418½	542	35	163	2,002	1,452	8	9	82¾	151
	Totals brought down.										
	East Coast,	217	477	2,463	8,892	19,972½	24,602	636	759	107	243
	Orkney and Shetland,	1	1	...	...	8,853	4,603	...	...	...	...
	West Coast,	418½	542	35	163	2,002	1,452	8	9	82¾	151
	Grand Totals for 1894,	636½	1,020	2,498	9,055	30,827½	30,657	644	768	189¾	394
	Grand Totals for 1893,	646½	1,012	3,494	12,382	30,708	27,514	556½	541	243¾	501
	Increase in 1894,	...	8	...	...	119½	3,143	87½	227	...	...
	Decrease in 1894,	10	...	996	3,327	...	...	...	...	54	107

No. I. *continued.*

Total Quantity and Value of the different kinds of Fish landed in SCOTLAND compared with 1893.

FISH

(LEMON SOLE).		FLOUNDER, PLAICE, BRILL.				TOTAL.				GRAND TOTAL.		No.
Trawl.		Line.		Trawl.		Line.		Trawl.				
Cwts.	£	Cwts.	£	Cwts.	£	Cwts.	£	Cwts.	£	Cwts.	£	
...	...	94	38	...	...	100½	50	...	...	100½	50	1
2,910	4,354	4,949	2,901	5,680	5,169	5,512	4,213	9,248	11,419	14,760	15,632	2
...	...	3,352	2,238	...	...	4,110	3,340	...	...	4,110	3,340	3
1,258	1,873	3,698	1,638	1,628	1,450	3,820	1,850	3,065	3,963	6,885	5,813	4
...	...	318	127	...	...	449½	336	...	...	449½	336	5
13,477	23,826	395	295	39,361	40,843	14,788	17,955	55,096	71,775	69,884	89,730	6
...	...	359½	192	...	...	1,126½	1,371	...	...	1,126½	1,371	7
11	22	251	204	42	39	747	835	57	70	804	905	8
...	...	87	58	...	...	188	174	...	...	188	174	9
...	...	10	7	...	...	1,445½	1,057	...	...	1,445½	1,057	10
...	...	3,088	1,804	...	...	3,429½	2,068	...	...	3,429½	2,068	11
...	...	1,163	566	...	...	1,163	566	...	...	1,163	566	12
...	...	965	463	...	...	999½	499	...	...	999½	499	13
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	2	2	14
...	...	1,414½	609	...	...	2,559	2,146	...	...	2,559	2,146	15
17,656	30,075	20,144	11,140	46,711	47,501	40,440½	36,462	67,466	87,227	107,906½	123,689	
...	...	145	56	...	...	1,473	1,019	...	...	1,473	1,019	16
...	...	...	...	...	...	7,526	3,641	...	...	7,526	3,641	17
...	...	145	56	...	...	8,999	4,660	...	...	8,999	4,660	
...	..	1,342	445	...	...	3,196	1,802	...	...	3,196	1,802	18
...	...	977	249	...	...	1,042	278	...	...	1,042	278	19
...	..	246	100	...	...	476	241	...	...	476	241	20
...	...	588	262	..	...	680	387	..	...	680	387	21
..	...	1,393	610	...	...	1,426	626	8	9	1,434	635	22
..	...	1,592½	1,505	...	...	1,609	1,528	...	...	1,609	1,528	23
...	...	108	109	...	...	109½	112	...	...	109½	112	24
...	...	187	188	207	279	187	188	207	279	394	467	25
16	19	397	372	1,500	1,450	448	443	1,539	1,591	1,987	2,034	26
19	103	3,010½	2,026	2,631	1,510	3,170½	2,406	2,662	1,654	5,832½	4,060	27
35	122	9,841	5,866	4,338	3,239	12,344¼	8,011	4,416	3,533	16,760½	11,544	
17,656	30,075	20,144	11,140	46,711	47,501	40,440½	36,462	67,466	87,227	107,906½	123,689	
...	...	145	56	...	...	8,999	4,660	...	...	8,999	4,660	
35	122	9,841	5,866	4,338	3,239	12,344¼	8,011	4,416	3,533	16,760½	11,544	
17,691	30,197	30,130	17,062	51,049	50,740	61,783¾	49,133	71,882	90,760	133,665½	139,893	
17,024	28,326	25,551	14,279	49,950	48,532	57,149½	43,306	71,024½	89,781	128,173½	133,087	
667	1,871	4,579	2,783	1,099	2,208	4,634¼	5,827	857½	979	5,492	6,806	

APPENDIX B.—

TOTAL QUANTITY OF FISH LANDED.—STATEMENT, by Districts, of the in the year 1894,

No.	DISTRICTS.	Skate.				Other Kinds of Fish.					
		Line.		Trawl.		Net.		Line.		Trawl.	
	EAST COAST.	Cwts.	£	Cwts.	£	Cwts.	£	Cwts.	£	Cwts.	£
1	Eyemouth,	25	6	...	...	...	...	873	255	...	...
2	Leith,	2,362	1,711	3,101	633	1,118	319	4,176	1,531	8,127	1,711
3	Anstruther,	1,114	301	...	...	...	...	69	32	...	...
4	Montrose,	402	117	527	102	...	...	1,326	299	1,231	211
5	Stonehaven,	129	23	...	...	...	...	144	22	...	...
6	Aberdeen,	10,231	2,675	1,541	290	...	...	3,388	983	13,397	3,632
7	Peterhead,	1,962	604	...	...	...	...	2,263	505	...	...
8	Fraserburgh,	1,806	365	12	3	...	...	1,603	357	13	3
9	Banff,	822	199	...	...	...	...	956	239	...	...
10	Buckie,	2,094	249	...	...	...	...	3,630	676	...	...
11	Findhorn,	984	384	...	...	...	...	402	109	...	...
12	Cromarty,	28	9	...	...	...	...	543	166	...	...
13	Helmsdale,	95	25	...	...	...	...	75	20	...	...
14	Lybster,	13	4	...	...	...	...	607	92	...	...
15	Wick,	3,932	1,517	...	...	...	...	3,386	992	...	...
	East Coast Totals carried down,	25,999	8,189	5,181	1,028	1,118	319	23,441	6,278	22,768	5,557
	Orkney and Shetland.										
	Orkney	1,151	219	...	...	...	...	668	100	...	...
	Shetland,	2,278	187	...	...	...	...	2,704	286	...	...
16 17	Orkney and Shetland Totals carried down,	3,429	406	...	...	...	...	3,372	386	...	...
	WEST COAST.										
18	Stornoway,	10,143	1,171	...	...	...	...	2,435	483	...	...
19	Barra,	450	49	...	...	...	...	1,056	104	...	...
20	Loch Broom,	626	106	...	...	...	...	216	62	...	...
21	Loch Carron and Skye,	942	202	...	...	...	...	505	59	...	...
22	Fort William,	301	77	14	4	...	...	22	9	9	3
23	Campbeltown,	370	112	...	...	...	...	335½	85	...	...
24	Inveraray,	163	26	..	...	...	...	277	98	...	...
25	Rothesay,	9	3	...	...	198	132	...	...	...	...
26	Greenock,	177	37	354	45	...	...	75	70	...	...
27	Ballantrae,	852	223	229	50	...	...	415	174	105	34
	West Coast Totals carried down,	14,033	2,006	597	99	198	132	5,336½	1,144	114	37
	Totals brought down.										
	East Coast,	25,999	8,189	5,181	1,028	1,118	319	23,441	6,278	22,768	5,557
	Orkney and Shetland,	3,429	406	...	...	...	...	3,372	386	...	...
	West Coast,	14,033	2,006	597	99	198	132	5,336½	1,144	114	37
	Grand Totals for 1894,	43,461	10,601	5,778	1,127	1,316	451	32,149½	7,808	22,882	5,594
	Grand Totals for 1893,	52,626	10,725	5,383	1,015	3,517	891	46,461½	10,726	39,418	9,215
	Increase in 1894,	...	...	395	112	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Decrease in 1894,	9,165	124	...	...	2,201	440	14,311½	2,918	16,536	3,621

No. I. *continued.*

Total Quantity and Value of the different kinds of Fish landed in Scotland compared with 1893.

Total Quantity and Value of Fish Landed.								No.
Net.		Line.		Trawl		Total.		
Cwts.	£	Cwts.	£	Cwts.	£	Cwts.	£	
54,660	9,422	34,668	15,045	...	...	89,328	24,467	1
40,837¾	7,462	81,298	43,210	98,564	43,849	220,699¾	94,521	2
55,864	8,808	82,554	34,142	...	...	138,418	42,950	3
103,271	15,733	124,392	46,417	30,592	12,614	258,255	74,764	4
32,101	5,430	40,175	12,496	...	...	72,276	17,926	5
329,664	57,759	156,352	78,791	308,311	203,194	794,327	339,744	6
636,983	107,822	73,689¾	31,316	...	...	710,672¾	139,138	7
1,007,362	167,088	53,805	25,963	348	208	1,061,515	193,259	8
65,658	10,614	64,070	24,286	...	...	129,728	34,900	9
70,572½	10,930	60,803	26,510	...	...	131,375½	37,490	10
44,784	6,906	61,404¾	24,120	...	...	106,188¾	31,026	11
7,393	1,204	21,356	8,345	...	...	28,749	9,549	12
36,222	6,174	15,876½	4,999	...	...	52,098½	11,173	13
18,028	2,681	4,408	1,271	...	...	22,436	3,952	14
341,062	62,989	49,078	19,940	...	...	390,140	82,929	15
2,844,462¼	481,072	923,930	396,851	437,815	259,865	4,206,207¼	1,137,788	
260,957	42,811	41,541	11,056	4,530	1,603	307,028	55,470	16
582,013	81,331	212,153	40,250	...	...	794,166	121,581	17
842,970	124,142	253,694	51,306	4,530	1,603	1,101,194	177,051	
72,169	20,481	90,973	26,236	...	...	163,142	46,717	18
16,512	8,487	15,729	4,121	...	...	32,241	12,608	19
26,338	3,644	21,520	6,152	...	...	47,858	9,796	20
119,699	16,713	15,933	5,060	...	...	135,632	21,773	21
22,899	2,765	20,923	6,702	56	26	43,878	9,493	22
256,871	69,047	15,401¾	9,224	...	...	272,272¾	78,271	23
131,139	40,359	3,558½	1,645	...	...	134,697½	42,004	24
7,417	3,025	3,747	3,242	207	279	11,371	6,546	25
2,127	1,318	3,194	3,127	2,320	1,847	7,641	6,292	26
10,341½	3,811	18,857½	11,674	3,441½	1,997	32,640½	17,482	27
665,512½	169,650	209,836½	77,183	6,024½	4,149	881,373½	250,982	
2,844,462¼	481,072	923,930	396,851	437,815	259,865	4,206,207¼	1,137,788	
842,970	124,142	253,694	51,306	4,530	1,603	1,101,194	177,051	
665,512½	169,650	209,836½	77,183	6,024½	4,149	881,373½	250,982	
4,352,944¾	774,864	1,387,460½	525,340	448,369½	265,617	6,188,774¾	1,565,821	
4,489,704¼	815,425	1,292,626¼	531,156	425,687½	278,315	6,208,018	1,624,896	
...	...	94,834¼	...	22,682	...	...	...	
136,759½	40,561	...	5,816	...	12,698	19,243¼	59,075	

APPENDIX B.—

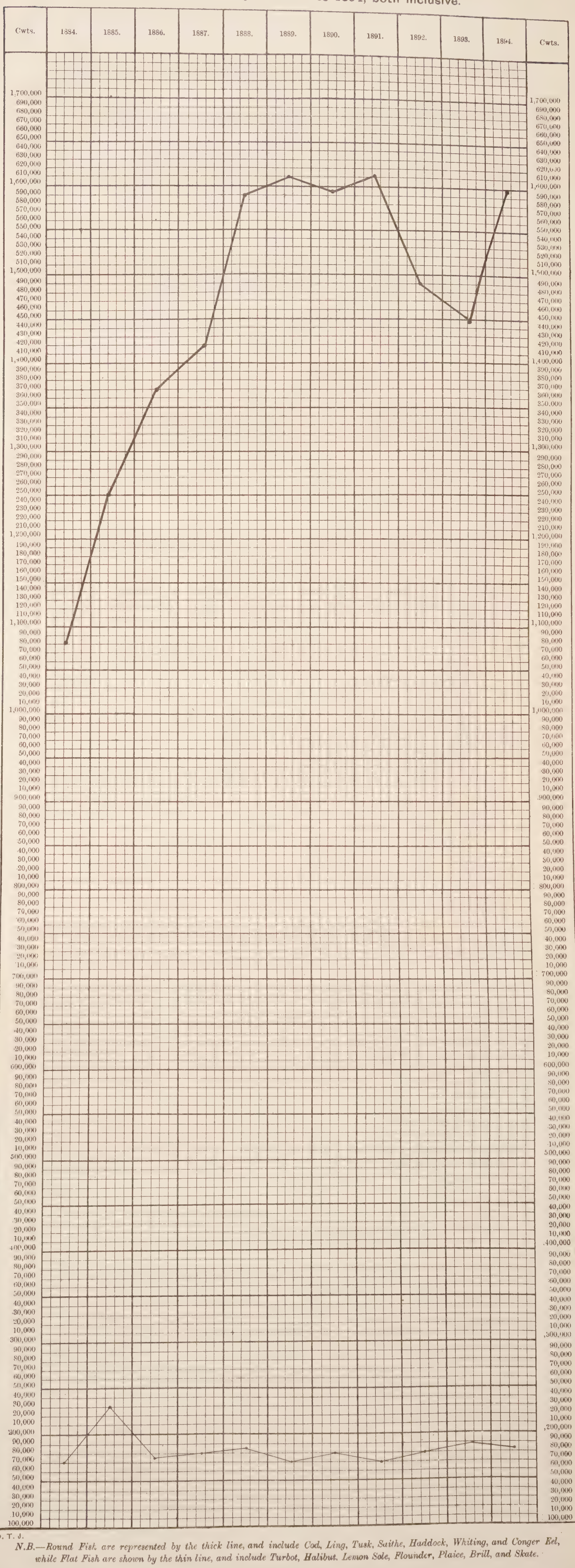
TOTAL QUANTITY OF FISH LANDED.—STATEMENT, by
landed in SCOTLAND, in the

No.	DISTRICTS.	SHELL					
		Oysters.		Mussels.		Clams.	
	EAST COAST.	Hundreds.	£	Cwts.	£	Cwts.	£
1	Eyemouth,	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Leith,	265	148	20,108	1,095	25,292	3,295
3	Anstruther,	...	...	22,355	1,503	262	14
4	Montrose,	...	...	37,751	2,865	...	...
5	Stonehaven,	...	...	58	6	...	...
6	Aberdeen,	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Peterhead,	...	...	6,170	408	...	...
8	Fraserburgh,	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Banff,	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	Buckie,	..	...	...	...	...	...
11	Findhorn,	...	...	4,492	227	...	...
12	Cromarty,	...	...	3,986	284	...	...
13	Helmsdale,	...	...	2,200	114	...	...
14	Lybster,	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	Wick,	...	...	258	25	...	...
	East Coast Totals carried down,	265	148	97,378	6,527	25,554	3,309
	Orkney and Shetland.						
16	Orkney,	16	7	380	45	...	...
17	Shetland,	...	...	6,925	347	...	...
	Orkney and Shetland Totals carried down,	16	7	7,305	392	...	...
	WEST COAST.						
18	Stornoway,	...	...	875	83	...	...
19	Barra,	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	Loch Broom,	...	...	933	109	...	...
21	Loch Carron and Skye,	20	10	1,191	65	...	...
22	Fort William,	...	...	175	19	...	...
23	Campbeltown,	11	11	817	78	...	...
24	Inveraray,	429	216	1,290	115	25	7
25	Rothesay,	...	...	5,118	257	...	...
26	Greenock,	...	...	62,637	2,474	4	1
27	Ballantrae,	2,177	849	5,642	380	...	...
	West Coast Totals carried down,	2,637	1,086	78,678	3,580		8
	Totals brought down.						
	East Coast,	265	148	97,378	6,	25,554	3,309
	Orkney and Shetland,	16	7	7,305	392	...	...
	West Coast,	2,637	1,086	78,678	3,580	29	8
	Grand Totals for 1894,	2,918	1,241	183,361	10,499	25,583	3,317
	Grand Totals for 1893,	3,157	1,481	239,746½	13,342	17,684	2,388
	Increase in 1894,	...	...	...	...	7,899	929
	Decrease in 1894,	239	240	56,385½	2,843	...	...

CHART showing the Total Quantity of Fish (exclusive of shell-fish) landed in Scotland during the years 1884 to 1894, both inclusive.

D. T. J.

CHART showing the relative proportions of Round and Flat Fish landed in Scotland during the years 1884 to 1894, both inclusive.



D. T. J.

N.B.—Round Fish are represented by the thick line, and include Cod, Ling, Tusk, Saithe, Haddock, Whiting, and Conger Eel, while Flat Fish are shown by the thin line, and include Turbot, Halibut, Lemon Sole, Flounder, Plaice, Brill, and Skate.

No. I.—*continued.*

Districts, of the Total Quantity and Value of the different kinds of Fish Year 1894, compared with 1893.

FISH.							GRAND TOTAL VALUE OF ALL FISH LANDED.	No.
Lobsters.		Crabs.		Other Kinds.		Total Value.		
Hundreds.	£	Hundreds.	£	Cwts.	£	£	£	
56·17	211	4,145·00	1,672	449	67	1,950	26,417	1
56·48	260	7,359·00	3,979	5,055	917	9,694	104,215	2
112·80	372	6,474·00	3,011	758	91	4,991	47,941	3
94·54	370	2,228·77	1,014	2,250	497	4,746	79,510	4
21·32	83	1,410·43	793	1,413	172	1,054	18,980	5
3·69	18	256·25	233	...	...	251	339,995	6
12·10	57	37·00	19	269	46	530	139,668	7
40·84	197	1,012·70	465	117	21	683	193,942	8
13·71	60	498·00	276	595	81	417	35,317	9
4·40	23	451·00	166	84	15	204	37,694	10
9·55	48	46·00	22	20	2	299	31,325	11
7·00	25	263·00	98	3,115	449	856	10,405	12
66·1	383	134·3	130	945	115	742	11,915	13
26·00	131	33·00	20	220	26	177	4,129	14
614·75	3,477	1,336·50	640	2,977	550	4,692	87,621	15
1,139·45	5,715	25,684·95	12,538	18,267	3,049	31,286	1,169,074	
1,010·50	4,212	114·50	60	4,455	761	5,085	60,555	16
3·00	12	...	...	3,456	298	657	122,238	17
1,013·50	4,224	114·50	60	7,911	1,059	5,742	182,793	
885·00	3,336	202·00	85	1,334	180	3,684	50,401	18
1,540·61	5,357	15·54	7	8,414	1,299	6,663	19,271	19
796·75	3,400	137·00	51	1,815	299	3,859	13,555	20
479·14	1,848	162·50	66	5,547	1,299	3,288	25,061	21
559·00	2,224	10·00	4	5,402	976	3,223	12,716	22
474·93	2,061	28·92	19	3,041	758	2,927	81,198	23
73·00	311	12·00	8	2,243	522	1,179	43,183	24
29·00	139	...	...	1,401	374	770	7,316	25
64·00	263	...	...	1,744	474	3,212	9,504	26
147·27	538	434·00	148	3,432	2,140	4,055	21,537	27
5,048·70	19,477	1,001·96	388	34,373	8,321	32,860	283,842	
1,139·45	5,715	25,684·95	12,538	18,267	3,049	31,286	1,169,074	
1,013·50	4,224	114·50	60	7,911	1,059	5,742	182,793	
5,048·70	19,477	1,001·96	388	34,373	8,321	32,860	283,842	
7,201·65	29,416	26,801·41	12,986	60,551	12,429	69,888	1,635,709	
7,213·36	30,536	33,050·32	15,369	65,281½	12,238	75,354	1,700,250	
...	...	...	...	...	191	...	...	
11·71	1,120	6,248·91	2,383	4,730½	...	5,466	64,541	

APPENDIX

FISH USED IN A FRESH STATE.—STATEMENT showing the Total Quantity consumed Fresh in the Localities

No.	DISTRICTS.	Herrings.		Cod.		Ling.	
	EAST COAST.	Cwts.	£	Cwts.	£	Cwts.	£
1	Eyemouth,	19,344	3,355	3,767	1,280	105	62
2	Leith,	28,746	5,093	50,536	23,367	2,463	1,407
3	Anstruther,	44,041	6,311	12,843	8,232	2,130	770
4	Montrose,	8,234	1,344	21,360	6,869	621	301
5	Stonehaven,	5,039	855	7,228	2,092	356	130
6	Aberdeen,	26,187	5,616	78,663	36,435	12,810	6,258
7	Peterhead,	21,009	3,184	15,820	6,842	2,026	1,071
8	Fraserburgh,	11,144	1,831	6,076	2,136	1,900	948
9	Banff,	3,556	560	2,994	893	625	239
10	Buckie,	7,714	1,199	4,277	1,841	4,297	1,993
11	Findhorn,	5,508	1,153	5,683	3,135	781	395
12	Cromarty,	2,621	429	4,137	1,621	9	4
13	Helmsdale,	1,490	350	3,541½	1,083	13	6
14	Lybster,	1,075	261	1,121	323	9	5
15	Wick,	57,053	12,912	9,783	4,025	3,772	1,580
	East Coast Totals carried down,	242,761	44,453	227,829½	100,174	31,917	15,169
	Orkney and Shetland.						
16	Orkney,	15,151	3,029	8,353	2,064	209	64
17	Shetland,	19,029	1,877	350	87	260	71
	Orkney and Shetland Totals carried down,	34,180	4,906	8,703	2,151	469	135
	WEST COAST.						
18	Stornoway,	21,587	6,086	8,271	2,483	14,077	4,161
19	Barra,	628	156	188	63	228	84
20	Loch Broom,	12,069	1,692	6,850	1,779	1,738	559
21	Loch Carron and Skye,	45,941	6,858	851	266	836	297
22	Fort William,	11,159	1,256	2,655	1,208	316	162
23	Campbeltown,	221,340	58,105	2,130¾	1,207	189	94
24	Inveraray,	127,665	39,181	669	338	60	29
25	Rothesay,	6,210	2,415	1,156	942	63	50
26	Greenock,	1,889	1,130	1,019	858	83	77
27	Ballantrae,	9,288	3,152	6,628½	3,532	207½	134
	West Coast Totals carried down,	457,776	120,031	30,418¼	12,676	17,797½	5,647
	Totals brought down.						
	East Coast,	242,761	44,453	227,829½	100,174	31,917	15,169
	Orkney and Shetland,	34,180	4,906	8,703	2,151	469	135
	West Coast,	457,776	120,031	30,418¼	12,676	17,797½	5,647
	Grand Totals for 1894,	734,717	169,390	266,950¾	115,001	50,183½	20,951
	Grand Totals for 1893,	1,062,231	210,540	235,519¾	106,680	59,299½	22,418
	Increase in 1894,	...	...	31,431¼	8,321	...	...
	Decrease in 1894,	327,514	41,150	...	...	9,116	1,467

C. No. I.

and Value of White and Shell Fish landed and sold for use in a Fresh State, or where taken, in the Year 1894.

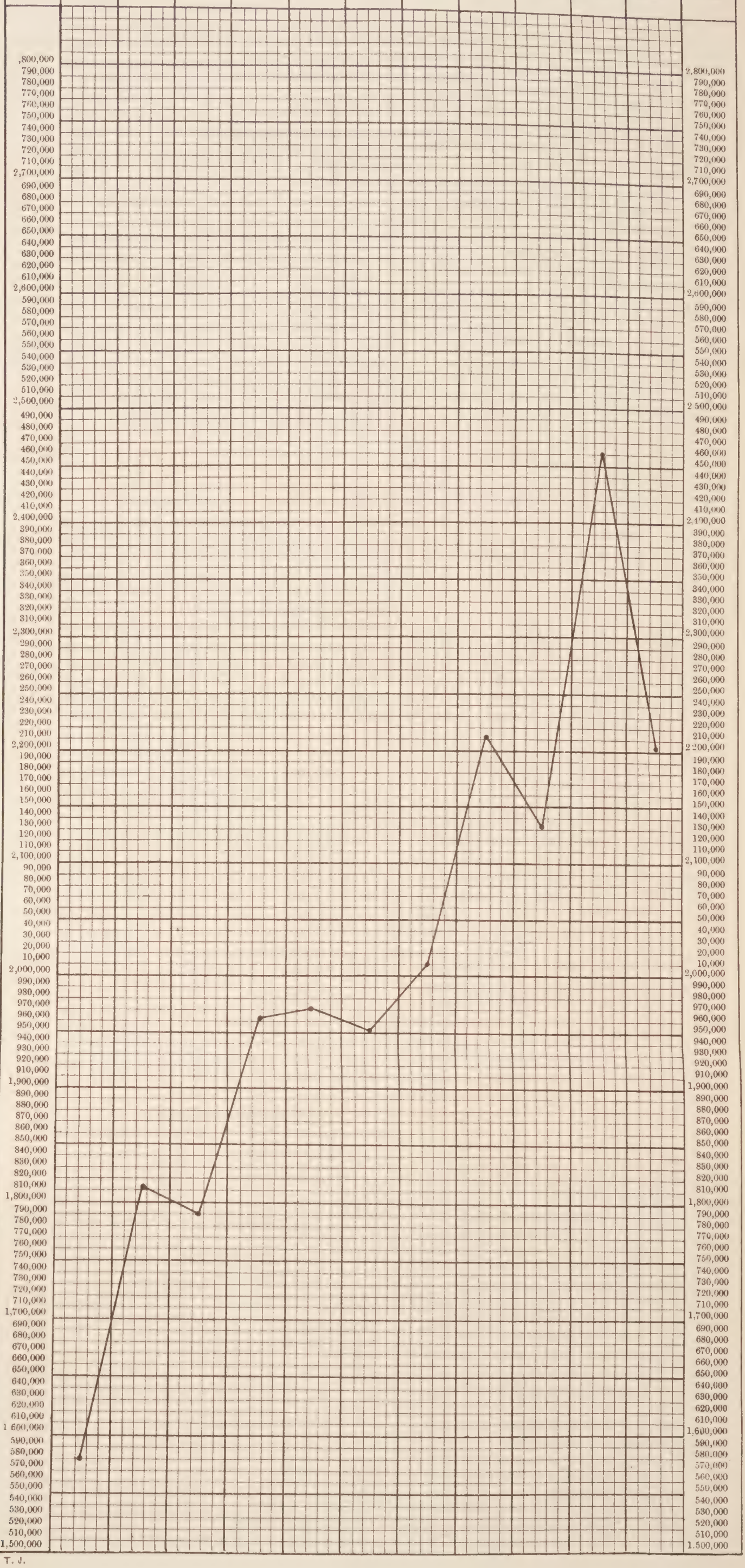
Conger Eel.		Saithe.		Haddock.		Whiting.		Turbot.		No.
Cwts.	£	Cwts.	£	Cwts.	£	Cwts.	£	Cwts.	£	
21½	10	201	30	27,704	12,149	1,871	1,203	1¼	2	1
371	510	1,570	505	87,794	37,535	4,493	2,484	807	2,216	2
199	383	...	...	24,620	12,223	1,305	492	7	13	3
73	42	784	128	113,534	43,027	3,461	1,198	189	661	4
45½	24	252	35	27,730	9,022	2,630	515	3	6	5
252	187	2,663	685	234,473	130,613	9,183	5,084	1,651	6,427	6
99½	54	841	115	38,563	19,002	1,915	374	3½	9	7
147	115	1,326	216	33,326	18,931	1,946	625	9	19	8
83	46	849	156	52,389	20,700	2,334	833	...	...	9
131½	53	588	61	40,166	19,633	59	7	½	1	10
37	18	312	81	45,273	16,684	3,115	718	4½	10	11
25	8	124	30	15,163	5,886	164	55	..	...	12
604	270	413	62	9,703	2,906	432½	128	...	...	13
78	29	431	68	1,469	463	30	10	...	...	14
302	227	6,948	1,148	7,941	2,502	.. 450	121	4	5	15
2,469	1,976	17,302	3,320	759,848	351,276	33,388½	13,847	2,680	9,369	
23	10	1,480	190	5,250	1,404	38	8	1	1	16
...	...	340	34	18,793	5,379	...	...	...	...	17
23	10	1,820	224	24,043	6,783	38	8	1	1	
4,743	1,939	2,081	240	12,810	4,223	410	82	119	82	18
496	233	356	36	41	15	..	...	...	...	19
1,384	624	622	92	2,366	777	455	129	58	43	20
2,317	894	1,759	205	1,076	464	402	158	46	64	21
1,603	991	1,235	336	111	124	52	79	30	13	22
136	62	1,531½	424	2,030	1,936	2,516	2,376	6½	9	23
126	76	1,069	259	737	492	348	215	...	...	24
86	41	247	103	1,209	1,164	790	751	...	...	25
154	85	66	30	1,153	1,279	446	459	43	145	56
476	371	849	216	3,975	2,895	2,729	1,982	151	349	27
11,521	5,316	9,815½	1,941	25,508	13,369	8,148	6,231	453½	705	
2,469	1,976	17,302	3,320	759,848	351,276	33,388½	13,847	2,680	9,369	
23	10	1,820	224	24,043	6,783	38	8	1	1	
11,521	5,316	9,815½	1,941	25,508	13,369	8,148	6,231	453½	705	
14,013	7,302	28,937½	5,485	809,399	371,428	41,574½	20,086	3,134½	10,075	
14,861	7,754	32,448½	6,661	684,783	387,447	33,336	20,713	4,140	13,394	
848	452	3,511¼	1,176	124,616	16,019	7,738½	627	1,005½	3,319	

APPENDIX C.—No. I.

FISH USED IN A FRESH STATE.—STATEMENT showing the Total Quantity consumed Fresh in the Localities

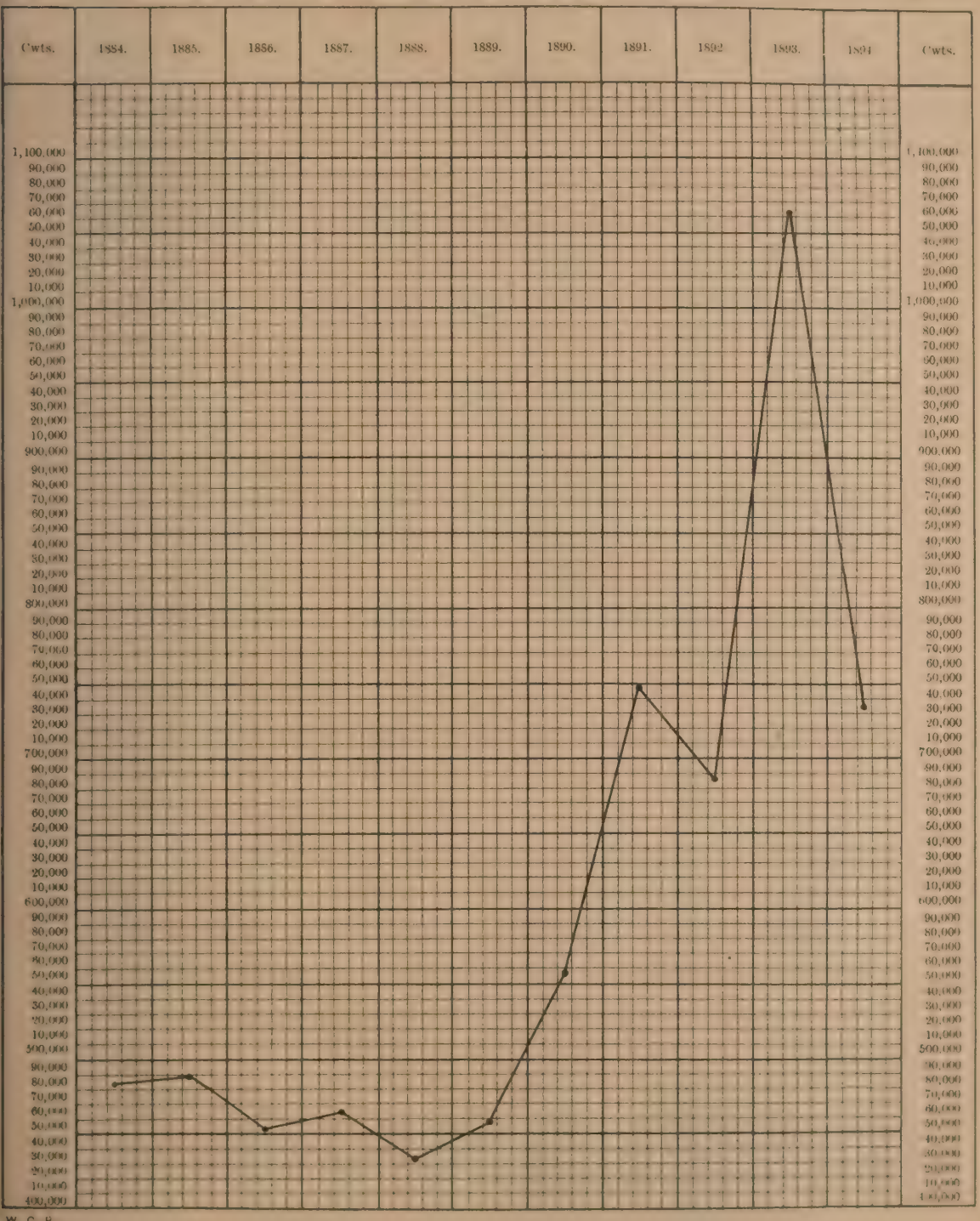
No.	DISTRICTS.	Halibut.		Sole (Lemon Sole).		Flounders, Plaice, and Brill.	
	EAST COAST.	Cwts.	£	Cwts.	£	Cwts.	£
1	Eyemouth,	5½	10	...	...	94	38
2	Leith,	391	960	2,933	4,386	10,629	8,070
3	Anstruther,	751	1,089	...	...	3,352	2,238
4	Montrose,	80½	115	1,289½	1,949	5,326	3,088
5	Stonehaven,	116	161	12½	42	318	127
6	Aberdeen,	15,000	18,339	13,477	23,826	39,756	41,138
7	Peterhead,	736½	1,094	27	76	359½	192
8	Fraserburgh,	478	604	24	39	293	243
9	Banff,	101	116	...	...	87	58
10	Buckie,	1,435	1,049	...	...	10	7
11	Findhorn,	337½	254	...	...	3,088	1,804
12	Cromarty,	...	...	...	...	1,163	566
13	Helmsdale,	34½	36	...	...	965	463
14	Lybster,	2	2	...	...	...	...
15	Wick,	1,140½	1,532	...	...	1,414½	609
	East Coast Totals carried down,	20,608½	25,361	17,763	30,318	66,855	58,641
	Orkney and Shetland.						
16	Orkney,	1,327	962	...	...	145	56
17	Shetland,	7,526	3,641	...	...	...	...
	Orkney and Shetland Totals carried down,	8,853	4,603	...	...	145	56
	WEST COAST.						
18	Stornoway,	1,735	1,275	...	...	1,342	445
19	Barra,	65	29	...	...	977	249
20	Loch Broom,	170	97	2	1	246	100
21	Loch Carron and Skye,	13	21	33	40	588	262
22	Fort William,	11	12	...	...	1,393	610
23	Campbeltown,	6	9	4	5	1,592½	1,505
24	Inveraray,	...	...	1½	3	108	109
25	Rothesay,	...	...	...	...	394	467
26	Greenock,	6	8	41	59	1,897	1,822
27	Ballantrae,	4	10	36¼	165	5,641½	3,536
	West Coast Totals carried down,	2,010	1,461	117¾	273	14,179	9,105
	Totals brought down.						
	East Coast,	20,608½	25,361	17,763	30,318	66,855	58,641
	Orkney and Shetland,	8,853	4,603	...	...	145	56
	West Coast,	2,010	1,461	117¾	273	14,179	9,105
	Grand Totals for 1894,	31,471½	31,425	17,880¾	30,591	81,179	67,802
	Grand Totals for 1893,	31,264½	28,055	17,267¾	28,827	75,501	62,811
	Increase in 1894,	207	3,370	613	1,764	5,678	4,991
	Decrease in 1894,	...	...	...	...	...	...

CHART showing proportion of Total Catch of Fish (exclusive of shell-fish), disposed of for use in a fresh state during the years 1884 to 1894, both inclusive.



O. T. J.

CHART showing the Total Quantity of Herrings sold for use in a fresh state during each of the years from 1884 to 1894, inclusive.



W. C. R.

continued.

and Value of White and Shell Fish landed and sold for use in a Fresh State, or where taken, in the year 1894.

Skate.		Other Kinds.		Total.		Shell Fish.	Grand Total Value of White and Shell Fish.	No.
Cwts.	£	Cwts.	£	Cwts.	£	£	£	
25	6	873	255	54,012	18,400	1,950	20,350	1
5,463	2,344	15,524½	4,014	211,720½	92,891	9,694	102,585	2
1,114	301	1,699	1,049	92,061	33,101	4,991	38,092	3
929	219	5,483	685	161,364	59,626	4,746	64,372	4
129	23	144	22	44,003	13,054	1,054	14,108	5
11,772	2,965	17,162	4,751	463,049	282,324	251	282,575	6
1,962	604	2,594½	583	85,956½	33,200	530	33,730	7
1,818	368	1,616	360	60,103	26,435	683	27,118	8
822	199	956	239	64,796	24,039	422	24,461	9
2,094	249	3,630	676	64,402	26,769	204	26,973	10
984	384	9,066	1,003	74,188½	25,639	299	25,938	11
28	9	543	166	23,977	8,774	856	9,630	12
95	25	75	20	17,366½	5,349	742	6,091	13
13	4	607	92	4,835	1,257	177	1,434	14
3,932	1,517	3,386	992	96,126	27,170	4,692	31,862	15
31,180	9,217	63,359½	14,907	1,517,960½	678,028	31,291	709,319	
1,151	219	668	100	33,796	8,107	5,085	13,192	16
2,278	187	3,054	356	51,630	11,632	657	12,289	17
3,429	406	3,722	456	85,426	19,739	5,742	25,481	
10,143	1,171	3,120	637	80,438	22,824	3,684	26,508	18
450	49	1,159	124	4,588	1,038	6,663	7,701	19
626	106	216	62	26,802	6,061	3,859	9,920	20
942	202	505	59	55,309	9,790	3,288	13,078	21
315	81	49	19	18,929	4,891	3,223	8,114	22
370	112	335½	85	232,187½	65,929	2,927	68,856	23
163	26	695	338	131,641½	41,066	1,179	42,245	24
9	3	282	190	10,446	6,126	770	6,896	25
531	82	313	258	7,641	6,292	3,212	9,504	26
1,081	273	1,573½	867	32,640½	17,482	4,055	21,537	27
14,630	2,105	8,248	2,639	600,622½	181,499	32,860	214,359	
31,180	9,217	63,359½	14,907	1,517,960½	678,028	31,291	709,319	
3,429	406	3,722	456	85,426	19,739	5,742	25,481	
14,630	2,105	8,248	2,639	600,622½	181,499	32,860	214,359	
49,239	11,728	75,329½	18,002	2,204,009½	879,266	69,893	949,159	
58,009	11,740	153,911½	29,227	2,163,072½	936,267	75,354	1,011,621	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
8,770	12	78,582½	11,225	259,063½	57,001	5,161	62,162	

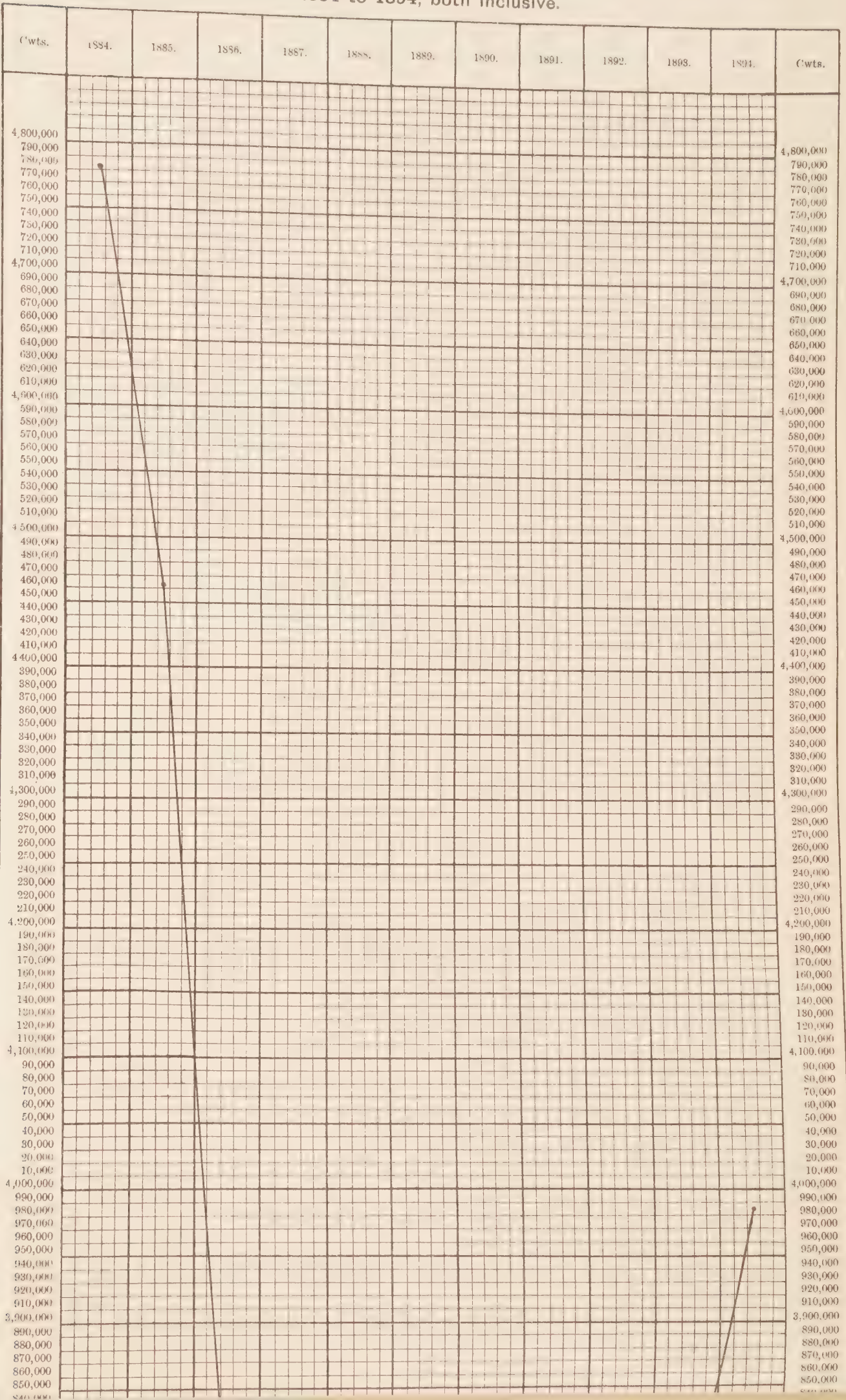
APPENDIX D.—

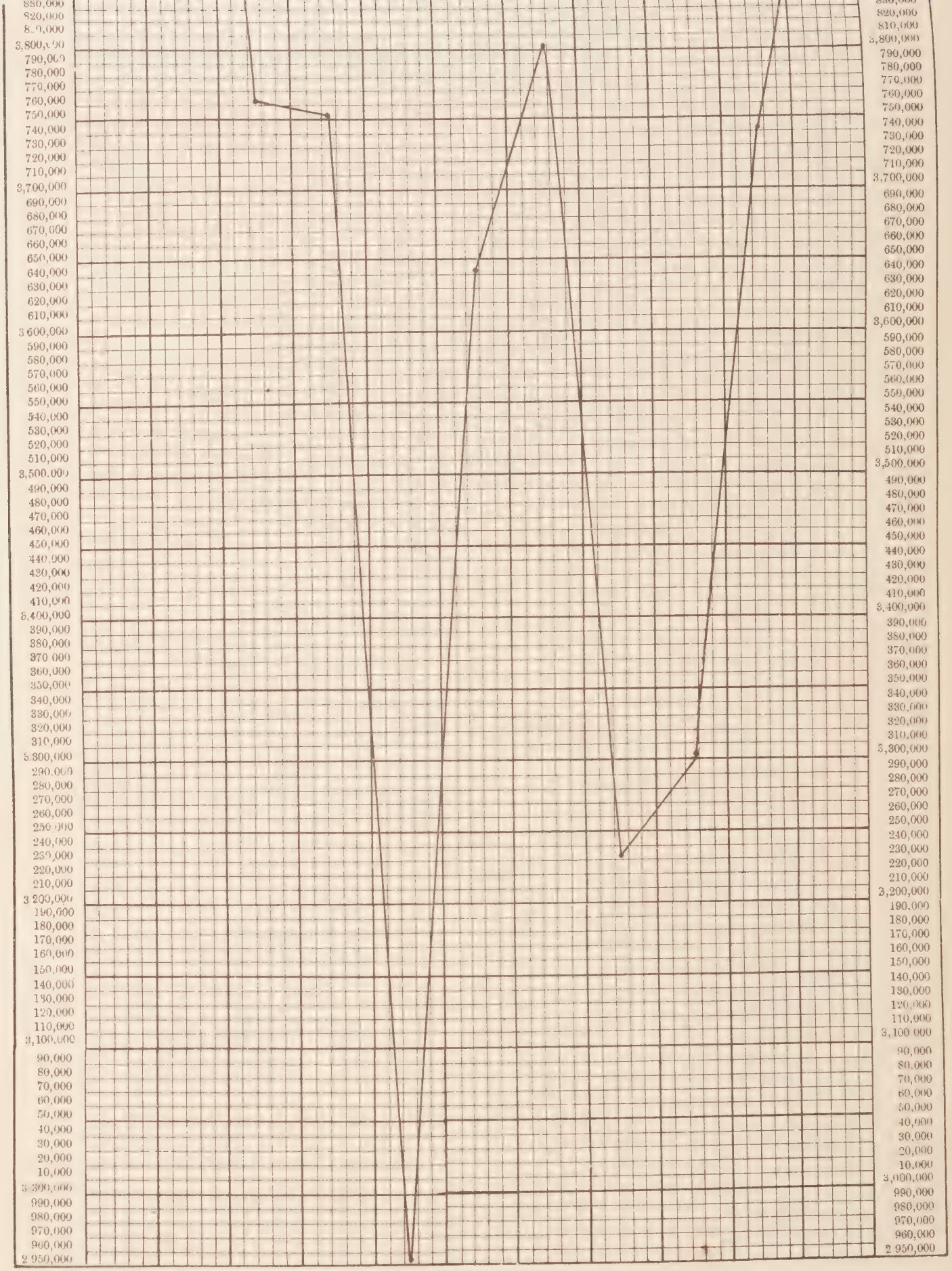
FISH CURED.—RETURN distinguishing the Fish Cured on and Tonnage of Vessels fitted

No.	DISTRICTS.	HERRING CURED ON SHORE. Barrels Gutted.	Barrels Ungutted.	Barrels Kippered.	Barrels of Bloaters or Reds.	Barrels Tinned.	Total Number of Barrels.
	EAST COAST.						
1	Eyemouth,	33,289	...	12,287	2,592	...	48,168
2	Leith,	1,004	...	1,731	...	...	2,735
3	Anstruther,	375	895	310	1,637	...	3,217
4	Montrose,	39,457	62	84	393	...	39,996
5	Stonehaven,	9,785	139	642	...	...	10,566
6	Aberdeen,	96,776	5,460	6,058	5	15,827	124,126
7	Peterhead,	247,015	37	14,932	168	375	262 527
8	Fraserburgh,	416,711	...	13,883	107	4,611	435,312
9	Banff,	23,508	...	1,185	112	...	24,805
10	Buckie,	23,331	...	1,448	47	...	24,826
11	Findhorn,	12,242	...	10	79	...	12,331
12	Cromarty,	2,258	...	...	...	...	2,258
13	Helmsdale,	13.580	...	...	13	...	13,593
14	Lybster,	6.329	32	51	35	...	6,747
15	Wick,	99,374	441	7,712	160	...	107,687
	East Coast Totals carried down,	1,025,334	7,066	60,333	5,348	20,813	1,118,894
	Orkney and Shetland.						
16	Orkney,	60,548	377	1,439	...	...	62,364
17	Shetland,	227.044	...	3,407	...	...	230,451
	Orkney and Shetland Totals carried down,	287,592	377	4,846	...	...	292,815
	WEST COAST.						
18	Stornoway,	42,869	2,788	6,818	...	...	52,475
19	Barra,	5,074	...	...	...	...	5,074
20	Loch Broom,	4,241	85	...	...	...	4,326
21	Loch Carron and Skye,	2,454	...	155	...	...	2,609
22	Fort William,	4,020	60	...	...	...	4,080
23	Campbeltown,	10,104	...	44	...	...	10,148
24	Inveraray,	854	...	18	...	...	872
25	Rothesay,	48	...	191	25	...	264
26	Greenock,	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	Ballantrae,	...	...	...	...	...	...
	West Coast Totals carried down,	69,664	2,933	7,226	25	...	79,848
	Totals brought down.						
	East Coast,	1,025,334	7,066	60,333	5,348	20,813	1,118,894
	Orkney and Shetland,	287,592	377	4,846	...	...	292,815
	West Coast,	69,664	2,933	7,226	25	...	79,848
	Grand Totals for 1894,	1,382,590	10,376	72,405	5,373	20,813	1,491,557
	Grand Totals for 1893,	1,240,151	10,198½	87,530	11,306	17,891	1,367,076½
	Increase in 1894,	142,439	177½	...	...	2,922	124,480½
	Decrease in 1894,	...	...	15,125	5,933	...	...

* Note.—Of the barrels of herrings cured in Eyemouth District,

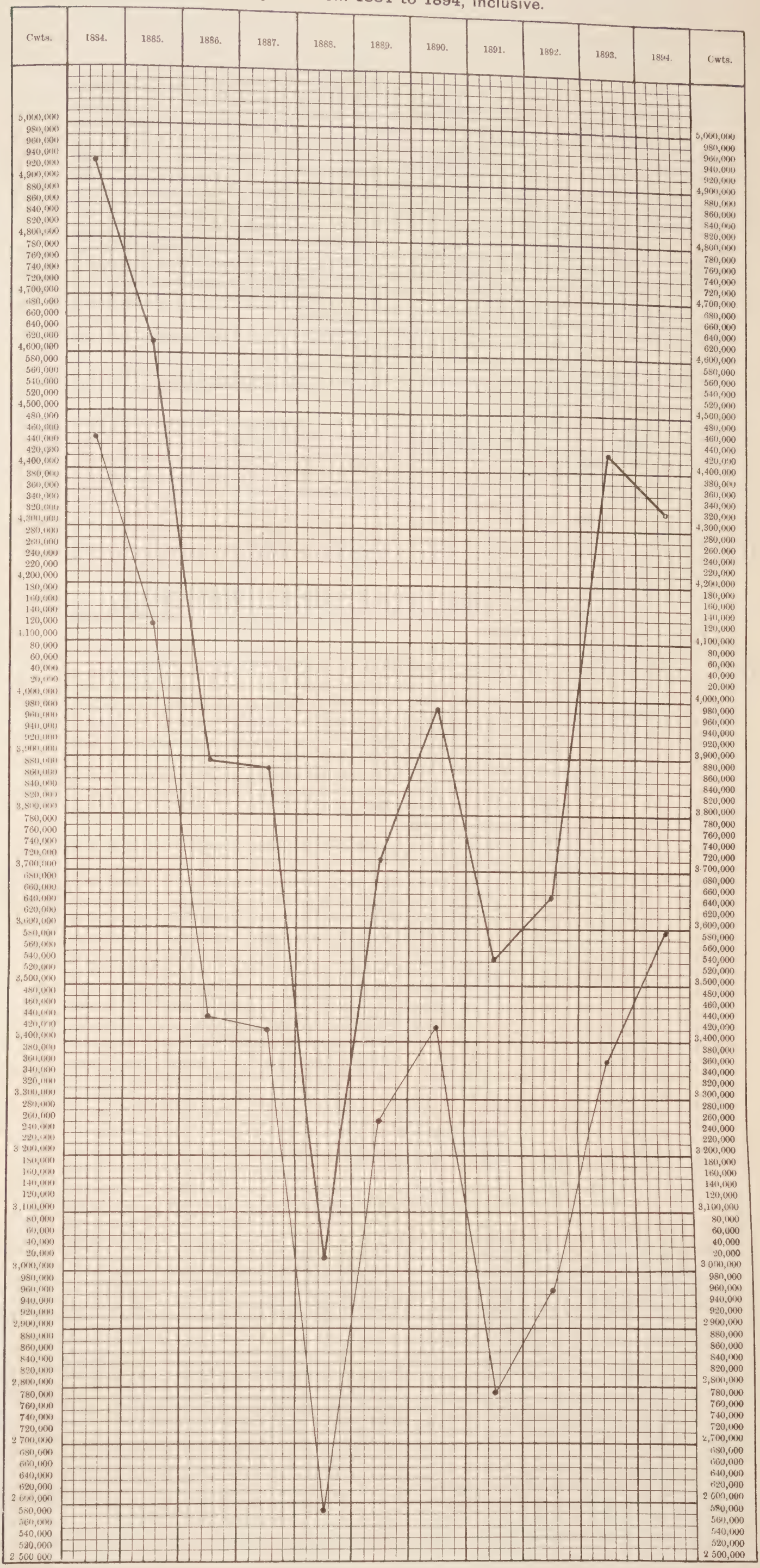
CHART showing the proportion of the Total Catch of Fish cured during the years 1884 to 1894, both inclusive.




830,000
820,000
810,000
3,800,000
790,000
780,000
770,000
760,000
750,000
740,000
730,000
720,000
710,000
3,700,000
690,000
680,000
670,000
660,000
650,000
640,000
630,000
620,000
610,000
3,600,000
590,000
580,000
570,000
560,000
550,000
540,000
530,000
520,000
510,000
3,500,000
490,000
480,000
470,000
460,000
450,000
440,000
430,000
420,000
410,000
3,400,000
390,000
380,000
370,000
360,000
350,000
340,000
330,000
320,000
310,000
3,300,000
290,000
280,000
270,000
260,000
250,000
240,000
230,000
220,000
210,000
3,200,000
190,000
180,000
170,000
160,000
150,000
140,000
130,000
120,000
110,000
3,100,000
90,000
80,000
70,000
60,000
50,000
40,000
30,000
20,000
10,000
3,000,000
990,000
980,000
970,000
960,000
2,950,000

D. T. J.

CHART showing the Total Quantity of Herrings landed and cured during each of the years from 1884 to 1894, inclusive.



W. C. R.

N.B.—The thick line represents cwts. of herrings landed; the thin line, cured.

—No. I.

Shore and at Sea, and giving the Modes of Cure and the Number out for Curing at Sea.

Herring Cured at Sea.						Total Barrels of Herring Cured on Shore and at Sea.	Total Number and Quantity of Cod, Ling, and Hake Cured.			No.
Vessels fitted out.			Barrels Gutted.	Barrels Ungutted.	Total Number of Barrels.		Number.	Cwts. Dried.	Barrels Pickled.	
Number.	Tonnage.	Men.								
...	...	...	...	...	...	48,168	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,735	3,270	109	...	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	3,217	297,811	13,150	9	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	39,996	31,705	952	...	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	10,566	10,428	360	...	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	124,126	231,809	9,159	70	6
...	...	...	...	...	...	262,527	65,674	2,814	...	7
...	...	...	...	...	...	435,312	29,005	1,095	65	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	24,805	22,080	883	...	9
...	...	...	...	...	...	24,826	32,558	1,475	686	10
...	...	...	...	...	...	12,331	8,128	87	283	11
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,258	...	...	...	12
...	...	...	...	...	...	13,593	...	...	...	13
...	...	...	...	...	...	6,747	1,406	...	73	14
...	...	...	...	...	...	107,687	73,929	1,791	2,075	15
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,118,894	807,803	31,875	3,261	
...	...	...	...	...	...	62,364	613,977	22,342	204	16
...	...	...	...	...	...	230,451	1,877,812	59,209	...	17
...	...	...	...	...	...	292,815	2,491,789	81,551	204	
...	...	...	...	...	...	52,475	266,261	11,119	975	18
...	...	...	...	...	...	5,074	89,596	3,702	...	19
7	231	28	173	372	545	4,871	50,137	2,104	160	20
52	1,847	193	21,652	4,323	25,975	28,584	52,614	2,034	...	21
1	20	3	...	...	...	4,080	108,443	4,409	...	22
...	...	...	...	...	...	10,148	36,400	1,337	...	23
...	...	...	...	...	...	872	...	...	...	24
...	...	...	...	...	...	264	...	...	...	25
1	54	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27
61	2,152	230	21,825	4,695	26,520	106,368	603,451	24,705	1,135	
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,118,894	807,803	31,875	3,261	
...	...	...	...	...	...	292,815	2,491,789	81,551	204	
61	2,152	230	21,825	4,695	26,520	106,368	603,451	24,705	1,135	
61	2,152	230	21,825	4,695	26,520	1,518,077	3,903,043	138,131	4,600	
87	2,696¾	328	28,191	14,271	42,462	1,409,538½	3,960,734	141,725½	3,458	
...	...	...	...	...	...	108,538¾	...	...	1,142	
26	544¾	98	6,366	9,576	15,942	...	57,691	3,594½	...	

33,121 barrels were cured in the English section of the district.

APPENDIX D.—No. IV

STATEMENT showing the Number of Barrels of Herrings Cured Gutted, and Ungutted, on the East and West Coasts of Scotland for the Eighty-four years ended 31st December 1894.

Year ended.	*East Coast.			West Coast.			Grand Total.
	Gutted.	Ungutted.	Total.	Gutted.	Ungutted.	Total.	
5th April 1811	2,008½	6,630	8,638½	62,186	19,110	81,296	89,934½
,, 1812	4,325½	10,332	14,657½	65,922	24,518	90,440	105,097½
,, 1813	9,179	20,950½	30,129½	76,561¾	31,025½	107,587¼	137,716¾
,, 1814	9,503	46,800½	56,303½	37,969	5,773	43,742	100,045½
,, 1815	24,314	36,827	61,141	76,021¼	7,756	83,777¼	144,918¼
,, 1816	55,411½	18,416½	73,828	73,292½	2,578¼	75,870¾	149,698¾
,, 1817	90,710½	26,252½	116,963	60,581½	3,233½	63,815	180,778
,, 1818	118,594¾	8,287¼	126,882	76,765	4,491½	81,256½	208,138½
,, 1819	221,959½	22,158	244,117½	75,197½	6,441	81,638½	325,756
,, 1820	267,556½	27,391½	294,948	72,629½	4,512	77,141½	372,089½
,, 1821	318,473½	23,909¼	342,382¾	88,626½	2,613	91,239½	433,622¼
,, 1822	229,070	12,808¾	241,878¾	56,342½	1,328	57,670½	299,549¼
,, 1823	183,687	15,256¼	198,943¼	34,211	245½	34,456½	233,399¾
,, 1824	272,340½	32,402	304,742½	52,792	802¼	53,594¼	358,336¾
,, 1825	227,667	28,849¾	256,516¾	64,623	593	65,216	321,732¾
,, 1826	289,101	31,703¼	320,804¼	42,602	121	42,723	363,527¼
,, 1827	211,042¾	22,241½	233,284¼	43,231	117	43,348	276,632¼
,, 1828	287,906½	37,882½	325,789	45,632	2,039½	47,671½	373,460½
,, 1829	249,365½	41,047¼	290,412¾	47,525	945	48,470	338,882¾

* Including Orkney and Shetland.

APPENDIX D.—No. IV.—*continued.*

Year ended.	*East Coast.			West Coast.			Grand Total.
	Gutted.	Ungutted.	Total.	Gutted.	Ungutted.	Total.	
5th April 1830	216,427½	35,226	251,653½	59,494	639	60,133	311,786½
,, 1831	315,479	51,609¾	367,088¾	46,631	855	47,486	414,574¾
,, 1832	259,197½	36,183½	295,381	49,216¼	3,167	52,383¼	347,764¼
,, 1833	267,928½	45,564¾	313,493¼	77,144	573	77,717	391,210¼
,, 1834	315,159	56,374¾	371,533¾	64,427½	137	64,564½	436,098¼
,, 1835	166,539½	33,339½	199,879	45,091½	633	45,724½	245,603½
,, 1836	343,693½	68,891¾	412,585¼	46,554½	479	47,033½	459,618¾
,, 1837	229,371	71,449¼	300,820¼	54,859	1,892½	56,751½	357,571¾
,, 1838	307,625	82,634¾	390,259¾	68,990½	2,374½	71,365	461,624¾
,, 1839	308,581	119,489¾	428,070¾	66,046½	1,672½	67,719	495,789¾
,, 1840	345,074½	103,160	448,234½	54,208½	343	54,551½	502,786
,, 1841	334,539	78,225¼	412,764¼	87,562½	3,402½	90,965	503,729¼
,, 1842	404,502½	116,675½	521,178	78,755½	2,183½	80,939	602,117
,, 1843	376,374	118,755¾	495,129¾	61,568½	1,627	63,195½	558,325¼
,, 1844	384,729	105,927½	490,656½	81,643	4,776	86,419	577,075½
5th January 1845	305,461½	72,649¼	378,110¾	80,836	901	81,737	459,847¾
,, 1846	343,927	82,607¼	426,534½	64,056	3,753½	67,809½	494,344
,, 1847	343,009¾	137,296¾	480,306½	67,613	11,263	78,876	559,182½
,, 1848	323,471½	135,479	458,950½	46,636½	9,570	56,206½	515,157
,, 1849	337,450	155,654¼	493,104¼	52,473	6,981	59,454	552,558¼
,, 1850	427,138	152,530	579,668	77,171½	25,029¾	102,201¼	681,869¼
,, 1851	320,493	129,532¾	450,025¾	57,694	21,134	78,828	528,853¾

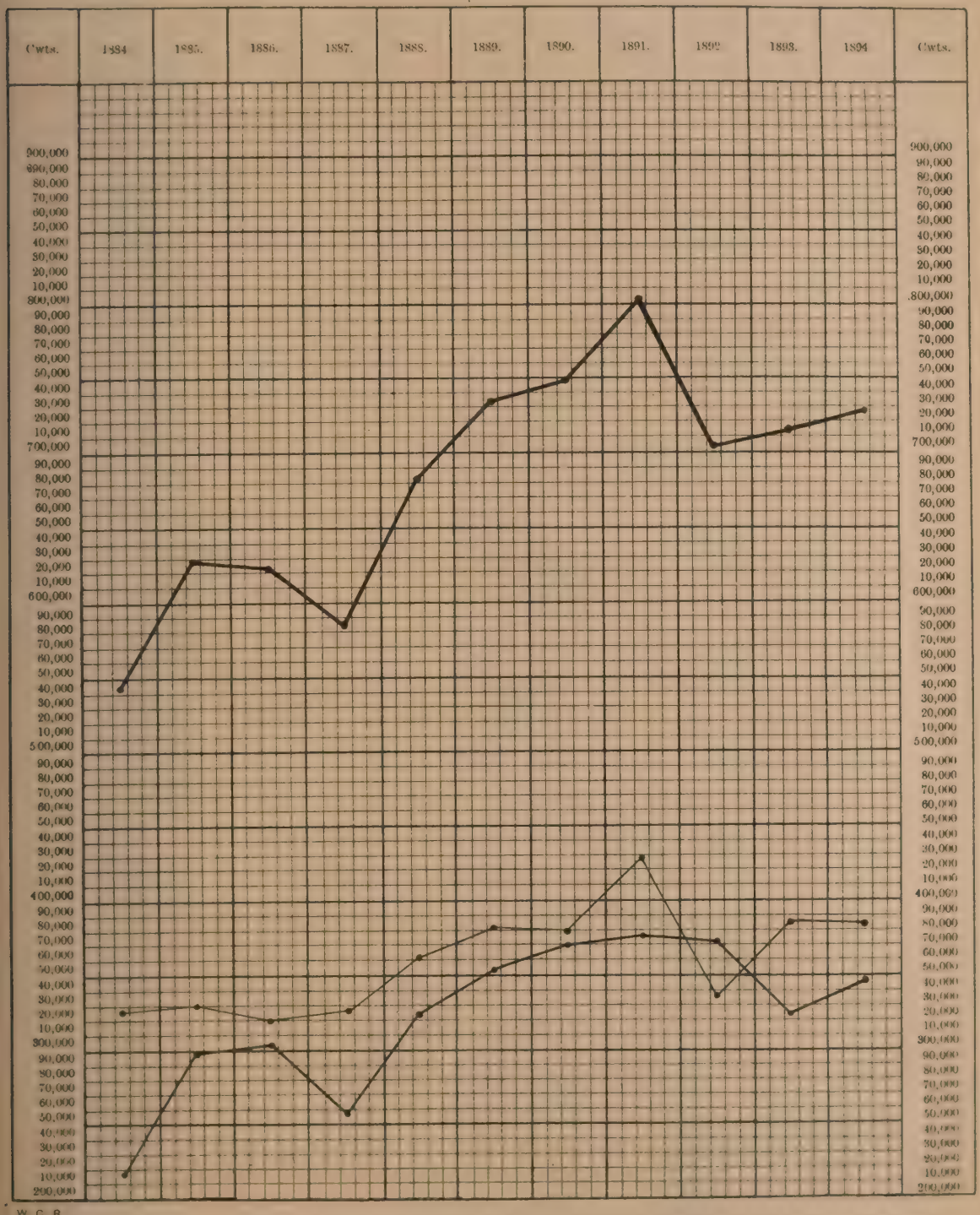
* Including Orkney and Shetland.

APPENDIX D.—No. IV.—*continued.*

Year ended.	* East Coast.			West Coast.			Grand Total.
	Gutted.	Ungutted.	Total.	Gutted.	Ungutted.	Total.	
5th January 1852	348,573	109,933	458,506	68,660¼	36,220¾	104,881	563,387
31st December 1852	331,055½	89,355	420,410½	44,623½	13,903	58,526½	478,937
,, 1853	482,017	165,459¼	647,476¼	78,350	28,431½	106,781½	754,257¾
,, 1854	410,332	132,977½	543,309½	48,247½	31,207½	79,455	622,764½
,, 1855	505,481¾	136,687½	642,169¼	77,175½	32,631	109,806½	751,975¾
,, 1856	396,650	92,400½	489,050½	69,755½	32,492½	102,248	591,298½
,, 1857	390,775	59,712½	450,487½	74,447½	25,763½	100,211	550,698½
,, 1858	410,524¾	111,440¾	521,965½	59,868½	23,350	83,218½	605,184
,, 1859	308,518¼	55,584	364,102¼	72,541	20,487	93,028	457,130¼
,, 1860	424,201½	103,086¼	527,287¾	71,894	37,891½	109,785½	637,073¼
,, 1861	447,931½	97,207	545,138½	71,241½	34,336½	105,578	650,716½
,, 1862	536,602½	88,911	625,513½	119,257½	52,685	171,942½	797,456
,, 1863	445,596½	75,511¾	521,108¼	61,396½	26,810	88,206½	609,314¾
,, 1864	378,752	88,107¾	466,859¾	99,737½	42,889	142,626½	609,486¼
,, 1865	374,424	73,814½	448,238½	95,920½	57,207	153,127½	601,366
,, 1866	398,358	72,420¼	470,778¼	99,396½	74,431	173,827½	644,605¾
,, 1867	492,172¼	81,978½	574,150¾	139,547¼	90,392	229,939¼	804,090
,, 1868	363,922½	62,906	426,828½	81,546	129,886¼	211,432¼	638,260¾
,, 1869	395,500½	61,809¾	457,310¼	93,330½	124,502¼	217,832¾	675,143
,, 1870	508,805½	98,318	607,123½	148,254	77,783	226,037	833,160½
,, 1871	585,172	94,178	679,350	83,317½	62,808¼	146,125¾	825,475¾
,, 1872	623,443½	62,341	685,784½	48,260	39,815	88,075	773,859½

* Including Orkney and Shetland.

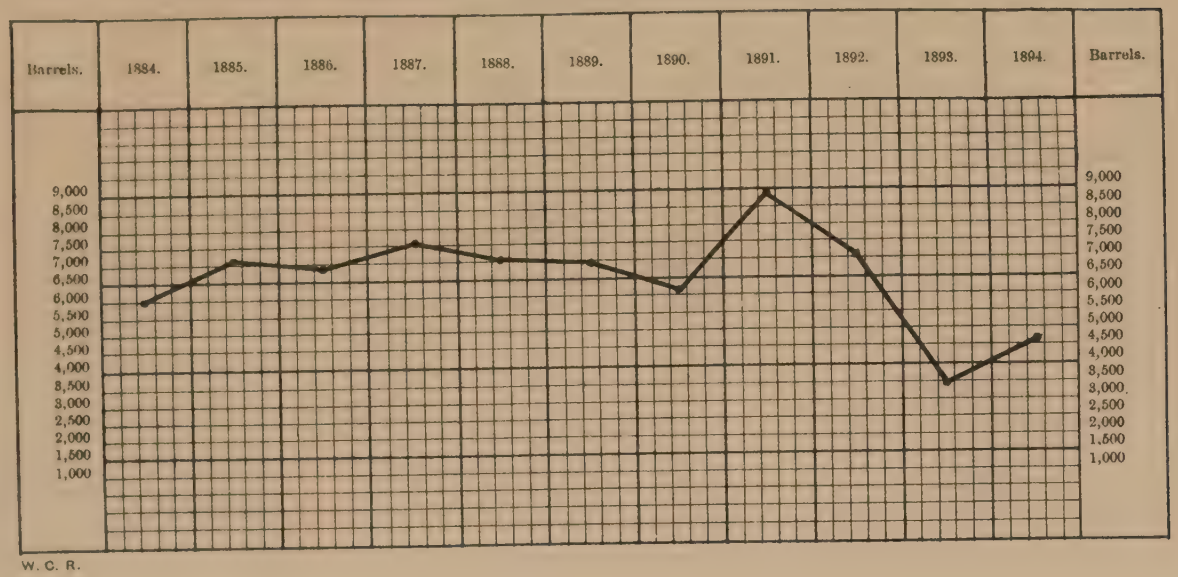
CHART showing the Total Quantity of Cod, Ling, Tusk, and Saithe landed, sold for use in a fresh state, and cured during each of the years from 1884 to 1894, inclusive.



W C R

N.B.—The thickest line represents landed: the line of medium thickness, sold for use in a fresh state, and the thinnest line, cured.

CHART showing the Total Number of Barrels of Cod, Ling, Tusk, and Saithe cured in Pickle during each of the years from 1884 to 1894, inclusive.



W. C. R.

APPENDIX D.—No. IV.—*continued.*

Year ended.	* East Coast.			West Coast.			Grand Total.
	Gutted.	Ungutted.	Total.	Gutted.	Ungutted.	Total.	
31st December 1873	710,376½	96,983½	807,360	86,525½	45,348	131,873½	939,233½
,, 1874	789,345½	77,489¾	866,835¼	97,657	36,068¾	133,725¾	1,000,561
,, 1875	774,293½	67,729	842,022½	60,529	40,428½	100,957½	942,980
,, 1876	454,164	59,230	513,394	32,074½	52,729	84,803½	598,197½
,, 1877	618,116¾	65,529¼	683,646	98,754½	65,318¼	164,072¾	847,718¾
,, 1878	702,433½	70,927½	773,361	69,122½	63,284½	132,407	905,768
,, 1879	563,754	62,833½	626,587½	92,237	122,971½	215,208½	841,796
,, 1880	1,096,953¼	104,151½	1,201,105	127,245	145,250¼	272,495¼	1,473,600¼
,, 1881	830,751½	73,602¼	904,353¾	84,346½	122,455	206,801½	1,111,155¼
,, 1882	879,243½	98,983	978,226½	101,512	203,235	304,747	1,282,973½
,, 1883	960,428½	87,477¼	1,047,905¾	72,658¼	148,848¼	221,506¾	1,269,412½
,, 1884	1,323,989½	132,061¼	1,456,050¾	128,223½	112,803	241,026½	1,697,077¼
,, 1885	1,244,259	74,723½	1,318,982½	108,190	145,779¾	253,969¾	1,572,952¼
,, 1886	1,017,152	125,287¾	1,142,439¾	76,211	93,572½	169,783½	1,312,223¼
,, 1887	962,116	127,588	1,089,704	101,937¾	111,782½	213,720¼	1,303,424¼
,, 1888	790,458	82,155¼	872,613¼	116,542	129,717	246,259	1,118,872¼
,, 1889	1,071,686	112,171	1,183,857	105,417	108,233	213,650	1,397,507
,, 1890	1,042,089	81,218½	1,123,307½	142,340½	38,955	181,295½	1,304,603
,, 1891	797,219	61,427	858,646	208,024	59,402	267,426	1,126,072
,, 1892	1,012,452	82,267	1,094,719	125,299	37,924	163,223	1,257,942
,, 1893	1,177,365	110,236	1,287,601	90,977	30,960¼	121,937¼	1,409,538¼
,, 1894	1,312,926	98,783	1,411,709	91,489	14,879	106,368	1,518,077

* Including Orkney and Shetland.

APPENDIX E.—No. I.

CURED FISH BRANDED.—RETURN showing the Number of Barrels of Cured Herrings Branded, distinguishing the different Brands, and the Amount of Brand Fees Collected, during the year 1894.

DISTRICTS.	NUMBER OF BARRELS OF CURED HERRINGS BRANDED.						Fees Received.
	La. Full.	Full.	Mat. Full.	Spent.	Mixed.	TOTAL.	£ s. d.
EAST COAST.							
*Eyemouth,	1	2,715	6,763	288	1,413	11,180	186 6 8
Leith,	...	...	26	...	24	50	0 16 8
Anstruther,	...	14	3	...	...	17	0 5 8
Montrose,	74	11,205	5,296	8,233½	991	25,799½	429 19 10
Stonehaven,	...	3,252½	1,448	1,417	115	6,232½	103 17 6
Aberdeen,	107	27,127	5,751	7,601	383	40,969	682 16 4
Peterhead,	2,023½	69,288	11,723	29,147½	40	112,222	1,870 7 4
Fraserburgh,	15,913	127,851	18,937½	26,370½	81	189,153	3,152 11 0
Banff,	9	6,795½	2,286½	1,808½	256½	11,156	185 18 8
Buckie,	...	7,256½	2,804½	2,556½	66	12,683½	211 7 10
Findhorn,	...	4,142½	1,662½	439	159½	6,403½	106 14 6
Cromarty,	...	616	383½	33½	...	1,033	17 4 4
Helmsdale,	36	5,850	1,627½	1,823	41	9,377½	156 5 10
Lybster,	...	2,696	1,009	402½	484	4,591½	76 10 6
Wick,	19	27,294	4,712½	6,107	1,391	39,523½	658 14 6
East Coast Totals carried down,	18,182½	296,103	64,433½	86,227½	5,445	470,391½	7,839 17 2
Orkney and Shetland.							
Orkney,	...	9,943	1,092	478	1,319	12,832	213 17 4
Shetland,	13,997	14,166½	2,320½	10,425½	715	41,624½	693 14 10
Orkney and Shetland Totals carried,	13,997	24,109½	3,412½	10,903½	2,034	54,456½	907 12 2
Totals brought down.							
East Coast,	18,182½	296,103	64,433½	86,227½	5,445	470,391½	7,839 17 2
Orkney and Shetland,	13,997	24,109½	3,412½	10,903½	2,034	54,456½	907 12 2
Grand Totals for 1894,	32,179½	320,212½	67,846	97,131	7,479	524,848	8,747 9 4
Grand Totals for 1893,	8,630½	235,148	93,339½	88,057	16,080½	441,255½	7,354 5 2
Increase in 1894,	23,549	85,064½	...	9,074	...	83,592½	1,393 4 2
Decrease in 1894,	...	...	25,493½	...	8,601½	...	...

* Of the above 11,180 barrels branded in the Eyemouth district, 7,334 barrels were branded at the English stations.

APPENDIX E.—No. II.

CURED FISH EXPORTED.—RETURN showing the Total Quantity of Cured Fish Exported to Ireland, to the Continent and to Places out of Europe, during the year 1894.

DISTRICTS.	CURED FISH EXPORTED. Number of Barrels of Branded Herrings.										
	Ia. Full.	Full.			Mat. Full.	Spent.		Mixed.	Total Branded.		
	To the Continent.	To Ireland.	To the Continent.	To Places out of Europe.	To the Continent.	To the Continent.	To Places out of Europe.	To the Continent.	To Ireland.	To the Continent.	To Places out of Europe.	Gross Total.
EAST COAST.												
*Eyemouth,	1	..	2,502	...	6,599	288	...	1,372	...	10,762	..	10,762
Leith,	2,389	...	31,124	33	163	235	...	90	...	34,001	33	34,034
Anstruther,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Montrose,	74	...	10,870½	...	5,263	8,210½	...	862	...	25,280	..	25,280
Stonehaven,	...	...	2,756½	...	1,359	1,115	...	115	...	5,345½	..	5,345½
Aberdeen,	113	...	25,142	300	5,443½	7,509	148	316½	...	38,524	448	38 972
Peterhead,	814	...	54,950½	...	11,423½	30,465½	...	49	...	97,702½	..	97,702½
Fraserburgh,	15,223½	...	129,596	...	18,579½	26,170½	...	82	...	189,651½	..	189,651½
Banff,	9	...	6,795½	...	2,286	1,808	...	256	...	11,154½	..	11,154½
Buckie,	...	...	7,250	...	2,804	2,433½	...	42	..	12,529½	..	12,529½
Findhorn,	...	...	3,834	...	1,498	416	...	81	...	5,829	..	5,829
Cromarty,	...	...	531	...	335½	33½	...	...	...	900	..	900
Helmsdale,	36	...	5,786½	...	1,600	1,797	...	41	...	9,260½	...	9,260½
Lybster,	...	...	3,013	...	1,264	501½	...	721	...	5,499½	...	5,499½
Wick,	..	400	23,611	...	4,378	5,951	....	1,084	400	35,024	..	35,424
East Coast Totals carried down,	18,659½	400	307,762½	333	62,996	86,934	148	5,111½	400	481,463½	481	482,344½
Orkney and Shetland.												
Orkney,	...	...	9,887½	...	1,126½	478	...	1,316	...	12,807	...	12,807
Shetland,	13,490	...	14,072	...	2,309	9,710½	...	675	...	40,256½	..	40,256½
Orkney and Shetland Totals carried	13,490	....	23,959½	...	3,435½	10,188½	...	1,990	....	53,063½	..	53,063½
WEST COAST.												
Stornoway,		...	...	...	...	...	...	...				...
Barra,	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...		...
Loch Broom,	..	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...
Loch Carron and Skye,		...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...		.
Fort William,	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	.	...	.	...	...
Campbeltown,	..		.	.	...	..	...	...	..	...		...
Inveraray,	..	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	...	...
Rothesay,	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
Greenock,	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ballantrae,	...	..	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
West Coast Totals carried down,	...				..	...	...	...	..	..		.
Totals brought down.												
East Coast,	18,659½	400	307,762½	333	62,996	86,934	148	5,111½	400	481,463½	481	482,344½
Orkney and Shetland,	13,490	...	23,959½		3,435½	10,188½	...	1,990	...	53 063½	...	53,063½
West Coast,												
Grand Totals for 1894,	32,149½	400	331,722	333	66,431½	97,122½	148	7,101½	400	534,527	481	535,408
Grand Totals for 1893,	7,104		215,116½	2,968	94,125½	83,925	....	14,659	...	414,830	2,968	417,898
Increase in 1894,	25,045½	400	116,605½			13,197½	148		400	119,697	...	117,510
Decrease in 1894,	...	...	...	2,635	27,694	...	...	7,557½	...	...	2,487	

* Of the 24,808 barrels of herrings exported from Eyemouth district, 16,594 barrels—6,917 barrels of which were branded and 8,677 barrels unbranded—were exported from English stations.

APPENDIX E.—No. II.—*continued.*

CURED FISH EXPORTED.—RETURN, showing the Total Quantity of Cured Fish Exported to Ireland, to the Continent, and to Places out of Europe, during the Year 1894.

DISTRICTS.	CURED FISH EXPORTED.								
	Number of Barrels of Unbranded Herrings.				Total Barrels Branded and Unbranded.	Cwts. of Cod, Ling, and Hake, Dried.			
	Unbranded.								
	To Ireland.	To the Continent.	To Places out of Europe.	Gross Total.		To Ireland.	To the Continent.	To Places out of Europe.	Total.
EAST COAST.									
*Eyemouth,	4,585	8,961	...	13,546	24,308	...	...	...	...
Leith,	...	72,020	1,027	73,047	107,081	601	6,903	1,048	8,552
Anstruther,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Montrose;	...	5,377	...	5,377	30,657	...	...	...	...
Stonehaven,	...	1,356	...	1,356	6,701½	...	...	...	...
Aberdeen,	...	34,115	1,022½	35,137½	74,109½	...	14	1,183	1,197
Peterhead,	...	96,848	...	96,848	194,550½	...	...	...	...
Fraserburgh,	...	145,402½	...	145,402½	335,054	...	...	...	...
Banff,	...	8,716½	...	8,716½	19,871	...	...	...	...
Buckie,	...	6,699½	...	6,699½	19,229	...	...	...	...
Findhorn,	...	2,560½	...	2,560½	8,389½	...	...	...	...
Cromarty,	...	563½	...	563½	1,463½	...	...	...	...
Helmsdale,	...	1,868½	...	1,868½	11,129	...	...	...	...
Lybster,	...	837	...	837	6,236½	...	...	...	...
Wick,	1,834	28,032	...	29,866	65,290	...	...	...	...
East Coast Totals carried down,	6,419	413,357	2,049½	421,825½	904,170	601	6,917	2,231	9,749
Orkney and Shetland.									
Orkney,	930	30,768	...	31,698	44,505	2,170	...	...	2,170
Shetland.	...	132,186	...	132,186	172,442½	13,637	18,277	786	32,700
Orkney and Shetland Totals carried,	930	162,954	...	163,884	216,947½	15,807	18,277	786	34,870
WEST COAST.									
Stornoway,	...	40,271½	...	40,271½	40,271½	955	...	...	955
Barra,	...	1,062½	...	1,062½	1,062½	...	...	...	...
Loch Broom,	...	313	...	313	313	600	...	...	600
Loch Carron and Skye,	658	...	...	658	658	...	...	...	...
Fort William,	...	1,679½	...	1,679½	1,679½	...	...	...	...
Campbeltown,	...	...	...	...	...	964	...	...	964
Inveraray,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rothesay,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Greenock,	13,903	...	24,151	38,054	38,054	17,494	...	115	17,609
Ballantrae,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
West Coast Totals carried down,	14,561	43,326½	24,151	82,038½	82,038½	20,013	...	115	20,128
Totals brought down.									
East Coast,	6,419	413,357	2,049½	421,825½	904,170	601	6,917	2,231	9,749
Orkney and Shetland,	930	162,954	...	163,884	216,947½	15,807	18,277	786	34,870
West Coast,	14,561	43,326½	24,151	82,038½	82,038½	20,013	...	115	20,128
Grand Totals for 1894,	21,910	619,637½	26,200½	667,748	1,203,156	36,421	25,194	3,132	64,747
Grand Totals for 1893,	33,431	572,143	21,714½	627,288½	1,045,186½	58,653½	37,664	10,526	106,843½
Increase in 1894,	...	47,494½	4,486	40,459½	157,969½	...	...	...	...
Decrease in 1894,	11,521	...	...	...	...	22,232½	12,470	7,394	42,096½

* Of the 24,308 barrels of herrings exported from Eyemouth district, 15,594 barrels 6197 of which were branded, and 8677 barrels unbranded were exported from English stations.

APPENDIX E.—No. III.

STATEMENT showing the Ports or Places to which the Herrings Exported to the Continent were Shipped.

DISTRICTS.	BARRELS OF HERRINGS EXPORTED.					
	To Russia.					
	Helsingfors.	St Petersburg.	Revel.	Riga.	Libau.	Total.
EAST COAST.						
Eyemouth,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Leith,	...	2,216½	...	...	461	2,677½
Anstruther,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Montrose,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Stonehaven,	...	...	...	...	1,424½	1,424½
Aberdeen,	...	...	...	1,481½	15,349½	16,831
Peterhead,	...	2,896½	...	3,453	29,953	36,302½
Fraserburgh,	4,095	...	...	7,717	36,720	48,532
Banff,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Buckie,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Findhorn,	...	...	...	...	1,630	1,630
Cromarty,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Helmsdale,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lybster,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wick,	...	3,899½	...	3,236	...	7,135½
East Coast Totals carried down,	4,095	9,012½	...	15,887½	85,538	114,533
Orkney and Shetland.						
Orkney,	...	15,967	...	...	...	15,967
Shetland,	...	1,488½	...	4,312	3,995	9,795½
Orkney and Shetland Totals carried down,	...	17,455½	...	4,312	3,995	25,762½
WEST COAST.						
Stornoway,	...	35,740½	...	918	...	36,658½
Barra,	...	1,062½	...	...	...	1,062½
Loch Broom,	...	313	...	...	...	313
Loch Carron and Skye,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fort William,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Campbeltown,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Inveraray,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rothesay,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Greenock,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ballantrae,	...	...	...	...	...	...
West Coast Totals carried down,	...	37,116	...	918	...	38,034
Totals brought down.						
East Coast,	4,095	9,012½	...	15,887½	85,538	114,533
Orkney and Shetland,	...	17,455½	...	4,312	3,995	25,762½
West Coast,	...	37,116	...	918	...	38,034
Grand Totals for 1894,	4,095	63,584	...	21,117½	89,533	178,329½
Grand Totals for 1893,	3,315	48,763	7,505½	7,194	111,725½	178,503
Increase in 1894,	780	14,821	...	13,923½	...	...
Decrease in 1894,	...	...	7,505½	...	22,192½	173½

APPENDIX E.—

STATEMENT showing the Ports or Places to which the Herring

No.	DISTRICTS.	BARRELS OF					
		TO GERMANY.					
		Port Baltic.	Memel.	Königs-berg.	Elbing.	Danzig.	Stettin.
	EAST COAST.						
1	Eyemouth,	...	...	5,075	...	...	14,542
2	Leith,	...	...	615½	...	1,024½	23,113½
3	Anstruther,	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Montrose,	...	...	11,179	...	15,254	4,224
5	Stonehaven,	...	545	4,456	...	...	276
6	Aberdeen,	...	359	11,915½	...	7,474	19,809½
7	Peterhead,	...	5,878½	73,314½	...	19,022	58,238
8	Fraserburgh,	2,396	5,487	58,144½	1,513	22,309	116,074
9	Banff,	...	...	2,947	...	11,212½	5,711½
10	Buckie,	...	...	3,203	...	3,520	12,506
11	Findhorn,	...	...	3,291½	...	1,101	2,367
12	Cromarty,	...	...	304½	...	...	1,159
13	Helmsdale,	...	...	4,689½	...	...	6,439½
14	Lybster,	...	...	1,674	...	798	3,864½
15	Wick,	...	622	7,574	....	14,540	28,312½
	East Coast Totals carried down,	2,396	12,891½	188,383½	1,513	96,255	296,637
	Orkney and Shetland.						
16	Orkney,	...	...	3,810	...	4,218	18,480
17	Shetland,	...	...	36,301½	...	6,209	97,349½
	Orkney and Shetland Totals carried down,	...	...	40,111½	...	10,427	115,829½
	WEST COAST.						
18	Stornoway,	...	...	...	...	582½	3,030½
19	Barra,	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	Loch Broom,	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	Loch Carron and Skye,	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	Fort William,	...	...	1,679½	...	...	...
23	Campbeltown,	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	Inveraray,	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	Rothesay,	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	Greenock,	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	Ballantrae,	...	...	...	...	...	...
	West Coast Totals carried down,	...	...	1,679½	...	582½	3,030½
	Totals brought down.						
	East Coast,	2,396	12,891½	188,383½	1,513	96,255	296,637
	Orkney and Shetland,	...	...	40,111½	...	10,427	115,829½
	West Coast,	...	...	1,679½	...	582½	3,030½
	Grand Totals for 1894,	2,396	12,891½	230,174½	1,513	107,264½	415,497
	Grand Totals for 1893,	4,694	4,910½	160,808	615	116,690	362,078½
	Increase in 1894,	...	7,981	69,366½	898	...	53,418½
	Decrease in 1894,	2,298	...	..	...	9,425½	...

No. III.—*continued.*

Exported to the Continent were Shipped.

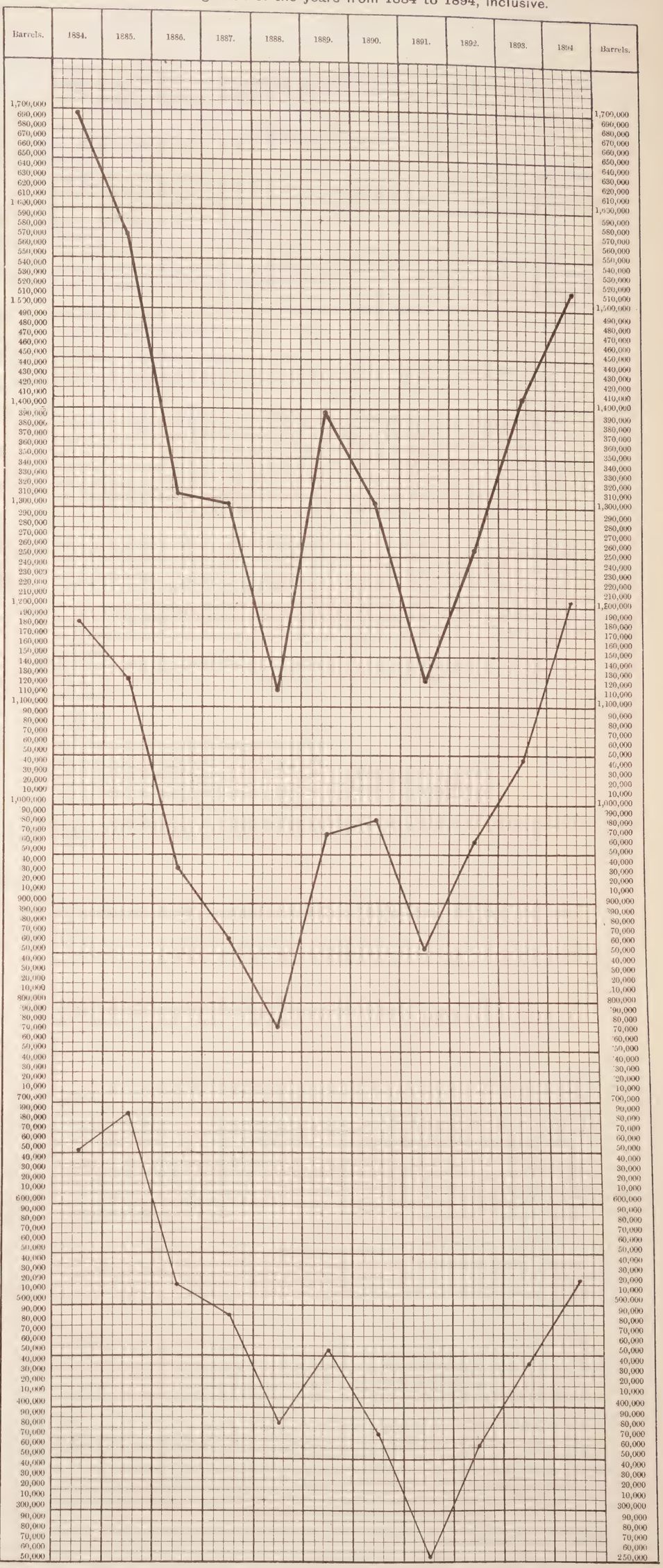
HERRINGS EXPORTED.										
To Germany.			To Holland.					Sweden and Norway.	Total Exported to the Continent.	No.
Hamburg.	Bremen.	Total.	Bremerhaven.	Rotterdam.	Amsterdam.	Antwerp.	Total.			
106	...	19,723	...	...	...	...	...	...	19,723	1
76,074	968½	101,814	389	1,127½	...	10	1,529½	3	106,021	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
...	...	30,657	...	...	...	...	...	...	30,657	4
...	...	5,277	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,701½	5
16,250	...	55,808	...	...	...	...	...	...	72,639	6
1,795	...	158,248	...	...	...	...	...	...	194,550½	7
80,598½	...	286,522	...	...	...	...	...	...	335,054	8
...	...	19,871	...	...	...	...	...	...	19,871	9
...	...	19,229	...	...	...	...	...	...	19,229	10
...	...	6,759½	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,389½	11
...	...	1,463½	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,463½	12
...	...	11,129	...	...	...	...	...	...	11,129	13
...	...	6,336½	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,336½	14
4,872	...	55,920½	...	...	...	...	...	...	63,056	15
179,695½	986½	778,758	389	1,127½	...	10	1,529½	3	894,820½	
1,100	...	27,608	...	...	...	...	...	...	43,575	16
22,787	...	162,647	...	...	...	...	...	...	172,442½	17
23,887	...	190,255	...	...	...	...	...	...	216,017½	
...	...	3,613	...	...	...	...	...	...	40,271½	18
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,062½	19
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	313	20
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21
...	...	1,679½	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,679½	22
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27
...	...	5,292½	...	...	...	...	...	...	43,326½	
179,695½	986½	778,758	389	1,127½	...	10	1,529½	3	894,820½	
23,887	...	190,255	...	...	...	...	...	...	216,017½	
..	...	5,292½	...	...	...	...	...	...	43,326½	
203,582½	986½	974,305½	389	1,127½	...	10	1,529½	3	1,154,164½	
157,172½	205	807,173½	493	886	...	107½	1,396½	...	987,073	
46,410	781½	167,132	...	241½	...	...	133	3	167,091½	
..	...	...	14	...	...	97½	...	...		

APPENDIX E.—

VALUE OF CURED FISH.—RETURN showing the estimated Value during the

DISTRICT.	VALUE OF CURED HERRINGS BRANDED.					
	La. Full.	Full.	Mat. Full.	Spent.	Mixed.	Total Branded.
EAST COAST.	£	£	£	£	£	£
Eyemouth,	1	2,538	6,252	185	911	9,887
Leith,	...	...	26	...	19	45
Anstruther,	...	14	3	...	...	17
Montrose,	82	10,926	5,296	5,146	620	22,070
Stonehaven,	...	3,345	1,303	779	63	5,490
Aberdeen,	107	24,414	5,464	4,560	230	34,775
Peterhead,	2,124	67,583	11,136	17,494	24	98,361
Fraserburgh,	16,708	121,458	18,464	16,481	51	173,162
Banff,	9	6,456	2,058	1,266	179	9,968
Buckie,	...	7,260	2,708	1,534	36	11,538
Findhorn,	...	3,764	1,511	262	87	5,624
Cromarty,	...	616	383	26	...	1,025
Helmsdale,	37	5,264	1,546	1,094	25	7,966
Lybster,	...	2,726	858	242	298	4,124
Wick,	21	25,929	4,241	3,664	835	34,690
East Coast Totals carried down,	19,089	282,293	61,249	52,733	3,378	418,742
Orkney and Shetland.						
Orkney,	...	8,948	984	263	737	10,932
Shetland,	13,997	13,449	2,320	7,294	509	37,569
Orkney and Shetland Totals carried down,	13,997	22,397	3,304	7,557	1,246	48,501
WEST COAST.						
Stornoway,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Barra,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Loch Broom,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Loch Carron and Skye,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fort William,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Campbeltown,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Inveraray,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rothesay,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Greenock,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ballantrae,	...	...	...	...	...	...
West Coast Totals carried down,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Totals brought down.						
East Coast,	19,089	282,293	61,249	52,733	3,378	418,742
Orkney and Shetland,	13,997	22,397	3,304	7,557	1,246	48,501
West Coast,	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grand Totals for 1894,	33,086	304,690	64,553	60,290	4,624	467,243
Grand Totals for 1893,	10,898	253,673	85,364	60,972	10,225	421,132
Increase in 1894,	22,188	51,017	...	...	...	46,111
Decrease in 1894,	...	...	20,811	682	5,601	...

CHART showing the Total Number of Barrels of Herrings cured, branded, and exported during each of the years from 1884 to 1894, inclusive.

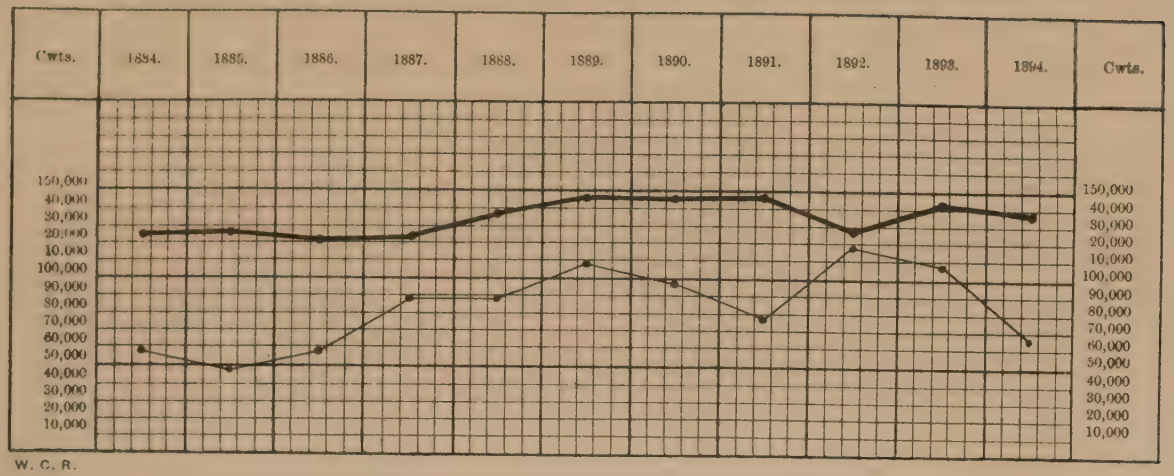


W. C. R.

N.B.—The thickest line represents barrels cured; the line of medium thickness, exported; and the thinnest line, branded.

The return of barrels cured represents the herrings in the 'sea-stick' state, while the return of barrels branded and exported represents them in their final state, as ready for sale.

CHART showing the Total Quantity of Cod, Ling, Tusk, and Saithe cured dried, and dried and exported during each of the years from 1884 to 1894, inclusive.



N.B.—The thick line indicates cwts. cured dried. and the thin line cwts. dried and exported

No. IV.

of Cured Herrings, Branded and Unbranded, as well as of Cured Cod, &c., Year 1894.

Value of Cured Herrings Unbranded.	Grand Total of Cured Herrings.	VALUE OF CURED COD, LING, &c.			Grand Total Value of Cured Fish.	DISTRICT.
		Dried.	Pickled.	Total.		
£	£	£	£	£	£	**EAST COAST.**
28,420	38,307	...	...	...	38,307	Eyemouth.
3,142	3,187	82	...	82	3,269	Leith.
2,709	2,726	9,905	17	9,922	12,648	Anstruther.
3,125	25,195	744	...	744	25,939	Montrose.
1,252	6,742	296	...	296	7,038	Stonehaven.
26,866	61,641	6,500	210	6,710	68,351	Aberdeen.
88,335	186,696	2,454	...	2,454	189,150	Peterhead.
119,957	293,119	876	130	1,006	294,125	Fraserburgh.
8,756	18,724	666	...	666	19,390	Banff.
5,025	16,563	1,254	1,544	2,798	19,361	Buckie.
2,551	8,175	78	707	785	8,960	Findhorn.
468	1,493	...	...	...	1,493	Cromarty.
1,566	9,532	...	...	...	9,532	Helmsdale.
418	4,542	...	146	146	4,688	Lybster.
42,806	77,496	1,612	4,150	5,762	83,258	Wick.
335,396	754,138	24,467	6,904	31,371	785,509	East Coast Totals carried down.
						Orkney and Shetland.
64,967	75,899	15,045	306	15,351	91,250	Orkney.
121,423	158,992	39,565	...	39,565	198,557	Shetland.
186,390	234,891	54,610	306	54,916	289,807	Orkney and Shetland Totals carried down.
						WEST COAST.
52,475	52,475	9,137	1,463	10,600	63,075	Stornoway.
13,669	13,669	2,972	..	2,972	16,641	Barra.
3,897	3,897	1,589	310	1,899	5,796	Loch Broom.
23,152	23,152	1,545	..	1,545	24,697	Loch Carron and Skye.
3,621	3,621	3,376	..	3,376	6,997	Fort William.
11,115	11,115	897	..	897	12,012	Campbeltown.
1,068	1,068	..	..	..	1,068	Inveraray.
420	420	...	...	..	420	Rothesay.
		..	..			Greenock.
			...			Ballantrae.
109,417	109,417	19,516	1,773	21,289	130,706	West Coast Totals carried down.
						Totals brought down.
335,396	754,138	24,467	6,904	31,371	785,509	East Coast.
186,390	234,891	54,610	306	54,916	289,807	Orkney and Shetland.
109,417	109,417	19,516	1,773	21,289	130,706	West Coast.
631,203	1,098,446	98,593	8,983	107,576	1,206,022	Grand Totals for 1894, .
663,913	1,085,045	108,762	6,071	114,833	1,199,878	Grand Totals for 1893, .
	13,401		2,912		6,144	Increase in 1894, .
32,710		10,169		7,257		Decrease in 1894, .

APPENDIX E.—No. VII.

COPY MEMORANDUM furnished to the Irish Office in reply to various queries regarding the system of officially branding barrels of herrings cured and packed in accordance with regulations issued by the Fishery Board for Scotland.

1. Did the introduction of a Government brand in Scotland meet with the approval or otherwise of the Scotch curers generally?

1. Before proceeding to answer this question it is necessary to explain that the herring brand administered by the Fishery Board for Scotland had its origin in the system instituted in 1809 of granting bounties to persons engaged in the herring fishing industry. For each barrel of cured herrings, made up in accordance with certain regulations, the curer received a bounty of 2s. per barrel (increased in 1815 to 4s.), and a brand was affixed to prevent the same barrel of herrings being again presented for the bounty. These bounties were intended chiefly as a means of developing the herring fishery and of improving the methods of cure, and secondarily, as an aid in competing with the Dutch curers who had an old-established reputation in the Continental markets. It need hardly be said that the inducement held forth in the shape of bounties was welcomed by the curers, and that the brand was asked for every barrel that could possibly comply with the regulations. In time the industry developed to such an extent that it was able to hold its own on the Continent without the aid of the bounty, and the brand had achieved such a reputation that, when the bounty was abolished, the brand was retained as a guarantee of the good quality of the article bearing it. This occurred in 1829 and was the first real test of the favour in which it was held by the curers and buyers. A reference to the Board's records for that period shows that the Secretary and Inspectors of the day, after visiting the coasts, reported that the brand was as eagerly sought after as when accompanied by a bounty, and that the practice of assorting the herrings intended for exportation and of having the barrels branded with the word "Full" (a term applied to herrings in a certain condition), instead of being confined as formerly to one or two districts, had become general throughout the East Coast, and had been adopted at every station visited. It was not until 1858, however, that a crucial test was applied to the value of the brand. In consequence of adverse opinions frequently expressed in the House of Commons, the Treasury, in 1855, had issued a minute proposing to abolish the brand, but the proposal excited such warm remonstrances on the part of the curers that their Lordships relinquished the idea and determined instead to make the brand self-supporting by charging a fee for each barrel branded. A Commission was accordingly appointed to inquire as to the cost of administering it, and to fix a fee which would cover this cost. The fee decided upon was 4d. per barrel and 2d. per half-barrel, and in such great estimation was the brand held that it was gladly paid, and the falling off in the demand was but slight, as will be seen from a copy of the Board's Annual Report for 1887 enclosed herewith.

p. 11. *et seq.* of Appendices

The decrease observable when the bounty was abolished in 1829, and again when the fee was charged in 1858, is not sufficient to indicate that the brand had lost favour as the additional inducement offered of obtaining 4s. per barrel in the one case, and the imposition of a fee in the second case was bound to injuriously affect the returns, until such time as the effect of the change could be seen in each instance. The standard of the brand had also to be raised and greater vigilance and strictness exercised by the inspecting officers when it became solely a guarantee for the good quality and cure of the fish contained in each barrel. In analysing the table it must likewise be remembered that a large proportion of the fish landed in each season is not of such a quality as would warrant application being made for its receiving the brand, while the quality generally is inferior in some years to others. Then ungutted and slightly-cured herrings (a large proportion of which are sent from the West Coast in that state as being too rich for curing) are included in the returns of herrings cured, but they cannot be presented for the brand.

It will thus be seen that the brand has survived numerous attacks and

has stood various tests applied to it successfully, and must, therefore, be said to be in favour with those who use it and are guided by it.

2. Has this brand been availed of by the majority of curers?

2. The brand would certainly be asked for when accompanied by a bounty by every curer who could comply with the regulations, and even since the abolition of the bounties and the fixing of a fee the great majority have availed themselves of it. The only exceptions are large and well-known curers who have an established reputation and use private trade marks; and, as showing that even these firms recognise the value placed on Crown-branded herrings, it may be mentioned that several of them are in the habit of adopting trade marks as nearly resembling the official brand as possible. Only recently a firm, priding itself on the value of its private trade mark, was discovered adding the words "Crown brand" thereto, and was requested by the Board to desist from this practice, while another large firm have admitted that the reputation of the Crown brand is now so high on the Continent that they find it necessary to discontinue the use of their trade mark, and to apply for the Crown brand instead. During the past season out of 539 curers of herrings, 347 applied for the Crown brand; but included in the former are curers engaged in the kippering and red-herring trade, which forms of curing are not recognised by the branding regulations.

3. Was there any increase of curing stations directly traceable to the introduction of the brand?

3. Putting aside the fact that at the inception of the brand a premium was put upon its use by the inducement held forth of receiving a bounty on each barrel found worthy of it, it is not now possible to adduce facts or statistics to prove that any increase which occurred in the number of curing stations on its introduction as a guarantee only, was directly traceable to it. The inference to be drawn from more recent experience, however, points conclusively to the fact that this was so, new curers almost invariably using the brand as a means of obtaining a footing in the trade.

4. Was the brand of assistance to smaller curers in enabling them to compete in the markets with older and larger curers?

4. The brand was, and still is, of great assistance to the smaller curers, as through its use they are enabled to secure a sale for their herrings in the Continental markets, where they may be, and usually are, totally unknown. So long as they can give, in the shape of the Crown brand, an independent and reliable guarantee of the good quality, curing and packing of their herrings, they find no difficulty in securing buyers and obtaining prices equal to, if not higher (usually from 2s. to 3s. per barrel), than those given for a similar quality of herrings offered by non-branders, let their reputation be ever so high. In fact, there is no doubt whatever that had it not been for the brand the trade would ere this have become the monopoly of a few large capitalists, and would not therefore have been the source of prosperity it undoubtedly is to the Scottish nation at large.

5. Will the Government brand on mackerel probably open up a market on the Continent of Europe for Irish cured mackerel?

5. The answer to this query must be based more or less on the experience of Scottish curers in regard to branded herrings. Taking this as a guide it is difficult to see any reason why there should not be developed a successful trade in pickled mackerel on the Continent, especially as there is at present no formidable rival in the field. It should be borne in mind, however, that the issue of a set of branding regulations based on a proper footing, and framed with the view of maintaining a good standard of quality and cure and a competent staff to administer them without fear or favour, would be an important factor in the success or otherwise of the brand.

It may not be within the knowledge of the Lords Justices that there is a Government brand for pickled mackerel already in existence in the United States, and that some useful information might be obtained as to its administration from that Government. A reference to such a brand is made in the 19th Annual Report of the Boston (U.S.A.) Fish Bureau (page 12).

Inquiries might also be made at the British Consuls and Vice-Consuls at Konigsberg, Danzig, Stettin, Berlin, Hamburg, St. Petersburg, Riga, and Libau, as to the possibility of developing the trade on the Continent, and as to the duties levied in the different countries. Information might also be obtained as to the Swedish, Norwegian, and French mackerel fisheries, whether they dispose of the fish fresh in ice or salted, &c., and the prices obtained for those cured in salt and boracic acid respectively.

When obtained this Board would be greatly obliged by your furnishing them with copies of the various replies.

APPENDIX F.—

PERSONS EMPLOYED.—RETURN showing the Total Number of branches of the Sea Fisheries

DISTRICTS.	Fishermen and Boys (resident and non-resident).	Fishmongers.	Hawkers of Herring and other Fish.	Fishcurers.	Coopers.	Gutters and Packers.	Clerks.	Carters and Labourers.
Eyemouth,	1,082	14	94	49	117	936	10	273
Leith,	2,051	536	659	24	42	205	30	184
Anstruther,	2,980	9	93	27	44	129	1	43
Montrose,	1,179	178	645	15	90	716	57	128
Stonehaven,	480	3	32	16	29	208	4	26
Aberdeen,	1,436	392	282	52	278	2,629	79	773
Peterhead,	1,951	4	136	83	412	2,366	20	208
Fraserburgh,	1,995	4	235	90	509	3,363	93	507
Banff,	1,501	1	192	29	58	406	3	61
Buckie,	3,731	...	125	22	99	405	...	39
Findhorn,	2,012	10	345	22	72	343	...	101
Cromarty,	998	...	158	3	11	144	...	11
Helmsdale,	674	13	38	13	59	426	1	29
Lybster,	606	...	11	13	25	210	...	15
Wick,	2,698	20	148	135	309	1,413	9	200
Orkney,	1,706	9	85	29	47	674	7	89
Shetland,	2,928	...	6	70	271	2,202	...	281
Stornoway,	7,582	...	120	116	286	2,129	27	387
Barra,	1,071	...	...	37	36	574	..	76
Loch Broom,	1,834	...	137	38	30	279	...	29
Loch Carron and Skye,	2,300	...	...	70	56	505	...	24
Fort William,	936	17	62	32	9	102	...	3
Campbeltown,	1,461	13	23	32	29	218	3	129
Inveraray,	974	5	69	9	3	61	...	23
Rothesay,	343	39	60	4	2	15	6	7
Greenock,	483	671	1,029	27	44	369	132	169
Ballantrae,	936	68	220	17	17	4	6	152
Total,	47,933	2,006	5,004	*1,074	2,984	21,031	488	3,967

* Of the above 1,074 fishcurers, 807 were engaged in curing

No. I.

Persons employed in each District in connection with the various during the year 1894.

Persons gathering Bait and baiting Line.	Boat Builders.	Persons making and mending Nets.	Persons manufacturing Barrel Staves.	Persons employed on board Vessels Curing, Exporting, and carrying Herring and other Fish.		Persons employed on board Vessels importing Salt, Stave Wood, and Hoops.		Total Persons employed.	DISTRICTS.
				British.	Foreign.	British.	Foreign.		
577	28	186	13	69	100	72	30	3,650	Eyemouth.
904	44	1,056	6	1,002	...	4	12	6,759	Leith.
483	41	556	17	...	...	16	62	4,501	Anstruther.
984	21	183	5	24	145	70	52	4,492	Montrose.
231	3	19	4	...	44	27	...	1,126	Stonehaven.
1,466	156	105	20	305	118	487	18	8,596	Aberdeen.
398	60	298	...	298	771	384	309	7,698	Peterhead.
771	64	442	10	454	1,029	385	402	10,353	Fraserburgh.
438	24	...	10	79	37	60	...	2,899	Banff.
2,486	71	210	...	33	71	52	20	7,364	Buckie.
1,244	49	134	17	28	11	35	14	4,437	Findhorn.
446	4	...	8	14	..	14	...	1,811	Cromarty.
109	6	31	8	36	35	44	3	1,525	Helmsdale.
48	3	45	...	29	14	18	...	1,087	Lybster.
359	70	163	16	332	166	234	150	6,422	Wick.
103	9	38	...	1,225	208	113	14	4,356	Orkney.
60	26	36	...	765	760	94	152	7,651	Shetland.
540	10	30	...	209	178	98	38	11,750	Stornoway.
338	...	181	...	129	12	9	...	2,463	Barra.
271	...	131	...	198	...	86	...	3,033	Loch Broom.
...	15	...	...	640	...	111	...	3,721	Loch Carron and Skye.
384	13	...	...	81	...	33	...	1,672	Fort William.
247	11	114	...	477	...	13	...	2,770	Campbeltown.
95	14	...	...	98	...	10	...	1,361	Inveraray.
59	17	28	...	28	...	...	...	608	Rothesay.
171	90	76	...	442	...	49	...	3,757	Greenock.
156	16	125	...	...	...	...	...	1,717	Ballantrae.
13,368	865	4,187	134	6,995	3,699	2,518	1,276	117,529	

herrings, and the other 267 in curing cod, ling, or other white fish.

APPENDIX F.—

FISHERY STATISTICS.—RETURN, by Districts, of the Tonnage of Shipping, and of the of Scotland in the year 1894; distinguishing those employed in Importing Stave Wood abroad; and distinguishing British from Foreign Tonnage and Men.

No.	DISTRICTS.	TONNAGE											
		Importing Stave Wood and Hoops for the Fisheries.				Importing Salt for the Fisheries.				Carrying Herrings or Cod Fish Coastwise.			
		British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.	
		Tons.	Men.	Tons.	Men.	Tons.	Men.	Tons.	Men.	Tons.	Men.	Tons.	Men.
1	Eyemouth,	94	7	340	23	1,116	65	226	7	424	25	...	...
2	Leith,	...	...	234	12	284	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Anstruther,	...	...	861	62	298	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Montrose,	210	12	796	40	1,469	58	360	12	376	20	...	...
5	Stonehaven,	...	...	...	...	482	27	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Aberdeen,	4,308	249	355	18	4,036	238	...	...	1,800	112	...	...
7	Peterhead,	1,686	72	4,525	270	5,353	312	833	39	2,980	180	...	...
8	Fraserburgh,	877	70	4,081	218	5,494	315	2,885	184	680	46	...	...
9	Banff,	118	11	...	...	924	49	...	...	94	16	...	...
10	Buckie,	200	14	340	20	715	38	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	Findhorn,	60	6	180	14	528	29	...	...	80	7	...	...
12	Cromarty,	...	...	...	...	260	14	...	...	175	14	...	...
13	Helmsdale,	70	7	68	3	606	37	...	...	50	5	...	...
14	Lybster,	105	5	...	...	249	13	...	...	72	8	...	...
15	Wick,	852	55	2,086	113	2,757	179	801	37	1,980	208	...	...
16	Orkney,	...	...	204	14	1,794	113	...	...	11,711	1,107	2153	111
17	Shetland,	114	9	490	31	1,219	85	2,303	121	7,820	443	3642	194
18	Stornoway,	250	12	944	38	2,175	86	...	...	3,960	140	...	...
19	Barra,	...	...	...	...	179	9	...	...	2,100	129	...	...
20	Loch Broom,	...	...	...	...	1,040	86	...	...	1,375	166	...	...
21	Loch Carron and Skye,	...	...	...	...	1,448	111	...	...	5,060	404	...	...
22	Fort William,	...	...	...	...	442	33	...	...	774	81	...	...
23	Campbeltown,	...	...	...	...	260	13	...	...	5,785	422	...	...
24	Inveraray,	...	...	...	...	125	10	...	...	900	98	...	...
25	Rothesay,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	140	28	...	...
26	Greenock,	70	7	...	...	880	42	...	...	1,030	66	...	...
27	Ballantrae,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Grand Totals for 1894,	9,014	536	15,504	876	34,133	1,994	7,408	400	49,366	3,725	5795	305
	Grand Totals for 1893,	8,212	505	14,281	788	36,022	2,179	3,697	201	45,918	3,228	477	21
	Increase in 1894,	802	31	1,223	88	...	...	3,711	199	3,448	497	5318	284
	Decrease in 1894,	...	...	...	...	1889	185	...	...	...	..	...	...

No. II.

Number of Seamen engaged in the Trade of the Herring and Cod and Ling Fisheries Hoops, and Salt; in Carrying Herrings or Cod Fish Coastwise; or Exporting them

AND MEN.

Exporting Herrings or Cod Fish.				Total.				Grand Total.		No.
British.		Foreign.		British.		Foreign.		British and Foreign.	British and Foreign.	
Tons.	Men.	Tons	Men.	Tons.	Men.	Tons.	Men.	Tons.	Men.	
693	44	1,804	100	2,327	141	2,370	130	4,697	271	1
16,521	990	...	...	16,805	1,006	234	12	17,039	1,018	2
...	...	...	...	298	16	861	62	1,159	78	3
79	4	2,911	145	2,134	94	4,067	197	6,201	291	4
...	...	797	44	482	27	797	44	1,279	71	5
5,113	193	2,082	118	15,257	792	2,437	136	17,694	928	6
2,677	118	15,677	771	12,696	682	21,035	1,080	33,731	1,762	7
8,616	408	22,199	1,029	15,667	839	29,165	1,431	44,832	2,270	8
1,157	63	733	37	2,293	139	733	37	3,026	176	9
591	33	1,363	71	1,506	85	1,703	91	3,209	176	10
382	21	248	11	1,050	63	428	25	1,478	88	11
...	...	...	...	435	28	...	...	435	28	12
556	31	617	35	1,282	80	685	38	1,967	118	13
389	21	246	14	815	47	246	14	1,061	61	14
2,081	124	3,432	166	7,670	566	6,319	316	13,989	882	15
2,566	118	1,941	97	16,071	1,338	4,298	222	20,369	1,560	16
5,975	322	10,853	566	15,128	859	17,288	912	32,416	1,771	17
1,495	69	3,247	178	7,880	307	4,191	216	12,071	523	18
...	...	169	12	2,279	138	169	12	2,448	150	19
42	4	...	...	2,457	256	...	...	2,457	256	20
351	37	...	...	6,859	552	...	...	6,859	552	21
...	...	...	...	1,216	114	...	...	1,216	114	22
130	55	...	...	6,175	490	...	...	6,175	490	23
...	...	...	...	1,025	108	...	...	1,025	108	24
...	...	...	...	140	28	...	...	140	28	25
6,316	371	...	...	8,296	486	...	...	8,296	486	26
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27
55,730	3,026	68,319	3,394	148,243	9,281	97,026	4,975	245,269	14,256	
60,642	3,261	50,164	2,445	150,794	9,173	68,619	3,455	219,413	12,628	
...	...	18,155	949	...	108	28,407	1,520	25,856	1,628	
4,912	235	...	...	2,551	...	...	...	...	...	

APPENDIX G.—

RETURN for the Year 1894, showing the Number and Value of Fishing Boats and Trawlers and dividing Sailing Vessels into

No.	DISTRICTS.	Fishing Boats.													
		Propelled by Steam.		Propelled by Sails.										Total.	
				1st Class.				2nd Class.		3rd Class.		Total.			
				45 feet keel and upwards.		30 to 45 feet keel.		18 to 30 feet keel.		Under 18 feet keel.					
		No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.
			£		£		£		£		£				£
1	Eyemouth,	1	2,300	2	720	.	.	1	70	.	.	3	790	4	3,090
2	Leith,	2	4,600	.	.	13	1,040	12	502	.	.	25	1,542	27	6,142
3	Anstruther,	2	3,400	5	1,770	4	280	5	180	2	30	16	2,260	18	5,660
4	Montrose,	.	.	1	200	8	1,135	2	56	.	.	11	1,391	11	1,391
5	Stonehaven,	.	.	.	.	3	275	.	.	.	.	3	275	3	275
6	Aberdeen.	2	5,600	.	.	4	440	2	80	.	.	6	520	8	6,120
7	Peterhead,	1	1,000	11	4,440	3	350	7	190	3	60	24	5,040	25	6,040
8	Fraserburgh,	.	.	23	10,180	1	300	23	1,475	42	553	89	12,508	89	12,508
9	Banff,	.	.	12	5,600	.	.	8	208	1	16	21	5,824	21	5,824
10	Buckie,	.	.	22	9,970	.	.	11	653	6	96	39	10,719	39	10,719
11	Findhorn,	.	.	16	6,420	.	.	9	725	.	.	25	7,145	25	7,145
12	Cromarty,	.	.	.	.	.	.	8	300	5	70	13	370	13	370
13	Helmsdale,	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	38	.	.	2	38	2	38
14	Lybster,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
15	Wick,	.	.	2	560	.	.	.	.	6	72	8	632	8	632
16	Orkney,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9	70	9	70	9	70
17	Shetland,	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	125	69	414	74	539	74	539
18	Stornoway,	.	.	.	.	.	.	12	432	.	.	12	432	12	432
19	Barra,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
20	Loch Broom,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
21	Loch Carron and Skye,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	17	152	17	152	17	152
22	Fort William,	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	31	17	120	19	151	19	151
23	Campbeltown,	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	675	.	.	4	675	4	675
24	Inveraray,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
25	Rothesay,	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	350	.	.	5	350	5	350
26	Greenock,	1	4,750	.	.	.	.	.	.	15	171	15	171	16	4,921
27	Ballantrae,	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	88	.	.	3	88	3	88
	Totals,	9	21,650	94	39,860	36	3,820	121	6,178	192	1,824	443	51,682	452	73,332

No. I.

constructed within the boundaries of each District, distinguishing Steam from Sailing Vessels, First, Second, and Third Class.

Trawlers.						Total Fishing Boats and Trawlers.						REMARKS.	No.
Propelled by Steam.		Propelled by Sails.		Total.		Propelled by Steam.		Propelled by Sails.		Total.			
No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.	No.	Value.		
	£		£		£		£		£		£		
.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2,300	3	790	4	3,090	1 steam liner, value £2300, for North Shields.	1
1	5,000	.	.	1	5,000	3	9,600	25	1,542	28	11,142	2 steam liners, both for Shields.	2
.	.	.	.	.	.	2	3,400	16	2,260	18	5,660	1 steam liner for use in England and 2 boats for use in other districts.	3
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11	1,391	11	1,391		4
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	275	3	275		5
	22,150	.	.	5	22,150	7	27,750	6	520	13	28,270	1 boat value £110 for another district.	6
.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1,000	24	5,040	25	6,040	1 steamer; steam to be raised by oil.	7
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	89	12,508	89	12,508	12 boats were fitted with steam capstans.	8
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	21	5,824	21	5,824	7 boats, were fitted with steam capstans, 9 boats for use in other districts.	9
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	39	10,719	39	10,719		10
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	25	7,145	25	7,145	4 boats, built for other districts.	11
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	13	370	13	370		12
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	38	2	38		13
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		14
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8	632	8	632		15
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9	70	9	70		16
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	74	539	74	539		17
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	12	432	12	432		18
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		19
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		20
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	17	152	17	152		21
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	19	151	19	151		22
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	675	4	675		23
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		24
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	[illegible]	5	350		25
8	33,600	.	.	8	33,600	9	38,350	15	171	24	38,521	8 steam trawlers for Hull and Grimsby, 13 boats for other districts.	26
.	.	3	210	3	210	.	.	6	298	6	298		27
1	60,750	3	210	17	60,960	23	82,400	446	51,892	469	134,292		

APPENDIX G.—

RETURN, for the Year 1894, of the Number of Barrels and the Number of Half-Barrels kinds of Wood used and the methods of Hooping adopted, with remarks as to Districts, or outside Scotland, and of the Number of Quarter-Cran Basket

DISTRICTS.	BARRELS AND HALF-							
	Of Ash, Elm, Birch, Alder, &c.		Of Larch.		Of Fir.		Total.	
	Barrels.	Half Barrels.	Barrels.	Half Barrels.	Barrels.	Half Barrels.	Barrels.	Half Barrels.
Eyemouth,	12,120	200	200	.	20,535	551	32,855	751
Leith,	3,400	2,000	.	.	2,800	800	6,200	2,800
Anstruther,	40,850	2,020	.	.	2,725	.	43,575	2,020
Montrose,	7,400	490	.	.	46,992	715	54,392	1,205
Stonehaven,	.	.	386	.	13,665	100	14,051	100
Aberdeen,	95,666	5,389	5,156	835	14,726	2,427	115,548	8,651
Peterhead,	27,228	3,361	.	1,810	229,133	10,413	256,361	15,584
Fraserburgh,	72,000	.	22,000	6,000	261,000	12,800	355,000	18,800
Banff,	.	.	.	.	31,660	4,374	31,660	4,374
Buckie,	.	.	.	2,300	42,200	10,300	42,200	12,600
Findhorn,	.	.	2,148	1,444	34,694	6,467	36,842	7,911
Cromarty,	.	.	.	.	3,684	79	3,684	79
Helmsdale,	900	.	.	.	31,224	900	32,124	900
Lybster,	.	.	.	.	1,950	350	1,950	350
Wick,	30,818	2,040	.	.	105,100	25,500	135,918	27,540
Orkney,	6,930	298	.	.	2,064	150	8,994	448
Shetland,	450	300	.	.	18,830	1,900	19,280	2,200
Stornoway,	10,881	4,660	.	.	25,450	17,550	36,331	22,210
Barra,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Loch Broom,	.	.	.	.	400	.	400	.
Loch Carron and Skye,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Fort William,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Campbeltown,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Inveraray,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Rothesay,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Greenock,	.	180	.	.	1,552	558	1,552	738
Ballantrae,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Totals,	308,643	20,938	29,890	12,389	890,384	95,934	1,228,917	129,261

No. II.

Barrels constructed within the boundaries of each District, showing the different the Number of Barrels and Half-Barrels (if any) made for consumption outside the Measures Branded.

BARRELS CONSTRUCTED.						Number of ¼ cran measures branded		DISTRICTS.
Hooped entirely with Wood.		Hooped entirely with Iron.		Hooped partly with Wood and partly with Iron.				
Barrels.	Half Barrels.	Barrels.	Half Barrels.	Barrels.	Half Barrels.	Boxes.	Baskets.	
450	380	.	.	32,405	371	.	51	Eyemouth.
1,300	.	.	.	4,900	2,800	.	6,861	Leith.
.	40	.	.	43,575	1,980	.	.	Anstruther.
.	.	.	.	54,392	1,205	.	1,409	Montrose.
.	100	.	.	14,051	.	.	.	Stonehaven.
.	349	356	.	115,192	8,302	.	6,247	Aberdeen.
.	.	.	.	256,361	15,584	.	1,444	Peterhead.
.	.	.	.	355,000	18,800	.	349	Fraserburgh.
.	.	.	.	31,660	4,374	.	.	Banff.
.	.	.	.	42,200	12,600	.	855	Buckie.
.	.	.	.	36,842	7,911	.	.	Findhorn.
.	.	.	.	3,684	79	.	.	Cromarty.
300	.	.	.	31,824	900	.	.	Helmsdale.
.	.	.	.	1,950	350	.	.	Lybster.
1,980	.	.	.	133,938	27,540	.	2,957	Wick.
3,425	147	.	.	5,569	301	.	.	Orkney.
.	.	.	.	19,280	2,200	.	.	Shetland.
.	.	.	.	36,331	22,210	.	30	Stornoway.
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Barra.
.	.	.	.	400	.	.	.	Loch Broom.
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Loch Carron and Skye.
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Fort William.
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Campbeltown.
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Inveraray.
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Rothesay.
.	.	.	.	1,552	738	100	386	Greenock.
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Ballantrae.
7,455	1,016	356	.	1,221,106	128,245	100	20,589	

APPENDIX H.

REGISTRATION OF FISHING BOATS.—RETURN of Fishing Boat Proceedings in the Year 1894, under Sea Fisheries Acts of 1868 and 1883, and Sea Fisheries (Scotland) Amendment Act of 1885.

Districts.	Applications to Register.				Certificates Issued.				Certificates Examined and Endorsed.				Boats Detained.			
	First Class.	Second Class.	Third Class.	Total.	First Class.	Second Class.	Third Class.	Total.	First Class.	Second Class.	Third Class.	Total.	First Class.	Second Class.	Third Class.	Total.
Eyemouth,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29	21	...	50
Leith,	...	3	...	3	...	3	...	3	6	54	2	62	2	1	...	3
Anstruther,	16	17	...	33	16	17	...	33	192	106	...	298	...	...	...	...
Montrose,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Stonehaven,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	3
Aberdeen,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Peterhead,	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	255	142	56	453	...	...	...	...
Fraserburgh,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	256	255	16	527	3	6	...	9
Banff,	8	17	...	25	8	17	...	25	72	114	...	186	...	...	...	...
Buckie,	36	23	...	59	36	23	...	59	267	136	...	403	...	...	...	...
Findhorn,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	2	...	12
Cromarty,	2	4	5	11	2	4	5	11	16	24	30	70	...	...	...	...
Helmsdale,	3	1	...	4	3	1	...	4	49	35	...	84	...	...	...	...
Lybster,	8	...	...	8	8	...	...	8	61	20	...	81	...	...	...	...
Wick,	16	2	...	18	16	2	...	18	186	88	...	274	8	...	...	8
Orkney,	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	8	24	...	32	14	...	...	14
Shetland,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Stornoway,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3	6
Barra,	1	5	4	10	1	5	4	10	10	48	36	94	2	7	2	11
Loch Broom,	...	13	4	17	...	13	4	17	31	98	64	193	...	1	...	1
Loch Carron & Skye,	2	48	10	60	2	48	10	60	17	395	335	747	...	...	...	...
Fort William,	1	7	7	15	1	7	7	15	1	97	128	226	...	...	...	...
Campbeltown,	1	29	...	30	1	29	...	30	23	198	...	221	...	23	...	23
Inveraray,	...	15	...	15	...	15	...	15	...	290	...	290	...	...	...	...
Rothesay,	...	7	7	14	...	7	7	14	...	137	58	195	...	3	...	3
Greenock,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46	4	50	...	...	...	...
Ballantrae,	...	3	...	3	...	3	...	3	1	198	...	199	...	...	...	...
H.M.S. 'Jackal,'	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	...	8
Fishery Cruiser 'Vigilant,'	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	241	26	271
Fishery Superintendents,	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	16	16
	94	194	37	325	94	196	37	327	1,451	2,505	729	4,685	80	311	47	438

APPENDIX I.—No. I.

RETURN, by Districts, of COMPLAINTS made to Officers of the FISHERY BOARD, and Investigated and Reported on by them, of Injuries done by Beam-Trawl Vessels or other Fishing Boats to the Boats, Nets, Lines, or Gear of Fishermen, in the Year 1894; and showing the Result in each case.

Date of Alleged Offence.	Nature of Complaint.	Locality and Distance from Shore.	Whether Inside or Outside Territorial Limits.	Steps taken.	Result.
	EYEMOUTH DISTRICT.				
1894. Mar. 23	Lifting and retaining 'dan' with buoys, &c. attached, belonging to steam trawler 'Flying Scud' of Dundee, D.E. 48, by, it was alleged, the boat 'Thistle' of Eyemouth, B.K. 12, missing gear valued at £4, 10s.	About 28 miles off Eyemouth.	Outside.	Officer investigated case.	Respondents denied having taken away the fishing gear referred to. Complainant informed thereof, and case therefore departed from.
April 17	Carrying away haddock lines of boat 'Alert' of Eyemouth, L.H. 89, by steam trawler 'St. Andrew of Aberdeen, A. 670.	About 100 miles E. S. E. from Eyemouth.	Outside.	Officer investigated case, and assessed damage at £3, 17s.	Respondent paid the damage, as assessed, through officer.
Dec. 7	Carrying away and damaging haddock lines of boat 'Nazarene,' B.K. 1105, by steam trawler 'Ocean Prince' of North Shields, S.N. 112.	About 30 miles E. N. E. from Eyemouth.	Outside.	Officer investigated case, and assessed damage at £8, 5s.	Respondent paid £8, which complainers accepted in full.

APPENDIX I.—No. I.—*continued.*

Date of Alleged Offence.	Nature of Complaint.	Locality and Distance from Shore.	Whether Inside or Outside Territorial Limits.	Steps taken.	Result.
	LEITH DISTRICT.				
1894.					
Jan. 10	Loss and damage to herring netting of boats 'Eleanor,' L.H. 74, 'Mayflower,' L.H. 725, and 'Frigate Bird,' L.H. 149, by anchored buoys on oyster grounds off Prestonpans.	From 1 to 2 miles off Prestonpans.	Inside.	Officer communicated with owner of oyster grounds.	The buoys were removed; and it was not competent for the officer to proceed further.
Feb. 23	Interference with operations of trawler 'Athol,' G.N. 35, by line fishing boat 'Dayspring,' L.H. 31.	E. from May Island, 18 miles.	Outside.	Investigation and examination of parties.	Found the complainer alone at fault.
July 9	Loss of trawling 'dan' and lamp of trawler 'Michael Scott,' G.N. 41, by trawler 'Bonito,' L.H. 18.	E.N.E. from May Island, 36 miles.	Outside.	Investigation and examination of parties.	Found defender at fault and assessed damages at £3, 18s. 2d. Defender paid the award.
Nov. 3	Loss of flag-staff, buoy, &c. of 'Isabella,' L.H. 1027, by trawler with red and black funnel.	E. by S. from May Island, 24 miles.	Outside.	Investigation and examination of parties.	The trawler could not be identified.
Dec. 13	Damage to mizzen-boom and fastenings of boat 'Bonaccord,' K.Y. 54, by trawler 'Douglas,' G.N. 14, colliding with her.	Inside Fidra, ½ mile.	Inside.	Investigation and examination of parties.	Found defender at fault, who agreed to pay the damage which amounted to £1, 10s.

Date of Alleged Offence.	Nature of Complaint.	Locality and Distance from Shore.	Whether Inside or Outside Territorial Limits.	Steps taken.	Result.
1894.					
Dec. 31	Loss of trawling 'dan' and lamp of trawler 'Michael Scott,' G.N. 41, by trawler 'Commodore,' G.N. 33.	E. by S. from May Island, 25 miles.	Outside.	Investigation and examination of parties.	Found defender at fault, and assessed damage at £3, 18s, which was paid to complainer.
	MONTROSE DISTRICT.				
May 7	Damage to lines of boat 'Star of the East,' A.H. 135, of Arbroath, by steam trawler 'Michael Scott,' G.N. of Granton.	21 miles from land; Bell Rock bearing W.N.W.	Outside.	Officer communicated with defenders, who denied liability	When complainers threatened defenders with legal proceedings, the damage claimed, £1, 3s. 8d., was paid.
May 25	Damage to lines of boat 'Rose,' M.E. 641, of Ferryden, by steam trawler 'Flying Scud,' D.E. 48, of Dundee.	32 miles East off Scurdyness.	Outside.	Officer investigated case, and found defenders liable to pay the sum of £2, 10s.	Defenders offered a sum of £2, which complainers accepted.
June 14	6 lines of boat 'Orange Blossom,' A.H. 20, of Arbroath, carried away, supposed to be by steam trawler 'Puffin,' G.N. 15, of Granton.	31 miles S.E. by E. off Arbroath.	Outside.	Officer investigated case, but found no evidence to show that the accused had been at work where the lines were carried away.	

APPENDIX I.—No. I.—*continued.*

Date of Alleged Offence.	Nature of Complaint.	Locality and Distance from Shore.	Whether Inside or Outside Territorial Limits.	Steps taken.	Result.
	STONEHAVEN DISTRICT.				
1894. Oct. 2	Damage to lines of boat 'Venture,' of Stonehaven, A. 129, by boat 'Village Maid,' of Stonehaven, A. 355.	6 miles S.S.E. from Stonehaven.	Outside.	Investigation by officer.	Found no evidence to prove that the accused had caused the damage.
Oct. 5	Damage to boat 'Formidable,' of Stonehaven, A. 634, by the schooner 'Exile,' of Peterhead.	9 miles S.E. from Stonehaven.	Outside.	Officer wrote to the master of the 'Exile.'	Respondent offered £1 in full of claim, which complainers accepted. Money paid through officer.
	ABERDEEN DISTRICT.				
Feb. 1	Damage to lines of steam liner 'Caledonia,' A. 693, by B.F. boat or boats unknown.	About 10 miles off Banff.	Outside.	Officer investigated case.	Offenders not identified.
Feb. 16	Damage to lines of steam liner 'Marganser,' A. 740, by steam trawler 'Lionel,' S.N. 109.	53 miles E. half S. from Girdleness.	Outside.	Officer investigated case, and assessed the damage at £6.	Respondent paid the damage as assessed.
Aug. 3	Damage to lines of steam liner 'Marganser,' A. 740, by steam trawler 'Lillie,' S.N. 99.	42 miles E. from Aberdeen.	Outside.	Officer investigated case.	Respondent settled privately with complainer by paying damage, which amounted to about £8.

APPENDIX I.—No. I.—*continued.*

Date of Alleged Offence.	Nature of Complaint.	Locality and Distance from Shore.	Whether Inside or Outside Territorial Limits.	Steps taken.	Result.
1894.					
Aug. 9	Damage to nets of boat 'Sarah M'Pherson,' I.N.S. 965, by steam trawler unknown.	13 miles E. from Aberdeen.	Outside.	Officer investigated case.	Evidence insufficient, and case dismissed. No further action taken.
Sept. 22	Damage to lines of steam liner 'Guillemot,' S.N. 21, by steam trawler 'Stephenson,' S.N. 8.	51 miles E. by S. from Aberdeen.	Outside.	Officer investigated case, and assessed damage at £6.	Settled by respondent paying damage as assessed.
Dec. 12	Carrying away the 'dan' of steam trawler 'Premier,' S.N. 56, by steam liner 'Fulmar,' G.N. 5.	12 miles off Aberdeen.	Outside.	Officer investigated case, and found complainer at fault.	Settled by complainer paying respondent 13s. for damage to his lines by the 'dan,' which was returned to complainer.
	PETERHEAD DISTRICT.				
Jan. 19	Damage to nets belonging to boat 'Jeanie,' P.D. 1368, by 'dan' belonging to steam liner, 'Fulmar' having been placed on ground where net fishing was being carried on.	About 1 mile off Peterhead.	Inside.	Officer investigated case, and assessed the damage at £3, 10s.	Master of 'Fulmar' left vessel immediately after damage was done, and no further steps were taken.
April 3	Damage to lines belonging to boat 'Margaret,' P.D. 349, by steam trawler 'Ella,' S.S.S. 7.	About 40 miles S.E. of Buchanness.	Outside.	Officer investigated case, and estimated damage at £9.	Respondent offered £6 in full of claim, which complainers accepted.

APPENDIX I.—No. I.—*continued.*

Date of Alleged Offence.	Nature of Complaint.	Locality and Distance from Shore.	Whether Inside or Outside Territorial Limits.	Steps taken.	Result.
1894.					
July 10	Damage to nets belonging to boat 'Ann Peebles,' K.Y. 1693, by boat 'Pansy,' P.D. 1370.	About 60 miles E. by N. from Peterhead.	Outside.	Officer investigated case. Complainers stated damage at £2.	Complainers accepted 8s. in settlement of claim.
Sept. 6	Damage to nets belonging to boat 'Samson,' P.D. 202 by boat 'Jeanie,' P.D. 1368.	About 28 miles E.S.E. of Boddam.	Outside.	Officer investigated case. Complainers stated damage at £40.	Found that damage and loss was caused by stress of weather.
Oct. 3	Damage and loss of lines belonging to boat 'Lady,' P.D. 350, by steam trawler 'Strathdon,' A. 66.	About 3 to 4 miles from land south of Buchanness.	Outside.	Officer investigated case. Complainers stated damage at £4.	Respondent offered £2 in full of claim, which complainers accepted.
	FRASERBURGH DISTRICT.				
Aug. 8	Damage to herring nets of boat 'Trois Freres' of Buckie, B.F. 1088, by boat 'Renown' of St Monance, K.Y. 1577.	About 24 miles N. of Kinnaird Head.	Outside.	Officer investigated case, and assessed the damage at £4, 10s.	Respondent denied liability, and no further action was taken.
Aug. 11	Damage to herring nets of boat 'Jessie Niven,' of Burghead, I.N.S. 724, by steam trawler 'Pansy,' S.N. 102.	About 8 miles E. of Kinnaird Head.	Outside.	Officer investigated case, and assessed damage at £3.	Respondent offered £2 in settlement of claim, which complainer accepted.

APPENDIX I.—No. I.—*continued.*

Date of Alleged Offence.	Nature of Complaint.	Locality and Distance from Shore.	Whether Inside or Outside Territorial Limits.	Steps taken.	Result.
1894.					
Aug. 11	Damage to bowsprit of boat 'Orien,' of Stornoway, S.Y. 848, by boat 'Scotia,' of Portessie, B.F. 1740.	About 12 miles N.E. of Kinnaird Head.	Outside.	Officer investigated case, and assessed damage at £1.	Respondent paid damage as assessed.
Aug. 13	Damage to mizzen mast of boat 'Penguin,' of Rosehearty, F.R. 491, by boat 'Economy,' of Buckie, B.F. 1113.	About ½ mile N. of Fraserburgh Harbour.	Inside.	Officer investigated case, and assessed damage at £1.	Case settled by respondent supplying a spar.
Aug. 16	Damage to herring nets of boat 'Ben Rinnes,' of Findochty, B.F. 1683, by steam trawler 'Bendigo,' S.S. 13.	About 26 miles N.E. of Fraserburgh.	Outside.	Officer investigated case, and assessed damage at £2.	Respondent paid damage as assessed.
Dec. 1	Damage to haddock lines of boat 'Aerolite,' of Fraserburgh, F.R. 410, by boat 'Echo,' of Pittulie, F.R. 226.	About 9 miles N.E. by N. of Sandhaven.	Outside.	Officer investigated case by hearing both parties, damage estimated at £3.	Respondent denied liability, and no further action taken.
	BUCKIE DISTRICT.				
Aug. 9	Collision between the boat 'Trust On,' B.F. 1493, of Sandend, and the boat 'Emblem,' B.F. 650, of Buckie.	About 28 miles N. of Fraserburgh.	Outside.	Officer investigated the case, and assessed the damage at £3.	Case allowed to drop.

APPENDIX I.—No. I.—*continued.*

Date of Alleged Offence.	Nature of Complaint.	Locality and Distance from Shore.	Whether Inside or Outside Territorial Limits.	Steps taken.	Result.
1894. Oct. 17	Cutting of small lines of boat 'New Active,' B.F. 1705, by boat 'Ruby,' B.F. 1635, both of Portnockie.	About 4 miles off Portnockie.	Outside.	Officer investigated the case, but found no proof of alleged damage.	Case dismissed.
	HELMSDALE DISTRICT.				
Aug. 24	Slight damage to boat 'Lily,' W.K. 18, through collision with boat 'Ostrich,' W.K. 188.	Entrance to Helmsdale Harbour.	Inside.	Officer investigated case by hearing both parties.	Found that collision was partly accidental. Complainer agreed to accept payment of half the expense of repairs.
	WICK DISTRICT.				
Jan. 22	Cutting and damaging three nets of boat 'Maggie and Ann,' W.K. 111, by boat 'Enterprise,' W.K. 66.	2 miles off Wick.	Inside.	Officer investigated case, and estimated damage at £5, 5s.	Found that the damage was caused by accidental fouling of the nets. Respondent also complained of loss of nets to the value of £2.
Feb. 12	Destroying one net of boat 'Vesper,' I.N.S. 1094, by steam trawler 'Stephenson,' S.N. 8.	2½ miles S.E. of Orkney.	Inside.	Officer investigated case, and estimated damage at £2.	Owner of trawler denied liability, and case was departed from.

APPENDIX I.—No. I.—*continued.*

Date of Alleged Offence.	Nature of Complaint.	Locality and Distance from Shore.	Whether Inside or Outside Territorial Limits.	Steps taken.	Result.
1894.					
Aug. 1	Breaking gunwale of and damaging boat 'Ellen and Maggie,' B.F. 621, by boat 'Perseverance,' W.K. 244.	½ mile off Wick Harbour.	Inside.	Officer investigated case, and found that the cost of repairs would amount to £5.	Respondent denied liability. Complainer raised an action in the Sheriff Court, Wick. Sheriff decided there was no case, and parties had to pay their own expenses.
	BARRA DISTRICT.				
May 28	Small boat lying at anchor belonging to boat 'Ebenezer,' C.Y. 88, of North Bay run down by boat 'Mary Ann,' C.Y. 109.	About 100 yards from shore at Castlebay.	Inside.	Officer investigated case by examination of crews, and assessed damage at 25s.	Complainer accepted 16s. in settlement of claim.
	LOCH BROOM DISTRICT.				
April 30	Damage to lines of boat 'Arab Maid' of Gairloch, I.N.S. 853, by boat 'Georgina Ann,' of Gairloch, I.N.S. 605.	About 2 miles off Gairloch.	Inside.	Officer investigated case by correspondence.	Damage complained of was found to be very trifling; case departed from.

APPENDIX I.—No. I.—*continued.*

Date of Alleged Offence.	Nature of Complaint.	Locality and Distance from Shore.	Whether Inside or Outside Territorial Limits.	Steps taken.	Result.
	LOCH CARRON DISTRICT.				
1894. Nov. 15	Damage to nets of boat 'Dreadnought,' 1649 I.N.S., by S.S. 'Nelly,' of Glasgow.	Near mouth of Loch Slapin.	Inside.	Officer investigated case by examination and correspondence, and found that the nets were drifting near the surface of the water where they were liable to be damaged by vessels entering or leaving the loch.	Respondent denied having caused the damage. No further steps taken.
	CAMPBELTOWN DISTRICT.				
Sept. 17	Carrying away three nets of boat 'Hugh,' G.K. 115, by fish-buying steamer 'Tina,' of Glasgow.	On the Jura side of the Sound of Islay.	Inside.	Officer investigated case, and assessed the damage at £9.	The nets were picked up by Alexander M'Alister, Colonsay, and handed over to owner.
Oct. 15	Carrying away four nets of boat 'Gem,' L.H. 180, by boat unknown.	In Loch Tarbert, Jura.	Inside.	Officer investigated case, and assessed the damage at £12.	Offender not identified.
Oct. 18	Carrying away and destroying one net of boat 'Jane,' C.N. 294, by fish-buying steamer 'Talisman' of Glasgow.	In Sound of Islay.	Inside.	Officer investigated case, and assessed the damage at £3.	The buyer on steamer arranged the matter with complainant.

APPENDIX I.—No. I.—*continued.*

Date of Alleged Offence.	Nature of Complaint.	Locality and Distance from Shore.	Whether Inside or Outside Territorial Limits.	Steps taken.	Result.
	INVERARAY DISTRICT.				
1893. Aug. 25	Carrying away nets of boat 'Neva,' 4523 G.K., by fish carrying steamer 'Marie' of Glasgow.	Off Newton, Lochfyne.	Inside.	Officer investigated case, and assessed damage at £6.	Respondent offered £2 in settlement of claim which complainer at first refused, but ultimately in June 1894 accepted.
1894. Nov. 30	Carrying away five buoys of boat 'Lynx' of Inverary, 234, A.G. by S.S. 'Battle Isle' of Glasgow.	Off Carndhu, head of Lochfyne.	Inside.	Officer investigated case by correspondence with owners and interview with captain.	Found evidence insufficient to prove damage as Regulation lights were not Exhibited by complainer at time of alleged loss.
	BALLANTRAE DISTRICT.				
Mar. 26	Great lines of boat 'Carrier Dove,' S.R. 560, carried away by steam trawler working where lines were set.	East side of Ailsa Craig, 10 miles from shore. Lines left in sea.	Outside.	Officer investigated complaint, and estimated damage at £5. Communicated with Commander of 'Vigilant' Cruiser.	Trawler not found. Name and number not having been taken.
Mar. 28	Great lines of boat 'Margaret,' A.R. 7, by steam trawler seen working where lines were set.	Off entrance to Loch Ryan, 7 miles from shore. Lines left in sea.	Outside.	Officer investigated complaint, and estimated damage at £5. Communicated with commander of 'Vigilant' Cruiser.	Trawler not found. Name and number not having been taken.

APPENDIX I.—No. I.—*continued.*

Date of Alleged Offence.	Nature of Complaint.	Locality and Distance from Shore.	Whether Inside or Outside Territorial Limits.	Steps taken.	Result.
1894. Mar. 28	Great lines of boat 'Hope,' S.R. 476, by steam trawler seen working where lines were set.	Off entrance to Loch Ryan, 7 miles from shore. Lines left in sea.	Outside.	Officer investigated complaint, and estimated damage at £5. Communicated with commander of 'Vigilant' cruiser.	Trawler not found. Name and number not having been taken.
	FISHERY CRUISER 'VIGILANT.'				
Jan. 24	Loss of lines of boat S.R. 142, by steam trawler unknown.	6 miles N.W. from Corsewell Point.	Outside.	Inquiry made at all places called at.	No evidence obtained to implicate any steam trawler.
June 7	Damage to lines of boat L.H. 1002, by steam trawler S.S. 167.	12 miles E. from May Island.	Outside.	Commander communicated with owner of trawler, estimated damage at 35s.	Respondent paid amount as assessed.
Sept. 14	Damage to nets of Alexander Glen, Rothesay, by steam yacht 'Vixen.'	Off Toward Point.	Inside.	Commander investigated complaint.	Found complainer himself to blame, having left nets anchored in fair way and unattended.

APPENDIX I.—No. II.

The following bye-laws were made by the Board, and confirmed by the Secretary for Scotland during the year 1893, and are now in force :—

Fishery Board for Scotland.

Bye-law (No. 11) made by the Fishery Board for Scotland under the powers conferred on the Board by the Herring Fisheries (Scotland) Act, 1889.

I. This bye-law shall extend and apply to the waters inside of a line drawn from Eggerness Point on the Wigtownshire coast to Ringdoo Point at the west side of Fleet Bay on the Kirkcudbrightshire coast.

II. From and after the date when this bye-law shall come into force, it shall be lawful, within the said limits, to fish for shrimps by means of a beam-trawl, provided the boat from which the same is used is a sailing vessel of not more than five tons net registered tonnage.

III. This bye-law shall come into force from the date of its confirmation by the Secretary for Scotland.

By Order.

(Signed) Wm. C. Robertson, *Secretary.*

Dated at Edinburgh this 30th day of October 1893.

I hereby confirm the foregoing bye-law.

(Signed) George Otto Trevelyan,
Her Majesty's Secretary for Scotland.

Scottish Office, Whitehall,
29*th December* 1893.

Fishery Board for Scotland.

Bye-law (No. 12) made by the Fishery Board for Scotland under the powers conferred on the Board by the Sea Fisheries (Scotland) Amendment Act, 1885.

Whereas, by the Sea Fisheries (Scotland) Amendment Act, 1885 (48 & 49 Vict. cap. 70), the Fishery Board are empowered to make bye-laws for restricting or prohibiting any method of fishing for sea fish in any part of the sea adjoining Scotland, and within the exclusive fishery limits of the British Islands, which in their opinion is injurious to any kind of sea fishing within that part; and whereas doubts have arisen whether the prohibition of the method of fishing known as beam-trawling or otter-trawling, enacted by 52 & 53 Vict., cap. 23, applies to modifications thereof which have recently come to be used, and which the Fishery Board are satisfied are also injurious.

Therefore it is enacted and declared as follows :—

I. This bye-law shall extend and apply to—(1) the Firth of Forth, inside or to the west of a straight line drawn from Tantallon Castle on the south shore of the Firth, to the lighthouse on the Isle of May, and thence to Fifeness ; (2) that part of the coast, including St Andrews Bay

and the Firth of Tay, which lies inside or to the west of a straight line drawn from Fifeness to the Fairway Buoy at the mouth of the Tay, and thence at a distance of 3 miles along the coast to a point 3 miles due east magnetic from Red Head, in Forfarshire.

II. Within the foresaid limits, no person, unless in the service of the Fishery Board for Scotland, shall at any time, from the date when this bye-law shall come into force, use any trawl net of any kind or description other than the seine or circle net for the taking of sea fish, and the master or any person actually in command of any vessel acting in contravention of this bye-law shall, on conviction, be liable to a fine not exceeding £100; and, failing immediate payment of the fine, to imprisonment for a period not exceeding sixty days, without prejudice to diligence by poinding or arrestment, if no imprisonment has followed on the conviction, all in terms of the said Act.

III. This bye-law shall come into force from and after the date of its confirmation by the Secretary for Scotland.

By Order.

(Signed) Wm. C. Robertson, *Secretary.*

Dated at Edinburgh this 30th day of October 1893.

I hereby confirm the foregoing bye-law.

(Signed) George Otto Trevelyan,
Her Majesty's Secretary for Scotland.

Scottish Office, Whitehall,
29*th December* 1893.

APPENDIX I.—No. III.

RETURN, by Districts, of PROSECUTIONS against BEAM TRAWL VESSELS in the year 1894, for Alleged Infringement of the Bye-Laws of the Fishery Board, or the Provisions of the Herring Fishery (Scotland) Act, 1889, Prohibiting Beam Trawling within certain Waters round the Coasts of Scotland, showing the Result in each Case.

Date of Alleged Offence.	Name of Accused, &c.	Nature of Alleged Offence, and where committed.	Place and Mode of Trial.	Result of Trial.
	WICK DISTRICT.			
1894. July 29	James Willis, master of the steam trawler 'North Pole,' A. 381.	Contravention of the Herring Fishery (Scotland) Act, 1889. Beam trawling within 3 miles off Noss Head.	At Wick, before the Sheriff, summarily.	Not proven.
July 29	James William Brown, master of the steam trawler 'Tynemouth,' S.N. 123.	Contravention of Bye-Law by the Fishery Board for Scotland.	At Wick, before the Sheriff, summarily.	Found guilty and fined £5. Trawl net forfeited.
	SHETLAND DISTRICT.			
June 27	Matthew Telford, master of steam trawler 'Stephenson,' S.N. 8.	Contravention of the Herring Fishery (Scotland) Act, 1889. Beam trawling near Foula Island.	At Lerwick, before the Sheriff, summarily.	Found guilty and fined £85, or 50 days' imprisonment. Trawl net forfeited.
June 6	George Gardner, master of steam trawler 'Caledonia,' A. 693.	Contravention of the Herring Fishery (Scotland) Act, 1889. Beam trawling near Foula Island.	At Lerwick, before the Sheriff, summarily (Tried in November).	Found guilty and fined £85, or 50 days' imprisonment. Trawl net forfeited.
	STORNOWAY DISTRICT.			
1893. Dec. 20	James Kilby, master of steam trawler 'Marion' of North Shields, N.S. 93.	Contravention of the Herring Fishery (Scotland) Act, 1889. Beam trawling near Tiumpan Head, within 3 miles from shore.	At Stornoway, before the Sheriff, summarily.	Not proven.

APPENDIX I.—No. III.—*continued.*

Date of Alleged Offence.	Name of Accused, &c.	Nature of Alleged Offence, and where committed.	Place and Mode of Trial.	Result of Trial.
1893. Dec. 28	Frederick Powdrall, master of steam trawler 'Nellie' of North Shields, N.S. 103.	Contravention of the Herring Fishery (Scotland) Act, 1889. Beam trawling in Broad Bay, within 3 miles from shore.	At Stornoway, before the Sheriff, summarily.	Fined £50, or 30 days' imprisonment.
	BALLANTRAE DISTRICT.			
1894. July 12	James Kilby, master of steam trawler 'Marion' of Sunderland, S.D. 29.	Beam trawling in Firth of Clyde, within the limits.	At Stranraer, before the Sheriff, summarily.	Fined £25, with forfeiture of beam trawling gear.

APPENDIX K.—No. I.

REPORT BY THE ENGINEERS ON THE STATE OF THE HARBOUR WORKS IN PROGRESS UNDER THEIR SUPERVISION DURING THE YEAR 1894.

We have the honour to report on the state of the Harbour Works in progress under our supervision during the year 1894.

PORT NESS HARBOUR, ISLAND OF LEWIS.—The works undertaken under the Provisional Order for the extension and improvement of Port Ness Harbour are practically completed, with the exception of the excavation of the interior of the harbour. Difficulty has arisen with the contractor as to his obligations on this part of his contract, and the work is at a stand-still.

In addition to the work now being executed partly by local contribution and partly by a Fishery Board grant, the Treasury, through the Scottish Office, is now engaged with the construction of a breakwater to shelter the entrance. Messrs Brand & Son, the contractors for this work, began operations in June 1893, and the breakwater has been extended for a distance of about 50 feet. Should the weather prove favourable for operations in this locality, which is exposed to a very heavy sea, the work will be well advanced towards completion during the season of 1895.

BALINTORE HARBOUR, ROSS-SHIRE.—The harbour of Balintore is now completed. It has an area of 3·55 acres and a length of quayage of 247 yards.

D. & C. STEVENSON.

EDINBURGH, *6th May* 1895.

APPENDIX K.—No. II.

HARBOUR WORKS.—ACCOUNT of RECEIPTS and PAYMENTS by the Fishery Board for Scotland for Building, Extending, and Repairing PIERS or HARBOURS in Scotland in the year 1894.

Dr. *Cr.*

1894.				1894.		
Jan. 1.	To Balance		£5,348 8 7	Dec. 31.	By Payments for Harbour Works during the year ended this date, viz. :—	
	PARLIAMENTARY GRANTS.					
Mar. 31.	To Parliamentary Grant for Piers or Quays (5 Geo. IV. cap. 64), year ended 31st March 1894,	3,000 0 0				
,,	,, Surplus Herring Brand Fees, 1892,	£1126 0 0				
	Less Appropriation for Telegraphic Extension,	721 11 9				
			404 8 3	,,	By Photographing plans of Collieston Harbour	1 13 9
				,,	,, Payment sto the Public Works Loan Commissioners in respect of Guarantee of Loan to the Eyemouth Harbour Trustees,	475 12 2
				,,	,, Balance of Surplus Herring Brand Fees after meeting liabilities in respect of ordinary Telegraphic Extension Guarantees, and Eyemouth Harbour Loan Guarantee, paid on account of Castlebay, &c., Renewal Telegraphic Extension Guarantee,	4 15 10
	BANK INTEREST.					
Mar. 31.	To Bank Interest on balance on Deposit Receipt,	45 0 8				
Oct. 31.	,, do. do. do.	8 13 4				
			53 13 4	,,	,, Balance in Hand,	7,697 5 10
			£8,806 10 10			£8,806 10 10

Name of Harbour.	Works.			Inspectors' Wages.			Engineers' Fees.			Total.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balintore,	250	0	0	...			...			250	0	0
Broadford,	125	6	0	11	9	0	138	7	9	275	2	9
Ness,	49	0	0	53	0	6	...			102	0	6
£	424	6	0	64	9	6	138	7	9	627	3	3

* There remains also in the Board's hands a Balance of £1588, 19s. 10d. of the Reserve Fund set aside out of the Surplus Brand Fees of 1890–91 to meet liabilities in respect of Eyemouth Harbour Loan Guarantee should there be insufficient to pay such out of the Surplus Brand Fees in any particular year.

APPENDIX L.

TELEGRAPHIC EXTENSION.—ACCOUNT of RECEIPTS and PAYMENTS by the Fishery Board for Scotland for TELEGRAPHIC EXTENSION to Remote Fishery Districts in Scotland in the year 1894.

Dr. *Cr.*

1894.					1894.				
	PARLIAMENTARY GRANT.				Jan. 1.	By Balance,			£514 18 9
Mar. 31.	To Transfer from Board's Vote of Expenditure for the year ended 31st December 1893 chargeable against 'Grant in Aid of Telegraphic Extension,' for year ended this date,			£721 11 9		TELEGRAPHIC EXTENSION. By Guarantees paid to H.M. Postmaster General to meet the deficits in receipts from inland messages forwarded from the following telegraph offices, viz.:—			
	TELEGRAPHIC EXTENSION.				June 27.	Garrabost,		3 8 4	
Oct. 25.	,, Repayment by Postmaster General of advances by Fishery Board of proportion of deficits due by Co-Guarantors for Hillswick extension,			34 10 10	,, ,,	Barvas,		14 8 6	
Nov. 29.	,, Amount received from Co-Guarantors to meet their proportion of the deficit in receipts from inland messages forwarded from Ness telegraph office, viz:—			20 0 0	Aug. 27.	Achiltibuie,		57 15 7	
Dec. 31.	,, Balance at this date,			412 12 4	Sept. 10.	Durness,		101 15 7	
					,, ,,	Coll and Tiree,		262 9 4	
					,, ,,	Brae, Ollaberry, &c.,		24 12 3	
					Oct. 17.	Portnaguran and Back,		64 1 2	
					,, 22.	Hillswick,		13 16 9	
					Dec. 5.	Ness,		55 6 10	
					,, ,,	Arisaig,		76 1 10	
									673 16 2
				£1,188 14 11					£1,188 14 11

APPENDIX M.—No. I.

LOANS TO FISHERMEN—STATEMENT showing the NUMBER OF LOANS CARRIED OUT in each Crofting Fishery District, the amount paid over, and the TOTAL INSTALMENTS RECEIVED (inclusive of interest and sums received for seized boats) from the date when the Crofters Holdings Act, 1886, came into operation, to 31st December 1894, together with the NUMBER OF LOANS and AMOUNT of INSTALMENTS (inclusive of interest) in ARREAR.

DISTRICTS.	Total No. of Loans carried out.	Amount advanced as Loans.			Total Instalments, including Interest and Sums received for Seized Boats, up to 31st Dec. 1894.	Arrears, including Interest.	
		To 31st Dec. 1889.	To 31st Dec. 1890.	To 31st Dec. 1891.*		No. of Loans.	Amount.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
Cromarty,	2	303 10 0	303 10 0	303 10 0	195 12 11	2	55 4 10
Helmsdale,	9	1,269 0 0	1,519 0 0	1,519 0 0	649 5 4	9	580 4 6
Lybster,	8	907 0 0	1,224 0 0	1,224 0 0	601 2 8	8	537 9 11
Wick,	71	7,096 1 6	9,595 1 6	9,595 1 6	6,433 6 8	54	3,109 17 1
Orkney,	6	635 0 0	635 0 0	635 0 0	522 3 10	2	138 0 9
Shetland,	20	1,816 18 0	1,861 18 0	1,861 18 0	1,599 5 5	7	409 16 6
Stornoway,	101	6,526 11 9	11,615 11 9	12,283 11 9	7,003 8 6	88	3,198 15 10
Barra,	20	1,604 16 4	1,888 6 4	1,888 6 4	1,410 16 3	14	507 19 7
Loch Broom,	8	767 9 0	767 9 0	767 9 0	350 17 11	8	395 11 11
Fort William,	1	...	34 0 0	34 0 0	36 13 5	...	...
Totals,	246†	20,926 6 7	29,443 16 7	30,111 16 7	18,802 12 11	192	8,933 0 11‡

* No loans were made in 1892, 1893, or 1894.

† In four cases of loans the boats mortgaged in security were seized by the Board for non-payment of arrears and sold to other crews, the price being paid partly in cash and partly by fresh mortgages.

‡ Of this sum £7,917, 0s. 11d. represents principal, and £1,016 interest.

APPENDIX M.—No. II.

RETURN of ARREARS of LOANS granted on security of Boats mortgaged to the Board, deemed to constitute Bad Debts, as at 31st December 1894.

Fishery Districts in which Loans were made.	Number of Application.	Number of Borrowers in each case.	Dates when Loans were granted.	Amount of Loans.	Amounts Repaid by Borrowers.	Expenses Incurred in Prosecutions, Seizures, or Sales.	Dates when Boats were Abandoned, Surrendered, Seized, or Wrecked.	Dates when Boats were Sold.	Amounts realised by Sales or recovered from Insurance Companies.	Net Proceeds of Sales Credited to Borrowers' Accounts.	Outstanding Balances, Exclusive of Interest, Considered Irrecoverable.	Grounds on which Arrears of Loans are deemed to constitute Bad Debts.
				£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Stornoway, .	368	four	1888 May	35 0 0	21 5 11	1 6 3	1893 November	1894 May	3 7 0	2 0 9	11 13 4	Boat given up by borrowers.
Do. . .	466	eight	July 1889	113 8 0	40 10 0	2 2 6	January 1893	,,	31 10 0	29 7 6	43 10 6	Boat seized, as borrowers would pay no more.
Do. . .	740	five	May 1888	123 0 0	61 10 0	1 8 6	November	June	10 0 0	8 11 6	52 18 6	Boat given up by borrowers.
Do. . .	500	three	Oct.	39 0 0	24 8 11	3 0 1	December	,,	13 10 0	10 9 11	4 1 2	Borrowers prosecuted in Sheriff Court, and boat deemed unsaleable.
Do. . .	266	six	March 1889	30 0 0	27 6 3	1 16 4	,, 1894	,,	3 17 11	2 1 7	0 12 2	Do. do.
Do. . .	394	five	April 1888	60 0 0	34 0 0	...	June	,,	...	...	26 0 0	Boat, only realisable asset, unsaleable.
Do. . .	258	,,	March	25 0 0	20 14 3	...	,,	,,	...	...	4 5 9	Do. do.
Do. . .	344	,,	May 1889	86 0 0	21 10 0	...	,,	,,	...	...	64 10 0	Do. do.
Do. . .	588	,,	April 1890	30 0 0	7 10 0	...	,,	,,	...	...	22 10 0	Do. do.
Wick, .	854	six	April	274 0 0	13 14 0	11 5 0	August	November	126 0 0	114 15 0	145 11 0	Boat given up by borrowers.
Totals for year 1894, ...				815 8 0	272 9 4	20 18 8			188 4 11	167 6 3	375 12 5	
Totals up to 31st Dec. 1893, . . .				9,845 19 9	1,243 9 3	341 18 5			4,255 0 7	3,913 2 2	4,689 8 4	
Grand Totals, ...				10,661 7 9	1,515 18 7	362 17 1			4,443 5 6	4,080 8 5	*5,065 0 9	

Total number of cases in which balances were deemed to constitute bad debts at 31st December 1894, 84.

Note.—The above return does not include arrears of interest due.

* Of this amount Parliament has, under the Public Works Loans Acts 1892, 1893, and 1894, written off £4,689 8s. 4d., as against the assets of the Local Loans Fund, the sum so written off being apportioned among the different crofting fishery districts as follows:—Helmsdale £99, 2s. 9d., Lybster £287, 1s. 9d., Wick £1,670, 11s. 10d., Shetland £328, 18s. 11d., Stornoway £1,555, 3s. 2d., Barra £368, 2s. 7d., and Loch Broom £258, 18s. 7d.

APPENDIX N.

REPORTS FROM THE DIFFERENT FISHERY DISTRICTS.

The following are summaries of reports furnished to the Board by the different fishery officers, for which they alone are responsible showing the state of the fisheries round the coasts throughout the year :—

Eyemouth District.

Boat-building. In consequence of the unsatisfactory condition of the herring and line fisheries of the district for a series of years past this trade has dwindled down to insignificance. Only two large decked boats, each about 55 feet in length, 5 second-class, and 6 third-class boats were constructed in the district during the year, whereas in former years from 20 to 30 decked or first-class boats were annually built, chiefly at Eyemouth, whence most of the decked boats belonging to the Berwickshire and Northumberland coast were obtained. If this state of matters continue, and there is no immediate prospect of it being otherwise, the number of first-class boats in the district must go on decreasing yearly. A steam line fishing boat of 90 feet in length was built at Eyemouth during the year for North Shields owners.

Foreign Fishing Vessels. In the third week of August large numbers of foreign vessels, chiefly of Dutch nationality, were fishing at a distance of 30 miles and upwards off the Berwickshire and Northumberland coast. Some of our boats were at times fishing in close proximity to them, but no complaints were made of the least interference by any of them with the fishing gear or operations of our fishermen.

Herring Fishery. Though a little below the average yield of past years a fair catch was secured. From the Scotch stations of the district there were 5527 crans of herrings despatched in a fresh state to the home markets, and a few thousand crans were also disposed of in a similar way in the English section of the district. The demand in the home markets for fresh and kippered herrings was not so good as in previous seasons. For a number of years after 'kippering' was started the industry was a very remunerative one, but, owing to its great development on the East Coast within recent years, the markets are frequently glutted, and prices therefore low.

Although there was a fair demand for cured herrings at home and abroad during the season, prices remained until near the close of the fishing at about the lowest level ever remembered by those engaged in the trade. The early herring fishing at Orkney and Shetland having produced an unusually large yield, the greater part of which was cured and shipped to the foreign markets, combined with the abundant catch which followed on the East Coast of Scotland, greatly depressed prices abroad until about the early part of September, when they began to show a slight improvement in consequence of the unfavourable reports of the progress of the herring fishing on the Norwegian coast. Prices thereafter rose slowly until, at the end of the year, the advance from the lowest rates in August was from 5s. to 6s. per barrel. The development within recent years of the Norwegian, Swedish, and Dutch herring fisheries, together with the uniformly large annual catch which has been secured in Scotland for some years past, have undoubtedly exercised

a most detrimental influence on the prices of Scotch herrings in the German, Russian, Polish, and Austrian markets; for, although the catch in the countries alluded to is increasing as a whole, the outlets therefor are far from extending relatively, and consequently the foreign herring markets are frequently oversupplied, which circumstance is bound to affect prices, not only for the exported article but also for the herrings in a fresh state, and has most injuriously affected the prosperity of the trade in Scotland. Many fishermen and others think that a remedy for this unsatisfactory state of matters might be found, at least to some extent, by the fishermen unanimously discontinuing what is termed surface-net herring fishing on the East Coast—a system of fishing which came into operation a good few years ago, and which is now almost universally adopted on that coast. They maintain that this mode of fishing captures larger quantities of herrings and a much greater proportion of small-sized fish than were caught by the old method of sinking the nets deeper in the water. Besides, fishermen freely acknowledge that in bad weather they suffer far more severely in the loss and destruction of netting by surface-net fishing than by the old method. They, however, admit that unless such fishing is prohibited by legislative enactment, or by an unanimous and voluntary agreement, it will continue to be the generally adopted mode of fishing on the East Coast.

The summer herring fishing commenced about the middle of July and finally terminated on the 19th September. There were 210 boats employed. Of these, 53 belonged to Cornwall, 12 to the Isle of Man, a few to Cockenzie and other Scotch ports, and the remainder were local boats. The highest catch for any boat for the season, including that of the early herring fishing, was about 700 crans, and the lowest about 100 crans.

Fishing Grounds.

From the beginning of the season until near the middle of August the boats were fishing chiefly off their respective stations at a distance varying from 8 to 30 miles from land, and afterwards they carried on operations off the Farne Islands and neighbourhood, whence the largest takes and greater part of the season's catch were taken. Large shoals of herrings come annually in upon the fishing-grounds off these islands after the first or second week in August, and these grounds are the principal resort for the greater part of the boats during the remainder of the fishing season.

Quality.

Throughout the season the herrings were of very fair quality and fully equal to the average of past years.

Prices.

Only very moderate prices were obtained by the fishermen for their takes. The lowest price was 4s. and the highest 31s. per cran; the general price was from 7s. to 14s. and the average price 11s. per cran, as against 9s. 6d. in 1893.

Towage.

In previous seasons, from 6 to 12 tug boats were employed, chiefly at Eyemouth and Berwick, towing boats to and from the fishing-grounds, but after engaging eight of them for a week in the early part of the fishing now reported on, the fishermen came to an agreement amongst themselves that they would dispense with them for the season, chiefly on the ground that, in view of the low prices they were receiving for their herrings, these tugs, which were mostly trawlers, took away a large portion of their earnings. Only in rare instances were any tugs employed after the fishermen came to this decision. The charges for towage were £8 or £9 a week per boat, and each tug generally towed 5 or 6 boats.

Herrings for Manure.

A much smaller quantity of herrings was used for manure than for a number of previous years. Only about 200 crans in all were so disposed of in the district. Owing to very inferior quality and no purchaser, even for manure purposes, a shot of 20 crans was thrown into the sea. A large take of 70 crans caught in Cove Bay in the month of February was, owing to bad quality, sold at Berwick for manure at 2s. 6d. per cran.

Branding.

The official brand is now being more largely taken advantage of in the district than hitherto, as shown by the fact that although the quantity of herrings cured in 1894 was some thousands of barrels less than in the previous year, the total number of barrels branded in both years was almost the same. Curers in the district who never before branded have now commenced to use the brand. The new classification of brands which came into operation in 1889 seems admirably suited for the descriptions and quality of herrings caught on this coast.

Haddock Fishery.

Although the total catch of haddocks at the Scotch Stations of the district was a little in excess of that of 1893, the industry was only moderately successful during the year. The reduced value of the larger quantity of haddocks landed in 1894 is ascribed to the extremely low prices obtained for the large quantities of small haddocks landed during the last three months of the year, when, although the general catches of the large boats at the Scotch stations were very good, and invariably running from 6 to 12 cwts., about two-thirds consisted of small-sized fish averaging from 160 to nearly 300 to a cwt., and which frequently sold at prices varying from 8d. to 2s. per cwt. Such was the large quantities of these small-sized fish which were landed at Eyemouth, that it is estimated that no less than 1000 cwts. of them were sold there in the month of October for manure at from 6d. to 1s. per cwt., and in November 70 cwts. were disposed of for the same purpose. Considerable quantities of unusually small haddocks of from 5 to 8 inches in length were caught on this coast in 1892, and similar quantities were got in 1893, but a little larger than those of the previous year, whilst the large quantities landed in 1894 were again larger than those of 1893; so at the same ratio of growth it is anticipated that, by the end of the current year, the shoals from which these small haddocks were taken will consist of fair medium-sized fish. There was a general scarcity of haddocks on the inshore and distant fishing grounds during the first half of the year and a considerable proportion of the catch was of small size.

The principal fishing grounds were from 10 to 20 miles off St Abbs Head and vicinity. Most of the fishermen relinquished the haddock fishing during the herring fishing season.

Mussel Bait.

At Eyemouth, Burnmouth, Coldingham, and some of the stations on the Northumberland coast, mussels are the principal bait used in the capture of haddocks, more especially at the three first-named stations, where it may be said to be the only kind used in the haddock fishery. It is also one of the most deadly, and from the large quantities required, and its costliness, it necessarily entails on fishermen a very large item of expenditure in the prosecution of the fishing. As an illustration of this it may be stated that at Eyemouth alone, whence 33 large decked boats, manned by 7 men each, were engaged in the haddock fishery in 1894, the quantity of mussels used by them for that year, exclusive of what was used by the local yawls, is estimated at 1122 tons, or an average of 34 tons per boat, which, at the price of 37s. per ton, gives a total cost per boat of £62, or a total for the 33 boats of £2046, while the total catch of haddocks, whiting, cod, and codling of the 33 boats for the year was about 1330 tons, valued at £11,700, or an average catch of 40 tons of the value of £354.

These mussels are obtained from Boston, Ireland, and Newhaven. The recent prices and carriage of mussels per rail from these places to Eyemouth are—

	Price per Ton.	Carriage per Ton.	Total Cost.
Boston mussels,	14s.	20s. 6d.	34s. 6d.
Irish ,,	18s.	18s.	36s.
Newhaven ,,	30s.	6s. 6d.	36s. 6d.

To the above total cost have to be added charge for cartage of the mussels at Eyemouth railway station and other incidental expenses.

The above facts clearly exhibit the urgent necessity which exists for the legislature taking immediate action with the view to provide, if possible, for an adequate supply of mussels being cultivated in Scotch waters, with a view to supplying the Scotch fishermen with ample supplies for bait at a fair and reasonable price.

Crab Fishing.

The produce of this industry was fully up to that of past years, the quantity of crabs landed in the Scotch section of the district being the largest for a number of years past; but prices were in general unsatisfactory, chiefly on account of the inferior quality of the crabs caught in the spring months, the principal period of the fishing, when upwards of 120 boats manned by about 420 men were employed therein.

Lobster Fishing.

Although the yield of this fishing was below that of the previous year, it was fully up to the average of the past few years. It may be said that there is no regular lobster fishing in the district, the greater part of the catch being taken in the crab creels.

Fishermen's Earnings.

The average earnings of the fishermen in the Scotch section of the district for 1894 from the herring, line, crab, and lobster fisheries may be estimated at about £48 per man, after paying all expenses, and for those at the English stations £38 per man.

Railway Facilities and Charges.

Excellent railway facilities exist at Eyemouth, Burnmouth, and Berwick for despatching fish to the English and Scotch markets. The following are the railway charges for the carriage of fish from Eyemouth to the under-mentioned towns in England and Scotland :—

To	Per Passenger Train.	Goods Train.
Edinburgh,	1s. 6d. per cwt.	1s. per cwt. fresh fish, and 10d. for cured.
Glasgow,	1s. 10½d. „	1s. 6d. per cwt. fresh fish, and 1s. 7½d. for cured.
Sheffield,	3s. 3d. „ or	42s. 6d. per ton for 3-ton lots.
Manchester,	3s. 3d. „ „	37s. 6d.
Liverpool,	2s. 9d. „ „	37s. 6d „ „
London,	3s. 9d. „ „	45s. „ „
Birmingham,	3s. 6d. „ „	45s. „ „
Brighton,	5s. „	

All these charges are considered far too high, and frequently are such as to prohibit fair remuneration being allowed to the captors and consigners of fish. In October last about 50 tons of small haddocks were sold at Eyemouth for manure at from 6d. to 1s. per cwt., although many people in inland towns would have been glad to obtain these fish for family use at cheap rates, but no person would venture to despatch them there, owing to the probability of the railway charges absorbing the entire proceeds of the sales. It appears that railway companies make uniform charges for carriage of fish, whether of good or poor quality.

The fishing village of Coldingham is situated about 4 miles distant from the nearest railway station, and no doubt this is the principal drawback to the place assuming more importance as a port at which to land fish, for although there are 80 active and industrious fishermen in the place, they land no herrings there, and nearly all their catch of white fish is landed at Eyemouth. For some years past there have been no buyers of herrings or white fish in Coldingham, although about £13,000 was recently expended in enlarging the harbour, a portion of which was provided by the Fishery Board.

At nearly all the fishing stations in the district south of Berwick the nearest railway stations are several miles distant from them, and this to some extent reacts unfavourably on the prosperity of the fishing at these places.

Telegraphic Communication.

During the fishing season the officer wired to Eyemouth from North Sunderland on several occasions giving the state of the fishing there, which to some extent influenced the Eyemouth fishermen as to the fishing grounds they preferred to fish on at the time.

Leith District.

General results.

The fisheries of this district were actively and steadily prosecuted during the year, and generally the weather was of a favourable character for conducting operations; and yet the total quantity landed, of all kinds, as well as the total value, show considerable decreases, when contrasted with the corresponding figures for the previous year.

Under haddock an increase in quantity of 6292 cwts. is shown, but a decrease in value of £9920; and under cod also an increase of 7016 cwts. is exhibited in quantity, but a decrease of £910 in value, when compared with the corresponding figures for 1893.

Shell-fish.

As yet no practical or systematic attempt has been made by any of those parties who possess, or who have acquired, rights to shell fisheries, to cultivate them. The beds are simply left to their natural power of recuperation, and it is remarkable how rapidly mussel and clam beds recover from the almost incessant dredging operations thereon. At Newhaven the Fishermen's Society still observes the arrangement to refrain from dredging for mussels from 1st May to 1st September; and that abstention appears to be beneficial to the mussel beds.

Mussel import.

The import of mussels from Holland to Leith was 4713 cwts., as compared with 9054 cwts. imported in 1893, which also showed a large reduction from 1892. The demand for mussels for bait was slacker than formerly, as fishermen were discouraged by the low and occasionally unremunerative prices realised for haddocks. On the other hand, the demand for clams, as bait for cod, &c., was steadily good, and appears to be extending.

Herring fishery.

The herring fishery of this year was perseveringly engaged in during winter, summer, and autumn,—but the total yield was rather less than one-half of the catch of the previous year, and the shortcomings occurred in the winter and autumn periods.

Summer.

The catch of the summer fishery was fully above an average. At this season the fishing grounds were almost wholly beyond the Firth of Forth, and up to 40 miles eastwards and southwards, to off the Longstone Lighthouse. The herrings were mixed in quality and of small size, and were unsuitable for curing purposes, so that prices for fresh fish ruled low, and none of these herrings were officially branded. Those herrings branded were cured at North Sunderland and at Wick.

Haddock fishery.

As regards quantity, the produce of the haddock fishery was fully beyond an average, but the much greater proportion of those fish caught were of small size, and being super-abundant and often unsuitable for market purposes, were of low value, and very frequently were quite unsaleable. It is estimated that not less than 600 cwts. of small haddocks were either used as manure, or were thrown again into the sea, from Newhaven market.

Cod fishery.

The cod fishery was attended with success, and the quantity landed was considerably in excess of that taken in 1893,—and yet a decrease in value is exhibited. Successful takes were got in the Firth, and chiefly at

Cockenzie, Fisherrow, and Newhaven, where equally good fishings had not been obtained for many years.

Crab fishery. The crab fishery was only moderately successful, and shows a considerable decrease from the catch of the previous year.

Beam trawling. Except for a short period, when several of the trawling vessels were laid up in harbour, in consequence of the high price of coals caused by the miners' strike, this mode of fishing was carried on almost incessantly. The abundant supplies of small-sized haddocks glutted the markets, so that the prices of other sorts of fish were thereby affected and considerably reduced; and from that and other causes this industry only met with a moderate amount of financial success. The number of trawling vessels was, however, increased by one.

Improvements. A few years ago a Granton firm patented the use of a wooden roller for revolving on the ground rope of the trawl, instead of the protecting rope commonly used round the ground rope; and the use of these rollers is being slowly extended as an improvement. This year another Granton firm has patented certain mechanical adjustments for adapting an otter-trawl to deep-sea fishing,—instead of the customary beam-trawl. The new otter-trawl is said to be very effective on a smooth bottom and in shallow water; and nine vessels belonging to that firm at Granton are now fitted out with it.

Harbours. The condition of the harbour structures was very much the same as last year. With the exception of Leith and Granton all are tidal, and some are very much in need of deepening or extension. The most urgent and necessitous of those places is Port Seton, which has been built wholly by the efforts of local fishermen, and of those favourable to them. In consequence of the reduced value of fish landed there, and other causes, the financial position of the harbour is rapidly becoming worse; and, unless substantial aid is soon extended to improve and deepen this most useful harbour, bankruptcy is certain to result. At 11th November last, the credit balance of the harbour account was £230, and the liabilities fully £10,000. The depositors of money in the harbour have not received any interest for three years, and £234 of interest is due the Loan Board.

Boat-building. The maintenance of the larger boats is so very expensive that the fishermen are disposing of them to crews in other districts, and are supplying themselves with smaller boats of a size suitable for fishing herrings, &c., in the Firths of Forth and Clyde, and at Islay.

Fish markets. The new market at Newhaven was expected to have been completed before now, but much remains yet to be done, and at the present rate of progress it will not be ready till the close of 1895, and perhaps not then. This is the more regrettable as the Edinburgh fishmarket is now closed in connection with improvements on the North Bridge, and fish traders are meantime put to considerable inconvenience.

General observations. The condition of net and line fishermen has not improved during the year, and, in some localities, their circumstances are even worse than in 1893. In many cases much difficulty is experienced in maintaining or replacing lost or worn-out fishing-boats or gear; and fishermen readily accept any regular employment on shore at moderate wages. Twenty-one boats fished for early herrings in Ireland, but were not successful, as their average earning was only about £80 per boat. Seventeen boats fished herrings in England, where fish were plentiful but prices low; and only those boats which remained for the late fishing at Yarmouth were successful. Altogether they would average about £200 per boat. During spring, summer, and autumn so many boats leave this district to fish elsewhere that it is very difficult to arrive at their average total earnings; but for net and line-fish landed in this district by resident and non-resident

fishermen, the average weekly earning per man is 12s. 9d., as compared with an average weekly earning of 14s. 9d. in 1893.

Railway rates.

In order to show the effect of high or excessive railway rates upon the fresh-fish trade I may refer to a case which was recently brought under my notice, when 6 barrels of small herrings were railed for sale to London from Newhaven,—of which the cost on rail was 30s. These 6 barrels realised 39s., and upon these the railway carriage amounted to 35s. 3d., the porterage to 3s., and the commission to, say, 9d., or a total of 39s., leaving nothing to the trader.

Anstruther District.

Decline in fishing.

The general condition of the fishing industry, and of those dependent upon it in this district, has shown no improvement during the year. On the contrary the decrease in the number of boats, which began in 1887, still goes on without any apparent sign of a turn for the better.

The decrease in the number of boats is almost entirely in first-class sailing boats. The older of these boats are only used for herring fishing in the summer season. Owing to the comparatively low range of prices for herring, success at that fishing depends on a large catch being made, and as these boats are not fit to be taken to a sufficient offing, where the bulk of the herrings is now secured, they cannot be profitably employed, and crews cannot be found to man them. Hence, boats that might have been good enough for a few years' fishing, as fishing was carried on a number of years ago, have now to be broken up or sold for purposes other than fishing.

With few exceptions all the herring boats belonging to the district which fished for herrings at northern ports used bush-ropes, a system which has proved more effective than the old method. Where such fishing has become general, fishermen have to recognise the change, or damage would be unavoidable, as nets mounted under the different methods do not drift alike. The boats which fished for herrings at Shields still adhere to the old system of mounting their nets.

Steam Line-fishing boats.

The introduction of steamers for linefishing has to a certain extent revolutionised fishing in the district. The crews employed in these boats are Cellardyke men, and they carry on great line fishing all the year. The fishing gear is provided by the crews, but the boats are owned by capitalists. When the first of these boats was built three years ago, fishermen were not favourably impressed with the idea of fishing in boats belonging to others; but, so far, the venture has proved of mutual benefit to owners and crews, and fishermen could now be found to man a larger number of those boats if the opportunity to do so presented itself.

The net proceeds of the sales of fish are divided equally between the owners of the boats and the crews. The crews supply their own lines and nets for fishing bait at certain seasons of the year. They fish their own bait from April till the end of the year, and when doing so are relieved from paying any share of the engineer's or fireman's wages, and any surplus herrings which may be brought ashore belong to the crews, so that they may be compensated for tear and wear of nets. As a rule few lines are lost, and the upkeep of nets is not a heavy item. The crews of five of those boats (35 men) earned during the year an average of £103, 10s. per man.

One of the boats, the last built, commenced fishing on 17th February last, and up to 31st December had grossed £2,169, out of which the shareholders received 12½ per cent., £200 was set aside for depreciation, £824, 11s. paid to the crew (7 men), besides £8 per man for surplus bait, equal to £125, 16s. per man, and £45 carried to next year's account.

The period from September till the end of the year was looked forward to as a time when these boats would earn little, owing to difficulty in getting bait, and previous to this year such was the case; but the boats, which fished mainly from Shields at this season, followed the shoals of herring south off the English coast, fished their own bait and succeeded in obtaining good results. The value of white fish landed in England amounted to £3,410. Capital could be found for more steamers, and crews to man them, but insufficient depth of water in Anstruther harbour precludes the idea of adding to the fleet in the meantime, and there is no other harbour in the district from which they could fish. A crew of Cellardyke fishermen joined a new Shields steam liner lately on the same terms as the home crews, but to fish from Shields.

Winter Herring Fishing.

The winter herring fishing, which was carried on from 1st January till the end of March, yielded 38,740 cwts., a decrease when compared with 1893 of 43,548 cwts. Such differences in the catch of succeeding years are not unusual, and need not be taken as an indication that the fishing will be permanently affected.

Prices during the most successful week varied from 15s. to 1s. per cran, the average being 4s. 5d. Importations of foreign herrings were heavy during that week, and the English markets were glutted. From the same cause prices ruled low throughout the season, the average price for the whole catch being only 10s. 1d. per cran, equal to 2s. 10½d. per cwt. The remainder of the year's take, 15,494 cwts., was landed in spring and summer.

Cod Fishing.

Cod fishing was carried on more or less all the year, the principal season being from April to June. The fishery has been carried on extensively in this district for very many years, and as cod fishers the east of Fife fishermen hold a foremost place. The fishing grounds were much the same as in former seasons, *i.e.* for the first three months of the year in the Firth of Forth seaward to 60 miles beyond the May Island, and from April to June from 100 to 220 miles off, between the points bearing E. by N. to S.E. from the May Island.

In May and June a large number of foreign fishing vessels, chiefly Dutch, fished for cod on the same distant grounds as the boats from this district, and last season complaints were made by several of our crews that their gear had been interfered with by some of the foreign crews. In one case, in particular, it was alleged that 16 nets had been appropriated. Following on these complaints a cruiser was sent to the fishing grounds, but as some time had necessarily elapsed before a vessel could be got, and fishing had by that time practically ceased, little came of it. The steam liners as a rule went farthest to sea and landed large quantities of fish. When sailing boats had ceased cod fishing in June, the steamers continued it till the end of the year, gradually following the herring shoals south off the coast of England for the purpose of getting bait, and for a time fished on the grounds 70 to 100 miles S.E. of Shields. This was a new departure in steam line fishing, and as success attended the venture, the same course will doubtless be followed in future years.

The fishing was fully an average one, and about the usual quantity of fish was cured.

Haddock Fishing

Haddock fishing was not carried on to any great extent in the district. From Buckhaven to St Andrews inclusive, with an estimated number of 1,780 resident fishermen, only 440 men, in about 90 yawls and 16 larger boats, were employed at any time during the year. The yawls fished in and about the Firth of Forth, and the large boats, chiefly from St Andrews, on the grounds lying between the Bell Rock and May Island.

Fish were fairly plentiful, but being chiefly of small medium size, prices ruled low.

The average price during the year amounted to 9s. 11d. per cwt., being 2s. 5¾d. less than the average price of 1893.

Flounders. St Andrews and Largo contributed fully three-fourths of the total quantity of flounders landed.

Sprats and Sparlings. The sprat and sparling fishing in the Tay was much the same as in former years, both in the catch and number of men and boats employed. Sprats have not been present in the Tay in any great quantity since 1887.

In the sparling bag-nets there were caught 123 cwts. flounders and 147 cwts. of eel, and being fresh water fish reached high prices, the former yielding £149 and the latter £348. By a decision in the Court of Session some years ago, a close time was fixed for this fishing, so that bag-net fishing on the Tay can only be carried on from 25th September till 24th February. The men are employed as salmon fishers during the salmon fishing season.

Shell Fish. The value of shell fish landed shows a decrease of £2,505 from 1893. All kinds of shell fish contributed to this decrease, but the chief falling-off, amounting to £2,002, was in mussels. The quantity and value taken from the Eden was less than last year by 5,988 cwts. and £523, while the fishing at Tayport was about four-fifths less than in the previous year. Tayport mussels were small and thin in the shell, and many line fishermen who used to get regular supplies of bait from this locality sent their orders elsewhere. In 1893 quantities of Tayport mussels were taken to stock the mussel beds at Montrose, but so far as could be learned none were sent there last year.

Crab fishing promised well at the beginning of the season, but fell off as the season advanced. Lobsters were less plentiful than in 1893, for which no reason can be given.

Herrings Cured. Few herrings were landed in this district in the summer, and consequently few were cured. The quantity was so small as not to be worthy of special mention.

Cod Curing. Cod curing was largely carried on, and in the months from April to July 297,811 fish were cured. Cured cod and ling realised £14 to £19 per ton, and saithe £7 to £11 per ton.

Earnings of Fishermen. Of the district boats which fished at English ports during part of the year, 77 fished for herrings at Shields from May to September, 82 at Scarborough at the end of September and October, and 21 at Yarmouth and Lowestoft. The estimated average earnings of these boats were £337, £63, and £156 per boat respectively, compared with £390, £64, and £83 per boat in 1893. The average earnings of the boats fishing from Shields in summer appear high, but when the length of the season, which lasts from the middle of May till September, is taken into account, and the expense of towage, which amounts to about £100 per boat for the season, the net sum realised is low.

Only 21 boats were at Lowestoft or Yarmouth this past season, against 52 in 1893, 100 in each of the three years preceding 1893, and 120 to 140 still further back. The risks attending that fishing, and want of success in recent years, have deterred many of our fishermen from going there. At the same time, the boats are, as a rule, owned by the skippers, and the same share is now allotted to the boat as was given 30 years ago when boats cost at least two-thirds less money. Boat owners find that they cannot meet the expense of upkeep and recoup themselves for the original cost of the boat off its present share, which is one of the reasons why so few boats now go to Yarmouth and Lowestoft.

Herring fishing at Islay in the autumn months is attracting some of our fishermen from the English fishing. A few men have got boats of about 30 feet keel for that fishing, and so far they have done fairly well.

The barometers at the different creeks are in good order, and are often consulted by the fishermen, who value them highly.

Montrose District.

The herring season of 1894 was not unmarked by disappointment. An irregular fishing implies that, while some fishermen have been very successful, others have possibly not earned as much as would pay their expenses; and a fishing generally good at the large centres which gluts the markets means low prices, and, in many cases, heavy losses both to fishermen and curers. These unfortunately were characteristics of the season of 1894, which assuredly told upon this department of the fisheries. The catch, at all the stations in the district, fell short of that of the previous year. For the first three weeks from the middle of July, the time of commencement of the fishing, the returns were very promising, both as regards quantity and quality; but thereafter the success of the fishermen was so unequal, and such a large proportion of the catch consisted of spent fish, that some of the most expert fishermen discontinued fishing two or three weeks before the expiration of the regular season. Some idea of the irregular nature of the fishing may be gathered from the fact that the most successful crew landed during the season 450 crans, while 20 crans represented the total catch of the least fortunate. The number of boats engaged varied from 140 to 200, or an average of 162 for the season; and the average catch was 174 crans, against 264¾ crans for 150 boats in 1893. Although the quotations for cured herrings remained exceedingly low throughout the season, the prices of fish in a fresh state kept up wonderfully well. The rates paid to fishermen for herrings intended for curing purposes ranged from 6s. to 14s. per cran, while herrings sold for consumption fresh commanded prices varying from 12s. to 20s., or an average of 10s. 10d. per cran for the season. Low as these prices may seem they were more than the curers were justified in giving, owing to the depression in the continental markets—a depression which is no doubt due to over-production. Unless additional markets can be found, this over-production must be checked; and with this view the fishermen should combine and fix a uniform date for the commencement of the herring fishing both on the East and West Coasts. Herring Fishing.

With the exception of 2319 crans freshed, kippered, and converted into red herrings, all of the summer season's catch was cured for exportation to the continent; and it is remarkable that of the 30,657 barrels exported, only one small cargo of 800 barrels was conveyed to the continent by a British vessel, curers availing themselves of foreign vessels, which were plentiful, at the low freights of from 1s. to 1s. 3d. per barrel. Herrings Exported.

Never in this district was there such a large number of barrels branded in proportion to the catch; and yet, though the number accorded the 'Full' brand was double that branded 'Mat. Full,' there was a large quantity of herrings of 9 inches in length with milt and roe partially developed which would have been branded if there had been a 'Matie' brand to embrace such herrings. Herrings Branded.

Of the various branches of the fishing industry of the district the haddock fishing continues to be the most valuable. It is prosecuted by 230 boats (exclusive of trawlers) for nine months of the year, and by a number of boats manned by old men and boys all the year round. Although, however, the quantity of haddocks landed during the year under review exceeded the returns of 1893 by 40,482 cwts., the year proved unprofitable alike to fish buyers and fishermen, as owing to the small size of the great bulk of the fish there was little or no increase in the total value. The prices obtained by the fishermen ranged from 2s. to 6s. per cwt. for small haddocks, and from 12s. to 20s. for the few large fish caught, the average price being 7s. 7d. per cwt., against 12s. in 1893. Haddock Fishing.

The great strike among Scotch miners also affected the prices and consumption during a part of the year. While 1894 was the third year in succession in which the presence of large numbers of small haddocks was a feature of the fishing, it was marked by an increased take of these. When, however, a few of the larger boats went a distance of from 30 to 40 miles from land a fair proportion of large haddocks was obtained, but the grounds generally fished upon ranged from only 3 to 10 miles from shore. On these grounds fair takes, as far as quantity was concerned, could be relied upon, but very often the returns were so inadequate as to be barely sufficient to pay the cost of the bait. As the prices obtained for the smaller haddocks would barely cover their carriage to Glasgow or the English markets, a large quantity was sold in the locality to the poorer classes at lower rates than they had been able to buy them for many years.

The chief bait used in the capture of haddocks is the mussel, and although a large number of fishermen from the Peterhead and Fraserburgh districts were supplied from the Montrose basin, the most of the mussels used by the district fishermen came from Ireland. These Irish mussels were not quite so good as our home-reared mussels, but they were from 1d. to 2d. per cwt. cheaper.

Cod and Ling Fishing.

Only 14 crews hailing from Montrose engaged in the cod and ling fishing, which was begun about the 1st of April and continued till the middle of June. On the grounds usually worked, extending from 80 to 100 miles east and south-east of Montrose, cod were very scarce, and the fishermen found it necessary to go 150 and even 160 miles seaward for the fish caught. The unsettled and stormy nature of the weather, however, prevented many trips being made to such a distant offing, and the fishing closed with the poorest results obtained for many years, with the exception of 1893, when it was a failure. While the total quantity of cod returned in Appendix B. is almost double the figures for the preceding year, the bulk of the catch consisted of codling taken by small line boats engaged in haddock fishing.

Beam-trawling.

A feature of 1894 was the entire absence of English trawlers, who for a number of years had invaded the fishing-grounds off Dundee and landed their takes at that port, a circumstance which was referred to the prevalence of small haddocks on the coast, and the high price of coals consequent upon the miner's strike. There has been a considerable amount of discussion as to the practicability of making Dundee a large centre (such as Aberdeen) for trawlers and steam-liners, but it is the belief of practical men that it is too far inland for a fishery station, a great drawback being the time which would be lost in reaching it from the open sea.

Crab and Lobster Fishing.

Fishing for crabs and lobsters during the spring and summer months is a profitable source of income to old men and boys, and even to some of the principal fishermen who can carry it on simultaneously with another branch of the fishing industry. It is regrettable, however, that there has been a falling off in the fishing during the past two years, the decrease in value amounting to £439 and £801 respectively, as compared with the returns of 1893 and 1892.

Earnings of Fishermen.

Although the earnings of the fishermen averaged only £57, as compared with £61 in 1893 and nearly £69 in 1892, there were fewer complaints of poverty than had been reported for several years. This is accounted for by the fact that the fishermen took home a larger proportion of their fish than usual, and by the aid of their families had them smoked and sold throughout the country and towns of the district, by which means they supplemented their ordinary income.

Very few of the fishermen of the district go to the English herring fishing. Only three boats went from Ferryden to Hartlepool, and five to Scarborough, where they were fairly successful; but their combined earnings

divided by the total number of the fishermen in the district would not increase the average given above by more than 12s. per man.

Boat-building—an industry extremely liable to fluctuations—was carried on with greater vigour than for a number of years past. Nine first-class boats, ranging in length of keel from 30 to 45 feet, and two second-class boats of 18 and 24 feet, were launched from the various yards, the total cost of which was about £1400. All those of the first class were intended for the winter haddock fishing for the prosecution of which boats are built larger year by year. Boat-building.

Stonehaven District.

Although the summer herring fishing was begun by a few boats early in July, it did not become general until the 17th of that month, and closed on 11th September with an average catch of 129 crans for each boat, as compared with 213 crans in 1893. July yielded 3306 crans, August 5423 crans, and September 61 crans. Throughout the season herrings were remarkably scarce on the Kincardineshire coast, more especially on the inshore fishing-grounds, and generally the takes were very irregularly distributed among the boats. Beam-trawling, which was extensively carried on in July and August at from 5 to 12 miles offshore, was largely credited with the failure of the fishing in these waters, where herrings had appeared with remarkable regularity for many years for spawning purposes. Fishermen freely alleged that trawling operations either dispersed any shoals of herrings which might be on the fishing-grounds, or prevented any large shoal from congregating there. Fogs, calms, and contrary winds interfered a good deal with the prosecution of the industry during the last two weeks of July and the first week of August—a very important part of the season. Thereafter, however, much more favourable weather prevailed, and very little interruption was experienced by the boats. Herring Fishing.

The fishing-grounds extended from about 6 to 50 miles from land, but very few herrings were caught within 18 miles. Those grounds lying from 25 to 40 miles S. and S.E. from Stonehaven yielded by far the best results both as regards quantity and quality.

The best week of the season, viz., that ended on 11th August, yielded upwards of 3000 crans, or fully one-third of the season's catch. The highest daily average was reached on 24th July, when 62 boats had an average catch of 16 crans each. The largest individual take was 110½ crans. Generally speaking, the quality of the herrings was very good—superior to that of many previous years. One very notable feature of the catch was the large proportion of fine full fish it contained. Four crews were engaged to deliver their catches to curers at fixed rates, while the herrings caught by all the other crews were sold by auction at prices ranging from 3s. 9d. to 21s. 6d. per cran. The average price realised over the whole fleet was about 11s. 9d. per cran, as compared with 10s. 10d. in the preceding year. The highest ascertained earnings of any one boat was £215, and the lowest about £15.

Nearly four-fifths of the season's catch was cured gutted for the Continental markets. Only a very small proportion of the catch was kippered.

Prices of cured herrings were unusually low, and the season's transactions resulted in a loss to the curers. For crown full brands prices varied from 16s. to 19s. 6d. per barrel, for crown-branded matie fulls from 17s. to 19s., and for crown-branded spent and mixed from 10s. 6d. to 11s. per barrel. Unbranded herrings were sold as low as 9s. per

barrel. The average price of all the herrings cured was estimated to be about 15s. 6d. per barrel only. The winter herring fishing was a complete blank. Repeated trials were made for herrings in January, November, and December, but they all ended in failure.

Haddock Fishing.

The haddock fishing is the most important branch of the fishing industry in this district, nearly all the fishermen taking part in it during the greater part of the year. Its prosecution was attended with a large amount of success. Compared with the previous year, the total quantity landed showed an increase of 7873 cwts. Viewed financially, however, the results were very disappointing, the gross value being £23 less than the figures for 1893. During almost the entire year the quality of the haddocks was unsatisfactory—the great bulk of the catches consisting of small-sized fish for which there was little demand in the markets. During the last three months especially, there was a great dearth of good marketable haddocks, and frequently prices were so very low that some of the crews preferred to remain ashore. At Shieldhill the fishing was entirely suspended during the month of November, and the Crawton boats were very seldom at sea. From the beginning of April till the end of June the principal fishing-grounds lay from 50 to 70 miles off, but during the rest of the year the boats seldom went beyond 18 miles.

By far the most productive grounds lay from 6 to 15 miles from land. Good marketable haddocks were always in demand, and they realised prices ranging from 13s. to 24s. per cwt. Medium-sized fish sold at from 2s. to 8s. per cwt. according to selection, and small haddocks at from 6d. to 1s. 6d. per cwt. The estimated average price during the year was 6s. 6d. per cwt. against 9s. 1½d. in 1893. A great portion of the catch was smoked, and sent chiefly to the Glasgow market.

Whiting Fishing.

The total catch of whiting was more than double that of the previous year, but the gross value was £177 less.

Cod and Ling Fishing.

For some years there has been a gradual decrease in the number of boats taking part in this fishing in the spring, chiefly because of the risk attending its prosecution now that the boats are obliged to go so far to sea. Fewer boats were employed than in 1893. In winter, also, it is now much less extensively prosecuted. No herring bait could be procured on this coast in winter, and to import bait was expensive, cuttle-fish sufficient to bait a fleet of great lines costing from 35s. to 45s. The spring fishing opened in April and lasted till the end of June. Stormy weather in April and May, combined with occasional failure to procure bait, operated a good deal against its success. The crews were dependent for bait on any herrings which they might capture in nets carried for the purpose. The most prolific fishing-grounds lay from 130 to 190 miles from Stonehaven. A few of the largest sized boats which fished on these grounds did fairly well, but those which resorted to grounds much within that area generally had an unsuccessful season. The highest single take realised the sum of £35, 12s. The takes consisted chiefly of cod, with small quantities of ling, saithe, halibut, and skate. Cod sold at prices varying from about 8s. to 28s. 6d. per score, according to size and quality; ling 15s. to 35s., and saithe at from 3s. to 5s. per score. The fishing-grounds in winter were along the coast, quite close to land. In the winter season the takes were sold in bulk and realised sums ranging from about 15s. to £6, 8s. each, sums which, on an average, did little more than pay for the bait used. Cod generally sold at from 2s. to 3s. each. The average price of all the cod and codling caught was 5s. 9½d. per cwt., ling 7s. 4d., saithe 3s., halibut 27s. 9d., and skate about 3s. 6d. per cwt., while the average price of all the herrings and white fish landed was about 4s. 11½d. per cwt., against 4s. 10½d. in the preceding year.

Crab and Lobster Fishing.

The crab and lobster fishing was begun in March and closed in October. It was prosecuted chiefly by boats fishing from Shieldhill, Catterline, and Crawton. Crabs were fairly abundant on the coast throughout the season. Lobsters showed an increased catch as compared with 1893. All the boats at Catterline were engaged to deliver their takes to a Stonehaven merchant at 1s. 3d. per dozen. The fishermen at all the other stations sent their catches to market on their own account, and they generally obtained higher prices.

Fish sold for use in a fresh state.

With the exception of 18 tons of cod, ling, and saithe cured dried, all the white fish caught, and upwards of 1400 crans of herrings, were used fresh. In the total quantity there was an increase of nearly 700 cwts. over the returns for 1893, but a decrease of upwards of £1600 in value. The herrings were mostly sent to England. Although excellent facilities exist for conveying fish from Stonehaven to the southern markets, freights are high, more especially by passenger trains, by which most of the fish are sent. The following is a statement showing the rates for carriage to some of the Scotch and English centres :—

To	By Goods Train.	By Passenger Train.
Dundee, . . .	14s. 2d. per ton.	1s. 6d. per cwt.
Edinburgh, . .	20s. 10d. „	2s. „
Glasgow, . .	25s. „	1s. 10½d. „
Liverpool, . .	40s. „	3s. 6d. „
Manchester, . .	43s. 4d. „	3s. 9d. „
London, . . .	56s. 8d. „	3s. 9d. „

Besides the above, there is a special rate of 60s. per ton by passenger train, to some of the principal towns in England, for lots of 3 tons and upwards.

Herrings Branded.

As a result of the diminished catch of herrings, the number of barrels branded was less than in the previous year. In proportion to the catch, however, there was an increase in the number of barrels branded 'Full,' and a decrease in the number branded 'Mat. Full.' In the number of barrels branded 'Spent' there was an excess of 403 over the figures of 1893. No 'La. Fulls' were branded, and the 'Mixed' brand was asked for 115 barrels only.

As some indication of the excellent quality of the herrings, and the care bestowed on their cure, it may be stated that of upwards of 6200 barrels presented for the official brand, only 24 barrels were found to be unworthy of its application.

Herrings Exported.

The returns of herrings exported also show a decrease in the number of barrels as compared with those of 1893. All the herrings exported direct from the district were sent to German and Russian ports. A considerable number of barrels was sent to Aberdeen for export.

New Boats.

Five new haddock boats were built for the district last year to replace others which had become unseaworthy. They ranged from 32 to 40 feet of keel, were full decked, and cost sums ranging from £55 to £110 each.

Aberdeen District.

The fishing industry of the district continues to develop and improve. During 1894 it was prosecuted with a fair measure of success. The summer herring fishing proved less productive than in 1893, but yielded a good average catch, with enhanced prices to the fishermen, but, unfortunately, poorer results to fishcurers. The beam trawl fishing generally did not prove so successful as in previous years, owing principally to the stormy character of the weather in the early months of the year, and

afterwards the mild and fine weather, and the unusually low prices obtained for a superabundant supply of fish in the latter part of the year. The steam liners, consisting mostly of new and well-equipped boats, had comparatively a successful year's fishing. The deep sea haddock fishing, prosecuted mainly during the months of May and June, was fairly successful, and for the first time the boats employed at this fishing carried ice, thereby landing their fish in an improved and good condition. The earnings of the small long line fishermen fishing on the inshore grounds were very poor, not so much on account of a lack in quantity, but that the greater part of their takes were small sized haddocks for which there was only a local demand at low prices, while at times, when a heavy supply of fish was in the market, they could only be sold for manure.

Herring Fishery.

Aberdeen summer herring fishing was prosecuted by 340 Scottish, 6 English, 15 Irish, and 4 Manx boats; and, as in previous seasons, boats from neighbouring stations came in occasionally to dispose of their takes. By the third week of June a number of boats had arrived and were ready to begin the fishing, but in view of the immature quality of the herrings and of the unremunerative prices obtainable, the fishermen wisely, as it proved, decided on a close time from 25th June for eight days, which was strictly adhered to, and thereafter an improved quality was landed and better prices obtained. The average price for the season was about 12s. 2¼d., as against 10s. 1½d. for 1893.

The principal fishing grounds lay distant 10 to 30 miles E.S.E. to E. and E.N.E., and at times trials were made with less success on the grounds 40 to 50 miles S.E. to E.S.E. from Aberdeen. The best quality of herrings was obtained more to the north and from the inshore grounds. In richness of quality and flavour the herrings of 1894 were not equal to those of 1893, but the proportion of good sized full herrings was much larger, in fact unusually so.

The catch showed a decrease of 23,454 crans from that of 1893. The best fished week of the season was that ending the 11th August, with a yield of 24,864 crans. The highest fished boat landed 549 crans, which realised the sum of £345, and the largest individual take brought in was 138½ crans.

The quantity cured showed a decrease under 1893.

In the quantity branded there was also a slight decrease, which was accounted for by the shorter catch, the proportion branded to the quantity cured gutted being higher than in 1893.

The barrels of herrings exported likewise exhibited a decrease. As in former years, considerable quantities in barrels, half barrels, and kegs, &c., were sent by rail or coastwise by sea to Glasgow and elsewhere for shipment to New York and other places out of Europe, only about 300 barrels remaining on hand for shipment at the close of the year. The rates of freight direct to the Continent were from 1s. 4d. to 1s. 6d. per barrel.

Beam Trawl Fisher

This fishing shows continuous growth in the number of steam vessels employed, of improved size, construction, and equipment. Five steam trawlers were built in 1894 at Aberdeen, all of steel or iron, and added to the fleet, at a cost of £22,150; and in the course of the year 182 trawlers landed fish at the Aberdeen fish market, of which 124 were English and 58 Scottish, 156 being propelled by steam and 26 by sails. The number fishing regularly from Aberdeen was 86, all steam vessels, of which 38 were English and 48 Scottish; and the other 96 which landed fish came in only either periodically or occasionally. The total arrivals made with fish during the year amounted to 4,302, as against 4,096 in 1893. The average quantity and value of fish landed from each voyage was respectively 71·67 cwts., and £47, 4s. as against 71 cwts., and £49, 2s. 5d. in 1893. The year's returns of trawl fish landed were 308,327 cwts.,

valued at £203,196, showing an increase over 1893 of 17,431 cwts. and in value of £1,997.

The trawl fish returns show an increase over 1893 in the catch of cod, haddock, halibut, sole, lemon sole, flounder, plaice, brill, eel, but a decrease in ling, saithe, whiting, turbot, skate, and 'other kinds of white fish.'

The casualties of the year in connection with beam trawling at Aberdeen were ten men lost; the foundering of two steam vessels, and several damaged by stranding, &c.; while the loss and damage of trawling gear was, as usual, heavy.

The most remunerative individual catch landed in 1894 from a trawler, consisting mostly of plaice, realised the sum of £380, 2s.; and the next best in value, which was of a similar character, brought £360.

Great Line Fishery.

During the year 205 boats, engaged in the prosecution of this fishing, landed fish at Aberdeen, 154 being Scottish and 51 English, manned by about 1537 fishermen and boys. Of these, 64 were steam boats, of which 31 were Scottish and 33 English, and 1 of the Scottish and 16 of the English were welled; and 20 English sailing vessels were equipped similarly. Of the steam boats 27 were fishing during the season at Faroe and Iceland, 9 of them landing their takes regularly at Aberdeen, and the others only occasionally. The welled vessels and smacks fished, some off Orkney and Shetland, and some at Faroe. The highest sum obtained from the catch of a single voyage was £240 by a Grimsby welled steam-boat, while a local steam liner landed a catch which brought £260. The 205 boats made 1979 arrivals.

The special great line season, during the months of April, May, and June, began with a good promise of success, the fish, chiefly cod, were found in abundance on the fishing grounds distant 60 to 230 miles N.E. by E. from Aberdeen; but stormy and unfavourable weather of long duration intervened, which interrupted the due prosecution of the fishing, and the season ended with a short catch, and a decrease in the quantity of cod, ling, tusk, and saithe cured.

The steam liners continued the fishing throughout the year with success. In summer they fished on the Bergen and Fisher banks, at Orkney, Fair Isle, Shetland, and some trials were made at Faroe and Iceland. In winter they kept nearer home, and confined their fishing operations mainly to the east coast from the Bell Rock, out and in, to Buchanness, making occasional trials in the Moray Firth, and at Orkney.

Bait.

Cuttle fish is used as the principal great line bait in winter, and has become very expensive to the fishermen, the average cost of bait during the last three months of the year being about £203 per boat.

Small Line Fishery.

The deep sea haddock fishing was prosecuted during the months of May and June with fair success, yielding a better catch than in 1893, the haddocks being more plentiful, and of good size and quality, on the old fishing grounds distant 50 to 70 miles E.S.E. from Aberdeen. But the inshore fishing, as already stated, proved unremunerative to the fishermen, owing to the haddocks being of so small a size that they were at times unsaleable.

Shell Fish.

This fishing is confined to lobsters and crabs, which show a decrease in value of £73 under 1893.

The trawl and line fishings show an increase in quantity and value over 1893 of 40,552 cwts. and £12,997,—the increase in quantity being in cod, tusk, saithe, haddock, halibut, lemon sole, plaice, and skate; and the decrease in ling, whiting, turbot, eel, and other kinds of white fish.

Peterhead District.

Herring Fishing.

This most important fishing was again attended with much success. A few crews commenced operations early in June, but the herrings then were small and immature, and were either prepared as kippers, or sent in a fresh state to the home markets. The boats increased in number as the month advanced, and as the catch landed became too large for the home markets, prices fell as low as 1s. and 2s. per cran, a result which had the effect of inducing the fishermen by general agreement to abstain from fishing during the week ended 30th June. By that time most of the boats engaged for the prosecution of the fishing from Peterhead had arrived, and in the beginning of July a fresh start was made, and fishing operations were continued without interruption until the end of August, when the majority of the crews from other districts left. The weather throughout the season was very suitable, there not having been one night, from the 1st of July until the 15th of September, on which some boats were not at sea. The fleet engaged belonged chiefly to the following ports viz.—PD, 188 boats; BF, 174; KY, 93; INS, 20, &c. The quality of the catch was remarkably good, the proportion of full fish being unusually large. Few herrings were caught on the inshore grounds, the bulk of the catch being taken at a distance of from 30 to 50 miles from land. The number of heavy takes landed during the season was unusually great. The two most successful weeks of the fishing were those ended 21st July and 25th August, during each of which upwards of 25,000 crans were landed. The total catches of the crews were very unequal. While a number landed from 600 to 800 crans, there were many who did not obtain 100. The crews in large boats who fished at a considerable distance from land were the most successful, while those working craft of a smaller size, whose operations are limited chiefly to the inshore grounds, failed entirely. The 60 crews fishing from Boddam had an average of only 115 crans, while the 520 crews fishing from Peterhead had an average of 334 crans. The total catch for the season may be regarded as good, although about 17,000 crans under that of 1893, which was the highest on record. Prices of fresh herring were reasonable during the season. Those landed in June averaged 10s. 11d.; July, 12s. 2d.; August, 11s. 7d.; and September, 11s. 5d. per cran. Curing for exportation began on the 20th of June, and was continued during the season. The quantities kippered and used in a fresh state were under those of 1893.

Herrings Cured.

At the beginning of the season selected 'Full' herrings sold at from 18s. to 19s. per barrel, while the quotations for 'Crown Fulls' ranged from 22s. to 23s. 6d. As the season advanced the latter fell as low as 17s. per barrel, but towards the end of the year the failure of the Norwegian fishing improved the demand, and they rose to as much as 22s. 'Mat. Fulls,' in the beginning of the season, sold at 17s. per barrel, but on account of the scarcity of herrings coming under this denomination prices rose to 20s., and for a considerable period they were selling higher than 'Crown Fulls.' 'Crown Spents' ranged from 11s. to 15s. per barrel. Very few herrings were presented for the 'Mixed' brand. The rise of prices towards the end of the season proved of considerable advantage to those fish curers who had stocks on hand, but it was the smallest portion of the trade who were in this position. Regarded as a whole, the season could not be considered a profitable one, for while a few fish curers were fairly successful, the majority of the trade had a very small margin of profit left after paying expenses.

Herrings Exported.

The herrings are now almost wholly conveyed to market in steamers,

only a few sailing vessels having been used during 1894 ; and one steamer takes as many barrels as formerly sufficed to make cargoes for three or four sailing vessels. While the bulk of the catch was sent direct from Peterhead to market, upwards of 30,000 barrels were conveyed coastwise to Leith, most of which went to Hamburg. The steamers employed at Peterhead were chiefly of foreign nationality, mostly Scandinavian. Freights were moderate, those to Hamburg and the Baltic ports ranging from 1s. to 1s. 6d. per barrel.

Herrings Branded.

The brandings of 1894 exceeded those of 1893 by between 4000 and 5000 barrels. A greater number of barrels was branded 'La. Full' than in any year since that brand was introduced—this being attributable to the superior quality of the catch. The number of barrels of 'Fulls' branded was from 4000 to 5000 above that of 1893 ; the returns for 'Mat. Fulls' showed about 3000 less branded ; while there was an increase in the number to which the 'Spent' iron was applied.

Line Fishing.

The cod and ling or great line fishing has of late years been prosecuted on a much more extensive scale than formerly. The largest class of boats are employed, and the crew of each boat consists of six men, and either a man or a grown-up lad to attend to the cooking, as the boats frequently remain three or four days at sea. Herring bait is almost wholly used, all the boats carrying nets for catching herrings for this purpose. During the winter months the boats fish near land, but in the spring and early summer they frequently go a distance of from 100 to 160 miles. The scarcity of fish on the inshore grounds has induced the fishermen to venture farther and farther from land, as it is on the distant banks which have been seldom worked that fish are found in greatest abundance. In the winter months each man uses from 2 to 4 lines, and in the spring as many as 5 and 6. Each line consists of 7 strings of 70 fathoms, with from 19 to 21 hooks on each string. The haddock fishing is prosecuted chiefly during the winter months, although a few boats continue it all the year round. The crew of each boat consists of 4 and 5 men, with one line for each man, and in the spring occasionally two lines. The lines consist of from 6 to 9 strings of 70 fathoms each, with from 85 to 90 hooks on each string. The usual cost of either a great or small line ranges from 35s. to 45s. The principal bait in haddock fishing consists of mussels, supplies of which are obtained from different localities, but herrings and limpets are occasionally used. The boats seldom go beyond 20 miles from land. A larger proportion of small haddocks was landed in 1894 than for many years previously. It is difficult to account for this. Some hold the opinion that it is owing to the scarcity of large fish, their theory being that if large haddocks were more abundant the small ones would not so readily obtain the bait. The largest takes are got in January and February, when the fish congregate in shoals for spawning. Although a larger fleet was employed in the haddock fishing, the takes per boat were under those of previous seasons. The haddocks landed in this district are almost all split and slightly smoked, and the bulk of the catch is sent to Glasgow. Almost all the flat fish, all the eels, and the bulk of the cod and ling, are sent to market in a fresh state. There is an increasing outlet in the home markets for fresh fish, which could be still further extended were railway rates reduced.

Earnings of Fishermen.

It is difficult to obtain accurately the earnings of fishermen, as those of two boats are seldom alike ; but the gross earnings per man during the herring fishing season may be computed at about £17, the great line fishing about £22, and the haddock fishing from £25 to £30.

Fish Dried.

The quantity of cod and ling cured dried was considerably less than in 1893. It was only during the summer months, when prices fell, that fish were dried, the prices of fresh fish having ruled higher than usual.

There are none exported out of the country, all being disposed of in the home markets.

Boats Built.

A good many large and small boats were built in the course of the year, and one small steamer. This steamer, which will cost about £1000, is intended for line and net fishing, but will not be ready for use until the beginning of 1895, and will be owned and manned by fishermen belonging to Peterhead. Oil is intended to be used in the raising of steam power, and machinery will be fitted up to suit. Large sized boats cost from £380 to £420, and the haddock boats now in use from £100 to £130, when equipped for sea.

Barrel Wood, &c.

Staves for barrels were abundant and moderate in price. Swedish fir is chiefly used, as it gives greater satisfaction. Prices ranged from 35s. to 55s. per thousand feet, according to quality. A considerable number of barrels were sent from here to the West Coast, Orkney, and Shetland. During the fishing season coopers' wages varied from 28s. to 35s. per week, and when employed in barrel-making they had from 10d. to 1s. per barrel. Almost all who were disposed to work found employment. Since the end of the herring fishing, machinery in connection with the manufacture of herring barrels has been erected in Peterhead, by which all the ends are prepared for use. A considerable number of coopers are employed.

Fraserburgh District.

General Remarks.

The herring fishing of 1894 was the most successful ever known in the district. The total catch exceeded that of the previous year—which was a record one—by 28,582 crans. The season was a remarkable one in many respects. The fishing was prosecuted in exceptionally fine weather; the herrings landed were large and of superior quality; in size the catches were unprecedented; while the average and total quantities landed had never been exceeded in the history of the district. Although prices for cured and green fish were extremely low, the season was not an unprofitable one, either to curers or fishermen, whilst others immediately connected with the industry made better earnings than in any previous year. It is also gratifying to note that the returns of line fish exhibited a marked increase, as compared with 1893, under two important heads, namely, haddock and whiting.

Means of Capture.

The only points worthy of notice regarding the means of capture were a growing desire on the part of the more successful fishermen for larger sized boats, fitted with steam capstans and with from 10 to 20 additional nets, and the almost general adoption of surface-rigged nets. The demand for new boats exceeded the resources of the local builders, a circumstance which created such a demand for second-hand craft, that not a seaworthy boat was left unlaunched. Indeed, several very unlikely looking craft were patched up and made serviceable for the season, their owners expecting that with an inshore fishing they would make better earnings than by engaging as hired men, an expectation in which they were disappointed, as the inshore fishing turned out a comparative failure. There was an increase in the number of herring boats belonging to the district of 7, as compared with 1893, with a corresponding increase in the tonnage, netting, and number of fishermen employed. The number of boats engaged in the great and small line fishings was the same as in the previous year.

Fish landed.

The total fish (exclusive of shell fish) landed during the year showed an increase in quantity of 95,211½ cwts. and in value of £1,779, as compared with the figures of 1893.

The haddock fishing during the first three months of the year was

very disappointing, both as regards quantity and quality. Towards the end of September, however, there was an improvement, which was steadily maintained till the close of the year, the proportion of small fish up to September representing fully one-third of the daily takes, while towards the close of the year it fell to one-fifth. The returns showed an increase in quantity of 4,151 cwts., and £624 in value, as compared with the figures of 1893. The average price for the season was 11s. 4d., a decrease of 1s. 8d. per cwt. Whitings also showed an increase of 1,638 cwts., and £484 in value, while their average price was also considerably lower than that of 1893; but cod and ling exhibited a falling-off to the extent of 1,244 and 3,909 cwts. respectively. This deficiency was attributed to the fact that many boats, when fishing in the neighbourhood of the Orkney Islands, when overtaken by calm weather or adverse winds, disposed of their fish at these islands, while others landed their takes at Aberdeen, where better prices were obtained.

The principal and most productive grounds resorted to by the great line boats were at an offing of about 30 to 40 miles from Orkney and Fair Isle, and 60 to 70 miles E.N.E. from Kinnaird Head. Conger eel showed an increase of 108 cwts. There were slight decreases under the various headings of flat fish, the only exception being in the case of flounder, which exhibited an increase of 140 cwts. Skate showed a large deficiency, amounting to 3,811 cwts. Prices paid for great line fish ruled pretty much the same as in the previous year.

Fish sold fresh.

The herrings disposed of, fresh or sprinkled, showed a decrease in quantity of 12,201 cwts., and in value of £2,426, as compared with the figures of 1893. This was mainly due to the indifferent demand for fresh herrings in the early part of the season, and to the fact that kippering, canning, and curing for export were considered more profitable. The only substantial increases exhibited were in respect of haddocks and whitings. The total quantity of fish disposed of in this way showed a decrease of 14,587 cwts., and £2,767 in value. Shell fish, however, showed an increase of £591.

Summer Herring Fishing.

Although the great summer herring fishing began on 19th June, a general commencement was not made till 3rd July, when 650 boats were at sea. From the end of the first week of July the fishing was prosecuted with great regularity and unprecedented success until the end of August, when it practically closed. In all, 876 boats were employed in the district, being an increase of 71, as compared with the figures of the previous year. Of these 820 fished from Fraserburgh, 30 from Pittulie, and 26 from Rosehearty. Besides the 255 boats belonging to the district, the following places were more or less represented: Banff, Inverness, Stornoway, Kirkcaldy, Leith, Wick, Berwick, and Dundee. The Banffshire boats were as usual the most successful, those hailing from Stornoway making a good second, while the local boats took the third place. The most successful weeks were those ended 21st and 28th July, yielding respectively 51,799, and 57,949 crans. The best day's fishing was on 19th July, when 380 boats landed an average catch of 40 crans per boat. The herrings throughout the season being unusually large in size, the work of curing was greatly facilitated. The season was remarkable for large individual shots, one of these—the highest on record—reaching 202 crans, while shots ranging from 100 to 170 crans were quite common. The highest gross catch for the season was 970 crans, realising £550, while 325½ crans represented the average catch per boat. The average earnings may be put down at £180 per boat. The prices for herrings during the season varied from 1s. to 23s. 6d. per cran, the average price being 11s. 7d. against 12s. 8d. in 1893.

One of the most striking features of the season was the very small

proportion of 'Mat.' Fulls landed. On the other hand, there was a fairly large mixture of spent fish, while such a large proportion of Fulls and Large Fulls had never before been reached. The quantity of overday's fish landed was unusually small.

Very little success was obtained on the inshore grounds, the bulk of the season's catch being got at a distance of from 30 to 60 miles N.N.E. from Kinnaird Head. Indeed, the heaviest shots and the best quality of fish were obtained at an offing of fully 60 miles.

The new fish market for the sale of fresh herrings was found to be of great convenience to all concerned, and was largely taken advantage of. Private arrangements, however, were not uncommon, not so much with the view of saving commission, as of avoiding wrangling over transactions when the quality of the shot was not equal to the sample furnished.

Winter Herring Fishing. The winter herring fishing, although actively engaged in during the month of January, yielded little more than was sufficient to supply bait for the great lines.

Herrings cured. Compared with the returns for 1893, there was an increase of 45,206 barrels in the quantity of herrings cured gutted, but a decrease of 639 crans in the quantity kippered, and of 7 crans in the quantity converted into 'reds'; while the quantity tinned showed an increase of 757 crans.

Herrings branded. The brandings for the season showed increases of 52,398½ in the number of barrels, and £873, 6s. 2d. in the fees collected over 1893. The superior quality of the herrings was evidenced by the greater number of barrels to which the La. Full and Full brands were applied, the increases being 8,835½ and 43,363 respectively. Throughout the season branded fish commanded the following prices, viz. :—La. Fulls, from 19s. to 22s. 6d. ; Fulls, from 17s. to 21s. ; 'Mat.' Fulls, from 16s. to 21s. 6d. ; Spent from 11s. 6d. to 15s. 6d.; and mixed 11s. to 14s. 6d.

Herrings exported. The shipments of herrings direct to the Continent, as compared with those of 1893, exhibited an increase of 40,820 barrels.

Earnings. The average earnings of the fishermen are estimated at about £90. Hired men would have an average of about £17 for the season. Coopers' wages would be about 30s. per week throughout the year. Gutters' and packers' earnings ranged from £5 to £15, or an average of £10 each with lodgings ; while carters and labourers never made better earnings.

Freights and Railway Rates. Freights of cured herrings to the Continent were very moderate, ranging from 1s. to 1s. 6d., or an average of 1s. 2d. per barrel. Railway charges for fresh herrings were as follow, viz. :—To London, 55s., to Liverpool and Manchester, 49s., Aberdeen, 14s. 2d., and Glasgow, 31s. 8d. per ton; while the freight of salt per sailing vessels or steamers from Liverpool was 5s. and from Lisbon 10s. per ton.

Barrel making. In consequence of the heavy fishings of 1892 and 1893, the stocks of barrels were all but exhausted, and coopers were kept very busy. The material most favoured by the trade was Swedish fir, which is considered as better suited for retaining the pickle than any other kind used. Scotch fir and larchwood were also much in demand, as was Finland birch. The prices paid for stave-wood for barrels were as follow :—Swedish spruce, 50s. to 54s.; Scotch fir, 48s. to 52s.; larch, 55s. to 58s.; Finland birch, 42s. to 48s. per thousand superficial feet; while heading of the different kinds realised about 4s. more per thousand feet. French wooden hoops, which were extensively used for some years, are now giving way to hoops of English manufacture, the latter being considered much more durable. The prices of the former varied from 28s. to 34s., and of the latter, from 27s. to 30s. per thousand.

Boat building. From the demand for boats exceeding the capabilities of the local builders, many orders had to be executed outside of the district. Owing to an upward movement in workmen's wages, and a slight rise in the

price of building material, there was an increase in the cost of all classes of boats. The average wages of carpenters was about 27s. per week.

Fish sold for Manure.

It would be difficult to form an estimate of the quantity of fish disposed of in this manner, as in the early part of the season curers put all the small herrings among their offal. The quantity ascertained as sold direct from boats to the Highland Oil and Manure Coy. was 1,620 crans, valued at £192, while 70 crans were returned to the sea. Most of the fish offal was taken over at the rate of 1s. per barrel by the above Company, who returned the quantity of fish and fish offal dealt with by them at 35,000 barrels.

Telephonic Communication.

It is regretted that the statement made in this connection at the foot of page 156 of the Board's report in 1893 was not quite correct as no telephonic communication has as yet been effected between St Combs and Inverallochy.

Banff District.

Introduction.

The haddock and herring fisheries are the two most important branches of the industry in this district. The quantity of haddocks landed during the year show an increase of 8016 cwts., while the herrings show a decrease of 19,564 cwts., as compared with 1893. The most important haddock fishing station is Whitehills, which had a total of 17,171 cwts. Macduff and Gardenstown coming next. The herring fishing is now confined to the three stations of Macduff, Portsoy, and Banff, all of which had a good average fishing for the small number of boats employed. Gardenstown was, for many years, a most important herring fishing station when small boats were used, but no herrings are now cured there. Whitehills was also a herring curing station, and has likewise failed for want of a suitable harbour. The largest and best equipped boats belonging to this district now fish from the principal stations on the Aberdeenshire Coast, so that the local herring fishery is annually becoming of less importance.

Herring fishing.

The early summer herring fishing was prosecuted by 15 to 26 boats, but with indifferent success. The quality of the fish was usually very poor, and nearly all were disposed of fresh and kippered for the home markets. Prices varied from 8s. to 34s. a cran.

The number of boats employed in the summer herring fishing varied from 60 to 80. The average number fishing for the season was 70, as compared with 86 during the previous year, and 117 in 1892. The average catch for the 70 boats was 240 crans, being the highest average for many years. A number of the most successful boats landed over 300 crans in this district, and 150 to 300 crans in other districts, principally Fraserburgh and Aberdeen. During the month of July, the best fishing was made at a distance of from 20 to 35 miles off in a north and north-east direction, but, during August, the bulk of the herrings were caught on the inshore ground, and a number of single takes ranging from 70 to 100 crans were caught within a mile of the land.

The quality of the catch was superior, with an unusually large proportion of full fish. Prices usually ranged from 8s. to 20s. a cran, while the average for the season was 11s. 6d., as compared with 10s. a cran during the previous year.

Haddock fishing.

The haddock fishing was prosecuted during the first four months and the last four months of the year by 140 to 150 boats, chiefly second class, with crews of 5 to 7 men in each. This fishing was also prosecuted during the summer months by a few small boats.

The most remarkable feature of the past year's haddock fishing was the nearness to land at which they were caught, and the failure of the

fishing on the offshore grounds. As was the case during the previous year, a large quantity of small haddocks were landed daily, frequently amounting to two-thirds of the catches. There was, however, a slight improvement as compared with those landed in 1893. There was little demand for the small fish, which usually sold at 2s. to 3s. a cwt. The price for selected haddocks varied from 8s. to 20s. a cwt.; the average price for the year being 9s., as compared with 10s. 6d a cwt. in 1893.

Fully a half of the catch was despatched fresh, and about a third split and smoked, the remainder being disposed of locally, either fresh, smoked, or sun dried. The bulk of the fresh and smoked was sent to Glasgow by goods trains—the rate per ton for carriage being 31s. 8d. The facilities afforded by the railway companies are highly satisfactory. The villages of Whitehills and Sandend are situated about a mile from the nearest railway station, but no great inconvenience is caused thereby. The only village at a disadvantage is Gardenstown, which is situated about 8 miles from Macduff, to which all fish have to be carted at an extra charge of 10s. a ton. The herring and cod fish are sent chiefly to the English markets by passenger train at a rate of 75s. a ton to London, 70s. to Liverpool, and 60s. to 70s. to Birmingham, Manchester, &c.

Means of capture.

The improvements in the means of capture for line fish indicate but little progress; the only change in this respect being the introduction of a larger second class boat, well fitted up and better suited for haddock fishing than the large and small boats hitherto used. There is, however, a decided and gradual improvement in the means of capture for herrings. The largest boats are now being fitted up with steam capstans for hauling nets, &c., and carry from 70 to 80 nets fitted up on improved principles with bush ropes, &c.

Great line fishing.

The great line-fishing for cod and other big fish has not been a success in this district for a number of years, and during the past year was practically a failure.

Boats fishing in other districts.

A number of boats went to the winter and spring great line-fishing on the West Coast and off Shetland. Boats belonging to this district also prosecuted the herring fishing at Stornoway, Orkney and Shetland, and at the close of the herring fishing a number fished on the English Coast, from Scarborough, Yarmouth, and Lowestoft, and all did fairly well.

Weather.

Previous to the 22nd December no lives were lost, but, on that date, a few of the Sandend small line boats were caught in a gale, one of which foundered while running for shelter, and 4 men were drowned—all brothers.

Shell fisheries.

The shell-fish landed consisted chiefly of crabs, whelks, and limpets. The crab fishing has fallen off in this district within recent years, and the demand is not now so good as formerly.

Herrings cured.

There was a decrease in the number of barrels cured gutted of 2060, and also a decrease of 928 barrels exported, but an increase of 995 barrels branded, which is accounted for by the superior quality of the herrings cured. The herrings were all exported in sailing vessels chiefly to Stettin and Danzig, and the freights varied from 1s. 6d. to 1s. 8d. a barrel. No sales of cured herrings, branded or unbranded, could be effected in this district, and all had to be consigned. The curers, however, did not suffer by this as was expected, as, by the time the sailing vessels arrived, the markets had improved, and they, as well as the fishermen, had a fairly remunerative season.

Boat-building.

Boat-builders were kept busily employed during the year. Seven boats were fitted up with steam capstans, and cost £500 each; the others cost from £420 to £430 each,—all were carvel built, Zulu and Fifie boats.

Barrel making.

The wood used for barrel making was Scotch and Swedish fir, and nearly

all were hooped with one iron hoop on the head end, and full hooped with wooden hoops on the bottom end. The average price for home fir was 52s. and for Swedish fir 55s. per thousand feet.

Buckie District.

Winter Herring Fishing.

The winter herring fishing which was, as usual, carried on conjointly with the cod and ling fishing, was begun on the 10th of January, and continued till about the end of April, with the poorest result obtained for many years, viz., 992 crans. The herrings were brought chiefly from Scrabster and Orkney, and realised prices ranging from 18s. to 31s. per cran, the average being 22s.

Summer Herring Fishing.

The great summer herring fishing extended from the 1st of July to the 30th of August, and was prosecuted by 80 boats (24 fewer than in 1893), of which 8 fished from Cullen, 15 from Portknockie, 17 from Findochty, and 40 from Buckie. The average catch per boat showed an increase of 34 crans over that of the previous year, and an increase in the average price of 7½d. per cran. The quality of the herrings was superior to any landed for many years. The fishing grounds, as in former seasons, extended from 15 to 25 miles north-east of Buckie, from Helmsdale to Portsoy, and from 2 to 6 miles off Buckie to Portsoy. The heaviest shots were obtained on the grounds last named.

Average Price of Herrings per cran.

The average price of herrings per cran for the year was 10s. 10½d., as compared with 10s. 11d. for 1893.

Barrels of Herrings Branded.

Compared with the return of the previous year the herrings accorded the crown brand showed an increase of 3871 barrels, notwithstanding the shortcoming of 5435 crans in the quantity landed as contrasted with the figures of 1893.

Cod and Ling, &c., Fishing.

Fishing for cod and ling, &c., was prosecuted from 1st January till the end of April. The best takes were landed in January, during a portion of which the bait used was ink fish, as herrings were scarce. The fish landed showed an increase in quantity and value of 4372 cwts. and £1656 respectively compared with the returns of 1893.

Haddock Fishing.

As was the case in the previous year, there was a large quantity of small and medium-sized haddocks landed in 1894; but for which circumstance there would have been a very heavy fishing. The price of the small haddocks ranged from 1s. to 5s. per cwt., a fact which materially reduced the average price for the season. Compared with the returns of 1893, there was a decrease in the quantity of 1274 cwts. and of £3835 in the value of haddocks landed. The takes during October, November, and December were much short of former years.

Value of Fish.

The total value of fish landed, of which the chief kinds were herrings, cod, ling, halibut, and skate, showed a decrease compared with 1893 of £6394.

Average Earnings of Fishermen.

The average earnings of fishermen for the year is estimated at £145.

Staves and Hoops.

The wood used chiefly for staves was Swedish spruce, which cost from 40s. to 54s. per thousand feet. The wooden hoops used were mostly of English manufacture, and cost about 30s. per thousand, exclusive of freight. No barrels are now made without having an iron hoop on the head end. The price of iron hoops varies from £7, 10s. to £8 per ton of 1080 hoops.

Fishing Boats.

As compared with the returns of 1893, there was an increase of 12 first-class, and 23 second-class, but a decrease of 2 third-class boats, while the tonnage and value showed increases amounting to 783½ tons, and £5741 respectively. Twenty-three first, 5 second, and 11 third-class boats were broken up or sold out of the district. Thirty-nine boats were

built during the year. Most of the first-class boats built in 1894 were or are now being fitted up with steam capstans for the purpose of drawing their nets and lines. These cost from £85 to £90 each, making the value of the boat when ready for sea from £520 to £530, exclusive of the expense of fishing gear.

376 first-class boats left the district in May to prosecute the herring fishing at Stornoway, Scrabster, and Orkney; most of which made a fairly good fishing.

Damage to Boats and Gear.

During the gale of 22nd December, 3 small boats were wrecked and 8 others more or less damaged at Portknockie. The estimated loss on boats, nets, and lines during the year was £4097 less than in 1893.

Findhorn District.

Summer Herring Fishing.

The summer herring fishing was prosecuted by 82 boats, 28 of which fished from Lossiemouth, 14 from Hopeman, and 40 from Burghead. The fishing commenced on 10th July and lasted for 7 weeks, but during the first 10 days very inferior fish were discharged at Hopeman and Burghead; and although, as the season advanced, the quality improved, there continued to be a large admixture of small and inferior fish. The herrings landed at Lossiemouth were of good quality throughout the season. No herrings were caught on the inshore ground during 1894; the most of the catch being obtained from 10 to 25 miles off. Nine boats were engaged to curers at 12s. per cran, with small perquisites; while the other crews sold their fish privately or by auction. Prices ranged from 5s. to 14s 6d. per cran, the average being about 11s. During the season 75 crans were sold for manure at about 1s. per cran. The boats employed at the summer herring fishing in this district are generally of a very inferior class, and only fit to fish in the narrow waters of the firth. Many of them did not land over 40 crans for the season; while the only large first-class boat fishing in the district landed over 400 crans, most of which were caught from 30 to 50 miles off. The total quantity of herrings landed during the year was the smallest returned since 1885.

Sprat Fishing.

The sprat fishing was a comparative failure, the total landings amounting to only 8624 cwts. or upwards of 80 per cent. less than the returns of 1893. The fish taken in the latter part of the season were of very poor quality, but owing to the short catch good prices were realised.

Cod and Ling Fishing.

The returns of cod and ling landed show, both in quantity and value, a slight upward movement, when compared with those of 1893; while there was also a small increase in the number of cwts. cured dried, and of barrels cured in pickle.

Haddock Fishing.

The haddock fishing is the most important, both as regards quantity and value, and almost every fisherman in the district is engaged in it some time during the year. Although the catch was the highest recorded for five years, the fishing was not prosecuted with the regularity of former seasons, as a large portion of the catch consisted of small fish, which there was often difficulty in disposing of. The large boats fished from 10 to 25 miles off, while the takes of the small boats were secured at from 1 to 5 miles from land. Small haddocks were plentiful close to the shore, and large numbers of them were caught by hand-lines. A large number of the fishermen in this district send their haddocks to the southern markets on their own account.

Flounder Fishing.

The flounder fishing was fairly successful during the year, the returns showing an increase of 865 cwts. over the catch of 1893. There was also a marked increase in the size of the fish, especially of those caught in

Burghead Bay. The Campbelton fishermen were engaged for the season at 10s. per cwt. with 30s. of bounty per man.

Mussel Fishing.

Fully one-half of the mussels taken were sold to fishermen from other districts. The bulk of these used at the principal stations are procured from Tayport or Port-Glasgow, and cost, including railway carriage, from 34s. to 38s. a ton.

Loss of Fishing Boat, &c.

One boat was totally wrecked and three were damaged, while the loss on fishing gear was trifling.

Barrel-making.

A larger number of barrels than usual was made in the district. The wood chiefly used was Scotch fir and Swedish spruce. The average price of the latter was 55s. per thousand superficial feet, and the forme 48s. to 50s.

Boat-building.

Twenty-five boats were built in the district, 16 of which were of Zulu type of from 52 to 54 feet keel; while the remainder were second-class boats of from 24 to 28 feet, intended chiefly for the herring fishing in the West Highland lochs.

A number of the largest boats have been lately fitted up with steam capstans for hauling their nets, at an expense ranging from £80 to £100.

Twelve boats from this district prosecuted the herring fishing on the Irish coast, and 28 were employed at the English herring fishing, chiefly at Yarmouth and Lowestoft. About 30 small boats were also engaged at the herring fishing on the west coast during October and November.

Cromarty District.

General Remarks.

With the exception of the herring fishing, which was very unsuccessful and unremunerative to fishcurers and fishermen, the various fisheries were carried on with regularity and success.

Summer Herring Fishing.

The summer herring fishing opened on 17th July, and, after a most disappointing season, closed about the 25th of August, with a total catch of 2045 crans, or a shortcoming of 62 per cent. when compared with the returns for 1893. Of the total catch there were landed at Portmahomack 1477 crans, or an average of 64 crans for 23 boats fishing from that port; while Balintore was credited with 456 crans, or an average of about 30 crans for 15 boats. Excluding the week ended 28th July, when about one-half of the catch was composed of fulls, the herrings were of poor quality throughout the season; while of those cured fully 25 per cent. were unsuitable for preparation for the brand on account of their small size. The bulk of the fish was got at about 10 miles east of Tarbatness. The fishermen attribute the great falling off in the fishing to the prevalence of south and south-east winds and fogs, and to the presence on the fishing grounds of shoals of cod and saith. The terms on which the fishermen were engaged to fish was 12s. per cran; and, owing to the poor fishing, the average earnings per boat for the season were unusually low, being £36, 10s for crews fishing from Portmahomack, and £29 for Balintore crews.

Winter Herring Fishing.

The winter herring fishing was a complete failure, yielding only 236 cwts valued at £36.

Line Fishing.

Line fishing was prosecuted very successfully throughout the year, and did much to compensate for the failure of the herring fishing.

The prices of haddocks ruled low—averaging about 7s. 6d. per cwt., or 2s. under the previous year's quotations—this being due partly to the large proportion of small haddocks caught, and partly to the insufficient and expensive means of transit available, necessitating the disposal of most of the fish within the limits of the district. But for this circumstance white fishing might be made much more remunerative.

White Herring Barrels.

White herring barrels, composed of firwood, were made at Portma-

homack and Balintore, the staves being obtained from Tain and Invergordon.

Boat-building. Boat-building was carried on at Inver, Balintore, and Avoch, although not on a large scale,—the boats built being of the second and third class, and generally intended for the fishermen of the district for the purpose of line fishing. Those built at the two former places are constructed principally of fir, and cost from £14 to £18; while at Avoch they are decked, built of larch, and cost about £70.

Helmsdale District.

Of 11 district boats fitted out for the net and greatline fishing, four fished from Dunbeath and seven from Helmsdale. With weather generally stormy and a prevalence of south westerly winds (which fishermen consider unfavourable for fishing on this coast), herrings and cod continued very scarce. The only week during the winter in which a plentiful supply of herrings, even for bait purposes, was obtained, was that ended 20th January, when 20 crans were landed; while after the middle of February the herrings captured did not, in the aggregate, amount to one cran, and rarely more than 30 cod were secured by a whole fleet of lines. The total landings at Helmsdale up to 1st April reached only 37 crans of herrings, and 3274 cod and ling; the former being scarcely 9 per cent., and the latter little more than one half-of the figures returned for the corresponding period of the previous year. In January the prices obtained for herrings ranged from 20s. to 24s. 6d. per cran; while during that month cod sold at from 1s. 6d. to 2s. each, and in February and March from 1s. 6d. to 2s. 11d.

Although several trials for herrings were made in May not one basketful was secured; but during June 206 crans were landed, the bulk of which consisted of herrings of good quality, which sold at from 16s. to 20s. per cran.

All the district crews were engaged for the summer herring fishing at from 10s. to 14s. per cran, with perquisites of the value of £5,—the average rate of engagement being 1s. 6d. lower than what obtained in 1893. The fishing began on 17th July and ended, with poor results to all concerned, on 29th August. There was an apparent absence of any large body of herrings on or near the coast; and nearly all the inshore grounds south of Ord Head were unproductive. The most of the herrings landed at Helmsdale were secured at about 15 miles south-east of that station, and the quality was very good up till the 26th of July. Excluding the returns for that and the following day, when averages were obtained of 14 and 12⅓ crans respectively, the average daily takes per boat during the season never exceeded 5 crans, and were more frequently under than over—2 crans. A feature of the season was the unequal success of crews fishing close together; the weight of herrings meshed in some nets being so great that in the process of hauling the netting broke away from the ropes, and the netting and fish were lost; while in other nets there was an entire absence of fish. At Dunbeath, however, the fishing was much more productive, and the success obtained more equally divided; and with several days' good fishing on the inshore grounds off Dunbeath, the average for 19 boats engaged was 138¼ crans, nearly double the average returned for 105 boats fishing from Helmsdale. The total catch for the district, viz.:—10,213 crans, showed a shortcoming on the previous year's figures of 43 per cent.

The fine weather, which prevailed during the summer herring fishing, continued till near the end of December, and allowed the haddock fishing.

to be prosecuted more regularly than for many years past; old fishermen stating that they had never experienced such an uninterrupted course of favourable weather. From September to the end of the year the boats were three times at sea for every two occasions on which they were out during the corresponding period of 1893; while the quantity of haddocks landed in 1894 was more than double that brought ashore in the previous year. The quality of the fish was very good; but about two-thirds of the catch were of medium size, and their sale in the southern markets did not, in some instances, realise sufficient to cover railway charges, a circumstance which frequently induced fishermen to remain on shore.

Not over one-third of the resident fishermen of the district prosecute line fishing regularly, many of them having crofts to attend to, and rarely going to sea except during the summer herring fishing. The gross average earnings for 1894, of those who continue fishing throughout the year, is estimated at £54 per man—£16 for the early herring fishing, £10 for the summer home fishing, and £28 for line fishing.

The damage to, or loss of boats, nets, and lines, is estimated at £219.

Lybster District.

District Boats employed.

Compared with the figures of 1893, there were 7 fewer district boats, of an aggregate tonnage of 210 tons, engaged in the different fisheries during the year.

Resident Fishermen and Value of Boats, &c.

There was also a falling-off, to the extent of 42, in the number of resident fishermen and boys, and decreases in the value of boats and fishing gear of £169 and £120 respectively,—this decline being attributable to the unremunerative prices obtained for herrings for some years past, and to the facts that fishermen are not now so able as formerly to replace worn-out fishing material or get new boats, and that those who combine fishing with crofting are gradually abandoning the former industry and devoting more attention to their crofts.

Winter Herring and Cod and Ling Fisheries.

The winter herring and cod and ling fishings, which were prosecuted conjointly by 15 boats from January till the middle of March, showed a decrease in catch of 464 crans as compared with the results of the preceding year.

The prices obtained for herrings ranged from 17s. to 26s. 6d. per cran, the average being 19s. per cran, all of which were converted into kippers or bloaters and despatched to the home markets in a fresh or sprinkled condition.

Early Herring Fishing.

The early herring fishing was commenced on the 5th of June by a few boats which landed their catches principally at Wick, where better prices were obtained. The total landed at Lybster from that date until the 17th of July was only 115 crans, against a total of 1500 crans for the corresponding period of the preceding year.

Summer Herring Fishing.

The crews engaged by curers began operations on the 17th of July, and continued fishing until 6th September. Of those employed 80 per cent. were engaged at the rate of 11s. per cran for a complement of 150 crans, the remainder selling their catches daily at market prices. The average price paid to unengaged crews was 10s. per cran, compared with 9s. 6d. in the previous year; while the average price for the season was 10s. 6d. per cran, compared with 11s. in 1893. The herrings were got chiefly upon the inshore fishing grounds, from 2 to 12 miles off, from Bruan Head to Dunbeath; but the best takes were brought ashore by the largest-sized boats, which fished at a distance of from 20 to 30 miles in an easterly direction. The herrings were of good quality throughout the season, nearly one-half of the catch being composed of 'Full' fish, and about one-

fourth such as to secure the 'Mat Full' brand. The highest individual catch landed was 105 crans, which was sold for 6s. per cran, and the highest gross catch for one boat was 187 crans, but a good many crews only caught from 60 to 80 crans, down to 30 crans, which was the lowest recorded. The total number of crans landed gave an average catch of 89½ crans for the 53 boats employed in the district, as compared with 113¼ crans for 61 boats returned for 1893.

Total Fish landed.

The total quantity and value of fish (exclusive of shell-fish) landed showed a decrease from the returns of 1893 of 9476 cwts. and £1988; while there were shortcomings in the quantities landed by net and line of 8819 and 657 cwts. respectively. The prices obtained for fish caught by net and line showed decreases of 4½d. and 3d. per cwt. respectively, as compared with the figures of 1893.

Haddock Fishing.

The quality of the haddocks landed was very good, the proportion of small haddocks being only from ¼ to ½ cwt. in an average catch of 4 cwts.

Want of Railway Communication.

The fresh fish industry is much handicapped by the want of railway communication, fish intended for market having to be despatched by means of carts to Wick, distant 14 miles, a mode of conveyance which adds heavily to the cost of transit, as carriers charge 10s. per load of 10 carrier barrels, equivalent to an addition of 2s. per cran.

Adoption of Bush Rope.

The only striking feature in connection with the fisheries is the adoption of a bush-rope as a means of capture on board the majority of the boats of the largest type which go to the large fishing ports to prosecute the herring fishing.

Fishermen's Earnings.

It is very difficult to arrive at an approximate estimate of the earnings of fishermen. The season was one of only average success, while the prices realized for fish were not high. It is accordingly considered that the average earnings could not have amounted to more than £50.

Wick District.

Preliminary Remarks.

The fishings during the year, especially the herring fishing, were very satisfactory. Herrings were very abundant during the summer, and the quality was better than for several seasons past, from a half to two-thirds of the catch being 'Full' fish. The average catch at Wick was 297 crans for 230 boats, being the highest ever recorded for this district. The bulk was sold by auction, and the average price realised by fishermen was 9s. 7d. per cran. Owing to the large catch prices for cured fish fell on the continent, and the average obtained would not amount to more than 19s. per barrel for 'Crown Fulls,' 18s. for 'Mat. Fulls,' 12s. for 'Spents,' and 12s. for 'Mixed.' The demand for Scottish cured herrings on the continent during the year was good, and the consumption was large, owing very much to the low prices; and, from present appearances, the markets are likely to be cleared of old herrings before the next season sets in.

White Fishing.

The haddock fishing was more successful during the year than for some seasons past, but, owing to the large catches, and the number of small fish taken, prices were very low, and the returns were not remunerative to the fishermen. The catch of cod and ling was fairly good, but fell short of that of recent years. Fishermen, however, obtained good prices for the fish, and, for fresh and cured consignments, curers received fairly remunerative returns. The great bulk of cod, ling, skate, and other white fish was sold by auction daily.

Summer Herring Fishing at Scrabster.

The summer herring fishing began at Scrabster on 8th May, and was continued till 14th July. The highest number of boats engaged in the fishing was 150, and their total catch of herrings was 29,750 crans,

a slight decrease from 1893. The average price obtained was 17s. 5d. per cran, and the total value of the herrings landed was £25,908, as compared with £36,902 in the previous year. The herrings were of fine quality during the greater part of the season. About one-half of the catch was cured for exportation.

The fishing at Scrabster is becoming of more importance yearly, and when the present harbour improvements have been completed, it is expected that it will be still further developed. During the season there were 66 curers and buyers engaged in the trade of purchasing herrings at Scrabster, besides 6 auctioneers, and the necessary staff of coopers, gutters, packers, labourers, and carters.

Summer Herring Fishing at Wick.

The summer herring fishing was commenced at Wick on 17th May, and was continued till 30th August by 230 boats, being 84 fewer than in 1893.

There were very few boats engaged to curers in 1894, and the great bulk of the catch was sold by auction at prices ranging from 2s. to 33s. per cran.

Fishing Grounds.

The herrings were caught mainly on the offshore fishing-ground at a distance of 20 to 50 miles, but good takes were occasionally got on the inshore ground at from 2 to 10 miles off. Calms and fogs often prevailed, preventing the boats from getting ashore in time, the consequence being that many of the takes had to be sold at reduced values. In several cases the herrings were entirely useless, and about 900 crans had to be sold for manure, while quantities had to be thrown back into the sea.

Quality of the Herrings.

The herrings were of very good quality throughout the season. The proportion of 'Fulls' varied from a third to half of the catch.

Highest Takes.

A few boats caught from 400 to 650 crans, and one boat landed fully 1000 crans. The bulk of the fleet secured from 80 to 200 crans, but the catch of a few boats would not exceed 40 to 50 crans.

Value of Boats and Netting.

In number and value first-class boats continue to show a marked falling off in this district, there being 36 fewer than in 1893, and £6158 in value. In consequence of the reduced number of boats, the return 'Netting' is falling off in quantity and value. Only two first-class boats were built in the district during the year.

Branding.

The number of barrels of herrings branded showed a slight increase on the preceding year.

Herrings Exported.

Besides the herrings exported direct from this district, there were shipped coastwise to Leith and Glasgow 16,000 barrels, of which about 8000 barrels were transshipped to the United States, being an increase of 3000 over last year; and about 8000 barrels were shipped to continental ports. The trade in cured herrings to the United States continues to increase yearly, and so far as is known the business has been fairly renumerative to the shippers. The export of cured herrings to Ireland is gradually falling of.

Barrel-making

There were 51,915 barrels more made in the district last season than in 1893. Though Wick has fallen off very much as a fishing station, it has prospered in respect of barrel-making.

Boats and Fishing.

Of the 654 boats belonging to the district, 272 were engaged in the herring fishing, 290 in white fishing (a few being engaged in both fishings), and about 40 boats in the crab and lobster fishing, and occasionally in line fishing.

Haddock and Cod Fishing.

In recent years the haddock fishing has shown a marked increase, but in 1894 many of the haddocks were very small, being only from 5 to 8 inches in length, and the prices paid to fishermen were low, being only from 4s. to 6s. per cwt. The catch of cod and ling was under that of 1893, but the average was fully equal to that of former years. Large part of the catch was sent to market in a fresh state; a considerable quantity

was cured in pickle, realising about £2 to £3 per barrel of 18 to 20 fish, which paid the curers fairly well, and the number of cwts. cured in a sun-dried state was fully equal to the quantity cured in former seasons. The price of cod and ling varied from 8d. to 3s. 7d. per fish, but the average price would not be more than 1s. 10d. each.

Curing of Herrings, Haddocks, and Cod.

The curing of herrings continues to improve yearly in selection, salting, packing, and the proper filling of the barrels. The quantity of haddocks cured and smoked, which were treated on the Moray Firth system, was not large. The pickling of cod was very carefully attended to, and in consequence the fish so cured were in favour in the London market. Very few ling, saithe, hake, or tusk were pickled, the bulk of these fish having been salted and sun-dried. For dried cod and ling from 17s. to 19s. per cwt. was obtained, and for tusk and saithe from 7s. to 10s. per cwt.

Barrel Wood.

For some years past the wood used for herring barrels was for most part Swedish spruce and Norwegian birch. Spruce makes a tight barrel, holding the pickle very well, but birch makes by far the strongest barrel, and is now coming into more favour. The price for both kinds is very similar, being 50s. to 55s. per 1000 superficial feet, and heading 60s. per 1000 feet. Half-barrels are being made yearly in increasing numbers, as curers find that they can obtain a more ready sale and better prices for halves than for whole barrels.

Hoops for Herring Barrels.

The wooden hoops most commonly in use for barrel-making are of English and French manufacture. The French kind are much in favour, as they are easily worked, and fewer of them are required for a barrel, but English hoops are stronger and more durable. For wood hoops the price runs from 2s. 7d. to 3s. per bundle, and iron hoops cost about £7, 10s. per ton. New herring barrels cost from 2s. 9d. to 2s. 10d. each.

Exportation of Herrings.

The bulk of the herrings sent from Wick to the continent was exported in steam-vessels, and the rate of freight was about 1s. 6d. per barrel. In the hurry of loading, the barrels were often roughly handled, and damage caused, as well as loss of pickle. There being frequently five or six tiers above one another, barrels were damaged and pickle was lost, and the herrings were consequently injured.

English and West Highland Herring Fishing.

Seven Wick boats proceeded to the English herring fishing in the month of September, and their average catch would be about 80 crans, and their gross earnings about £378, which did little more than pay expenses. 13 boats went to the West Highland loch herring fishing also in September. Their average catch would be about 90 crans per boat, the bulk of which the fishermen cured on board of their boats, and which they sold on their way home through the Caledonian Canal at about 20s. per barrel. The fishermen had a fair margin of profit after paying expenses.

Manufacture of Fish Offal.

The great bulk of the fish offal was purchased by the Highland Oil and Fish Manure Company, who some time ago established a manufactory in the immediate neighbourhood of Wick. Considerable quantities of offal were also taken away by farmers in the locality for manure.

Hired Men.

Hired hands for herring-fishing boats, which mainly came from the Lewis and west coast of Sutherland, were very plentiful last season, and boat-owners were able to secure a full supply. The current wages was 6d. to 1s. per cran for £1 realised, with from £4 to £6 wages. A number were engaged as dalesmen, getting one-twelfth of the gross proceeds. The average earnings of the hired men would run from £10 to £12 per man for eight weeks of the season.

Orkney District.

Stromness Herring Fishing.

The returns of 1894 exhibit a marked increase in the number of boats employed in the herring fishing prosecuted from Stromness, as well as in the quantity of fish landed. The season extended from the 8th of May till the 16th of June. By the 12th of May 200 boats had arrived, and the quantity of herrings landed had reached nearly 3000 crans of excellent quality, which were sold by auction at from 6s. 3d. to 28s. 6d., or an average of 20s. per cran. The second week yielded 21,600 crans, which realised an average of 10s. per cran. By this time the Stornoway fleet was at Stromness, as well as a number of steamers chartered by curers for the purpose of buying herrings to be conveyed to Stornoway and other places for curing. But for this circumstance the curing resources of Stromness would have been quite unable to cope with the quantity of fish brought into port. The catch during the third week amounted to 16,676 crans, which realised from 4s. 6d. to 17s. 6d., or an average of 9s. per cran. The fourth week produced 9638 crans, which sold at an average of 16s. per cran; while the two following weeks—ended 16th June, when the fishing closed—yielded together 3950 crans, which realised an average price of 20s. per cran.

The earliest records in the District Fishery Office of herring fishing at Stromness date from 1853, but at that time the industry was insignificant compared with its present proportions. From 1853 to 1860, the annual catch never exceeded 300 crans, while the returns for some years were as low as 40 crans, and during the following 26 years the fishing had evidently been abandoned. In 1877, however, another trial was made, when 1300 crans were landed. The following statement will give an idea of the progress of the fishing during the past seven years :—

Year.	Crans Landed.	Year.	Crans Landed.
1888	6,300	1892	9,500
1889	6,000	1893	20,000
1890	8,600	1894	54,000
1891	11,700		

A kippering establishment, the first of its kind at Stromness, was in full working order during the season, and the number of crans of herrings kippered there was 860.

Comparatively little damage was done to boats, notwithstanding the number of boats and steamers daily entering and leaving the harbour, and the loss of and damage to netting was but small, the weather being excellent throughout the season.

Autumn Herring Fishing.

At the other stations of the district the late or autumn fishing, commencing on 10th July and terminating on 3rd September, was prosecuted by 100 boats, all of which hailed from Orkney, and were engaged to fish for curers at from 10s. to 11s. per cran for complements of 150 crans. The herrings landed during the first part of the season were taken at an offing of from 20 to 25 miles. Some of the crews not being inclined to go so far, persevered on the inshore grounds, expecting to discover a shoal, as in former years; but in this they failed, and the gross catch per boat did not exceed 40 crans. The majority of the fleet, however, continued going seaward from 20 to 25 miles, and seldom failed in bringihg into port good takes of excellent quality, several boats having from 200 to 400 crans, and, including the catch at the early fishing at Stromness, from 300 to 500 crans for the season.

Herrings Exported.

1894 was the first year in which cured herrings were exported from Orkney to America, 700 unbranded barrels having been despatched to

that country. It was also the first occasion on which a consignment of dried 'cod' was sent to the Republic from Westray: the exporter anticipating good returns, and that in future larger quantities would be sent.

Cod and Ling Fishing.

The cod and ling fishing, as compared with that of 1893, showed a considerable increase in the quantity of fish cured, dried, and in pickle, but only about an average of previous years.

A new feature in the means of capture of about one-fourth of the quantity of cod cured dried in the district, was introduced this season by steam trawlers which fitted out from Hull and Grimsby for beam-trawling at Iceland. On their passage southward a number of them called at Kirkwall, and some at Westray, and delivered from 5 to 10 tons each of salted codfish. The fish were caught in the trawl-nets at Iceland, and thereafter split and salted on board, and delivered at prices ranging from £6 to £7, 10s. per ton; to be afterwards re-salted, cleaned, and dried by the buyers. Previous to 1894 these trawlers considered the cod taken at Iceland of no value, and therefore threw them overboard, but in that year each of these steamers carried two additional hands for the purpose of attending to the splitting and curing of the fish; and the English halibut steam liners, which call occasionally at Stromness for bait on their passage north, have adopted the same practice.

Halibut, Eel, &c., Fishing.

All other kinds of fish, such as halibut, flounder, eel, and skate, showed a marked decrease in the quantity landed as compared with the returns of 1893; but this is accounted for by fewer boats from other districts having visited Kirkwall during the spring months than in the previous year, higher prices for fish being always obtainable at other stations southward. The quantity of haddocks landed and cured as 'findons' was, however, above that of 1893.

Lobster Fishing.

Lobsters are sought after at almost every creek in the district at one time or another during the year, and the prices fishermen receive from buyers at Kirkwall vary from 10s. to 12s. per dozen; but during part of the season prices receded to 8s. per dozen, when a number of fishermen discontinued fishing, and the total number landed showed a considerable decrease as compared with 1893.

Whelk, &c., Fishing.

The quantity of other kinds of shell-fish landed, of which whelks form the most important, exhibited a slight increase. They are collected by means of boats—floating shops—from nearly all the Islands in Orkney.

Freights.

The charges for conveyance of fresh fish to the Scottish and English markets rule from 5s. to 6s. per cwt.; and in consequence of these almost prohibitory rates, the quantity forwarded from Orkney consists chiefly of halibut, skate, and shell-fish.

Earnings of Fishermen.

The average earnings of fishermen who depend entirely on fishing for a means of livelihood, of whom there are but few in the district compared with the number of crofter fishermen, is £55.

Shetland District.

The various fishings of the district were, during the past year, prosecuted with the usual energy and perseverance and were attended with a very large amount of success both in regard to quantity and quality of the fish taken. There was a considerable decline, however, in the proportionate value of the fish, and more especially herrings. So far as the fishermen were concerned, this decline was largely compensated for by the great increase in the quantity caught. Both herring and cod and ling fishing have been (considering the number of boats employed) the

most successful on record. The only branch showing any falling off in quantity was that of haddocks, which is accounted for in a great measure by the prevalence of unsuitable weather in the first three months of the year.

Herring fishery.

One outstanding feature of the fishing during the past year was its early commencement. A recognised date in former years for the beginning of the early herring fishing was the 10th or 12th of June. An advance on these dates was made in 1893, when there was a successful fishing landed it the end of May. Last year a further advance was made, and a few boats from the Moray Firth districts commenced fishing in April with very favourable results, shots of 20 to 40 crans being landed, which sold readily at from 12s. to 18s. per cran, the catch for April amounting to 1614 crans, a considerable portion of which was cured for the Continental markets, where some few lots found a ready sale at remunerative prices. A portion of the catch was also kippered for the home markets and another portion was bought by Stornoway curers and sent there to be made up for exportation. During the month of May, herrings were found in abundance all round the coast, and the few boats employed at the beginning of the month were obtaining good prices for the fish landed. This induced the crews engaged in the long-line fishing to commence herring fishing, and by the middle of May a large proportion of the native crews were employed at the latter, both at Lerwick and Scalloway. The supply soon exceeded the demand, and prices fell as low as 3s. per cran. A better quality of fish was got at the north stations, for which 10s. per cran was given, which drew the fishermen to these stations, and a regular commencement of the fishing was made in the third week of May. By the end of that month the whole fleet of 450 boats had begun operations, with the exception of those at Baltasound stations, where they mostly remained ashore or had to go elsewhere to dispose of their fish. In the first week of June the whole fleet were at work, and fish were so abundant that on the first day most of the curers had more fish landed for them than they could cure in good order and were compelled to request the fishermen to remain ashore. Speaking generally, the boats were not more than three nights at sea out of the five during the week, yet there was 29,100 crans landed in the district. In the following week the boats fishing from the Yell stations met with a shoal of dog-fish on the Monday night, with the result that next day many of them set sail for home, although they had only been at the fishing for two or three nights. This proved a welcome relief to the curers as their stations were blocked and their stocks of barrels and salt exhausted, while they had already secured an average fishing. At Baltasound, where 113 boats were engaged during the same week, no dog-fish appeared, and the week's fishing proved the most productive of the season. In the third week of June curers had cleared their stations and replenished their stocks of barrels and salt, and with a diminished fleet of boats nearly 20,000 crans were landed and cured. At the end of this week all the stranger crews had left for home, having, in most cases, taken more than the complement of crans for which they engaged. Stocks of barrels and salt were again used up and the curers from other districts were not inclined to replenish them. In the last week of June the fish were as abundant as ever, but only a portion of the native crews went to sea. Many of them had, by that time, fished their complements, and curers were offering very low prices, rather than accept which, they remained ashore repairing and barking their nets. The early fishing may be said to have closed on the 30th June, with an estimated catch of 86,480 crans, the highest number of boats engaged being 450,—a large number of which fished only for one week ; this being the highest catch ever recorded in the district at such an early date. By

the 1st July the fishing was practically over at the Yell and Unst stations, but was continued at the west side stations of Scalloway, Walls, &c., with great success, during the first week of that month about 8000 crans being landed at the west side stations, and all by the native crews. In the second week of July the boats began to leave the west side stations for Lerwick and other east side stations. In former seasons there was generally an interval of ten days or a fortnight between the early and late fishings, but during the past year no such interval was taken, and that at Lerwick was begun on the 10th July. A better late fishing, so far as weather and abundance of fish was concerned, has never been experienced in the district. In former years the season usually closed in the first week of September for want of fish, but during the past year it closed in the same week through over abundance of fish. Barrels and salt were used up, notwithstanding the constant supply from other districts by mail and other steamers, and both curers and workers were exhausted. Several of the curers refused to take any more fish on any terms, so the fishermen had to remain ashore. The total catch for the late fishing amounted to 79,744 crans, the highest number of boats employed being 218. The prices paid to fishermen varied considerably. For the early fishing most of the boats were engaged at prices of 10s., 12s., and 15s. per cran for the first three weeks of June, with a complement of 50 crans for each week. In most cases these complements were taken on the first night or two of each week, any fish caught afterwards being sold at very low prices, 4s. to 5s. per cran being the rule and sometimes even that could not be got. At Baltasound, several hundred crans had to be sold as manure or thrown into the sea.

A new departure was introduced during the late fishing at Lerwick, the old engagement system being abandoned, and selling daily by auction or privately substituted therefor. In the beginning of the season, or during the month of July, the fishermen generally adopted the new system so long as good prices were got, but when the fishing became abundant, prices declined, there was a good deal of grumbling, and an attempt was made about the end of July to force the curers into engagements. Several meetings were held by the fishermen, at which it was resolved that they would stop fishing until the curers engaged to give them a fixed price and complement of crans. Their efforts were unsuccessful, and after remaining ashore for a night or two they prosecuted the fishing more vigorously than ever and soon made up, by an increased quantity, what they were losing by low prices. About one-third of the fish landed was sold by auction and the rest disposed of by private bargain. There is no doubt that the fishermen have benefited greatly by the change. Possibly, they might have got something more per cran if they were engaged, but that would only be for a limited quantity—not more than 50 crans per week or 200 crans for the season—any fish over these quantities would have to be disposed of at very low prices or sold for manure. There is little doubt that under the engagement system not more than half the quantity of fish would have been landed. With the day's price system the more energetic fishermen had a fair field for their activity, and many of them made the highest catches on record, several crews landing over 1000 crans for the season, the two highest being 1170 and 1080 crans respectively, while a considerable number of crews had from 700 to 900 crans.

Curing.

During the early fishing curers had great difficulty in overtaking the curing in good condition of such a heavy fishing, and, in many cases, large quantities of fish had to lie overnight before they could be gutted and packed. This, combined with the exceptionally warm summer, led to their deteriorating before being sent to market, as owing to this delay the

fish were exposed to the sun, and a serious loss caused to several curers. In some cases it was found that the fish were entirely spoiled on arrival at the markets, and others had to be repacked, while a large portion was found useless from what the foreign agents termed sunburning. During the late fishing the curing was much better attended to and fully equal to the standard of former years, as curers only bought as many herrings as their workers could manage in good order. The quantity branded was the largest since the year 1887.

There is also a corresponding increase in the quantity exported. In connection with the exportation, it may be mentioned that during the past year increased facilities were offered by the mail steamers for sending herrings to the Continent, *viâ* Leith. The curers took advantage of this route to a much greater extent than in former years. The quality of the herrings during July and August was the best that has ever been experienced, the entire catch consisting of la-full and full-fish. Not until the close of the season were spent-fish seen in any quantity, and the proportion of spent or mixed fish was very little over one-fourth of the whole catch. Yet, with this unusual proportion of full-fish, the foreign agents complained that the Shetland fish had not the same 'rich 'and luscious taste of former years,' and this is admitted here by both curers and fishermen. In former years there was always a keen demand for Shetland herrings in the Continental markets, and usually higher prices were obtained for them than for those from other districts, but during the past year it was entirely the other way,—Shetland herrings being neglected and realising lower prices than East Coast fish. There are still a good many Shetland herrings in agents' hands unsold.

Cod and ling fishery.

This fishing has been attended with a fair amount of success, and, but for the early commencement of the herring fishing, the season would have been a very successful one. As it is the quantity of fish taken and cured exceeds that for the previous year. A very large proportion of the catch was taken in the month of April when the large boats were employed, but by the second week of May (usually the most productive month of the year) these boats gave up cod and ling fishing when the fish were very plentiful all round the coast.

One feature in connection with it was the enormous quantity of saithe taken, which was almost double that of any former year. This was no doubt accounted for by the abundance of herrings around the coast.

There were two new vessels added to the fleet of cod-fishing smacks, they all proceeded to Faroe in the month of March but finding few fish there, they went to Rockall where they found cod more plentiful and soon obtained full cargoes. Most of them made two voyages to Rockall with good success. In the month of July they all went to Iceland, where, without exception, they fished full cargoes, returning about the beginning of September. Their average catch for the season amounted to nearly 50 tons dry fish. There were no vessels fitted out for the home-coast fishery, and comparatively few fish were landed by English or other vessels. The cod fishing in February and March at the west side stations, which, in very recent years, had yielded a large catch, was again a complete failure last year, and dried fish were all sent to the Spanish markets in small parcels of a few tons in matted packages of one cwt. each, shipments being sent almost weekly during the year.

Haddock Fishery.

The haddock fishing, which now forms an important branch of the industries of the district, shows a falling off in the quantity landed, but an increase of 5d. per cwt. in the average price obtained compared with that for the previous year. Of the quantity landed about one-fourth was smoked in the district. The remainder was sent south packed in ice, chiefly to Aberdeen and Glasgow.

Prices of cured fish.

The average prices for cod, ling, &c. were rather below those of the previous year, and there was more difficulty in getting the fish disposed of. Within the last few days, however, there have been some inquiries for dry cod, and remaining stocks will probably be cleared off. The value of cured herrings has fallen at least 15 to 20 per cent. from that for 1893, and the proceeds will leave but little if any profit for curers. So far as fishermen were concerned the season was the most prosperous enjoyed for many years. The average earnings of the crews belonging to the district would not be less that £350 for the 5 months, April to August inclusive, and in addition to this they had the haddock fishing during the winter months. In no year since the revival of the herring fishing have both fishermen and workers on shore had such gratifying results.

One new first-class boat built in the Isle of Man was added to the fleet during the year, but since the close of the herring fishing two new boats have been contracted for, and several second-hand boats have been purchased from other districts in view of the coming season's fishing.

Barrels.

Only a very small proportion of the barrels used last year was made in the district. They were supplied from all the East Coast districts, a large quantity being brought by the mail steamers which came 4 times a week to Lerwick. It is estimated that over 150,000 barrels were imported into the district during the season.

Fish Manure Factory.

As in former years the fish offal was all collected and manufactured into oil and manure by the manufacturers at Baltasound. The factory for this purpose at Bressay was destroyed by fire in the month of July.

Telegraphs.

It is impossible to over-estimate the advantages of the recent extensions of the telegraph to the more remote stations during such a season as the last. At many of the stations the fishing could not have been carried on without the wire. During the season it was largely taken advantage of, curers conducting most of their business by its means.

II. WEST COAST.

Stornoway District.

The summer herring fishery was again a lamentable failure, being the second year in succession in which the fishing has failed, this year's catch being the poorest in the records of the past 50 years. This fishery has for long been the most important industry in the district, and the official record of its progress goes back to the year 1812, at which time it was carried on chiefly by fishing smacks of about 40 to 50 tons burthen, on board of which the herrings were cured at sea. In these days the summer voyage generally yielded 70 to 80 barrels, but the vessels appear to have carried on the fishing all the year round; for in 1813 the voyages made in December and January ensuing seem to have been the most prosperous, yielding in some instances over 100 barrels. Curing on shore in these days was not carried on to any great extent, as it appears that the quantity cured on shore in this district in 1813 was only 273 barrels. Soon after, however, other and improved methods of fishing and curing were adopted, and curing on shore having become the practice, steady progress was made from year to year, till in 1860 the number of barrels cured was returned at 45,482. In the following 15 years, namely, to 1875, there was an almost unbroken run of success; the catch in these

years ranging variously from 50,000 to 159,180 barrels. In 1876, herrings were very scarce, and that year marked the first serious failure of the fishing in the district, as it only yielded 19,270 barrels.

In the years immediately following, prosperity returned again, the figures for 1891–92, 589 barrels—being the highest on record, and not a thought of failure arose to cloud the bright prospects until the failure of last year occurred.

Winter Herring Fishing.

The winter herring fishing began on the 8th of January, and was much interrupted by stormy weather until its close, about the end of March, with a catch amounting to only half that of the previous year.

The winter herrings of this district are usually very large, running generally about 12 to 13 inches in length ; of good appearance, and very full of milt and roe in February. During this season the largest number of boats employed was 134, 96 of these being Banffshire boats, and 38 Lewis boats.

The average price realised by the fishermen was about 25s. per cran, and on one or two occasions the high price of 48s. 6d. was touched.

By the time that the herring fishing began to fall off it had become apparent that large quantities of cod, ling, eels, skate, and other white fish were on the ground, so that the fishermen immediately turned their attention to the line-fishing, which they pursued for a time with much success, it being undoubtedly the case that such large hauls of white fish had never been landed at Stornoway before. As an indication of the success of this fishing, it may be mentioned that single takes of upwards of 1000 cod and ling, besides considerable quantities of eels, skate, and saithe, were not uncommon, and for the week ending 17th March the total delivery at Stornoway alone was 21,206 ling, 6673 cod, and 3057 eels. Very little fishing was done during the month of April, although the weather was then very fine. It is in this month that the fishermen of the west coast of Lewis are usually actively employed in the cod and ling fishing, but owing to the enormous shoals of dog-fish that then infested the fishing-grounds of the West Coast, the fishing practically failed, the fishermen reporting that the bait was usually swallowed up by the dog-fish before the lines reached the ground. These swarms of dog-fish appear to have held the ground during the summer as well, and the failure of the year's white fishing is attributed to their depredations. The presence of dog-fish here in such large bodies is a noteworthy feature, viewed in relation to the fact that Shetland and East Coast waters were this year unusually free from these pests.

Close Time.

Following next in the sequence of events, the question of a close time began to engage the minds of the fishermen. It will be in recollection that the Lewis fishermen inaugurated and established a close time for herrings, extending from 15th April to 15th May annually, and that arrangement has been fairly well adhered to during the last seven years. Among the fishermen and others engaged in the trade there is much division of opinion as to the merits of the close time, and the question of its advantages and disadvantages comes up afresh for discussion every year.

The majority of the Lewis fishermen had again declared for a close time until the 15th May, but among another section there was a strong feeling that the fishing should commence on the 7th. These latter, no doubt viewing the disastrous result of the preceding summer, and looking to the fact that herring fishing is proceeding, usually, in Lochboisdale, Barra, and Orkney on the 1st May, were averse to stand idly by, while other ports in the vicinity were carrying on fishing operations. The fishermen held many conferences on this vexed question, and the result was that, when the 8th of May arrived, 6 East Coast boats had come to

Stornoway, and on that day 5 small lots of herrings were publicly sold in the Stornoway fish mart at prices ranging from 40s. to 72s. per cran.

The Summer Herring Fishing.

Stornoway is the centre of the herring fishery of this district, and by the 10th May 400 boats had gathered at the port, and on the 12th a fairly general start at the fishing was made.

It did not open successfully. First, the boats tried fishing in the Minch, but that having proven unsuccessful they gradually extended their operations northward to between Island Rona and the Butt of Lewis, and from that ground several good takes were brought in. The fishing had not proceeded beyond a few days when it was reported that large shoals of herrings had been met with on the Stromness fishing-ground, and most of the fleet proceeded there, and continued to land their fish at Stromness or Scrabster during the remainder of the season. An attempt was made to open up a curing station at Loch Eribol, but it did not prove successful.

So rapidly did the boats abandon Stornoway that, by the 19th May, not more than 150 boats remained fishing there, and they were then meeting with no success. The herrings were evidently in great abundance about 20 miles west of Hoy Head, and when some of the more enterprising fishermen obtained heavy shots of 80 to 100 crans, if the wind was favourable they ran for Stornoway with the take, sometimes covering the distance of about 70 miles in 8 or 10 hours, and generally arriving through the night or in the early morning of the day after capture of the fish. When the boats had deserted Stornoway and made their head-quarters at Stromness, the curers at Stornoway combined and chartered a large fleet of steamers, which were sent to Stromness and there loaded with herrings in barrels and in bulk and brought to Stornoway, where the curing was completed. It will therefore be readily understood that a very large proportion of the herrings which appear in the returns as cured at Stornoway were in reality brought from Stromness, Scrabster, and a small lot or two even from Shetland. The returns show that 45,657 barrels were cured gutted, and of that quantity 34,560 were brought in a lightly salted state from stations outside this district; so that the number to be credited to Stornoway as landed by fishing-boats there is very small indeed.

Fishing Stations and Number of Boats Employed.

An attempt was made this year and also last year to establish a herring curing station at Carloway on the west coast of Lewis, and 4 Banff boats were employed. But the fishing failed there also, and the boats left at an early date. At the Harris stations, Scalpay, Tarbert, and Rodel, 37 boats were fishing during the summer, and about the middle of June there was a slight appearance of herrings in this quarter; but the fishing lasted only for a few days, and the fish subsequently disappeared, so that the catch only amounted to 300 or 400 crans.

Quality of the Herrings.

The few herrings that were caught in the Minch were not of the usual fine quality, but the herrings brought from the Stromness ground were of a superior kind, and generally much better than those brought from that ground in the preceding season. It can be believed, however, that they suffered deterioration in transit to Stornoway, and often reached there in indifferent condition.

Prices realised for the Herrings.

Prices were exceedingly variable during the season, and when it became evident that the Stornoway fishing was to fail, fine herrings in good condition always realised high prices, in a few instances bringing over £2 per cran. Indeed, the quality of the fish and the prices realised were so variable that it is difficult to strike an average rate, but the price of the finer qualities may be reckoned at an average of 28s. per cran, and of the inferior sorts, principally overday's fish, at 12s.

Herrings Kippered and Freshed.

In years of successful fishing the trade in kippered herrings used to be of much importance, and the output ranged about 30,000 to 35,000 crans; but this year the total was only 6818.

All the herrings cured in the district, with exception of the kippers, were exported to foreign markets. St Petersburg continues to take the largest proportion of the cured herrings. Exportation of Herrings.

It is satisfactory to note that the continental buyers have still a preference for the real 'matje' of the West Coast. One of these dealers, contrasting the quality of the 'matje' with the northern fish, writes as follows:—'When buyers knew for certain that they were dealing with 'real Stornoway fish, then prices ruled considerably higher than figures 'paid for Stromness and Scrabster herrings, and real Stornoways then 'took their accustomed rank in the market.' Unfortunately for all concerned there were not many real Stornoways in the market at any time. These realised, on an average, about 45 marks in the German markets, and 23 roubles in the Russian, while the northern fish cured at Stornoway—which, of course, forms three-fourths of the supply—were sold at about 18 roubles and 35 marks. Prices of Cured Herrings in the Foreign Markets

To what circumstances can the failure of the fishing at Stornoway be attributed? It will be in recollection that when the herring fishing at Barra began to fail some years ago, it was the fact that the Atlantic, where its chief supplies were obtained, was infested with small dog-fish. The dog-fish have reappeared there during the past four years, and the Barra fishing has failed correspondingly. The same circumstance occurs in the case of Shetland. For a series of years a highly successful catch was made on its coast, but of a sudden a plague of dog-fish appeared, and disastrous failure of the herring fishing resulted. But in 1893–94 comparatively few dog-fish were encountered, and the herring fishing became again highly prosperous. From this it may be adduced that the herring shoals are broken up and driven off the ground by their natural and implacable enemies. That dog-fish were swarming on the west coast of Lewis in the spring and summer of this year is unfortunately too true, and that the herring fishing failed is also painfully evident. But another reason, and one, perhaps, which may receive more credence in the scientific mind, may here be offered. It is now believed that the shoals of herrings which annually reach the shores of Scotland in summer, are borne hither from the Atlantic Ocean in vast currents of a comparatively higher temperature than our waters provide. In these currents the herrings come sweeping along, feeding on the animalculæ which can only subsist in waters of high temperature. The direction of these ocean streams, bearing the herrings and their means of sustenance, is subject to ever-varying oceanic and atmospheric influences, and if these direct the course of the stream but 30 miles or more beyond the west coast of Barra and Butt of Lewis, then its rich freight is practically lost to the western isles of Scotland. The atmospheric temperature was low because the warm waters of the streams did not reach the Minch, and the water was clear because it had not been charged with the life-sustaining elements. Probable Cause of the Failure of the Herring Fishing.

The cod and ling fishery has been a very important industry in this district for many years, and it is one from which the local fishermen, of the north and west coast especially, derive their chief income. In these days it is of paramount importance that fish should reach the great centres of consumption in fresh condition and full flavour; and it is hardly necessary to say that from the geographical position of the Island of Lewis, it is not possible to insure that fresh fish forwarded from here will reach the southern markets in such fresh condition as those despatched from the more conveniently situated districts of the mainland. It is due to this circumstance that the curers of the district have always had to cure the great bulk of the fish. Unfortunately for the trade, there appears to be less demand year by year for dried or pickled cod and ling. In consequence, prices paid to the fishermen have Cod and Ling Fishery.

suffered reduction within recent years, and during this year the price to engaged crews was 7½d. to 8d. each for ling, and about 5d. to 6d. for cod. The quantity of cod, ling, and saithe cured this year was nearly 90,000 fish short of the supply of the preceding year, and it is evident from the low prices and the short catch that this season has not been a profitable one. As already mentioned, the cause of the failure in this fishing was undoubtedly due to the ravages of the dog-fish.

Haddock Fishing.

After recording the failure of other fisheries it is a relief to speak hopefully of at least two branches of the industry,—these are the haddock and lobster fisheries. The haddock fishery has made great advancement within the last five years, and has become of great importance to the fishermen of Broadbay, which is in fact the only centre where the fishing has been properly developed. It is only within recent years that haddocks were cured in this district at all; but now curing is in full operation at Stornoway, although in other parts of the district it remains to be developed. The returns show that the quantity cured this year was nearly double that of the preceding year. In view of the experience of other districts, it is noteworthy that the fish caught here were of good marketable size. From time to time the fishermen have complained that trawlers had been fishing on the best haddock grounds, namely, in Broadbay and Loch Roag, and the Board gave every attention to these complaints, and sought, so far as they had the means, to prevent illegal fishing in the territorial waters.

Lobster Fishery.

The centre of this fishery is in the Sound of Harris, and on the west coast of Lewis, and here in the spring and winter the fishermen usually obtaiu fair takes of good-sized lobsters, which they forward chiefly to the London market on their own account. The prices realised range from 9d. to 1s. per fish. The value of the catch this year was £3336 as compared with £5917 in the preceding year; showing, no doubt, a very serious decrease, which is to be attributed to the stormy nature of the weather during the best fishing season.

Loss of Life and Damage to Boats and Gear.

Unfortunately, ere the close of the year, during which there had so far been no loss of life, a hurricane sprang up, and three haddock boats, with their entire crews of 19 men, were lost in Broadbay. Besides this, the most serious of the losses, a few of the small craft were wrecked or damaged; but, as a whole, the loss in boats and fishing gear is considerably lower than the average.

Telegraphs.

The telegraph extensions to remote parts of the districts, which were aided by grants from the Board, have all along been of much service to the fishing communities, and have contributed considerably to the advancement of the fishing industry.

Barra District.

General Remarks.

Although the usual activity was displayed in the prosecution of the different branches of the fishing industry, the year was not altogether a prosperous one; for while the shell fisheries showed an increase in value of £1472 over the returns of 1893, there was a considerable shortcoming in the quantity and value of white fish landed. The principal kinds of fish brought ashore were herrings, ling, flounders, eels and lobsters. All of the 324 district boats employed in their capture were propelled by sails or oars,—fully 66 per cent. being of the third class; and of these 250 fished with small lines, hand lines and creels, while 74 were used in cod, ling, and herring fishing. Nearly all the fishermen are of the crofter class, devoting part of their time to agriculture, and they consequently lack to a certain extent the perseverance of east coast fishermen.

The summer herring fishing commenced rather earlier than usual, all the stranger crews having arrived for its prosecution by the 1st of May, but want of success brought it suddenly to a close on the 9th of June. The most successful crew landed during the season 95 crans; the lowest return was 2 crans; and the average per boat 26 crans. 148 crews were employed in the district,—of which 32 fished from Lochboisdale and 116 from Castlebay, being a decrease of 42, as compared with the figures of 1893. There were also 11 fewer fish-curing stations. All the crews were engaged to curers at from 20s. to 25s. per cran, with from £5 to £50 of bounty,—according to the size of the boats and the reputation of the fishermen. The sum expended in bounty amounted to £3200. At Lochboisdale the season's catch was slightly over that of the previous year, although the average for 32 boats was only 35 crans. At Castlebay there has been a gradual decline in the fishing during the past five years, both in the catch and number of boats employed. A feature of the season's fishing was the scarcity of fish beyond a certain limit, both in and on the Minch or Atlantic side of Barra, almost the whole of the catch being obtained in such close proximity to the shore in the Minch that the netting often became entangled among the rocks. The quality of the fish was the finest landed for some years; but at Lochboisdale there was a considerable admixture of medium sized fish. The average price realised was about 42s. per cran, but some curers paid as high as 160s., including bounty. The total barrels cured for the year exhibited a deficiency of 1078 barrels, as compared with the returns of 1893.

Summer Herring Fishing.

This fishing extended from February till June, and employed 74 boats manned by 390 men, each boat carrying from 10 to 15 lines. The terms on which fishermen were engaged to fish were:—cod, 4d., and ling, 8d. each, irrespective of size; and eel and halibut 9s. per cwt. At the chief centres of the industry, viz.:—Lochboisdale, Eriskay, and Barra, there was a decreased catch, as contrasted with that of 1893, this being attributed to adverse weather in spring, and scarcity of fish during May and June. The whole of the catch of cod and ling was cured dried, in which state it exhibited a decrease of 1981 cwts. from the preceding year's figures. The fish were also of small size, from 480 to 500 being required to make up a ton of dried fish, as against 430 to 450 in former seasons. The principal fishing ground lay from 5 to 7 miles S.E. of Sandray Island. The catch of eels and halibut was likewise under the previous year's figures.

Cod, Ling, Halibut, and Eel Fishing.

Flounder fishing showed an increase of 74 cwts., and haddock fishing a decrease of 88 cwts., as compared with the returns of 1893.

Flounder and Haddock Fishing.

The most valuable of the shell fisheries is that of the lobster, which annually employs 150 boats, with an average of fully 60 creels each. At all the stations this industry was prosecuted with greater success than in 1893, there being an increase in the catch of 46,580 lobsters, and £1357 in the amount realised. The success of the fishing was due to fine weather during July and August, and the discovery of new fishing grounds about 4 miles N.W. in the Atlantic, where lobsters of prime quality and large size were got in abundance. Most of the fishermen consign their own lobsters to market, and the speculation in 1894 was unremunerative. The average price per hundred received was about £3, 10s. Cockle fishing was less productive than in 1893, while the quality of the fish was much inferior, especially during October, November, and December. The other kinds of shell fish taken in this district (mostly whelks), showed an increase of 1012 cwts.

Shell Fisheries.

The facilities existing for the conveyance of fish to the Southern markets are of a very unsatisfactory character, and afford no encouragement to the fostering of a fresh fish industry. With the exception of

Conveyance of Fish to Market

Castlebay, Lochboisdale, and Lochmaddy, none of the stations have direct communication with the mainland; and the loss sustained in sending even lobsters to market is often considerable. With a more direct and expeditious service of steamers calling oftener at the various places, the fisheries of the Outer Hebrides are capable of much greater development. The rates charged for conveyance to the English markets are also very high, consuming at times all the profit derived from the sale of the fish. The average charges are :—9s. per box of lobsters; 13s. per barrel of fish of 2 cwts.; and 3s. 4d. per bag of cockles. The freight per barrel of cured herrings to the Continent was from 2s. 6d. to 4s.

Prices Obtained.

The prices for cured herrings remained steady throughout the season at Stettin and Hamburg, varying from 70s. to 100s. per barrel for selected fish, and from 30s. to 60s. for mediums; while at St Petersburg the prices were unusually low, averaging 80s. per barrel, against 120s. in 1893. The heavy exports from Stromness tended to keep down prices. Cured-dried fish in Glasgow market realised on an average £16 per ton, being £3 less than the prices of 1893, and autumn cured herrings sold at from 18s. to 24s. per barrel.

Exports.

Only one cargo of cured herrings was exported direct to the Continent; —the most of the season's cure being sent *via* Leith. The Barra curers complain bitterly of the practice adopted by curers at other stations on the west coast, of marking their barrels of cured herrings "Castlebay," with the view of obtaining higher prices—a practice which tends to damage the reputation and prejudicially affect the sale of Castlebay herrings; and the curers are anxious that the Fishery Board should prevent the committal of such a fraud, as otherwise buyers will discontinue giving the present prices for them.

Fishermen's Earnings.

The average earnings of fishermen at the herring, cod, and ling fishing may be roughly estimated at about £45 per man, and of lobster fishermen about £16. 540 hired men, and 320 women gutters and packers, left the district during the year for the east coast summer herring fishing. The average earnings of hired men was £7, and of women gutters £4 each, after paying all expenses.

Extension of Telegraph.

The extension of the telegraph to Castlebay continues to be of the utmost importance to the fishing industry, and the means by which boats, hired men, and women gutters, are engaged, both for the east and west coast herring fishing.

Loch Broom District.

Herring Fishing.

The value of the various kinds of fish landed in the district throughout the year is fully up to the average of the previous five years, although only a very little over two-thirds of that for 1893. The deficiency is accounted for by the great falling-off in the catch of herrings, the decrease amounting to 30,084 crans, and to £7,749 in value. The average price for 1894 was 9s. 8d. per cran, while that for the previous year was 6s. Herring fishing was commenced at Loch Clash early in the month of May. Two curers were located there at that time, and the entire catch was cured for the Continental markets. During the months of July and August fishing was prosecuted at Lochinver and Gairloch, and the herrings at the former place were all cured by three Stornoway fishcurers, but the catch at Gairloch was all bought and cured by the local curers. The closing three months of the year is the period when herrings are usually most plentiful in this district. The past season, however, was not an abundant one. In neither of the lochs did the herrings remain longer than two weeks, which is not easily accounted for. About the 20th October a shoal appeared off

Badcal (Scourie), and a few days afterwards entered Loch Glendhu, where a successful fishing was continued up to the 3rd of November. 1,200 crans were landed and sold to curing vessels, while considerable quantities were conveyed by fishing boats to Stornoway and disposed of to curers there, and are accounted for in the returns of that district. A fairly good fishing was obtained at Loch Inchard during the middle of November. Part of the catch there was purchased by a Stornoway fishcurer, while the remainder was cured for local consumption. Towards the end of November herrings appeared in Loch Ewe, and for two weeks fishing operations were carried on continuously, the total catch amounting to 920 crans. A large portion of the catch was cured by the inhabitants of the district for home consumption. At the same time, there were two vessels in the loch buying and curing on board. Immediately after the close of the fishing at Loch Ewe, herrings were got at Gairloch, but only remained there for a week. No regular fishing was carried on in Loch Broom during the past year, as there was no body of fish met with there, which contributed greatly to the deficiency in the catch.

Cod and Ling Fishing.

This fishing was prosecuted from February till May principally in Lochs Inchard, Laxford and Gairloch. A considerable number of east coast crews wrought from the two first-mentioned places. Boisterous weather in the early part of the season prevented fishermen from getting frequently to sea, and constrained several to leave for home sooner than was intended. Of late years the mode of working by these crews has undergone some change. Formerly they cured and dried the whole of their catches, and afterwards conveyed them to Aberdeen, Glasgow and Leith, and disposed of them to exporters and wholesale dealers. For a number of years in succession the market value of fish cured dried gradually fell until they reached a very low figure, when fishermen found it unprofitable to continue the system. They now land their takes at Stornoway, Scrabster, and other places where there are buyers, and also facilities for conveying them in a fresh state to the industrial centres in the south of Scotland and England, only curing the fish when shots are small or weather unsuitable for proceeding to other places with them. The fish landed at Gairloch are mostly caught by fishermen belonging to the locality, and sold to the three curers located in this section of the district. The greater part of the cod and ling are despatched to the southern markets in a fresh condition. The whole of the saithe, however, are cured and dried. Thirty tons were exported to Belfast.

Lobster Fishing.

Seeing that the herring fishing occupied so little of the fishermen's time, lobster fishing was vigorously prosecuted during the months of October and November. The quantity caught during the year contributed one-fourth towards the value of the fisheries of the district.

Herrings Exported.

There was only one consignment of cured herrings direct from this district to the Continent, that being 313 barrels that were shipped at Loch Clash, destined for St Petersburg. In the northern section of the district they were mostly conveyed to Stornoway, and shipped from there. From Gairloch they were carried by coasting vessels to Glasgow, where in some instances they were trans-shipped to Ireland. Those going to the Continent were railed to Leith.

Barometers

The fishery barometer presented by the Meteorological Society to the fishing population of Ullapool in the month of February 1893 has been found to be of great benefit. It has been considered very reliable, and fishermen have been guided to a great extent by its movements. The gifting of the instrument has been highly appreciated by the whole community. The cost of a handsome case provided for its accommodation was defrayed by public subscription.

Telegraphs.

The last telegraphic extension made was that to Kinlochbervie, which

is very much appreciated by the inhabitants of that portion of the district. The wire to Achiltibuie, established a few years ago, is much taken advantage of by the fishing population and others resident in the locality, and the traffic is said to be increasing annually.

Loch Carron and Skye District.

When compared with 1893, the returns of the fisheries of this district, as a whole, show a marked decrease. The deficit of 102,420 cwts. and £5716 is almost entirely due to the failure of the herring fishing in one or two of the lochs, where large quantities were obtained in the previous year. The catch of round and flat fish, however, exhibited an improvement.

The catch of herrings for the first six months of the year amounted to 1,946 crans, the bulk of which was caught at Loch Eyshort in January. These were roused into barrels on board a steamer and conveyed to Glasgow.

The regular summer and autumn fishing began on the first of July, during which month nearly 4,000 crans were landed in the district. The chief fishing grounds were, on the west, Loch Dunvegan, and along the coast between Portree and Broadford, on the east of Skye.

Early in September a large shoal of herrings appeared on the south-west of Skye, and fishing operations were successfully carried on in those waters till the close of the year.

Loch Hourn, which has hitherto proved one of the most productive lochs in the district, was a comparative failure during the past season. Barely 2,000 crans were landed, as against 25,000 crans in 1893. There is also a large decrease in the catch at Loch Torridon,—the figures being for 1893, 6,000 crans, and for 1894, 400 crans.

A peculiarity of the season was that the herrings were never found inside of one loch on more than two consecutive nights, whereas in former years, after entering, they were almost sure to remain for a few weeks, and, in some instances, for three or four months.

Large shoals were frequently found in the proximity of rocks where it was hazardous for the fishermen to shoot their nets, and only those who were well acquainted with the coast could fish in such precarious places.

On the whole, the quality of the fish was up to the average, but those brought from Loch Scavaig were generally of the larger and more marketable size.

Prices were well maintained throughout the season, the general prices being, at Loch Slapin, from 11s. 6d. to 13s. per cran. At Loch Eyshort, where only a few vessels were located, prices varied from 6s. to 10s. per cran.

It may be stated that, in addition to the catch of herrings landed in this district, large quantities were taken to Canna by a few Barra boats fishing at Loch Scavaig and Loch Eynort on the west of Skye: these, however, fall to be recorded in the returns for the district of Fort-William.

The largest number of boats fishing in the district at one time was during the week ended 20th October, when 320 were employed. Of these about 100 hailed from the east coast and 220 from the west coast. Subsequent to this date there was a gradual diminution in the fleet owing to the stranger boats leaving for their respective homes, until by the close of the year there were not more than 20 boats left. Only 3 or 4 vessels remained in the lochs after the 25th December, and these were only waiting for favourable weather in which to proceed home.

A great many of the boats formerly used for the herring fishing are now

considered too small for this purpose, and are only kept for conveying seaware for the land in the spring of the year.

All new or second-hand boats purchased by parties residing in the district now run about 25 and 26 feet keel, as such is considered quite small enough for the prosecution of the loch fishing.

Next in importance to the herring comes the cod and ling fishery. Of these fish there is no scarcity in the waters of the district, but, practically speaking, this fishing is still in its infancy. To develop such, improved facilities for landing and despatch are primarily what is required. The south and west of Skye contribute largely to the landings of the district, as the fishermen of the mainland and east of Skye do not follow this fishing to any appreciable extent.

Eels are found more or less throughout the district, while saithe are chiefly landed at Sleat and Loch Carron.

Although haddocks are landed at various creeks, the greater part of these, as well as whiting, sole, flounder and skate, fall to be accredited to Sleat, and all the turbot and halibut to Glendale. Other kinds are almost entirely composed of gurnard caught at Loch Carron, and hake from the south-west of Skye.

Nearly all the fishermen of the district are in some way or other connected with crofts, and only devote part of their time to the prosecution of the fisheries. As far as the younger men are concerned, a great many of them leave for the south in the month of April, with the view of securing berths on board yachts, and do not return until October. A large number are also engaged as hired men on east coast boats during the summer herring fishing.

It is very difficult to give a near estimate of their average earnings for the year, but for those who participated in the herring fishing their earnings may be put down at about £50 per boat of 3 men.

The curing of herrings is chiefly carried on on board vessels anchored in the lochs. After a supply of herrings has been delivered from the fishing boats, workers are brought on board, and the process of gutting and packing conducted in a manner similar to shore curing. As soon as possible after the barrels have been packed with herrings, the ends are put in, and they are stowed below, so as to keep the decks clear for the work of the following day.

During occasional 'gluts' the herrings are packed ungutted into barrels, and, in some instances, cured in bulk.

There is only one kippering establishment in the district—at Broadford—which was kept in operation from early in July till the middle of December.

The cleaning and drying of cod and ling is, to a very great extent, carried out by the fishermen themselves. The prices obtained were from £14 to £16 per ton, which were too low to recompense the fishermen for their labour. In many cases cod realised the same figure as ling—a rather unusual occurrence.

There were 10 steamers owned or chartered by Liverpool, Glasgow, Stornoway and Wick firms, frequenting the lochs during the fishing season, which took cargoes of herrings to Stornoway, Stromeferry, Oban, Glasgow and Fleetwood. With the exception of the Stromeferry landings,—part of which was sent to stations on the east coast to be prepared as kippers,—the greater portion of these herrings was intended to be used in a fresh or sprinkled condition.

As far as prices are concerned, these steamers form a very important factor in the herring fishery, as they are the means by which the fresh, as well as the cured markets can be communicated with.

Only a very small proportion of the cod and ling was despatched to

market in a fresh state, as at many creeks such is almost impossible, owing to the lack of suitable communication.

From Stromeferry and Oban to the principal English markets the cost of transit on fresh fish is: for 3 ton lots, 61s. 8d. per ton; all consignments under 3 tons being charged at the rate of 3s. 10d. per cwt., this is 1s. 8d. per ton above the charges from the east coast stations, which is intended to recoup the Railway Companies for the upkeep of their piers, &c. From Stromeferry to Glasgow the rate for 2 ton lots of sprinkled herrings is 21s. 8d., and for cured herrings 20s. per ton. The freight on cured herrings per steamer to Glasgow is 1s. 6d. per barrel from any part of the district at which the steamers call.

The exports direct from the district only amounted to 418 crans, which were cured in bulk on board Irish vessels, and 240 barrels of ungutted herrings, all of which went to Ireland.

There were no direct shipments to the Continent, but a few small consignments were sent *via* Leith.

The gale of the 22nd December proved the most severe throughout the season:—a number of boats were irreparably damaged, and a curing hulk completely wrecked at Loch Hourn; while at Loch Scavaig a great deal of netting was lost and damaged, and at Loch Slapin one of the curing vessels was driven from her anchorage on to the beach.

The want of telegraphic communication is greatly felt in several parts of the district, more especially during the herring fishing season. From some of the curing vessels telegrams are sent almost daily, and a deal of delay as well as expense is caused before they can be handed in at the office of despatch. With telegraphic or telephonic communication at the principal fishing lochs, there is no doubt that the herring fishery would be greatly benefited.

Fort-William District.

Herring Fishing.

In the herring fishing there was a slight increase on the previous season, due to the very successful fishing in Loch Buie, which was carried on during the months of October, November, and December by both drift and scringe-nets,—the latter being, in general, the more successful. Unlike the seine, or circle-net, the scringe has to be drawn on to the shore, and, on several occasions, owing to a light surf, large quantities of herrings had to be left on the beach. In connection with this, it may be stated that there is a very decided opinion among the fishermen that trawling for herrings ought to be prohibited in all narrow waters. While the fishing at Canna was an average one, taking the number of boats into account, it was very irregularly prosecuted. About one-third of the total catch was landed in two nights at the island of Rum, there being an average of 50 crans for 4 boats on one occasion, the highest take being 91½ crans. Only a few crans were secured in the vicinity of Canna itself, and, during the season, from the latter end of September to the middle of December, the remainder of the catch was taken from the Skye lochs. During November and December there was a fair fishing in Loch-na-Nuagh and Kintra Bay, Moidart, but, with the exception of 2 cargoes for the fresh market from Loch-na-Nuagh, the fishermen had to cure their own takes; and fishing operations were stopped more from a want of buyers than lack of herrings. In the other lochs, in the district, the fishing was light, this being more pronounced in the case of Loch Nevis, where a fair fishing was obtained during the two previous seasons. There were 179 district boats and 414 men employed in this fishing; besides 39 stranger crews fishing occasionally at Canna.

The quality throughout the season was good, although the size of the

fish landed at Canna was not quite equal to that of 1893. The Loch Buie herrings were somewhat mixed, but a fair proportion was of a very large size, and the low average price of 6s. 11d. was due to the fact of a number of the crews having engaged to fish during December at 6s. per cran. Prices ranged from 5s. to 30s. per cran, with an average for the district of 8s. 6d. against 9s. 4d. for the previous year.

Cod and ling. The cod and ling fishing was successfully prosecuted at Tiree, Coll, and Canna during the months of April, May, and June, the catch at the other stations being about the same as in 1893. On the banks off Coll and Tiree, cod were very scarce, and the catch consisted almost exclusively of ling. It is to be regretted that Tiree has no proper harbour accommodation, so that a larger class of boats might be used. About one-third of the total catch was landed at Tiree, and 8 of the larger boats averaged 620 cwts., against 512 cwts. for the 13 East Coast crews fishing. At Moidart several crews made a trial of the cod nets, and from their success it is likely that the use of them will become more common. This net has been in use at Oban for a number of years. Prices for cod were from 4s. 6d. to 12s. per cwt., and ling from 5s. to 17s.

Eels. It is to be regretted that some of the local crews do not prosecute the eel fishing, for, although it was partly a failure last year, it pays very well, as a rule. The decrease was mainly due to the want of herring bait, the fishermen having often to use cod and ling instead. The catch was almost entirely landed by the East Coast crews, who combine this with the cod and ling fishing.

Haddock and Whiting. It is now some years since any good results were obtained at the haddock and whiting fishing, and during the past eight years the best season was that of 1891. As high as 4d. per lb. for haddocks and 6d. for whitings was obtained at Oban.

Shell Fish. There was a slight increase in the value of the shell fisheries, due to the very substantial increase of 74 hundreds in the lobster returns. Last year was the most successful since 1888, when a total of 561 hundreds was secured, or 2 hundreds more than in 1894. For the most part the lobsters were sold to the local merchants at from 7s. 6d. to 10s. per dozen. The carriage from Oban to London is 4s. 9d. per cwt., and 6d. less to Liverpool. Fifty-four boats and 149 men were employed in this fishing.

Earnings. While the quantity of fish landed was in excess of 1893, the average earnings of the fishermen was about the same. Owing to the low prices the average per crew for those employed in the herring fishing was only £9; and, taking the value of all fish landed, it was £24 per crew. By deducting 130 boats, which did not contribute much more than £100 to the total catch, the average would be £36, 8s. for 248 boats. One of the Tiree crews grossed over £270.

Fresh Fish. Of fish used fresh, herrings show a large increase, the quantity of line-caught fish being under that of 1893. With the exception of eels, most of the line fish was consumed locally. The eels were sent to the English markets, the rate from Canna and Coll, *viâ* Oban, being 5s. 3d. to London and Manchester. Prices, after deducting all expenses, varied from 5s. to 20s. per cwt., or an average of 12s. 2d. Of herrings, over 9000 cwts. were despatched from Loch Buie, *viâ* Oban, chiefly to the Glasgow market, the rate being 22s. 6d. per ton, for 3 ton lots. There were 7 steamers employed in the Loch Buie fishing. It may be noted that about 3000 tons of fresh herrings were despatched by rail from Oban during the year, chiefly from Islay and Loch Buie.

Herrings Cured. Canna was the only regular curing station, as otherwise, the herrings were mostly cured by the fishermen themselves. As in 1893, the principal markets were the Continent, America, and Glasgow. Prices ruled from 15s. to 21s. per barrel.

Cod and Ling Cured.

Of cod and ling cured, the increase on 1893 was 948 cwts., but, unfortunately, the average price realised was fully £1 per ton under the previous season, and in some cases about £3 per ton less for ling. The fish were all cured by the fishermen,—about one-half being credited to the East Coast crews. Glasgow was the principal market for the local fishermen, but the visiting crews sold their fish in Aberdeen, Glasgow, and Liverpool. Prices were:—cod, £14 to £16 per ton, and ling from £14, 10s. to £16, 10s.

From Canna there were exported 1679½ barrels to the Continent, and 598 to America, *viâ* Glasgow.

Loss of Boats, &c.

The loss in boats and fishing gear by local fishermen was very small, but, in October, the steam trawler "Talifoo" of Hull went ashore at Muck, and became a total wreck.

Telegraph.

The extension to Coll and Tiree continues to be of service to the fishermen, but that to Arisaig cannot be said to be of any great benefit to the fishing industry.

Campbeltown District.

Herring Fishing.

A pleasing feature of the past year's fishing was the large quantity of herrings taken in the district, the return exceeding that of 1893 (which was the best on record) by 8737 cwts., and in value by £13,031.

As was the case in the previous year, the principal fishing grounds were in the Kilbranan Sound, the Sound of Islay, and Loch Tarbert, Jura. Herrings were got in abundance during the months of January and February in the Kilbranan Sound, but the regular season did not open till 1st June. The fishing continued to be prosecuted then till the middle of August successfully, but fell off suddenly, as it had done previously; and up to the close of the year, although frequently tried in December by seine-net crews, the fishing was almost a failure. The best shot was landed by a double seine-net crew in the Sound of Kilbranan, and amounted to 150 crans, which sold at 26s. 8d. per cran, giving a gross sum of £200 to the crew.

The fishing opened in Islay about the 1st of August, and was prosecuted by a large fleet of boats. From the opening it showed signs of success, takes being general though light. Herrings were at the outset met at the north end of the Sound of Islay, and gradually they drew in to the Sound, and a large quantity was secured all over the Sound, but the heaviest takes at the south end of it. The tide being strong, caused considerable loss of netting through fouling and coming in contact with a reef of rocks. Latterly herrings were found more abundant in Loch Tarbert, Jura, and a great fleet continued to prosecute the fishing there with good success till the close of November. After that time boats began to leave for home, the herrings having disappeared from the loch and migrated to the open sea lying between the mouth of Loch Tarbert and the Gulf of Corrievreckan, where there was a risk of losing both boats and material, as the season was well advanced, and stormy weather prevailed. For a short period drift-nets only were used, but in course of time seine-nets were sent for by those who had left them at home, and then heavy hauls were landed. One double seine-net crew encircled 250 crans, which they shared with others who were less fortunate, the total sum realised being £203.

The greatest number of boats engaged at the herring fishing in Islay and Jura during the season was during the week ended 3rd November, when 403 were employed, manned by 1410 men and boys,—100 of these boats using the seine as well as the drift-net. The fishing at Lochgruinart made a good start, but latterly fell off. In December, however, it improved, and

a small number of native crews had a fairly successful fishing till the close of the year.

There were caught and landed from the Kilbranan Sound 22,681 crans, and 50,681 at Islay and Jura.

A good many crews earned from £100 to £300, while others reached £400 up to £706 for the season. The average earnings per man was about £70. No herrings were exported direct to the Continental markets, but a large quantity was shipped coastwise from Islay to Glasgow, and thereafter exported.

The quality of the herrings was excellent throughout. The price in the early part of the regular season at Campbeltown and Carradale ranged from 35s. to 45s. per cran, and at Islay and Jura from 14s. to 25s. 9d.; while later 10s. to 16s. per cran only was obtained, owing to the glutting of the market by the immense quantities of herring arrivals in Glasgow.

During the season as many as 12 buying steamers were employed at one time or another conveying the herrings from the fishing grounds in Kilbranan Sound, Islay Sound, and Loch Tarbert, Jura, to market and to the curing stations in the Sound of Islay.

A storm of unusual severity passed over the district in December. At Campbeltown 8 skiffs moored at the point of the new quay were sunk. When the storm abated and the boats were removed it was found that none of them had sustained serious damage. At Carradale 4 boats broke from their moorings, struck on the rocks and sank, and were considerably damaged. At Gigha 12 boats were either sunk at anchor, stranded on the shore, or carried out to sea. The fishermen of Portnahaven and Portwemyss, Islay, suffered badly, 16 of their boats being severely damaged, 2 totally wrecked. One smack and 2 skiffs were totally wrecked at Portellen. The total damage done to fishing boats, &c., was estimated at £1200.

Net Making.

The net factory employés in Campbeltown were kept at full time employment, but all orders could not be executed. As is usual, many orders were received from all parts of the east and west coasts, and even from Newfoundland.

Telegraphs.

It would greatly benefit the inhabitants of Portcharlotte, Portnahaven, and Portwemyss, if the extension of the telegraph were made to these places, but no steps have as yet been taken by the Post Office.

It has now been arranged by the proprietor that a pier shall be built at the south end of Gigha, which will be a great boon to fishermen.

White fishing.

The white fishing was prosecuted by 302 boats, manned by 906 men and boys, which included 23 boats engaged at the herring fishing also.

The cod and ling fishing at Campbeltown was an average one, but in Islay and Gigha it was less successful than for many years. Fishermen attribute the short catch to the effects of beam-trawling on the ground during winter and early spring.

The haddock and whiting fishing was on the whole fairly successful at Campbeltown (the only place where those fish is got in any quantity in the district) in the early part of the year, but later on, inshore as well as offshore, they appeared to become scarce. They were in splendid condition and brought good prices. Turbot and halibut were scarce on the ground where usually got. Flounders were abundant in Kildalloig Bay near Campbeltown, where two or three crews secured their catch by the herring seine net, the most effective mode of capture on that part of the coast. The catch in Lochindaal, where those fish are also found, was somewhat disappointing; and beam-trawling is blamed for the scarcity apparent in that part of the district for some years past. The line alone is used there. Eel and skate were got in considerable quantities only at Camp-

beltown. Other kinds of fish, such as hake, gurnard, dog-fish, &c., were less numerous than they have been for some time. Lug and other sea worms used for bait were plentiful at Campbeltown and Lochindaal.

Mussels.

It is still matter for regret that the mussel beds on the Dhorlinn of the island Davaar are disturbed while other kinds of shell fish are being gathered, as it results in a scarcity of mussels. The ground is suitable for the cultivation of the latter, and if protected would rear sufficient for the locality; but, as it is, a considerable quantity is imported.

Lobsters.

The catch of lobsters was an average one at Sanda, Machrihanish, Gigha, Islay, and Jura. Prices were much the same as in previous years. Crabs are got near the Mull of Cantyre and east side of the Cantyre coast, and are used as bait for the lobster creels. There is but a meagre demand for this kind of shell-fish, and consequently little encouragement for prosecuting this branch of the industry.

Oysters, &c.

Oysters are got in small quantities at Campbeltown at spring tide low water by whelk gatherers. They are abundant in Loch Tarbert, Jura. Clams are numerous in Kilbranan Sound, but not fished for. Cockles are very plentiful in Lochgruinart, but yet no systematic gathering of them is carried on. Whelks were got in fair abundance on various parts of the coast of the district, and large quantities are shipped weekly to the London market. Large buckies, razor fish, limpets, &c., were got in sufficient quantity for bait.

Inveraray District.

General Remarks.

The various returns for the year showed a decrease in almost all the principal branches of the industry as compared with those of recent years, and a discrepancy of 2424 crans in the quantity of herrings landed as compared with that in 1893. With the exception of 854 barrels of herrings cured gutted, chiefly for local consumption, and of 18½ crans kippered, all the season's catch was conveyed to market in a fresh state, principally to Glasgow.

Herring Fishing.

The herring fishing was begun on the 1st of June, and ended with the termination of the year, at which period herrings were plentiful in the neighbourhood of Ardrishaig and the upper portion of Loch Fyne. As in recent years the best results were obtained in the months of July, August, and December, October and November contributing very little to the aggregate yield.

The number of crews employed ranged from 296 in August to 130 in December, and their total earnings amounted to £40,119, or an average of fully £169. From this amount, however, there falls to be deducted the hire and coaling, &c., of three carrying steamers engaged by the "Mid" and "North" sections of the Argyll and Bute Fishermen's Association, amounting to more than £220 for each.

The fishing up to the 22nd of June proved unimportant, but during the last week of the month ample indications of a large body of herrings were apparent all over the southern portion of Loch Fyne; and throughout July and August fishermen obtained a marked amount of success all over the loch, the estimated value of herrings secured for these two months being upwards of £21,000. The fish were of unusually rich quality and satisfactory size, and commanded high prices in Glasgow and other local markets varying from £3 to £4 per cran. Both seine and drift-net fishing was carried on simultaneously in the same waters, with little or no inconvenience to either mode of capture; and fortunately the greatest good feeling existed between both sets of fishermen throughout the whole season. Towards the close of August, in consequence of

continuous heavy rainfalls, which greatly increased the rapidity of the receding tides in the upper reaches of the loch, where the herrings were then located, fishermen feared to risk damaging their drift-nets, and a considerable number proceeded to prosecute the fishing at Islay and elsewhere in that neighbourhood, where they were employed for fully two months. The earnings during that period varied from £40 to £130, or an average of £80.

The beginning of November was characterised by unusually boisterous and variable weather, and until the close of the month no great measure of success was realised; and although fishermen were confident that a large body of herrings was located in from 80 to 90 fathoms of water between Strachur and Inveraray, they failed to secure any good takes owing to the rocket-like movements of the fish.

The month of December, however, proved unusually productive, yielding an aggregate catch of 8235 crans, against 2916 crans during a like period of 1893. The shoals of herrings were so dense that in several instances crews using seine nets in the vicinity of Castleton and of Cairndhu encircled fully 300 crans, with the weight of which their nets gave way, and unfortunately the fish were allowed to escape.

Twelve of the most enterprising crews at Lochgair, who were engaged to fish at Lochboisdale, and sailed for that place about the 25th of April, returned early in June, with earnings ranging from £70 to £132 per crew, the best results obtained for several years.

Mackerel fishing.

The number of mackerel taken exhibited a great decrease as compared with that reported for 1893. The fish are secured both by seine and drift-nets in the early part of the season; but no specified size of mesh or mode of capture have yet been introduced.

White fishing.

The white fishing, which is generally prosecuted from January to May, comprises codling, haddocks, whiting, eel, saithe, and occasionally a few large cod and ling,—flounders, skate, and other flat fish being very scarce. The season's catch was very unproductive, and a considerable proportion was vended throughout the district for consumption fresh, at 1d. to 2d. per pound, the remainder being forwarded to customers at Glasgow and Greenock at prices varying from 10s. to 14s. per cwt.

Shell-fish.

The value of oysters returned, as taken from West Loch Tarbert, was £216 against £278 in the preceding year. The lessees of the local fishery continued adding to the stock already laid down, and several small boats were employed collecting oysters at 5s. per hundred for large, 3s. for medium, and 2s. for smaller shells. It is estimated that fully one million of oysters are now deposited within these beds. The quality is pronounced to be very superior, and in the ensuing year it is anticipated a much larger quantity will be ready for market. Those forwarded to market realised an average price of 10s. per hundred.

Lobster fishing.

From ten to fifteen crews were occasionally employed in this fishing, which was as usual confined to the west side of the district, from Easdale to Lochkylesport, and their total earnings amounted to £311,—the average price obtained being about £4 per hundred.

Mussel fishing.

All the mussels taken throughout the district were used for baiting purposes, and there is always an ample supply for the requirements of fishermen, although no attention is paid to their cultivation. The mussel beds in the vicinity of Lochgilphead have recently been greatly damaged owing to an accumulation of tar from the gasworks at that place, necessitating the fishermen of Lochgilphead and Ardrishaig to go elsewhere for their bait.

Rothesay District.

Herring fishing.

The quantity of herrings landed during 1894 reached scarcely 50 per cent. of the amount returned for the previous year, and was the smallest on record since 1878.

Although nominally the fishing commenced on the 1st of June, a general start was not made till about the beginning of July. The majority of the boats, however, continued to prosecute it up till October; while several crews, in the expectation of meeting the shoals returning from their summer haunts, occasionally put to sea till about the beginning of December.

In June, and throughout the greater part of July, the fishing was principally confined to Lochs Long, Striven, and Ridden; but with the exception of about seventy-three crans caught in Loch Long, the fishing in these lochs was a failure. From August till October attention was more directed to the fishing grounds in the Sound of Kilbrannan and about the entrance to Loch Fyne, where the bulk of the herrings were caught.

The unusually mild and calm weather in the beginning of the season operated much against the success of the fishing, both in the open and the narrow waters of the district.

The few herrings caught in the lochs were excellent, both as regards quality and size; but those got on the more extensive grounds in the Sound of Kilbrannan were occasionally of a mixed quality.

Prices during the season varied from 50s. to 8s. per cran but, although the average quotation was about 28s., owing to the very irregular nature of the catches, a great many were disposed of at unremunerative prices.

The gross catch of the most successful drift-net crew (composed of three men) realised £65, but the earnings of the bulk of the fleet did not exceed £30 or £15 less than the estimate for 1893. About half-a-dozen crews who engaged in both seine and drift-net fishing netted about £75 each.

Ten boats were employed in the herring fishing at Islay and one at Ardglass, as compared with twelve in 1893. This fishing was not so successful as during the previous year, yet the average earnings varied from £60 to £110 per boat, a fairly satisfactory result.

Little attention is given to the curing of herrings in the district, nearly all the fish being packed in boxes, transferred to steamers on the fishing grounds, and conveyed to market fresh. The few barrels cured were purchased for local consumption at prices varying from 20s. to 28s. per barrel.

Cod fishing.

The fish landed under the heading of "cod" are principally codling of from one to two pounds in weight, which meet with a ready sale at 16s. per cwt.

Saithe fishing.

Although the saithe caught were of a saleable size for fresh consumption, the fishermen found great difficulty in disposing of them, even at very low prices.

Whiting fishing.

Although obtained in small numbers at nearly all the creeks in the district, the best catches of whiting were got about the entrance to Loch Fyne. The fish are generally of good quality, and realise 20s. per cwt.

At the white fishing the average earnings will amount to £22 per man for the year.

Greenock District.

The most remarkable features of the fisheries during the year were a decrease in the catch of herrings and mussels, and the large number of boats wrecked or damaged by the gale of 22nd December.

Herring Fishing.

The herring fishing was in full operation at Irvine, Saltcoats, Gareloch and Helensburgh by the first week of June, but the results were most unsatisfactory. There was, however, an increase in the quantity caught from the close of that week till the end of June, after which the fishing gradually declined, and closed on 1st September with a total catch of less than one third of the return for 1893. Owing to their scarcity the herrings commanded good prices, from 2s. to 8s. per hundred being readily obtained by the fishermen. The average price is estimated at 12s. per cwt. Various theories are advanced to account for the decline in this fishing, but that generally accepted is that, owing to the pollution of the Clyde and the immense steamer traffic which continues during both day and night, herrings do not ascend the estuary as far as formerly.

Mussel Dredging.

The mussel dredging industry again showed a falling off, the shrinkage from the returns for 1893 being about one third in respect of weight and nearly that proportion in value.

Steamers and Boats Built.

One steam line fishing vessel, eight steam trawlers, and fifteen small fishing boats were constructed during the year. The steam liner was built for Aberdeen district at a cost (without fishing gear) of £4,750 and is supposed to be the finest in Scotland, being fitted up with all the latest appliances, including two large wells for the purpose of carrying the fish to the landing-place in a live state. The trawlers were built for Grimsby and Hull owners, and cost £33,600, or an average of £4,200 each, which sum includes all fishing apparatus except the beam trawls.

Cured Herrings Landed.

There were landed from vessels fitted out for herring fishing in Skye district 10,033 barrels of cured herrings, for which there was a good demand at prices ranging from 21s. to 25s. per barrel.

Herring and Cod and Ling Exported.

There was an increase in the number of barrels of cured herrings exported to America, but a decrease in the export to Ireland; while the export of cod and ling to Ireland showed a considerable falling off compared with the former year's return, which was about the largest on record.

Total Value of Fish Landed.

The total value of fish landed showed a decrease from the figures of 1893 of £1,975.

Ballantrae District.

Winter Herring Fishing.

The winter herring fishing, like that of the preceding year, yielded most unsatisfactory results. A succession of storms with slight lulls prevailed during most of the winter, and, while rendering fishing of all kinds difficult and hazardous, completely suspended herring fishing on the exposed Ballantrae Banks.

Bennane.

The first trial for herrings was made on 16th February, when 2½ crans were caught by a drift-net boat off Bennane Head, and half of a cran by 2 trammel-net boats at the east end of the Ballantrae Banks. In consequence of a protracted period of storm no more herrings were landed till 17th March, on which day 4 Ballantrae boats caught 20 crans, and one Girvan boat 9 crans. On the following day 14 boats at Ballantrae had 28 crans, and 11 boats at Girvan 15 crans—all caught with trammel-nets set on the banks; and this constituted the winter herring fishing. There is no doubt that the stormy weather partly accounted for the failure, but herrings were not present on the ground.

From time to time the officer examined the stomachs of the cod landed, but only a few herrings were found in them until the season was well advanced. Had herrings been on the ground the cod would have discovered them, for storms do not interfere with their feeding.

Summer Herring Fishing.

The summer herring fishing in the Firth of Clyde was prosecuted with fair success, and ready markets were found and fair prices obtained for the catches, till the time of the colliery strike, when prices were sensibly affected, considerable quantities of herrings landed in the district being sold in the mining localities.

Glenluce.

In Luce Bay, at Sandhead and Glenluce, the herring fishing from the beginning to the close was a conspicuous failure.

Cod and Ling Fishing.

The cod, ling and saithe fishing was prosecuted principally by means of gill-nets set on the feeding banks, a method of fishing which is the one principally in use from Maidens to Ballantrae, and a most convenient means of capture when herrings for baiting the great lines cannot be obtained. The nets, which are about 90 yards in length and 2 yards deep, with meshes of 9 inches measured from knot to knot, are kept in an upright position in the water by being weighted at the lower and corked on the upper side. In times of protracted storms, when the nets cannot be fished, the cod become wasted and unfit for food; but the same effect is produced in the case of great lines set and left in the sea, a common practice on the Ayrshire coast. The cod fishing at the Ayrshire stations was a fair average one. At Portpatrick, where it is carried on with great lines in the channel in deep water, the stormy winter curtailed the length of the fishing.

Turbot Fishing.

Turbot fishing in the Firth of Clyde, which in former years was of considerable extent and value, but which the fishermen alleged was ruined by beam-trawling, showed signs of recovery, and, for the boats working, a fair catch was landed at Girvan and Ballantrae. The method of fishing was by means of gill-nets worked in the same manner as those used for cod.

Small Line Fishing.

Small line fishing for haddock and whiting was fairly successful at all the stations extending from Ayr to Stranraer. In former years the principal kind of fish caught was whiting, but in 1893 and 1894 that fish was scarce and haddock more plentiful.

Mackerel Fishing.

Mackerel, at first of a large size, appeared early on the coast in summer in the Firth of Clyde and Luce Bay. Some of the herring boats had at times as many as from 60 to 80 dozens, and the hand-line boats worked by two men from 12 to 24 dozens, each day. Large mackerel sold readily at 2s. per dozen, and small at 7d. to 9d.

Solway Fishing.

The trawl flounder and shrimp fishing in the Solway was prosecuted with rather more than average success; and the stake net-fishing at Powfoot and along the shores of the Solway yielded very good results. The latter is a peculiar method of fishing, but it affords a living for a class of people on the shores of the Solway with little expenditure of labour or money for fishing material. A set of nets costs about £5, and no boats are required. The nets are set at low water-point, extend shorewards in a zig-zag direction, and have pockets or '*paidles*' in the corners, into which the fish, mostly flounders, are carried with the ebbing tide. The fishermen, and sometimes their wives, walk over the long sands to where the nets are set and gather the captured fish from the pockets. The dark shores of the Solway, with the long rows of stakes set on the sands, present a curious and unique appearance. The flounder and shrimp fishing at Annan was also very successful. This is an interesting fishing likewise. The vessels are about 5 tons, cutter rigged, beautifully modelled, and are smartly handled by the crews. The same vessels and crews work

both the flounder and shrimp fishing, but with different nets. When not at the flounder fishing they are engaged in shrimping.

Until the disastrous storm of 22nd December the district had been exceptionally free from loss of life, boats or fishing material. In that gale great destruction was done to fishing boats, particularly at Stranraer and Girvan, and four lives were lost at the former place. The Town Council of Stranraer and the Police Commissioners of Girvan made a public appeal for funds, and sufficient money was raised to replace the boats totally wrecked and repair those damaged. This in some measure mitigated the loss caused by the storm, but the fishing was checked for a time. General Remarks.

APPENDIX O, No. I.

LOCH SWEEN OYSTER FISHERY.

COPY LETTER from Col. Malcolm, one of the promoters, describing the efforts made to establish an oyster fishery.

23 Great Cumberland Place, W.
April 15th, 1895.

SIR,—In reply to your favour of the 27th March, I must say that I have only recently returned from the West Indies, for which place I left in the beginning of December last, and consequently have as yet been unable to pay any attention to the oysters, but there are one or two facts that may be interesting to the Board.

Last year Major Campbell stretched a stout wire across the head of Linnhe Vurich, below the spot where we had collected a good number of local oysters, supporting it on stakes, with a large barrel as a buoy in the middle. On this he hung tiles in bunches, attached with wire, and hanging about mid water, or rather nearer the surface. The tiles were ordinary drain-pipes, and not very suitable for the purpose, and the wash-lime or mortar that he tried would not stand. The consequence was, that although we obtained a good deal of spat, which we found adhering most plentifully to the tiles in mid channel, we cannot remove them from the tiles without very great loss, and must allow most of the young oysters to grow as they are. They will do for stock, but are, of course, unfit for market. I endeavoured to obtain the recipe for the wash with which the French cultivators cover their tiles, but was unsuccessful. However, I purchased a quantity of large flattish tiles, and Capt. M'Lellan has washed them with a mixture of cement and lime, which seems well adapted for the purpose, as it stands the salt water and yet can be raised from the tiles with a knife. These I am going to try in two places. (1) On a wire stretched across the head of one of the branches of Loch Sween, where I find annually some young oysters, though I cannot find any quantity of parent oysters, and where the ground is so soft that it is very difficult to walk over it at lowest spring tides, as one sinks knee deep in the mud. (2) The other wire I am going to stretch over the bed outside the pond which I made last year, and which I believe we have at last succeeded in making efficient, though it has cost me a large sum to do it. Owing to the intense frost, Capt. M'Lellan was obliged to move all the oysters out of the pond to a bed between it and a row of stakes, wattled with brush to break the waves, and here he tells me they are doing well. The frost has, I fear, killed many of the young oysters in the Linnhe Vurich, and many of the old ones also, on the stones at the extreme low-water mark, owing to the north and east winds driving the tides down. This shows the great disadvantage of having only a narrow belt of ground sufficiently hard to carry oysters in the greater part of our water to which I alluded last year. It is needless to say that we have sold no oysters. When I have been able to go thoroughly over the ground, as I hope to do later, I may have something further to report. In the meantime, Colonel Campbell has gone to Arcachon to see what he can learn there.—Yours, &c.,

J. W. MALCOLM.

Wm. C. Robertson, Esq.,
Secretary,
Fishery Board for Scotland.

APPENDIX O, No. II.

Report by Mr W. Anderson Smith, a Member of the Board, to whom the matter was remitted, on the Progress of the Experiments in Oyster Culture carried on at Loch Sween.

In accordance with the remit of the Board of date 10th May, I visited Loch Sween from the 24th to the 27th of May, where I met Major Campbell of Inverneil, one of the Grantees of the Fishery, with whom I went over the portion of the ground that specially appertains to him, although the whole loch is in joint occupation of himself and Colonel Malcolm of Poltalloch. The area of water called Linnhe Vurich, which is almost entirely enclosed, seems admirably adapted for the purpose of oyster culture. The sun heats up the whole body of water, which, although kept at a good specific gravity, yet can scarcely be changed wholly during any tide. Indeed, the tide is never at any time very great, and is at all times irregular, being more dependent upon the wind than upon the ordinary tidal movement as caused by the moon. The whole area is not necessarily available, as much of the ground is deep mud on which no spat will fix, and where no oysters could rest. The main operations of the lessees here are confined to the strip near the shore. To the more suitable portions of this, they have brought all available oysters, laying them down in rows along the area between the foreshore and the deeper mud. Even where the mud would be too deep for ordinary operations, the great growth of *Zostera marina* (grass wrack)—in no way inimical to oysters (like other sea-growths) enables an oyster stock to be carried. Major Campbell calculated that there were here laid down a stock of about three million oysters, all breeding stock. This, however, is only a surmise, as all these oysters are attached to stones, and consequently unmarketable. All over we may take it that there is no increase in the stock of oysters for market, the object of the lessees being in the first place to secure a native stock for the purpose of throwing spat, so as to maintain a permanent natural, self-feeding fishery. Whether this is the best mode of arriving at the desired result is a matter of opinion; but there can be no question that the lessees are here expending much care and expense to create a satisfactory fishery. The removal of mature oysters from deep to shallower water does not always prove a success, and a heavy mortality from frost is reported last winter from the oysters nearer shore. As the spat thrown naturally here would fix to the stones which line the loch, all already coated with mature oysters, the result would be no more marketable than the stock there now. To meet this difficulty, a number of strong wires have been stretched across the lochan, and to these, last season bundles of tiles were hung at intervals. But as they were inadequately coated, the spat that attached themselves could not very well be detached. Still an important result was obtained in getting a spat at all; and, further, in getting a fair idea of the date at which it was thrown. The first tiles were hung about the 20th of June, and the last a month later. But the bulk of the spat were fixed to the *first* tiles put in, and very few indeed to the others. A further fact of importance was elicited in the rapidity with which the spat will grow in this lagoon in suitable seasons, and under suitable conditions. I measured some which could not have been more, at the outside, than eleven months old,—however much less,—and one, beautifully shaped, had reached the diameter of two inches exactly, while others were little less. It was interesting to note that those under the tiles, and consequently away

from the light, had made scarcely any progress. Had the tiles been coated, at least in a satisfactory manner, the spat could have been removed and placed on suitable growing ground. The new tiles being laid down and hung along the wires, are carefully coated with the French mixture, and looked well. But a sufficient quantity of cultch can scarcely be thus employed seeing the great cost and the weight of the tiles as hung along these wires. A very good place for placing the tiles in piles, where the spat is likely to settle, seems to me to be the end of the Linnhe Vurich, where the outgoing water impinges against the N. shore, before meandering outwards over the shallow water-way around the enclosing island. Inverneil proposes to test the place this season. Just opposite, he and Colonel Malcolm laid down some ten thousand (10,000) French oysters from Arcachon-through-Whitstable—but the most of these were thrown ashore and lost. A few thousand still remain, and the ground does not seem unsuitable. The whole of this remarkable lagoon is, therefore, fairly well experimented upon, and a stock being established. If a spat could be generally secured on the *coated* tiles we might fairly consider this a success, to be more carefully developed as experience taught.

When we pass over to Colonel Malcolm's side of the loch, there is more expenditure on labour, building, and other arrangements, and less on stock. There are three several heads to the loch, and in each of these some different operations are being conducted. At the head below Achnamara House, a concrete pond has been constructed, and much expense has been incurred, but the result has not been commensurate with the expenditure. It would seem as if the pond were too high above low tide, and although it fills readily, it has only now been made water-tight. No practical results have been attained here. Immediately outside, rows of stakes have been erected with wattling, so as to keep the back-wash from carrying the oysters laid down between it and the pond seaward. The oysters laid here were both well grown and well fatted. Some had been taken from the north head, where they make shell but do not fatten. The principal work in these various heads has been to lay down the native oyster on the *Zostera* covered ground, and await results. The hanging of tiles, coated somewhat differently from those on the other side, has also been attempted, and is now being repeated. Some cement has been mixed with the lime, and it is consequently harder, but no results of consequence have yet been attained. A remarkable little lagoon off the second head is such as would suggest experimenting upon, and ought if possible to be utilised. It is of suitable depth, is readily controlled and manipulated, and looks everyway promising if properly prospected. While sympathising with the effort to replenish with their own oyster, it seems impossible to obtain sufficient of the desired size, and it would be well if the lessees were to experiment with oysters, of a size, imported from beyond sea, so as to test its possibilities all round.

An honest endeavour to resuscitate this loch is being made, only a larger stock of oysters should be laid down outside of the Linnhe Vurich, as without such stock great results, such as we are justified in looking for in this fine loch, need not be anticipated.

Colonel Malcolm has placed the pond at the disposal of the Board for any experiments they may desire to conduct, and it is hoped that a commencement may be made this season in the attempt to secure spat under still more artificial conditions than heretofore. These experiments, however, are difficult to conduct and purely tentative, but if successful would have an important practical bearing on the success of the oyster industry in Scotland.

APPENDIX P.

FISHERY STATISTICS.—RETURN, by Districts, of the Number of Lives lost in connection with the Sea Fisheries of Scotland, and the manner in which the Casualties happened; the Number of Boats totally wrecked, and the Value thereof; the Number of Boats damaged, and Amount of Damage; and the Loss on Nets and other Fishing Material lost or damaged, in the Year 1894.

DISTRICTS.	Lives Lost.							Boats totally Wrecked, and Value thereof.		Boats damaged, and Amount of Damage.		Loss on Boats Totally Wrecked or Damaged.	Loss on Nets, and other Fishing Material Lost or Damaged.	Total Loss on Boats, Nets, &c., Lost or Damaged.
	Through foundering at Sea.	In taking Harbours.	In Collisions.	Washed Overboard.	Falling Overboard.	Knocked Overboard or killed by Sail, &c.	Total.	Number.	Value.	Number.	Amount of Damage.			
Eyemouth,	.	.	.	.	1	1	2	1	£80	3	£19	£99	£326	425
Leith,	2	.	.	.	.	.	2	1	10	8	300	310	6,560	6,870
Anstruther,	.	.	1	.	1	2	4	3	232	20	229	461	1,532	1,993
Montrose,	.	.	.	2	1	1	4	.	.	1	20	20	643	663
Stonehaven,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	2	413	415
Aberdeen,	8	.	2	.	.	3	13	6	6,280	10	279	6,559	9,197	15,756
Peterhead,	6	.	.	.	.	.	6	2	370	9	70	440	1,946	2,386
Fraserburgh,	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	2	320	48	739	1,059	5,410	6,469
Banff,	4	.	.	.	.	.	4	2	250	9	39	289	806	1,095
Buckie,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	335	7	95	430	610	1,040
Findhorn,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	90	3	27	117	202	319
Cromarty,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	215	215
Helmsdale,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	9	9	210	219
Lybster,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	10	10	120	130
Wick,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	1,000	4	74	1,074	1,779	2,853
Orkney,	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	10	20	20	300	320
Shetland,	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	1	150	3	80	230	350	580
Stornoway,	19	.	.	.	.	.	19	6	120	12	115	235	467	702
Barra,	.	.	.	.	2	.	2	.	.	7	45	45	351	396
Loch Broom,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	32	32	360	392
Loch Carron and Skye,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	12	109	14	78	187	533	720
Fort William,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2,250	2	12	2,262	362	2,624
Campbeltown,	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	12	281	87	505	786	1,160	1,946
Inveraray,	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	783	783
Rothesay,	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	2	14	14	89	103
Greenock,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	33	282	36	109	391	36	427
Ballantrae,	4	.	.	.	1	.	5	21	198	46	176	374	61	435
Total,	43	.	3	4	9	8	67	112	12,357	351	3,098	15,455	34,821	50,276

EDINBURGH: PRINTED BY NEILL AND COMPANY,
FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.

THIRTEENTH

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

FISHERY BOARD FOR SCOTLAND.

Being for the Year 1894.

IN THREE PARTS.

PART I.—GENERAL REPORT.
PART II.—REPORT ON SALMON FISHERIES.
PART III.—SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATIONS.

PART II.—REPORT ON SALMON FISHERIES.

Presented to Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.

EDINBURGH:
PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
BY NEILL & CO., OLD FISHMARKET CLOSE.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
JOHN MENZIES & CO., 12 HANOVER STREET, EDINBURGH, and
90 WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW; or
EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.; or
HODGES, FIGGIS, & CO., LIMITED, 104 GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1895

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Salmon Fishing Season of 1894 below average,	v
Table of Boxes of Scotch Salmon sent to Billingsgate from 1834 to 1894 inclusive,	vi
Table of Boxes of Salmon sent to Billingsgate in each month from 1884 to 1894 inclusive,	vi
Boxes of Scotch Salmon forwarded from various stations, ports, &c.,	vii
Replies to printed Queries regarding the yield of the Salmon Fisheries in 1894,	vii
Rental of Tay Salmon Fishings,	viii
Return of Fish caught at Salmon Fishings belonging to Aberdeen Harbour Commissioners,	ix
Salmon Disease during 1894,	ix
Inspections during 1894,	ix
Salmon Fishery Investigations,	xi
Bye-laws passed by Salmon Fishery Commissioners, and Ancient Rights in Cruive Dykes,	xi
Map showing limits of Salmon Fishery Districts and Estuaries, *faces* p. xiii.,	xiii
Table of Reference, &c.,	xiii

APPENDIX.

Thirteenth Annual Report to the Fishery Board for Scotland,* 1–82

* A full Table of Contents will be found prefixed to this Report, page 3.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

THIRTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT.

TO THE RIGHT HONOURABLE

SIR GEORGE O. TREVELYAN, Bart.,

Her Majesty's Secretary for Scotland.

Office of The Fishery Board
for Scotland,
Edinburgh, 1*st May* 1895.

Sir,

In continuation of our Thirteenth Annual Report, we have the honour to submit—

PART II.—REPORT ON SALMON FISHERIES.

Salmon Fishing Season of 1894 below average.

The fishing season for 1894, judged by the number of boxes of salmon sent to Billingsgate, was below the average of the previous sixty-one years. During that period the greatest number of boxes sent in any one year was 42,330 in 1835; the smallest number being 11,593 in 1851. The number of boxes sent in 1894 was 15,489, or nearly 35 per cent. below the average of the previous ten years. In the following Table will be found the number of boxes of salmon sent to Billingsgate in each year since 1834, each box weighing about 1 cwt.:—

Table of Boxes of Scotch Salmon sent to Billingsgate from 1834 to 1894 inclusive.

Year.	Boxes of Salmon.	Year.	Boxes of Salmon.
1834	30,650	1865	19,009
1835	42,330	1866	21,725
1836	24,570	1867	23,006
1837	32,300	1868	28,020
1838	21,400	1869	20,474
1839	16,340	1870	20,648
1840	15,160	1871	23,390
1841	28,500	1872	24,404
1842	39,417	1873	30,181
1843	30,300	1874	32,180
1844	28,178	1875	20,375
1845	31,062	1876	34,655
1846	25,510	1877	28,189
1847	20,112	1878	26,465
1848	22,525	1879	13,929
1849	23,690	1880	17,457
1850	13,940	1881	23,905
1851	11,593	1882	22,968
1852	13,044	1883	35,506
1853	19,485	1884	27,219
1854	23,194	1885	30,362
1855	18,197	1886	23,407
1856	15,438	1887	26,907
1857	18,654	1888	22,857
1858	21,564	1889	21,101
1859	15,823	1890	18,931
1860	15,870	1891	25,889
1861	12,337	1892	21,919
1862	22,796	1893	18,903
1863	24,297	1894	15,489
1864	22,603		

Table of Boxes of Salmon sent to Billingsgate in each month from 1884 to 1894 inclusive.

We are indebted to the Fishmongers' Company for again furnishing us with information regarding the salmon received at Billingsgate, which enables us to compile the following Table, showing the number of boxes of Scotch salmon received there monthly, from February to September inclusive, during the years 1884 to 1894 inclusive, the average number of boxes received in each month, extending over a period of ten years, and the average price per lb. obtained monthly during 1893 and 1894:—

Month.	1884.	1885.	1886.	1887.	1888.	1889.	1890.	1891.	1892.	1893.	1894.	Average of 10 years 1884-93.	Average Monthly Price p. lb. during 1893.	Average Monthly Price p. lb. during 1894.
													s. *d.*	*s.* *d.*
February, .	1,335	879	841	717	535	691	612	934	1,078	557	327	*818*	1 7	1 11½
March, . .	1,402	1,116	1,008	797	899	1,006	902	1,116	1,688	773	692	*1,071*	1 9	1 11¼
April, . .	1,973	1,886	1,744	1,456	1,096	1,152	952	1,403	1,657	845	887	*1,416*	1 8	1 10⅝
May, . .	3,162	2,257	2,485	2,432	2,603	1,859	1,844	2,591	2,725	1,997	1,745	*2,335*	1 5	1 8¼
June, . .	3,821	3,863	2,896	3,531	3,953	3,827	3,127	4,140	2,438	3,802	3,078	*3,540*	1 1	1 0⅛
July, . .	8,765	10,582	8,045	9,544	7,943	7,414	7,148	8,007	6,259	5,786	4,464	*7,949*	0 11	1 0⅜
August, .	6,070	9,151	5,777	7,728	5,474	4,826	4,035	7,028	6,064	4,722	3,968	*6,094*	1 1	1 2¼
September,	691	628	611	636	356	326	311	670	610	421	328	*526*	1 3	2 1⅛
Total, .	27,219	30,362	23,407	26,907	22,859	21,101	18,931	25,889	21,919	18,903	15,489	*25,749*	...	...

This Table shows that the number of boxes of salmon sent to Billingsgate in 1894 was below the average of the last ten years in each month.

With regard to the average monthly price per lb. of salmon, it will be observed that it was higher during 1894 than during the previous year. If it is estimated that each box contains 1 cwt. of salmon, the value of the Scotch salmon delivered at Billingsgate during 1894 will be found to be £112,090, 2s. 9d., or on an average, £7, 4s. 9d. per cwt., whereas the value of that delivered in 1893 was £120,604, 7s. 9d. or £6, 7s. 7d. per cwt.

Boxes of Scotch Salmon forwarded from various stations, ports, &c.

The Scottish railway companies and steamship owners have kindly furnished a statement showing the number, and in almost every case the weight,[1] of the boxes of salmon forwarded by them during 1894 from the various stations, ports, &c. This information, together with that derived from the same sources in 1892 and 1893, has been divided in the following manner:—

District.	1892.		1893.		1894.							
	Number of		Number of		Number of				Weight.			
	Boxes.	Half-Boxes.	Boxes.	Half-Boxes.	Boxes.	Half-Boxes.	Quarter Boxes.	Packages.	Tons.	Cwt.	Qrs.	Lbs.
Berwick to Cairnbulg Point,	16,779	370	16,809	772	11,153	557	141	..	944	10	2	13
Cairnbulg Point to Cape Wrath,	9,569	164	9,821	781	7,388	432	237	..	729	2	3	17
Cape Wrath to Glasgow,	4,007	..	5,101	..	6,728	..	..	94	471	13	3	4
Glasgow to the Border,	4,832	..	4,773	..	3,886	..	..	..	225	16	1	18
Total,	35,187	534	36,004	1,553	29,155	989	378	94	2,318	15	3	20

Replies to printed queries regarding the yield of the Salmon Fisheries in 1894.

The replies which have been received to the usual circular of printed queries issued at the close of the salmon fishing season, indicate that the season of 1894 was, as a rule, below the average. These queries are sent to Clerks of District Boards, or, where no Boards exist, to persons interested in the salmon fisheries, with a view of ascertaining, as far as possible, the state of the fisheries. The answers which have been received are given in Note I. of the Appendices to this Report. From eighteen of these replies it seems that the take of fish during 1894 has been below the average, from two that it was about an average, while of the remaining five two report that it was a fair or good average, and three that it was above the average.

In the following districts the take of fish is reported as being 'below the average,' or even in cases marked * 'much below the average':—

[1] The weight of 776 boxes and 94 packages was not returned. An estimate has been made of the weight of the boxes, but the weight of the packages has been omitted in the above table.

*Forth.	Conon.
Tay.	Kyle of Sutherland.
*South Esk.	The Rivers of the East Coast of Sutherland.
Don.	
Ythan.	Lochy.
Ugie.	Girvan.
Deveron.	Cree.
Spey.	Nith.
Findhorn.	Annan.
Nairn.	

The districts which report an average take of fish are those of the rivers Ness and Balgay. The return from the Balgay, however, refers only to the take of fish in fresh waters. A good or fair average fishing is reported from the districts of the rivers Dee in Aberdeenshire, and Stinchar in Ayrshire respectively. The only districts from which it is reported that the take of fish was above the average, are those of the rivers of the North and West Coasts of Sutherlandshire and of the River Dee in Kirkcudbrightshire. In the case of the latter district, however, it would appear that the fishing was only slightly above the average. From the district of the river Torridon it is stated that no means have been provided by the legislature for collecting statistics, and that nothing, therefore, is known as to the take of fish, except as regards fresh waters, where it is stated to have been rather below the average.

Rental of Tay Salmon Fishings.

The following is the rental of the Tay fishings since 1828 :—

Year.	Rental.	Year.	Rental.
1828	£14,574 10 0	1862	£14,080 12 0
1829	14,529 10 0	1863	14,232 16 6
1830	13,747 8 0	1864	16,742 5 2
1831	13,874 0 0	1865	17,618 0 7
1832	11,629 0 0	1866	17,465 3 4
1833	11,577 0 0	1867	16,852 18 4
1834	10,907 10 0	1868	16,965 15 10
1835	10,856 10 0	1869	17,444 15 0
1836	10,211 10 0	1870	17,044 8 4
1837	10,150 6 0	1871	16,382 8 4
1838	10,285 0 0	1872	15,162 15 0
1839	10,498 0 0	1873	17,519 14 0
1840	11,058 0 0	1874	18,941 13 8
1841	10,846 5 0	1875	21,634 4 4
1842	10,235 15 0	1876	19,930 18 4
1843	10,512 5 0	1877	21,126 14 0
1844	10,386 10 0	1878	21,187 1 0
1845	10,751 15 0	1879	21,697 14 0
1846	10,099 15 0	1880	22,518 8 7
1847	11,421 10 0	1881	19,579 11 5
1848	12,057 10 0	1882	19,221 11 7
1849	10,729 16 0	1883	17,773 3 0
1850	9,491 11 0	1884	19,655 14 5
1851	9,530 0 0	1885	20,417 0 2
1852	7,973 5 0	1886	22,542 2 8
1853	8,715 17 6	1887	22,143 16 7
1854	9,269 6 5	1888	19,655 0 0
1855	9,977 13 5	1889	17,731 2 0
1856	10,199 10 4	1890	17,819 10 0
1857	10,772 0 5	1891	17,237 6 8
1858	11,487 2 5	1892	19,018 0 0
1859	11,884 14 0	1893	21,762 14 3
1860	13,827 10 7	1894	19,578 7 5
1861	14,009 15 7		

It will be observed from the above statement that the rental for 1894 is lower than that for the previous year.

Return of Fish caught at Salmon Fishings belonging to Aberdeen Harbour Commissioners.

The Aberdeen Harbour Commissioners have kindly furnished a statement of the number and weight of fish caught at their salmon fishings since 1872. This return shows that the falling-off in these fisheries last year was specially due to the very small number of salmon which were caught. Grilse were more numerous than in 1893, although considerably below the average of recent years. Sea trout, however, were very numerous, the take of these fish in 1894 only having been exceeded in three out of the twenty-three years for which statistics are available. The report for 1892 (pp. vii. and xi.) contains some interesting observations by Mr Ross, the Harbour Treasurer, on the yield of these fisheries since the formation of the Dee Salmon Fishing Improvement Association.

Salmon disease in 1894.

Salmon disease appears on the whole to have been less prevalent during 1894 than in the previous year. From the Forth it is reported that 248 fish were taken out of the river in the winter of 1893–4, as against about 800 in 1892–3, and 1600 in 1891–2; from the Tay that the usual number of fish were affected; from the South Esk that 70 fish were taken from the river in January, February, and November; from the Dee in Aberdeenshire that they numbered 329, and that they were mostly spent males; from the Don that the disease was practically non-existent; from the Ythan that 153 fish succumbed, of which 119 were males and 34 females; from the Ugie that there were 74; and from the Deveron that the fish which died numbered only 348, as against 1640 in the previous year. In the Spey the number of fish affected appears to have been the lowest on record. The disease showed itself to a slight extent in the Conon, Helmsdale, Girvan, and Nith; also, although it is not stated to what extent, in the Nairn and Cree. In the Annan the total number taken out of the river appears to have been only 67, of which 18 were males and 49 females, whereas 669 were reported in the previous year.

Inspections during 1894.

By the direction of the Board, Mr Archer visited the district of the River Cree regarding the petition from the District Board of that river, praying for an alteration of the annual close time. He held inquiries in the Tay and Forth districts on the question of hang and drift-net fishing in the estuaries of these rivers; he attended a conference of the Annan and Nith District Boards and the Liddle and Esk Fishery Association, held at Dumfries, for the discussion of proposals for the removal of the existing anomalies of the law in the Solway Firth; and he was also present at a meeting of the Deveron District Board, when the question of the cruive dyke on that river formed the subject of discussion. He further accompanied Mr Stafford Howard, H.M. Commissioner of Woods, on an inspection of the salmon fisheries on the East Coast, and subsequently completed the inspection of these fishings as far as Cape Wrath in Sutherlandshire. In his Report to the Board, which is given on page 5 of the Appendices to this Report, he describes this inspection, and indicates by means of red lines on a map of Scotland, appended to this Report, the approximate number of fixed nets on every ten miles of coast. The map further shows the limits of the salmon fishery districts, and of the estuary lines as defined by the bye-laws

STATEMENT OF NUMBER AND WEIGHT OF FISH CAUGHT AT SALMON FISHINGS BELONGING TO THE ABERDEEN HARBOUR COMMISSIONERS.

Season.	Salmon				Grilse.				Sea-Trout.				Total.			
	No.	Weight in lbs.	Total Weight for each period of 7 Years.	* Percentage.	No.	Weight in lbs.	Total Weight for eachperiod of 7 Years.	* Percentage.	No.	Weight in lbs.	Total Weight for eachperiod of 7 Years.	* Percentage.	No.	Weight in lbs.	Total Weight for each period of 7 Years.	* Percentage.
1872	3,981	59,303	.	.	5,923	27,338	.	.	2,512	5,041	.	.	12,416	91,689	.	.
1873	4,200	48,895	.	.	7,239	34,598	.	.	2,518	4,755	.	.	13,957	88,248	.	.
1874	6,100	88,398	.	.	6,187	27,219	.	.	1,671	3,307	.	.	15,958	118,924	.	.
1875	5,961	63,987	.	.	4,714	20,501	.	.	1,163	1,922	.	.	11,838	86,410	.	.
1876	2,873	33,788	.	.	9,184	39,297	.	.	2,710	5,058	.	.	14,767	78,143	.	.
1877	4,811	55,086	.	.	7,737	37,556	.	.	1,320	2,540	.	.	13,868	95,182	.	.
1878	8,918	116,308	465,765	.	3,350	14,446	200,955	.	3,524	6,553	29,176	.	15,792	137,307	695,896	.
1879	1,897	22,964	.	.	7,284	31,141	.	.	1,606	2,785	.	.	10,787	56,890	.	.
1880	4,178	43,587	.	.	5,410	23,720	.	.	2,160	4,123	.	.	11,748	71,430	.	.
1881	4,878	47,191	.	.	11,400	49,349	.	.	3,518	6,627	.	.	19,791	103,167	.	.
1882	6,530	62,717	.	.	7,415	32,413	.	.	2,815	5,644	.	.	16,760	100,774	.	.
1883	6,886	70,384	.	.	13,852	70,555	.	.	4,330	7,969	.	.	25,068	148,908	.	.
1884	5,424	64,866	.	.	6,129	27,817	.	.	3,164	5,646	.	.	14,717	98,329	.	.
1885	4,597	53,989	365,698	78·5	15,129	73,958	308,953	153·7	5,424	9,529	42,323	145·1	25,150	137,476	716,974	103
1886	6,370	68,536	.	.	9,583	39,502	.	.	2,321	4,218	.	.	18,274	112,256	.	.
1887	5,052	55,535	.	.	14,847	60,644	.	.	3,341	5,498	.	.	23,240	121,677	.	.
1888	7,843	83,292	.	.	12,905	58,653	.	.	2,235	3,825	.	.	22,983	145,770	.	.
1889	5,622	60,573	.	.	9,336	38,379	.	.	1,282	2,199	.	.	16,241	101,151	.	.
1890	7,085	66,114	.	.	9,220	43,140	.	.	4,370	8,717	.	.	20,675	117,971	.	.
1891	9,477	107,566	.	.	11,775	58,318	.	.	2,702	4,531	.	.	23,954	170,415	.	.
1892	8,594	88,932	530,548	145·1	11,329	48,620	347,256	112·4	1,329	2,115	31,103	78·5	21,252	139,667	908,907	126·8
1893	6,795	71,185	.	.	5,068	18,131	.	.	3,513	5,294	.	.	15,376	94,610	.	.
1894	4,581	45,932	.	.	6,277	28,020	.	.	4,196	7,166	.	.	15,054	81,118	.	.

* The weight for the first septennial period is taken at 100, and for the later periods as proportional parts of the first.

made by the Commissioners appointed under the Salmon Fishery (Scotland) Act, 1862. In the case of the estuary lines, it has not been found possible, in every instance, to determine with certainty the position of the places named in the bye-laws. In a table of reference, accompanying the map, however, the bye-laws are given, and the authority or basis on which the estuary lines are drawn is stated.

Salmon Fishery Investigations.

Note II. of the Appendices contains a preliminary report, by Mr Tosh, on certain investigations which have been made into the life-history of salmon. These investigations, which were commenced last year under the direction of the Board by Mr R. H. Grey at Berwick-on-Tweed, are being continued. In the latter part of his Report to the Board, Mr Archer summarises what has been done in a similar direction in Holland, Switzerland, and Norway.

Bye-laws passed by Salmon Fishery Commissioners and Ancient Rights in Cruive Dykes.

In consequence of certain cruive dykes not being in accordance with the bye-law (Schedule F., 31 & 32 Vict. cap. 123) which regulates their construction, Mr Archer was directed to draw up, in consultation with Messrs Carmichael & Miller, W.S., a memorandum in regard to the law relating to the construction and use of cruives prior to the Salmon Fishery Act of 1862, and as to the effect of that Act thereon. This memorandum will be found in Note III. of the Appendices.

We have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servants,

ANGUS SUTHERLAND, *Chairman.*
GEORGE H. M. THOMS.
D. M'KECHNIE.
W. C. M'INTOSH.
W. ANDERSON SMITH.
WILLIAM BOYD.
JAMES JOHNSTON.
J. RITCHIE WELCH.

ATLANTIC
OCEAN
THE
MINCH
PENTLAND FIRTH
SEA
NORT
SHETLAND ISLANDS
MAINLAND
Lerwick
Scalloway
Fetlar
Sumburgh Roost
ORKNEY ISLANDS
POMONA
MAINLAND
Kirkwall
Stromness
Shapinsay
Roussay
Hoy Sound
Scapa Flow
North Ronaldsay Firth
Sanday Sound
Shapinsay Sound
WESTRAY FIRTH
EASTRAY FIRTH
STROMNESS
Thurso Bay
Sinclair Bay
Wick Bay
Broad Bay
Braighe Mor
Loch Eriboll
Loch Laxford
Loch Inchard
Loch Eriboll
Loch Hope
Loch Naver
Strathy
Halladale
Berriedale
Dunbeath
Wick
Caithness
Sutherland
Ingchard
Laxford
Tongue
Kirkaig
Kennart
Ullapool
Fleet
Broora
Dornoch Firth
Tarbet
Enaster
Resort
Durness
Cape Wrath
Kyle of Tongue
Loch Eriboll
Loch Hope
Loch Naver
Loch Shin
Loch Assynt
Loch Broom
Loch Ewe
Loch Torridon
Loch Maree
Loch Carron
Loch Alsh
Loch Duich
Loch Long
Loch Fyne
Loch Awe
Loch Etive
Loch Leven
Loch Linnhe
Loch Lochy
Loch Ness
Loch Oich
Loch Arkaig
Loch Eil
Loch Sunart
Loch Moidart
Loch Shiel
Loch Morar
Loch Nevis
Loch Hourn
Loch Alsh
Loch Duich
Loch Long
Loch Fyne
Loch Awe
Loch Etive
Loch Leven
Loch Linnhe
Loch Lochy
Loch Ness
Loch Oich
Loch Arkaig
Loch Eil
Loch Sunart
Loch Moidart
Loch Shiel
Loch Morar
Loch Nevis
Loch Hourn

SNIZORT
SLATE
BRACADALE
CARRON
KISHORN
APPLECROSS
TORRIDON
BADACHRO
GAIRLOCH
CRUINARD
ROOM
ALNESS
MORAY FIRTH
LOSSIE
BEAULY
LUING
LOCH CARRON
NESS
STRATHCONON
STRATHNAIRN
STRATHFARRAR
STRATHGLASS
DEVERON
UGIE
STRATHDEE
DEE
NORTH ESK
SOUTH ESK
BERVIE
ARNISDALE
KILOCHAN
MORAR
MOIDART
SCADDLE
SUNART
ALTIME
PART OF LOCHY
LOCH LINNHE
LOCH LOCHY
LOCH EIL
LOCH ARKAIG
LOCH LOCHY
LOCH TAY
LOCH RANNOCH
LOCH EARN
LOCH TAY
LOCH LEVEN
LOCH LOMOND
LOCH KATRINE
LOCH ACHRAY
LOCH VENNACHAR
LOCH CRAIGNISH
LOCH SWEEN
LOCH SCRIDAIN
LOCH ETIVE
LOCH LINNHE
LOCH LOCHY
LOCH EIL
LOCH ARKAIG
LOCH LOCHY
LOCH TAY
LOCH RANNOCH
LOCH EARN
LOCH TAY
LOCH LEVEN
LOCH LOMOND
LOCH KATRINE
LOCH ACHRAY
LOCH VENNACHAR
LOCH CRAIGNISH
LOCH SWEEN
LOCH SCRIDAIN
LOCH ETIVE
LITTLE MINCH
SOUND OF SLEAT
SOUND OF MULL
PASSAGE OF COLL
PASSAGE OF TIREE
Sound of Rum
Sound of Mull
Sound of Iona
Kyle Rhea
Kyle Akin
Corrievreckan
Gulf of Corryvreckan
Firth of Tay
Firth of Forth
NORTH SEA
THE RIDES
Skye
Raasay
Rona
Scalpay
Harris
Lewis
Uist
Barra
Tiree
Coll
Mull
Iona
Staffa
Rum
Eigg
Muck
Canna
Soay
Scarba
Jura
Islay
Gigha
Arran
Bute
Cumbrae
Inchkenneth
Ulva
Gometra
Inchmarnock
Inchmurrin
Inchtavannach
Inchcailloch
Inchlonaig
Inchfad
Inchcruin
Inchcailloch
Inchtavannach
Inchmurrin

TABLE OF REFERENCE OF AUTHORITY ON WHICH ESTUARY LINES ARE DRAWN.

Names of Rivers.	Limits of Estuary.	Authority or basis on which Estuary Lines shown on foregoing map were drawn.
ALINE . . .	A straight Line drawn 15 Degrees North of true West from Bolorkle Point on the East Shore to the Mainland on the West Shore.	Admiralty Chart.
ALNESS . . .	A straight Line drawn between the East and West Sutors of Cromarty.	Ordnance Survey.
APPLECROSS .	A straight Line drawn from Mouth of Burn on the North Shore outward, and distant 1,500 Yards from the Manse, to the outermost Pier on the South Shore, which is distant 900 Yards from the innermost Pier.	Ordnance Survey.
ARNISDALE .	A straight Line drawn from the West End of Dry Island on the North Side of Arnisdale River, through Skeir Laven, to the Ru on the South Side of that River.	Admiralty Chart, No. 2507.
AWE	The Point North-west of Dunstaffnage Castle on the South, and the South-west Point of Garbhart on the North.	Ordnance Survey.
AYLORT . . .	A straight Line drawn from the outermost Point of Aird Nish on the North Shore, through Goat Island, to the Mainland on the South.	Admiralty Chart, No. 2496.
AYR	A Segment of a Circle of 400 Yards Radius, drawn from a Centre placed Halfway between the outer End of the Breakwater and the outer End of the South Pier, with Tangents to the Circle extended to meet High-water Mark of Spring Tides in the Direction of the South End of Newton Lodge on the North, and in the Direction of the Seaward End of the Lane South of the Gasworks on the South.	
BALGAY . . .	*See* Torridon.	
BAA and GLENCOILLEADAR	As regards the River BAA,—a straight Line due North and South through the outer End of Eorsa Island.	Ordnance Survey (spelt Ba).
	As regards the River GLENCOILLEADAR,—Ard Kilfinichen on the North, a straight Line thence in the Direction of the Free Church to the South Shore.	Ordnance Survey.

TABLE OF REFERENCE—*continued.*

Names of Rivers.	Limits of Estuary.	Authority or basis on which Estuary Lines shown on foregoing Map were drawn.
BEAULY . . .	A straight Line, drawn due South-east, true Meridian, from the Centre of the Three Burns to the Southern Shore, thus cutting the Black Buoy, as at present placed on the North End of the Whiten Ness Sands.	Admiralty Chart, No. 2397A.
BADACHRO and KERRY	A straight Line drawn from the North-westernly Point of Stron-na-Ard on the East Shore, touching the outer End of Eilean Horrisdale, to the Mainland West.	Ordnance Survey.
BLADENOCH, CREE and FLEET	A straight Line drawn from Eggerness Point on the West, through the Centre of Barlocco Island, thence to the nearest Point of the Mainland on the East of that Island.	Ordnance Survey.
BERRIEDALE .	A straight Line of about 250 Yards in Length, drawn in a Direction a little to the East of true North from the most projecting Point of Rocks above Low Water, South-east of the old Castle, to the most projecting Point of Rock at Low Water, South-east of the Northern Extremity of the small Bay into which the River discharges, and the shortest Lines connecting those Rocks with the Shore.	
BERVIE . . .	A Portion of a Circle of 150 Yards Radius, to be drawn from a Centre placed Mid-channel in the River where it joins the Sea at Low Water at Equinoctial Spring Tides, and continued Shorewards by Tangents to the Circle drawn to the nearest Points of the Shore of the respective Sides of the River at High-water Mark, also of Equinoctial Spring Tides.	
BROOM and ULLAPOOL	A straight Line drawn from Ru-na-Caddal on the North to the Ru-Camas Voarach on the South.	Admiralty Chart, No. 2500.
BRORA . . .	A Portion of a Circle of 300 Yards Radius, having its Centre in Mid-channel of the River at Low Water of Spring Tides, and extended Shorewards by Tangents at Right Angles to (or to the nearest Point of) High-water Mark.	
CARRADALE .	From the outermost Point at Low Water of Spring Tides of the most projecting Point of Rocks on the South or Right Side of the River a straight line drawn Westward to the nearest Point of the Shore, and another straight Line drawn in the Direction of Carradale House, both Lines extending up to High-water Mark.	Ordnance Survey.

TABLE OF REFERENCE—*continued.*

Names of Rivers.	Limits of Estuary.	Authority or basis on which Estuary Lines shown on foregoing Map were drawn.
CARRON . .	*See* Kishorn.	
CLAYBURN, FINNIS BAY, AVEN-NAN-GEREN, STRATHGRAVAT, NORTH LACASTILE, SCALLADALE, MAWRIG* (East Harris)	As regards the River CLAYBURN, a straight Line drawn between the Two outer Points across the Mouth of Bayhead.	——
	As regards FINNIS-BAY and AVEN-NAN-GEREN River, a straight Line from Cuidenish Point on the North to Ru Ardtulusish on the South.	(Spelt Finsbay). North Point taken as Rudha Quidnish; Ru Ardtulusish not on Ordnance Survey.
	As regards STRATHGRAVAT River, a straight Line drawn from Ru Ghoecrabb on the South, through the Centre of Stockinish Island, to the opposite Shore of the Bay.	Ru Ghoecrabb taken as point of Ard Mor, North East corner of Geocrab Bay.
	As regards NORTH LACASTILE River, a straight Line from the Ru Meanach on the East to Rhu Dhu on the West.	Ordnance Survey (called Laxadale). Ru Meanach taken to be Ardmhead-honach and Rhu Dhu taken to be Rudha Dubh.
	As regards SCALLADALE and MAWRIG Rivers, a straight Line drawn from the Mouth of the River forming the Boundary between Lewis and Harris at Low Water to the narrow Point of Rainigatel.	Ordnance Survey, point on South, viz.:—Rainigatel, taken as Rudhanah-Uamha, near Rainigadale.
CLYDE, LEVEN, and ECKAIG	A straight Line drawn East from Toward Point Light.	Ordnance Survey.
CONON . . .	A straight Line drawn between the East and West Sutors of Cromarty.	Ordnance Survey.
CREED or STORNOWAY, and LAXAY	As regards the River CREED or STORNOWAY, a Line drawn due East from the Lighthouse.	Ordnance Survey.
	As regards the River LAXAY, a straight Line drawn from Eilean Chalabrigh on the North to the outer End of Eilean Chalam Ghille and a straight Line thence to the South Shore.	Admiralty Chart, No. 1154.
CREEAN . .	A Line drawn from the Southermost Point of the Mainland immediately North of Ereska Island, and continued along the outer Face of that Island to the projecting Point of the Mainland nearest to the South-west Point of the said Island.	Ordnance Survey.
DEE (Aberdeenshire)	A Portion of a Circle of 400 Yards Radius, to be drawn from a Centre placed Midway between the outermost Point of the North Pier and the outermost Point of the Breakwater, and continued Shorewards by Tangents to the Circle drawn to the nearest Points of the Shore of the respective Sides of the River at High-water Mark of Equinoctial Spring Tides.	

* Spelt MAARUIG on Ordnance Survey.

TABLE OF REFERENCE—*continued.*

Names of Rivers.	Limits of Estuary.	Authority or basis on which Estuary Lines shown on foregoing Map were drawn.
DEE (Kirkcudbright)	A straight Line drawn from Balinoc Head to the outer Point of Little Ross Island, and thence to the nearest Point on the Mainland.	Balinoc Head, taken for Balmac Head on Admiralty Chart, No. 1971.
DRUMMACHLOY or GLENMORE.	A straight Line drawn from Kildavannan Point to Island M'Neil.	Admiralty Chart, No. 2174.
DUNBEATH . .	On the North, the most projecting Point of Pitormie Head; on the South, the projecting Rock near the Castle, and between the Castle and the Harbour and Seaward a Semicircle drawn from a Centre placed Half Way between those Points.	Admiralty Chart No. 218. Pitormie Head taken for P. Ormane Head.
ECKAIG . . .	*See* Clyde and Leven.	
ESK (Kirkcudbright)	*See* Nith.	
ESK, NORTH (Forfar)	A Portion of a Circle of 400 Yards Radius, to be drawn from a Centre placed Midchannel in the River where it joins the Sea at Low Water of Equinoctial Spring Tides, and continued Shorewards by Tangents to the Circle drawn to the nearest Points of the Shore of the respective Sides of the River at High-water Mark, also of Equinoctial Spring Tides.	
ESK, SOUTH .	A straight Line drawn from the Tower of Scurdy Ness to the outermost Point of Scurdy Stone; thence a straight Line extending due North 500 Yards; and on the North a straight Line to be drawn from the last-named Point to a Point at High-water Mark, Spring Tides, 800 Yards distant from the Low Light House, the Distance to be measured in a straight Line.	Admiralty Chart No. 1407.
EWE	A straight Line drawn from Ru-na-Gavann on the West Shore to Ru Con on the East Shore.	Admiralty Chart No. 2509.
EUCHAR . .	*See* Nell and Feochan.	
FINCASTLE, MEAVEG, BALLANACHIST, SOUTH LACASTILE (called LAXADALE), BORVE, and OBB (West Harris)	As regards the FINCASTLE River, a straight Line from Ru More to Aird-thurinish.	Ordnance Survey (Points given as Limits of the Estuary shown on map, but river not).
	As regards the MEAVEG River, a straight Line drawn from Airdmeaveg on the West to Airdtolmochan on the East.	Admiralty Chart No. 2841. Airdmeaveg taken for Mheabhag. Airdtolmochan for Gob Aird an Tolmachain.
	As regards the BALLANACHIST River, a straight Line from Hellenish Point on the West to Camp Point on the East.	Admiralty Chart No. 2841. Hellenish Point taken for S. E. end of Theilesnis Bay. Camp Point taken for Gob a Champ.

TABLE OF REFERENCE—*continued.*

Names of Rivers.	Limits of Estuary.	Authority or basis on which Estuary Lines shown on foregoing Map were drawn.
	As regards the SOUTH LACASTILE River, a straight Line from Aird Nisibost on the South to Airdgrodernish on the North.	Admiralty Chart No. 2841. Aird Nisibost spelt Aird Nisaboist, Airdgrodernish taken for Aird Ghreodanis.
	As regards the River BORVE, a straight Line from Ru Romagi on the North to Sgeir-nan-Sgarb on the South.	Admiralty Chart No. 2841.
	And as regards the River Obb, a straight Line from Ru Harnan to Cormenish Point.	Ordnance Survey. Ru Harnan on Ordnance Survey, spelt Rudha Charnain, and on Admiralty Chart Ru Carnan. Cormenish Point taken for Point West of Carminish.
FINDHORN . .	A Line drawn due North from the outermost of the Two Shipping Piers of the Town of Findhorn as extends from High-water Mark outwards to 200 Yards below Low Water of Equinoctial Spring Tides; on the West, a Line parallel with and One and a Half Miles distant from the foregoing described Line, and also extending outwards from High-water Mark to 200 Yards below Low Water of Equinoctial Spring Tides; and on the North a Line of 200 Yards out from Low Water of Equinoctial Spring Tides, and connecting the outer Ends of the Two Lines hereinbefore described.	
FLEET (Sutherlandshire)	A Portion of a Circle of 1200 Yards Radius, having its Centre in Mid-channel of the River at the Lower Light, and continued to meet High-water Mark.	
FLEET (Kirkcudbright)	*See* Bladenoch.	
FORSS . . .	A straight Line drawn from the most North-westerly Point of the Shore on the West Side of the River to the projecting Point midway between Brimsness and Cross Kirk on the East Side of the River.	Ordnance Survey.
FORTH . . .	A straight Line drawn from the Hound Point on the South Shore to St. David's Point on the North.	Admiralty Chart No. 114B.
FYNE, SHIRA, and ARAY	Craigan's Ferry.	Admiralty Chart No. 2321.
GIRVAN . . .	A Portion of a Circle of 300 Yards Radius, drawn from a Centre placed Mid-channel of the River, where it joins the Sea at Low Water of Equinoctial Spring Tides, and continued to the Shore at High-water Mark on the respective Sides of the River by Tangents to the Circle drawn at Right Angles with the Shore.	

TABLE OF REFERENCE—*continued.*

Names of Rivers.	Limits of Estuary.	Authority or basis on which Estuary Lines shown on foregoing Map were drawn.
GLENELG . .	A straight Line drawn from the East Side of the Rocks forming the Western Extremity of Bernera Bay on the North to the projecting Point of Land at High-water Mark immediately North of Eilean Reach or Glenbeg River, and Eilean Reach House on the South.	Admiralty Chart No. 2676.
GOUR . . .	*See* Lochy.	
GREISS, LAXDALE and TONG or THUNGA	As regards the Rivers LAXDALE and TONG or THUNGA, from the Rocks at Rudhuna-Monach at Low-water Line on the North to Gobnan Clach at High-water Line on the South.	Ordnance Survey.
	As regards the River GRIESS, from the outer Point of Sgeir Leathain Island a straight Line drawn North to Ston Ruadh and South-west to Creagh-Mhor-Bhataisgeir.	Ordnance Survey.
GRUDIE or DIONARD	A straight Line from Far Out Point on the East to Stoir Point on West (Admiralty Chart).	Admiralty Chart No. 1954.
GRUINARD and LITTLE GRUINARD	A straight Line drawn from the most projecting Point between Gruinard House and Douran Rocks on the North to the projecting Point West of Mill Bay on the South.	Admiralty Chart No. 2500.
HALLADALE .	A straight Line drawn due West across Melvert Bay from the most projecting Point of salmon rocks on East.	Line drawn due west across Melvich Bay, salmon rocks not being given.
HELMSDALE .	A Portion of a Circle of 300 Yards Radius, having its Centre in Mid-channel of the River at Low Water of Spring Tides, and extended Shorewards on the North Side by a Tangent drawn at Right Angles to (or the nearest Point of) High-water Mark, and on the South by a Tangent drawn to meet High-water Mark at the Distance of 300 Yards West of the Point of Land occupied by a Curing Yard on the West or Left Bank of the River at High Water.	
HOPE and POLLA or STRATHBEG	A straight Line from Grave Point on West, through outer End of Skeir Bhuie Island and continued East Shore (Admiralty Chart).	Admiralty Chart, No. 1954. (For Grave Point). Ordnance Survey. (For Skeir Bhuie Island).
INCHARD . .	A straight Line drawn from Kean Point on North to the outer Point of Land between Loch Inchard and Loch Kinsale on South.	Admiralty Chart, No. 2503.

TABLE OF REFERENCE—*continued.*

Names of Rivers.	Limits of Estuary.	Authority or basis on which Estuary Lines shown on foregoing Map were drawn.
INNER (Jura) .	A Part of a Circle of 300 Yards Radius, having its Centre in the Middle of the principal Channel of the River at Low Water of Equinoctial Spring Tides, and continued Shorewards by Tangents to the Circle drawn to the nearest Points of the Shore of the respective Sides of the River at High-water Mark, also of Equinoctial Spring Tides.	
INVER . . .	A straight Line drawn from Kirkaig Point on South to Rue Roe on North (Admiralty Chart).	Admiralty Chart, No. 2386.
IORSA in Arran	A Portion of a Circle of 400 Yards Radius drawn from the Centre of the River at Low Water of Equinoctial Spring Tides, and continued Shorewards by Tangents to the Circle drawn to the nearest Points of the Shore of the respective Sides of the River at High-water Mark, also of Equinoctial Spring Tides.	
IRVINE and GARNOCK	A Portion of a Circle of 400 Yards Radius to be drawn from a Centre placed Mid-channel abreast of the Beacon, and continued to the Shore at High-water Mark on the respective Sides of the River by Tangents to the Circle drawn at Right Angles with the Shore.	
KENNART . .	A straight Line drawn from Ru Beg on the South to the Westernmost Point of Mealan Bhuie on the North.	Admiralty Chart, No. 2500. River's name spelt Kennort on Admiralty Chart, and Kannaird on Ordnance Survey.
KINLOCH . .	A straight Line from outer Point of Pier, Scullornie Harbour, on East, to most projecting Point of Ard Skuinee on West (Burnett and Scott's County Map).	For point of Pier of Scullornie Harbour, *see* Admiralty Chart, No. 1954. Ard Skuinee taken for Ard Sgianaich on Ordnance Survey.
KILCHOAN or INVERIE	A straight Line drawn from Scottis House on the North Side of the River to Creag Eilean on the South side of the River, and a Line from thence to the nearest Point of the Mainland.	Admiralty Chart, No. 2496.
KIRKAIG . .	A straight Line drawn from Weather Lump on the North Shore, through Big Rock, to the South Shore.	Admiralty Chart, No. 2501.
KISHORN and CARRON	A straight Line drawn from the most Northernly Point of Ru-More to the Outside of Garra Island, and a Line thence along the Outside of Kishorn Island to the nearest Point to that last-mentioned Island of the Mainland to the North.	Admiralty Chart, No. 2639.

TABLE OF REFERENCE—*continued.*

Names of Rivers.	Limits of Estuary.	Authority or basis on which Estuary Lines shown on foregoing Map were drawn.
KYLE of SUTHERLAND.	On the North, a straight Line drawn from Dornoch Church in the Direction of Tarbet Ness Lighthouse; and on the East, a straight Line drawn due South, true Meridian, from the Village of Inver, to meet the before-mentioned Line, the Point of Meeting of the Two Lines being Three and a Quarter Statute Miles from High-water Mark at Dornoch, and a like Distance from High-water Mark at Inver.	Admiralty Chart, No. 2170. The word "South" in the bye-law taken to mean "North."
LAGGAN and SORN (Islay)	LAGGAN.—Part of a Circle of 400 Yards Radius, having its Centre in the Middle of the River at Low Water of Equinoctial Spring Tides, and continued Shorewards by Tangents to the Circle drawn to the nearest Points of the Shore of the respective Sides of the River at High-water Mark, also of Equinoctial Spring Tides.	
	SORN.—A straight Line from the Point of the Black Rocks on the West, to Penney-craig on the East, both Ends of the Line extending up to High-water Mark	No trace of names given to be found. Line drawn across the Bay.
LAXFORD . .	From Dougal Head on the North-east, through Centre of Island Skein, to Mainland on South-west (Admiralty Chart).	Admiralty Chart, No. 2503.
LEVEN . . .	*See* Lochy.	
LITTLE LOCH BROOM	A straight Line drawn from Camus-na-Goal Point on the South to the nearest Point of Land on the Northern Shore.	Admiralty Chart, No. 2500.
LOCHY, LEVEN, SCADDLE, GOUR, and SANDA	A straight Line drawn due North-west, true Meridian, from the Westernmost Point of Land forming the Western Shore of Cail Bay, and lying North-east of Balnagowan Island to the Mainland on the North Shore of the Linnhe Loch.	Admiralty Chart, No. 1428. Balnagowan Island spelt Eiln Baile-gobhain on Admiralty Chart.
LOCH DUICH and LOCH LUING	A straight Line drawn due South, true Meridian, from Scart Point on the North Shore to the Mainland on the South.	Admiralty Chart, No. 2676.
LOCH ROAG .	A straight Line drawn from Aird-Lamies-headar on the East to Sgeir-na-ha-on Chaorach on the West; also from Camus Ennaidh on the East to Eala Sheadha on the West.	*East*—Admiralty Chart, 2390. *West* — Ordnance Survey.
LUCE . . .	A straight Line drawn from a Point on the Shore at High-water Mark on the East Side of the River 650 Yards South of Stair Haven Pier to a Point on the	Ordnance Survey.

TABLE OF REFERENCE—*continued.*

Names of Rivers.	Limits of Estuary.	Authority or basis on which Estuary Lines shown on foregoing Map were drawn.
	Shore at High-water Mark on the West side of the River 1,300 Yards South-west from Ringdon Point.	
LOSSIE . . .	A straight Line to be drawn from the North Pier Head to a Point at Low Water of Equinoctial Spring Tides 200 Yards, measured in a straight Line, East of the South Pier of the Old Harbour, and thence continued by a straight Line to the nearest Point of the Shore at High-water Mark of Equinoctial Spring Tides.	—
LUSSA (Mull), and river from LOCH UISK to LOCH BUY	As regards the River LUSSA, a straight Line between the most projecting Points of the Heads of the Mouth of Loch Spelve.	Admiralty Chart, 2813.
	As regards LOCH UISK River, a line North-west and South-east through the outer Side of Mor Island.	Admiralty Chart, 2813.
MOIDART and SHIEL	A straight Line drawn from Farquhar Point on the South Shore to the South-west Point of Eilean Shona, and a straight Line drawn from North-west Point of Eilean Shona to the nearest Point of the Mainland on the North.	Admiralty Chart, 531.
MORAR . . .	A straight Line drawn from Bonan Caraidich on the North Side of the River to the outermost Point of Fraoch Eilean on the South Admiralty Chart.	Admiralty Chart, 2496.
MULLANEGEREN, HORASARY, and LOCH-NA-CISTE (North Uist)	As regards the River MULLANAGEREN, the shortest Line from Dramanan Point and Valeque Point to Ornisay Island.	Dramanan Point, taken for Corran Ard a Bhoram, and Valeque Point taken for Corran Vallaquie. Ornisay Island, taken for Ornsay Island. River not named on Survey.
	As regards the River HORASARY, the shortest Lines from the Point of Arnal and from the Point of Canoch to the North End of Kirkibost Island.	Taken for Horisary River. Arnal taken for Lagan Arnal. Carnock not on Survey, estuary line, therefore drawn on the East from north end of Kirkibost Island to nearest point on mainland, called on Survey Rudha nam Brathaintain.
	And as regards LOCH-NA-CISTE River, from the Wooden Jetty near Lochmaddy Inn to the opposite Point of Camaird.	The wooden jetty near Lochmaddy Inn taken for Lochmaddy Pier, and Point of Camaird taken for Cam-ard-Mor.

TABLE OF REFERENCE—*continued.*

Names of Rivers.	Limits of Estuary.	Authority or basis on which Estuary Lines shown on foregoing Map were drawn.
NAIRN . . .	A Portion of a Circle of 400 Yards Radius to be drawn from a Centre placed Mid-channel in the River where it joins the Sea at Low Water of Equinoctial Spring Tides, and continued Shorewards by Tangents to the Circle drawn to the nearest Points of the Shore of the respective Sides of the River at High-water Mark, also of Equinoctial Spring Tides.	
NAVER and BORGIE	A straight Line drawn from Aird-in-iaskich on East to Claishaidie on West. (Burnett and Scott's County Map.)	Aird-in-iaskich taken for Aird Point, on Admiralty Chart, 1954, and Claishaidie taken for Claisfhada.
NESS . . .	A straight Line drawn due South-east, true Meridian, from the Centre of the Three Burns to the Southern Shore, thus cutting the Black Buoy as at present placed on the North End of the Whiten Ness Sands.	Admiralty Chart, 2397A.
NELL, FEOCHAN, and EUCHAR	From Minard Point on the North to Eastern Extremity of Barnacaryu Bay on the South.	Admiralty Chart, 2476.
NITH, ANNAN, and ESK	A Straight Line drawn from the Hotel of Skinberness in the Parish of Abbey Holme in the County of Cumberland to the Large House at Carset House of Arbigland in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright.	Admiralty Chart, 1346.
ORMSARY, LOCH HEAD (Loch Killisport), and STORNOWAY	From Knap Point on the North, a straight Line thence in the Direction of Kilmaluag on the South.	Admiralty Chart, 2478.
	STORNOWAY, the Two extreme projecting Points of Stornoway Bay, namely, about Half Way between Lergnahunseon and Point Gallon on the North, and between Lergnahunseon and Ardpatrick Point on the South.	Admiralty Chart, 2477. Two projecting points of Stornoway Bay taken as the limits of the estuary. Lergnahunseon not on Survey.
PENNYGOWN or GLENFORSA, and AROS	A straight Line from Alasaid Head on the West on the Direction of the Bruying Ground to the projecting Point North-east of the Mouth of Pennygown River on the East.	Admiralty Chart, 2155.
RUEL . . .	From Runin-a-Crotch Point on the East, Line thence due West.	Admiralty Chart, 2174.
RESORT . . .	On the North Ru Carnach (Admiralty Chart), thence to the Seaward Side of Greine Sgeir Island, and on the North-west Point of the Promontory on which the Hill or Mountain Meilein is situated.	Admiralty Chart, 2841.
SANDA . . .	*See* Lochy.	

TABLE OF REFERENCE—*continued.*

Names of Rivers.	Limits of Estuary.	Authority or basis on which Estuary Lines shown on foregoing Map were drawn.
SCADDLE . .	*See* Lochy.	
SHIEL (Loch Shiel)	*See* Moidart.	
SLIGACHAN, BROADFORD, and PORTREE.	As regards the River SLIGACHAN, a straight Line from Bal-na-Roinn Point at Low Water on North to Ru-an-Fhaing on the South.	Admiralty Chart, 2551.
	As regards the River BROADFORD, a straight Line from Mr Mackinnon's Pier on the North to the Cottage on the Beach a little to the Eastward of the Lime Kiln and Pier on the South.	Ordnance Survey.
	As regards the River PORTREE, Skin Voire on the North to the Point on the South lying due South-east.	Admiralty Chart, 2498.
SNIZORT, ORLEY, OZE, and DRYNOCH.	As regards the River SNIZORT, a straight Line from Lyndale Point on the West to Aird-nan-Eirach on the East.	Admiralty Chart, 1202. (Aird-nan-Eirach spelt Ard-ne-nerrach.)
	As regards the Rivers ORLEY and OZE, Loch Bracadale, a straight Line from the most projecting Point between Callbost and Eabost on the East to the most projecting Point between Loch Caroy and Loch Roag on the West.	Ordnance Survey.
	As regards the River DRYNOCH, Loch Harport, a straight Line from the projecting Point between Struanmore and Struanbeg on the North to the projecting Point North of Dunard Kirk on the South.	Ordnance Survey. Point on the North taken as Bracadale Point. Point on the South taken as Ardtreck Point.
SPEY . . .	A Portion of a Circle of 400 Yards Radius to be drawn from a Centre placed Mid-channel in the River where it joins the Sea at Low Water of Equinoctial Spring Tides, and continued Shorewards by Tangents to the Circle drawn to the nearest Points of the Shore of the respective Sides of the River at High-water Mark, also of Equinoctial Spring Tides.	
STINCHAR . .	A Portion of a Circle of 350 Yards Radius drawn from a Centre placed Mid-Channel of the River where it joins the Sea at Low Water of Equinoctial Spring Tides, and continued by Tangents to the Circle drawn at Right Angles with the Shore.	
STORNOWAY .	*See* Creed.	
STRATHY . .	A straight Line drawn across Strathy Bay from Point South of Geo Ghoulan on the West to North-west Point, Balligill Head on East.	Admiralty Chart, 1954. Line drawn across Strathy Bay from Balligill Head to point opposite, Geo Ghoulan not being given.

TABLE OF REFERENCE—*continued.*

Names of Rivers.	Limits of Estuary.	Authority or basis on which Estuary Lines shown on foregoing Map were drawn.
THURSO . . .	A Portion of a Circle of 400 Yards Radius drawn from a Centre placed Mid-channel at the Line of Low Water of Equinoctial Spring Tides, and continued to the Shore at High Water by Tangents, that on the East being to a Point 500 Yards North-east of Thurso Castle, and that on the West being in the Direction of the Toll House.	
TONG or THUNG	*See* Greiss.	
TORRIDON, BALGAY, and SHIELDAG	A straight Line drawn across the Narrows between Loch Shieldag and Outer Loch Torridon, where Diobaig Point and Ru Ardtishlic most nearly approach each other.	Admiralty Chart, 2638.
UGIE	A Portion of a Circle of 200 Yards Radius to be drawn from a Centre placed Mid-channel in the River where it joins the Sea at Low Water of Equinoctial Spring Tides, and continued Shorewards by Tangents to the Circle drawn to the nearest Points of the Shore of the respective Sides of the River at High-water Mark, also of Equinoctial Spring Tides.	
ULLAPOOL . .	*See* Broom.	
URR	A straight Line drawn from Balcarry Point on the West, through the Outside of Hestan Island, to the Eastern Extremity of Gutcher's Island at Low Water, and thence Inshore to High-water Mark at the projecting Point distant One Mile from Castle Hill Point.	Ordnance Survey.
WICK . . .	The Line of the Breakwater now in course of Construction, and a straight Line drawn due North from the outer End of the said Breakwater to the North Shore.	Ordnance Survey.
YTHAN . . .	A Portion of a Circle of 300 Yards Radius to be drawn from a Centre placed Mid-channel in the River where it joins the Sea at Low Water of Equinoctial Spring Tides, and continued Shorewards by Tangents to the Circle drawn to the nearest Points of the Shore of the respective Sides of the River at High-water Mark, also of Equinoctial Spring Tides.	

APPENDIX.

THIRTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT TO THE FISHERY BOARD FOR SCOTLAND

ON THE

SCOTTISH SALMON FISHERIES IN 1894

BY

WALTER E. ARCHER, F.R.S.E.,
INSPECTOR OF SALMON FISHERIES FOR SCOTLAND.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Inspection of Salmon Fishings on the east and north coasts of Scotland,	5
Map of Scotland showing approximate number of nets used,	5
Berwick-on-Tweed to Fife Ness,	6
Fife Ness to Buchan Ness,	6
Buchan Ness to Rosehearty,	7
Moray and Pentland Firths,	7
Number of Nets and cost of Fishing,	7
Inspection of dams on river Till,	9
Variation of Annual Close Time in district of river Cree,	9
Use of hang and drift nets in estuaries of Tay and Forth,	9
Conference of Annan and Nith District Boards,	9
Inspection of Strathlachlan river,	10
Cruive Dyke on river Deveron,	10
Salmon Fishery Investigations,	10
Rate of Growth of Sexual Organs,	11
Food of Salmon,	12
Sex of Salmon taken in different months,	12
Migration, growth, &c., of Salmon,	13
Co-operation of District Boards in Salmon Fishery Investigation,	14

NOTES TO SALMON FISHERY REPORT.

I.	Annual Returns from District Boards,	16
II.	Salmon Fishery Investigations, by James R. Tosh, M.A., B.Sc.,	47
III.	Memorandum in regard to the law relating to Cruive Dykes,	67
IV.	Annual Close Time applicable to Scotch Salmon Rivers,	78
V.	List of Chairmen and Clerks of Salmon Fishery District Boards, with their Addresses. Based on Information obtained by Circular from Sheriff-Clerks, &c., in obedience to request from Secretary for Scotland,	81
VI.	Natural History Notes in Norway,	82

REPORT.

I HAVE the honour to report that in the early part of last summer, by the direction of the Fishery Board for Scotland, I accompanied Mr Stafford Howard, H.M. Commissioner of Woods, &c., on an inspection of the salmon fishings on the sea-coast between Aberdeen and Eyemouth, and subsequently continued this inspection from Aberdeen northwards to Strathy Point in Sutherlandshire.

Inspection of salmon fishings on the east and north coasts of Scotland.

Salmon fishing on the shores of the open sea in Scotland has, as is well known, for a number of years been prosecuted by means of fixed nets. These nets are of two descriptions—stake or fly nets, and bag-nets. The principle of fishing in each case is the same, viz.:—a net stretched from the shore seawards which serves to guide the fish into a bag or trap situated at its outer extremity; the difference between the nets being that the former, which are used in shallow water, are fixed to stakes driven into the ground, while the latter, which are used in deeper water, are floating nets fixed to buoys moored to large stones or anchors. These nets are in some places used singly, in others several are set in a line, the one beyond the other, outwards from the shore.

The inspection of the salmon fishings between Eyemouth and Aberdeen was made during the second and third week of June from the deck of the steam tug 'Empress of India.' Favoured by fine weather the steamer was able to keep close to the shore, thus enabling those nets which were set to be counted with considerable accuracy. Several of the tacksmen of the crown salmon fishings joined the steamer on this expedition, and assisted in pointing out the position of the nets, besides giving much valuable information regarding the cost and method of working them. The inspection of the fishings to the north of Aberdeen was made from the Fishery Cruiser 'Vigilant,' when on her way to take up her station on the west coast, and my thanks are due to Captain MacDonald, the commander, for the ready assistance he afforded me in my work. Owing to the 'Vigilant' being due at Stornoway by a fixed date, however, it was not possible to call at so many places, and meet so many of the tacksmen of the fisheries, as had been done to the south of Aberdeen. I had the advantage, however, of being accompanied by Mr George Davidson, a proprietor and tacksman of salmon fishings and well acquainted with the fishings along the coast. The coast line from Aberdeen to Strathy Point was followed, and the nets enumerated in the same way as had been done to the south of Aberdeen; and as this inspection was made during the first week in July—that is, almost at the height of the salmon fishing season—it is probable that the full number of nets it was intended to make use of during 1894 were then set.

On these inspections I took with me sheets of Bartholemew's reduced Ordnance Survey of Scotland (two miles to the inch) and laid down on them, as nearly as possible while steaming along the coast, the position of the various lines of fixed nets. This position was numbered on the map, and a corresponding number entered in a note-book, against which

Map of Scotland showing approximate number of net used.

was noted the number of nets in each line. These maps and notes are available at any time for reference, but are on too large a scale to be reproduced in this report. In order, however, to give a general idea of the salmon fishing industry on the sea-coast, I have indicated graphically on a map of Scotland (ten miles to the inch), appended to the Board's Report, the approximate number of nets on every ten miles of coast, the map being on too small a scale to permit the position of each net being shown. A glance at this map * will show that the coast line from Berwick-on-Tweed to Cape Wrath is divided into equal sections by means of black lines, and that in most of these sections one or more red lines are drawn parallel with the coast. The number of red lines represent the number of fixed nets in each section, one red line denoting less than twenty nets, and every additional red line denoting twenty or part of twenty additional nets, the absence of such lines indicating the absence of nets. The red lines do not show the position, but the number, of nets in each section. It may further be mentioned that, except in the cases of the Tay and Forth, the estuary lines, which are indicated by blue lines, are included in measuring the ten-mile sections; and that within those lines no fixed nets are used—such nets in river and estuaries having been prohibited by statute from the earliest times.

Berwick-on-Tweed to Fife Ness.

The red lines indicating the number of nets in each section or division show that in the section south of St Abbs Head there are from forty to sixty fixed nets. Proceeding westwards the number of nets decreases; from St Abbs Head to Cockburnspath there are from twenty to forty; along the shores of Haddingtonshire there are less than twenty; while from the western boundary of that county to the eastern boundary of Linlithgowshire there are none. Proceeding eastwards from St David's Point along the northern shore of the Firth of Forth they gradually become more numerous, the greatest number being found to the east of the town of Leven; indeed, round Largo Bay, past Elie Ness, and along the low rocky shore as far as Fife Ness, are erected about four-fifths of the fixed nets in the whole district of the river Forth—a district, it will be observed, which extends from Fife Ness to the eastern boundary of the county of Haddingtonshire. The unusual position of the nets in the district of the river Forth is worthy of note. Generally such nets become more numerous the nearer the estuary lines are approached. This is not so in the district of the river Forth, the estuary limits of which are Hound Point on the south and St David's Point on the north; on the contrary, with the exception of a line of nets off Hound Point, no nets are set within a distance of more than fifteen miles of the estuary line on the southern shore of the Firth; while on the northern shore the nearest nets are set some eight miles distant from St David's Point, and are not numerous within some twenty miles of that Point.

Fife Ness to Buchan Ness.

On the coast between Fife Ness and Buchan Ness, a distance of about 100 miles, where the rivers Tay, North and South Esks, Dee, Don, and Ythan empty themselves into the sea, nets have been erected on every available place, except for a short distance to the south of Stonehaven; in fact the number of nets between these points is greater than on the remainder of the coast from Berwick-on-Tweed to Cape Wrath, and it will be observed that they are most numerous in Montrose Bay. The number of nets in this bay, however, it would appear, is not due alone to the abundance of salmon, but also to the fact that the fishings are in a

* I am indebted to Messrs J. Johnston & Sons, Montrose, for information regarding the Scotch salmon fishings to the south of Eyemouth; and to Mr Box, factor to the proprietor of the salmon fishings on the north coast of Sutherlandshire, for similar information regarding the fishings on that coast.

number of different hands, and that each salmon fisher endeavours to place his nets rather further out to sea than those of his neighbours. It should be mentioned that between St Andrews and the mouth of the Tay, and again for a short distance to the north of that river, the steamer was not able to approach sufficiently near to the shore to enable the number of nets to be counted. In the former case, however, their approximate number has since been furnished me by the clerks of the Tay District Board, and in the latter by the tacksman of the fisheries, who was on board the 'Empress of India.'

Buchan Ness to Rosehearty.

There are very few nets on the coast between Buchan Ness and Rosehearty. Owing to the shoals off the greater part of this coast it was necessary to keep a wide distance from the shore, which prevented the nets being seen from the deck of the steamer, and I am indebted to Mr Boyd, Peterhead, for information regarding their number and position. From this information it appears that there are a few nets on the north side of the river Ugie, and one immediately to the north of Scotstown Head. The latter is the only net in the section south of Cairnbulg Point, while there are but two in the section immediately west of that point.

Moray and Pentland Firths.

Proceeding westwards along the southern shore of the Moray Firth the nets gradually become more numerous. In the ten-mile division between Gamrie Head and Portsoy, where the river Deveron enters the sea, their number is just sufficient to enable a double red line to be drawn, and as the river Spey is approached their number is again indicated by the same sign. The proprietor of the coast fishings on both sides of the river Spey allows no fixed nets to be erected within two and a half miles to the east, and three and a half miles to the west of that river's mouth. To the west of the river, both on the southern shores of the Moray Firth as well as on the northern shores as far as Tarbet Ness, these nets are erected in very large numbers. On the east coast of Sutherlandshire the proprietor of the fishings makes use of no fixed nets. On the shores of Caithness-shire fixed nets are fairly numerous between Dunbeath and Clyth Ness, and in Sinclair, Dunnet, and Thurso Bays, but on other parts of this coast, and on the north coast of Sutherlandshire, this method of fishing is restricted almost entirely to the erection of a few nets as near the mouths of the rivers as the law will permit. From Duncansbay Head to Dunnet Head I was unable to inspect the coast, as on arriving at the former headland a strong adverse tide was encountered, and it being already late in the evening, the 'Vigilant's' course was directed to Hoy in Orkney, where she anchored for the night, and the following morning she proceeded direct to Dunnet Head. I was informed, however, at Thurso, that no fixed nets were erected along that shore; indeed, that the strength of the tide made it impossible for any net to stand. Time would not permit of an inspection being made of the deeply indented coast between Strathy Point and Cape Wrath. This omission, however, is of the less consequence, as information regarding the number of nets used on that coast has, as already mentioned, been furnished me by the factor to the proprietor of those fishings. From this information it appears that there are now no bag-nets between Armadale and Cape Wrath. From Strathy Point the 'Vigilant' proceeded direct to Stornoway, and from thence to Tobermory, in Mull. At Tobermory I left her, and returned to Edinburgh.

Number of nets and cost of fishing.

So far as I was able to ascertain, 1444 fixed nets were erected on the coast between Berwick-on-Tweed and Cape Wrath, of which 1174 were bag-nets and 270 fly-nets. It would be impossible, however, without direct communication with the proprietors and lessees, to state with accuracy the total number of nets used at these fishings, as although great care

was taken to enumerate correctly those which were set, it is possible that the full complement may not have been in use at the time of my inspection. It is probable that this source of error is reduced to a minimum on account of the season of the year at which my inspection was made; at the same time, it should be mentioned that some of the lessees south of Aberdeen stated that in seasons when fish were more numerous they made use of a greater number of nets. The difficulty of correctly estimating the value of the plant, and the number of fishermen employed at these fishings, arises from the fact that the conditions under which bag-nets are used are so diverse that the expense of fixing and fishing them varies greatly in different localities.

The actual cost of a bag-net, I was informed, varies from £12 to £17, 10s., and the length of time it remains in a serviceable condition, from two to three years, according to the position in which it is placed. The cost of equipment, however, depends to a great extent on the kind of moorings which are used. These again differ according to the character of the coast, the depth of the water, and the nature of the bottom. When a net is placed on a headland where it is exposed to strong tides and the full force of the waves of the open sea, the moorings must naturally be very much heavier and stronger than when set in some more sheltered bay; a greater length of mooring ropes or warps is required to hold the net in deep than in shallow water; and such rope or warp are fastened to large stones, in place of anchors, where the bottom is rocky. Owing to these very varying conditions, the estimates given of the cost of moorings differ very considerably, the lowest price being £5, the highest nearly £20.

The number of fishermen required to work these nets depends on the position of the nets. On deep rocky shores, where bag-nets are used singly and at some distance apart, considerable time is occupied in rowing from one net to another, which is not the case on some shores, where, the water being shallow, a number are set in a line and the lines are placed close to one another. In some localities it was estimated that it required four men to work five bag-nets, in others that the same number of men could work nine bag-nets.

A further item of expense in connection with bag-net fishing is the cost of the boats or cobles. As has already been explained, the bag-net is a floating net which does not dry at low tide, and a boat therefore is necessary to enable the fishermen to attend to it. The fish which have been caught have to be brought ashore; the leaders to be removed and taken out of the water during the weekly close time; and the nets to be changed occasionally, as one of the conditions which contributes principally to success in fishing is that the nets should be kept clean; therefore, for every bag-net in use it is customary to have one on shore, and to change them from time to time. Special boats are built for the purpose of attending to these nets. These boats, I am informed, are of two sizes, viz.:—21 feet and 23 feet long; the former, which are four-oared boats, costing £17, 6s. 6d., and the latter, which are six-oared boats, £20, 2s. 6d.

So far as I am able to learn there is not the same variation in the expense of fishing with stake or fly nets as with bag-nets. The former being fixed to stakes driven into the ground, and not held like the latter by moorings in varying depths of water, are not subject to such varying conditions. A fly-net with ropes, stakes, pins, &c., fixed on the sands, together with an extra fly to change from time to time as the one in use becomes foul, costs about £35, and it requires, on an average two men to work every three nets.

It will be observed from these explanations that the conditions under which bag-nets are used are too various to enable a general estimate of the value and importance of this industry to be based on the evidence given above; it may, however, be worthy of note that a salmon fisher of long and varied experience in this method of fishing gave as his opinion that on an average a pair of bag-nets, that is to say, one net on shore and the other in use, fully equipped and in fishing order, might be estimated to cost about £33; that about half as much again must be spent annually to keep them in fishing order; and that five men, whose wages with fish money averaged about 22s. a week, would be required to work nine nets. If this estimate is correct, and if the cost of fly-nets and boats be taken as already stated, the amount of capital involved in nets and boats employed at the fixed net fishings between Berwick-on-Tweed and Cape Wrath may be stated in round numbers at about fifty thousand pounds, the annual cost of maintaining and fishing them at a similar sum, and the number of fishermen employed at about 850.

Inspection of dams on river Till.

Besides inspecting the salmon fisheries on the east and north coasts of Scotland, I visited, by the direction of the Board, several other localities during the year. At the request of the Police Committee of the Tweed Commissioners I was authorised by the Fishery Board to inspect the dams or caulds at Twizel, Heaton, Etal, and Ford Forge on the river Till, a tributary of the Tweed, for the purpose of advising the Commissioners as to certain fish-passes which it was proposed to make over these dams. Plans of the proposed fish-passes, which I subsequently drew up, were forwarded, together with an explanatory report, to Messrs James & David W. B. Tait, W.S., Kelso, Clerks to the Tweed Commissioners.

Variation of Annual Close Time in district of river Cree.

On the 28th February, by the direction of the Board, I held an inquiry at Newton-Stewart on the question of the variation of the annual close time in the district of the river Cree. With regard to this inquiry, on the result of which I have already submitted a special report to the Board, it may be mentioned that the District Board of the river Cree had petitioned the Secretary for Scotland to vary such close time in terms of the 9th section of the Salmon Fisheries (Scotland) Act, 1868 (31 & 32 Vict., c. 123), but that this petition was presented on the understanding that a similar petition was being presented regarding the variation of the annual close time in the district of the river Bladenoch. No Board, however, had been formed for the Bladenoch district, and the Earl of Galloway, by whom the petition was made, not being sole proprietor of the salmon fisheries in the district, could not exercise the powers of a District Board, and his petition, therefore, could not be entertained. Under these circumstances the petitioners, who were of opinion it would not be expedient to vary the annual close time in one district without at the same time varying it in the other, requested that the consideration of their petition might be delayed.

Use of hang or drift nets in estuaries of Tay and Forth.

The use of hang or drift nets in the estuaries of the rivers Tay and Forth formed the subject of a memorial by the Tay District Board to the Secretary for Scotland, and I was directed by the Fishery Board, to whom the memorial was remitted, to visit these districts for the purpose of inquiring into the matter. The result of my inquiries I have already had the honour of making known to the Board in two special reports.

Conference of Annan and Nith District Boards.

A communication was received from the Chairman of the Annan and Nith District Boards, intimating that it was proposed to hold a conference for the consideration and discussion of proposals with a view of promoting legislation for the removal of the many anomalies which

exist and render the administration of the law on the Solway both difficult and costly, and asking the advice and assistance of the Board in the matter. The Board, therefore, directed me to visit the Solway, to attend the conference, and to report to them regarding the nature of the grievances complained of. My report on this matter has already been submitted for the information of the Board.

Inspection of Strathlachlan river.

On the 14th December I visited the Strathlachlan, a small river of Argyleshire, which rises near Tom a Bhiorain and enters Loch Fyne close to Castle Lachlan. The course of the river, where it flows through the grounds of Castle Lachlan, has been artificially straightened and widened. The result of these alterations has been to make the river so shallow that salmon and sea trout cannot ascend to the upper spawning streams except in heavy floods. At the request of the proprietor I was authorised by the Board to visit the river and to recommend some scheme for facilitating the ascent of the fish. The suggestions I made have since been carried out and, it is satisfactory to learn from the proprietor, are proving successful.

Cruive dyke on river Deveron.

By the direction of the Fishery Board I attended a meeting of the District Board of the river Deveron held at Banff on the 22nd December, when the cruive dyke on that river formed the subject of consideration. After considerable discussion, the following motion was agreed to :—'The 'suggestion having been made that the differences of opinion regarding 'the cruive might be removed by the purchase of the cruive dyke by 'the Board under the powers of section 13 of the Act of 1868, and the 'same having been favourably considered, the Board resolve to communi-'cate this view to the Duke of Fife, and invite him to state a price for 'which he would be willing to dispose of the cruives and dyke to the 'Board, and to explain that they put this question in view of the diffi-'culties of obtaining the necessary consent of four-fifths value of the 'fishings on the roll without this information.' In connection with this question I was instructed by the late Chairman of the Board to draw up, in consultation with Messrs Carmichael & Miller, W.S., a memorandum in regard to the law relating to the construction and use of cruives prior to the Salmon Fishery Act of 1862, and as to the effect of that Act and relative bye-laws thereon. This memorandum is appended as Note III. to the present report.

Salmon Fishery Investigations.

With the kind assistance of the Berwick Salmon Fishing Company, and of Mr Steele, fish dealer, Kelso, certain specific investigations into the life-history and habits of salmon were conducted last year at Berwick-on-Tweed and Kelso. The information which was collected, although necessarily limited at present, has been tabulated by Mr Tosh and is given in Note II. appended to this report. It will be seen from Mr Tosh's report that the points which formed the subject of investigation were (1) the rate of growth of the genital organs ; (2) the food of salmon ; and (3) the proportion of male to female salmon taken in each month. Besides the investigations made on the above points the question of the migration, growth, &c., of salmon was made the subject of inquiry, and with this object a number of salmon were marked.

Observations on these points have been made in Switzerland, Holland, and Norway, and have led to the accumulation of much valuable information. In Switzerland investigations were made by Professor Meischer Ruesch of Basle, with a view of ascertaining the influence which a lengthened sojourn in fresh water exercises on the condition of salmon, and more particularly on that of their genital organs. The specimens examined were caught in the neighbourhood of Basle, over 500 miles

from the sea, and had consequently passed some time (estimated at about two months) in the river. The value of Professor Meischer Ruesch's paper,* which in other respects is probably one of the most valuable contributions hitherto published on the life-history of the salmon, is somewhat impaired owing to the fact that he does not appear to have possessed sufficient data as to the condition of salmon taken in, or just after leaving, the sea. This want has been supplied by Dr Hoek,† Scientific Adviser on fisheries to the Dutch Government, who may be said to have completed these investigations by examining a large number of salmon taken in Holland.

Rate of growth of sexual organs.

As a means of comparing the rate of growth of the sexual organs at different periods throughout the year, these observers calculated the proportion of the weight of these organs to the weight of the body of the fish. Professor Meischer Ruesch further studied their growth and progress of development by the help of the microscope. Dr Hoek is of opinion that these proportions, which he averaged over ten-day periods, show clearly that their development advances with great regularity. He points out that, although the differences are at first small and almost insignificant, it can hardly be accidental that, considering the very large number of observations from which the averages are computed, the average proportion of the weight of the ovaries to that of the body is greater for every succeeding period of ten days than for that of the preceding ten days. These averages show that from the first ten days of January, when the average weight of the ovaries of the clean salmon was only 0·35 per cent. of the weight of the body, to the first ten days of November, when the average weight of the ovary was 20 per cent. that of the body, the weight gradually increases. The increase up to the 10th of May is almost imperceptible, from that date onwards to the end of July it proceeds at a somewhat quicker rate, throughout August rapidly, and from the beginning of September very rapidly. To assist an estimate to be formed of the difference in the degree of development of the genitalia of fish caught in Holland to those of fish caught near Basle, Dr Hoek gives a diagram showing, by means of two curves, the proportion of the weight of the genitalia to the weight of the fish, one in regard to fish caught in Holland, the other in regard to fish caught near Basle. He points out that up to the beginning of June these curves run at an almost equal distance from one another, only that the ovaries of fish caught near Basle are about 0·5 per cent. further advanced than those of fish which have only just left the sea. After the beginning of June both begin to show somewhat greater energy in the growth of their sexual organs. These organs, however, develop more rapidly in salmon of the upper Rhine. From the beginning of August the sexual organs of the latter approach development about twenty days in advance of those taken in Holland. By the beginning of October, however, the condition of both fish is the same. The ovaries of the fish taken in the upper Rhine reached about one-fifth of their ripe weight during the first ten days of August, those of the lower Rhine being about twenty days later. This would appear to be an important stage in their development, as Professor Meischer Ruesch states that he found, according to numerous investigations, that the intestinal fat had at this time entirely disappeared, and that as the

* Statistische und biologische Beiträge zur Kenntniss von Leben des Rheinlachses im Susswasser. Dr F. Meischer Ruesch, Prof. d. Physiol. in Basel. A contribution to the literature of the Berlin Fisheries Exhibition of 1880. Publishers, Druck von Metzger & Wittig, Leipsic.

† Rapport over Statistische en biologische onderzoekingen ingesteld met behulp van in Nederland gevangen Zalmen. Dr P. P. C. Hoek, Wetenschappelijk Adviseur in Visscherijzaken.

other organs of the viscera showed from this time forward no great variation in weight, the flesh of the fish, assuming they do not feed in fresh water, must subsequently be the source from which the material is taken for the construction of the ovary. In order to ascertain whether this was the case, he conducted a series of most careful investigations. He states that the results of these investigations show that for every lb. that the ovaries increase in weight, between the beginning of August and the 12th October, more than a lb. of flesh disappears; and that the loss of albumen from the lateral muscles, during this period, is sufficient to supply the last four-fifths of the growing ovary.

Food of Salmon.

During the four years in which Professor Meischer Ruesch was conducting his investigations he looked almost in vain for signs of any food in the stomachs of salmon. Only in the case of one small spent male did he find the remains of two partly digested fish, probably roach. Dr Hoek's experience seems to have been somewhat similar. Out of 2000 specimens examined he found the remains of food in only seven. These seven fish were taken in March and April, and had their genital organs very slightly developed. Both observers found that the stomach walls of the salmon taken in the river were contracted and wrinkled, and presented a strong contrast to the wide distended stomach of the North Sea or Baltic salmon. They both, therefore, formed the opinion that salmon ceased to feed after they entered fresh water. Professor Meischer Ruesch was further of opinion that his chemical investigations of the condition of the stomach fully established this theory, although he admits that 'necessity, which can break iron, may teach an occasional male salmon to 'feed, while the female, whose return journey has commenced (December 'to the beginning of February), finds a kind of nourishment in the absorp-'tion of numerous (sometimes several hundred) not yet ejected eggs.' With regard to the nourishment of salmon when in fresh water, some very interesting investigations were made. If it is the case that salmon remain in fresh water, without taking food, from the time they enter the river until the following autumn or winter, as Professor Meischer Ruesch considers his investigations prove, those entering in winter, when their ovaries are only one-sixtieth of their ripe weight, must have in themselves a greater reserve of food to sustain life during their long sojourn in the river than those entering in the summer or autumn; that is to say, fish of the same length would weigh more or less according to whether they were taken entering the river early or late in the season. To ascertain whether this was the case, Dr Hoek weighed and measured a number of female salmon taken in Holland about the 8th January, and divided them into groups according to their length—the difference in length of the fish in each group not exceeding one centimetre. The average weight of each group was then calculated. He repeated the same observations with salmon of precisely the same length taken about the 8th June. A comparison of these observations show that salmon taken in June were, on an average, 7 per cent. lighter than those of the same length taken in January. Professor Meischer Ruesch's investigations in this direction show that the salmon taken near Basle about the middle of October were, on an average, about 6 per cent. lighter than those of the same length taken in the beginning of August.

Sex of salmon taken in different months.

Professor Meischer Ruesch noted the sex of the salmon he examined during July and the four following months in 1878 and 1879. He refers to the fact that, among clean salmon taken in the early part of the year, males can hardly be distinguished from females, as males at that time have bright shining scales, roundness of body, and short snouts without a trace of hook-like form. He considers that it is not until April

or May that the lengthening of the jaws of the male makes it possible to distinguish the sex of the fish. He made a number of observations on the growth of the snout of fish of both sexes. The average length of the snout of the female he found remained the same throughout, but, that of the snout of the male, which among the earliest fish is about 4·5 per cent. the length of the body (measured from the nasal opening to the root of the tail), increases in length two-fold during the season. For this reason, in measuring male salmon, he took his measurements from the nasal opening to the root of the tail as being the most reliable points. The salmon which he examined were chosen without reference to sex. He considers, therefore, that they may be taken to represent the proportion of the sex of the salmon caught near Basle. The actual number of fish examined were 1029 females and 609 males. He found that females were more numerous than males to the end of August; during September the excess in the number of females diminished; in October the number of either sex was nearly equal; and in November females were again more numerous than males. With regard to the relatively large proportion of males taken in September and October it should be mentioned that it is in these months, more particularly in the latter, that the few 'St Jakob's 'Zalm,' presumably grilse, which reach the neighbourhood of Basle are principally taken, and that among these fish it was found that males are relatively much more numerous than among salmon. Dr Hoek also kept records on this point. His observations were made on fish taken between the 1st October and the 30th August during five years, and included 1217 females and 605 males. He does not claim, however, that these figures can be taken as an altogether fair representation of the proportion of males and females caught in Holland. The fish he examined had been selected for their size, and might possibly, therefore, include an undue proportion of females, as he found that, on an average, females are larger than males. With regard to the proportion of the sexes among nearly ripe salmon ascending the river in October, November, and December, he mentions that, out of 959 taken in those months in 1884, 493 were males and 466 females; of the males 450 were 'St Jakob's Zalm,' while among the females the latter numbered only 86.

Migration, growth, &c., of Salmon.

The result of the investigations made in Norway with regard to the migration, growth, &c. of salmon by means of marking was given in Note H. of the Eleventh Annual Report of the Fishery Board for Scotland. On the Rhine it has been considered, however, that more valuable results are likely to be arrived at by means of statistical records of the length of the fish caught. Such a method, it is contended, will eliminate the numberless variations and exceptions which must always appear in the life-history of these fish, and enable the principal laws which govern their migration, growth, &c. to be ascertained. For this purpose Professor Meischer Ruesch drew up a table showing the relative frequency of the occurrence of the different sizes. In this table the salmon which were taken in the upper Rhine in 1878 and 1879 were divided into groups according to length, the length of the fish in each group not varying more than 20 mm. Dr Hoek collated similar information regarding 4653 salmon taken in Holland in 1893 from March to December inclusive. The most striking fact with regard to these statistics is that certain sizes, occurring at three regular intervals, are represented relatively by a very small number of fish, while midway between these sizes those of the greatest frequency occur; further, that from the sizes which occur with the least frequency to those which are most numerous the numbers gradually increase until the maximum is reached and decrease again at a similar ratio. A diagram

is given by both observers, showing by means of a curve the relative frequency with which the different sizes occur. In this diagram the length of the fish in each group is shown by horizontal measurements, and their number by vertical measurements. The great regularity with which these curves rise and fall would seem to show that the Swiss Professor has good foundation for believing that the principal laws which govern the migration, growth, &c. of salmon may be investigated on these lines. For, as far as Rhine salmon are concerned, the clearly defined elevations in the diagram (which represent the great majority of the fish) occurring at three regular intervals would seem to show three distinct stages of life at which the fish seek the fresh water, while the depressions, which do not quite touch the zero line, represent the few exceptional variations which must always occur in the growth of every description of animal.

Co-operation of District Boards in Salmon Fishery Investigation.

It would be premature at present to compare the result of the investigations made on the Tweed with those conducted on the Rhine. It is a subject, however, to which I hope to devote my attention on a future occasion, as these investigations are being continued and extended over a wider area. With a view of extending them to a number of rivers in Scotland the following circular has recently been issued by the direction of the Fishery Board to the District Boards inviting their co-operation and assistance :—

SIR,—I am directed by the Fishery Board for Scotland to inform you that the Board propose conducting certain specified investigations into the life-history and habits of salmon, and to invite the co-operation and assistance of your Board.

It is now generally recognised in every country where the fisheries form an important industry, that, in order to advance their development, it is necessary that the life-history and habits of the fish should be made the subject of careful and systematic inquiry. Such inquiries, with regard to salmon, are being carried on in Holland, Switzerland, and Norway, and are resulting in the accumulation of much knowledge regarding the fisheries in those countries.

In Scotland, investigations have, from time to time, been made on different rivers; but it has been found that such investigations, however accurately made on single rivers, lose their value from want of standards with which to compare them. Similar questions should be made the subject of systematic investigation at the same time over the widest area. It is, however, only by the co-operation and assistance of Salmon Fishery District Boards, that such investigations can be made on a sufficiently large scale.

The points which it is proposed shall form the subject of the present inquiry, are as follows :—(1) the development of the milt and roe at different seasons of the year; (2) the food of salmon in the sea and in the fresh water; (3) the proportion of male to female salmon taken in each month; and (4) the migration, growth, &c. of salmon by means of marking.

Some information has already been collected on these points during last year by a trained observer employed under the direction of the Fishery Board for Scotland at Berwick-on-Tweed, with the permission of the Berwick Salmon Fishing Company. The information collected by the Board's observer at Berwick, as well as that collected in foreign countries, seems to justify continued progress being made in the investigation of these points. For this purpose, the Board have engaged the services of Mr Tosh, M.A., B.Sc., Fisheries (Woodall) Prizeman, University of St Andrews, a trained naturalist who will devote his whole time to the work of inquiry.

In order that Mr Tosh's services may be turned to the best account, it is necessary that he should be furnished with a large quantity of material from a number of different districts. Those District Boards, therefore, who are willing to co-operate in these investigations, are invited to do so in two ways. First, by collecting and forwarding the viscera of salmon to Mr Tosh for examination, and second, by applying to the Board for marks when opportunities of marking salmon occur.

It is requested that the whole mass of viscera may be sent intact with a label attached, stating the weight, and, when possible, the length of the fish, together with the name of the place where it was caught. Such viscera, which should be addressed to Jas. R. Tosh, The Berwick Salmon Fishing Company's Fish-house, Berwick-on-Tweed, may be sent fresh, in stone jars or other receptacles, so long as the cool weather continues. In view of the limited amount which the Fishery Board are able to devote to the investigations in question they would be unable to pay the carriage of any viscera which the District Board were good enough to send them, and it would, therefore, be very obliging, if this outlay could be prepaid.

Opportunities of marking salmon may occur when collecting their eggs for artificial hatching, or when kelts are present in the river in large numbers. It is, however, particularly requested that care will be taken to entrust the work of fixing the marks on the salmon only to responsible and trustworthy persons.

I have the honour to be,

Your obedient Servant,

WALTER E. ARCHER.

THE FISHERY BOARD FOR SCOTLAND,
1*st May* 1895.

NOTE I.

THE FOLLOWING QUERIES HAVE BEEN SENT TO CLERKS OF DISTRICT BOARDS:—

Take of Fish—

1. Has the take of fish in your district in 1894 been above, about, or below the average.
   (*a*) In tidal waters?
   (*b*) In fresh waters?
   (*c*) In fixed engines?
   (*d*) Generally throughout the district?

2. Can you give the number of fish caught in your district, exactly or approximately?
   (*a*) By net and coble?
   (*b*) By fixed engines?
   (*c*) By rods?

3. At what period of the year in your district during 1894—
   (*a*) Were the first clean fish taken?
   (*b*) When was the main take of salmon?
   (*c*) When did the grilse and sea-trout run?

4. In order that accurate records be kept as to whether the run of salmon in your district is becoming earlier or later, it is desirable that you should, if possible, obtain and furnish me with statistics of the percentage of fish taken in each month—
   (*a*) By net and coble?
   (*b*) By fixed engines?

5. What was the weight of the heaviest salmon or trout caught in your district in 1894—
   (*a*) By net and coble?
   (*b*) By fixed engines?
   (*c*) By rods?

Protection—

1. Please state the amount of the assessable rental of your district in 1894?
2. What was the assessment levied thereon during this year?
3. State the number of water bailiffs employed in your district in 1894?
4. Were any prosecutions instituted under the Salmon Fishery Acts in 1894? If so, for what offences were they instituted and what was the result?

Obstructions to the Passage of Fish—

1. Give full particulars of any dams destroyed or given up in your district in 1894; or any new dams built or old dams altered?
2. Have any cruives in your district not been fished during 1894?
3. Are the dams and cruives in your district worked in accordance with the provisions of the bye-laws (Schedule F and G) regulating the same?
4. Have any fish-passes been built or altered in 1894?

5. Do the existing fish-passes afford at all, or any, or at what times a free passage to salmon wishing to ascend?
6. Have any natural obstructions been opened up during 1894?
7. Generally, have any acts been done either by new fisheries being started, old fisheries not being used, or in any other way whereby the ascent of fish has been influenced? If so, state fully what changes have taken place.

Pollutions—

1. Were there any fresh causes of river pollution introduced in your district in 1894?
2. Were any steps taken in 1894 to remove causes of pollutions; and if so, were they attended with success?

The Salmon Disease—

1. Has the salmon disease shown itself in your district this year? If so, when did it first make its appearance? When was it at its height? When did it disappear?
2. What was the level of the river during the prevalence of the salmon disease?
3. Can you state the number of diseased salmon taken from the river in each month, specifying what proportion was male and what female, what kelts, and what clean fish?
4. Generally, have you any remarks or suggestions to make with regard to the salmon disease?

The Spawning Season—

1. What was the earliest date, during the season of 1893–94, on which salmon were noticed spawning?
2. Between what dates did the greatest number spawn?
3. When did the spawning season finish?
4. What was the level of the river during the spawning season?
5. Were the numbers of spawning fish more or less than usual?
6. Which are the principal spawning streams in your district?

Kelts—

1. On what date, during last season, were kelts first noticed migrating seawards?
2. When did the chief migration take place?
3. When was the river free from kelts?
4. What was the level of the river during the period kelts were migrating?

Smolts—

1. On which dates, during the year, were smolts noticed migrating?
2. Was it a good smolt year?

Artificial Propagation of Salmon—

Is there any hatchery in your district for the artificial propagation of salmon and trout, either belonging to the District Board or supported by private enterprise? If so, describe its situation, and state how many fish can be hatched out in it annually.

Proportion of Male to Female Salmon—

Can you state the proportion of the male to the female salmon in your district or river, specifying whether your return, so far as it goes, is based upon an estimate or on actual enumeration?

Marking Salmon—

Have any observations been made in your district on the migration, growth, &c. of salmon by means of marking them? If so, please state where details are recorded.

Temperature of Water—

Have any observations been made in your district on the temperature of river water?

Fluctuations in the River Level—

Do you base your observations as regards the level of the river on records obtained by means of a standard gauge or by general terms such as 'flood,' 'half-flood,' or 'low'?

Wild Birds' Protection Act, 1880—

Do you think that the 'Wild Birds' Protection Act,' 1880, which preserves a variety of birds—specified in the Schedule attached to the Act—which destroy salmon and trout ova and fry, should be repealed as regards Scotland?

General Question—

Are there any other points relating to the salmon fisheries in your district to which you would wish to direct the attention of the Board, in addition to those suggested by the preceding queries?

ANSWERS TO THE FOREGOING QUESTIONS.

In those cases where the answers to any of the above questions consists of a simple negative, it has been omitted from the following return.

THE DISTRICT OF THE RIVER FORTH.

Take of Fish—

1. (*d*) Much below the average.
3. (*a*) 11th of February when fishing opened; (*b*) July and August; (*c*) grilse in June, and thereafter till end of season; sea-trout all the season
5. A salmon of 40 lbs. weight, caught by drift-net at Alloa.

Protection—

1. 1893–94, £3806, 3s. 7d.
2. 2s. 6. per £.
3. A superintendent and 12 bailiffs.
4. 23 prosecutions, with convictions in 22 of them, and in 1 complaint not proved. The offences included fishing with nets in close time, Section 15 (1); fishing for or taking salmon by cleeks, Section 15 (2); dragging for salmon (jiggering), Section 17; using fish roe for fishing, Section 18,—of the 1868 Act.

Obstructions to the Passage of Fish—

1. None destroyed or given up. Information has recently been received of an old mill dam on the Ardoch, a tributary of the Teith, having been heightened and that salmon are thereby prevented getting up the stream except in floods. Inquiries are being made on the subject.
3. Yes.
5. Yes.
7. No, except it may be the dam referred to in the answer to Query 1.

The Salmon Disease—

1. Yes. It made its appearance in the beginning of November 1893; it was at its height in January 1894; and disappeared about the middle of March 1894.
2. There are no gauges to show the level of the rivers, but the river was high during the prevalence of the salmon disease in December 1893 and January and February 1894.

3. 128 salmon diseased (salmon disease). Of these 80 males and 48 females. The rest of the information asked cannot be given. Besides the 128 salmon mentioned, 120 salmon died from ordinary causes, were taken out of the rivers, making in all 248 dead salmon.
4. The number of salmon found dead in the rivers has been gradually getting less in recent years. In 1891–92, 1600 or thereby; 1892–93, 800 or thereby; 1893–94, 248 as above, but in the current year, 1894–95, the numbers of dead salmon are on the increase again. It has been suggested by the Superintendent of the Fisheries that the disease may have been caused by the great numbers of salmon congregated in the fresh water of the River Forth from Craigforth cruives downwards, which were unable, from the low state of the rivers in September and October 1894, to get up and disperse in the Teith and Allan, and other tributaries of the Forth.

The Spawning Season—
1. 25th of November 1893.
2. In November and December 1893.
3. In the end of January 1894.
4. High.
5. Less.
6. Teith and Allan.

Kelts—
1. In the latter end of December 1893.
2. January and February 1894.
3. The end of April 1894.
4. High most of the time.

Smolts—
1. In the month of April 1894.
2. Yes.

Fluctuations in the River Level—
No gauges. Such terms as flood, high flood, ordinary, low are used with reference to the river as affected by rain or without rain for a time.

General Question—
Drift-nets are much complained of by the proprietors and tenants of fishings above the place where such nets are fished.

THE DISTRICT OF THE RIVER TAY.

Take of Fish —
1. (*a*), (*b*) and (*c*) Below; (*d*) Yes.
3. (*a*) 11th of February when fishing opens; (*b*) fairly good second week in August; (*c*) June, July, and August (grilse).
4. Generally supposed that fish are getting slightly later.
5. (*a*) 62 lbs.; (*c*) 40 lbs.

Protection—

1. Upper Proprietors,	£ 6953	0	0
Lower Proprietors,	12,625	7	5
Total Rental,	£19,578	7	5
Assessment at 6½ per cent.			
2. Upper Proprietors,	£451	18	5
Lower Proprietors,	820	12	2
Total,	£1272	10	7

3. Twenty.
4. General offences during close time; a good many not proven owing to them being tried before Justices of Peace instead of a trained Judge.

Obstructions to the Passage of Fish—
3. Yes.
5. No.

Pollutions—
2. County Council have been speaking of doing something at Stanley, but it is a small matter.

The Salmon Disease—
1. Began end of October; it was very bad in December up to present floods; since then not so much seen.
3. No record kept this season, but about the usual amount, say 800, nearly 500 of them male salmon.

The Spawning Season—
1. First week in November.
5th and 26th of November.
3. About end of December.
5. Less last season.
6. Earn, Tay, Lyon, and Isla.

Kelts—
1. January.
2. April.
3. June.
4. Generally a slight rise or bright sunshine, both act in same way.

Smolts—
1. March, April, and May.
2. Fairly.

Artificial Propagation of Salmon—
There is a hatchery at Dupplin on Earn belonging to the District Board; 570,000 last season.

Fluctuations in the River Level—
General terms.

THE DISTRICT OF THE RIVER SOUTH ESK.

Take of Fish—
1. (*a*), (*b*), (*c*) and (*d*) Far below—especially salmon.
3. (*a*) 16th of February; (*b*) July and August; (*c*) July.
4. No change in spawning time.
5. (*a*) 23 lbs.; (*b*) 43 lbs.; (*c*) 30 lbs.

Protection—
1. £3002.
2. Eight per cent.
3. Nine.
4. Prosecutions, viz:—

For dragging,	3
„ gaffing,	2
„ netting,	3
„ trespass poaching without proprietor's permission,	1
Total,	9

All convicted, except one case found not proven.

Obstructions to the Passage of Fish—
1. None.
3. Dams worked in terms of bye-laws.
4. Yes. New goil put in dam dyke, East Mill at Bridge of Brechin.
5. Yes.

The Salmon Disease—
1. Yes. First appeared 20th of September ; not yet at its height.
2. Low.
3. Seventy kelts taken from river—mostly males. No clean fish taken out, and all fish taken out January and February and November 1894.
4. Disease disappears before spawning, and continues a few months later on.

The Spawning Season—
1. 21st of November 1893.
2. December 1893 and January 1894.
3. End of January 1894—a few later, chiefly baggots.
4. About 12 inches over ordinary size of river.
5. More.
6. River at Kinnaird, Tannadice, Cortachy, and the Prosen Stream or Tributary.

Kelts—
1. 3rd of February 1894.
2. About beginning of February when flood carried them down.
3. About end of March.
4. Flooded condition.

Smolts—
1. 17th of March 1894.
2. Yes. Very good.

Proportion of Male to Female Salmon—
Judging from dead fish, got more males than females. Can give no enumeration.

Fluctuations in the River Level—
General terms.

Wild Birds' Protection Act, 1880—
No. In April and May birds should be scared as they, to some extent, destroy smolt.

THE DISTRICT OF THE RIVER DEE (ABERDEENSHIRE).

Take of Fish—
1. (*a*), (*b*), (*c*), and (*d*) A good average over the whole district ; but best fishing with fixed engines at mouth of river and two sea stations south thereof.
3. (*a*) 11th of February; (*b*) in the month of July ; (*c*) in the beginning of April.
4. (*a*) Run of salmon a little earlier than some years ago.
5. (*a*) 43 lbs. in river; (*b*) 51 lbs. in sea ; (*c*) 42 lbs.

Protection—
1. £13,911.
2. £1112, 16s. 4d., or 8 per cent. on rental.
3. Twenty-three.
4. Seven prosecutions, chiefly for being found on the river banks with poaching implements, and for being in possession of unseasonable salmon. All convicted and fined in sums varying from £1 to £5, with expenses. But few fines recovered—individuals convicted mostly went to prison.

Obstructions to the Passage of Fish—
No dams or dykes in the Dee.

The Salmon Disease—
1. Not to a very great extent; appeared first about middle of November; river became flooded at end of year, and disease disappeared.
2. Low, till flooding, referred to in last answer.
3. November, 32, December, 297—mostly male fish and spent kelts; no clean fish.

The Spawning Season—
1. 15th of October.
2. Between 15th of October and end of December.
3. Practically about 1st of February.
4. Average winter level.
5. Average.
6. In the river about Aboyne and Ballater, and in tributaries of Gairn, Clunie, and Feugh.

Kelts—
1. 1st of December.
2. April and May.
3. Probably never quite free, but freest in July.
4. Average level.

Smolts—
1. Smolts first observed in quantity about 1st of April.
2. Yes.

Artificial Propagation of Salmon—
Two hatcheries which are carried on by Dee and Don Boards jointly—one at Fish Street in Aberdeen, can receive 15,000 to 20,000 ova; the other at Drum, about 11 miles from Aberdeen, can receive 1,000,000. Both stocked every year, and results are satisfactory.

Proportion of Male to Female Salmon—
The male fish are believed to be about twice as numerous as female fish, but this is only an estimate and not based on actual enumeration which could not be done.

Fluctuations in the River Level—
No standard gauge, but general terms.

THE DISTRICT OF THE RIVER DON.

Take of Fish—
1. (*a*), (*b*), (*c*), and (*d*) Below the average in all; but best with fixed engines to the south of the river mouth.
3. (*a*) 11th of February; (*b*) in the beginning of August; (*c*) first grilse got on the first day of May.
4. (*a*) and (*b*) The run of salmon is *not* becoming earlier in the Don; but no monthly percentage can be given.
5. (*a*) 28 lbs. in river; (*b*) 45 lbs.; (*c*) 42 lbs.

Protection—
1. £3963.
2. £792, 14s., or 20 per cent.
3. Sixteen.
4. Ten prosecutions, chiefly for being found on the river banks with poaching implements in their possession, and for having unseasonable fish in their keeping. All convicted and fined from £1 to £5, or so many days' imprisonment and nearly all went to prison.

Obstructions to the Passage of Fish—
3. Yes.
5. Passes are sufficient when plenty of water, but when mills are in operation so much water is withdrawn from them that they become dry when water is low, and thus become a serious obstruction.

Pollutions—
1. As the portion of the town of Aberdeen called Woodside increases in size, the sewarage therefrom tends to increase the pollution.
2. Pollution has occupied the attention of the District Board a good deal, but, as yet, no active measures to cure the evil taken in 1894. The obstacles are the expense and the non-co-operation of other bodies. Negotiations are passing with County Council and city of Aberdeen as to proposed system of pollution drainage.

The Salmon Disease—
1. Disease has practically been non-existent in 1894—only 4 fish seen having any symptoms of disease.

The Spawning Season—
1. 4th of October.
2. Between 17th and 25th of December.
3. Practically about the end of January.
4. Unusually low for winter.
5. Less than usual.
6. Spawning beds mostly in the river itself, and the best spawning places are at Alford, Kildrummy, and Strathdon.

Kelts—
1. About 15th of December.
2. April and May.
3. Probably never quite free, but most so in July.
4. Generally low.

Smolts—
1. Smolts first observed in quantity middle of April.
2. Extra good.

Artificial Propagation of Salmon—
Two hatcheries carried on by Don and Dee Boards jointly: one at Fish Street, Aberdeen, can receive 15,000 to 20,000 ova; the other at Drum, about 11 miles up Deeside, can receive 1,000,000. Both stocked every year, and ova for this purpose got chiefly from the Don.

Proportion of Male to Female Salmon—
Male fish are believed largely to predominate, but no reliable data.

Fluctuations in the River Level—
Not by any standard gauge, but by general terms.

THE DISTRICT OF THE RIVER YTHAN.

Take of Fish—
1. (*a*), (*b*), (*c*) and (*d*) Below the average.
2. (*a*) and (*b*) The lessees refuse to supply particulars; (*c*) About 100.
3. (*a*) 26th of February; (*c*) August.
4. The lessees will not furnish these statistics.
5. (*a*) Sea-trout, 12¾ lbs.; (*b*) Salmon, 38 lbs.; (*c*) Salmon, 25 lbs

Protection—
1. £1003, 16s. 8d.
2. £142, 13s. 8d., being ·142,138 or 2s. 10d. $\frac{882}{6023}$ per £.
3. One all the year round, and four additional from November to March.

4. Two men were prosecuted for being in possession of unclean salmon, but the complaint was dismissed. A firm of tacksmen of sea fishings were prosecuted for having their leaders in after the statutory time, on a Saturday afternoon, and were convicted and fined £3 each of the two partners, and £3 of expenses.

Obstructions to the Passage of Fish—
2. and 3. We have no cruives.
5. Yes.
6. There can hardly be said to be any.

The Salmon Disease—
1. Yes. It made its appearance in January; was at its height in February; and disappeared in May.
2. About its average during these months.

3.

Month.	Number of diseased salmon taken from the river.	Number of male fish.	Number of female fish.	Number of kelts.	Number of clean fish
January, . .	15	12	3	14	1
February, . .	59	53	6	59	–
March, . .	55	38	17	55	–
April, . .	19	14	5	19	–
May, . .	5	2	3	5	–
Total, . .	153	119	34	152	1

The Spawning Season—
1. November.
2. Between 16th of December and 1st of February.
3. About 1st of February.
4. About the average.
5. Less than usual.
6. Ythan, Little Water, Ebrie.

Kelts—
1. Cannot be answered. There are no passes to see them going over.
2. April.
3. May.
4. Not observed.

Smolts—
1. On 12th of May.
2. Yes.

Proportion of Male to Female Salmon—
A very rough estimate, might give 3 males to 2 females.

Fluctuations in the River Level—
By general terms.

THE DISTRICT OF THE RIVER UGIE.

Take of Fish—

1. (*a*), (*b*), (*c*) and (*d*) The take of fish has been below the average generally throughout the district.
2. The number of fish caught is approximately as follows :— 1200 salmon, 3000 grilse, and 1700 sea-trout.
3. (*a*) First clean fish taken 9th of March ; (*b*) the main take of salmon occurredbetween 23rd of August and 9th of September ; (*c*) in August and September.
5. (*a*) Sea-trout, 7½ lbs. ; (*b*) salmon, 46 lbs. ; (*c*) salmon, 16 lbs., and sea-trout, 14½ lbs.

Protection—

1. Assessable rental, £355, 10s.
2. The assessment to be levied during this year will be £27, 10s. 4d., being at the rate of 1s. 6d. ·577 in the £.
3. Six.

Obstructions to the Passage of Fish—

2. Cruives, unless for the purpose of catching salmon for breeding purposes, are not fished.
3. I believe so.
5. I believe they practically do so, although some of them may afford a perfectly free passage only during half-flood.

Pollutions—

1. and 2. The chief sources of pollution to an extent complained of are certain woollen manufacturies. Certain operations are in progress with the stated object of removing or lessening, to a satisfactory extent, one of these sources (the most important), but they are not yet completed.

The Salmon Disease—

1. Disease first made its appearance in December 1893, and was then to be seen slightly ; it was at its height in March 1894 ; and disappeared in May following.
2. Low.
3. In December 1893, 2 males and 1 female ; January 1894, 7 males and 3 females ; February, 6 males and 4 females ; March, 27 males and 13 females ; April, 11 males—all kelts.

The Spawning Season—

1. 15th of December 1893.
2. Between 20th of December and 20th of January.
3. In the end of January.
4. Half-flood.
5. Less than usual.
6. The North and South Ugie.

Kelts—

1. 13th of February.
2. During March.
3. In May.
4. Half-flood.

Smolts—

1. In April and May.
2. Yes.

Artificial Propagation of Salmon—

1. There is a small hatchery on the Ugie, at Inverugie, which is conducted by private enterprise, and about 60,000 are hatched annually. It is worked on the redd system.

Proportion of Male to Female Salmon—
1. Reliable information on the point cannot be obtained, but it is estimated that the proportion is about 5 males to 3 females.

Temperature of Water—
I have had to discontinue my observations for several years. The record of those made previously extending over a considerable number of years are in the hands of the Scottish Meteorological Society.

Fluctuations in the River Level—
By 'flood,' 'half-flood,' and 'low.'

Wild Birds' Protection Act, 1880—
I think it should be repealed in so far as it relates to the tarrock and merganser.

THE DISTRICT OF THE RIVER DEVERON.

Take of Fish—
1. (*d*) Below the average.
3. (*a*) 11th of February; (*b*) August; (*c*) July.
5. (*a*) 37 lbs.; (*b*) 42 lbs.; (*c*) 33 lbs.

Protection—
1. £2137, 10s.
2. 2s. 11d. per £.
3. Nine watchers.

Obstructions to the Passage of Fish—
3. Except when held under Royal Charter.
5. When river is low.

The Salmon Disease—
1. December, April, June.
2. Low.
3. There were no clean fish affected.

Sex.	December.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.
Male, . .	34	69	18	23	32	12
Female, .	6	14	9	14	50	67
Total, . .	40	83	27	37	82	79

The Spawning Season—
1. 17th of October 1893.
2. November and December.
3. April.
4. 'Flood,' 'half-flood,' and 'low.'
5. About an average.
6. Well distributed over the river.

Kelts—
1. December.
2. April and May.
3. June.
4. Half-flood.

Smolts—
1. 14th of May.
2. Fair.

Artificial Propagation of Salmon—
There is a hatchery within the policies of Duffhouse capable of hatching 100,000.

Proportion of Male to Female Salmon—
Fish killed by net and coble, 1 male to 5 females.

Fluctuation in the River Level—
'Flood,' 'half-flood,' and 'low.'

Wild Birds' Protection Act, 1880—
Yes.

THE DISTRICT OF THE RIVER SPEY.

Take of Fish—
1. (*a*) and (*b*) Below the average; (*c*) about one-half average; (*d*) below the average, disappointing.
3. (*a*) 12th of February (Monday), the opening day being upon Sunday 11th; (*c*) grilse from 1st of July till middle of August; sea-trout all the season.
5. (*a*) 60 lbs.; (*b*) 45 lbs.; (*c*) 44 lbs.

Protection—
1. £9315, 15s.
2. 2s. 8d. per £.
3. One superintendent, 1 inspector, and 43 constables.
4. See Report.

Obstructions to the Passage of Fish—
2. No cruives used in district during last year.
3. Yes.
4. One rebuilt on Dullan Stream, Dufftown Distillery, during summer of 1894.
5. A free passage all the year round.

Pollutions—
1. A new distillery or two discharging their refuse into rivers.
2. Yes, same pending.

The Salmon Disease—
1 See Report.
2. Various.
3. See Report.

The Spawning Season—
1. 6th of October 1893.
2. 15th of October and 30th of November 1893.
3. End of February 1894.
4. Various.
5. See Report.
6. Fiddick, Avon, and tributaries, Dulnain, Nethy, Druie, Feshie, Tromie, and Truim.

Kelts—
1. Early in November.
2. From December to end of January.
3. June or July.
4. Various.

Smolts—
1. From middle of April to middle of June.
2. Very good.

Artificial Propagation of Salmon—
Private hatchery belonging to His Grace the Duke of Richmond and Gordon. See Report.

Proportion of Male to Female Salmon—
See Report.

The following is a copy of the Superintendent's Annual Report, for the year ending 26th August 1894, submitted to the meeting of the Spey District Board, held at Elgin on the 19th October 1894 :—

I.—*Salmon Spawning.*

The following Tables show the dates of the first appearance of salmon spawning beds, and the number seen and counted by the bailiffs during the last three spawning seasons of 1891–92, 1892–93, and 1893–94 on the following named streams or tributaries:—

1891–92.

Name of Stream.	Spawning Commenced.	No. of Beds for Season.
Fiddich	5th October 1891	933
Avon	20th „	1040
Livet	8th „	275
Conglass	10th „	135
Lochy	12th „	21
Dulnan	12th „	767
Nethy	17th „	264
Druie	12th „	292
Feshie	13th „	544
Tromie	20th „	109
Truim	13th „	82
Spey (above Laggan, Badenoch)	9th „	129
Total		4591 Spawning Beds.

1892–93.

Name of Stream.	Spawning Commenced.	No. of Beds for Season.
Fiddich	26th September 1892	548
Avon	19th October	1440
Livet	19th „	432
Conglass	17th „	196
Lochy	18th „	97
Dulnan	17th „	694
Nethy	20th „	274
Druie	17th „	424
Feshie	17th „	728
Tromie	20th „	123
Truim	10th „	83
Spey (above Laggan, Badenoch)	6th „	104
Tulchan Burn	20th „	132
Aberlour Burn		12
Total		5287 Spawning Beds.

1893–94.

Name of Stream.	Spawning Commenced.	No. of Beds for Season.
Fiddich	6th October, 1893	566
Avon	17th „	957
Livet	11th „	619
Conglass	12th „	267
Lochy	12th „	69
Dulnan	13th „	616
Nethy	18th „	183
Druie	14th „	244
Freshie	14th „	770
Tromie	14th „	168
Truim	11th „	75
Spey (above Laggan, Badenoch)	3rd „	101
Total		4635 Spawning Beds.
Decrease in Spawning Beds from last year's number		652 „

The past salmon spawning season of 1893–94 on the Spey district gave very good results notwithstanding a decrease of 652 spawning beds when compared with the previous season of 1892–93. The River Fiddich, which was wont to be the leading tributary for spawning fish, was, during the last season, as also the previous one, most disappointing in regard to the very small number of salmon that spawned therein. The total number of beds counted on the Fiddich last season was 566. For the previous season (1892–93) the number was 18 beds below that of last season. Last season on this stream there was an increase of about 50 per cent. of sea-trout beds when compared with the previous season; consequently when we deduct the sea-trout beds, which numbered 210, from the grilse and salmon beds, the real grilse and salmon beds for last season will only count 356. The average number of sea-trout beds on Fiddich during previous years would run to about 100 for the season. The best season's spawning that I have seen on this stream was during the season of 1888–89, when the total number of beds was 1045. During the two following seasons—1889–90 and 1890–91—the total number of spawning beds counted on the Fiddich was even behind that of last season, but, on these occasions, the deficiency was easily explained and understood by the fact that the other tributaries were proportionally behind in numbers. There are now 5 distilleries on the banks of Fiddich in the Dufftown district, all of which discharge their spent wash, spent lees, washings, and 'steep water' into said stream, thus polluting the stream from Dufftown down to Spey, a distance of upwards of four miles. Three of these distilleries—Parkmore, Balvenie, and Convalmore—have commenced work within the last 18 months. It is not unreasonable to assume that the deficiency in the salmon spawning on this stream during the last two seasons is attributable wholly to the pollution of the stream by said distilleries. That the refuse thus allowed to run into the stream from the distilleries is of a deleterious nature to fish was clearly demonstrated by experiments I carried out during the month of June last. I took four samples of water from the Fiddich below the distilleries during the time that a discharge of refuse was running, corked and sealed the bottles; then took sample from Fiddich above distilleries, and corked and sealed that also. I then took all the samples to Fochaber's Salmon Hatchery, and filled four tumblers with the polluted water and one with the clean sample. From the hatchery boxes I took 25 fine healthy salmon fry, putting 5 into each glass. Result—fry in polluted water died in from one to two and a half hours, while the fry in the clean sample seemed as much at home as if in hatchery boxes.

As in the season 1890–91, from about the middle of October till end of December last, all the tributaries ran high in size, and continued dark or brown-coloured during the height of the spawning over the tributaries, and it was on rare occasions that the spawning fish could be seen by the bailiffs, and by the time the streams returned to their normal size, the fish had spawned and left their 'redds,' which were then to be seen and counted by the bailiffs, although the fish had by this time finished their redds and drawn into the pools. When spawning beds are counted in this way by the bailiffs, after a continued period of brown-coloured water, the men are very cautious not to give in a list of any-

thing but what they are prepared to swear were proper spawning beds, each of which had been spawned upon by at least one pair of fish, consequently doubtful beds are left out of count, although these may have been properly formed and spawned upon had a sight of them been attainable when they were being wrought. On the River Spey the spawning seemed to be fairly good, and when the size of the river permitted the spawning fords being examined, there were good signs of fish and redds. From Grantown to Boat of Bridge fish were to be seen on the spawning beds up to the end of February. No damage was done through spates or ice to the spawning beds during the season.

II.—*Smolt Season.*

Descending smolts during the last spring and early summer were, like the previous year, seen very early in the season. This was caused no doubt by the mild and genial weather experienced during the months of March and April. As to numbers, the appearance was similar to the average of former seasons. Eight bailiffs were stationed, as follows, to protect the smolts and salmon fry for six weeks, commencing 30th April, viz. :—One man at Garmouth, one man at Fochabers, one man at Dufftown, one man at Aberlour, one man at Ballindalloch, one man on Upper Avon and Livet, one man at Grantown, and one man at Duthil. Twelve dozen of printed notices cautioning persons against taking or killing smolts, salmon fry, or parr were posted up at conspicuous places along the sides of the river and tributaries over the whole district from Speymouth to Laggan, Badenoch. The superintendent, inspector, and two constables continued after end of said six weeks' duty to protect the salmon fry up till 30th July, on which date other four men were put on duty to continue protection of said fry during the months of August and September. No persons were found with smolts in their possession during the season. The usual mode of cautioning persons *once* and taking down their names and addresses, as cautioned against killing parr or salmon fry, has been continued this season. The number of persons so warned and shown parr by the bailiffs during the spring and summer of 1891 was 500. The number for 1892 was 385. The number for 1893 was 237, and the number for the present summer amounts to 373 persons warned and shown parr and not previously warned.

III.—*Disease among Fish.*

I have as usual taken the River Fiddich to work and report upon anent 'fungoid,' or disease among salmon in Spey district during the last season of 1893-94. During the season the number of dead or dying fish removed and buried by the bailiffs was 46. Only two of this number were females. The disease and deaths occurred as follows :—From 18th November till 31st December 1893, 9 dead fish removed ; from 1st till 31st of January 1894, 32 removed ; and from 1st till 24th February, 5 were removed. Calculating the percentage of fish dying from the disease to the number of spawning beds counted upon the stream during the seasons back as far as five years, Fiddich has given the following percentages :—During the season of 1889-90, 13 per cent. ; 1890-91, 18 per cent. ; 1891-92, 16 per cent. ; 1892-93, 19 per cent. Last season the number of spawning beds was 566, and the number of dead and diseased fish removed and buried was 46, thus making the deaths about 8 per cent. Last season's percentage is the lowest on record, but then it must be noted that upwards of 100 sea-trout beds above the usual have to be taken into account on this stream, and disease among sea-trout is of a very rare occurrence. No excess in males over females was observable in this stream during the spawning season. On 14th September, 1893, Alexander Craik, gamekeeper, Buchromb, while out with Mr Grey, a gentleman from London, trout angling on Fiddich on a pool near Buchromb, landed two parr which were slightly marked with fungoid disease. They returned them to the river. No other case of fry showing marks of disease was reported to me during the year.

IV.—*Poaching during the Year.*

Eight persons were brought before the Sheriff Court for trial, and all convicted for poaching offences during the year.

V.—*Bye-Laws.*

The Bye-Laws relating to Dam Dykes, Mill-lades, Sluices, Hecks, &c. were well kept and maintained throughout the year over the whole district, with one exception. The miller at Nethy-Bridge was prosecuted for having had his fish-pass closed in October last year, but the Sheriff, at Inverness, found the charge not proven because there was no evidence that he had committed the offence with his own hands.

General Remarks.

The 11th February last being Sunday, the sea coast and river salmon net fishing opened on Monday, 12th February; and the yearly close of the same—26th August—falling upon a Sunday, and during the weekly close time, the net fishing termintated upon the 25th of August. With the exception of the case brought before the Board at their last meeting held at Elgin on the 24th of August last, there was no other hitch met with during the season, and no other matter requiring reporting was met with either by myself or the inspector during our frequent visits to the coast during the net fishing season.

The salmon hatchery at Fochabers, belonging to His Grace the Duke of Richmond and Gordon, was again, during last spawning season, stocked with salmon ova to the number of nearly half a million, and under the splendid design and construction of this hatchery, along with the able care and attention which it receives, nearly half a million of fine healthy and strong salmon fry, six or seven weeks old, were turned adrift from said building into the River Spey during the month of June last, to go and join their half-a-million predecessors turned into the river from the same interesting and important building last year. As last year, I had the pleasure of visiting and seeing the fry in all their different stages in the hatchery.

The full force of bailiffs or Spey police is constituted as follows:—The superintendent, stationed at Aberlour; the inspector, stationed at Grantown; eight sergeants, and thirty-six constables.

GEORGE K. MACGREGOR, *Superintendent.*

THE DISTRICT OF THE RIVER FINDHORN.

Take of Fish—

1. (*a*) and (*b*) About an average; (*c*) and (*d*) Below an average.
3. (*a*) 11th of February; (*b*) April and May; (*c*) June and July. A few trout can be got throughout season.
5. (*a*) 37 lbs.; (*b*) 41 lbs.; (*c*) 19 lbs.

Protection—

1. £3501.
2. £330.
3. Three permanent watchers, and 15 watchers during spawning season.

Obstructions to the Passage of Fish—

No obstruction to passage of fish on the Findhorn.

Pollutions—

No pollution.

The Salmon Disease—

No salmon disease.

The Spawning Season—
1. Upper district, 16th of October; lower district, 15th of November.
2. Upper district between 20th of October and 22nd of November; lower district between 10th of December and 10th of January.
3. Upper district, 30th of November; lower district end of February.
4. Sometimes 'flood,' 'half-flood,' and 'low.'
5. More.
6. Very little spawning done in any of the tributaries of the Findhorn.

Kelts—
1. Kelts begin to migrate seaward from upper district and lower district immediately after spawning.
2. January and February.
3. May.
4. 'Flood,' 'half-flood,' and 'low.'

Smolts—
1. From the end of March to the end of May.
2. Pretty good.

Fluctuations in the River Level—
By general terms.

Wild Birds' Protection Act, 1880—
Great numbers of smolts are destroyed within the estuary by wild birds.

THE DISTRICT OF THE RIVER NAIRN.

Take of Fish—
1. (*a*) Below the average; (*b*) a full average
2. (*b*) Approximately, 4250; (*c*) approximately, 230.
3. (*a*) 13th of February; (*b*) in April; (*c*) first run of sea-trout in June, of grilse in July.
5. (*b*) 35 lbs.; (*c*) 19½ lbs.

Protection—
1. £1342, 10s.
2. £78, 6s. 3d.
3. Two.
4. One case of poaching with rake-hook, the result being a fine.

Obstructions to the Passage of Fish—
5. There is a free run at all times unless the river is in a low state.

The Salmon Disease—
1. The salmon disease made its appearance in the month of September; has not yet disappeared.
2. Very low.

The Spawning Season—
1. 2nd of November 1893.
2. Between 15th of November and 20th of December.
3. About 20th of January.
4. Between 'low' and 'half-flood.'
5. More.
6. The Nairn River and Inverurie Burn.

Kelts—
1. February.
2. March.
3. About the middle of April.
4. 'Half-flood.'

Smolts—
1. From about the 20th of April to the 10th of June.
2. Yes.

Proportion of Male to Female Salmon—
As far as can be judged from observation the male and female are very equal.

Fluctuations in the River Level—
By general terms such as 'flood,' 'half-flood,' and 'low.'

Wild Birds' Protection Act, 1880—
I think that the 'Wild Birds' Protection Act' ought to be repealed. The birds are most destructive upon salmon and trout fry.

THE DISTRICT OF THE RIVER NESS.

Take of Fish—
1. (*a*) About the average; (*b*) about the average; (*c*) above the average; and (*d*) about the average.
3. (*a*) February; (*b*) August; (*c*) July and August.
5. (*a*) Net and coble, 40 lbs.; (*c*) salmon, 35 lbs.

Protection—
3. Four permanent and four temporary.

Obstruction to the Passage of Fish—
1. One dam repaired on the Ness.
5. Always.

The Spawning Season—
1. On the River Ness from the middle of December to the middle of January, on the upper rivers that feed Lochness from the middle of October to to the middle of November.
2. The end of December.
3. The end of January.
5. More.
6. The upper part of the River Ness and the small rivers that feed Lochness.

Kelts—
1. February.
2. March and April.
3. By the first day of May.

Smolts—
1. April, May, and June.
2. Very good.

Artificial Propagation of Salmon—
Lord Burton possesses a hatchery at Glenquoich.

Fluctuations in the River Level—
By a standard gauge.

Wild Birds' Protection Act, 1880—
It should be repealed.

THE DISTRICT OF THE RIVER CONON.

Take of Fish—
1. (*a*), (*b*), (*c*), and (*d*) Take of salmon below the average; take of grilse about the average.

2. (*a*) 6,000; (*b*) 10,000; (*c*) 650.
3. (*a*) 11th of February; (*b*) April and first two weeks in May; (*c*) grilse run from middle of April till the end of season. Principal run of sea-trout is in March.
4. (*a*) February 60, March 200, April 340, May 300, June 200, July 2700, August 2200; (*b*) February 100, March 250, April 300, May 350, June 200, July 5500, August 3200.
5. (*a*) 19 lbs.; (*b*) 25 lbs.; (*c*) 24 lbs.

Protection—

3. One inspector for whole year, and 8 temporary watchers during the spring months.
4. There was one prosecution instituted under the Salmon Fishery Act in 1894, involving 5 persons for fishing with a small meshed trawl-net and caught and killed 33 sea-trout, one was fined, including expenses, £5, 6s.; two, £2, 16s. each; two, 16s. each.

Obstructions to the Passage of Fish—

2. The cruives in this district have not been fished in 1894.
3. There is one dam in this district. It is not worked in accordance with the bye-law, 'Schedule F.' There are two cruives in this district, they are worked in accordance with the provisions of the bye-law, 'Schedule G' regulating the same.
5. Yes, at all times.
7. The Brahan-net and cruive fishings have not been worked during the last five fishing seasons, whereby large numbers of salmon have ascended to the angling waters, and, in consequence, have improved the sport in the angling waters.

The Salmon Disease—

1. The salmon disease has shown itself in this district this year. I noticed a few male salmon slightly touched in the middle of October and in the first week of December. A flood in the second week of December cleared the diseased fish out of the river.
2. During the month of October the River Conon has not been seen at such a low level by the oldest inhabitant in the Conon district.
3. During November, I took 10 diseased salmon from the river, and 11 diseased salmon in the first week of December, all of which were male salmon and half spawned out.
4. I am of opinion that the exceptionally low level of the River Conon during the months of September and October, and the exceptionally crowded state of all the salmon pools in all parts of the river, was the cause of the disease among the male salmon. I never saw so many fish in the pools, nor the river so low, nor the bottom of the river so filthy with green weed as during September and October last.

The Spawning Season—

1. On the 21st of November.
2. Between the 6th of November and 18th of same month.
3. About the end of November.
4. Half-flood.
5. More than I ever saw in the Conon and tributaries. A larger number run into the river in Autumn than I ever saw.
6. Fourteen in the Conon, 10 Blackwater, 9 Orron, 14 Meig.

Kelts—

1. About 50 per cent. male salmon die and are carried to the sea in December. Kelts seen migrating seawards first week in March.
2. In April.
3. In the end of May.
4. 'Half-flood' and ordinary.

Smolts—

1. March, April, and May.
2. Fairly good.

Artificial Propagation of Salmon—

There is a hatchery in this district for the artificial propagation of salmon. It partly belongs to the District Board and partly to Seaforth. It is situated on the north bank of the Conon, near the railway bridge that spans the river. It is capable of hatching out at the same time 200,000 salmon. But, in consequence of the river being in 'half-flood' during the spawning season, I was unable to net the river for ova.

During the last spawning season there was in the river about 60 per cent. of males and 40 per cent. of females. My return, so far as it goes, is based upon an estimate.

Fluctuations in the River Level—

By general terms.

Wild Birds' Protection Act, 1880—

I would be in favour of repealing the Wild Birds' Protection Act, 1880, as to all wild ducks, with the exception of the mallard, widgon, and teal, and would be in favour of repealing in regard to the common sea-gull.

THE DISTRICT OF THE KYLE OF SUTHERLAND.

Take of Fish—

1. (*a*), (*b*), (*c*), and (*d*) Below the average.
3. (*c*) June and July.
4. I cannot say. The lessees will not tell

Protection—

2. 1s. 9d. in the £.
3. There are 15 bailiffs.
4. There was one prosecution and a conviction obtained.

Obstructions to the Passage of Fish—

1. There is part of a new dam on the River Esclese, which I consider is an obstruction, I have reported it often.
3. There are no cruives in this district.

The Spawning Season—

1. There are always fish spawning here in September, say about the middle.
2. From 15th of October up to 1st of December.
3. About 1st of January.
4. Rivers all in medium size.
5. More than usual.
6. Caron, Cassley, and Oykell.

Kelts—

1. January.
2. February and March.
3. May.
4. Sometimes big, other times low.

Smolts—

1. May and June.
2. Yes.

SUTHERLAND, EAST COAST DISTRICT.

Take of Fish—

1. Below average in both tidal and fresh waters.

2. (*a*) Helmsdale—salmon, 1132 (weight, 11,884 lbs.); grilse, 1080 (4913 lbs.); trout, 124 (207 lbs.). Brora—salmon, 1289 (weight, 12,905 lbs.); grilse, 1033 (5048 lbs.); trout, 321 (532 lbs.). Fleet—salmon, 20; (*c*) No returns from Brora, but on 3 rivers from 1000 to 1100 salmon.
3. (*a*) First clean fish caught on Helmsdale 12th of January, Brora, February; (*b*) By nets, May; rods, March and April; (*c*) Somewhat earlier than usual this year. End of May and through June.
4. (*a*) March, 18, April, 25, May, 30, June, 12, July, 8, August, 7.
5. (*a*) 35 lbs.; (*c*) 28 lbs.

Protection—
1 and 2. £1855. All belong to the Duke of Sutherland. No assessment.
3. Three employed by proprietor. Keepers also assist in watching.

Obstructions to the Passage of Fish—
5. The only fish-pass in the district is on the Carnach, a tributary of the Fleet. It is generally in good order and affords free passage.

The Salmon Disease—
1. To a very small extent on the Helmsdale. Showed first in April; at its height June; disappeared August.
2. Very low indeed.
3. Seventeen in April, 14 in May, 23 in June—all clean fish, and nearly all female.
4. Hardly ever any sign of disease except when water low and pools overcrowded with fish.

The Spawning Season—
1. 12th of October.
2. 20th of October to 20th of November.
3. Early in December.
4. About average height. In very good condition for spawning.
5. Considerably more.
6. The upper reaches of the Helmsdale and Brora with their several tributaries.

Kelts—
1. End of February.
2. End of March to middle of April.
3. End of May.
4. Low.

Smolts—
1. 29th of April to 1st of June.
2. Helmsdale not good, Brora fair.

Artificial Propagation of Salmon—
Small hatchery near Loch Brora belonging to the Duke of Sutherland—150,000 to 200,000. For last three or four years only used for Loch Leven trout.

Proportion of Male to Female Salmon—
River bailiffs state that more female salmon are caught by rods. The net fishers say that males predominate.

Fluctuations in the River Level—
General terms.

SUTHERLAND, NORTH COAST DISTRICT.

Take of Fish—
1. (*a*), (*b*), (*c*) and (*d*) Above.
2. (*a*) and (*b*) 13,670. Cannot separate—about ⅞ths (*b*); (*c*) about 850 fish.

3. (*a*) First fresh fish taken early in February, but clean fish run in Halladale and Naver all winter; (*b*) April and May; (*c*) Sea-trout, May, grilse, June.
5. (*a*) 40 lbs.; (*b*) 35 lbs.; (*c*) 30 lbs.

Protection—
1 and 2. No assessment levied.
3. Five bailiffs besides numerous keepers all paid by the proprietor.

Obstructions to the Passage of Fish—
5. Yes.

The Spawning Season—
1. 22nd of October.
2. 26th of October and 15th of November.
3. End of November.
4. Good. Very regular.
5. More.
6. Halladale, Strathy, Naver, Borgie, and Kinloch.

Kelts—
1. April. Naver was earlier than usual (March).
2. Latter end of March and early April.
3. Naver end of April, others later.
4. Low.

Smolts—
1. 1st of May to 15th. Naver late this year, into June.
2. Yes.

Artificial Propagation of Salmon—
Seventy thousand fry put into rivers in this district from other rivers—principally the Helmsdale.

Proportion of Male to Female Salmon—
Males predominate—from actual observation.

Wild Birds' Protection Act, 1880—
Mergansers should not be protected.

SUTHERLAND, WEST COAST DISTRICT.

Take of Fish—
1. (*b*), (*c*) and (*d*) Above the average.
2. (*b*) 10,238 salmon and grilse; (*c*) About 500 salmon and grilse.
3. (*a*) June; (*b*) and (*c*) July and August.
4. (*b*) The answers given last year apply to this year without any perceptible change.
5. (*b*) and (*c*) No fish over 30 lbs. was reported.

Protection—
1. £1235.
2. All expenses of watching paid by the proprietor or tenants. There is no board nor assessment imposed.
3. Every river is watched and protected.

Obstructions to the Passage of Fish—
7. The bag-nets along the coast outside the estuary of the Laxford River have been wholly removed.

The Spawning Season—
1. The last week of October.
2. Between 14th of November and 20th of December.

3. First and second week of January.
4. From 'half-flood' to 'flood.'
5. Reported more numerous this season.
6. Inver and Laxford.

Kelts—
1. About middle of March.
2. April.
3. About middle of May.
4. 'Half-flood,' generally.

Hatcheries—
There are two hatcheries in this district, one at Inchnadamph and the other at Geisgill, both maintained by the Duke of Sutherland. About 50,000 ova could be placed in each of them.

Proportion of Male to Female Salmon—
There are generally more male than female salmon observed.

Fluctuations in the River Level—
'Flood,' 'half-flood,' or 'low.'

Wild Birds' Protection Act, 1880—
There is no doubt that herons, cormorants, and gulls do considerable damage by destruction of young fish and ova.

THE DISTRICT OF THE RIVER BALGAY.

Take of Fish—
1. About the average in fresh waters; with rod both sea-trout and salmon.
3. Two clean salmon taken with rod in Lochdoub—weight 13 lbs. and 7 lbs. respectively—on or about 15th of July. The first general run of sea-trout was this year, about 8th of July, earlier than last year by a week; but sea-trout were visible in the sea at the mouth of the river three weeks previously. They could not ascend the rivers earlier than above date owing to want of spate in the rivers.

Protection—
1. £40.
2. £24.
3. One assisted by keepers.

The Salmon Disease—
1. One sea-trout all covered with *fungus disease*, and living when taken out of Kinloch River about the middle of June 1894. The trout weighed about 5 lbs.
2. River very low.

The Spawning Season—
1. Sea-trout were observed both in 1893 and 1894 on the spawning grounds about 10th of October. Salmon are about a month later.
2. The greatest number of sea-trout spawn from the middle of October to 1st of November.
3. Both salmon and sea-trout are through with spawning by 20th of November.
4. The rivers were high as a rule during the spawning season.
5. The number of fish spawned were about the average.
6. The principal spawning streams are the Balgay and Kinloch or Glen Shieldaig rivers.

Kelts—
Kelts were noticed going seawards last season about 30th of November. Rivers pretty high.

Wild Birds' Protection Act, 1880—
We can testify that the heron for one makes unaccountable damage on salmon and trout fry, and we are confident that the water-ousal does the same with regard to the spawn. Cormorants are also most destructive among sea-trout, especially in lochs, and mergansers or saw-bills make havoc among smolts in the brackish water.

THE DISTRICT OF THE RIVER TORRIDON.

Take of Fish—
1. (*a*) Unknown. No means provided by the Legislature for ascertaining; (*b*) below the average—slightly; (*c*) and (*d*) unknown (see *a*).
2. (*a*) and (*b*) Unknown (see 1*a*); (*c*) Four salmon.
4. Unknown (see 1*a*)
5. (*a*) and(*b*) Unknown (see 1*a*); (*c*) 9½ lbs.

Protection—
1. £40.
2. £7, 10s.
3. No special bailiffs. The proprietors' keepers did any watching.

General Question—
The inspector is referred to the paper furnished by Mr Danoch, the proprietor of Torridon, to the Third Annual Fishery Board Report for 1884, App. G., pp. 136-140. It seems extraordinary that the Fishery Board should not be taking any steps to arrest the utter ruin which is coming on to north-western rivers, owing to the present state of the law which permits, or rather has initiated, a state of matters so unjust to the breeders of the fish, and so destructive to the supply of fish to the nation.

THE DISTRICT OF THE RIVER LOCHY.

Take of Fish—
1. (*b*) Rather below average, owing to draught in Autumn, but plenty of fish in river; (*d*) somewhat below average.
3. (*a*) April; (*b*) and (*c*) July.
5. (*c*) 39 lbs.

Protection—
1. £212.
2. 1d. per £, and a contribution by Lord Abinger of £764.
3. Twenty-three.
4. Yes. A prosecution against three persons for illegally fishing for salmon in Loch Linnhe. Found not proven, but no expenses awarded to either party.

The Salmon Disease—
1. No.
4. No. Other than that, in my opinion, river pollution is a fruitful cause of disease.

The Spawning Season—
2. Between second week of November and second week of December.
3. Last week in December.
4. Very high.
5. More.
6. Lochy, Spean, Roy, Cour, Loy, Nevis.

Kelts—
1. March and April.
2. May.
4. Low

THE DISTRICT OF THE RIVER AWE.

Protection—

1. £723.
3. One.
4. (1.) Yes. Four persons were charged with (*a*) contravening 7 and 8 Victoria Cap. 95, Sect. 1; (*b*) contravening 31 and 32 Victoria Cap. 123, Subsection 4 of Sect. 15, and the Bye-law E. of the commissioners; (*c*) contravening 31 and 32 Victoria Cap. 123, Sect. 19 thereof.

The complaint against one of the defenders was not called on account of it not having been served on him through his leaving the town. The other three were convicted of each offence, and were fined 10s. each for each offence. They were further fined 1d. for each fish caught in contravention of the Bye-law E.,—there were 150 fish. They were also ordered to pay the cost, £1, 19s. The boats and nets were also declared forfeited.

(2.) One person was charged with (*a*) a contravention of 25 and 26 Victoria Cap. 97, Sect. 7, 31 and 32 Victoria Cap. 123, and the Bye-law D. of the commissioners; (*b*) with contravening 31 and 32 Victoria Cap. 123, Subsection 4 of Sect. 15, and the Bye-law E. of the commissioners.

MacArthur pled guilty and was fined £1, with £1, 1s. of costs.

(3.) Two persons who were working the Kerrera Crown fishings, were charged with contravening 31 and 32 Victoria Cap. 123, Sect. 19.

The charge was withdrawn against one of the defenders on account of his having gone to England. The other pled not guilty, but was convicted on evidence being led, and fined £5, with £1, 7s. 6d. of costs.

On 15th of June 1894, a box of fish (smolts) were seized by the police in Glasgow on the instructions of this Board, but no prosecution followed on account of evidence being defective.

THE DISTRICT OF THE RIVER GIRVAN.

Take of Fish—

1. Below average in all respects.
3. (*a*) April; (*b*) September and October; (*c*) June and July.
4. Very little change, but somewhat late.
5. (*a*) 28 lbs.; (*c*) 22 lbs.

Protection—

£554. None at present. Gamekeepers do the duty.

Obstructions to the Passage of Fish—

3. Yes.
5. Yes, fairly well.

Pollutions—

2. Sewage from Maybole enters the river and does damage, but this is being remedied. Noxious water from the coal pits at Dailly does damage. The Board got an opinion of Counsel that under a clause in the River Pollution Act they could not interfere.

The Salmon Disease—
1. Almost none.
3. Almost none.

The Spawning Season—
1. December and January.
2. January.
3. February.
5. Less.
6. The Girvan and tributaries.

Kelts—
1. and 2. January and February.
3. March.

Smolts—
1. February.
2. No.

Wild Birds' Protection Act, 1880—
A very great number of salmon fry, &c. are killed by wild birds in summer when river is low.

THE DISTRICT OF THE RIVER STINCHAR.

Take of Fish—
1. (*a*), (*b*), (*c*) and (*d*) Supposed to be a fair average.
2. (*c*) 191.
3. (*a*) April ; (*b*) August and September ; (*c*) June.
5. (*c*) 43 lbs.

Obstructions to the Passage of Fish—
5. Yes.

The Spawning Season—
1. December 1893.
2. Latter end of December.
3. End of January.
5. More.
6. To all the pools there are fine spawning beds.

Kelts—
1. March.
2. Middle of March.
3. May.
4. If anything a higher level than other years.

Smolts—
1. May.
2. Yes.

Fluctuations in the River Level—
Weather and eye.

Wild Birds' Protection Act, 1880—
Yes.

THE DISTRICT OF THE RIVER CREE.

Take of Fish—
1. (*a*), (*b*) and (*c*) Below.

3. (*a*) 3rd of March; (*b*) July; (*c*) 28th of May.
4. July and August. 70 per cent. by fixed engines.
5. (*a*) 24 lbs; (*b*) 16th of May, 46 lbs.

Protection—
1. £553, 18s.
2. £41, 10s. 10d., viz.:—assessed at 1s. 6d. per £.
3. One in upper and one in lower waters
4. There are complaints that at Minniegaff Meal Mill fish are taken off the fish-pass into the mill race by a board being put in the fish-pass which shuts off the fish from going up the pass. This is the report of one of the fishing tenants.
5. Except as above, and in very dry weather.

The Salmon Disease—
1. A very little in end of March; second week of April; and middle of May.
2. When the river is in flood it brings down the kelts, which are the only diseased fish in the district.
4. The salt water is the only cure for diseased fish, and if the disease is not far advanced the fish soon recover in salt water.

The Spawning Season—
5. Less.

Kelts—
1. End of March.
2. Second week of April.
3. June.

Smolts—
1. All year.
2. No.

Proportion of Male to Female Salmon—
1. About ⅔rds are female.
2. Based on an estimate.

Wild Birds' Protection Act, 1880.
1. The opinion I have received is affirmative.

General Question—
As the salmon in this district are in excellent condition at the end of August, I would suggest varying the annual close time a fortnight later, nigh to the 10th of September, with a fortnight later in opening in spring, which would be the same close time as is observed in the Solway.

THE DISTRICT OF THE RIVER DEE, KIRKCUDBRIGHT.

Take of Fish—
1. (*a*), (*b*) and (*c*) Rather above; (*d*) Understood to be so.
3. (*a*) 15th of February; (*b*) June; (*c*) From 18th of June to 15th of August.
5. (*a*) Salmon, 27 lbs., grilse, 11 lbs., trout, 6 lbs.; (*b*) salmon, 24 lbs., grilse, 12 lbs., trout, 4 lbs.; (*c*) salmon, 20 lbs., grilse, 9 lbs., trout, 2 lbs.

Protection—
1 £1463.
2. 5 per cent.
3. 7 to 9.

Obstruction to the Passage of Fish—
3. Yes.
5. Yes, 24 hours open weekly

Pollutions—
1. Yes.
2. Yes.

The Spawning Season—
1. 10th of November.
2. 15th of November till 6th of December.
3. About 6th of January.
4. High.
5. Less.
6. Dee and Tarff.

Kelts—
1. March.
2. May.
3. June.
4. Low.

Smolts—
1. March.
2. Yes.

Artificial Propagation of Salmon—
Yes, being increased to 500,000. Private enterprise.

Proportion of Male to Female Salmon—
Males about 2 to 1. Estimate.

Marking Salmon—
Yes. Tongland Fishery.

Temperature of Water—
Yes.

Fluctuations in the River Level—
High, medium, low.

THE DISTRICT OF THE RIVER NITH.

Take of fish—
1. (*a*), (*b*), (*c*) and (*d*) Below the average, and worse than the previous year.
3. (*a*) When fishings opened, 25th of February; (*b*) in July; (*c*) there was a good run of grilse in July. Sea-trout were running in May and June, but very scarce.
5. (*a*) 35 lbs.; (*c*) 32 lbs.

Protection—
1. £774, 10s.
2. Nil.
3. Three paid watchers and nine unpaid (Gamekeepers).
4. Four prosecutions:—(1) Contravention of Section 21 of 1868 Act, having salmon in possession in close time, three men fined £7, or 1 month. (2) Contravention of Section 19, killing smolts, admonished. (3) Contravention of Section 15, using shackle-net in close time, fined £4, 2s., or 1 month. (4) Contravention of Section 17, using drag-hooks, fined £3, 13s., or 1 month.

Obstructions to the Passage of Fish—
2. Have been fished as usual.
3. The cruives are but not the dams; most of the latter have neither passes, hecks, nor sluices in accordance with Schedules.
5. Dumfries fish pass affords passage except when water at summer level.

The Salmon Disease—
1. Very little disease observed this year.
2. Mostly low.
3. No, but more males than females.

The Spawning Season—
1. In October 1893.
2. Between December and January.
3. In February.
4. High or in flood.
5. Less.
6. No large streams. There are small streams all over district.

Kelts—
1. About beginning of February.
2. About beginning of March.
3. In May, excepting that an odd fish was now and then observed all through the season.
4. River was just beginning to rise to flood when the largest number came away. They will not run when river low.

Smolts—
1. In April and May, but in end of August or beginning of September a number were seen at Dumfries Caul going to sea.
2. There was an average run of smolts.

Artificial Propagation of Salmon—
The Board have no hatchery, but there is one in the district belonging to a private individual. Mr J. J. Armistead's Solway Fishery at New Abbey.

Fluctuations in the River Level.
By the general terms 'flood,' &c.

General Question—
That amendment or consolidation of the different Acts of Parliament which now govern the Solway Salmon Fisheries is urgently required, and that in the direction of constituting a joint Board of Scotch and English Representatives who should administer the Laws under one Statute.

THE DISTRICT OF THE RIVER ANNAN.

Take of Fish—
1. (*a*) Below the average; looked upon as being the worst season the oldest fishermen remembers both in Solway Firth and the River Annan; (*b*), (*c*) and (*d*) Below the average.
2. The lessees of the different salmon fisheries say they do not keep notes of number caught, therefore number cannot be given.
3. (*a*) 25th or 26th of February first open days; (*b*) during August and up to end of season on 9th of September; (*c*) grilse commenced to run last week in June; main run from middle to end of July; takes of grilse this season above average of last few years. Sea-trout commenced to run about middle of April; main run towards end of June; takes below average, both in Solway and in the river.
4. The run of salmon is becoming later, but no record is kept of number caught.
5. (*a*) No net and coble fishing in this district; (*b*) 39½ lbs. (at Newbie Fishery); (*c*) 27 lbs. (in Mount Annan, portion of the Annan).

Protection—
1. £2778.
2. £416, 14s.
3. Four (3 at Annan and 1 at Lochmaben). There are also 26 gamekeepers sworn in as special water bailiffs
4. Twenty-nine persons convicted as follows:—Two contraventions 17th Section of Act, 1868, fined each £3, or a month. Two contraventions 20th Section of said Act, one fined £3, the other £2, or a month imprisionment. Four for contraventions Section 33 of Annan Act, 1841,

two of which were fined £1, 5s. 9d., or 14 days, other two £1, 0s. 9d., or 7 days. Four for contraventions Section 15 (Subsection 4) and Bye-law Schedule E. of 1868 Act, one of which fined £3, 12s. 9d., two £2, 12s. 9d., other £1, 12s. 9d., or a month. And six contraventions Section 21 of Act 1868, two of which were fined £5, 12s. 9d., or 2 months, one £3, 13s., two £2, 12s. 9d., and one £2, 13s., or a month. Also one under Section 17, fined £4, including expenses, or 1 month. Two under Section 19, £1, 4s., including expenses. Eight under Section 21, one £8, including expenses, or 2 months, two £6, 17s. each, including expenses, or 1 month, one £6, including expenses, or 2 months, one £5, 9s., including expenses, or 30 days, two £2, 2s. 6d. each, or 30 days, and one admonished, all at Sheriff Court, Dumfries.

Obstructions to the Passage of Fish.

1. Mill race at Brydekirk dam, on the Annan, has been made wider to drive a larger wheel. Beltenmount Mill dam, on the Kirtle, was broken down by flood, and a new one has been put in similar to the old one.
2. None in district.
3. No, there are no cruives in district. Dams on the Annan, at Welldale Mill, has no heck at intake or tail of race. At Newbie has no heck at intake of race, and at Brydekirk Mill has no heck at tail of race. There are three dams on the Kirtle, Rigg, Beltenmount, and Kirtlebridge Mills, in neither of which are a fish-pass, nor hecks at intakes or tail of race, and never has been.
5. Yes, in the Annan, but not in the Kirtle.

The Salmon Disease—

1. Yes, appeared in middle of January ; at its height during March ; and disappeared in beginning of May.
2. Low, particularly in March and April.
3. In January, 5, February, 10, March, 31, April, 21, of these 54 were kelts and 13 clean salmon— 18 males and 49 females.

The Spawning Season—

1. Beginning of October.
2. During December, up to middle of January.
3. About middle of February.
4. High, frequently in flood.
5. Less.
6. Northfield, Mount Annan, Luce, Meinfoot, Turushawhead, Hoddam-Bridge, Mainholm, and Rotchell in the Annan.

Kelts—

1. About beginning of February
2. About beginning of March.
3. In May.
4. High during principal migration.

Smolts—

1. During April and May.
2. No, below the average.

Proportion of Male to Female Salmon—

1. This cannot be accurately given, as notes are not taken at the different fisheries, but may be estimated at 3 or 4 females to every male.

Fluctuations in the River Level—

'Flood,' 'half-flood,' and 'low' only.

General Question—

I would suggest that the attention of the Board be drawn to the Acts referring to the Solway Firth. A great number of men fish for salmon with both haaf and whammel-nets between low water mark and mid channel without permission, which have increased of late years, giving

great dissatisfaction to owners and occupiers of the different fishings, and is an encouragement to poachers, while on the English side of mid-channel no one can fish for salmon without a licence from Eden Fishery Board. On the English side of the Solway the weekly and annual close times differ from those on Scotch side, which also encourages poaching. It would be a great advantage for the fishings if the law was altered to prevent fishing between low water mark and mid-channel on the Scotch side of the Solway without permission, and to make both the weekly and annual close times the same. It may be added that fishing between low water and mid-channel by parties having no permission from the Scotch proprietors, while quite illegal according to existing statutes, is done with comparative impunity owing to the great difficulty of detection, and so poaching is systematically carried on by licencees of the Eden Fishery Board who obtain their licences not for the purpose of fishing in the Eden District but to enable them to carry out their poaching practices in Scotch waters.

NOTE II.

REPORT ON CERTAIN SALMON INVESTIGATIONS conducted on the River Tweed during the Netting and Rod Seasons of the year 1894. By JAMES R. TOSH, M.A., B.Sc.

During the netting season of last year on the Tweed, a number of investigations into salmon questions were carried on for the Fishery Board at Berwick, by Mr R. H. Grey, of the Royal Welsh Fusiliers. Shortly after the close of the netting season he was ordered to join his regiment, and was unable to prepare a report on his work. His papers were handed over to me by Mr Archer, Inspector of Salmon Fisheries for Scotland. Mr Grey's work on the rate of growth of the genitalia of salmon was continued by me at Kelso during the last six weeks of the rod season.

RATE OF GROWTH OF GENITAL ORGANS OF SALMON.

The genital organs of all the salmon and grilse, that were opened at the Berwick Salmon Company's Fish House, were measured and weighed. To determine the rate of growth of these organs their weight has been calculated in percentage of the body weight of the fish. The percentages have been averaged over almost equal (ten-day) periods in each month, the last period extending from the 21st to the end of the month, after the method of Dr P. P. C. Hoek. These averages may be taken as an indication of the rate of growth. In the case of male fish, the ducts were always weighed with the testes. From one male, 7 lbs. weight, caught on 28th March, three testes were extracted, all of the same size and weighing together just over $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. The additional gland, which occupied a median position, had no duct, but was otherwise normal in structure. Up to the end of May, the testes of the male salmon are very small. During the succeeding two months they increase very little in size, but in the month of August there is a very rapid growth, after which there is again a gradual increase, until maturity is reached. Unfortunately very few fish could be examined in September and October. The rod season on the Tweed in the neighbourhood of Kelso was very poor. Throughout October the river was very low, no fish could get up, and those in the river were only taken with much difficulty; while a series of floods in the beginning of November enabled the fish to get far up the river at once. These exceptional circumstances caused a break in the observations, which in a normal season would never have occurred. Ordinarily I should have seen about 200 fish per week at Mr Steel's curing establishment in Kelso, whereas only 74 were got during the whole season. The genitalia of the female salmon increase from less than 1 per cent. of the body weight in March to about 20 per cent. at the spawning time. Up to the end of

June the rate of growth is very slow, in the earlier months almost imperceptible, but from July onwards an ever increasing energy of growth is maintained. Fittingly enough the last fish examined on the last day of November was spawned out, but from 24th to 29th November four ripe males were taken, as noted in Table I. A perfectly ripe female was not obtained. The genital organs of the male grilse appear to grow at nearly the same rate as those of the male salmon, while the ovaries of the female grilse lag a little way behind those of the female salmon.

My best thanks are due to Mr Steel, fishdealer, Kelso, for his uniform kindness in affording me every facility in examining his fish.

TABLE I.

Rate of growth of genitalia of Salmon and Grilse.

Male Salmon.

Date.	Length of fish.	Breadth of fish.	Weight of fish.	Weight of genitalia.	Percentage of weight of genitalia to weight of fish.	Averages over 10 day periods.	Number of fish on which average based.
	inches.	inches.	lbs. oz.	oz.			
March 12	30	5⅜	8 0	¼	·19	·19	1
,, 19	26½	6½	11 12	< ¼	...	...	...
,, 28	31½	6	9 12	< ¼	...	...	...
,, ,,	28	5¼	7 0	¼ +	...	...	...
,, 31	26½	5	5 12	< ¼	..	..	..
April 12	30	5⅜	8 8	¼ +	...	...	...
,, ,,	...	...	8 0	< ¼	...	...	...
,, 25	28	5	6 12	< ¼	...	...	...
,, 26	28¾	5½	7 0	< ¼	...	...	...
,, 28	27	5	5 4	< ¼	...	...	...
May 7	30	5	8 8	< ¼	...	...	...
,, 9	30	9	0 6	< ¼	...	...	...
,, 10	32	7	12 0	¼ +	...	...	...
,, 11	30	6	9 0	< ¼	...	...	...
,, 14	29½	5½	8 8	¼ +	..	...	...
,, ,,	29	5¼	7 0	< ¼	...	...	...
,, 16	29	6	8 0	< ¼	...	...	...
,, 17	30	5½	8 8	¼ +	..	...	...
,, ,,	31	6	9 0	¼ +	...	...	...
,, ,,	27½	5	6 0	< ¼	...	...	...
,, 21	28	5¼	6 8	< ¼	...	...	...
,, 22	29½	6	8 8	¼ +	...	...	...
,, 24	30½	6	8 12	¼	·17	...	...
,, ,,	29½	5½	6 12	¼	·23	...	...
,, ,,	30	6	8 12	¼	·17	...	...
,, 25	32	6½	10 12	⅜	·21	...	...
,, ,,	28½	5	7 0	< ¼	...	...	...
,, 26	32¾	6¼	10 8	¼	·22	...	...
,, 28	29½	6	9 0	¼	·26	·21	6
,, 29	31½	6¼	10 4	¼ +	...	...	...
,, 31	30	5¾	9 0	< ¼	..	...	...
June 1	31	6	9 4	¼	·25	...	.
,, 2	30	5½	7 8	¼	·31	...	...
,, 4	31	6½	10 0	¼	·15	...	...
,, 5	31½	6¼	10 4	¼	·22	..	...
,, ,,	29	5	8 8	< ¼	..	..	...
,, 8	32	6½	11 8	¼	·20	..	...
,, ,,	29	5½	8 4	¼	·28	...	...
,, ,,	28	5	6 8	¼	·36	·25	7
,, ,,	29½	6	8 0	< ¼	..	..	...
,, 9	28	5	6 8	< ¼	...	.	...
,, 11	30	5½	9 8	¼	·24	...	...
,, 13	30	6½	9 12	¼	·24	..	.
,, 15	30	6¼	10 0	¼	·23	..	...
,, 16	30	6¼	8 12	¼	·26	·24	4
,, 30	31½	6	10 0	¼	·23	·23	1

+ = greater than. < = less than.

Male Salmon.

Date.	Length of fish.	Breadth of fish.	Weight of fish.	Weight of genitalia.	Percentage of weight of genitalia to weight of fish.	Averages over 10 day periods.	Number of fish on which average based.
	inches.	inches.	lbs. oz.	oz.			
July 2	36½	6⅝	14 8	⅝	·32	...	...
,, 3	29	5¾	8 4	¼+	...	...	...
,, 4	30½	6	9 0	⅜	·43	...	...
,, ,,	30½	5¾	8 12	½	·35	...	...
,, 5	31	6¼	10 8	⅜	·22	...	...
,, ,,	33½	7	14 0	⅝	·33	...	...
,, 6	34	6½	12 8	¾	·37	...	...
,, ,,	31	6	10 4	⅜	·22	...	...
,, 9	31	5½	9 0	½	·34	·32	8
,, 10	29	6	8 12	¼+	...	...	...
,, ,,	31	6	9 0	¼+	...	...	...
,, 11	29½	5⅝	8 4	⅜	·28	...	...
,, ,,	31	5¼	8 8	½	·36	...	...
,, 12	31½	6½	11 0	⅓	·28	...	...
,, ,,	32	6¼	11 0	⅜	·21	...	...
,, 13	31½	6	9 4	⅜	·25	...	...
,, 14	31	6¼	10 8	⅜	·22	...	...
,, ,,	32½	6½	11 8	⅜	·20	...	...
,, ,,	32	6¼	11 12	⅝	·33	...	...
,, ,,	31	6½	10 8	⅜	·37	...	...
,, 18	32	6½	10 12	1½	·87	...	...
,, 19	31½	5⅝	10 0	⅜	·23	·32	11
,, 21	30½	5½	9 8	¾	·49	...	...
,, 24	31	5	8 0	¾	·58	...	...
,, 25	29	5⅛	8 0	½	·38	...	...
,, 26	27½	5⅝	8 0	½	·38	...	...
,, 27	30	6	9 8	⅜	·41	...	...
,, 28	33	6	11 8	⅜	·33	·42	6
Aug. 4	32½	6½	13 8	1⅜	·63	·63	1
,, 11	32½	6½	11 8	⅜	·40	...	...
,, ,,	34½	6¾	13 12	2¼	1·02	...	...
,, 15	33½	7	14 0	4¾	2·12	...	...
,, 16	30½	6¼	10 4	1⅛	·68	...	...
,, 17	33½	6	11 8	3⅜	1·83	...	...
,, 18	34½	6½	14 0	4⅜	1·95	...	...
,, 20	30	5½	8 0	4¼	3·32	1·61	7
,, 21	32	6	11 0	4⅜	2·48	...	...
,, ,,	32	6½	12 0	2⅛	1·30	...	...
,, 23	33	6½	11 8	2	1·08	...	...
,, 24	33	6½	11 8	3⅞	2·10	...	...
,, ,,	31	7	12 0	5⅞	3·05	...	...
,, ,,	32	6½	11 8	7	3·80	...	...
,, 25	32½	6½	11 8	2¾	1·49	...	...
,, 27	28	6½	9 8	3½	2·65	...	...
,, 29	33	6½	12 12	1¾	·84	...	...
,, ,,	30½	6	10 12	2⅝	1·59	...	...
,, 31	33	7	13 0	6¼	3·30	...	...
,, ,,	33	6½	12 12	7¼	3·55	2·26	12
Sept. 7	32	6½	12 0	7⅜	3·84	...	...
,, 8	33½	6¼	12 12	6½	3·18	3·51	2
,, 12	34	6½	13 0	3½	1·56	...	...
,, ,,	34	7	14 4	5½	2·41	...	...
,, ,,	29½	6	10 8	3½	2·08	...	...
,, 13	32½	6½	11 8	6⅛	3·32	2·34	4
Oct. 23	32¼	6	6 12	5¼	5·09	5·09	1

Date.	Length of fish.	Breadth of fish.	Weight of fish.	Weight of genitalia.	Percentage of weight of genitalia to weight of fish.	Averages over 10 day periods.	Number of fish on which average based.
Male Salmon.							
	inches.	inches.	lbs. oz.	oz.			
Nov. 1	42½	9	26 8	11¾	2·77	2·77	1
,, 12	37	8	17 0	5¼	1·93	...	...
,, ,,	41	8¾	23 12	11¾	3·09	...	...
,, ,,	39½	8½	23 7	10¼	2·73	...	...
,, 13	34¾	7¾	15 8	7	2·82	...	...
,, ,,	39	7¾	19 0	9½	3·12	...	...
,, ,,	37	8	21 8	11½	3·34	...	...
,, 15	43½	9	27 0	12¼	2·83	...	...
,, ,,	41½	9½	25 14	11¾	2·83	...	...
,, ,,	37	7¾	16 14	11	4·07	...	...
,, 19	41	9	25 8	11¾	2·88	...	...
,, ,,	36	8¼	15 8	7	2·82	...	...
,, ,,	30	5¾	8 4	5¼	3·97	...	...
,, ,,	29¼	6½	9 4	6½	4·39	...	...
,, ,,	29½	6¾	10 4	7½	4·57	...	...
,, ,,	38¾	8½	20 2	13½	4·19	...	...
,, ,,	37	7	17 4	11¾	3·12	3·29	16
,, 21	37½	8¾	18 12	7½	2·41	...	...
,, ,,	36½	7½	17 0	6¾	2·48	...	...
,, ,,	42	8¼	18 12	8	2·66	...	...
,, ,,	39	8½	20 0	8¾	2·73	...	...
,, 24	27½	5½	8 6	6¼	4·66	...	...
,, ,,	36½	7¾	18 4	8 [1]	2·71	...	...
,, ,,	35½	6¾	14 14	7¼	3·04	...	...
,, ,,	36	8	17 4	10¼	3·71	...	...
,, ,,	36½	7½	15 4	6¾	2·66	...	...
,, ,,	40	9¾	26 12	13	3·03	...	...
,, ,,	37½	8½	22 12	9¾	2·67	...	...
,, ,,	36¾	8	19 0	7¼ [2]	2·38	...	...
,, 26	38	8¾	19 12	10½ [3]	3·32	...	...
,, 29	39	8	22 0	10¼	2·91	...	...
,, ,,	37½	7¾	19 0	9¾ [4]	3·20	...	...
,, 30	37½	8	17 12	9¼	3·25	...	...
,, ,,	38½	8	19 12	11¼	3·56	3·02	17
Female Salmon.							
Mar. 3	35¾	7½	15 4	1¾	·71	...	...
,, 6	33½	6½	12 0	2	1·04	...	...
,, ,,	27	4½	5 4	1	1·19	...	...
,, ,,	30	5¾	8 0	1¾	1·36	...	...
,, 9	29½	5½	7 8	1	·83	...	...
,, 10	29	4½	8 8	1½	·91	1·00	6
,, 18	30¾	6	9 8	1½	·82	...	...
,, ,,	28½	5½	7 8	¾	·62	...	...
,, ,,	29	5½	7 4	¾	·75	...	...
,, 14	30	5¼	8 4	¾	·56	...	...
,, 15	27	5	6 0	¾	·91	...	...
,, ,,	27½	5	5 12	¾	·81	...	...
,, ,,	30½	5½	8 8	1¼	·91	...	...
,, 17	24½	6¼	13 8	1¾	·81	...	...
,, ,,	31½	6¾	10 0	1¼	1·01	...	...
,, 19	26	5¼	7 0	¾	·78	...	...
,, 20	30½	6½	10 4	1¾	·88	·80	11

[1] Ripe—beginning to shed. [2] Ripe—half spent. [3] Ripe—beginning to shed.
[4] Both lobes of testis ripe—the left one half spent.

Female Salmon.

Date.	Length of fish.	Breadth of fish.	Weight of fish.	Weight of genitalia.	Percentage of weight of genitalia to weight of fish.	Averages over 10 day periods.	Number of fish on which average based.
	inches.	inches.	lbs. oz.	oz.			
Mar. 21	27½	6	6 4	¾	·75	...	...
,, ,,	29½	6	8 8	1⅛	1·01	...	...
,, 24	29½	5¾	8 8	¾	·55	...	...
,, ,,	28	5½	7 8	1	·83	...	...
,, 27	28½	5¼	7 0	1¼	1·11	...	...
,, 28	27½	5	6 4	¾	·75	...	...
,, 30	35	7	15 4	2¼	·92	...	...
,, ,,	28	5½	6 12	½	·46	...	...
,, ,,	26	4¾	5 0	⅝	1·09	...	...
,, ,,	28¾	5¾	8 8	¾	·55	...	...
,, 31	31½	6¼	10 4	1¼	·76	·79	11
April 2	29½	5¼	7 8	⅞	·72	...	...
,, 3	29½	5¾	8 12	¾	·46	...	...
,, ,,	38	8	19 0	4⅛	1·35	...	...
,, ,,	29	5½	7 12	⅞	·70	...	...
,, 4	35	6¾	14 0	2½	1·00	...	...
,, ,,	30½	7	16 0	2½	·97	...	...
,, ,,	27	5	6 0	¾	·78	...	...
,, 6	30	5½	8 8	1½	1·10	...	...
,, 7	34½	6½	12 8	2½	1·12	...	...
,, 9	29	5	7 0	⅞	·78	...	...
,, ,,	29	6	9 0	1⅛	·95	...	...
,, 10	29½	6	8 8	1	·73	·88	12
,, 11	29½	5½	8 0	1⅝	1·26	...	...
,, ,,	28½	5½	7 4	¾	·64	...	...
,, 12	31	6	10 0	1¼	1·09	...	...
,, ,,	30¾	6	9 0	1¼	·86	...	...
,, ,,	31½	6	10 0	1¼	·93	...	...
,, ,,	30	5¾	8 8	1⅜	1·19	...	...
,, 13	30	6	8 12	1½	·78	...	...
,, ,,	27¼	5¼	6 8	¾	·72	...	...
,, 14	29	6	8 8	⅝	·55	...	...
,, 16	29	5	8 0	1¼	·97	...	...
,, 17	28½	5½	8 0	1¼	·97	...	...
,, 18	28	5	6 8	¾	·72	...	...
,, 20	29½	5½	7 8	1¼	1·04	·90	13
,, 21	27½	5½	6 12	1¼	1·15	...	...
,, 23	29½	5½	7 12	1⅛	·90	...	...
,, ,,	30½	6	10 0	1⅝	1·01	...	...
,, ,,	30½	6	9 8	1¼	·82	...	...
,, ,,	27½	5½	7 0	¾	·66	...	...
,, ,,	29½	5½	8 0	1¼	·97	...	...
,, 24	30	5¾	9 0	1⅛	1·04	...	...
,, ,,	30½	6½	10 8	1⅜	·81	...	...
,, 25	30	6	9 0	1⅛	1·21	...	...
,, ,,	30	6	10 0	1¼	·78	...	...
,, ,,	38	7¾	20 4	2¼	·69	...	...
,, ,,	29½	5½	7 8	1⅛	1·44	...	...
,, 26	28	5½	8 0	1¼	·97	...	...
,, 27	30	6	9 0	1⅛	1·04	...	...
,, 28	30½	5½	9 0	1⅛	1·04	...	...
,, 30	30¾	6	9 4	1⅛	1·01	...	...
,, ,,	29½	5½	7 0	¾	·66	·95	17
May 1	29	5½	7 8	1⅛	·93	...	...
,, ,,	31½	6	10 0	1¼	·78	...	...
,, ,,	27½	5¾	6 12	1⅝	1·5	...	...

Female Salmon.								
Date.		Length of fish.	Breadth of fish.	Weight of fish.	Weight of genitalia.	Percentage of weight of genitalia to weight of fish.	Averages over 10 day periods.	Number of fish on which average based.
		inches.	inches.	lbs. oz.	oz.			
May	1	29	5½	8 0	1⅛	1·26	...	...
,,	,,	30½	5⅜	9 0	1⅛	·78	...	...
,,	,,	31½	6½	11 12	1⅛	·59	...	...
,,	,,	31	6	10 0	1½	·93	...	...
,,	2	30	5½	8 8	1½	1·10	...	...
,,	3	30½	6	9 12	1⅛	1·04	...	...
,,	,,	30½	6	9 0	1½	1·04	...	...
,,	,,	29½	5½	8 0	1¼	·97	...	...
,,	,,	27	5	6 0	1½	1·56	...	...
,,	4	34	6½	12 0	2	1·04	...	...
,,	,,	30½	6¼	10 8	1¼	·74	...	...
,,	5	30½	6	9 0	1⅛	·78	...	...
,,	,,	28½	5	7 0	1⅛	1·	...	...
,,	7	30	6	9 8	1⅛	1·23	...	...
,,	8	31	6	9 8	1½	·98	...	...
,,	,,	30	5⅜	8 12	⅝	·62	...	...
,,	,,	30½	6	10 4	1⅜	1·06	...	...
,,	9	31	6	9 8	1½	·98	...	...
,,	10	26	5	5 8	1⅝	1·27	...	...
,,	,,	30	5½	8 8	2	1·47	...	...
,,	,,	31½	6⅓	11 8	1⅜	·95	1·02	24
,,	11	30½	6	9 0	1⅛	1·12	...	...
,,	,,	28	5½	7 12	1¼	1·	...	...
,,	12	29½	6	9 0	1¼	·86	...	...
,,	,,	30½	6	9 0	1¼	·86	...	..
,,	,,	26½	5	6 8	1⅜	1·56	...	...
,,	14	31½	6	11 0	1¼	·71	...	...
,,	15	31½	6	10 0	1¼	·78	...	...
,,	16	31	6	9 8	1¼	·82	...	...
,,	17	29½	6	9 0	1¼	·86	...	...
,,	,,	30	6	9 8	2	1·31	...	...
,,	18	30	5½	8 8	1¾	1·28	...	...
,,	19	32	6½	11 0	2⅓	1·42	...	...
,,	,,	28	5	7 0	1⅝	1·33	...	...
,,	,,	31	6	10 0	1⅝	1·17	1·07	14
,,	21	29½	5¾	8 8	1⅜	1·28	...	...
,,	22	31	6½	10 8	1⅜	·8	...	...
,,	23	30½	6	9 4	1¾	1·18	...	...
,,	,,	28	5½	6 8	¾	·72	...	...
,,	,,	30¼	6	9 4	1¼	·84	...	...
,,	,,	31½	6	10 0	1½	·93	...	...
,,	24	29½	5½	8 0	1¼	·97	...	...
,,	25	29	5½	8 0	1¼	·97	...	...
,,	,,	29	5¼	6 12	1¼	1·15	...	...
,,	26	32½	6½	12 0	1¼	·91	...	...
,,	28	30	5½	8 4	1½	1·13	...	...
,,	29	29½	6	9 0	2	1·38	...	...
,,	,,	31	6½	10 8	1¼	1·04	...	...
,,	30	29½	6½	8 8	1¾	1·28	...	...
,,	31	31¼	5½	9 4	2¼	1·52	1·07	15
June	2	29½	5¼	8 12	1⅞	1·33	...	..
,,	,,	30½	6	10 8	1¼	·74	...	...
,,	,,	28½	5½	8 4	2	1·51	...	...
,,	4	30½	6	9 12	2¼	1·44	...	...
,,	,,	29	5¼	8 4	2¼	1·89	...	.
,,	,,	26½	6	6 0	⅝	·78	...	...
,,	,,	32	6	9 12	2½	1·60	..	...

Female Salmon.							
Date.	Length of fish.	Breadth of fish.	Weight of fish.	Weight of genitalia.	Percentage of weight of genitalia to weight of fish.	Averages over 10 day periods.	Number of fish on which average based.
	inches.	inches.	lbs. oz.	oz.			
June 4	29½	6	9 4	1⅞	1·26	...	...
,, 5	30	6	9 0	2	1·38	...	...
,, ,,	31	6¼	10 8	3	1·78	...	...
,, ,,	31	6	9 8	2	1·31	...	...
,, ,,	29	6	9 8	2⅜	1·56	...	...
,, ,,	29	5¾	7 8	1¾	1·45	...	...
,, ,,	28	5½	8 4	2¼	1·70	...	...
,, ,,	27	4¾	5 12	1¼	1·90	...	...
,, 6	29½	6	9 0	1¾	1·21	...	...
,, 7	29½	5¾	8 0	2	1·56	...	...
,, ,,	31	6	10 4	2⅜	1·44	...	...
,, ,,	30	5¾	8 0	1½	1·17	...	...
,, ,,	31	6	9 8	3½	2·3	...	...
,, 8	31½	6¾	10 8	1¾	1·04	...	...
,, ,,	29½	6	8 8	1⅞	1·37	...	...
,, ,,	32½	6¼	11 8	2⅞	1·56	...	...
,, ,,	32	6½	11 12	2	1·06	...	...
,, 9	30	6¼	9 8	1⅛	1·06	...	...
,, ,,	30½	6	9 8	2¼	1·48	1·41	26
,, 11	30½	5½	8 4	2½	1·89	...	...
,, 12	28½	5½	7 4	1⅜	1·5	...	...
,, ,,	29	8	5 8	2⅛	2·41	...	...
,, ,,	32	6½	11 8	2⅜	1·49	...	...
,, ,,	30½	6	9 8	1⅛	1·15	...	...
,, ,,	31	6¼	10 8	2⅞	1·71	...	...
,, 13	28	5¾	8 0	1⅜	1·36	...	...
,, ,,	28½	5½	6 8	1½	1·2	...	...
,, 14	28	5½	7 0	1⅛	1·45	...	...
,, ,,	30½	6	9 8	2¼	1·48	...	...
,, ,,	32½	6¾	12 0	3	1·56	...	...
,, ,,	29¾	5½	8 0	1½	1·17	...	...
,, 15	30½	6	10 0	2¼	1·46	...	...
,, ,,	30	6	9 0	2¼	1·56	...	...
,, ,,	28½	5¼	7 0	1⅜	1·22	...	...
,, 16	32	6	10 0	2¼	1·46	...	...
,, ,,	32	6	10 8	1¾	1·04	...	...
,, ,,	31½	6½	10 12	3	1·74	...	...
,, ,,	28	5	6 8	1⅛	1·68	...	...
,, ,,	29	5¾	8 12	2⅛	1·51	...	...
,, ,,	31½	6	10 12	2¾	1·59	...	...
,, ,,	31	6½	11 0	3⅜	2·08	...	...
,, ,,	28	5½	7 8	1⅛	1·45	...	...
,, 18	31½	6¼	11 0	2⅜	1·49	...	...
,, ,,	29½	5½	8 0	1⅓	1·17	...	...
,, ,,	32½	6½	11 8	3½	1·90	...	...
,, ,,	29	5½	8 0	2½	1·75	...	...
,, ,,	32	6¼	11 4	3	1·66	...	...
,, ,,	30½	6	9 12	2⅞	1·84	...	...
,, 19	32½	6¾	12 8	3⅞	1·92	...	...
,, ,,	30	6	9 8	2½	1·64	...	...
,, ,,	30	6¼	10 8	1½	·89	...	...
,, ,,	31	6	9 0	2½	1·73	...	...
,, ,,	31	6	9 0	2	1·38	...	...
,, 20	32	6¼	11 8	3½	1·90	...	...
,, ,,	31	6	9 12	2½	1·60	...	...
,, ,,	28½	5½	7 8	1⅜	1·14	...	...
,, ,,	31½	6	10 8	2½	1·48	...	...
,, ,,	28½	5½	8 0	2⅛	1·66	1·54	39

Female Salmon.

Date.	Length of fish.	Breadth of fish.	Weight of fish.	Weight of genitalia.	Percentage of weight of genitalia to weight of fish.	Averages over 10 day periods.	Number of fish on which average based.
	inches.	inches.	lbs. oz.	oz.			
June 21	32	6¼	10 12	2½	1·45	...	...
,, ,,	30¾	6	9 0	2⅝	1·47	...	...
,, ,,	31½	6	9 8	2¼	1·48	...	...
,, ,,	30	6	9 4	1⅛	1·18	...	...
,, ,,	28	5½	6 4	1¾	1·75	...	...
,, ,,	30½	6	9 4	1½	1·01	...	...
,, 22	33	6¼	12 0	5	2·60	...	...
,, ,,	32½	6¼	10 4	4⅛	2·51	...	...
,, ,,	30½	6	10 0	3⅜	2·10	...	...
,, ,,	32½	5¾	10 8	4	2·37	...	...
,, ,,	31	6	10 12	3¾	2·20	...	...
,, ,,	30	6	9 8	3½	2·30	...	...
,, 23	31	6	10 0	2⅜	1·48	...	...
,, ,,	31½	6½	11 0	3	1·70	...	...
,, ,,	28	5½	7 8	2	1·66	...	...
,, ,,	30	6	9 8	2½	1·64	...	...
,, 30	32	6½	11 8	3¾	2·03	...	...
,, ,,	30	5¾	9 8	2⅜	1·56	1·80	18
July 2	28½	5½	8 0	2½	1·95	...	...
,, 3	30½	6¼	10 0	3	1·87	...	...
,, ,,	33	7	13 0	3½	1·56	...	...
,, ,,	32	6	10 4	3½	2·13	...	...
,, ,,	30	5½	7 12	2¾	2·21	...	...
,, ,,	30	6	9 4	2¾	1·85	...	...
,, 4	30	6	9 8	3¾	2·46	...	...
,, ,,	30	6	10 4	3½	1·90	...	...
,, ,,	31½	6¾	11 0	4⅞	2·77	...	...
,, 5	33½	6½	13 4	4½	2·00	...	...
,, ,,	30½	6	9 4	2½	1·67	...	...
,, ,,	29	5½	7 12	1⅞	1·10	...	...
,, ,,	28½	5¾	7 12	2⅛	2·11	...	...
,, ,,	29½	6	9 4	3½	2·19	...	...
,, ,,	32	6¼	11 8	4⅞	2·64	...	...
,, ,,	31	6¼	10 8	4½	2·75	...	...
,, ,,	30½	6	9 8	3⅛	2·38	...	...
,, ,,	30	6	9 0	3½	2·43	...	...
,, 6	29	5½	8 8	2¾	2·02	...	...
,, 7	30	5½	8 0	3½	2·53	...	...
,, 9	32	6	11 0	5¼	2·95	...	...
,, ,,	33½	6	11 0	4½	2·55	...	...
,, ,,	29½	5½	9 0	2⅞	1·90	...	...
,, ,,	31½	6	10 8	4½	2·82	...	...
,, 10	30	5¾	9 8	3¼	2·46	2·20	25
,, 11	33½	6½	12 8	4⅞	2·43	...	...
,, ,,	29½	5½	8 0	3½	2·54	...	...
,, ,,	29½	5	8 0	3	2·34	...	...
,, ,,	31	6	10 0	3	1·87	...	...
,, 12	31½	5½	9 0	3½	2·43	...	...
,, ,,	30½	5½	8 0	3¼	2·83	...	...
,, ,,	30½	5¾	9 4	2½	1·68	...	...
,, ,,	32	6½	11 4	4⅝	2·43	...	...
,, 13	32	6½	12 8	5½	2·62	...	...
,, ,,	29½	5½	8 12	3¼	2·41	...	...
,, ,,	33½	7	13 12	4	1·81	...	...
,, ,,	30½	6½	10 4	4	2·43	...	...
,, ,,	31	6	9 4	4	2·70	...	...
,, 14	32	7	11 12	4½	2·39	...	...

Female Salmon.

Date.	Length of fish.	Breadth of fish.	Weight of fish.	Weight of genitalia.	Percentage of weight of genitalia to weight of fish.	Averages over 10 day periods.	Number of fish on which average based.
	inches.	inches.	lbs. oz.	oz.			
July 14	31	5¾	9 8	5⅛	3·37	...	
,, ,,	31½	6	9 8	3⅞	2·54	...	...
,, ,,	29½	5¾	8 12	3¼	2·32	...	...
,, ,,	31	6	10 8	3¼	1·93	...	...
,, ,,	29½	6	8 8	4¼	3·12	...	...
,, ,,	31	6½	10 8	3½	2·08	...	...
,, ,,	30	5¾	9 8	2¾	1·80	...	...
,, ,,	29	5½	8 8	3	2·20	...	...
,, 16	30	5½	8 8	2⅛	1·83	...	...
,, ,,	30½	5¾	9 4	3⅛	2·35	...	...
,, ,,	31½	6¼	9 8	3⅛	2·30	...	...
,, 17	33	6½	12 8	6	3·	...	...
,, ,,	31	6½	11 8	3⅞	2·08	...	...
,, ,,	30	5½	9 0	3¼	2·25	...	...
,, ,,	32	6¼	10 8	4¼	2·53	...	...
,, ,,	...	...	10 0	5⅜	2·36	...	...
,, 18	31	6	10 0	3⅛	2·57	...	...
,, ,,	29	5¾	8 8	3½	2·57	...	...
,, 19	31½	6	10 4	5⅜	3·43	...	...
,, ,,	31	6½	11 8	5¾	3·12	...	...
,, ,,	30	5¾	8 12	2⅜	1·71	...	...
,, ,,	32	6¼	11 4	7	3·88	...	...
,, ,,	26	5¾	8 8	4⅛	3·05	2·46	36
,, 23	...	...	13 0	4½	2·16	...	...
,, ,,	31½	5¾	10 0	3⅞	2·42	...	...
,, ,,	35½	7	14 12	7½	3·17	...	...
,, ,,	32½	6½	11 8	5⅛	2·78	...	...
,, 24	39½	6½	14 0	6⅞	3·06	...	...
,, ,,	31	6¼	11 4	3½	1·94	...	...
,, ,,	32¾	6	11 0	4⅜	2·48	...	...
,, 25	33½	6¼	12 12	4¾	2·32	...	...
,, ,,	33½	6½	12 12	5¼	2·57	...	...
,, 26	30	5½	9 12	3⅜	2·32	...	...
,, ,,	32½	6	11 8	2¼	1·22	...	...
,, ,,	30	6	10 0	2¾	1·71	...	...
,, ,,	32½	6⅓	12 8	4	2·	...	...
,, 27	31½	6	10 4	3¼	2·28	...	...
,, ,,	32	6	10 12	7½	4·41	...	...
,, ,,	31	5⅓	9 0	5⅛	3·55	...	...
,, 28	32½	6½	12 12	4⅜	2·26	...	...
,, ,,	31½	6	10 8	3¾	2·23	...	...
,, ,,	29	5½	8 0	2⅞	2·24	...	...
,, ,,	30	5½	9 4	5⅜	3·80	...	...
,, 30	31	5½	8 12	4½	3·21	...	...
,, ,,	32½	6¾	12 12	7¼	3·55	...	...
,, ,,	32½	6	11 0	6⅜	3·62	...	...
,, 31	32	6	12 0	6⅞	3·58	2·70	24
Aug. 2	28½	5	9 0	2¾	1·90	...	...
,, ,,	32½	6½	12 8	7¼	3·62	...	...
,, ,,	33½	6½	12 8	6¼	3·37	...	...
,, ,,	32	6¼	11 4	6½	3·47	...	...
,, ,,	30½	6	10 4	5⅝	3·43	...	...
,, 3	38	8¼	22 8	8⅝	2·46	...	...
,, ,,	32½	6	11 0	3½	1·98	...	...
,, ,,	32½	6½	15 0	6½	2·70	...	...
,, 4	32	6	10 0	6	3·75	...	...
,, ,,	30½	5½	9 0	6⅝	4·61	...	...
,, ,,	32	6¼	12 0	4¼	2·21	...	...

Female Salmon.

Date.	Length of fish.	Breadth of fish.	Weight of fish.	Weight of genitalia.	Percentage of weight of genitalia to weight of fish.	Averages over 10 day periods.	Number of fish on which average based.
	inches.	inches.	lbs. oz.	oz.			
Aug. 4	30½	6¼	10 8	6½	3·87	...	...
,, 6	33	6½	13 0	9½	4·56	...	...
,, ,,	34	7¼	16 8	12⅞	4·87	...	...
,, 7	31½	6½	10 12	6⅛	3·56	...	...
,, ,,	30½	5½	9 4	5⅛	3·88	...	...
,, 10	35	6	12 8	8¼	4·12	..	...
,, ,,	32	6	10 8	8⅝	5·13	...	...
,, ,,	33	7	14 0	8¼	3·90	3·54	19
,, 11	32½	5¾	10 0	6½	3·82	...	...
,, ,,	35	6¾	14 0	7½	3·34	...	...
,, ,,	31½	6	10 0	6½	4·06	...	...
,, 14	34	6½	14 0	6½	2·90	...	...
,, ,,	35	6	11 0	8¾	4·97	...	...
,, 15	32	5¾	9 12	7⅞	5·05	...	...
,, 16	31½	5½	9 0	2½	1·56	...	...
,, ,,	33	6	11 8	9¾	5·29	...	...
,, ,,	33½	6¾	14 4	6⅝	2·90	...	...
,, 17	33	7	13 0	5¾	2·76	...	...
,, ,,	34	6¾	13 0	9	4·32	...	...
,, ,,	33¾	6½	12 8	7½	3·56	...	...
,,	32½	7	13 4	6½	2·88	...	...
,, ,,	31½	6	10 8	6¼	3·72	...	...
,, 18	31	5½	9 0	6⅝	4·60	...	...
,, 20	32½	6¼	12 4	5	2·55	...	...
,, ,,	33½	6¾	12 4	14½	7·40	...	...
,, ,,	31	6	10 4	7	4·26	3·88	18
,, 21	34	6½	15 0	6⅝	2·76	...	...
,, ,,	29	6	9 0	3	2·08	...	...
,, ,,	32½	6½	11 8	7½	4·07	...	...
,, ,,	38½	8	21 0	14¼	4·24	...	...
,, ,,	30	5¾	8 12	4¾	3·39	...	...
,, ,,	32½	6	11 8	12⅛	6·52	...	...
,, 22	32	6½	11 8	7⅛	3·87	...	...
,, 23	33	6½	12 4	9⅝	4·22	...	...
,, 24	34	7	13 12	15	6·82	...	...
,, 25	31	6	10 8	10⅛	6·02	...	...
,, 27	32½	6¼	12 4	13½	6·88	...	...
,, 28	31	6¼	10 12	9¼	5·37	...	...
,, ,,	34	6¾	13 12	7⅛	3·23	..	...
,, ,,	35	7	15 8	10½	4·23	...	...
,, 30	34	7	14 8	7¼	3·12	4·45	15
Sept. 1	32	6	12 8	5½	2·62	...	...
,, ,,	33	5½	10 8	11⅝	6·91	...	...
,, ,,	33	6½	11 8	8	4·34	..	...
,, ,,	28	5½	8 4	4⅜	3·59	...	...
,, 3	33½	6¼	11 12	4¾	2·52	...	...
,, 5	33	6	10 12	8½	4·79	...	...
,, 6	34	6¾	14 4	14⅜	6·30	...	...
,, 7	33	5	10 0	13⅛	8·20	...	...
,, 10	31½	6¼	11 0	17½	9·80	...	...
,, ,,	31	6	10 0	11¾	7·34	...	...
,, ,,	30	6	10 4	4	2·43	5·34	11
,, 11	33½	6½	13 8	12⅝	5·84	...	...
,, ,,	33	6	11 0	7½	4·12	...	...
,, 12	36	6½	14 0	11⅝	5·24	...	...
,, ,,	32	6	10 8	13½	7·81	...	...
,, ,,	32½	6½	11 12	13¼	7·05	...	...

Female Salmon.

Date.	Length of fish.	Breadth of fish.	Weight of fish.	Weight of genitalia.	Percentage of weight of genitalia to weight of fish.	Averages over 10 day periods.	Number of fish on which average based.
	inches.	inches.	lbs. oz.	oz.			
Sept. 12	33½	6¼	12 8	9¾	4·87	...	...
,, ,,	33	6	11 12	8⅝	4·60	...	...
,, 14	31½	7⅛	11 8	9½	5·17	...	...
,, ,,	34	6½	12 8	12¼	6·12	5·64	9
Nov. 8	34½	7½	14 12	3 0¾	20·66	20·66	1
,, 12	38	8¼	17 8	2 7½	14·14	...	...
,, ,,	33½	7¼	13 8	1 8½	11·36	...	...
,, ,,	40½	9½	24 10	5 6⅝	22·02	...	...
,, ,,	36	7¾	15 6	2 10	17·09	...	...
,, ,,	35	8	17 9½	2 2	12·09	...	...
,, ,,	35½	8	17 0	3 5½	19·60	...	...
,, 13	34½	7½	16 0	2 4½	14·16	...	...
,, ,,	42½	9	27 8	4 11⅜	17·24	...	...
,, ,,	38	8	18 4	3 12½	20·74	...	...
,, ,,	38½	8½	23 8	3 11½	15·84	...	...
,, ,,	40½	9	25 12	3 0	11·65	...	...
,, 14	33½	6½	12 8	2 12½	21·21	...	...
,, 15	34½	7½	14 4	4 7	31·15	...	...
,, 19	32½	7⅛	13 12	2 3½	16·02	...	...
,, ,,	34½	7½	15 4	2 1	13·53	...	...
,, ,,	38½	8½	17 12	3 12½	21·32	17·44	16
,, 21	34	7½	14 8	2 12	18·97	...	...
,, ,,	41	8¾	25 0	4 10½	18·58	...	...
,, ,,	32	7	12 4	2 2½	17·60	...	...
,, ,,	32½	7½	14 3	2 3½	15·64	...	...
,, ,,	33½	7¼	13 12	2 1¼	15·12	...	...
,, 24	35	5⅝	15 0	2 7½	16·47	...	...
,, 26	42	9½	29 4	4 7½	15·29	...	...
,, ,,	32	6¾	13 0	2 8¾	19·60	...	...
,, 29	38	8	21 0	3 5⅝	16·	...	...
,, ,,	35	6¾	14 4	2 13¾	20·08	...	...
,, ,,	35½	8½	16 8	3 0	18·18	...	...
,, 30	33¾	7	13 0	2 3½	17·09	...	...
,, ,,	33	7	14 4	2 11¾	19·19	...	...
,, ,,	36½	7¾	16 8	3 1½	18·76	...	...
,, ,,	34½	7¼	15 0	2 5	15·43	...	...
,, ,,	32½	6¼	11 4	2 0¼	17·92	...	...
,, ,,	31½	6½	10 0	2 6½	24·09	...	...
,, ,,	34	7	13 0	2 6¼	18·41	...	...
,, ,,	36½	7½	16 0	2 12¾	17·48	17·88	19
,, ,,	31½	5¾	9¾ [1]	...	...	...	...

Male Grilse.

June 2	23½	4¼	3 12	< ¼	...	...	...
,, ,,	19	3½	2 4	< ¼	...	...	...
,, 12	24	4½	3 4	< ¼	...	...	...
,, ,,	22	4½	3 8	< ¼	...	...	...
,, 14	21½	4¼	3 8	< ¼	...	...	...
,, 18	25	4¾	5 4	< ¼	...	...	...
,, 19	26	4½	4 12	< ¼	...	...	...
,, 20	24½	4¾	5 0	< ¼	...	...	...
,, 30	26	5	6 0	< ¼	...	...	...

[1] Spawned.

Male Grilse.

Date.	Length of fish.	Breadth of fish.	Weight of fish.	Weight of genitalia.	Percentage of weight of genitalia to weight of fish.	Averages over 10 day periods.	Number of fish on which average based.
	inches.	inches.	lbs. oz.	oz.			
July 6	24	4½	4 12	¼	·32	...	...
,, 7	28	5½	7 0	¼	·22	...	...
,, ,,	25½	5	5 12	¼	·27	·27	3
,, 10	22½	4½	4 0	< ¼	...	...	...
,, 12	26	4¾	5 8	< ¼	...	...	...
,, 19	25	5½	6 4	< ¼	...	...	...
,, 21	24	4½	4 8	½	·69	...	...
,, ,,	21½	5	6 0	< ¼	...	...	...
,, 23	24½	4¾	5 4	¼	·29	...	...
,, 26	26½	6	7 8	¾	·31	...	...
,, ,,	25¼	4¾	5 4	½	·59	...	...
,, 27	24½	4¾	5 0	< ¼	...	...	...
,, ,,	26	4½	5 0	¾	·46	...	...
,, ,,	26⅓	5½	6 8	¼	·24	...	...
,, 28	25	4½	4 12	¼ +	...	...	...
,, ,,	23½	4½	4 8	¾	·52	...	...
,, ,,	25½	4½	5 8	¼	·28	...	...
,, ,,	24	5	5 8	< ¼	...	...	...
,, 30	30	5	7 8	1¼	1·04	...	...
,, ,,	30	5	7 4	2½	2·15	·65	10
,, ,,	25½	5¼	5 12	¼ +	...	...	...
,, 31	26½	5½	7 0	¼ +	...	...	...
,, ,,	26	5½	6 0	¼ +	...	...	...
August 2	27	5½	7 0	¼ +	...	...	...
,, ,,	26	5	6 0	¼ +	...	...	...
,, ,,	26½	5½	6 4	¼ +	...	...	...
,, 4	27½	5½	7 0	¼ +	...	...	...
,, ,,	27	5½	6 12	1	·92	...	...
,, ,,	25¼	5¼	5 12	¾	·81	...	...
,, ,,	26	5½	5 12	⅝	·67	...	...
,, ,,	25	5	5 8	¼ +	...	...	...
,, ,,	25	5	5 0	¼ +	...	...	...
,, 6	27	5	6 8	¾	·36	...	...
,, 7	27½	5½	7 0	¾	·66	·68	5
,, 10	26	4½	5 0	¼ +	...	...	...
,, 11	26	5	7 0	2¼	2·00	...	...
,, 14	28	5½	7 8	¼ +	...	...	...
,, 16	26	5½	7 8	1¼	1·04	...	...
,, ,,	28	6	8 0	1⅛	1·07	...	...
,, ,,	27	5	6 0	⅝	·78	...	...
,, ,,	27	6	7 0	2	1·78	...	...
,, 18	25	4½	5 8	¾	·85	...	...
,, ,,	27	5	6 4	½	·5	...	...
,, 20	26	5	5 12	⅝	·67	...	...
,, ,,	28	5¾	8 0	⅝	·58	1·03	9
,, 21	28½	6	8 4	1⅝	1·32	...	...
,, ,,	30	5	7 4	1¼	1·07	...	...
,, ,,	27	6	7 4	6⅞	6·13	...	...
,, 22	26½	5	6 8	2¼	2·64	...	...
,, ,,	27½	5½	7 8	4¼	3·54	...	...
,, 23	27	5½	7 0	¾	·66	...	...
,, 24	26	5½	6 12	⅝	·69	...	...
,, ,,	29	6	7 4	⅝	·64	...	...
,, ,,	26	5½	6 8	1½	1·44	...	...
,, ,,	26	5½	6 4	⅝	·75	...	...
,, 25	29½	6½	9 0	3½	2·25	...	...
,, ,,	24	5	5 0	1⅛	2·03	...	...

Male Grilse.

Date.	Length of fish.	Breadth of fish.	Weight of fish.	Weight of genitalia.	Percentage of weight of genitalia to weight of fish.	Averages over 10 day periods.	Number of fish on which average based.
	inches.	inches.	lbs. oz.	oz.			
Aug. 25	26½	5	5 8	1¼	1·41	...	...
,, 28	26	5	6 8	1¼	1·20	...	...
,, ,,	27	5½	5 12	½	·54	...	...
,, 31	27	5½	7 0	1¼	1·11	1·71	16
Sept. 5	27	5¼	6 8	3½	3·36	...	...
,, ,,	26	4½	6 0	1⅝	1·69	...	...
,, 7	25	5½	6 0	1⅝	1·69	...	...
,, 8	27	6	7 4	4⅜	4·09	...	...
,, ,,	29	5	9 0	7½	5·20	...	...
,, ,,	25	5	6 0	1⅜	1·82	...	...
,, 10	27½	5¼	7 4	2⅜	2·26	2·87	7
,, 11	27	5	7 0	⅝	·66	...	...
,, 12	28	6	weight not given	5¾	...	...	...
,, 13	28	5½	6 12	3⅝	3·35	...	...
,, ,,	28	5½	7 0	3¼	2·90	...	...
,, 14	24½	4½	4 0	2⅜	3·71	...	...
,, ,,	29½	6	8 0	3⅛	2·44	...	...
,, ,,	29	5	6 0	2⅜	2·99	2·67	6

Female Grilse.

May 19	21½	4	3 0	< ¼	...	...	...
,, 25	22	4½	3 4	¼	·48	·48	1
June 2	22¾	4¼	3 12	< ¼	...	...	...
,, 4	21½	3¾	3 4	¼	·48	·48	1
,, 12	22	4¼	3 0	⅜	·78	...	...
,, 13	25	4¼	4 0	⅜	·58	·68	2
,, 21	29	4½	4 0	⅝	1·17	...	...
,, ,,	25	4½	5 0	⅜	·93	...	...
,, 29	23½	4½	3 12	< ¼	...	...	...
,, 30	24½	4¾	5 0	⅜	·93	...	...
,, ,,	24½	4¾	5 0	⅜	·93	...	...
,, ,,	26½	5½	7 0	1¼	1·11	1·01	5
July 2	24½	5½	5 8	⅝	·71	...	...
,, ,,	23½	4½	4 8	1⅜	2·43	...	...
,, ,,	23½	5	5 4	⅜	·89	...	...
,, 3	26	5	5 8	½	·85	...	...
,, ,,	25½	5	8 8	1	·73	...	...
,, 4	25	5½	6 8	⅜	·72	...	...
,, ,,	26	5¼	6 0	1¼	1·30	...	...
,, ,,	24½	5	5 8	½	·85	...	...
,, 5	26	5	5 12	½	·81	...	...
,, 6	26	5	6 0	1¼	1·30	...	...
,, ,,	24	4½	4 12	1	1·31	...	...
,, ,,	25	4¾	5 4	⅜	·89	...	...
,, 7	26	5	5 8	⅝	·99	...	...
,, 9	26½	5¾	6 12	1⅝	1·62	...	...
,, ,,	24½	4¾	5 4	1⅛	1·93	...	...
,, ,,	26	5½	6 8	1½	1·20	...	...
,, 10	24	4¾	5 0	¾	·93	1·14	17

Date.	Female Grilse.						
	Length of fish.	Breadth of fish.	Weight of fish.	Weight of genitalia.	Percentage of weight of genitalia to weight of fish.	Averages over 10 day periods.	Number of fish on which average based.
	inches.	inches.	lbs. oz.	oz.			
July 11	25	5½	5 8	1¼	1·42	...	...
,, ,,	25½	5¾	5 0	1¼	1·56	...	...
,, ,,	32	5	6 8	1¼	1·20	...	...
,, 12	25	3	5 8	⅞	·99	...	...
,, ,,	26	5	5 8	1¼	1·42	...	...
,, ,,	26	5	6 4	1¼	1·25	...	...
,, ,,	26	5½	6 4	1¼	1·25	...	...
,, 13	24	5	5 12	1⅜	1·90	..	...
,, 14	24½	5	5 4	¾	·89	...	...
,, ,,	27	5	6 4	1¼	1·25	...	...
,, ,,	26	4½	5 8	¾	·85	...	...
,, 17	25½	5	6 4	1½	1·50	...	...
,, 18	29	5	7 4	2½	2·15	...	...
,, ,,	26	5¼	6 4	1¼	1·25	...	...
,, 19	25	5	5 12	1⅜	1·22	...	...
,, ,,	25	5	5 4	1⅜	1·63	1·35	16
,, 21	24½	5½	5 0	1¼	1·56	...	...
,, 23	25	5	5 12	1¼	1·35	...	...
,, ,,	24½	4¾	4 12	¾	·98	...	...
,, ,,	25	5¼	4 12	1⅜	1·47	...	...
,, ,,	25	4¾	5 4	1¼	1·48	...	...
,, 24	24	4½	4 8	1⅜	1·90	...	...
,, ,,	25	5	5 8	1⅛	1·27	...	...
,, ,,	21	4½	5 0	¾	·93	...	...
,, 28	25	4½	5 0	2¼	2·81	...	...
,, ,,	27	5	6 8	2	1·92	...	...
,, ,,	26	5	6 0	1½	1·56	...	..
,, ,,	27½	6	7 12	1½	1·00	...	...
,, ,,	25½	4¾	5 4	⅝	·74	...	...
,, ,,	26½	4¾	6 4	1¾	1·80	...	...
,, ,,	26	5	5 12	2½	2·44	...	...
,, 31	26	5	5 8	1¾	1·98	1·57	16
Aug. 3	25½	5	5 12	2½	2·44	...	...
,, 4	25	5	5 12	1⅔	1·63	...	...
,, ,,	27¼	5½	7 8	3½	2·70	...	...
,, ,,	25½	5	5 12	3½	3·39	...	...
,, ,,	25	5¼	6 4	1½	1·25	...	...
,, 6	26	5	6 0	1⅜	1·43	...	...
,, 7	27½	6	8 4	2	1·51	...	...
,, ,,	25½	5	6 8	1½	1·44	1·97	8
,, 14	29	5½	8 0	3½	2·53	...	...
,, ,,	25	4½	5 0	1½	1·56	...	...
,, ,,	26	5½	6 0	1¾	1·82	...	...
,, ,,	26	5	6 0	2¼	2·21	...	...
,, 15	25	5¼	5 12	1⅜	1·76	...	...
,, ,,	27	5	5 8	2¼	2·55	...	...
,, ,,	26	5	5 0	2¼	2·81	...	...
,, 16	27	5½	5 0	3¼	4·06	...	...
,, ,,	27½	5½	7 8	3⅜	3·02	...	...
,, 17	26	5¼	6 8	2¼	2·76	...	...
,, ,,	26	5	6 0	2⅜	2·86	...	...
,, ,,	26½	5¼	6 0	5¾	5·99	...	...
,, 18	30	5½	7 8	5½	4·58	...	...
,, ,,	23	4	4 8	1¾	2·43	...	...
,, 20	28	5½	7 8	2¼	1·87	2·85	15
.. 21	29½	6	9 0	2⅔	1·64	...	..
,, ,,	25	5½	5 4	2⅛	2·53	...	...

Female Grilse.

Date.	Length of fish.	Breadth of fish.	Weight of fish.	Weight of genitalia.	Percentage of weight of genitalia to weight of fish.	Averages over 10 day periods.	Number of fish on which average based.
	inches.	inches.	lbs. oz.	oz.			
Aug. 21	25	5	5 0	3⅛	3·90	...	...
,, ,,	27½	5½	7 0	3½	3·12	...	...
,, 22	24	4½	4 8	1½	2·08	...	...
,, ,,	27	6	7 0	2	1·78	...	...
,, ,,	25	5½	6 0	1⅜	1·43	...	...
,, ,,	27	5½	7 0	2½	2·23	...	...
,, 23	25	5	6 8	2½	2·40	...	...
,, 24	27	6	8 0	3¼	2·53	...	...
,, 25	27½	6	7 0	3½	2·66	...	...
,, 27	27	5½	7 8	3	2·5	...	...
,, ,,	25	5	5 8	1¼	1·42	...	...
,, ,,	28	5½	7 8	3½	2·91	...	...
,, 29	26½	5¼	6 0	2⅜	2·86	...	...
,, 30	27	6	7 8	5	4·16	...	...
,, ,,	26	5	6 4	2¼	2·25	...	...
,, 31	25	5½	6 0	3	3·12	...	...
,, ,,	27½	5½	8 8	2⅞	2·76	2·54	19
Sept. 1	27	5½	6 0	3⅛	3·64	...	...
,, ,,	25	5¼	5 4	2¼	2·97	...	...
,, ,,	26½	5¼	6 8	3⅜	3·24	...	...
,, 4	27	6	7 8	4¼	3·54	...	...
,, 5	...	...	8 0	5	3·47	...	...
,, 8	26	5½	6 4	4⅜	4·75	3·60	6
,, 12	28½	6	8 12	7⅜	5·26	...	...
,, ,,	27	5	7 0	6	5·35	...	...
,, 13	27½	5¼	7 0	3⅝	3·46	...	...
,, 14	27½	5½	7 8	3½	2·91	4·24	4

Salmon Food.

The stomachs of 727 fish were opened at the Company's Fish House. Of this number only 45 contained food recognisable as such. The food was preserved and was handed to Mr H. C. Williamson, M.A., B.Sc., at the Marine Laboratory, St Andrews, for examination. The stomachs of 74 salmon examined at Kelso during the rod season contained no food, but all had a quantity of yellow mucus in which was usually a number of tapeworms.

Mr Williamson's determination of the food is as follows:—

Fishes.

Herring, tail gone, 6½ inches long; the muscles for about 1 inch in front of the tail are digested off. The skin alone of the remainder of the fish has disappeared.

Herring, head gone, 6⅞ inches long; the muscles of the anterior fifth of the trunk have been completely digested, the remainder partially digested.

Herring, tail gone, 7⅝ inches long; the muscles of the posterior half of the body have been digested; the muscles of the anterior half of the body and the head are half digested.

Herring, portion of head and portion of tail gone, 7⅝ inches long; the muscles of the posterior half of the body have been digested; the muscles of the anterior half of the body are partially digested.

Herring, $3\frac{3}{8}$ inches long; some of the skin has been digested off.

Herring, portion of the backbone of, $2\frac{1}{4}$ inches long; very little muscle left on it.

Herring, head and tail gone, $4\frac{1}{4}$ inches long; small portion of muscle left anteriorly in the neck region; the rest reduced to a skeleton.

Clupeoid, backbone of, head and tail gone, 3 inches long; skeleton.

Clupeoid, backbone of, tail and portion of head gone, $6\frac{3}{8}$ inches long; skeleton.

Herring, head and part of tail gone, $6\frac{3}{8}$ inches long; all the muscles have been digested off, except a patch of muscle about 1 inch long in the neck region.

Herring, back bone of, head and tail gone, 5 inches long, all the muscles have been digested off, except a small portion in the neck region.

Herring, backbone of, head and tail gone, $3\frac{5}{8}$ inches long; skeleton.

Herring, backbone of, head and tail gone, $7\frac{1}{8}$ inches long; a small portion only of the muscle left undigested anteriorly.

Herring, backbone of, head and tail gone, $5\frac{1}{4}$ inches long; a small portion only of the muscle left undigested anteriorly.

Herring, backbone of, head and tail gone, $5\frac{3}{4}$ inches long; skeleton.

Herring, backbone of, head and tail gone; a trace of muscle left upon it.

Clupeoid (Herring ?), backbone of, head and tail gone, 4 inches long; skeleton.

Herring, backbone of, head and portion of tail gone, 5 inches long; skeleton.

Herring, anterior portion of backbone of, head gone, $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches long; traces of muscle left in the neck region only.

Herring, backbone of, head gone, 4 inches long; skeleton.

Herring, portion of head of what appears to be a, $\frac{3}{4}$ inch long.

Structure resembling portion of a partially digested head of a herring (?).

Herring, posterior portion of backbone of, tail gone, $1\frac{3}{4}$ inches long; muscles half digested.

Herring, a few vertebræ of, $1\frac{7}{8}$ inches long.

Herring, a few vertebræ of, $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches long.

Greater sand-eel, tail gone, $7\frac{3}{4}$ inches long; the posterior half of the body is reduced to a skeleton; the muscles of the anterior half are partially digested.

Lesser sand-eel, tail gone, $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches long; the skin and a little of the muscle have been digested off.

Lesser Sand-eel, $2\frac{5}{8}$ inches long; skin alone partially digested off.

Sand-eel, *sp*, tail gone, 3 inches long; skeleton.

Sand-eel, *sp*, head and portion of back bone of, $2\frac{1}{8}$ inches long; traces only of muscle left.

Sand-eel, *sp*, tail gone $3\frac{1}{8}$ inches long; muscles almost wholly digested.

Sand-eel (?), portion of backbone and portion of head of, $2\frac{1}{8}$ inches long; skeleton.

Sand-eel (greater ?), portion of head and backbone of, tail gone, 6 inches long; traces of muscle left in the neck region.

Smelt, $4\frac{7}{8}$ inches long; almost entire.

Wolffish, post larval, $\frac{8}{10}$ inch long; entire.

Crustacea.

Amphipoda, 11 examples of *Parathemisto oblivia*.

Copepoda, 3 examples of Cyclops; Caligus (*sp.*) one example.

Schizopoda, 8 examples of Mysis (?).

Decapod Crustacean, one young example.

Annelids.

Heteronereis, two examples, $4\frac{5}{8}$ inches long.

It is very probable that the Crustacea were contained in the stomachs of the fishes captured by the salmon. The horny investments of the Amphipoda &c. would render the digestion of these forms in the stomach of the salmon much slower than the digestion of the herring or sand-eel, which had in the first place swallowed them.

The Proportion of Male and Female Fish taken at Berwick in each Month of the Season.

This investigation throws some light on the habits of salmon. From an examination of Table II. showing the sex of the fish opened at Berwick during the last nine years, it will be seen that the proportion of male to female fish seeking the river varies throughout the season. Approximately there is one male for every three females in February, one for every four in April, then an increase to two males for every five females at the close of the netting season. To judge from the number of fish taken during the rod season, the proportion of males to females then in the river would appear to be nearly equal, though the females are still in the majority. But, as Mr Archer suggests, there is no saying how long some of these fish may have been in the river, nor is it certain that either sex will take the angler's lure with equal readiness.

The sex of a large number of the fish not opened was estimated. The figures thus obtained will be found in the last two columns of the salmon table. The percentages agree in the main with those derived from the totals of fish opened during the years 1886–94. The figures for 1894 include returns of fish (both salmon and grilse) opened by dealers supplied by the Company. The figures for the years 1886–93 cannot be taken as an accurate indication of the proportion in which male and female fish frequent the river during the season, because the fish opened at the Company's Fish House are selected for their appearance, and since the female salmon is generally the better-looking fish, it is evident that the proportion of female fish is overstated, while that of male fish is understated. For grilse the proportion of males to females is fairly constant, the greatest number of males occurring in July. Over all, the females are in a majority of about 13%. The Salmon Company did not permit an examination of the unopened grilse,—hence there is no estimation of sex for grilse as in the case of salmon.

TABLE II.

The Sex of Salmon and Grilse opened at the Berwick Salmon Company's Fish House during each month of the season for the years 1886–94.[1]

SALMON.

	1886.		1887.		1888.		1889.		1890.		1891.		1892.		1893.		1894.		Total for nine years, 1886–94.		Percentage over nine years.		Estimated number of each Sex of unopened Fish, 1894.		Percentage of estimated numbers.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
February, (last 14 days)	7	21	12	21	...	...	8	26	7	21	7	23	6	24	7	9	3	11	57	156	26·7	73·2	15	25	37·5	62·5
March,	6	19	11	41	11	35	10	37	11	31	8	34	8	31	10	20	9	35	84	283	22·8	77·1	19	74	20·4	79·5
April,	11	56	16	59	8	42	13	48	10	36	17	53	12	48	13	21	11	67	111	430	20·5	79·4	45	198	18·5	81·4
May,	18	74	16	71	12	64	14	51	10	43	16	81	21	89	24	46	58	138	189	657	22·3	77·6	136	267	33·8	66·2
June,	10	49	13	62	16	59	11	45	21	68	27	81	20	71	29	45	50	199	197	679	22·5	77·5	129	431	23	76·9
July,	12	53	15	72	22	61	22	71	19	53	40	75	27	66	45	65	58	176	260	692	27·3	72·6	174	637	21·4	78·5
August,	18	72	11	52	17	57	15	53	14	39	31	98	20	63	63	106	69	189	258	729	26·1	73·8	198	644	23·5	76·4
September, (first 14 days)	7	21	2	15	5	22	5	19	8	22	45	75	19	39	10	16	33	89	134	318	29·6	70·3	183	591	23·6	76·3
	89	365	96	393	91	340	98	350	100	313	191	520	133	431	201	328	291	904	1290	3944	24·6	75·3	899	2867	23·8	76·1

[1] In these Tables the figures for the years 1886–93 inclusive are not compiled from observations made by Mr Grey, but from records kept by the Berwick Salmon Fishing Company, which the Company kindly placed at his disposal.

TABLE II.—*continued.*

GRILSE.

	1886.		1887.		1888.		1889.		1890.		1891.		1892.		1893.		1894.		Total for nine years 1886–94.		Percentage over nine years.	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.			M.	F.
May, ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...
June, ...	10	12	8	10	8	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	51	68	77	100	43·5	56·4
July, ...	62	68	33	36	30	32	41	39	36	39	75	100	51	59	35	45	60	112	423	530	44·3	55·6
August, ...	32	38	21	23	33	31	25	26	23	25	76	74	41	42	45	69	75	166	371	494	42·8	57·1
September, ... (first 14 days)	8	10	10	14	7	10	6	7	10	12	82	35	33	18	...	...	36	144	192	250	43·4	56·5
	112	128	72	83	78	83	72	72	69	76	233	209	125	119	80	114	222	492	1063	1376	43·5	56·4

NOTE III.

MEMORANDUM by the Inspector of Salmon Fisheries, in consultation with Messrs Carmichael & Miller, W.S., in regard to the Law relating to the Construction and Regulation of Cruives prior to the Salmon Fishery Act of 1862, and as to the effect of that Act thereon.

Cruives have been subjected from an extremely early period to various restrictions which have been enacted more or less consistently in a long series of statutes. A summary of these is given below, the marginal references being to Thomson's collection of the Scots Acts.

By an Act in the time of Alexander II.—by some authorities attributed to the time of William the Lion,—the mid stream was required to be left free for a space 'in sa mekill that ane swine of thre zeir auld and 'weill fed is of length, and may turn him within it, in sic ane manner 'that nather his grunzie nor his tail tuich ony of the sides of the cruives 'that are biggit on ilk side of the water.' It also required the water to be free, so that no one might take fish from Saturday at noon till sunrise on Monday. This Act in one case was referred to as mythical, but it was admitted that an Act to this effect must have existed prior to Robert First's Act. In another case in 1828 (Kintore *v.* Forbes, 4 Shaw, 641) the Act was founded on, and the word 'aqua' in it was interpreted to apply to rivers and not to the sea. Will. c. 10, I. 374.

The Act, Robert I. cap. 12, contained regulations in regard to cruives in waters where the sea 'comes and goes and where the young salmon or 'smolts come and go.' It enacted that such cruives and the mechanical arrangements placed therein should be at least two inches in length and in breadth three, so that no fish fry might be prevented from ascending or descending, but be able to ascend and descend freely everywhere. The regulation as to length is somewhat difficult to understand, and the provision does not reappear in the later Acts. It cannot mean height, and, if length in the direction of the stream is meant, one would naturally have expected that, instead of saying 'at least,' the Act would have provided for 'not more than' two inches. 1318, c. 11, I. 469.

The Act of James I. 1424, cap. 11, enacted that cruives and yairs in *fresh* waters where the sea ebbs and flows should be destroyed and put away for evermore, 'not again standing any privilege and freedom given 'in the contrary.' In regard to cruives in fresh waters, it was enacted that the law should be observed in regard to the Saturday's slop, and that they should not be allowed to stand in forbidden time, and that each heck should be three inches wide as the 'auld statute requires.' The word 'fresh' *italicised* above seems to be an error, and no doubt what was intended was to make the prohibition apply to the tidal waters in estuaries and not to the sea proper. (Kintore *v.* Forbes; Athole *v.* Maule, 7th March, 1424, c. 12, I. 5.

1812, Faculty Collection 537). When the statute was re-enacted in 1477 the word 'fresh,' applying to tidal waters, was omitted.

1424, c. 11, I. 5. The Act, James I. 1424, cap. 35, ordained a close time for salmon from the feast of Assumption of the Virgin to the feast of St Andrews in winter, 'nouther with nettes nor cruves, nor nane utherwaies.' This Act was repealed in 1828 by Home-Drummond's Act (9 Geo. IV. cap. 39).

1427, c. 6, II. 16. By the Act, James I. 1427, cap. 6, the King continued the statute for the putting away and destroying cruives in 'waters that fill and ebb, for three 'years to come' in form and to effect as was enacted by the first parliament.

1430, c. 22, II. 19. The Act, James I. 1431, cap. 131, ordained that the statute of fishing of salmon made by the King that 'now is' should be firmly kept 'out 'takand the waters of Solway and Tweede, quhilkis sall be reddie to ale 'Scottish men ale times of the year, als lang as Berwick and Roxburgh 'are in the English minnis handes.'

1457, c. 33, II. 33. The Act, James II. 1457, cap. 85, fixed penalties for the slaughter of red fish in forbidden time.

1457, c. 34, II. 51. The Act, James II. 1457, cap. 86, ordained that no man in smolt time 'set veschelles, creilles, weires, or ony ither ingine to let the smolts to 'goe to the sea,' and 'that the Sheriff of the land destroy them that 'are maid.'

1469, c. 13, II. 96. The Act, James III. 1469, cap. 37, did not apply to cruives, but it enacted that all 'cowpes and pyrnes' set in rivers that had course to the sea or set within the flood mark of the sea should be destroyed and put away for three years, and that those who held them up should be punished after the tenor of the Act of slaughter of red fish (1457, cap. 85). In Kintore *v.* Forbes case this Act was held not to apply to the ordinary sea-shore.

1478, c. 6, II. 119. By the Act, James III. 1477, cap. 73, the statute of James I. 1424, cap. 11, was re-enacted and made perpetual, but in quoting that Act two discrepancies occur. One, the omission of the word 'fresh' in referring to the waters where the tide ebbs and flows (this omission, as already pointed out, no doubt correcting an error in the quoted statute), and the other, the addition of the provision for a mid-stream. After providing for the total destruction of cruives where the tide ebbs and flows, the Act proceeds, 'and that they that has cruives in fresh 'waters, that they goe and keep the laws anent Satterdaie's slop, and 'suffer them not to stand in forbidden time under the samin paine. 'And that ilk heck of the cruives be three inch wide, as the auld statute 'requiris maid by King David, and that the mid streme be left free the 'space of six fute.'

1488, c. 16, II. 211. By the Act, James IV. 1488, cap. 16, all cruives and fish dams in salt waters where the sea ebbs and flows were ordered to be utterly destroyed and put down, 'as well as those belonging to the King as to others' through all the realm; and, as to cruives in fresh waters, that they 'should be made of such largeness, and such days kept,' as was ordered by former statutes.

1489, c. 16, II. 221. The Act, James IV. 1489, cap. 15, ordained that the Acts and statutes made before anent cruives should be observed and 'keiped.' After making provision for the destruction of illegal cruives, the Act proceeds, 'and anent the cruves that stands in freshe waters, that they 'stand not in forbidden time; and let the mid-streame be always free, 'be the space of five fute. And that the Satterdaie's slop be observed 'and keiped as the Acte and statute maid by King David requires 'And that ilk heck of the cruves be five inches wide, according to the 'samin statute.' This Act further prohibited millers and others from setting nets, &c., in mill dams, &c.

It will be noticed that there are two material alterations between this and the preceding statutes. One, that the mid-stream is only to be 5 feet, and the other, that the hecks are to be *five* instead of *three* inches wide. These differences are probably due to careless draughtsmanship, and the increase of the width of the hecks has been so decided, and has been disregarded as a clerical error (Heritors of Don *v.* Town of Aberdeen, M. 10,840). The reference to the old statute as being King David's ought to have been King Alexander's.

The Act, James V. cap. 17 ordained that the Acts made by the King's father and his progenitors anent the holding of cruives and fish yairs be observed, and kept, and put in execution, and that resetters and assisters should incur the same penalties as principals. 1535, c. 17, II. 345.

The Act of Mary, 1563, cap. 3, professed to ratify an Act made by James III., but the Act quoted is clearly the Act of James IV. 1488, cap. 16. The statute further ordained that all cruives and yairs that were set of late upon sand and shoals far within the water, where they were not before, should be taken down, and, that the remaining cruives that were set upon the water sands should stand until 1st October then next and then be put away. The Solway was excepted from this Act. 1563, c. 3, II, 537.

The Act, James VI. 1579, cap. 89, renewed the earlier statutes. The preamble bore that—'Considering the hurt that has cummin to the 'commoun weill of this Realm, and lieges thereof, be having and 'keeping of cruves and zaires, slauchter of reid fische in forbidden time, 'and Smoltes, and that divers Acts and constitutions have beene maid 'by his Hienes maist noble progenitors, in time by gane, toward the 'destruction and away taking of the said cruves and zaires, and eschewing 'of slaying of reid fische and Smoltes, quhilkes has not received due 'execution in time by gone, bot hes bene neglected and over seene, 'therefore ordains the said Actes to be extended, and have effect and 'execution in time cumming against the transgressors thereof, after 'the forme and tenour of the same.' The Act, after prohibiting certain things, proceeds to ordain that the landlord and owners of the said cruives and yairs, before the first day of March then next, put down and hold down the said cruives and yairs conform to the 'saidis Actes,' and under the pains therein contained. The Act then provides for procedure in enforcing the prohibitions. 1579, c. 27, III. 147.

It will be noticed that no new provision is made, but that the old Acts are renewed and thus prevented from becoming obsolete. This Act was evidently not sufficient for the purpose intended, for, by the Act, James VI. 1581, cap. 111, all former Acts made by 'his Hienes 'and his maist noble progenitors anent the destruction of cruves and 'yairs, slauchter of reid fische, smoltes, and frye,' were ratified and confirmed, and authority was given to Sheriffs, and others individually named, to enforce the Acts and exact the penalties. The statute closes with this important qualification, 'be it alwaies understand that this 'present Act, nor nathing therein conteined, shall be prejudicial to his 'Hienes subjectes being dewlie infeft and in possession of holding of 'cruves, lines, or loupes, within fresche waters, bot that they may use, 'joise, bruik, and occupie the same in time cumming, according to their 'richtes, keepand the Setterdaye's slop and sik distance betwixt every 'heck, as the Actes of Parliament appointes.' 1581, c. 15, III. 217.

In the Heritors of Don *v.* Town of Aberdeen (1655, M. 14,286), stress was laid on the omission of the provision for the mid-stream being left free, and too much would almost seem to have been made of the omission, seeing the Act does not profess to enact anything new, but merely to give effect to the old statutes. Strictly, if any alteration or modification of the old Acts was to have been made it should have been expressly mentioned.

1639, V. App. 613, b. In the minutes of the Parliaments of Charles I. the following occurs:—'Act anent cruves togidder with the supplicatione presented therewith 'craving that the Acts anent Setterdaies slop, mid-streame, and distance of 'heckis may be ratified with some additions. The Lord Halkertone and 'Craigievar being hard for the Act and supplicatione red and refuised in 'Articles.'

1661, c. 320, VII. 292. The Act, Charles II. 1661, cap. 320, re-enacted the earlier statutes. The preamble referred to the Acts 16, Alexander II., 11th Act of 1st Parliament of James I., 73 Act of 10th Parliament of James III., the 15th Act of 2nd Parliament of James IV., 16th Act of 4th Parliament of James V., 68th Act of 9th Parliament of Mary, and the 111th Act of 7th Parliament of James VI., as ordaining that all who have cruives and yairs in fresh waters should not suffer them to stand in forbidden time, and should observe the Saturday's slop, the mid-stream, and such a distance and largeness between the hecks of the said cruives as is contained at more length in said Acts. The preamble then goes on to explain that, notwithstanding these Acts, the owners of the said cruives and yairs, taking advantage of the trouble of the times, and the neglect of the Sheriffs in not putting the Acts in execution, did not observe the said Acts, to the great prejudice of those having right to salmon fishing above the said cruives. Accordingly, the King and Estates not only ratified and approved the whole said statutes, but also declared the same to stand and to be of full force and strength and to receive due execution. The Act further enacted additional penalties.

This Act re-enacted all the old laws in a most complete and satisfactory manner, and *ex facie* is perfectly regular. In the case of Heritors of Don *v.* Town of Aberdeen (M. 10,840), in the year 1667, this Act was founded on, and in answer it was stated that it had been impetrated by the pursuers in the case and had never been passed in the articles, nor been noticed by Parliament but as an ordinary confirmation. In judgment, the Lords, 'considering that the mid-stream has been long in desuetude, and that 'this late ratification was passed without notice, therefore ordained the 'parties to adduce witnesses whether the middle streams was accustomed 'in any cruives in Scotland.' This seems a high-handed way of riding over an Act of Parliament, but, in point of fact, the statute would seem to have been totally disregarded in the law courts.

1685, c. 24, VIII. 476, a. By Act, James VII. 1685, cap. 24, passed for the preservation of game, reference was made to salmon fishing as follows:—'Whereas by 'the 11th Act Parliament first King James I., cruives and zairs set 'on fresh water, without express infeftment of salmond fishing, are 'ordained to be destroyed and put away for ever, and that where cruves 'are allowed by infeftments that ilk heck be three inch wide, which is 'ratified by the 73rd Act of Parliament 10 James III., and by the 87th 'Act of Parliament 14 James II., it is statute that no man set vessels, 'creiles, weires, nets, or any other engine to hinder smolts from going 'to the sea, and that coups, masses, nets, prins, set on waters that has 'course to the sea, be destroyed. . . .'

Item. 'That all millers that slays smoltes or trouts with creiles or 'any other engyne, or any who have dams or laves, shall be punishable 'as slayers of red fish conform to the (thirty-seven) Act of Parliament '5 James III., and, where the transgressors have no means, they are 'appointed to be put in prison irons, . . . conform to 89 Act of 'Parliament 6 James VI. . . . Which good and antient laws, yet 'standing unrepealed or innovat, we have thought fit hereby to revive 'and ordain to be put in execution. Ordaining hereby the masters of 'our game to require all heretors and others to throw down all cruives 'and zairs set on fresh waters, without express infeftment of salmond 'fishing, betwixt and the first day of July next.'

This Act does not expressly deal with cruives held under infeftment, but it ratifies Acts which do deal with such cruives; and further on in it Sheriffs and others are instructed to be diligent and vigilant in time coming in putting the said Acts and laws therein contained in full and due execution.

The first Act referred to, 11 Act 1 James I., does not contain the provision regarding the mid-stream, but such a provision is found in the 73rd Act of Parliament, 10 James III., which is referred to as ratifying the former Act.

In 1707 an Act anent cruives was read a first time, but not enacted.

The Act I. William cap. 33 (1696) only deals with cruives incidentally. It proceeded on the narrative that the great advantage from salmon fishing was being 'prejudged' by the killing of black fish in forbidden times, and by destroying the fry and smolts of salmon with creels and mill dams and other engines, and accordingly His Majesty ratified, confirmed, and approved 'the haill former laws and Actes of Parliament made anent the killing of 'salmon, kipper, and black fish in forbidden times, and the killing and 'destroying of the fry and smolts of salmon.' After making provision against the illegal killing of fish, the Act proceeds:—'And in respect that 'the salmon fishing within this kingdom is much prejudged by the height 'of mill dams that are carried through the rivers where salmon are taken, 'His Majesty . . . ordains a constant slop in the mid-stream of each mill 'dam dyke, and if the dyke be settled in several *grains* of the river, that 'there be a slop in each grain (except in such rivers where cruves are 'settled), and that the said slop be as big as conveniently can be allowed, 'providing always that the said slop prejudge not the going of the mills 'situate upon any such rivers.' 1696, c. 35, X. 76.

It may be matter of doubt whether the description of the statutes ratified is wide enough to embrace the Acts relating to cruives, but they probably are included, as the Acts relating to cruives have been enacted with the view of preventing the destruction of fry. The provision as to the exception of the slop in mill dams or rivers where there are cruives leads to the necessary inference that the legislature regarded the mid-streams as in desuetude.

All the foregoing statutes have been referred to and founded on in many cases, and in some so late as the middle of this century (*e.g.*, Kintore *v.* Forbes, 31st May 1826, 4 S. 641; Horne *v.* Mackenzie 1838, 16 S. 1286; and in House of Lords 1839, Maclean's Reports 977; and Sutherland *v.* Ross 1844, 6 S. 425). With the exception of Charles II.'s statute, none of them can be said to have been entirely in desuetude at the passing of the Salmon Fisheries (Scotland) Act, 1862. They are, indeed, referred to generally in the 1828 Salmon Act, and in that Act the 1477 Act is specially referred to, and the provisions in it in regard to the keeping of the laws anent 'Saturdaie's slop,' suffering cruives not to stand in forbidden time, and requiring that the heck of each cruive should be three inches wide, are quoted, and the penalties provided by the 1477 Act are augmented. The provision as to the mid-stream, however, is not embraced in the quotation.

By the Salmon Fisheries (Scotland) Act, 1862, power was given (section 6) to the Commissioners appointed under the Act 'to make general 'regulations' with respect to 'the construction and use of cruives.' This power, however, is subject to the important qualification 'that such 'regulations shall not interfere with any rights held, at the time of the 'passing of this Act, under royal grant or charter, or possessed for time im-'memorial.' As there are no cruives which are not held under royal grant or through immemorial possession, it would at first sight appear that, if this qualification received a literal interpretation, no regulations

could be passed regulating cruives; and, as the legislature can hardly be conceived as giving a power and taking it away again in the same section, it may be argued that the qualification only applies to other matters as to which regulations were also allowed to be made. Such an argument might possibly be considered as not going farther than the construction of the Married Women's Property (Scotland) Act, 1881, adopted in the case of Poe *v.* Paterson (10 Rettie, H.L. 73), where a provision in the middle of the Act, that the Act was only to apply in the case of marriages contracted after the date of the Act, was held not to prevent the subsequent sections of the statute applying to all marriages. Mr Stewart in his treatise on fishing adopts this construction of the Act, holding that the qualification does not qualify the regulations in regard to cruives, but must be held only to qualify the regulations on other matters. Such a construction, however, can only be justified if the qualification of the power to issue regulations can only be read as destroying and nullifying the regulations. If it is possible to allow both to have effect, then such a reading must be adopted, and it would rather appear that what the legislature contemplated was that the regulations might codify the existing law, and generally regulate the construction and use of cruives, without seriously interfering with the rights of the proprietors. Following upon the power given by the Act, the Commissioners issued certain bye-laws in regard to the construction and use of cruives, and it is to be regretted that the effect of these regulations has never been judicially decided. A guide to the proper interpretation of the statute can, however, be obtained from the case of Kennedy *v.* Murray (1869, 7 Macph. 1001). The Commissioners, in virtue of powers given under the same section of the 1862 Act issued regulations in regard to mill dam dykes, &c., *inter alia*, orderin, the erection of hecks on mill lades; and the main question in the case was, whether or not the Commissioners had power to order the proprietor of the mill to erect hecks at his own cost. The case was deemed of sufficient importance to be submitted to seven judges, and a number of queries were put to them. The two which mainly affect this subject were, whether the mill proprietor had to erect the hecks at his own cost, and, 'assuming that additional trouble and some cost will be imposed by 'the additional hecks, whether the case of the advocator, who has had 'immemorial possession of the mills, is within the provision that such 'regulations shall not interfere with any rights held at the time of the 'passing of the Act under royal grant or charter, or possessed for time 'immemorial.'

By a majority of four to three, the Court held that the hecks had to be erected at the owner's cost. The majority were Lords Deas, Benholme, Neaves, and Kinloch, and the minority, the Justice Clerk (Patton), Lord Cowan, and the Lord President (Inglis). On the last question, the Lord President and Lord Benholme gave no opinion, but the other judges answered it in the negative, though the only one who gave any grounds for his answer was the Lord Justice Clerk. He said that:—'Mere additional 'inconvenience would not be a ground upon which the operation of the 'Act should not hold, because there is no case in which there would not 'be more or less inconvenience in the case of mills which existed for a 'considerable time; and, if we were to hold otherwise, the operation of 'the statute would be so hindered and tramelled as to be confined to a 'limited class of cases, which I do not think would be giving fair effect 'to the Act.' In the judgment it was stated that the case of the advocator was not within the provision that such regulations should not interfere with any right held at the passing of the Act under royal grant or charter, or possessed for time immemorial.

It will thus be seen that the case of Kennedy *v.* Murray tends to con-

firm the opinion on the construction of the statute expressed above, though it does not definitely settle the point.

The Secretary for Scotland has also power, under the 1868 Act, on the application of a district board, to alter 'the regulations with respect to the 'construction and use of cruives, and cruive dykes or weirs within such 'district, provided such alterations do not injure the supply of water to any person entitled to use any existing cruive dyke as a dam dyke.' The power is also subject to the same qualifications as were the Commissioners' regulations under the Act of 1862.

If the construction, above expressed, of the 1862 Act is correct, it is extremely important to see how the law stood prior to the passing of that Act, and how the earlier statutes were interpreted by the courts, in order that it may be learned how far the regulations exceed or fail to come up to these decisions. If the regulations do not exhaust the decisions, it does not necessarily follow that what they laid down has not now effect, simply because the regulations do not deal with the matter. For instance, the Commissioners had no express, though they may have had an implied, power to regulate the construction of cruive dykes, and they have not dealt with this matter in their bye-laws. The old decisions on this point will, therefore, probably have effect still, unless and until the Secretary for Scotland alters the regulations by inserting regulations in the bye-laws in regard to the construction of the dykes, in virtue of his powers above-mentioned.

If also the bye-laws have impaired, or the Secretary for Scotland's alterations shall impair, the value of the cruives to their owners, to an extent materially exceeding that entailed by the old law, then to such extent the bye-laws or the alterations will probably be held to exceed the qualification prescribed by the Act.

An examination of the bye-laws issued by the Commissioners at once reveals the fact that they are, generally speaking, extremely moderate; and that, while they may entail some cost and some inconvenience to the owner, not put upon him by any legal decision, they do not materially prejudice his rights. In some cases the regulations relax the old law, and, as above-mentioned, they do not touch on the construction of the dykes. Further, they contain no regulation for the enforcement of the statutory provision of the mid-stream, but this point will be dealt with after.

Bye-law I. provides that the upper surface of the sill of the cruive shall not be higher than 12 inches above the natural bed of the river; and, in the event of the sill being placed any higher than the natural bed of the river, it provides for a paved floor of certain dimensions being made down stream.

By legal decisions, cruives had to be placed on the level of the bed of the stream, so that the Commissioners cannot be said to have exceeded their powers in prescribing the conditions on which the sill of the cruive can be placed higher. In the case of Fishers of Northesk *v.* Scott of Brotherton (1746 Morison 14,264), it was laid down that 'the cruives 'should be built in the channel of the water and not above the same;' and again, in the subsequent case of Halkerton *v.* Scott (1769, Morison 14,268), it was decided that the cruives 'must be built upon the channel 'or bottom of the river,' and that the defender was bound 'to remove 'the nob or sole at the bottom of the mouth of the cruive.' The same rule was laid down in Grant *v.* Duke of Gordon (1777, 5 Brown's Supplement 477). In the second of these cases, however, the Court ordered some shoeing or causewaying in the river farther down than the lower end of the keying stones to be removed.

Bye-law II. provides for the cruives being four feet wide, and, if they have a centre post, the width, exclusive of the post, must be four feet.

In the cases of the Fishers of Northesk *v.* Scott and the Heritors of Don (Stair II. 3. 70), the Saturday's slop was laid down as 'one ell' wide of a sluice in each cruive. A Scotch ell is 37 inches, and therefore this bye-law goes somewhat farther than the former practice.

Bye-law III. provides that the hecks and inscales shall be capable of being removed, and shall be removed during the annual close time. That during the weekly close time the hecks shall be removed and the inscales removed or kept open for the space of four feet.

This bye-law is in conformity, generally, with the authorities, though scarcely so strict as some. In the case of the Fishers of Northesk, it was laid down that 'the teeth and rungs of the hecks ought to be entirely 'removed in forbidden times to fish, and the same kept clear and void, 'and that, during the Saturday's slop, the defender ought to lay by 'the inscales in all and every one of his cruives.' In the case of Halkerton *v.* Scott, it was decided as to inscales, that the owner was 'not 'bound to take the same out from the cruives in times of flood,' but that it was 'sufficient at such times to fix them back, so that they remain 'open for the purpose of Saturday's slop.' In Grant *v.* Duke of Gordon, the Court found that the inscales behoved to be taken out during Saturday's slop, except in time of flood, when that could not be done, but that at that time they should be fixed back, and a similar decision was given by the Court of Session in 1802 in Johnston *v.* Stotts case. In the case of Lord Banff and Earl of Fife (1783, Morison 14,299) it was decided that it 'was not necessary to remove the sole trees or side posts of the 'cruive boxes in forbidden time, the removing of the hecks and inscales 'being sufficient to answer the purposes of law.' And in Fishers of Northesk *v.* Scott it was also decided that the hecks and inscales should be taken out and laid aside in forbidden time.

Bye-law IV. provides that the hecks shall be perpendicular, not less than three inches apart, and that they shall not be more than two inches thick, nor more than four inches broad in the up and down way of the stream, and that their edges shall be rounded off so that they shall be only one and a half inches broad at the up and down sides.

That the hecks must be perpendicular was decided in the cases of Earl of Moray *v.* Callendar (1762, Morison 14,291), and Johnston *v.* Stotts (House of Lords, 1802, 4 Paton's Appeals 274).

The statutory width of three inches was affirmed in the Fishers of Northesk *v.* Scott, Heritors of Don *v.* Town of Aberdeen (1665, Morison 14,286), Barclay *v.* Scott (1684, Morison 14,286), Falconer *v.* Scott (1701, Morison 14,283), and Grant *v.* Duke of Gordon. An interesting point arises as to the difference between Scotch and English measure, and, as if to guard against error in the case of the Heritors of Don, the distance between the hecks was ordered to be 'three inches Scots measure, 'whereof 27 make an ell.' This would seem to be a misprint for 37, as there are practically 37 inches in a Scotch ell, and, so far as can be learned, any difference between a Scotch and English inch is fractional.

In the case of Johnston *v.* Stotts the construction of cruives was most precisely dealt with. The Court of Session ordained that the hecks should not only be three inches apart, but should themselves be of an oval shape with the edges rounded off. This was affirmed by the House of Lords, but the case was remitted back to the Court of Session that precise directions might be given to the parties. Following upon this the Court of Session ordered, *inter alia*, that the spars of the hecks should be perpendicular, not exceeding the existing dimensions, which were five inches in depth in the direction of the stream, and two and a half inches across the stream, that the lower edge should be one inch thicker than

the upper, and that they should be rounded to a semicircle, both at the upper edge and the lower.

Bye-law V. lays down that the bars of the inscales shall not be of larger dimensions than the hecks, nor less than two inches apart.

This is a matter not dealt with by the authorities.

Bye-law VI. lays down the length of the inscales, and the nearness to which they may approach each other.

There seems to be no authority for this either; but, in Grant *v.* Duke of Gordon, it was found that the inscales behoved to be placed at the extremities of the cruive box, and to afford an entry into the cruives equal in width to the side of the cruive box next the sea.

Bye-law VII. provides that no net or other contrivance shall be placed over any cruive, nor any device employed to prevent or scare fish from passing through. It, however, allows a cloth or blind to be placed over the cruive while the fish are being taken out.

The prohibition in this bye-law is quite in accordance with the spirit of the statutes and the decisions in Carnegy *v.* Magistrates of Brechin (1704, Morison 14,283), and Halkerton *v.* Scott.

Bye-law No. VIII. provides that no cruive shall be so inclosed or covered as to prevent duly authorised persons inspecting it.

Bye-law IX. provides that no cruive shall be so altered as to create a greater obstruction to the free passage of fish than at present exists.

These bye-laws are all moderate, are quite in the spirit of the Acts, and are on the lines of judicial decisions, with the possible exception of the last. They do not interfere with the privileges of the owners of cruives, beyond putting them to some slight inconvenience and additional expense, and making them conform to what was practically the former law. But the last bye-law goes further than this. It is true that in many of the decisions parties were prevented from altering the construction of their cruives and dykes,—as, for instance, in the case of Halkerton *v.* Scott, in which Scott having reduced his cruives to three was made to restore them to the original number of seven,—but this bye-law would prevent a man who had his hecks four inches wide from narrowing them to three. It may thus infringe the qualification imposed by the Act, but, on the other hand, the owners may not have been acting within their rights, and this bye-law may prevent parties getting benefit from the other bye-laws, if these should be held to supersede and now to compose the whole law on the construction of cruives, even though they do not deal with all the points that are dealt with in the cases.

On comparing the bye-laws with the statutes and the case law, it is found that there are few points with which they do not deal, with the important exception that they are entirely silent on the question of construction of the cruive dykes. This possibly arises from no mention of the dykes in the powers given to the Commissioners in the 1862 Act; but as the construction of the dykes is a matter on which the Secretary for Scotland can alter the regulations in virtue of the 1868 Act, it may be of importance to see how the law stands on this subject.

In the case of the Heritors of Don *v.* Town of Aberdeen (1667), it was pleaded that the cruives ought to be no higher than the water in its ordinary course neither in time of flood nor of drought, and that the dyke should not be built perpendicular, but sloping from the ground to the top; but the Court held that, as there was no particular law as to the height of cruives, and these parties had suffered the others to enjoy the cruives above 40 years, the same should be, *uti possidebantur*, no higher than the old cruives.

In the case of Barclay *v.* Scott in 1684, the defender's cruive dyke was ordered to be an ell and a half above the water as it runs in an

ordinary current from 15th April to 15th May, and to be sloping and not perpendicular. In the subsequent case of Falconer *v.* Scott (1701), relating to the same cruives, it was declared that the defender's cruive dyke ought to be only three ells broad, and a foot and a half above the water as at ordinary times from 15th April to May.

In the Fishers of Northesk *v.* Scott in 1746, the Lord Ordinary held that the defender's cruive dyke should only be half an ell Scots broad at the top, and only one foot and a half above the surface of the water in its common course as it runs from 15th April to 1st May, and that the said dyke ought to be built sloping from the top till it was two feet under the water, and that below that the defender could build his dyke as broad as he pleased, and either sloping or perpendicular. On appeal, while adhering to other parts of the Lord Ordinary's judgment, the Lords found that the defender might keep up his cruive dyke as to height and breadth 'as now possessed by him.' What the height and breadth were does not appear. Again, in the case of Halkerton *v.* Scott in 1769, it was found that the defender was not bound to alter the height and breadth of his cruive dyke.

In the case of Johnston *v.* Stotts in 1802, it was found that the cruive dyke should be of the same height as formerly, built of rough stones in a compact and substantial manner, without loose or projecting stones. Indeed, the cases practically decide that each cruive dyke was to remain as it had been in the past, and no general rule affecting the construction of all cruive dykes was laid down.

In connection with the construction of the dykes, there arises the question of the mid-stream. This question has been brought up in a great many of the cases, and in all it has been decided that the provision is in desuetude. At first sight it is not easy to reconcile this with another series of cases in which illegal methods of fishing, though practised for time immemorial, were stopped, as in the case of Fraser *v.* Duke of Gordon (1765, Morison 14,298), where it was decided that the laws made for the improvement of salmon fishing could not be abrogated *non utendo*. The distinction between the two series of cases, however, is that the one applies to individual instances, and the other to a universal neglect of the statute. But it is difficult to understand how the Acts could have gone into desuetude so soon after they were enacted, and it would almost seem as if they had never been recognised at all. The matter is thus referred to by Lord Chancellor Eldon (Johnston *v.* Stotts, 4 Patton's App. 274):

'—We see here, too, that a Scotch statute may be lost by *desuetude*, as it 'is termed; that the ancient statutory regulation of a mid-stream in all 'cruive dykes is entirely gone and no longer remaining part of the law. 'The English lawyer feels himself much at a loss here; he cannot con-'ceive at what period of time a statute can be held as commencing to 'grow into desuetude, nor when it can be held to be worn out. All he 'can do is to submit to what great authorities have declared the law of 'Scotland to be.'

If the construction of the qualification in the 1862 and 1868 Acts above expressed is correct, it would have been beyond the powers of the Commissioners to have revived the mid-stream in their bye-laws, or to have required cruives to be materially altered from their usual construction, and it will be beyond the power of the Secretary for Scotland, on the application of a District Board, to make such provisions now. On the other hand, if the views expressed by Mr Stewart in his Treatise on the Law of Fishing (page 199) are sound, it would seem to follow that the Secretary for Scotland, on proper application being made to him, can alter the bye-laws by inserting in them provisions materially altering the formation of cruives and cruive dykes. Probably the simplest way of

getting the question settled would be by a District Board petitioning the Secretary for Scotland to alter the bye-laws by restoring the ancient provision as to a mid-stream, or otherwise materially modifying the construction of cruives. If the Secretary for Scotland did this, the matter would probably come before the Courts; if he did not, he would no doubt be acting under the advice of the law officers of the Crown.

FISHERY BOARD FOR SCOTLAND,
EDINBURGH, 23*rd January* 1894.

NOTE IV.

ANNUAL CLOSE TIME APPLICABLE TO THE SCOTCH SALMON RIVERS.

N.B.—Observe that, in the following List, the days fixing the commencement and termination of the Annual Close Time and of the Extension of Time for Rod-fishing are in all cases inclusive, as in the case of the Add, the first river in the List.

Name of River.	Annual Close Time.	Extension of Time for Rod-fishing.
Add,	From Sept. 1 to Feb. 15, both days inclusive.	From Sept. 1 to Oct. 31, both days inclusive.
Aline,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Alness,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Annan,	From Sept. 10 to Feb. 24.	From Sept. 10 to Nov. 15.
Applecross,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Arnisdale (*Loch Hourn*),	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Awe,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Aylort (*Kinloch*),	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Ayr,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Baa and Glencoilleadar,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Badachro and Kerry (*Gairloch*),	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Balgay and Shieldag,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Beauly,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 15.
Berriedale,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Bervie,	From Sept. 10 to Feb. 24.	From Sept. 10 to Oct. 31.
Bladenoch,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Broom,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Brora,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Carradale (*in Cantyre*),	From Sept. 10 to Feb. 24.	From Sept. 10 to Oct. 31.
Carron,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Clayburn, Finnisbay, Avennangeren, Strathgravat, North Lacastile, Scalladale and Mawrig (*East Harris*),	From Sept. 10 to Feb. 24.	From Sept. 10 to Oct. 31.
Clyde and Leven,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Conon,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Cree,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Creed or Stornoway, and Laxay (*Island of Lewis*),	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Creran (*Loch Creran*),	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Crowe and Shiel (*Loch Duich*),	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Dee (*Aberdeenshire*),	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Dee (*Kirkcudbright*),	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Deveron,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Don,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Doon,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Drummachloy or Glenmore (*Isle of Bute*),	From Sept. 1 to Feb. 15.	From Sept. 1 to Oct. 15.
Dunbeath,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 15.
Earn,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Eckaig,	From Sept. 1 to Feb. 15.	From Sept. 1 to Oct. 31.
Esk, North,	From Sept. 1 to Feb. 15.	From Sept. 1 to Oct. 31.
Esk, South,	From Sept. 1 to Feb. 15.	From Sept. 1 to Oct. 31.
Ewe,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.

Name of River.	Annual Close Time.	Extension of Time for Rod-fishing.
Fincastle, Meaveg, Ballanachist, South Lacastile, Borve, and Obb (*West Harris*),	From Sept. 10 to Feb. 24.	From Sept. 10 to Oct. 31.
Findhorn,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 10.
Fleet (*Sutherlandshire*),	From Sept. 10 to Feb. 24.	From Sept. 10 to Oct. 31.
Fleet (*Kirkcudbrightshire*),	From Sept. 10 to Feb. 24.	From Sept. 10 to Oct. 31.
Forss,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Forth,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Fyne, Shira, and Aray (*Loch Fyne*),	From Sept. 1 to Feb. 15.	From Sept. 1 to Oct. 31.
Girvan,	From Sept. 10 to Feb. 24.	From Sept. 10 to Oct. 31.
Glenelg,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Gour,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Greiss, Laxdale, or Thunga,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Grudie or Dionard,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Gruinard and Little Gruinard,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Halladale, Strathy, Naver, and Borgie,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	Close time for rod-fishing from Oct. 1 to Jan. 10.
Helmsdale,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	Close time for rod-fishing from Oct. 1 to Jan. 10.
Hope and Polla or Strathbeg,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Jan. 11 to Feb. 10, and from Aug. 27 to Sept. 10.
Howmore,	From Sept. 10 to Feb. 24.	From Sept. 10 to Oct. 31.
Inchard,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Inner (*in Jura*),	From Sept. 10 to Feb. 24.	From Sept. 10 to Oct. 31.
Inver,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Iorsa (*in Arran*),	From Sept. 10 to Feb. 24.	From Sept. 10 to Oct. 31.
Irvine and Garnock,	From Sept. 10 to Feb. 24.	From Sept. 10 to Oct. 31.
Kennart,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Kilchoan or Inverie (*Loch Nevis*),	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Kinloch (*Kyle of Tongue*),	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Kirkaig,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Kishorn,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Kyle of Sutherland,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 15.
Laggan and Sorn (*Island of Islay*),	From Sept. 10 to Feb. 24.	From Sept. 10 to Oct. 31.
Laxford,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Leven,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Little Loch Broom,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Lochy,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Loch Duich,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Loch Luing,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Loch Roag,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Lossie,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 15.
Luce,	From Sept. 10 to Feb. 24.	From Sept. 10 to Oct. 31.
Lussa (*Island of Mull*),	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Moidart,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Morar,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Mullanageren, Horasary, and Lochnaciste (*North Uist*),	From Sept. 10 to Feb. 24.	From Sept. 10 to Oct. 31.
Nairn,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Nell, Feochan, and Euchar,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Ness,	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 15.
Nith,	From Sept. 10 to Feb. 24.	From Sept. 10 to Nov. 14.
Orkney Islands (*River from Loch of Stenness, &c.*),	From Sept. 10 to Feb. 24.	From Sept. 10 to Oct. 31.
Ormsary (*Loch Killisport*), Loch Head, and Stornoway (*Mull of Cantire*),	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.

Name of River.	Annual Close Time.	Extension of Time for Rod-fishing.
Penygowan or Glenforsa, and Aros, . . .	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Resort, ...	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Ruel, ...	From Sept. 1 to Feb. 15.	From Sept. 1 to Oct. 31.
Sanda, ...	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Scaddle, ...	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Shetland Islands (*River of Sandwater, &c.*), . .	From Sept. 10 to Feb. 24.	From Feb. 1 to Feb. 24, and from Sept. 10 to Nov. 15.
Shiel (*Loch Shiel*), . .	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Sligachan, Broadford, and Portree (*Isle of Skye*), .	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Snizort, Orley, Oze, and Drynoch (*Isle of Skye*), .	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Spey, ...	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 15.
Stinchar, ...	From Sept. 10 to Feb. 24.	From Sept. 10 to Nov. 15.
Tay, ...	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Jan. 15 to Feb. 10, and from Aug. 27 to Oct. 15.
Thurso, ...	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Jan. 11 to Feb. 10, and from Aug. 27 to Sept. 14.
Torridon, Balgay, and Shieldag, . . .	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Ugie, ...	From Sept. 10 to Feb. 24.	From Sept. 10 to Oct. 31.
Ullapool (*Loch Broom*), .	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Urr, ...	From Sept. 10 to Feb. 24.	From Sept. 10 to Nov. 30.
Wick, ...	From Aug. 27 to Feb. 10.	From Aug. 27 to Oct. 31.
Ythan, ...	From Sept. 10 to Feb. 24.	From Sept. 10 to Oct. 31.

NOTE V.

LIST OF CHAIRMEN AND CLERKS OF SALMON FISHERY DISTRICT BOARDS, with their Addresses. Based on information obtained by Circular from Sheriff-Clerks, &c., in obedience to request from Secretary for Scotland.

DISTRICT.	CHAIRMAN.		CLERK.	
	Name.	Address.	Name.	Address.
Alness,	Col. J. C. Warrand,	Ryefield House, Conon Bridge, by Dingwall.	William J. Duncan, Esq.,	Solicitor, Dingwall.
Annan,	A. Johnstone Douglas, Esq.,	Comlongan Castle, Ruthwell, Dumfries.	J. F. Cormack, Esq.,	Writer, Lockerbie.
Awe,	Marquis of Breadalbane,	Taymouth Castle.	Alex. M'Arthur, Esq.,	Solicitor, Oban.
Balgay,	C. R. Manners, Esq., C.E.,	12 Lombard St., Inverness.	Duncan Shaw, Esq., W.S.,	42 High Street, Inverness.
Bervie,	James Farquhar, Esq., of Hallgreen, per his factor Patrick Dickson,	Solicitor, Laurencekirk.	Arthur Dickson, Esq.,	Solicitor, Montrose.
Conon,	Sir J. D. Brodie, W.S.,	5 Thistle St., Edinburgh.	Edmund J. Gunn, Esq.,	Solicitor, Dingwall.
Cree,	James Drew, Esq., of Craigencallie,	Newton-Stewart.	A. B. Matthews, Esq.,	Writer, Newton-Stewart.
Dee (Solway),	H. G. Murray Stewart, Esq., of Broughton,	Gatehouse.	W. Nicholson, Esq.,	Sheriff - Clerk, Kirkcudbright.
Dee (Aberdeen),	Lord Provost of Aberdeen,	Aberdeen.	Thomas Wilsone, Esq.,	Solicitor, Aberdeen.
Deveron,	A. F. Leslie, Esq., of Montcoffer,	Banff.	F. George, Esq.,	Writer, Banff.
Don,	George Falconer, Esq., as mandatory for the Aberdeen Shipmasters Society,	Advocate, Aberdeen.	Thomas Wilsone, Esq.,	Solicitor, Aberdeen.
Esk (North),	Rev. J. S. More Gordon, of Charleton and Kinnaber,	Vicar of St John's, Redhill, Surrey.	Arthur Dickson, Esq.,	Solicitor, Montrose.
Esk (South),	James Johnston, Esq.,	Montrose.	Messrs Shiell & Don,	Solicitors, Brechin.
Findhorn,	J. J. R. Littlejohn, Esq., factor for R. C. Munro-Ferguson, Esq., M.P.,	Kirkcaldy, Fifeshire.	W. Grant, Esq.,	National Bank Buildings, Forres.
Forth,	Mandatory of Commissioners of Woods and Forests,		T. L. Galbraith, Esq.,	Town-Clerk, Stirling.
Girvan,	Earl of Stair,	Lochinch, Wigtownshire.	William Murray, Esq.,	Writer, Girvan.
Kyle of Sutherland,	Sir Charles H. A. F. L. Ross, Bart., of Balnagown,	Balnagowan.	John Leslie, Esq.,	Solicitor, Dornoch.
Lochy,	Lord Abinger,	Inverlochy Castle, Kingussie.	N. B. Mackenzie, Esq.,	Writer, Fort William.
Nairn,	Brodie of Brodie,	Brodie Castle, Forres.	H. T. Donaldson, Esq.,	Writer, Nairn.
Ness,	Charles Inness, Esq.,	Solicitor, Inverness.	A. Macdonald, Esq.	Writer, 51 Church St., Inverness.
Nith,	A. Johnstone Douglas, Esq.,	Comlongan Castle, Ruthwell, Dumfries.	C. Stewart Phyn, Esq.,	Procurator-Fiscal, Dumfries.
Spey,	Duke of Richmond and Gordon,	Gordon Castle, Fochabers.	Cooper & Wink,	Solicitors, Elgin.
Stinchar,	Vacant.		T. C. Greig, Esq.,	Rephad, Stranraer.
Tay,	Sir Robert Moncrieffe, of Moncrieffe, Bart.,	Moncrieffe House, Bridge of Earn, N.B.	Mackenzie & Dickson,	Writers, Perth.
Torridon,	C. R. Manners, Esq., C.E.,	12 Lombard St., Inverness.	Duncan Shaw, Esq., W.S.,	42 High St., Inverness.
Ugie,	Lieut.-Col. Ferguson, of Pitfour,	Mintlaw.	William Boyd, Esq.,	Solicitor, Peterhead.
Ythan,	Earl of Errol,	Slains Castle, Aberdeenshire.	D. M. A. Chalmers, Esq.,	18 Golden Square, Aberdeen.
Tweed Commissioners,	Sir William Crossman,	Cheswick House, Beal, Northumberland.	Messrs James & David W. B. Tait, W.S.	Kelso.

Note.—In addition to the districts specified above, the Duke of Sutherland is sole proprietor of the districts of the following rivers, viz.:—Helmsdale, Brora, Fleet (under the charge of his factor, Mr Donald M'Lean, Dunrobin Office, Golspie); Kirkaig, Inver, Laxford, Inchard, Grudie or Dionard and Polla or Strathbeg (under the charge of his factor, Mr Evander M'Iver, Scourie, by Lairg). Halladale, Strathy, Naver and Borgie, Kinloch, and Hope (under the charge of his factor, Mr John Rox, Tongue Sutherland), and the Earl of Cromartie is sole proprietor of the district of the river Kennart (under the charge of his factor, Mr William Gunn, Cromartie Estate Office, Strathpeffer).

NOTE VI.

NATURAL HISTORY NOTES IN NORWAY. By Mr W. E. Archer, F.R.S.E., Inspector of Salmon Fisheries of Scotland.

In the following table will be found a continuation of the statistics regarding my fishery at Sand in Norway described in Notes II. and IX. respectively of the Board's Eleventh and Twelfth Annual Reports. The statistics of the river fishings, as previously explained, are taken from my own records; those of the sea fishings are kindly furnished by Herr A. Landmark, Inspector of Salmon Fishings of Norway.

Year.	Yield of Sand's River.	Average of 4 Years.	Yield of Bagnets.	Average of 4 Years.	Number of Bag-nets.	Average Yield per Net.	Average Yield per Net.	Remarks.
	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.		lbs.	lbs.	
1880	3,410		20,620		97	212		Fixed engines in river and sea, fishing 6 days a week.
1881	6,402		28,010		85	329		
1882	6,635		13,103		72	182		Fixed engines in river and sea, fishing 4 days a week.
1883	6,701	5,787	21,934	20,917	76	288	253	
1884	3,212		23,729		82	289		
1885	6,170		48,859		107	455		
1886	4,478		39,371		108	364		
1887	5,626	4,871	35,483	36,860	149	238	336	
1888	4,231		52,353		180	290		Angling in river. Bag-nets in sea, fishing 4 days a week.
1889	2,697		48,336		172	281		
1890	3,638		35,492		165	215		
1891	5,873	4,110	94,292	57,618	209	451	309	
1892	3,146		80,643		246	328		
1893	3,778		60,909		279	218		

In view of the information given in my report to the Board for 1894 regarding the method and cost of fishing by means of bag-nets in Scotland, it would seem desirable for the purposes of comparison, to refer to the conditions under which such nets are fished in Norway. In the still and almost tideless waters of the Norwegian fjords there is not the same wear and tear of material as in Scotland, and it is not customary to have one net on shore for every net in use, one net being considered sufficient. The precipitous nature of the shores necessitates very short leaders being used; and the cost of working the nets is inappreciable, as they are fished, for the most part by the peasant proprietors off their own lands and form part of the daily work of the farm. Further, these nets are only used for about twelve weeks in the year. The conditions under which they are used vary in different localities; and as the district to which these statistics refer is a large one, I have thought it advisable to refer to the Norwegian authorities for official information on the subject rather than to give the cost of fishing at the few stations which come within my own knowledge. In reply to the inquiries made, the Inspector of Salmon Fisheries of Norway states that the cost of working and maintaining such nets among the islands off the coast may be estimated at fifty to seventy kroner (£2 15s. 6d. to £3 17s. 9d.) per annum, and in the inner fjords at forty to sixty kroner (£2, 3s. 4d. to £3, 6s. 8d.) per annum.

THIRTEENTH

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

FISHERY BOARD FOR SCOTLAND,

Being for the Year 1894.

IN THREE PARTS.

PART I.—GENERAL REPORT.
PART II.—REPORT ON SALMON FISHERIES.
PART III.—SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATIONS.

PART III.—SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATIONS.

Presented to Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.

EDINBURGH:
PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
BY NEILL & CO., OLD FISHMARKET CLOSE.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
JOHN MENZIES & CO., 12 HANOVER STREET, EDINBURGH, and
90 WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW; or
EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.; or
HODGES, FIGGIS, & CO., LIMITED, 104 GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1895.

CONTENTS.

PAGE

General Statement 7

The Hatching and Rearing of Food-Fishes 8

The Influence of Beam-Trawling 11

Seine-Net Fishing for Herrings at Ballantrae Bank . . 13

Scottish Mackerel Fishing 13

The Influence of Marine Currents in Transporting Floating Eggs and Larvæ from Offshore Spawning Areas . . . 13

The Capture of Immature Fish by Hook 14

The Life-Histories and Development of the Food Fishes . . 14

The Fauna of the Firth of Forth, and of Inland Waters . . 15

Physical Investigations 15

Contemporary Fishery Work 16

SECTION A.—GENERAL REPORTS.

I. Report on the Trawling Experiments of the 'Garland,' and on the Statistics of the East Coast Fisheries relating thereto. —Part IX. 17

i. Introductory 17

ii. The Trawling Experiments of the 'Garland' . . . 18

1. The Firth of Forth 18

2. St Andrews Bay 19

3. The Moray Firth 20

4. The Firth of Clyde 21

iii. Special Statistics of Fish caught by Line Fishermen . . 21

1. Statistics showing the Quantities of Line-caught Fish obtained from Territorial Waters . . . 21

2. Buckhaven Haddock and Cod Line Fishing . . 23

3. Statistics showing the Quantities of Fish caught by Line Fishermen within the Moray Firth . . . 23

PAGE

iv. Summary 24

Table A.—Showing Summary of Fish taken by the 'Garland' in Trawling Operations in 1894 27

Table B.—Analysis of the 'Garland's' Statistics relating to the relative Abundance of Fish 34

Table C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894 37

Table D.—Buckhaven Haddock and Cod Line Fishing, 1893–94 93

Table E.—Showing the Monthly Takes of Line and Net Boats from Inshore Grounds in the Leith, Anstruther, Montrose, and Stonehaven Districts 94

Table F.—Showing the Quantities of Fish (in cwts.) captured by Line Fishermen in the Territorial Waters of certain Districts, with the Average per 'shot' in 1892, 1893, and 1894 112

Table G.—Showing the Quantities monthly of Large and Small Fish landed in Aberdeen District by Beam-Trawlers and Line Fishermen in 1894 113

Table H.—Showing the Quantities of Fish caught by Line within the Moray Firth (inside a Line between Duncansby Head and Rattray Point), and the Number of Shots of the Boats by which the Fish were caught . 115

Table I.—Showing the Total Quantities of Fish caught by Line within the Moray Firth 122

II. On the Hatching Operations at Dunbar Marine Hatchery during the Spring Season, 1895. By Harald Dannevig 123

1. The Collection and Acclimatisation of the Spawners . 124

2. The Fishes in the Pond 125

3. Irregular Spawning (Unfertilised Eggs), and measures against it 126

4. On the Hatching Process 127

5. The Distribution of the Fry 129

6. On the Experiments with the Breeding of Turbot during the Autumn 1894, and the month of June 1895 . 131

III. The Capture and Destruction of Immature Fish. Part IV. The Relation between the size of Hooks and the Fish captured. By Dr T. Wemyss Fulton, F.R.S.E., Superintendent of Scientific Investigations . . 133

IV. On the History of Mussel Culture at Montrose during the past Six Years. By J. H. Fullarton, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E. 137

V. The Influence of Temperature on the Development of the Eggs of Fishes. By Harald Dannevig (Plate I.) . 147

VI. The Relation of Marine Currents to Off-Shore Spawning Areas and Inshore Nurseries. By Dr T. Wemyss Fulton, F.R.S.E., Superintendent of Scientific Investigations (Plate II.) 153

PAGE

SECTION B.—BIOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS.

I. Additions to the Fauna of the Firth of Forth. Part VII. By Thomas Scott, F.L.S. (Plates III., IV.) . . . 165

II. The Inland Waters of the Shetland Islands. By Thomas Scott, F.L.S., and Robert Duthie, Fishery Officer. (Plate V.) 174

III. On the Reproduction of the Eel. By H. Charles Williamson, M.A., B.Sc., Marine Laboratory, St Andrews . . 192

IV. Contributions to the Life-Histories and Development of the Food and other Fishes. By Professor M'Intosh, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.E., &c., St Andrews Marine Laboratory. (Plates VI., VII., VIII.) 220

1. On the Eggs and Larvæ of the Long-Rough Dab (*Drepanopsetta platessoides*) 220

2. On the Eggs and Larval Form of the Turbot, with Remarks on the Gravid Forms at Dunbar . . 224

3. On a Larval Pleuronectid with a Deep Body . . 229

4. On the Spawning Period of the Armed Bullhead and the Vitality of its Eggs 230

5. On the Post-Larval Stage of *Crystallogobius Nilssonii* . 232

6. On a Post-Larval Form resembling a Goby, . . 232

7. On a Peculiarly Coloured Plaice 234

V. Note on a Tumour found attached to the Stomach of a Saithe. By George Lawrence 236

VI. The Invertebrate Fauna of the Inland Waters of Scotland. Part V. By Thomas Scott, F.L.S. (Plates IX., X.) 237

VII. List of the Pelagic Ova, Larvæ, and Young Fishes procured by the s.s. 'Garland' and Boat 'Dalhousie.' By H. Chas. Williamson, M.A., B.Sc., St Andrews Marine Laboratory 258

VIII. On the Variation in Size of Certain Pelagic Ova. By H. Charles Williamson, M.A., B.Sc., St Andrews Marine Laboratory 271

IX. On the Larval and Post-Larval Development of the Brain of the Lesser Sand-Eel (*Ammodytes tobianus*, L.). By J. H. Fullarton, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E. (Plates XI.–XIII.) 276

X. On the Rate of Growth of the Marine Food and other Fishes. By Arthur T. Masterman, B.A. (Cant.), Assistant Professor of Natural History in the University of St Andrews. (Plate XIV.) 289

XI. On Hermaphroditism in the Cod. By Arthur T. Masterman, B.A. (Cant.), Assistant Professor of Natural History in the University of St Andrews 297

SECTION C.—PHYSICAL OBSERVATIONS.

I.—Report on Physical Observations carried on by the Fishery Board for Scotland during 1893. By Andrew J. Herbertson, F.R.G.S 302

PAGE

SECTION D.—CONTEMPORARY WORK.

An Account of Contemporary Scientific Fishery Work and Fisheries in this and other Countries. By Dr T. Wemyss Fulton, F.R.S.E., Superintendent of Scientific Investigations 332

	PAGE		
United Kingdom . . .	332	Denmark	340
Newfoundland . . .	335	Holland	340
New Zealand . . .	336	France	345
United States . . .	336	Spain	346
Sweden	338	Egypt	347
Norway	339	Japan	347

INDEX 349

THIRTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT.

TO THE RIGHT HONOURABLE

LORD BALFOUR OF BURLEIGH.

Her Majesty's Secretary for Scotland.

OFFICE OF THE FISHERY BOARD
FOR SCOTLAND,
EDINBURGH, 18*th July* 1895.

MY LORD,

In continuation of our Thirteenth Annual Report, we have the honour to submit—

PART III.—SCIENTIFIC INVESTIGATIONS.

GENERAL STATEMENT.

THIS part of the Thirteenth Annual Report deals with the principal scientific investigations carried on by the Board in 1894, in connection with the sea fisheries under their charge. An account is also given of the scientific fishery work and the condition and regulation of the sea fisheries in other countries possessing sea fisheries, and of the principal means being employed to protect and develop them.

In the course of 1894, the investigations, which were carried out under the supervision of Dr T. Wemyss Fulton, the Superintendent of Scientific Investigations, were prosecuted on the same general lines as in previous years, and have resulted in further extensions of knowledge respecting the life-histories and habits of the fishes which form the basis of the fishing industry, and of the operation of certain methods of fishing in relation to the food supply. Besides such inquiries, which are necessary for the proper conservation and regulation of sea fisheries, the operations in the hatching and artificial propagation of some of the more important food fishes have been continued at Dunbar Marine Hatchery, which was completed last year, and which have resulted in the addition of over forty-five millions of the fry of plaice, turbot and cod to the fishing-grounds along the neighbouring coast. Similar establishments are now in operation in the United States, Canada, Newfoundland and Norway, and others are in process of being formed in France and in Lancashire.

As in previous years a large part of the scientific inquiries, both biological and physical, have been carried on or rendered possible by means of the 'Garland,' the small steamer obtained by the Board for this work; but as has been mentioned in previous reports her small size has curtailed the extent and usefulness of the investigations. The registered tonnage of the 'Garland' is 36·4 tons, her length 84 feet 7 inches between perpendiculars, breadth 15 feet, and depth 8 feet 5 inches; her utmost speed is between eight and nine

knots an hour, while an ordinary steam trawler can go from ten to twelve knots, and she is only adapted to carry a 25-feet beam trawl.

In consequence of the inability of the 'Garland' to face anything but moderate weather, or venture far from land, the work has been in great measure restricted to limited portions of the territorial waters and certain firths and bays. It has not been possible, with the means at disposal, to carry on adequate investigations as to the results of the prohibition of beam-trawl fishing in the Moray Firth and the Firth of Clyde in addition to the investigations in the areas of the Firth of Forth and St Andrews Bay; nor to extend the inquiries which have already yielded valuable results in the inshore waters in relation to the areas within which beam-trawling is prohibited, to the great breeding-grounds situated at some distance from the shore, and which form the principal source of fish supply to the territorial seas. Were the 'Garland' replaced by an efficient sea-going vessel of the type recommended by the Parliamentary Committee on Sea Fisheries, in 1893, capable of visiting the fishing-grounds when trawlers and ordinary fishing-boats can carry on their work, it would be possible to conduct the investigations referred to in the offshore waters.

Part of the scientific work was also carried on at the marine laboratories at St Andrews and Dunbar; at the latter, on the influence of temperature on the development of fish eggs, and at the former, under the direction of Professor M'Intosh, F.R.S., on the eggs, larvæ, and development of the food fishes, the distribution of pelagic eggs, on the rate of growth of fishes, &c. These are referred to more fully below.

Physical observations on the temperature and density of the sea have been made daily at a number of fixed stations on the east and west coasts, and on board the 'Garland,' the 'Vigilant,' and H.M.S. 'Jackal.' A report on the physical observations is included in the present report (p. 302).

The Hatching and Rearing of Food Fishes.

In last year's Report the reasons which induced the Board to establish a hatchery for sea-fishes at Dunbar were given, together with a detailed description and plans of the building, and an account of the work during the first season it was in operation. In the present report will be found an account by Mr Harald Dannevig, who is in charge of the hatching work, of what has been accomplished during the current season, and of the work now in progress. It is satisfactory to be able to state that the various pumping and incubating apparatus have continued to work well and without any hitch, and that the number of fry of the food fishes which have been successfully dealt with this season considerably exceeds the number turned out last year.

The total number of fry distributed from the hatchery last year was 26,560,000, consisting of 26,060,000 fry of the plaice, and about half-a-million fry of the cod. This season, so far as it has gone,

the total number of fry produced and distributed on the fishing grounds in the neighbourhood has amounted to 46,225,000, making a total for the two years of 72,785,000.

The great majority of the young food-fishes which have been thus propagated have consisted of plaice, of which 44,085,000 eggs were obtained from the spawning pond, yielding 38,615,000 fry. The number of cod hatched numbered 2,760,000, and the number of turbot 3,800,000. It is the first time to our knowledge that the eggs of the turbot have been hatched at any hatchery, and the success in this respect has enabled the development of this important fish to be studied and described by Professor M'Intosh, whose paper dealing with the development of the turbot is included in the present report (p. 224). The output of the hatchery for the two seasons it has been in operation is as follows:—

	Plaice.	Cod.	Turbot.	Others.	Total.
1894,	26,060,000	500,000			26,560,000
1895,	38,615,000	2,760,000	3,800,000	1,050,000	46,225,000
					72,785,000

In fish-hatching operations it is important to collect and acclimatise the adult fishes to be used as spawners some time before the spawning period begins, so that it may be possible on the one hand to select from them the most vigorous and suitable fishes, and to weed out those which may have been injured, and, on the other hand, to accustom them to confinement.

Such an arrangement is the only one by which the work can be carried out on the largest scale and with the greatest security in regard to the results. Many years' experience at the hatchery in Norway has led to the same conclusion; there it has always been found that spawners kept in confinement for years are by far the best for breeding purposes. In consequence of this, hundreds of fishes are there constantly retained, although the severe winters cause difficulties that would not be met with in Scotland.

The space at present available at Dunbar is insufficient to allow this gradual collection to be made on a scale adequate to the requirements of the hatchery, and the collection of the spawners was also interfered with by reason of the stormy weather which prevailed in the early months of the year. The majority of the spawning plaice, when they were procured, had accordingly to be placed in the spawning pond, the rest being transferred to the small tidal creek. At first an irregular emission of unfertilised eggs occurred, but, when the temperature of the water, which, in the early part of the season, was exceptionally low, had risen to the point at which spawning began last year and the fishes had become more accustomed to their new quarters, a regular spawning took place. The unfertilised eggs at first obtained from the pond were separated as much as possible; but a number were also mixed up with the fertilised eggs when they were measured, and in this way included in the total of eggs collected. This accounts for the higher apparent death-rate in the boxes, or the proportion which succumbed during the process of incubation,—amounting to about fourteen per cent. Last year, when practically no unfertilised eggs

were collected, the proportion was only 4·4 per cent. The total number in the hatching apparatus was sometimes considerable; from April 21st to May 13th more than 20,000,000 eggs were undergoing development, and during 13 days above 25,000,000. On such occasions it was necessary to crowd the eggs in the boxes—sometimes to the extent of about 400,000 per cubic foot of water.

As stated in the Twelfth Annual Report experiments were begun last year with the turbot and sole, the two most valuable species of the marine food-fishes, but no actual spawning took place in the pond, although unfertilised eggs of both forms were obtained, and it was found later that the adults had injured themselves by friction on the wooden flooring. It was, therefore, evident that the system which had succeeded so well with the plaice required modification, and the experiment of substituting a sandy bottom is being tried. It would appear that these fishes transferred from the fishing grounds to the hatchery do not spawn with the same freedom as do the plaice and cod, and require special measures; the sole in particular seems to be very susceptible of injury. It is noteworthy that the soles confined and thoroughly acclimatised in the tanks of the marine laboratory at Plymouth spawned last season, and all the information and experience available point to the necessity of thoroughly acclimatising these species before they are used as spawners for hatching purposes.

In regard to the practical results of marine pisciculture in adding to the fish supply, it may be stated that in the United States, Newfoundland and Norway—where cod alone has been propagated on a large scale—according to the Official Reports published in these countries the abundance of young cod has been materially increased. In the neighbourhood of the hatchery on Dildo Island, Newfoundland, the shoals of this fish were so numerous during the past season that they were described as a "solid thick mass covering the bottom for long distances on both sides of the island," and it is stated that fishermen from other parts, on hearing of the abundance of cod, came to Dildo to fish. Sufficient time has not, of course, elapsed since active operations were begun at Dunbar to afford any indication as to the influence of the work in increasing the fish supply, but there are some points of importance that may be considered in connection with the subject. There can be no doubt that the great majority of the fry distributed on the fishing grounds are destroyed from natural causes, but if only a fraction of one per cent. survive, the resulting benefit would far exceed the expenditure upon the work. If one in a hundred of the fry distributed from the hatchery survived, and if the price of the marketable fish be placed at sixpence, the resulting value to the fisheries would be about £18,000. It would require the survival of only one in a thousand, and the marketable fish to be sold at only one penny each, to cover the expenses of the work.

During the year the hatchery has been visited by, among others, representatives from the Cornwall Sea Fisheries Committee, the North Eastern Sea Fisheries Committee, the Northumberland Sea Fisheries Committee and the Sea Fisheries Committee of Lancashire; also, under the instructions of their Governments, by Dr Roché, the Chief Inspector of the Fisheries of France, Mr Berry,

the Danish Consul-General, Dr Hoek, the Scientific Fishery Adviser to the Netherlands, Dr. Canu of the Marine Station, Boulogne, and M. Malard of the marine laboratory, St Vaast la Hougue, Normandy. The Italian Government was also furnished, at their request, with a detailed description and plans of the establishment.

The Influence of Beam-Trawling.

The results of the trawling experiments and observations of the "Garland" respecting the relative abundance of the food fishes in certain portions of the territorial waters where beam-trawling is prohibited, and on the influence of this prohibition on the fish supply are given in a special Report in Section A. (p. 17).

In the course of the year the various trawling stations in the Firth of Forth and St Andrews Bay were examined once a month, so far as circumstances permitted; those in the Moray Firth and off the Coasts of Forfarshire and the stations at the Orkney Isles, on two occasions, and off Aberdeenshire once. The number of ordinary trawlings or periodic examinations of the stations in the course of the year was 150, of which 76 were in the Firth of Forth area, 35 in the Moray Firth, and 24 in St Andrews Bay.

In the area of the Firth of Forth and St Andrews Bay, where the trawling experiments were conducted with most regularity, the stations were examined on one hundred occasions. In the Firth of Forth, where seventy-six hauls were made, it was found that, compared with the previous year, a slight increase occurred in the general abundance of the food fishes within the waters from which beam-trawling is excluded, and a more considerable decrease in the open waters outside, where beam-trawling is freely carried on. Both in the protected and in the open area a diminution in the average abundance of round-fishes was indicated, while flat-fishes, which were caught in somewhat greater numbers in the closed waters, were obtained in diminished quantities in the open waters.

At the stations in the closed area the general average number of fishes of all kinds taken in each haul of the net was 290·5 as compared with 287·6 in the previous year. The average number of the round-fishes captured was 139·6 as against 162·4, and the average number of flat-fishes 145·3 as against 120·5. The greatest increase was among long rough dabs, the average in 1893 being 17·9 and last year 31·5.

In the St. Andrew's Bay area the examination of the various stations showed that within the closed waters a considerable increase in the general average had occurred, from 148·2 in 1893 to 179·2 last year. The increase was chiefly in flat-fishes, the average catch of which was 102·8 in 1893, compared with 154·4 last year. There was a considerable decrease in the average for round-fish, namely, 21·5 as against 43·9 in 1893. At the stations in the open area the average per haul in 1893 was 93·3, while last year it was 170·6. This increase took place both in flat-fish and in round-fish; the average catch of the latter was 100·5, as against 61·5 in the previous year; flat-fishes increased from an average per 'shot' of 30·5 in 1893 to 68 last year.

The statistics of the 'Garland's' trawling experiments in the

combined areas of the Firth of Forth and St Andrews Bay, since the investigations were begun, give the following results for the protected waters from which beam-trawling is excluded:—

	Flat Fish.	Round Fish.	Total.
1886,	131·1	79·6	213·9
1887,	270·6	115·9	390·1
1888,	163·9	80·5	248·7
1889,	148·2	34·5	187·1
1890,	201·9	80·9	288·0
1891,	112·2	43·7	161·6
1892,	95·1	53.9	156·4
1893,	129·0	149·0	282·4
1894,	147·3	113·0	265·4

These figures indicate considerable fluctuations from year to year, arising largely from natural causes which affect the yield of the fisheries generally; and it has to be noted that the exceptionally high averages for round-fishes during the past two years are due to the extraordinary abundance of haddocks which characterised the fishings along the East Coast, especially in 1893. In order that comparison may be made between the results obtained during the first few years following the prohibition of trawling in the Firth of Forth and St Andrews Bay, and those obtained during the last few years they have been reduced to averages as follows:—

	Flat Fish.	Round Fish.	Total.
1886–1889,	178·5	77·8	260·0
1891–1894,	120·7	89·9	216·5

The general average for flat-fishes, it will be observed, is very much lower for the second period than for the first. As stated in last year's Report it is probable that the falling off in flat fishes within the protected area is in great measure due to increased trawling in the extra-territorial spawning areas from which the inshore grounds receive their normal supplies of floating fish-eggs and young fishes.

During last year the sixteen trawling stations in the important area of the Moray Firth, which were fully described in the Twelfth Annual Report, were examined on two occasions, once in July and once in October; the time thus fairly corresponding to the period of examination in 1893, namely May and October. When the averages of the 37 hauls made in 1893 are compared with those of the 35 hauls last year, it is found that a considerable increase in the abundance of the food fishes took place. In 1893 the average of the total number of fishes of all kinds per haul was 259·9, while last year it reached 292·1. There was an increase both in round-fishes and flat-fishes. The average for the former rose from 106·3 to 129·1, and the average for the latter from 146·2 to 157·6. The average for all kinds of flat-fishes, except plaice, was higher than in 1893, the abundance of long rough dabs being considerbly greater. The observations in the Moray Firth have, however, not been sufficiently numerous, or continued over a sufficiently long period, to yield satisfactory conclusions as to the results of the closure. Special statistics are being collected along the coasts of the Moray Firth, showing the quantities of fish caught each month by line-fishermen within the closed waters. Those for last year are given in the present Report (p. 115), and they show very clearly how important this area is to the line fishermen of the adjoining coasts, who obtain by far the largest portion of their catches from within its waters.

Seine-Net Fishing for Herrings at Ballantrae Bank.

Arrangements were again made in the Spring of the present year, before the time that the herring fishing on Ballantrae Bank usually begins, to make an investigation as to the action of the seine-net in capturing herrings on that spawning ground, particularly with reference to the main allegations against its use, namely, the destruction of herring-spawn and the capture of large quantities of immature herrings. Unfortunately, as was the case during the two previous seasons when similar arrangements were made, the fishing was a comparative failure, and hence the opportunity was not afforded of carrying on the investigation.

Scottish Mackerel Fishing.

It was stated in last year's Report that considerable public attention had been directed during the last year or two towards the feasibility of establishing a fishing for mackerel on the West Coast of Scotland, and particularly in the neighbourhood of Barra; and reasons were given for the belief that mackerel were generally present in large shoals to the west and north west of Barra in the early part of Summer. During the herring fishing at Barra in the present year, large numbers of mackerel were met with by the herring fishermen in the region referred to, and so abundant were they on some occasions in June, that the fishermen refrained from shooting their nets. It has been shown that the Barra mackerel are of large size and superior quality, and there is little doubt that a market could readily be found for them in the fresh state in England, and as pickled fish in the United States of America, where cured mackerel are in great demand and bring high prices. While the Board have not been in a position to carry on experimental fishing on a scale of sufficient magnitude to prove that the undertaking would be commercially successful, all the information available points in this direction, and it is well worthy of the consideration of fish-curers whether an association could not be formed to give it a thorough trial.

The Influence of Marine Currents in Transporting Floating Eggs and Larvæ from Offshore Spawning Areas.

Previous investigations of the Board have shown that the inshore waters are destitute of spawning grounds for the great majority of the food fishes, and that they receive their supplies from the spawning areas situated at some distance from shore. In the present Report a preliminary account is given by Dr T. Wemyss Fulton of experiments which have been made to determine the influence of marine currents in transporting the floating eggs and young fishes to various parts of the coast. It is shown that they may be carried in the course of their development long distances in a definite direction, to other parts of the coast, and that the fish supply of a given area of the territorial waters on the East Coast may be derived, not from the spawning areas *ex adverso*, but from those situated further north.

The Capture of immature fish by hooks.

Experiments have been carried on, the results of which are given in the present Report, with the view of determining the proportion of immature fish caught by hooks, the proportion that would be likely to survive if returned to the sea, and the possibility of diminishing their capture by a modification of the size of hook used. The experiments serve to show that while the smaller hooks catch larger numbers of small fish, no precise relation subsists between the size of hook used and the size of the fish captured; and that the capture of immature fish by this mode of fishing could not be dealt with by varying the size of the hook.

The Life-Histories and Development of the Food Fishes.

In the present Report will be found an important paper by Professor M'Intosh (p. 220), giving the results of his continued investigations on the eggs, young, and development of several of the food fishes, the work having been carried on, as in previous years, at St. Andrews Marine Laboratory. The principal investigations relates to the development of the turbot, which has now for the first time been elucidated, fertilised eggs having been procured from the hatchery. The ripe egg of the turbot has an average diameter of 1·0287 mm., and is perfectly buoyant, floating at the surface of still water or suspended midway, and it possesses a prominent oil-globule. The embryonic fish, which is of a reddish colour, emerges from the egg about the sixth or seventh day, so that the period is short before hatching occurs. The larvæ in a few days become active and dart rapidly through the water, and they are hardy; the yolk-sac becomes absorbed about the seventh day, and thereafter they feed for themselves, being extremely quick in noticing the movements of the minute crustaceous and other forms in the water around them. Professor M'Intosh states that no form hitherto observed at St. Andrews appeared to be more hardy, or to undergo the vicissitudes of temperature and manipulation with greater impunity than the young turbot; there are grounds, therefore, for expressing the hope that they may yet be reared in great numbers from the post-larval to the adolescent and adult condition in suitable enclosures. The various stages in the development of this valuable form are described and figured. Another species whose development is described is the long rough dab, the pelagic eggs of which are found in considerable abundance in March and April.

Mr H. Charles Williamson, M.A., B.Sc., also contributes an elaborate paper on the reproduction of the common eel, which has been, and still is, in many respects, involved in considerable obscurity. He gives a very full account of the reproductive organs, both as described by other naturalists, and as observed by himself in a number of specimens examined at St Andrews; and the paper includes a description of the migrations of the eel, and all that has been ascertained about its spawning. It is a remarkable fact that the ripe egg of the eel has never yet been discovered.

Mr Williamson also gives a detailed account of the distribution of the pelagic eggs and larvæ of the various species of food-fishes, obtained in the tow-nets of the 'Garland' and the boat 'Dalhousie,' including those of the plaice, haddock, cod, whiting, saithe, sprat, dab, turbot, gurnard, long rough dab, flounder, &c. In another paper the same naturalist describes the variation in the size of the eggs of a number of the food-fishes. Dr Fullarton has also furnished an elaborate description of the larval and post-larval development of the brain in the lesser sand-eel (*Ammodytes tobianus*), accompanied by illustrations. The important subject of the rate of growth of fishes is at present receiving considerable attention in connection with fishing questions. In the present report Mr Arthur T. Masterman, B.A., gives the result of his researches on the subject at St Andrews, dealing especially with the rate of growth of the plaice.

Mr Harald Dannevig also furnishes, in the present report, an account of the experiments he has made in regard to the influence of variations of temperature in accelerating or retarding the development of the eggs of fishes. The species dealt with were the plaice, cod, haddock, whiting and flounder.

The Fauna of the Firth of Forth and of Inland Waters.

Mr Thomas Scott, F.L.S., who has done so much to elucidate the marine fauna, especially on the East Coast, contributes to the present report a paper dealing with his continued observations on the fauna of the Firth of Forth area, which has resulted in the discovery of other 28 species of Copepoda, several of which have been described and figured for the first time. In other papers Mr Scott describes his researches on the fauna of the lakes of Barra and North Uist, and on the inland waters of the Shetland Isles; the latter in conjunction with Mr Robert Duthie, the assistant Fishery Officer of the district. It is shown that in the Shetland lochs there is an ample food supply for trout, and that what is wanted is protection for the fish by the cultivation of aquatic plants.

Physical Investigations.

In the present report will be found an elaborate paper, accompanied by numerous tables, by Mr A. J. Herbertson, F.R.G.S., dealing with the physical observations on the temperature and density of the sea, carried on during 1893, at various fixed stations on the east and west coasts, on board the 'Garland,' the 'Vigilant,' and H.M.S. 'Jackal.' In 1893 the extremes of sea temperature were greater than usual, but the average temperature of the surface water for the year is near the mean value derived from observations of the past years since the investigations were begun. The mean annual temperature of the water at the east coast stations during 1893 was considerably higher than in 1892, being almost the same as in 1891 and lower than 1890.

Contemporary Fishery Work.

An account is given in Section D, by Dr T. Wemyss Fulton, Superintendent of Scientific Investigations, of the contemporary fishery work in this country, and in a number of foreign states.

The Board is indebted to a large number of foreign fishery authorities and others for co-operation in connection with their scientific work. Among these may be mentioned Dr P. P. C. Hoek, Scientific Superintendent of Dutch Fisheries; Captain Drechsel, the Superintendent of Danish Fisheries, and the Naturalist, Dr Petersen; M. Raveret-Wattel, Secretary to the Societé d'Acclimitation de France; Dr Roché, the Chief Inspector of the Sea Fisheries of France; Professor Marion, the Director of the Laboratoire d'Endoume, Marseille; Captain Dannevig, the Superintendent of the hatchery at Flödevig; Señor Rafael Gutierran Vela, of the Spanish Fisheries Department; Professor E. E. Prince, Commissioner of Fisheries, Canada; Mr Nielsen, the Superintendent of the Newfoundland Fisheries; Professor Giglioli of Florence, Fishery Commissioner; His Highness Prince Albert of Monaco; Baron Jules de Guerne and M. Jules Richard; Drs Malm and Lundberg, the Inspectors of Swedish Fisheries; Dr Sauvage, Director of the Marine Station, Boulogne-sur-Mer and Dr Canu of the same Institution; Professor Heincke, Director of the Biological Institute, Heligoland, and Dr Ehrenbaum, the Zoologist; and Kloster-Kammer Director, Herwig, of the Deutscher Seefischerei-Verein.

We have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient Servants,

ANGUS SUTHERLAND, *Chairman.*
GEORGE H. M. THOMS.
W. C. M'INTOSH.
W. ANDERSON SMITH.
WILLIAM BOYD.
JAMES JOHNSTON.
J. RITCHIE WELCH.

SECTION A.—GENERAL REPORTS.

I.—REPORT ON THE TRAWLING EXPERIMENTS OF THE 'GARLAND,' AND ON THE STATISTICS OF THE EAST COAST FISHERIES RELATING THERETO.

INTRODUCTORY.

During last year the trawling experiments of the 'Garland' were carried on at the various stations on the East Coast of Scotland, as in former years. The stations in the Firth of Forth and St Andrews Bay were examined once a month, so far as circumstances permitted; those in the Moray Firth and off the coasts of Forfarshire and the stations at the Orkney Isles, on two occasions, and off Aberdeenshire once. The number of ordinary trawlings or periodic examinations of the stations in the course of the year was 150, of which 76 were in the Firth of Forth area, 35 in the Moray Firth, and 24 in St Andrews Bay. The stations in the Firth of Clyde, where the waters were closed by the Herring Fishery (Scotland) Act of 1889, were not examined during the year from want of means. The detailed results of the trawling observations will be found in the various tables annexed to this Report.

In addition to the systematic inquiry into the influence of beam-trawling on the abundance of the fish supply, the 'Garland' carried on throughout the year a series of observations on other important fishery questions. Visits were made, when the weather was sufficiently favourable, to some of the fishing-grounds lying off the shore, and investigations concerning the spawning and spawning-grounds of the food fishes, the nature and distribution of fish-food, the relative abundance and distribution of pelagic fish eggs and young fishes, &c., were continued. Experiments in line-fishing with various kinds of hooks were also carried on. The study and description of the collections of pelagic eggs, and larval and post-larval fishes have, as in previous years, been under the supervision of Professor M'Intosh, F.R.S., and some of the results are given in the present Report. In connection with the sea fish hatchery at Dunbar the 'Garland' was also employed in procuring adult flat-fishes and in transporting the fry to the fishing-grounds.

Continuous physical observations on the temperature, salinity, and transparency of the sea have also been made at the various trawling stations, and occasionally along selected lines in the Firth of Forth.

Owing to the closure of the whole of the Moray Firth within a line from Rattray Point to Duncansbay Head to beam-trawling, which came

into force on the 22nd November 1892, the 'Garland' has been engaged there in the trawling investigations to a greater extent than previously, and as far as circumstances would allow. The special stations selected, with the view of testing the influence of the closure on the abundance of the fishes within its waters are described in last year's Report (p. 27). Special statistics have also been collected as to the quantities of the various kinds of fish caught within the closed waters by line fishermen.

From the great area of the Moray Firth, and the fact that it contains extensive spawning-grounds of white fish, the most important of which is the well-known Smith Bank, the experiment of closing it to beam-trawling will be watched with much interest.

The statistics collected in connection with the trawling experiments, showing the quantities obtained by line fishermen from the territorial waters, where trawling is prohibited, &c., are discussed below. A part of the work connected with the tabulation of some of these statistics has fallen upon the fishery officers of the districts concerned, namely, the late Mr John Murray, Newhaven; Mr Mair, Anstruther; Mr Duff, Montrose; Mr Bain, Stonehaven; and Mr Couper, Aberdeen. The trawling returns were almost all kept by Mr Thomas Scott, F.L.S. I have also to acknowledge the assistance of Mr J. G. Anderson in the tabulation of the statistics, and the care and zeal with which Captain R. Campbell, in command of the 'Garland,' has discharged his duties.

THE TRAWLING EXPERIMENTS OF THE 'GARLAND.'

1. The Firth of Forth.

The various trawling stations in the Firth of Forth area were examined last year on eight occasions. The total number of ordinary trawlings at these stations was 76, of which 60 were made at the stations within the closed waters, and 16 at the two stations outside. The tables giving these observations will be found at p. 37, and the analyses of the figures at p. 34. Dealing, first of all with the stations in the closed area (I.–VII.), it will be found that a slight increase occurred in the total abundance of fish as compared with 1893. In the latter year the average per 'shot,' or haul of the net, for all kinds of fish, was 287·6, while last year the average was 290·5. In 1892 the corresponding average was 184·4. This increase was due principally to an increase in flat-fish, which in 1893 yielded an average per 'shot' of 120·5, as compared with 145·3 last year. There was a decrease in the abundance of round-fishes, namely, from an average number per 'shot' of 162·4 in 1893, to an average of 139·6 in 1894. At the stations outside the limits of the closed waters (VIII. and IX.), where beam-trawling is actively carried on, there was a decrease both of round-fishes and of flat-fishes. The average catch of round-fishes in 1893 was 208·8, while last year it was 157·3. In the former year the average for flat-fishes was 55·4, as compared with 53·1 in 1894. The results of the trawling experiments in the Firth of Forth area last year therefore show a considerable decrease of round-fishes both in the closed and in the open waters, a slight decrease of flat-fishes in the open waters, and a slight increase in the closed waters.

The figures representing the mean average catch of flat-fishes and round-fishes per 'shot' of the trawl, at the seven stations within the closed

area, and at the two stations in the open area, in each year since these experiments were begun, are given in the following tables :—

CLOSED AREA.

Year.	No. of Hauls.	Average Catch per Haul.		
		Flat Fish.	Round Fish.	All Fish.
1886	22	115·2	131·7	251·1
1887	28	200·6	144·4	351·5
1888	40	114·6	92·1	211·4
1889	70	109·1	49·8	164·8
1890	63	100·9	121·9	228·9
1891	84	115·0	67·7	189·4
1892	77	106·3	71·3	184·4
1893	77	120·5	162·4	287·6
1894	60	145·3	139·6	290·5

OPEN AREA.

Year.	No. of Hauls.	Average Catch per Haul.		
		Flat Fish.	Round Fish.	All Fish.
1886	5	44·0	36·4	85·4
1887	6	88·7	123·4	213·7
1888	10	32·6	114·7	151·2
1889	20	38·3	68·6	111·9
1890	16	53·7	184·7	241·6
1891	24	50·8	38·6	93·0
1892	22	43·0	73·0	119·4
1893	19	55·4	208·8	267·6
1894	16	41·3	125·3	172·0

With reference to the relative abundance of the various kinds of fish within the closed area, the tables show that among flat-fish there was an increase of all kinds, except lemon soles, turbot, and brill. The greatest increase was in long rough dabs, the average in 1893 being 17·9, and last year 31·5. Among round-fish there was a decrease in haddocks and gurnards, and an increase in whitings and cod. Haddocks, although less abundant than in 1893, were still more numerous than in most preceding years. At the stations in the open area, the decrease in the flat-fishes was common to all kinds except common dabs. Among round-fishes there was a decrease in haddocks and gurnards.

2. St Andrews Bay.

During 1894, 24 hauls of the trawl were made at the stations in St Andrews Bay—16 at those within the closed area, and 8 outside. In the closed waters there was an increase in the general average of fish captured per 'shot'—from 148·2 in 1893, to 179·2 in 1894. The increase was chiefly in flat-fishes, the average catch of which was 102·8 in 1893,

compared with 154·4 last year. There was a considerable decrease in the average for round-fish, namely, 21·5 as against 43·9 in 1893. At the stations in the open area the results show an increase in the abundance of fish, the average per haul in 1893 being 93·3, while last year it was 170·6. This increase took place both in flat-fish and in round-fish; the average catch of the latter year was 100·5, as against 61·5 in the previous year. Flat-fishes increased from an average per 'shot' of 30·5 in 1893 to 68 last year. The averages for each year since the trawling experiments were initiated are given in the following table:—

CLOSED AREA.

Year.	No. of Hauls.	Average Catch per Haul.		
		Flat Fish.	Round Fish.	All Fish.
1886	15	147·0	27·6	176·8
1887	16	340·7	87·5	428·8
1888	20	213·2	68·9	286·0
1889	28	187·4	19·2	209·5
1890	24	302·9	40·0	347·2
1891	27	109·4	19·8	133·8
1892	32	84·0	36·6	128·4
1893	24	102·8	43·9	148·2
1894	16	154·4	21·5	179·2

OPEN AREA.

Year.	No. of Hauls.	Average Catch per Haul.		
		Flat Fish.	Round Fish.	All Fish.
1886	3	97·2	72·8	171·6
1887	4	129·4	173·3	308·4
1888	5	148·3	72·4	221·2
1889	7	151·4	29·8	183·1
1890	6	29·8	35·6	66·8
1891	6	261·8	30·8	300·1
1892	8	50·3	53·6	105·7
1893	6	30·5	61·5	93·3
1894	8	68·0	100·5	170·6

With regard to the increase or decrease of the various kinds of fish within the closed waters, the tables show that there was a large increase in common dabs and flounders, and a decrease of plaice, cod, haddocks, and whitings. At the stations in the open area there was an increase in plaice, common dabs, long rough dabs, whitings, cod, and haddocks.

3. The Moray Firth.

In last year's Report, the situation and the physical conditions of the sixteen trawling stations selected in the Moray Firth were described. Some of them lie within the three-mile limit, and therefore comparatively

close to the shore, and others are situated on or near the great spawning ground, Smith Bank, at a considerable distance from the coast. During last year each of the stations was examined on two occasions, once in July and once in October; the time thus fairly corresponding to the period of examination in 1893, namely May and October. When the averages of the 37 hauls made in 1893 are compared with those of the 35 hauls last year, it is found that a considerable increase in the abundance of the food fishes took place. In 1893 the average of the total number of fishes of all kinds, per haul was 257·9, while last year it reached 292·1. There was an increase both in round-fishes and flat-fishes. The average for the former rose from 106·3 to 129·1, and the average for the latter from 146·2 to 157·6. The average for all kinds of flat-fishes, except plaice, was higher than in 1893, the abundance of long rough dabs being considerably greater. There was also an increase in the numbers of round-fishes, except cod and gurnard. The observations in the Moray Firth have, however, not been sufficiently numerous, or continued over a sufficiently long period to yield any satisfactory conclusions as to the results of the closure. The special statistics collected along the coasts of the Moray Firth, showing the quantities of fish caught each month within the closed waters are referred to below.

4. The Firth of Clyde.

In the Firth of Clyde, which was closed in 1889 to beam-trawling within a line from the Mull of Cantyre, Argyleshire, to Corsewall Point in Wigtownshire, comprising over 600 square miles, twelve stations, for carrying on experiments as to the influence of the closure of the water, were selected in 1887. These stations have been examined on two occasions, once in 1887 and once in 1890, but have not been examined since the latter year. There is not, therefore, any information available as to the results of the prohibition of beam-trawling on the fishing-grounds in the area of the Firth of Clyde.

SPECIAL STATISTICS OF FISH CAUGHT BY LINE FISHERMEN.

1. Statistics showing the Quantities of Line-Caught Fish obtained from Territorial Waters.

Special statistics are given in Table E. (p. 94) showing the quantities of fish caught by liners in the territorial waters of the East Coast, from North Berwick in the south to Skateraw, a few miles south of Aberdeen. The monthly and yearly averages per 'shot' for each kind of fish captured are also given; and Table F. (p. 112) indicates the quantities and averages for each district for the last three years.

An examination of the various tables shows that during 1894 there was an increase in the number of 'shots' in the portion of the territorial waters under consideration, namely, 37,219 as against 34,631 in the previous year. There was also an increase in the quantity of fish caught, both absolutely and in proportion to the number of shots, the average per 'shot' for the year being 2·219 cwts., as compared with 1·703 cwts. in

1893 The quantity of fish taken, and also the average catch per 'shot,' were greater last year than in the two preceding years, but less than in the years previous to 1892. The figures for the various years are as follows :—

Year.	Total Trips or Shots.	Quantity of White Fish caught.	Average Quantity per Shot.
		cwts.	cwts.
1888	43,077	109,396¼	2·539
1889	42,898	107,029¼	2·494
1890	34,501	83,692¼	2·425
1891	37,928	92,469	2·438
1892	32,543	63,420¼	1·94
1893	34,631	59,949	1·703
1894	37,219	82,623⅓	2·219

The increase in the quantity of fish taken in the territorial waters was common to all kinds except skate and turbot and 'other white fish;' the increase in haddocks and flat-fish was specially noticeable.

In each of the four districts from which these special statistics are obtained, haddocks were caught in increased numbers, as was also the case with whitings. The quantity of cod was less in two of the four districts, but the general average was greater. In the same way, the group of flat-fishes included under the heading 'lemon soles, flounders, and dabs,' and which to a large extent comprises plaice, showed a slight increase in two of the districts, and a slight decrease at the other two. In the following table, which has been furnished by Mr Mair, the Fishery Officer of the Anstruther District, the quantities of haddocks and whitings captured by line fishermen within the closed and open waters, and landed in his district in each of the last six years, are given :—

Year.	Caught within the Closed Area.		Caught outside the Closed Area.		Total.	
	Haddocks.	Whitings.	Haddocks.	Whitings.	Haddocks.	Whitings.
	cwts.	cwts.	cwts.	cwts.	cwts.	cwts.
1888	18,419	1,800	17,862	1,131	36,281	2,931
1889	12,499	1,972	19,405	1,645	31,904	3,617
1890	12,418	1,994	10,338	1,595	22,756	3,589
1891	11,981	1,577	11,255	1,244	23,236	2,821
1892	11,718	936	16,647	862	28,365	1,798
1893	12,318	767	9,719	318	22,037	1,085
1894	18,321	1,120	6,299	685	24,620	1,805

2. Buckhaven Haddock and Cod Line Fishing.

The statistics of the cod and haddock line fishing of Buckhaven, specially collected by Mr Mair, the Fishery Officer of the district, since 1884, are given in Table D. for 1893 and 1894. The number of 'shots' or visits to the fishing-grounds in 1894 was considerably greater than in the previous year, apparently indicating that the falling off, which began in 1887, has been arrested. The number of 'shots' was 5,164 as against 3,101 in 1893, and 7,869 in 1886.

While the number of 'shots' was greater than in the previous year, the quantity of cod captured was relatively somewhat less, giving an average of 0·88 per shot, as compared with 1·00 in the previous year. Small haddocks were caught in much greater numbers the average number per shot being 338·9, as against 289·4 in 1893, and 176·9 in 1892. On the other hand, large haddocks decreased in abundance, the average being 18·8, as compared with 42·7 in 1893, and 50·13 in 1892. The figures for the last eleven years are as follows:—

Year.	Total Number of 'Shots' during the Year.	Average Number of Cod per 'Shot.'	Average Number of Large Haddocks per 'Shot.'	Average Number of Small Haddocks and Whitings per 'Shot.'
1884	4524	0·34	22·1	38·3
1885	4542	0·50	23·4	221·5
1886	7869	0·32	31·8	147·0
1887	6270	0·28	42·8	208·9
1888	5548	0·45	62·6	228·4
1889	4535	0·46	80·1	68·4
1890	3396	0·72	78·8	130·5
1891	3296	0·91	103·8	92·8
1892	3112	0·44	50·1	76·9
1893	3101	1·00	42·7	289·4
1894	5164	0·88	18·8	338·9

As in previous years, the largest proportions of cod were taken in November, December and January, and of small haddocks and whitings during the summer months.

3. Statistics showing the Quantities of Fish caught by Line-Fishermen within the Moray Firth.

As stated above, special statistics have been collected from the various fishing ports and villages along the coasts of the Moray Firth, to show the quantities of fish caught by line-fishermen within the closed waters.

These are given for each month of last year in Table H. (p. 115), and they are being continued. They show that a surprisingly large quantity of fish are caught by line within the waters of the Moray Firth; and if the totals given for each district in the table referred to are compared with the gross totals of all line fish landed in the respective districts, wherever caught, it will be found that in most of them the great bulk of the catches are got within the closed area. No returns have been collected in Fraserburgh district, owing to the difficulty there would be in differentiating the quantities caught within the line from Duncansby Head and Rattray Point, from the quantities caught outside it; this district lying at the southern extremity of the Firth, partly within it and partly without it. It was therefore thought better to exclude it. At the opposite extremity of the Firth this difficulty does not arise, and the fishing stations on the Moray Firth coast of the Wick district have been included. The total quantity of fish caught by line within the closed waters during last year amounted to 218,495 cwts., or an average of 3·5 cwt. per shot. The number of "shots" of the line made by large boats was 7,082, and of small boats 54,866, or a total of 61,948. By far the larger quantity of fish caught consisted of haddocks, which amounted to 153,529 cwts; only about 5,737 cwts. of flat fish were captured. Comparison of similar statistics of the quantities of fish caught, and the number of shots of the line in future years, will furnish valuable information respecting the results of the closure of this important area.

Summary.

The results of the trawling experiments in the Firth of Forth and St Andrews Bay areas in 1894 indicate a considerable increase in flat-fishes and a slight decrease in round-fishes within the waters from which beam-trawling is prohibited, and a similar, although less noteworthy change in the open waters outside. On examination of the figures relating to the different kinds of round-fishes it is apparent that the decrease is largely accounted for by the falling off in the abundance of haddocks. Last year it was pointed out that a special feature of the year 1893 was the enormous numbers of haddocks which were obtained on the east coast. Although the averages for this important food fish were much lower in 1894, they were still considerably above the averages of recent years. Cod and whiting, on the other hand, were caught in increased numbers.

Turning to flat-fishes, we find that they were caught in greater numbers in 1894 than in the year before, both in the closed and open waters, and in the Firth of Forth, as well as in St Andrews Bay. The increase is not, however, comparable to the abundance of these fishes which marked the years following the closure of the waters. But the average last year, in the closed area, ranks above the average of four of the preceding eight years. In the Firth of Forth it was 144·3, compared with 120·5 in 1893; in St Andrews Bay it was 155·4, against 102·8 in the previous year. In the closed area the average for 1894 was greater than in three of the preceding eight years.

The statistics of the 'Garland's' trawling experiments during the last nine years in the combined areas of the Firth of Forth and St Andrews Bay are as follows, the figures indicating the average

number of fishes obtained in each haul of the net in each of the years mentioned :—

Year.	Closed Area.			Open Area.		
	Flat Fish.	Round Fish.	Total.	Flat Fish.	Round Fish.	Total.
1886	131·1	79·6	213·9	70·6	54·6	128·5
1887	270·6	115·9	390·1	109·0	148·3	261·0
1888	163·9	80·5	248·7	90·4	93·5	186·2
1889	148·2	34·5	187·1	94·8	49·2	147·5
1890	201·9	80·9	288·0	41·7	110·1	154·2
1891	112·2	43·7	161·6	156·3	34·7	196·5
1892	95·1	53·9	156·4	46·6	63·3	112·5
1893	129·0	149·0	282·4	49·4	173·5	225·8
1894	147·3	113·0	265·4	58·0	138·4	199·8

In order that comparison may be made between the results obtained in the few years following the prohibition of trawling, and those obtained in the last few years, the numbers of fishes captured have been reduced to averages for the two periods, each comprising four years. They are as follows :—

Years.	Closed Area.			Open Area.		
	Flat Fish.	Round Fish.	Total.	Flat Fish.	Round Fish.	Total.
1886–1889	178·5	77·3	260·0	91·2	86·4	180·8
1891–1894	120·9	89·9	216·5	77·6	102·5	183·7

These figures show that the average number of round-fishes captured during the last four years exceeds the average number taken during the first four years ; a result due to the unusual numbers of small haddocks which characterised the fishing of 1893, and their great abundance in 1894. On the other hand, notwithstanding the increase last year and in 1893 in the quantity of flat-fish taken, the average for this group is considerably less for the latter of the two periods than for the first.

In regard to the closure of the Moray Firth to beam-trawling, the information is as yet insufficient to show to what extent it is likely to be followed by an increased abundance of the food fishes in the closed waters. The sixteen trawling stations within the limits of the Firth were examined twice last year. When the averages of the 37 hauls made in 1893 are contrasted with those of the 35 hauls last year, it appears that a considerable increase in the abundance of the food fishes took place. In the former year, the general average for all species was 257·9, while last year it was 292·1. An increase occurred both in round-fishes and flat-fishes ; the average of the former rising from 106·3

to 129·1, and that of the latter from 146·2 to 157·6. From the very large area closed to beam-trawling—comprising over 2,000 square miles of the sea bottom—and the presence within it of extensive spawning-grounds, it would be of the greatest value if a systematic examination of the fishing-grounds could be made at brief intervals, a duty for which the 'Garland' is, however, but ill-fitted. Special statistics are being collected along the coasts of the Firth, in order to determine from year to year the quantities of round-fishes and flat-fishes captured within it by line-fishermen.

T. WEMYSS FULTON,
Superintendent of Scientific Investigations.

TABLE A.—Showing Summary of Fish taken by the 'Garland' in Trawling Operations in 1894.

Station and Date.	Flat Fish.								Round Fish.					Skate.	Other Fish.	Total.
	Plaice.	Lemon Soles.	Witch Soles.	Common Dabs.	Long Rough Dabs.	Flounders.	Turbot.	Brill.	Total.	Cod.	Haddocks.	Whitings.	Gurnards.	Total.			
Firth of Forth—																	
Station I.																	
Jan. 22,	2	6	.	5	15	.	.	.	28	106	62	58	.	226	1	5	260
Feb. 16,	1	10	.	2	21	.	.	.	34	39	6	6	.	51	1	9	95
Mar. 20	8	15	.	16	6	3	.	.	48	23	1	9	.	33	.	10	91
April 16,	20	35	.	17	11	3	.	.	86	32	16	12	24	84	1	19	190
June 22,	50	24	.	60	26	.	.	.	160	33	51	18	27	129	.	1	290
Aug. 24,	47	57	.	16	16	.	.	.	136	41	28	25	5	99	1	.	236
Sept. 11,	33	53	.	55	34	.	.	.	175	22	51	61	24	158	.	6	339
Dec. 4,	3	12	.	8	49	.	.	.	72	19	1	33	.	53	1	3	129
	164	212	.	179	178	6	.	.	739	315	216	222	80	833	5	53	1630
Station II.																	
Jan. 26,	1	1	.	3	9	.	.	.	14	30	2	3	.	35	3	2	54
Feb. 16,	15	1	.	11	14	.	.	.	41	.	.	.	.	.	2	2	45
Mar. 21,	12	1	.	39	15	26	.	.	93	2	.	.	.	2	1	2	98
April 20,	14	10	.	67	7	3	.	.	101	1	.	.	28	29	.	2	132
June 26,	12	5	.	32	12	.	.	.	61	6	5	16	33	60	.	2	123
Aug. 30,	64	43	.	148	41	.	.	.	296	9	228	147	37	421	1	4	722
Sept. 11,	65	34	.	212	36	.	.	.	347	2	108	63	11	184	.	2	533
Dec. 6,	2	1	.	6	44	.	.	.	53	4	7	8	.	19	1	1	74
,, 26,	1	2	.	2	56	.	.	.	61	7	1	2	.	10	1	4	76
	186	98	.	520	234	29	.	.	1067	61	351	239	109	760	9	21	1857
Station III.																	
Feb. 20,	3	13	.	2	30	1	.	.	49	197	12	34	.	243	1	8	301
Mar. 20,	13	10	.	59	21	5	.	.	110	14	.	4	.	17	3	4	134
April 16,	22	19	.	65	85	5	.	.	194	22	.	41	14	77	1	4	276
June 21,	58	41	.	44	20	.	.	.	145	21	32	7	42	102	1	3	249
Aug. 24,	47	33	.	122	105	.	.	.	307	52	169	175	24	420	1	8	736
Sept. 12,	41	49	.	76	54	.	.	.	214	35	65	.	4	104	7	5	327
Dec. 19,	4	7	.	51	89	.	.	.	151	14	7	41	.	62	5	8	226
,, 27,	2	4	.	7	27	.	.	.	40	7	1	10	.	18	.	5	
	172	227	.	426	431	9	.	.	1265	361	286	312	84	1043	19	45	2372

TABLE A.—Showing Summary of Fish taken by the 'Garland' in Trawling Operations in 1894—*continued.*

Station and Date.	Flat-Fish.									Round-Fish.					Skate.	Other Fish.	Total.
	Plaice.	Lemon Soles.	Witch Soles.	Common Dabs.	Long Rough Dabs.	Flounders.	Turbot.	Brill.	Total.	Cod.	Haddocks.	Whitings.	Gurnards.	Total.			
Firth of Forth—*continued.*																	
Station IV.																	
Jan. 17,	230	.	.	2	3	1	.	.	236	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	236
Feb. 15,	392	.	.	30	.	1	.	.	423	13	.	2	.	15	.	.	438
Mar. 21,	216	.	.	6	.	8	.	.	230	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	232
April 13,	141	.	.	52	14	3	.	.	210	.	.	1	.	1	1	1	213
June 21,	90	5	.	10	3	1	.	.	109	11	14	21	25	71	1	2	183
Aug. 23,	263	25	.	58	4	.	2	.	352	6	11	5	16	38	16	1	407
Sept. 19,	173	7	.	96	.	1	.	.	277	40	3	5	13	61	.	.	338
Nov. 23,	128	2	.	58	14	.	.	.	202	23	.	4	.	27	1	14	244
	1633	39	.	312	38	15	2	.	2039	93	28	38	54	213	19	20	2291
Station V.																	
Feb. 22,	3	3	4	7	56	.	.	.	73	39	480	51	.	570	.	5	648
Mar. 30,	8	6	6	22	70	1	.	.	113	22	170	8	3	203	1	5	322
April 19,	9	13	5	15	57	.	.	.	99	35	432	31	6	504	7	.	610
June 20,	20	4	1	3	50	.	.	.	78	27	500	18	7	552	.	1	631
Aug. 30,	23	17	10	22	102	.	.	.	174	18	629	118	35	800	1	2	977
Sept. 13,	39	11	10	43	7	.	.	.	110	11	470	85	18	584	1	3	698
Nov. 30,	15	2	8	11	96	.	.	.	132	14	165	29	1	209	1	2	344
	117	56	44	123	438	1	.	.	779	166	2846	340	70	3422	11	18	4230
Station VI.																	
Feb. 22,	45	1	.	10	.	.	.	1	57	3	.	.	.	3	.	.	60
Mar. 30,	23	5	.	4	.	.	.	.	32	.	.	.	2	2	.	2	36
April 19,	6	24	.	5	3	.	.	.	38	7	1	.	7	15	.	.	53
June 20,	16	22	.	35	1	.	.	2	76	5	3	2	28	38	.	9	123
Aug. 30,	32	35	.	57	4	.	.	1	129	1	12	24	26	63	.	7	199
Sept. 13,	32	57	.	62	35	.	.	1	187	6	32	14	15	67	.	2	256
Nov. 30,	14	4	.	10	13	.	.	.	41	2	3	17	2	24	2	3	70
	168	148	.	183	56	.	.	5	560	24	51	57	80	212	2	23	797
Station VII.																	
Jan. 18,	2	.	.	1	20	.	1	.	24	2	46	6	.	54	.	2	80
Feb. 23,	2	1	9	3	14	1	.	.	30	19	279	39	.	337	3	1	371
Mar. 29,	5	2	3	76	38	10	.	.	134	.	38	2	4	44	4	2	184
April 13,	7	1	3	11	22	.	.	.	44	9	145	13	9	176	.	1	221
June 20,	31	16	6	109	25	.	.	.	187	1	88	33	53	175	2	1	365
Aug. 23,	57	35	4	503	125	.	.	.	724	.	179	45	30	254	7	13	998
Sept. 13,	33	4	9	210	63	.	.	.	319	.	91	12	15	118	.	15	452
Nov. 30,	5	1	6	14	52	.	.	.	78	3	12	22	2	39	5	6	128
	142	60	40	927	359	11	1	.	1540	34	878	172	113	1197	21	41	2799

TABLE A.—Showing Summary of Fish taken by the 'Garland' in Trawling Operations in 1894—*continued.*

Station and Date.	Flat-Fish.									Round-Fish.					Skate.	Other Fish.	Total.
	Plaice.	Lemon Soles.	Witch Soles.	Common Dabs.	Long Rough Dabs.	Flounders.	Turbot.	Brill.	Total.	Cod.	Haddocks.	Whitings.	Gurnards.	Total.			
FIRTH OF FORTH—*continued.*																	
Station VIII.																	
Jan. 18,	.	1	.	3	3	.	.	.	7	5	27	.	.	32	.	3	42
Feb. 21,	2	.	3	7	20	.	.	.	32	3	93	4	.	100	7	1	140
Mar. 14,	1	3	.	4	3	1	.	.	12	3	1	1	1	6	2	5	25
April 18,	5	3	2	41	40	3	1	.	95	17	204	24	.	245	.	9	349
June 19,	8	20	5	16	18	.	.	.	67	13	36	19	22	90	.	4	161
Aug. 29,	7	11	6	17	41	.	.	.	82	13	269	45	29	356	1	1	440
Sept. 12,	11	2	13	34	77	.	.	.	137	13	217	48	11	289	1	4	431
Nov. 28,	4	4	4	31	18	.	1	.	62	1	31	6	4	42	5	4	113
	38	44	33	153	220	4	2	.	494	68	878	137	67	1160	16	31	1701
Station IX.																	
Jan. 19,	.	1	.	4	13	.	.	.	18	1	75	23	.	99	.	1	118
Feb. 21,	.	1	1	11	28	.	.	.	41	5	372	34	.	411	.	3	455
Mar. 14,	.	1	.	6	1	2	1	.	11	.	3	1	.	4	.	.	15
Apr. 18,	1	.	.	8	10	.	.	.	19	3	45	32	4	84	1	1	105
June 19,	2	2	1	5	20	.	.	.	30	6	142	14	10	172	.	.	202
Aug. 29,	2	1	1	.	20	.	.	.	24	8	169	44	11	232	2	.	258
Sept. 12,	3	1	.	3	52	.	.	.	59	2	185	21	13	221	2	2	284
Nov. 28,	.	.	3	139	12	.	.	.	154	5	76	50	3	134	2	3	293
	8	7	6	176	156	2	1	.	356	30	1067	219	41	1357	7	10	1730
Station X.																	
Jan. 25,	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	10	.	5	.	15	1	1	19
Feb. 17,	1	2	.	1	2	.	.	.	6	39	.	16	.	55	6	2	69
Aug. 31,	.	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	2	8	.	18	.	26	10	2	40
Sept. 15,	2	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	12	.	10	.	22	17	4	47
Dec. 8,	.	2	.	1	1	.	.	.	4	10	.	7	.	17	4	1	26
	3	9	.	2	3	1	.	.	18	79	.	56	.	135	38	10	201
ST ANDREWS BAY—																	
Station I.																	
Feb. 14.	3	.	.	2	1	1	.	.	7	.	.	.	.	.	2	4	13
April 6.	25	.	.	19	.	47	1	.	92	.	5	.	28	33	.	.	125
Sept. 6.	153	.	.	290	3	.	.	.	446	.	13	1	23	37	4	4	491
Dec. 21.	2	.	.	2	2	.	.	.	6	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	8
	183	.	.	313	6	48	1	.	551	1	18	1	51	71	7	8	637
Station II.																	
Feb 13,	4	.	.	3	.	.	.	.	7	.	1	9	.	10	.	4	21
April 6.	15	1	.	66	1	1	.	.	84	.	.	1	5	6	.	.	90
Sept. 6.	94	.	.	236	13	.	.	.	343	1	19	3	5	28	2	6	379
Dec. 19,	1	.	.	4	.	.	.	.	5	1	.	3	4	8	1	1	15
	114	1	.	309	14	1		.	439	2	20	16	14	52	3	11	505

TABLE A.—Showing Summary of Fish taken by the 'Garland in Trawling Operations in 1894—*continued.*

Station and Date.	Flat-Fish.								Round-Fish.					Skate.	Other Fish.	Total.
	Plaice.	Lemon Soles.	Witch Soles.	Common Dabs.	Long Rough Dabs.	Flounders.	Turbot.	Brill.	Total.	Cod.	Haddocks.	Whitings.	Gurnards.	Total.			
St Andrews Bay—*continued.*																	
Station III.																	
Feb. 13,	2	.	.	3	5	1	.	.	11	6	.	11	.	17	2	3	33
April 6,	46	.	.	10	2	5	.	.	63	.	2	2	.	4	.	.	67
Sept. 6,	168	1	.	244	2	.	.	.	415	.	10	2	39	51	2	2	470
Dec. 19,	1	.	.	1	3	.	.	.	5	.	.	.	2	2	.	.	7
	217	1	.	258	12	6	.	.	494	6	12	15	41	74	4	5	577
Station IV.																	
Feb. 13,	64	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	66	.	.	3	.	3	.	1	70
April 6,	120	.	.	58	.	17	.	.	195	.	.	1	1	2	3	1	201
Sept. 6,	380	.	.	335	.	1	.	.	716	.	105	1	34	140	2	5	863
Dec. 19,	5	.	.	5	.	.	.	.	10	2	.	.	.	2	2	1	15
	569	.	.	400	.	18	.	.	987	2	105	5	35	147	7	8	1149
Station V.																	
Feb. 12,	.	.	.	7	5	.	.	.	12	2	38	12	1	53	.	2	67
April 5,	7	.	.	19	4	16	.	.	46	2	211	28	17	258	.	1	305
Sept. 7,	46	1	.	121	10	.	.	.	178	.	8	7	18	33	2	1	214
Dec. 17,	7	.	.	6	11	.	.	1	25	2	7	4	2	15	1	.	41
	60	1	.	153	30	16	.	1	261	6	264	51	38	359	3	4	627
Station VI.																	
Feb. 14	5	.	.	2	63	.	.	.	70	8	140	42	.	190	2	.	262
April 5,	.	2	.	55	21	24	1	.	103	.	138	37	52	227	.	3	333
Sept. 7,	8	3	.	51	4	.	.	.	66	.	3	1	14	18	.	2	86
Dec. 12,	1	.	.	9	34	.	.	.	44	.	5	3	2	10	1	2	57
	14	5	.	117	122	24	1	.	283	8	286	83	68	445	3	7	738
Montrose—																	
Station I.																	
Sept. 21,	87	1	.	147	11	.	.	.	246	.	4	7	15	26	2	1	275
Dec. 20,	4	.	.	.	19	.	.	.	23	12	20	.	.	32	5	1	61
	91	1	.	147	30	.	.	.	269	12	24	7	15	58	7	2	336
Station II.																	
Sept. 21,	100	.	.	106	3	.	.	.	209	.	23	6	44	73	2	2	282
Dec. 20,	7	.	.	.	5	.	.	.	12	4	7	.	.	11	4	.	27
	107	.	.	106	8	.	.	.	221	4	30	6	44	84	6	2	313

TABLE A.—Showing Summary of Fish taken by the 'Garland' in Trawling Operations in 1894—*continued.*

Station and Date.	Flat-Fish.								Round Fish.					Skate.	Other Fish.	Total.
	Plaice.	Lemon Soles.	Witch Soles.	Common Dabs.	Long Rough Dabs.	Flounders.	Turbot.	Brill.	Total.	Cod.	Haddocks.	Whitings.	Gurnards.	Total.			
Aberdeen—Bay.																	
Station I.																	
Sept. 25,	44	4	.	131	65	.	.	1	245	.	3	6	3	12	1	2	260
Station II.																	
Sept. 25,	11	.	.	51	8	.	.	.	70	.	.	.	7	7	.	1	78
Station III.																	
Sept. 25,	55	.	.	101	50	.	1	.	207	.	10	8	5	23	.	.	230
Station IV.																	
Sept. 27,	70	1	.	76	72	.	.	.	219	1	266	212	24	503	.	5	727
Station V.																	
Sept. 27,	46	.	.	48	2	.	.	.	96	1	332	191	10	534	1	1	632
Station VI.																	
Sept. 27,	17	1	.	36	1	.	1	.	56	.	169	391	10	570	.	1	627
Station VII.																	
Sept. 26,	50	.	.	104	.	.	1	.	155	.	23	4	11	38	.	1	194
	293	6	.	547	198	.	3	1	1048	2	803	812	70	1687	2	11	2748
Moray Firth—																	
Station I.																	
July 3,	8	1	.	16	.	.	.	.	25	.	1	.	3	4	1	.	30
Oct. 5,	41	.	.	148	.	.	.	1	190	.	1	.	19	20	1	2	213
	49	1	.	164	.	.	.	1	215	.	2	.	22	24	2	2	243
Station II.																	
July 3,	34	2	4	72	41	.	.	.	153	3	6	.	8	17	.	5	175
Oct. 4,	38	2	3	94	.	.	.	.	137	2	7	.	5	14	6	9	166
	72	4	7	166	41	.	.	.	290	5	15	.	13	31	6	14	341
Station III.																	
July 7,	66	12	.	10	.	.	.	.	88	9	5	1	12	27	9	1	125
Oct. 6,	51	15	.	10	.	.	.	.	76	9	.	.	.	9	5	3	93
	117	27	.	20	.	.	.	.	164	18	5	1	12	36	14	4	218

TABLE A.—Showing Summary of Fish taken by the 'Garland' in Trawling Operations in 1894—*continued.*

Station and Date.	Flat-Fish.								Round-Fish.					Skate.	Other Fish.	Total.
	Plaice.	Lemon Soles.	Witch Soles.	Common Dabs.	Long Rough Dabs.	Flounders.	Turbot.	Brill.	Total.	Cod.	Haddocks.	Whitings.	Gurnards.	Total.			
Moray Firth —*continued.*																	
Station IV.																	
July 4,	268	.	.	163	1	2	.	.	434	.	8	.	62	70	.	.	504
Oct. 22,	276	.	.	139	.	.	.	5	420	2	9	.	1	12	8	4	444
	544	.	.	302	1	2	.	5	854	2	17	.	63	82	8	4	948
Station V.																	
July 4,	18	6	.	87	.	.	.	.	111	.	3	1	39	43	.	.	154
Oct. 22,	121	1	.	236	.	.	.	1	359	2	26	.	.	28	1	.	388
	139	7	.	323	.	.	.	1	470	2	29	1	39	71	1	.	542
Station VI.																	
July 5,	31	31	.	150	.	.	.	.	212	.	3	1	12	16	.	3	231
Oct. 22,	179	4	.	218	.	.	.	.	401	6	54	1	6	67	5	2	475
	216	35	.	368	.	.	.	.	613	6	57	2	18	83	5	5	706
Station VII.																	
July 5,	.	10	.	66	51	.	.	.	127	.	14	2	20	36	2	3	168
Oct. 9,	1	1	1	170	95	.	.	.	268	1	405	37	78	521	1	4	794
	1	11	1	236	146	.	.	.	395	1	419	39	98	557	3	7	962
Station VIII.																	
July 9,	1	5	11	73	138	.	.	.	228	.	319	9	32	360	1	2	591
Oct. 23,	2	4	29	111	111	.	.	.	257	5	358	14	16	393	1	7	658
	3	9	40	184	249	.	.	.	485	5	677	23	48	753	2	9	1249
Station IX.																	
July 9,	.	2	19	45	69	.	.	.	135	1	260	15	10	286	.	2	423
Oct. 23,	2	6	7	194	84	.	.	.	293	2	357	43	45	447	1	1	742
	2	8	26	239	153	.	.	.	428	3	617	58	55	733	1	3	1165
Station X.																	
July 13,	8	1	.	5	.	.	.	.	14	2	13	1	1	17	2	2	35
Oct. 5,	7	17	.	88	40	.	.	.	152	3	244	13	110	370	4	6	532
	15	18	.	93	40	.	.	.	166	5	257	14	111	387	6	8	567
Station XI.																	
July 16,	13	2	.	16	.	.	.	.	31	2	.	.	23	25	3	2	61
July 16,*	.	2	.	11	.	.	.	.	13	7	3	.	7	17	.	13	43
Oct. 11,	5	1	.	7	.	.	.	.	13	4	36	1	22	63	.	4	80
	18	5	.	34	.	.	.	.	57	13	39	1	52	105	3	19	184

* Shrimp-nets.

TABLE A.—Showing Summary of Fish taken by the 'Garland' in Trawling Operations in 1894—*continued.*

Station and Date.	Flat-Fish.								Round-Fish.					Skate.	Other Fish.	Total.
	Plaice.	Lemon Soles.	Witch Soles.	Common Dabs.	Long Rough Dabs.	Flounders.	Turbot.	Brill.	Total.	Cod.	Haddocks.	Whitings.	Gurnards.	Total.			
Moray Firth —*continued.*																	
Station XII.																	
July 16,	11	2	.	4	.	.	.	1	18	.	6	.	27	33	1	1	53
Oct. 11,	11	7	.	20	.	.	.	1	39	9	23	.	6	38	.	6	83
	22	9	.	24	.	.	.	2	57	9	29	.	33	71	1	7	136
Station XIII.																	
July 17,	8	16	.	63	.	.	.	.	87	3	10	.	23	36	.	3	126
July 17,*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	5	11	.	.	11
Oct. 11,	15	5	.	79	9	.	.	.	108	2	153	8	26	189	1	4	302
	23	21	.	142	9	.	.	.	195	5	168	9	54	236	1	7	439
Station XIV.																	
July 17,	7	17	.	92	31	2	.	1	150	.	1	.	44	45	4	1	200
Oct. 11,	.	27	.	20	25	1	.	.	73	.	500	81	46	627	4	1	705
	7	44	.	112	56	3	.	1	223	.	501	81	90	672	8	2	905
Station XV.																	
July 17,	2	13	.	205	20	.	.	.	240	.	.	.	31	31	1	6	278
Oct. 11,	15	10	.	259	17	.	.	.	301	6	188	16	85	295	2	4	602
	17	23	.	464	37	.	.	.	541	6	188	16	116	326	3	10	880
Station XVI.																	
July 17,	4	5	.	40	11	.	.	.	60	.	4	.	23	27	.	1	88
July 17,	.	3	.	1	.	.	.	.	4	1	.	.	2	3	.	6	13
Oct. 12,	1	15	17	205	60	2	.	.	300	2	281	39	.	322	5	7	634
	5	23	17	246	71	2	.	.	364	3	285	39	25	352	5	14	735
Orkney.																	
Station I.	8	26	.	39	.	1	.	.	74	4	45	.	8	57	1	1	133
Station II.	1	.	.	9	.	.	.	.	10	.	4	.	13	17	2	.	29
Station III.	90	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	100	.	.	.	3	3	3	3	109
Station IV.	7	14	14	44	.	.	.	.	79	.	1	.	5	6	2	2	89
	106	50	14	92	.	1	.	.	263	4	50	.	29	83	3	6	360

* Shrimp-nets.

TABLE B.—ANALYSIS OF THE 'GARLAND'S' STATISTICS RELATING TO THE RELATIVE ABUNDANCE OF FISH.

A. SHOWING THE AVERAGE PER 'SHOT' OF EACH KIND OF FISH TAKEN.

Station.	Flat-Fish.									Round-Fish.					Skate.	Other Fish.	Total.
	Plaice.	Lemon Sole.	Witch Sole.	Common Dabs.	Long Rougus.	Flounder.	Turbot.	Brill.	Total.	Cod.	Haddock.	Whiting.	Gurnard.	Total.			
I. *Firth of Forth.*																	
Closed Area.																	
I.	20·5	26·5	–	22·4	22·7	0·75	–	–	92·4	39·4	27·0	27·8	10·0	104·1	0·62	6·6	213·8
II.	20·7	10·9	–	57·8	26·0	3·2	–	–	119·6	6·8	39·0	26·6	12·1	84·4	1·0	2·3	206·3
III.	21·5	28·4	–	53·3	53·9	1·1	–	–	158·1	45·1	35·8	38·0	10·5	130·4	2·4	5·6	296·5
IV.	204·1	4·9	–	39·0	4·8	1·9	0·12	–	254·9	11·6	3·5	4·8	6·8	26·6	2·4	2·5	286·4
V.	16·7	8·0	6·3	17·6	62·6	0·14	–	–	111·3	23·7	406·5	48·6	10·0	488·8	1·6	2·6	604·3
VI.	24·0	21·1	–	20·1	8·0	–	–	0·71	80·0	3·4	7·3	8·1	11·4	30·3	0·3	3·3	113·9
VII.	17·7	7·5	5·0	115·8	44·8	1·4	0·13	–	192·5	4·1	109·7	21·5	14·1	149·6	2·6	5·1	349·8
Average per shot of 55 shots.	46·9	15·3	1·5	48·5	31·5	1·3	·02	0·09	145·3	19·2	84·6	25·1	10·7	139·6	1·6	4·0	290·5
Unclosed Area.																	
VIII.	4·7	5·5	4·1	19·1	27·5	0·5	0·25	–	61·7	8·5	109·7	17·1	8·4	145·0	2·0	3·9	212·6
IX.	1·0	0·9	0·75	22·0	19·5	0·25	0·12	–	44·5	3·7	133·4	27·4	5·1	169·6	0·9	1·25	216·3
Average per shot of 16 shots.	2·9	3·2	2·4	20·5	23·5	0·4	0·18	–	53·1	6·1	121·5	22·2	6·7	157·3	1·4	2·5	214·4
II. *St Andrews Bay.*																	
Closed Area.																	
I.	45·7	–	–	78·2	1·5	12·0	0·25	–	137·7	0·25	4·5	0·25	12·7	17·7	1·7	2·0	159·2
II.	38·0	0·25	–	77·2	3·5	0·25	–	–	109·7	0·5	5·0	4·0	3·5	13·0	0·7	2·7	126·2
III.	54·2	0·25	–	64·5	3·0	1·5	–	–	123·5	1·5	3·0	3·7	10·2	18·5	1·0	1·2	144·2
IV.	142·2	–	–	100·0	–	4·5	–	–	246·7	0·5	26·2	1·2	8·7	36·7	1·7	2·0	287·2
Average per shot of 16 shots.	67·6	0·1	–	80·0	2·0	4·6	0·06	–	154·4	0·69	9·7	2·3	8·8	21·5	1·3	2·0	179·2
Unclosed Area.																	
V.	15·0	0·25	–	38·2	7·5	4·0	–	0·25	65·2	1·5	66·0	12·7	9·5	89·7	0·75	1·0	156·7
VI.	3·5	1·2	–	29·2	30·5	6·0	0·25	–	70·7	2·0	71·5	20·7	17·0	111·2	0·75	1·7	184·5
Average of 8 shots.	9·2	0·75	–	33·7	19·0	5·0	0·12	0·12	68·0	1·75	68·7	16·7	13·5	100·5	0·75	1·4	170·6

A. Showing the Average Per 'Shot' of each kind of Fish taken—*continued.*

Station.	Flat-Fish.									Round-Fish.					Skate.	Other Fish.	Total.
	Plaice.	Lemon Sole.	Witch Sole.	Common Dabs.	Long Roughs.	Flounder.	Turbot.	Brill.	Total.	Cod.	Haddock.	Whiting.	Gurnard.	Total.			
III. *Montrose.*																	
I.	45·5	0·5	–	73·5	15·0	–	–	–	134·5	6·0	12·0	3·5	7·5	29·0	3·5	1·0	168·0
II.	53·5	–	–	106·0	4·0	–	–	–	110·5	2·0	15·0	3·0	22·0	42·0	3·0	1·0	156·5
Average of 4 shots.	49·5	0·25	–	89·7	9·5	–	–	–	122·5	4·0	13·5	3·2	14·7	35·5	3·2	1·0	162·2
IV. *Aberdeen.*																	
Average per shot of 7 shots.	41·8	0·85	–	78·1	28·3	–	0·43	0·14	149·7	0·3	114·7	116·0	10·0	241·0	0·28	1·6	392·6
V. *Moray Firth.*																	
I.	24·5	0·5	–	82·0	–	–	–	0·5	107·5	–	1·0	–	11·0	12·0	1·0	1·0	121·5
II.	36·0	2·0	3·5	83·0	20·5	–	–	–	145·0	2·5	6·5	–	6·5	15·5	3·0	7·0	170·5
III.	58·5	13·5	–	10·0	–	–	–	–	82·8	9·0	2·5	0·5	6·0	18·0	7·0	2·0	109·0
IV.	272·0	–	–	151·0	0·5	1·0	–	2·5	427·0	1·0	8·5	–	31·5	41·0	4·0	2·0	474·0
V.	69·5	3·5	–	161·5	–	–	–	0·5	235·0	1·0	14·5	0·5	19·5	35·5	0·5	–	271·0
VI.	105·0	17·5	–	184·0	–	–	–	–	306·5	3·0	28·5	1·0	9·0	41·5	2·5	2·5	353·0
VII.	0·5	5·5	0·5	128·0	73·0	–	–	–	197·5	0·5	209·5	19·5	49·0	278·5	1·5	3·5	481·0
VIII.	1·5	4·5	20·0	92·0	124·5	–	–	–	242·5	2·5	338·5	11·5	24·0	376·5	1·0	4·5	624·5
IX.	1·0	4·0	13·0	119·5	76·5	–	–	–	214·0	1·5	308·5	29·0	27·5	366·5	0·5	1·5	582·5
X.	7·5	9·0	–	46·5	20·0	–	–	–	83·0	2·5	128·5	7·0	55·5	193·5	3·0	4·0	285·5
XI.	6·0	1·6	–	11·3	–	–	–	–	19·0	4·3	13·0	0·33	17·3	35·0	1·0	6·3	61·3
XII.	11·0	4·5	–	12·0	–	–	–	1·0	28·5	4·5	14·5	–	16·5	35·5	0·5	3·5	68·0
XIII.	7·6	7·0	–	47·3	3·0	–	–	–	65·0	1·7	56·0	3·0	18·0	78·7	0·33	2·3	146·3
XIV.	3·5	22·0	–	56·0	28·0	1·5	–	0·5	111·5	–	250·5	40·5	45·0	386·0	4·0	1·0	452·5
XV.	8·5	11·5	–	232·0	18·5	–	–	–	270·5	3·0	94·0	8·0	58·0	163·0	1·5	5·0	440·0
XVI.	1·7	7·7	5·7	82·0	23·7	0·7	–	–	121·3	1·0	95·0	13·0	8·3	117·3	1·7	4·7	245·0
Average per shot of 35 shots.	35·5	7·0	2·6	89·1	25·8	0·2	–	0·28	157·6	2·4	94·4	8·1	24·3	129·1	1·9	3·3	292·1
VI. *Orkney.*																	
Average of 4 shots.	26·5	12·5	3·5	23·0	–	0·25	–	–	65·7	1·0	12·5	–	7·2	20·7	2·0	1·5	90·0

B. Showing the Monthly Average Per 'Shot' of each kind of Fish taken in 1894.

Date.	Flat-Fish.									Round-Fish.					Skate.	Other Fish.	Total.
	Plaice.	Lemon Sole.	Witch Sole.	Common Dabs.	Long Roughs.	Flounder.	Turbot.	Brill.	Total.	Cod.	Haddock.	Whiting.	Gurnard.	Total.			
I. *Firth of Forth.*																	
Closed Area.																	
Jan.	33·6	1·0	1·6	1·6	6·7	0·14	0·14	–	43·1	19·7	15·7	9·6	–	45·0	0·6	1·3	90·0
Feb.	65·9	4·1	1·9	9·3	19·3	0·4	–	0·14	101·0	44·3	111·0	18·9	–	174·1	1·0	3·6	279·7
Mar.	41·0	5·6	1·3	31·7	21·4	7·6	–	–	108·6	8·6	29·9	3·3	1·3	43·0	1·3	3·9	146·7
April	31·3	14·6	1·1	33·1	28·4	1·7	–	–	110·3	15·1	84·9	14·0	12·6	126·6	1·4	3·9	242·1
June	36·7	16·7	1·0	41·9	19·6	0·14	–	0·3	116·3	14·9	99·0	16·4	30·7	161·0	0·57	2·7	280·6
Aug.	76·1	43·6	2·0	132·3	56·7	–	0·3	0·14	311·1	18·1	179·4	77·0	24·7	299·3	3·9	5·0	619·3
Sept.	59·4	29·4	2·7	107·7	32·7	0·14	–	0·14	232·3	16·6	117·1	34·3	14·3	182·6	1·1	4·7	420·4
Nov.	40·5	2·2	3·5	23·2	43·7	–	–	–	113·2	10·5	45·0	18·0	1·2	74·7	2·2	6·2	196·5
Dec.	3·0	6·5	–	18·5	66·2	–	–	–	94·2	12·7	4·2	23·5	–	40·5	2·0	5·2	142·0
Unclosed Area.																	
Jan.	–	1·0	–	3·5	8·0	–	–	–	12·5	3·0	51·0	12·5	–	65·5	–	2·0	80·0
Feb.	1·0	0·5	2·0	9·0	24·0	–	–	–	36·5	4·0	232·5	19·0	–	255·5	3·5	2·0	297·5
Mar.	0·5	2·0	–	5·0	2·0	1·5	0·5	–	11·5	1·5	2·0	1·0	0·5	5·0	1·0	2·5	20·0
April	3·0	1·5	1·0	24·5	25·0	1·5	0·5	–	57·0	10·0	124·5	28·0	2·0	164·5	0·5	5·0	227·0
June	5·0	11·0	3·0	10·5	19·0	–	–	–	48·5	9·5	89·0	16·5	16·0	131·0	–	2·0	181·5
Aug.	4·5	6·0	3·5	8·5	30·5	–	–	–	53·0	10·5	219·0	44·5	20·0	294·0	1·5	0·5	349·0
Sept.	7·0	1·5	6·5	18·5	64·5	–	–	–	98·0	7·5	201·0	34·5	12·0	255·0	1·5	3·0	357·5
Nov.	2·0	2·0	3·5	85·0	15·0	–	0·5	–	108·0	3·0	53·5	28·0	3·5	88·0	3·5	3·5	203·0
II. *St Andrews Bay.*																	
Closed Area.																	
Feb.	18·2	–	–	2·5	1·5	0·5	–	–	22·7	1·5	0·2	5·7	–	7·5	1·0	3·0	34·2
April	51·2	0·2	–	38·2	0·7	17·5	0·2	–	108·5	–	1·75	1·0	8·5	11·2	0·7	0·25	120·7
Sept.	179·0	0·5	–	233·7	1·5	0·5	–	–	415·2	–	32·0	1·25	25·2	58·5	2·0	2·7	478·5
Dec.	2·2	–	–	3·0	1·2	–	–	–	6·5	1·0	–	0·75	1·5	3·2	1·0	0·5	11·2
Unclosed Area.																	
Feb.	2·5	–	–	4·5	34·0	–	–	–	41·0	5·0	89·0	27·0	0·5	121·5	1·0	1·0	164·5
April	3·5	1·0	–	37·0	12·5	20·0	0·5	–	74·5	1·0	174·5	32·5	34·5	242·5	–	2·0	319·0
Sept.	27·0	2·0	–	86·0	7·0	–	–	–	122·0	–	5·5	4·0	16·0	25·5	1·0	1·5	150·0
Dec.	4·0	–	–	7·5	22·5	–	–	0·5	34·5	1·0	6·0	3·5	2·0	12·5	1·0	1·0	49·0

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

A. FISH CAUGHT—I. Firth of Forth.

Station, Date, and Time Trawl down.	Kind of Fish.	Size in Inches.																			Total.
		4 +	5 +	6 +	7 +	8 +	9 +	10 +	11 +	12 +	13 +	14 +	15 +	16 +	17 +	18 +	19 +	20 +	21 +	23 +	25 +	
Station I. 1894.																					
Jan. 22.	Thornback ray,																			1	1
2.5 p.m. to	Plaice,									2											2
4 p.m.	Lemon soles,				2				3			1									6
	Common dabs,		2	3																	5
	Long rough dabs,		2		6			6	1												15
	Haddocks,					34			28												62
	Cod,			51		31			9				7						5	3	106
	Whitings,					49		3			4			2							58
	Catfish,																			3*	3
	Herring,				2																2
																					260
Feb. 16.	Thornback ray,										1										1
2.25 p.m.	Plaice,										1										1
to	Lemon soles,						1		6			3									10
4.20 p.m.	Common dabs,			1		1															2
	Long rough dabs,	8	8			4		1													21
	Haddocks,					5	1														6
	God,		2	3	3	8	8			10	3									2	39
	Whitings,				3		2	1													6
	Catfish,																			8†	8
	Goby,																				1‡
																					95
Mar. 20.	Plaice,					2§		1		1	4										8
2.40 p.m.	Lemon soles,			5						7		3									15
to	Common dabs,			9		4	2	1													16
4.30 p.m.	Flounders,					2			1												3
	Long rough dabs,		2		3		1														6
	Haddock,				1																1
	Cod,			5		6			4				4				2			2	23
	Whitings,				7		2														9
	Angler,																			1	1
	Catfish,																			8§	8
	Herring,		1																		1
																					91
April 16	Thornback ray,																		1		1
11 a.m. to	Plaice,						3		9		8										20
12.45 p.m.	Lemon soles,			10	8		6	10		1											35
	Common dabs,			6	9		2														17
	Flounders,						1		1	1											3
	Long rough dabs,			4		1			6												11
	Haddocks,				5		11														16
	Cod,			16				6	5			4			1						32
	Whitings,			1		6	5														12
	Gurnards,					3		10		6		5									24
	Anglers,		1																	1	2
	Cattish,																		3	14‖	17
																					199
June 22	Plaice,					3	20	14	2	7	2	2									50
10.35 a.m.	Lemon soles,			4	10	9	1														24
to	Common dabs,		3	30	16	7	3	1													60
12.30 p.m.	Long rough dabs,		3	14	4	2		2	1												26
	Haddocks,					4	24	21	2												51
	Cod,			3		15		6	4	3				1	1						33
	Whitings,					4	10	4													18
	Gurnards,				9	12			4	2											27
	Angler,																			1	1
																					299

* One 40 inches. † Five over 30 inches, one over 35 inches. ‡ 2 inches.
§ Three over 30 inches, two over 35 inches. ‖ Three over 35 inches.

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

A. FISH CAUGHT—I. Firth of Forth—*continued.*

Station, Date, and Time Trawl down.	Kind of Fish.	Size in Inches.																		Total.
		4 +	5 +	6 +	7 +	8 +	9 +	10 +	11 +	12 +	13 +	14 +	15 +	16 +	17 +	18 +	19 +	20 +	21 +	23 +	25 +	
1894.	Thornback ray,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1
Aug. 24.	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	2	11	.	11	7	.	15	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	47
1.30 p.m.	Lemon soles,	.	3	.	8	10	5	5	6	11	4	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	57
to	Common dabs,	.	.	1	6	8	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	16
3.30 p.m.	Long rough dabs,	.	3	.	7	5	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	16
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	2	.	15	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	28
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	8	11	.	9	1	.	7	3	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	41
	Whitings,	.	.	.	.	4	.	13	8	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	2	.	.	2	25
	Gurnards,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5
																						236
Sept. 11.	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	2	1	9	10	3	5	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	33
1.7 p.m. to	Lemon soles,	.	.	3	6	17	9	4	8	.	3	2	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	53
3.3 p.m.	Common dabs,	.	.	5	19	13	16	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	55
	Long rough dabs,	.	1	6	13	12	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	34
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	.	10	16	13	12	.	.	.	5	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	51
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	.	7	.	8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	22
	Whitings,	.	.	.	.	6	.	38	17	.	.	.	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	61
	Gurnards,	.	1	.	3	15	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	24
	Anglers,	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6
																						339
Dec. 4.	Thornback ray,	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
12.30 p.m.	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
to	Lemon soles,	.	.	.	3	.	5	.	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	12
2.10 p.m.	Common dabs,	.	.	2	3	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8
	Long rough dabs,	.	2	25	15	.	5	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	49
	Haddock,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Cod,	.	.	3	1	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	.	6	.	1	.	.	.	2	1	19
	Whitings,	.	.	.	.	5	8	9	5	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	33
	Angler,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
																						129
Station II.																						
1894.	Grey skate,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
Jan. 26.	Thornback ray,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
11 a.m. to	Starry ray,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
12.40 p.m.	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Lemon soles,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
	Common dabs,	.	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9
	Long rough dabs,	.	3	.	4	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	2	2	.	.	3	.	.	.	2	.	.	6*	30
	Cod,	.	.	.	5	.	6	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
	Whitings,	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Angler,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Herring,	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
																						54
Feb. 16.	Grey skate,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
11.10 a.m.	Thornback ray,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
to	Plaice,	.	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	4	.	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	15
12.55 p.m.	Lemon soles,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Common dabs,	5	.	4	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11
	Long rough dabs,	.	5	1	4	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	14
	Catfish,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1
	Lumpsucker,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
																						45
March 21.	Starry ray,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
11.30 a.m.	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	6	.	.	2	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	12
to	Lemon soles,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
1.10 p.m.	Common dabs,	9	.	.	24	.	4	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	39
	Flounders,	.	.	.	.	7	.	9	.	8	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	26
	Long rough dabs,	5	.	.	8	1	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	15
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	2
	Angler,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1
	Catfish,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
																						98

* Three over 30 inches.

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

A. FISH CAUGHT—I. Firth of Forth—*continued.*

Station, Date, and Time Trawl down.	Kind of Fish.	Size in Inches.																			Total.
		4 +	5 +	6 +	7 +	8 +	9 +	10 +	11 +	12 +	13 +	14 +	15 +	16 +	17 +	18 +	19 +	20 +	21 +	23 +	25 +	
1894.																					
April 20.	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	5	5	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	14
12.55 p.m.	Lemon soles,	.	.	2	.	.	.	3	2	.	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10
to	Common dabs,	17	20	25	.	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	67
2.20 p.m.	Flounders,	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
	Long rough dabs,	.	.	5	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Gurnards,	.	.	9	.	9	.	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	28
	Catfish,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1
	Dragonet,	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
																					132
June 26.	Plaice,	.	.	.	1	1	2	2	1	3	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	12
7.50 a.m.	Lemon soles,	.	.	.	1	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5
to	Common dabs,	1	6	11	13	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	32
9.35 a.m.	Long rough dabs,	.	1	4	6	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	12
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	.	2	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5
	Cod,	.	.	.	1	3	.	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6
	Whitings,	.	.	8	.	3	.	.	4	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	16
	Gurnards,	.	.	5	22	5	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	33
	Catfish,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	2
																					123
Aug. 30.	Thornback ray,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
1.10 p.m.	Plaice,	.	.	.	1	3	24	24	9	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	64
to	Lemon soles,	.	.	4	13	6	5	4	6	.	4	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	43
2.45 p.m.	Common dabs,	.	34	76	133	20	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	148
	Long rough dabs,	.	.	3	30	4	1	2	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	41
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	1	113	60	45	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	228
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	3	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9
	Whitings,	.	.	.	8	22	106	.	10	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	147
	Gurnards,	.	14	.	12	3	.	.	.	6	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	37
	Anglers,	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
	Dragonet,	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
																					722
Sept. 11.	Plaice,	.	.	2	1	6	.	14	22	13	4	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	65
10 a.m. to	Lemon soles,	.	.	.	2	5	15	6	.	3	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	34
11.40 a.m.	Common dabs,	.	7	17	87	70	27	3	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	212
	Long rough dabs,	.	.	7	13	9	4	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	36
	Haddocks,	.	.	1	2	4	19	39	21	27	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	108
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
	Whitings,	.	.	.	.	3	31	28	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	63
	Gurnards,	.	2	2	2	3	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11
	Angler,	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Dragonet,	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
																					533
Dec. 6.	Thornback ray,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
11.15 a.m	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
to	Lemon soles,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
12.55 p.m.	Common dabs,	.	.	1	1	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6
	Long rough dabs,	.	.	6	25	7	1	4	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	44
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7
	Cod,	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4
	Whitings,	1	.	.	.	.	3	2	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8
	Angler,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
																					74
Dec 26	Thornback ray,	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
12 noon	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
to	Lemon soles,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
1.55 p.m	Common dabs	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
	Long rough dabs,	.	.	8	30	13	.	3	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	56
	Haddock,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Cod,	.	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	1	7
	Whitings,	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
	Anglers,	.	.	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4
																					76

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

A. FISH CAUGHT—I. Firth of Forth—*continued.*

Station, Date, and Time Trawl down.	Kind of Fish.	Size in Inches.																		Total.
		4 +	5 +	6 +	7 +	8 +	9 +	10 +	11 +	12 +	13 +	14 +	15 +	16 +	17 +	18 +	19 +	20 +	21 +	23 +	25 +	
Station III. 1894. Feb. 20. 11.30 a.m. to 2.35 p.m.	Thornback ray,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	1
	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
	Lemon soles,	.	.	3	.	.	2	2	4	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	13
	Common dabs,	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
	Flounder,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Long rough dabs,	.	6	4	.	13	.	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	30
	Haddocks,	.	.	4	.	.	5	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	12
	Cod,	.	4	20	.	40	.	30	36	.	.	.	.	15	16	.	.	.	17	.	19*	197
	Whitings,	.	3	.	19	9	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	34
	Catfish,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4†	4
	Herrings,	2	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4
																						301
Mar. 20. 11.15 a.m. to 2.10 p.m.	Thornback rays,	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	3
	Plaice,	.	.	.	3	2	.	.	.	4	.	2	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	15
	Lemon soles,	.	.	5	.	2	2	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10
	Common dabs,	12	.	41	.	5	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	59
	Flounders,	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5
	Long rough dabs,	.	11	4	.	4	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	21
	Cod,	.	2	.	3	.	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	13
	Whitings,	.	.	.	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4
	Anglers,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Catfish,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1
	Herring,	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Rockling,	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
																						134
April 16. 1.20 p.m. to 4.10 p.m.	Thornback ray,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	1
	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	.	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	22
	Lemon soles,	.	6	7	.	.	3	.	.	.	2	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	19
	Common dabs,	.	4	8	.	16	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	65
	Flounders,	.	.	.	2	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
	Haddocks,	.	.	1	23	35	.	26	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	85
	Cod,	.	.	.	11	.	.	.	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1‡	22
	Whitings,	.	1	.	6	27	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	41
	Gurnards,	.	.	.	4	.	2	.	3	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	14
	Angler,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	1
	Catfish,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1
	Herring,	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
																						276
June 21. 8.10 a.m. to 10.45 a.m.	Thornback ray,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	1
	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	7	4	11	5	8	2	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	38
	Lemon soles,	.	.	7	12	3	4	5	7	2	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	41
	Common dabs,	.	3	14	11	14	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	44
	Long rough dabs,	.	3	8	4	3	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	20
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	3	22	6	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	32
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	2	6	4	3	4	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	21
	Whitings,	.	.	.	.	1	1	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7
	Ling,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	1
	Gurnards,	.	.	7	20	15	3	3	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	42
	Anglers,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	2
																						249
Aug. 24. 10.25 a.m. to 12.50 p.m.	Grey skate,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1
	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	1	12	1	10	14	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	47
	Lemon soles,	.	.	7	13	48	4	7	.	7	1	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	93
	Common dabs,	4	.	36	32	26	12	11	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	122
	Long rough dabs,	.	1	14	39	30	16	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	105
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	.	72	45	32	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	169
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	1	7	1	9	17	.	6	.	1	.	3	1	4	.	1	1§	52
	Whitings,	1	.	.	3	15	62	63	30	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	105
	Ling,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Gurnards,	.	.	.	10	7	2	.	.	2	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	24
	Brassy,	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Anglers,	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	1	.	.	5
	Dragonet,	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
																						796

* Two over 26 inches. † One over 35 inches. ‡ 26 inches. § 28 inches.

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

A. FISH CAUGHT—I. Firth of Forth—*continued.*

Station, Date, and Time Trawl down.	Kind of Fish.	Size in Inches.																		Total.
		4 +	5 +	6 +	7 +	8 +	9 +	10 +	11 +	12 +	13 +	14 +	15 +	16 +	17 +	18 +	19 +	20 +	21 +	23 +	25 +	
1894.																						
Sept. 19.	Grey skate,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
10.30 a.m.	Thornback rays,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	2	1	1	.	.	.	.	6
to	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	3	.	6	8	10	10	3	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	41
12.45 p.m.	Lemon soles,	.	.	.	12	7	4	.	2	10	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	40
	Common dabs,	.	1	17	30	10	17	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	76
	Long rough dabs,	.	.	4	32	8	9	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	54
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	1	13	17	14	14	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	65
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	.	8	2	4	6	13	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	35
	Gurnards,	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	2	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4
	Anglers,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	1*	3
	Picked dog-fish,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	1
	Pogge,	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
																						327
Dec. 10.	Thornback rays,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	5
11.55 a.m.	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	2	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4
to	Lemon soles,	.	.	.	1	1	1	.	.	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7
2.30 p.m.	Common dabs,	.	2	8	22	18	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	51
	Long rough dabs,	.	.	16	33	35	4	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	89
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	.	3	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7
	Cod,	.	.	2	.	.	.	1	2	.	4	.	1	.	.	2	.	.	.	2	.	14
	Whitings,	.	4	.	.	1	18	13	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	41
	Ling,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	1
	Anglers,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	7
																						226
Dec. 27.	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
11.30 a.m.	Lemon soles,	.	.	1	.	.	.	2	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4
to	Common dabs,	.	.	.	4	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7
3.30 p.m.	Long rough dabs,	.	4	7	4	5	3	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	27
	Haddock,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Cod,	.	.	5	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7
	Whitings,	.	.	.	2	.	5	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10
	Anglers,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	3	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4
	Pogge,	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
																						63
Station IV.																						
1894.																						
Jan. 17.	Plaice,	.	.	.	20	15	7	47	100	.	20	19	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	230
11.15 a.m.	Common dabs,	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
to	Flounders,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
2.15 p.m.	Long rough dabs,	.	.	.	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
																						236
Feb. 15.	Plaice,	.	.	4	.	.	168	.	98	104	.	18	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	392
7.40 a.m.	Common dabs,	3	.	9	.	9	.	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	30
to	Flounders,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
10.40 a.m.	Cod,	.	.	1	.	.	.	3	.	.	6	.	.	.	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	13
	Whitings,	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
																						438
Mar. 21.	Plaice,	10	.	.	47	.	71	.	.	82	.	3	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	216
2.40 p.m.	Common dabs,	.	2	.	1	2	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6
to	Flounders,	.	.	3	.	2	.	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8
5.40 p.m.	Lumpsuckers,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
																						232
Apr. 13.	Grey skate,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	1
10.40 a.m.	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	37	.	.	86	.	17	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	141
to	Common dabs,	.	.	4	4	6	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	52
1.40 p.m.	Flounders,	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
	Long rough dabs,	.	.	.	3	3	6	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	14
	Whitings,	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Father-lasher,	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
																						13
																						2

* 38 inches.

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

A. FISH CAUGHT—I. Firth of Forth—*continued.*

Station, Date, and Time Trawl down.	Kind of Fish.	Size in Inches.																		Total.
		4 +	5 +	6 +	7 +	8 +	9 +	10 +	11 +	12 +	13 +	14 +	15 +	16 +	17 +	18 +	19 +	20 +	21 +	23 +	25 +	
1894.																						
June 21.	Thornback rays,																	1			1	1
11.35 a.m.	Plaice,			7	5	1	7	18	20	15	7	2	3		1	1						90
to	Lemon soles,			1	1	1			1	1												5
2.35 p.m.	Common dabs,			2		3	5															10
	Flounders,					1																1
	Long rough dabs,				1	1			1													3
	Haddocks,						10	3		1												14
	Cod,					1		2	2	4	1			1								11
	Whitings,				2	10	9															21
	Gurnards,				2	11	2	4	1	5												25
	Sprats,																					2*
																						183
Aug. 23.	Thornback ray,											2	2	4		2		4	1	1		16
2.10 p.m.	Plaice,		7			27		96	49	73	1	9	1									263
to 5 p.m.	Lemon soles,			3		11	8		3													25
	Common dabs,	6		15	27		9		1													58
	Long rough dabs,				4													1				4
	Turbot,												1									2
	Haddocks,							2		9												11
	Cod,										4	1			1							6
	Whitings,				4		1							4								5
	Gurnards,					3				9											1†	16
	Anglers,																					1
																						407
Sept. 19.	Plaice,		5	17	13	25	26	10	31	26	12	6	1									173
1.25 p.m.	Lemon soles,					6					1											7
to	Common dabs,		8	10	59	11		1	2													96
3.55 p.m.	Flounder,					1																1
	Haddocks,						1	1	1													3
	Cod,								1	15		19			3		2					40
	Whitings,					2	3															5
	Gurnards,		1			3		6				3										13
																						338
Nov. 23.	Gray skate,																			1		1
2.30 p.m.	Plaice,				2		3	34	23	24	21	7	10	3					1			128
to	Lemon soles,								2													2
5.30 p.m.	Common dabs,		16	6	19	12	2	2	1													58
	Long rough dabs,				3	7	2	1	1			2	1	1		3		1		4	11‡	14
	Cod,																					23
	Whitings,			1	2		1															4
	Anglers,						7		2	4	1											14
																						244
Station V.																						
1894.																						
Feb. 22.	Plaice,									2			1									3
12.40 p.m.	Lemon soles,								1		2											3
to	Common dabs,		2	3		2																7
2.45 p.m.	Witch soles,													1		1	2					4
	Long rough dabs,	10		9	32			5														56
	Haddocks,			16		349	98	16				1										480
	Cod,			14				10			3	1	2		5				1	2	1	39
	Whitings,			17	15			9			10										1	51
	Ling,					3		1														1
	Herrings,																					4
																						648

* 3 inches long. † 29 inches. ‡ One at 26, four at 28, four at 30, and two at 35 inches.

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

A. FISH CAUGHT—I. Firth of Forth—*continued.*

Station, Date, and Time Trawl down.	Kind of Fish.	Size in Inches.																			Total.
		4 +	5 +	6 +	7 +	8 +	9 +	10 +	11 +	12 +	13 +	14 +	15 +	16 +	17 +	18 +	19 +	20 +	21 +	23 +	25 +	
1894.																					
Mar. 30.	Thornback ray,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1*	1
9.30 a.m.	Plaice,	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	2	.	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8
to	Lemon soles,	.	.	.	2	.	.	1	.	.	2	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6
11.35 a.m.	Common dabs,	.	10	5	.	3	.	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	22
	Witch soles,	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	3	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6
	Flounders,	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Long rough dabs,	.	8	.	53	.	.	8	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	70
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	9	111	50	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	170
	Cod,	.	.	.	9	.	.	.	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	2	.	8	.	.	5†	22
	Whitings,	.	.	.	2	.	.	4	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8
	Brassie,	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Gurnards,	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
	Angler,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1
	Catfish,	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	3
																					322
Apr. 19.	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	9
7.45 p.m.	Lemon soles,	.	.	1	.	.	4	.	6	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	13
to	Common dabs,	.	5	.	8	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	15
9.55 p.m.	Witch soles,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	5
	Long rough dabs,	10	9	2	.	30	.	.	5	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	57
	Haddocks,	.	.	7	.	303	220	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	432
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	12	.	.	9	.	1	.	.	3	.	2	.	.	5	.	3	35
	Whitings,	.	.	.	.	22	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	21
	Brassie,	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Gurnards,	.	.	.	1	.	2	.	.	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6
	Anglers,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2‡	2
	Herrings,	.	1	.	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4
																					610
June 20.	Plaice,	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	3	11	2	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	20
11.20 a.m.	Lemon soles,	.	.	.	2	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4
to	Common dabs,	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
1.25 p.m	Witch soles,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Long rough dabs,	.	5	14	15	10	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	50
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	3	44	290	146	17	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	500
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	1	3	5	.	4	2	.	1	2	2	2	.	.	1	1	3§	27
	Whitings,	.	.	2	7	.	8	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	18
	Gurnards,	.	.	.	3	1	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7
	Brassie,	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
																					631
Aug. 30	Grey skate,	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
8.15 a.m.	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	9	3	5	4	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	23
to	Lemon soles,	.	.	.	11	.	.	.	1	.	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	17
10.20 a.m.	Common dabs,	.	.	10	3	8	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	22
	Witch soles,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	10
	Long rough dabs,	.	31	10	39	18	.	3	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	102
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	5	4	129	374	104	13	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	629
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	1	1	2	5	1	2	1	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	.	2	18
	Whitings,	.	.	.	3	8	41	60	5	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	118
	Gurnards,	.	.	.	1	9	.	11	.	.	12	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	35
	Anglers,	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
																					977
Sept. 13.	Grey skate,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
7.15 a.m.	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	.	9	10	10	3	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	39
to	Lemon soles,	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	1	3	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11
9.15 a.m.	Common dabs,	.	.	.	25	.	16	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	43
	Witch soles,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	4	1	.	.	1	1	2	.	.	.	.	10
	Long rough dabs,	.	1	43	.	26	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	70
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	9	39	281	116	25	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	470
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	1	1	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	2	2	11
	Whitings,	1	4	.	3	12	36	22	3	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	85
	Gurnards,	.	.	.	.	2	.	5	.	.	7	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	18
	Anglers,	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2
	Catfish,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1
																					698

* Over 30 inches. † Two at 28 inches. ‡ 35 and 28 inches. § Two 28 inches. ‖ Over 28 inches.

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

A. FISH CAUGHT—I. Firth of Forth—*continued.*

Station, Date, and Time Trawl down.	Kind of Fish.	Size in Inches.																		Total.
		4 +	5 +	6 +	7 +	8 +	9 +	10 +	11 +	12 +	13 +	14 +	15 +	16 +	17 +	18 +	19 +	20 +	21 +	23 +	25 +	
1894.	Thornback ray,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
Nov. 30.	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	7	5	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	15
8.45 a.m.	Lemon soles,	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
to	Common dabs,	.	.	.	5	.	6	.	.	.	.	.	4	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	11
10.50 a.m.	Witch soles,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8
	Long rough dabs,	.	.	16	62	11	.	6	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	96
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	.	.	15	58	92	.	2	.	1	.	.	.	2	.	4	5*	165
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	14
	Whitings,	2	.	.	.	3	4	2	13	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	29
	Gurnard,	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1
	Anglers,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
																						344
Station VI.																						
1894.	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	.	.	20	.	10	6	.	2	.	.	.	1	1*	45
Feb. 22.	Lemon soles,	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
3.45 p.m. to	Common dabs,	.	2	.	6	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	10
4.40 p.m.	Brill,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
																						60
Mar. 30.	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	.	7	.	9	5	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	23
1 p.m. to	Lemon soles,	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	4	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5
2 p.m.	Common dabs,	.	.	.	2	.	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4
	Gurnards,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	2
	Catfish,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
																						36
Apr. 19.	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	6
11.10 a.m.	Lemon soles,	.	.	9	.	4	.	5	.	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	24
to	Common dabs,	.	3	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5
12.5 p.m.	Long rough dabs,	.	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
	Haddock,	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	.	.	.	1	2	.	1
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7
	Gurnards,	.	.	2	.	.	2	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7
																						53
June 20.	Plaice,	.	.	.	1	1	2	2	5	6	3	8	2	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	16
2.35 p.m.	Lemon soles,	.	.	1	20	8	4	1	1	.	2	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	22
to	Common dabs,	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	35
3.40 p.m.	Long rough dabs,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	1
	Brill,	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	1	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	5
	Whitings,	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
	Gurnard,	.	.	7	3	.	8	4	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	2	.	28
	Anglers,	.	.	.	1	2	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9
																						123
Aug. 30.	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	4	10	8	4	1	1	.	.	.	.	1	32
11.5 a.m.	Lemon soles,	.	.	5	11	1	3	6	5	3	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	35
to	Common dabs,	9	11	22	13	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	57
11.50 a.m.	Long rough dabs,	.	3	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	4
	Brill,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	3	4	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	12
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Whitings,	.	.	.	1	10	4	8	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	24
	Gurnards,	.	9	.	6	6	.	.	4	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	26
	Anglers,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	2	1	.	6
	Dragonet,	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
																						199

* Three 28 inches, one 33 inches, one 38 inches. † 28 inches.

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

A. FISH CAUGHT—I. Firth of Forth—*continued.*

Station, Date, and Time Trawl down.	Kind of Fish.	Size in Inches.																			Total.
		4 +	5 +	6 +	7 +	8 +	9 +	10 +	11 +	12 +	13 +	14 +	15 +	16 +	17 +	18 +	19 +	20 +	21 +	23 +	25 +	
1894.																					
Sept. 13.	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	8	11	1	1	1	1	.	1	.	2	.	32
10.7 a.m.	Lemon soles,	.	.	1	9	22	.	.	12	2	3	7	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	57
to 11 a.m.	Common dabs,	.	7	.	26	.	25	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	62
	Long rough dabs,	.	1	2	18	14	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	35
	Brill,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	6	12	.	9	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	32
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	3	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6
	Whitings,	.	.	.	.	2	5	.	6	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	14
	Gurnards,	.	4	3	2	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	15
	Anglers,	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
																					256
Nov. 30.	Sandy ray,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
11.25 a.m.	Starry ray,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
to	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	5	.	6	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	14
12.25 p.m.	Lemon soles,	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4
	Common dabs,	.	.	.	.	9	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10
	Long rough dabs,	.	.	.	8	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	13
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
	Cod,	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
	Whitings,	.	.	.	.	9	.	6	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	17
	Gurnards,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
	Anglers,	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	3
																					70
Station VII.																					
1894.																					
Jan. 18.	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
11.40 a.m.	Common dabs,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
to	Long rough dabs,	.	2	2	7	.	.	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	20
1.20 p.m.	Turbot,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	1	17	.	28	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	46
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	2
	Whitings,	.	.	.	.	5	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6
	Catfish,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	2
																					80
Feb. 23.	Grey skate,	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
7.20 a.m.	Thornback ray,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
to	Starry ray,	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
9.10 a.m.	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
	Lemon soles,	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Common dabs,	.	.	2	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
	Witch soles,	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7	.	1	.	.	.	9
	Flounder,	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Long rough dabs,	2	.	.	5	.	6	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	14
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	181	.	72	25	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	279
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	5	.	.	.	9	.	.	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	19
	Whitings,	.	.	.	3	23	9	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	39
	Herring,	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
																					371
Mar. 29.	Grey skate,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Thornback rays,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	2
	Starry rays,	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	5
	Lemon soles,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
	Common dabs,	20	25	20	.	10	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	76
	Witch soles,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	.	.	.	3
	Flounders,	.	.	.	.	2	3	.	3	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10
	Long rough dabs,	.	22	.	.	14	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	38
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	4	23	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	38
	Whitings,	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
	Gurnards,	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4
	Catfish,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1*	1
	Herring,	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
																					184

* 30 inches.

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

A. FISH CAUGHT—I. Firth of Forth—*continued.*

Station, Date, and Time Trawl down.	Kind of Fish.	Size in Inches.																		Total.
		4 +	5 +	6 +	7 +	8 +	9 +	10 +	11 +	12 +	13 +	14 +	15 +	16 +	17 +	18 +	19 +	20 +	21 +	23 +	25 +	
1894.																						
Apr. 13.	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7
3.30 p.m.	Lemon sole,	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
to	Common dabs,	2	.	8	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11
5.10 p.m.	Witch soles,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	3
	Long rough dabs,	.	5	10	.	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	22
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	19	83	19	24	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	145
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	3	.	2	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	9
	Whitings,	.	.	.	.	12	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	13
	Gurnards,	.	.	.	.	.	4	.	1	.	.	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9
	Herring,	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
																						221
June 20.	Grey skate,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	1
7.50 a.m.	Starry ray,	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
to	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	1	3	5	2	5	4	4	2	3	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	31
9.50 a.m.	Lemon soles,	.	.	2	4	1	2	3	3	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	16
	Common dabs,	5	40	29	16	5	13	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	109
	Witch soles,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	2	2	.	.	.	.	6
	Long rough dabs,	.	2	7	8	.	7	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	25
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	7	57	23	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	88
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Whitings,	.	.	.	4	13	12	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	33
	Gurnards,	.	.	29	15	4	3	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	53
	Dragonet,	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
																						365
Aug. 23.	Grey skate,	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	6
11.10 a.m.	Thornback ray,	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
to	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	5	.	9	7	14	2	6	14	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	57
1.10 p.m.	Lemon soles,	.	.	3	10	15	.	4	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	35
	Common dabs,	9	22	183	240	47	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	2	.	.	.	503
	Witch soles,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4
	Black soles,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Long rough dabs,	.	.	4	43	41	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	125
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	2	26	108	42	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	179
	Whitings,	.	.	1	.	7	16	15	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	45
	Gurnards,	.	9	.	7	6	.	1	.	3	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	30
	Anglers,	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8
	Dragonet,	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
	Father-lasher,	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
																						998
Sept. 13.	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	4	6	8	.	9	.	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	33
12.15 p.m.	Lemon soles,	.	.	.	1	.	.	2	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4
to	Common dabs,	.	5	41	94	70	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	210
2.17 p.m.	Witch soles,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	3	1	.	3	.	.	1	.	.	9
	Long rough dabs,	1	.	3	21	35	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	63
	Black sole,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	10	.	20	61	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	91
	Whiting,	.	.	.	.	.	1	4	6	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	12
	Gurnards,	.	6	.	2	.	.	1	2	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	15
	Anglers,	.	.	.	.	.	3	.	5	3	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	13
																						452
Nov. 30.	Grey skate,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
1.30 p.m.	Thornback rays,	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
to	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5
3.35 p.m.	Lemon sole,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Common dab,	.	1	.	7	.	3	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	14
	Long rough dabs,	.	.	.	19	30	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	2	2	.	.	.	.	52
	Witch sole,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6
	Haddocks,	.	.	1	.	1	.	5	.	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1*	12
	Cod,	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
	Whitings,	.	.	5	.	6	8	.	.	3	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	22
	Gurnards,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
	Anglers,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1†	5
	Dragonet,	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
																						148

* 29 inches. † 28 inches.

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

A. FISH CAUGHT—I. Firth of Forth—*continued.*

Station, Date, and Time Trawl down.	Kind of Fish.	Size in Inches.																		Total.
		4 +	5 +	6 +	7 +	8 +	9 +	10 +	11 +	12 +	13 +	14 +	15 +	16 +	17 +	18 +	19 +	20 +	21 +	23 +	25 +	
Station VIII.																						
Jan. 18.	Lemon sole,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
1.45 p.m.	Common dabs,	.	.	.	2	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
to	Long rough dabs,	.	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
3.50 p.m.	Haddocks,	.	.	4	.	8	15	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	27
	Cod,	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1*	5
	Brassie,	.	.	.	2	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
																						42
Feb. 21.	Grey skate,	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	2
1.10 p.m.	Thornback rays,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5
to	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
3.15 p.m.	Common dabs,	2	1	3	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7
	Witch soles,	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	3
	Long rough dabs,	4	.	11	.	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	20
	Haddocks,	.	1	.	71	21	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	93
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	1	3
	Whitings,	.	.	.	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4
	Herring,	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
																						140
Mar. 14.	Thornback rays,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1		2
12.35 p.m.	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		1
to	Lemon soles,	.	.	.	.	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		3
2.35 p.m.	Common dabs,	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		4
	Sail fluke,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	1	.		2
	Flounder,	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		1
	Long rough dab,	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		3
	Haddock,	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		1
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1†	3
	Whiting,	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		1
	Gurnard,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.		1
	Anglers,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	2		3
																						25
Apr. 18.	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	5
1.10 p.m.	Lemon soles,	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
to	Witch soles,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	2
3.15 p.m.	Common dabs,	.	3	.	29	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	41
	Flounders,	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
	Long rough dabs,	.	12	14	12	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	40
	Turbot,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1‡	1
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	154	.	48	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	204
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	3	.	.	.	5	.	.	.	3	.	3	1§	17
	Whitings,	.	.	9	.	11	.	.	3	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	24
	Brassie,	.	.	4	1	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8
	Four-bearded rockling,	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
																						349
June 19	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	2	1	.	.	1	2	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8
1 p.m. to	Lemon soles,	.	.	1	1	1	3	4	1	3	4	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	20
3.5 p.m.	Common dabs,	.	4	2	2	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	16
	Witch soles,	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	1	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5
	Long rough dabs,	2	6	6	3	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	18
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	1	10	21	2	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	36
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	1	1	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	13
	Whitings,	.	.	5	4	7	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	19
	Brassie,	.	.	.	1	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
	Gurnards,	.	.	2	10	7	1	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	22
	Cuttish,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1
																						161

* 20 inches. † 30 inches. ‡ 28 inches. § 30 inches.

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

A. FISH CAUGHT—I. Firth of Forth—*continued.*

Station, Date, and Time Trawl down.	Kind of Fish.	Size in Inches.																		Total.
		4½ +	5 +	6 +	7 +	8 +	9 +	10 +	11 +	12 +	13 +	14 +	15 +	16 +	17 +	18 +	19 +	20 +	21 +	23 +	25 +	
1894.																						
Aug. 29.	Starry ray,								1													1
12.50 p.m.	Plaice,								4	2		1										7
to	Lemon soles,			3			3	2		1	2											11
2.45 p.m.	Common dabs,	1			13		3															17
	Witch soles,					1			2			1			1		1					6
	Long rough dabs,		1	14	26																	41
	Haddocks,						65	153	51													269
	Cod,											2		4	1					4	2*	13
	Ling,																		1			1
	Whitings,				5	33	6			1												45
	Gurnards,			2		9	7	1		10												29
																						440
Sept. 12.	Starry ray,				1																	1
11.50 a.m.	Plaice,								3	2	1	2			1	1	1					11
to	Lemon soles,										1		1									2
1.50 p.m.	Common dabs,		2	2	14	14		2														34
	Witch soles,					1			4		2	3	1	1	1							13
	Long rough dabs,		4	39	33																	77
	Haddocks,				4	62	47	104														217
	Cod,								1	3		2							3		1	3† 13
	Whitings,					10	27		11													48
	Gurnards,		1		2	3		2	1	3												11
	Anglers,						1				1		1									3
	Catfish,																				1‡	1
																						431
Nov. 29.	Grey skate,													2								2
12.35 p.m.	Thornback rays,										1		2									3
to	Plaice,											3							1			4
2.35 p.m.	Lemon soles,					1				2		1										4
	Common dabs,			6	9	7	8	1														31
	Witch soles,								1		2				1							4
	Long rough dabs,			11	4		3															18
	Turbot,																1					1
	Haddocks,					1		8	22													31
	Cod,		1																			1
	Whitings,				1		1	3	1													6
	Gurnards,					1		2		1												4
	Anglers,									2							1				1§	4
																						113
Station IX.																						
1894.																						
Jan. 19.	Lemon soles,											1										1
12.15 p.m.	Common dabs,			1			2			1												4
to	Long rough dabs,		4	6		2	1															13
2.15 p.m.	Haddocks,				22	15	33	5														75
	Cod,													1								1
	Whitings,	2		5	16																	23
	Brassie,				1																	1
																						118
Feb. 21.	Lemon soles,										1											1
3.55 p.m.	Common dabs,			2	7	2																11
to	Witch soles,									1												1
5.55 p.m.	Long rough dabs,	9		9		6	4															28
	Haddocks,			49	242		81															372
	Cod,				1				2				1			1						5
	Whitings,			4		21		6			3											34
	Ling,																			1		1
	Herring,			2																		2
																						455

* One at 30 inches. † 30 inches. ‡ 36 inches. § 29 inches.

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

A. FISH CAUGHT—I. Firth of Forth—*continued.*

Station, Date, and Time Trawl down.	Kind of Fish.	Size in Inches.																			Total.
		4 +	5 +	6 +	7 +	8 +	9 +	10 +	11 +	12 +	13 +	14 +	15 +	16 +	17 +	18 +	19 +	20 +	21 +	23 +	25 +	
1894.																					
Mar. 14.	Lemon soles,												1								1
3.20 p.m. to	Common dabs,				3	2		1													6
5.20 p.m.	Flounders,							2													2
	Long rough dab,					1															1
	Turbot,																			1*	1
	Haddocks,						1								1		1				3
	Whiting,												1								1
																					15
April 18.	Starry rays,								1												1
4.5 p.m. to	Plaice,										1										1
6.10 p.m.	Common dabs,			4		2			2												8
	Long rough dabs,		6		4																10
	Haddocks,			5		28	12														45
	Cod,					1			1			1									3
	Whitings,		4		21	5				2											32
	Gurnards,					1	1		2												4
	Dragonet,				1																1
																					105
June 19.	Plaice,										1	1									2
3.55 p.m.	Lemon soles,				1						1										2
to 6.5 p.m.	Common dabs,			2	2	1															5
	Witch soles,											1									1
	Long rough dabs,		1	14	5																20
	Haddocks,					7	124	9	2												142
	Cod,					2						2	1						1		6
	Whitings,			2		5	6		1												14
	Gurnards,					2	3	2	3												10
																					202
Aug. 29.	Grey skate,			1														1			2
3.25 p.m.	Plaice,												1						1		2
to	Lemon soles,							1													1
5.20 p.m.	Witch soles,								1												1
	Long rough dabs,			12	5	3															20
	Haddocks,				1		24	81	63												169
	Cod,							1	4						1					1†	8
	Whitings,				12			19	6		7			2							44
	Gurnards,					1		4		4											11
																					2 8
Sept. 12.	Grey skate,												1						1		2
2.30 p.m.	Plaice,										1	1		1							3
to	Lemon soles,										1										1
4.30 p.m.	Common dabs,			1	1		1														3
	Long rough dabs,		1	13	36			2													52
	Haddocks,					10	102	73													185
	Cod,											1				1					2
	Whitings,				3		7	11													21
	Gurnards,				1	4	3	2	2	1											13
	Angler,																		1		1
	Three-bearded rockling,								1												1
																					284
Nov. 28.	Starry ray,		1							1											2
3.15 p.m.	Common dab,		39	37	49	14															139
to	Witch soles,							1					1	1							3
5.20 p.m.	Long rough dabs,			2	10																12
	Haddocks,						10	58		8											76
	Cod,											1				1				3‡	5
	Whitings,					11	24	12		1	2										50
	Gurnards,							1	2												3
	Anglers,										1	1									2
	Hake,																			1	1
																					293

* 28 inches. † 30 inches. ‡ 29, 36, and 39 inches

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

A. FISH CAUGHT—I. Firth of Forth—*continued.*

Station, Date, and Time Trawl down.	Kind of Fish.	Size in Inches.																		Total.
		4 +	5 +	6 +	7 +	8 +	9 +	10 +	11 +	12 +	13 +	14 +	15 +	16 +	17 +	18 +	19 +	20 +	21 +	23 +	25 +	
Station. X. 1894. (Limekilns Station.) Jan. 25. 11.20 a.m. to 12.20 p.m.	Thornback ray,		1																		1
	Lemon soles,		1						1												2
	Cod,		1			1	2		2	2					1					1	10
	Whitings,	1		1	3																5
	Herring,	1																			1
																					19
Feb. 17. 10.35 a.m. to 11.25 a.m.	Grey skate,							1		1											2
	Thornback rays,								3									1			4
	Plaice,					1															1
	Lemon soles,									1		1									2
	Common dabs,			1																	1
	Long rough dabs,				1		1														2
	Cod,					9		15		5		8	2								39
	Whitings,		1		5		6	4													16
	Herring,							1													1
	Sprat,	1																			1
																					69
Aug. 31. 11.15 a.m. to 11.45 a.m.	Grey skate,				2	1				1											4
	Thornback rays,			1			1		1	1	1										6*
	Lemon soles,				1																1
	Flounders,					1															1
	Cod,								1	2	5										8
	Whitings,	1			1	4	8	1	8												18
	Father-lasher,			1	1																2
																					40
Sept. 15. 10.20 a.m. to 11 a.m.	Thornback rays,		2			4		2	1		4			2	1				1		17
	Plaice,					1		1													2
	Lemon soles,					2															2
	Cod,						1	1	2			2	6	1							12
	Whiting,				1		3		6												10
	Father-lasher,				1	1			2												4
																					47
Dec. 8. 11.30 a.m. to 12.10 p.m.	Thornback rays,					1	1	2													4
	Lemon soles,				2																2
	Common dabs,																				1†
	Long rough dabs,					1															1
	Cod,									1		3	1	2			2	1			10
	Whitings,	1				3		1		1		1									7
	Pogge,		1																		1
																					26

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

A. FISH CAUGHT—II. St Andrews Bay—*continued.*

Station, Date, and Time Trawl down.	Kind of Fish.	Size in Inches.																			Total.
		4 +	5 +	6 +	7 +	8 +	9 +	10 +	11 +	12 +	13 +	14 +	15 +	16 +	17 +	18 +	19 +	20 +	21 +	23 +	25 +	
1894.																					
Sept. 6.	Thornback rays,												1	2					1		4
2.20 p.m.	Plaice,				1	4	39	61	31	12	4			1							153
to	Common dabs,	1	11	112	125	34		6		1											290
4.20 p.m.	Long rough dabs,							2		1											3
	Haddocks,						3	10													13
	Whiting,						1														1
	Gurnards,			1	6			2	6			8									23
	Anglers,						1	2													3
	Dragonet,					1															1
																					491
Dec. 21.	Starry ray,			1																	1
11.35 a.m.	Plaice,										1				1						2
to	Common dab,				1			1	1												2
1.35 p.m.	Long rough dabs,				1			1													2
	Cod,																			1	1
																					8
Station II 1894.																					
Feb. 13.	Plaice,									1	2			1							4
11.10 a.m.	Common dabs,	1		1	1																3
to 1 p.m	Haddocks,				1																1
	Whitings,		4		1	3			1												9
	Herrings,	2	2																		4
																					21
April 6.	Plaice,							5		8			2								15
12.35 p.m.	Lemon soles,					1															1
to	Common dabs,	36		25				4		1											66
2.30 p.m.	Flounders,							1													1
	Long rough dab,				1																1
	Whiting,						1														1
	Gurnards,							1	1				3								5
																					90
Sept. 6.	Thornback ray,														1						1
11.55 a.m.	Starry ray,		1																		1
to	Plaice,				9	14	40	24	7												94
1.40 p.m	Common dab,	31		41	103	24	33	2	2												236
	Long rough dab,		1			2	6	3		1											13
	Haddocks,						4	15													19
	Cod,							1													1
	Whitings,				1			2													3
	Gurnards,		1			1			1			2									5
	Anglers,				1		2		2	1											6
																					379
Dec. 19.	Starry ray,				1																1
12.50 p.m.	Plaice,									1											1
to	Common dab,				1		1		1	1											4
2.50 p.m.	Cod,		1																		1
	Whitings,					1		1		1											3
	Gurnards,							1	2			1									4
	Dragonet,					1															1
																					15
Station III 1894.																					
Feb. 13.	Starry rays,					1				1											2
8.40 a.m	Plaice,									1		1									2
to	Common dabs,		1	2																	3
9.30 a.m.	Flounder,											1									1
	Long rough dabs,		4	1																	5
	Cod,																		1	1	6
	Whitings,	4			2	3	2														11
	Herrings,		1																		1
	Poggy,	2																			2
																					33

* Three at 26 inches, and one at 30 inches.

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

A. FISH CAUGHT—II. St Andrews Bay—*continued.*

Station, Date, and Time Trawl down.	Kind of Fish.	Size in Inches.																		Total.
		4 +	5 +	6 +	7 +	8 +	9 +	10 +	11 +	12 +	13 +	14 +	15 +	16 +	17 +	18 +	19 +	20 +	21 +	23 +	25 +	
1894.																						
April 6.	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	16	.	18	.	8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	46
10.15 a.m.	Common dabs,	.	3	.	.	3	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10
to noon.	Flounders,	.	.	.	3	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5
	Long rough dabs,	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
	Whitings,	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
																						67
Sept. 6.	Thornback rays,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	2
9.35 a.m.	Plaice,	.	.	8	16	34	18	20	49	10	12	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	168
to	Lemon soles,	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
11.25 a.m.	Common dabs,	.	20	47	110	46	14	5	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	244
	Long rough dabs,	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
	Black sole,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	.	4	4	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10
	Whitings,	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
	Gurnards,	.	3	.	3	9	8	.	9	3	3	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	39
	Anglers,	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
																						470
Dec. 19.	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
10.55 a.m.	Common dabs,	.	.	.	.	2	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4
to	Long rough dabs,	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
12.25 p.m.	Gurnards,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
																						10
Station IV.																						
1894.																						
Feb. 13.	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	27	.	32	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	64
1.55 p.m.	Common dabs,	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
to	Whitings,	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3*
4.10 p.m.	Father-lasher,	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
																						70
April 6.	Starry rays,	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
7.15 a.m.	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	8	26	.	57	.	20	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	120
to	Common dabs,	.	32	.	15	.	10	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	58
9.45 a.m.	Flounders,	.	.	.	7	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	17
	Whiting,	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Gurnard,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Angler,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
																						201
Sept. 6.	Thornback rays,	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	2
6.45 a.m.	Plaice,	.	2	11	87	68	94	88	18	8	.	3	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	380
to	Common dabs,	.	19	53	113	103	46	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	335
9.15 a.m.	Flounder,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Black sole,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	1	11	.	49	44	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	105
	Whitings,	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Gurnards,	.	6	.	.	7	4	.	.	5	.	12	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	34
	Anglers,	.	.	.	.	2	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4
																						863
Dec. 19.	Grey skate,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
8.20 a.m.	Starry ray,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
to	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	3	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5
10.40 a.m.	Common dabs,	.	1	.	1	.	2	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2†	2
	Angler,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
																						15

* Two at 3 inches. † 26 and 30 inches.

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

A. FISH CAUGHT—II. St Andrews Bay—*continued.*

Station, Date, and Time Trawl down.	Kind of Fish.	Size in Inches.																			Total.
		4 +	5 +	6 +	7 +	8 +	9 +	10 +	11 +	12 +	13 +	14 +	15 +	16 +	17 +	18 +	19 +	20 +	21 +	23 +	25 +	
Station V.																					
1894.																					
Feb. 12.	Common dabs,	3	.	.	2	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7
2.40 p.m.	Long rough dabs,	1	.	2	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5
to	Haddocks,	.	.	1	6	18	.	13	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	38
4.40 p.m.	Cod,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	2
	Whitings,	.	1	.	6	.	4	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	12
	Gurnard,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1*
	Pogge,	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
																					67
April 5.	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	7
4.25 p.m.	Common dabs,	7	.	6	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	19
to	Flounders,	.	.	.	6	.	.	6	2	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	16
6.25 p.m.	Long rough dabs,	.	2	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	15	65	79	52	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	211
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	1	2
	Whitings,	.	.	21	.	.	3	.	3	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	28
	Gurnards,	.	.	.	.	1	.	10	.	.	5	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	17
	Sprat,	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
																					305
Sept. 7.	Grey skate,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
6 a.m. to	Thornback ray,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1
8 a.m.	Plaice,	.	.	1	2	7	9	20	1	.	4	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	46
	Lemon soles,	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Common dabs,	3	22	79	.	8	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	121
	Sail fluke,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	1
	Long rough dabs,	.	.	.	7	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10
	Haddocks,	.	1	.	.	.	1	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8
	Whitings,	.	.	.	.	3	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7
	Gurnards,	1	1	1	8	3	.	.	2	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	18
																					214
Dec. 17.	Starry ray,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
1.55 p.m.	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	7
to	Common dabs,	.	1	1	.	2	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6
3.55 p.m.	Long rough dabs,	1	.	3	6	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11
	Brill,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Haddocks,	.	.	1	.	1	.	1	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	2
	Whitings,	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4
	Gurnards,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
																					41
Station VI.																					
1894.																					
Feb. 14	Starry rays,	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
2.5 p.m. to	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	2	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5
4.5 p.m.	Common dabs,	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
	Long rough dabs,	8	.	16	.	31	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	657
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	30	95	.	10	.	1	.	3	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	140
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	3	1	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	8
	Whitings,	.	.	25	.	.	14	.	.	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	42
																					262
April 5.	Lemon soles,	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
1.35 p.m.	Common dabs,	24	1	17	.	9	.	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	55
to	Flounders,	.	.	.	7	8	.	.	5	.	.	.	1	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	24
3.35 p.m.	Long rough dabs,	.	9	.	.	11	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	21
	Turbot,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Haddocks,	.	9	.	13	98	23	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	144
	Whitings,	1	.	.	27	1	8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	37
	Brassie,	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Gurnards,	.	.	.	.	6	.	22	.	20	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	52
	Angler,	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Dragonet,	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
																					335

* 2 inches † Six at 3 inches.

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

A. FISH CAUGHT—II. St Andrews Bay—*continued.*

Station, Date, and Time Trawl down.	Kind of Fish.	Size in Inches. 4+	5+	6+	7+	8+	9+	10+	11+	12+	13+	14+	15+	16+	17+	18+	19+	20+	21+	23+	25+	Total.
1894.																						
Sept. 7.	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	2	3	2	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8
8.30 a.m.	Lemon soles,	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
to	Common dabs,	.	2	22	21	4	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	51
10.20 a.m.	Long rough dabs,	.	.	.	2	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
	Whiting,	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Gurnards,	.	.	2	4	5	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	14
	Anglers,	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
																						86
Dec. 12.	Starry ray,	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
1.35 p.m.	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
to	Common dab,	.	1	.	3	4	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9
3.40 p.m.	Long rough dab,	.	5	21	8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	34
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5
	Whitings,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
	Gurnards,	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
	Anglers,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
																						57

III. Montrose Bay.

Station I.																						
1894.																						
Sept. 21.	Thornback rays,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	2
10 a.m. to	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	16	12	11	28	2	17	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	87
11.30 a.m.	Lemon soles,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Common dabs,	6	.	35	58	37	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	147
	Long rough dabs,	.	.	.	3	.	4	.	3	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4
	Whitings,	.	.	.	.	1	3	.	.	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7
	Gurnards,	.	.	.	1	4	6	3	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	15
	Angler,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
																						275
Dec. 20.	Starry ray,	.	2	.	1	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5
12 noon to	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	2	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4
1.55 p.m.	Long rough dabs,	.	.	2	9	3	1	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	19
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	11	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	20
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	9*	12
	Angler,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
																						61
Station II.																						
1894.																						
Sept. 21.	Thornback rays,	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
12.30 p.m.	Plaice,	.	.	.	3	9	37	8	6	18	4	7	4	2	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	100
to	Common dabs,	.	22	.	34	49	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	106
1.35 p.m.	Long rough dabs,	.	.	.	.	2	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	.	.	12	7	3	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	23
	Whitings,	.	.	.	2	2	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6
	Gurnards,	.	.	12	.	28	.	1	.	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	44
	Anglers,	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	2
																						286
Dec. 20.	Starry ray,	.	1	2	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4
9.20 a.m. to	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	3	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	7
10.25 a.m.	Long rough dabs,	.	.	.	2	1	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	2†	4
																						27

* Five at 26 inches, four at 28 inches

† 27 and 29 inches.

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

A. FISH CAUGHT—IV. Aberdeen Bay.

Station, Date, and Time Trawl down.	Kind of Fish.	Size in Inches.																			Total.
		4 +	5 +	6 +	7 +	8 +	9 +	10 +	11 +	12 +	13 +	14 +	15 +	16 +	17 +	18 +	19 +	20 +	21 +	23 +	25 +	
Station I.																					
1894.																					
Sept. 25.	Starry ray,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
9.10 a	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	6	.	4	9	5	1	1	15	1	1	1	.	.	.	.	44
to	Common dabs,	.	33	28	31	37	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	131
11.15 a.m.	Lemon soles,	.	.	.	2	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4
	Long rough dabs,	.	.	10	12	24	.	4	.	2	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	65
	Brill,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	1
	Haddocks,	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
	Whitings,	.	.	.	.	.	4	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6
	Gurnards,	.	.	1	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
	Anglers,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
Station II.																					260
1894.																					
Sept 25.	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	1	.	6	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11
11.45 a.m.	Common dabs,	1	22	10	.	17	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	51
to	Long rough dabs,	.	.	.	1	.	5	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8
1.15 p.m.	Sail fluke,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1
	Gurnard,	.	1	.	2	.	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7
Station III.																					78
1894.																					
Sept. 25.	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	11	.	4	13	20	5	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	55
1.55 p.m.	Common dabs,	.	10	.	28	60	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	101
to	Long rough dabs,	.	.	.	12	37	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	50
3.25 p.m.	Turbot	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	10
	Whitings,	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	2	2	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8
	Gurnards,	.	.	.	4	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5
Station IV.																					240
1894.																					
Sept. 27.	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	6	.	12	.	12	.	15	15	9	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	70
12.40 p.m.	Lemon soles,	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
to	Common dabs,	.	6	.	19	43	6	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	76
2.10 p.m.	Long rough dabs,	.	.	.	22	21	27	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	72
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	.	.	22	50	146	30	.	.	13	1	1	2	.	1	.	266
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Whitings,	.	.	.	.	3	143	22	28	.	16	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	212
	Gurnards,	.	.	.	8	.	14	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	24
	Anglers,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5
Station V																					727
1894.																					
Sept. 27.	Starry ray,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
10.40 a.m.	Plaice,	.	.	.	2	.	10	16	.	.	.	2	7	7	1	.	.	1	.	.	46
to	Common dabs,	.	3	.	43	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	48
12.15 p.m.	Long rough dabs,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	87	188	23	17	2	6	.	.	3	.	.	1	332
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Whitings,	.	.	.	6	27	28	51	69	.	9	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	191
	Gurnards,	.	.	.	.	.	.	7	.	2	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10
	Angler,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
Station VI.																					632
1894.																					
Sept. 27	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	3	4	1	3	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	17
8.20 a.m.	Lemon soles,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
to	Common dabs,	4	.	11	11	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	36
9.50 a.m.	Long rough dabs,	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Turbot,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1
	Haddocks,	.	.	1	.	.	5	40	35	24	.	1	2	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	109
	Whitings,	.	.	.	.	3	69	207	100	11	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	391
	Gurnards,	.	.	5	.	.	3	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10
	Horse-mackerel,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
																					627

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

A. FISH CAUGHT—IV. Aberdeen Bay—*continued.*

Station, Date, and Time Trawl down.	Kind of Fish.	Size in Inches.																			Total.
		4 +	5 +	6 +	7 +	8 +	9 +	10 +	11 +	12 +	13 +	14 +	15 +	16 +	17 +	18 +	19 +	20 +	21 +	23 +	25 +	
Station VII.																					
1894.																					
Sept. 26.	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7	3	6	16	8	1	6	2	1	.	.	.	50
12.10 p.m.	Common dabs,	.	12	18	29	35	8	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	104
to	Turbot,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1
1.50 p.m.	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	.	.	11	.	10	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	23
	Whiting,	.	.	.	.	2	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4
	Lythe,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1*	1
	Gurnards,	.	.	1	.	1	5	.	.	2	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11
																					194

V. Moray Firth.

Station I.																					
1894.																					
July 3.	Thornback ray,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	1
1 hour.	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	.	2	.	1	.	.	1	1	8
	Lemon dab,	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Common dab,	.	1	9	4	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	16
	Haddock,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Gurnards,	.	.	1	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
																					30
Oct. 5.	Thornback ray,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	1
8.5 a.m. to	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	2	5	8	1	3	3	3	4	2	2	4	1	41
10.5 a.m.	Common dabs,	.	3	20	.	82	52	9	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	148
	Brill,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Haddock,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1
	Gurnards,	.	.	1	.	1	6	5	4	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	19
	Anglers,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	2
																					213
Station II.																					
1894.																					
July 3.	Plaice,	.	.	4	5	1	10	.	11	.	1	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	34
2 hours.	Witch sole,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	4
	Lemon sole,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
	Dab,	20	.	22	22	5	2	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	72
	Long rough dab,	.	8	5	.	27	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	41
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	.	2	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	3
	Gurnards,	.	.	.	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8
	Anglers,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	3
	Dragonet,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
																					175
Oct. 4.	Grey skate,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
11.20 a.m.	Thornback rays,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	1	3
to 1.25 p.m.	Plaice,	.	.	2	.	14	18	2	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	38
	Lemon soles,	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
	Common dabs,	.	18	51	7	.	18	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	94
	Witch soles,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	3
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	5	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	2
	Gurnards,	.	.	1	.	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	5
	Angler,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	?	.	.	.	2	.	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8
																					166

* 26 inches.

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

A. FISH CAUGHT—V. Moray Firth—*continued.*

Station, Date, and Time Trawl down.	Kind of Fish.	Size in Inches.																		Total.
		4 +	5 +	6 +	7 +	8 +	9 +	10 +	11 +	12 +	13 +	14 +	15 +	16 +	17 +	18 +	19 +	20 +	21 +	23 +	25 +	
Station III.																						
1894.																						
July 7.	Thornback rays,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	.	1	.	1	2	.	2	9
1 hour.	Plaice,	.	.	.	14	.	.	9	20	.	.	18	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	66
	Lemon sole,	.	.	.	1	.	6	.	2	2	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	12
	Common dab,	1	.	3	5	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	7	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9
	Whiting,	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Gurnards,	.	.	.	.	.	7	3	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	12
	Angler,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1*	1
																						125
Oct. 6.	Thornback rays,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	5
8.45 a.m. to	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	11	8	15	.	.	9	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	51
10.30 a.m.	Lemon soles,	.	.	.	.	3	.	.	9	2	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	15
	Common dabs,	.	.	3	5	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	2	.	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1†	9
	Anglers,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	2
	Butter-fish,	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
																						93
Station IV.																						
1894.																						
July 4.	Plaice,	.	52	.	.	130	37	.	.	2	23	2	2	18	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	268
2 hours.	Common dab,	.	55	90	.	12	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	163
	Flounders,	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
	Long rough dab,	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8
	Gurnard,	.	.	30	1	15	.	.	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	62
																						504
Oct. 22.	Thornback rays,	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	1	1	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8
9 a.m. to	Plaice,	.	.	3	18	61	36	48	33	13	10	23	19	5	.	.	.	.	1	4	2‡	276
11.15 a.m.	Common dabs,	.	27	10	73	15	3	5	3	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	139
	Brill,	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	2	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
	Gurnard,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Anglers,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	3
	Butter-fish,	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
																						444
Station V.																						
1894.																						
July 4.	Plaice,	.	.	2	.	7	4	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	1	.	18
2 hours.	Lemon soles,	.	.	.	2	1	1	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6
	Common dab,	38	.	44	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	85
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
	Whiting,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Gurnards,	.	1	21	12	1	.	2	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	39
																						154
Oct. 22.	Thornback ray,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
11.25 a.m.	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	60	36	12	.	.	5	3	2	.	.	.	.	2	1	.	.	121
to 1.5 p.m.	Lemon soles,	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Common dabs,	.	6	62	137	22	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	236
	Brill,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	.	.	15	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	26
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
																						388

* 28 inches. † 31 inches. ‡ 31 inches. § Three at 3 inches.

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

A. FISH CAUGHT—V. Moray Firth—*continued.*

Station, Date, and Time Trawl down.	Kind of Fish.	Size in Inches.																		Total.
		4 +	5 +	6 +	7 +	8 +	9 +	10 +	11 +	12 +	13 +	14 +	15 +	16 +	17 +	18 +	19 +	20 +	21 +	23 +	25 +	
Station VI.																						
1894.																						
July 5.	Plaice,	.	.	.	11	10	.	5	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	1	.	1	.	1	.	31
2 hours.	Lemon soles,	.	.	2	8	.	3	.	1	12	.	2	2	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	31
	Common dabs,	8	67	84	.	1	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	150
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
	Whiting,	.	.	.	3	7	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Gurnards,	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	12
	Anglers,	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
	Pogge,	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
																						231
																						5
Oct. 22.	Thornback rays,	.	.	.	5	16	21	53	34	11	.	10	10	6	3	2	.	1	.	4	3	2* 179
1.25 p.m. to	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	4
3.25 p.m.	Lemon soles,	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	218
	Common dabs,	.	4	71	111	28	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	54
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	.	1	17	24	12	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Whiting,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6
	Gurnards,	.	.	2	.	.	3	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	2
	Anglers,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
																						475
Station VII.																						
1894.																						
July 5.	Grey skate,	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2†	2
2 hours.	Lemon soles,	.	.	.	6	2	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10
	Common dab,	.	17	38	8	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	66‡
	Long rough dabs,	1	10	30	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	51
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	3	2	8	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	14
	Whitings,	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
	Gurnards,	.	1	3	.	12	.	2	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	20
	Hake,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Anglers,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2§	2
																						168
	Grey skate,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
Oct. 9.	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
11.20 a.m.	Lemon sole,	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
to	Common dabs,	1	4	83	54	25	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	170
1.20 p.m.	Witch sole,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	1
	Sail fluke,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Long rough dabs,	.	9	17	69	.	10	119	227	47	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	95
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	405
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	.	4	4	10	12	3	2	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Whitings,	.	.	.	3	7	24	13	22	.	5	.	3	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	37
	Gurnards,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2‖	78
	Anglers,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	2
	Hake,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
																						794
Station VIII.																						
1894.																						
July 9.	Thornback ray,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	1
2 hours.	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Lemon soles,	.	.	2	3	.	1	1	4	2	1	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6
	Witch sole,	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11
	Common dab,	.	8	56	.	.	9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	73
	Sail-fluke,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Long rough dab,	.	34	102	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	138
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	.	7	231	80	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	319
	Whitings,	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	.	.	.	2	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	9
	Gurnards,	.	2	.	28	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	32
	Angler,	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
																						591

* 26 and 27 inches. † 32 and 33 inches. ‡ Two at 3 inches.
§ 30 and 36 inches. ‖ 34 and 37 inches.

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

A. FISH CAUGHT—V. Moray Firth—*continued.*

Station, Date, and Time Trawl down.	Kind of Fish.	Size in Inches.																			Total.
		4 +	5 +	6 +	7 +	8 +	9 +	10 +	11 +	12 +	13 +	14 +	15 +	16 +	17 +	18 +	19 +	20 +	21 +	23 +	25 +	
1894.																					
Oct. 23.	Grey skate,	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
9.35 a.m.	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1* 2
to	Lemon soles,	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4
11.35 a.m.	Common dabs,	.	.	13	79	15	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	111
	Witch soles,	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	8	8	.	7	3	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	29
	Sail fluke,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
	Long rough dabs,	.	.	18	67	26	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	111
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	.	4	164	186	.	.	3	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	358
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5
	Whitings,	.	.	.	.	.	.	10	.	.	3	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	14
	Gurnards,	.	.	3	.	.	8	3	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	16
	Angler,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Lings,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2 3
	Hake,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	1
																					658
Station IX.																					
1894																					
July 9	Lemon soles,	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
2 hours.	Witch soles,	.	.	.	.	.	3	1	8	.	4	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	19
	Common dabs,	.	.	15	26	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	45
	Sail fluke,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	2
	Long rough dabs,	.	39	1	29	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	69
	Haddocks,	.	.	1	.	59	160	38	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	260
	Whitings,	.	.	2	.	.	9	.	.	2	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	15
	Gurnards,	.	.	.	6	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	10
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1‡ 1
																					423
Oct. 23.	Starry ray,	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
12.25 p.m.	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
to	Lemon soles,	.	.	.	4	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6
2.30 p.m.	Common dabs,	.	.	.	97	73	24	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	194
	Witch soles,	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	1	.	2	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7
	Long rough dabs,	.	.	5	35	41	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	84
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	.	34	243	61	14	.	4	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	357
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1§ 2
	Whitings,	.	.	.	.	.	.	25	.	16	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	43
	Gurnards,	.	.	.	.	14	26	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	45
	Angler,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
																					742
Station X.																					
1894																					
July 10	Starry ray,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	.	1	.	.	2	2	. 8
	Lemon soles,	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Common dabs,	.	.	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	.	1	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	13
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	1	2
	Whitings,	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Gurnards,	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Anglers,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	. 2
																					35
Oct. 5	Starry ray,	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
1.40 p.m.	Sandy rays,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
to	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	3	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	7
3.40 p.m.	Lemon soles,	.	.	.	.	.	8	4	.	1	.	2	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	17
	Common dabs,	.	.	27	29	21	11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	88
	Sail fluke,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
	Long rough dabs,	.	8	.	27	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	40
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	.	24	91	129	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	244
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	3
	Whitings,	.	.	.	.	.	2	3	7	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	13
	Gurnards,	.	.	1	4	14	7	22	.	22	.	40	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	110
	Anglers,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	. 4
																					432

* 27 inches † 34 and 39 inches. ‡ 34½ inches. § 38 inches.

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

A. FISH CAUGHT—V. Moray Firth—*continued.*

Station, Date, and Time Trawl down.	Kind of Fish.	Size in Inches.																		Total.
		4 +	5 +	6 +	7 +	8 +	9 +	10 +	11 +	12 +	13 +	14 +	15 +	16 +	17 +	18 +	19 +	20 +	21 +	23 +	25 +	
Station XI.																						
1894. (Smith Bank.) July 16. 2 hours.	Thornback rays,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	.	5	.	2	.	.	.	.	13
	Lemon soles,	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
	Common dabs,	.	.	10	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	16
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	2
	Gurnards,	.	5	.	11	.	5	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	23
	Anglers,	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
																						61
	Shrimp Trawl.																					
July 16. ½ hour.	Lemon soles,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
	Common dabs,	.	3	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11*
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3
	Cod,	.	5	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7†
	Ling,	.	.	.	5	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1
	Gurnards,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7
	Poor-cod,	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10‡
	Solenette,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1§
	Angler,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1
																						43
Oct. 11. 5.55 a.m. to 8 a.m.	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	5
	Lemon soles,	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Common dabs,	.	.	4	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	.	.	18	18	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	36
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4
	Whiting,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Gurnards,	.	.	.	2	3	.	.	.	11	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	22
	Anglers,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	1‖	4
																						80
Station XII.																						
1894. (Smith Bank.) July 16. 2 hours.	Thornback ray,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	1
	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	2	5	3	.	.	.	.	.	11
	Lemon soles,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
	Brill,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	1
	Common dabs,	.	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6
	Gurnards,	.	.	.	.	20	.	.	7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	27
	Angler,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	1
																						53
Oct. 11. 10.15 a.m. to 11.45 a.m.	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	2	1	2	.	1	3	.	.	11
	Lemon sole,	.	.	.	.	1	1	.	1	1	1	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7
	Common dabs,	.	1	4	5	9	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	20
	Brill,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	1
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	.	3	8	12	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	23
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	4	.	2	.	1¶	9
	Gurnards,	.	.	.	.	2	1	1	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6
	Ling,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Anglers,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	4**	5
																						83
Station XIII.																						
1894. (Smith Bank.) July 17. 2½ hrs.	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	3	.	2	1	.	2	.	.	.	8
	Lemon soles,	.	.	.	.	4	.	2	1	.	4	.	4	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	16
	Common dabs,	.	.	.	38	25	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	63
	Haddocks,	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	.	3	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10
	Cod,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	3
	Gurnards,	.	.	1	17	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	23
	Dragonet,	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
	Wolf-fish,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1††	1
																						126

* Five at 3 inches. † One at 3 inches ‡ Nine at 2 inches. § 3 inches. ‖ 31 inches.
¶ 28 inches. ** Two at 28; one at 33 inches. †† 30 inches.

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

A. FISH CAUGHT—V. Moray Firth—*continued.*

Station, Date, and Time Trawl down.	Kind of Fish.	Size in Inches.																			Total.
		4 +	5 +	6 +	7 +	8 +	9 +	10 +	11 +	12 +	13 +	14 +	15 +	16 +	17 +	18 +	19 +	20 +	21 +	23 +	25 +	
1894.	*Shrimp Trawl.*																				
July 17.	Haddocks,							3			1	1									5
½ hr.	Whiting,					1															1
	Gurnards,					3		2													5
																					11
Oct. 11.	Starry ray,									1											1
1.35 p.m.	Plaice,												2	3	4	3	2	1			15
to	Lemon soles,					4							1								5
3.35 p.m.	Common dabs,			48	31																79
	Long rough dabs,				9																9
	Haddocks,							56	56	41											153
	Cod,								1				1								2
	Whitings,						1		7												8
	Gurnards,					12			11	3											26
	Anglers,																		2	2	4
																					302
Station XIV.																					
1894.																					
(Smith	Thornback rays,	2																	1	1	4
Bank,)	Plaice,										2	1	1	3							7
July 17.	Lemon soles,		1		9	1	2		1				3								17
2 hrs.	Brill,																		1		1
	Common dabs,	4	63		25																92
	Sail-fluke,											1		1							2
	Long rough dabs,		19		12																31
	Haddock,					1															1
	Gurnards,			18			19		5			2									44
	Angler,														1						1
																					200
Oct. 11.	Grey skate,										1										1
5 p.m. to	Thornback ray,	1																			1
7.5 p.m.	Starry rays,			1						1											2
	Lemon soles,			1	17	1		4			1	1		2							27
	Common dabs,			8	10		2														20
	Sail-fluke,			1																	1
	Long rough dabs,		5	13	6	1															25
	Haddocks,					3		108	377	12											500
	Whitings,						7	40	34												81
	Gurnards,			5	14	18	7			2											46
	Angler,													1							1
Station XV.																					705
1894.																					
(Smith	Thornback ray,																			1	1
Bank.)	Plaice,										1				1						2
July 17.	Lemon soles,				1	8					1		1	2							13
2 hrs.	Common dabs,		161	54																	205
	Long rough dabs,		9	11																	20
	Gurnards,	1			27			1				2									31
	Three - bearded rockling,	1																			1
	Anglers,				1								1						2		4
	Pogge,		1																		1
																					278
Oct. 12.	Thornback rays,													1						1*	2
10.25 a.m.	Plaice,										4			11							15
to	Lemon soles,				6		3	1													10
12.30 p.m.	Common dabs,			30	210	19															260
	Long rough dabs,				9	8															17
	Haddocks,						134			43		11									188
	Cod,								2	2		2									6
	Whitings,							15				1									16
	Gurnards,			7		58		8		12											85
	Anglers,														2				1		3
	Pogge,			1																	1
																					602

* 29 inches.

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland during 1894.

A. FISH CAUGHT—V. Moray Firth—*continued.*

Station, Date, and Time Trawl down.	Kind of Fish.	Size in Inches. 4 +	5 +	6 +	7 +	8 +	9 +	10 +	11 +	12 +	13 +	14 +	15 +	16 +	17 +	18 +	19 +	20 +	21 +	23 +	25 +	Total.
Station XVI.																						
1894.																						
July 17.	Plaice,												1	1	1		1					4
2 hrs.	Lemon dab,				2	1	1							1								5
	Dab,		19		21																	40
	Long rough dab,			5	6																	11
	Haddock,					1		3														4
	Gurnard,		1	8		13	1															23
	Angler,								1													1
																						88
	Shrimp Trawl.																					
July 17.	Lemon dab,							1				1										3*
½ hr.	Dab,																					1†
	Cod,				1																	1
	Gurnard,				1		1															2
	Brassie,	1		1	2																	4
	Angler,							1													1	2
																						13
Oct. 12.	Grey-skate,						1															1
7.15 a.m. to	Starry ray,		1						3													4
9.15 a.m.	Plaice,											1										1
	Lemon soles,			4		6		2				1		2								15
	Common dab,			75	110		20															205
	Witch soles,								10	5		2										17
	Sail-fluke,										1			1								2
	Long rough dab,			45		15																60
	Haddock,						7	248		24		1	1									281
	Cod,							1								1					1‡	2
	Whitings,					14	15			7	2											39
	Angler fish,					1				3			2									6
	Hake,																1					1
																						634

VI. Orkney Isles.

Station I.																						
1894.																						
July 21.	Thornback skate,							1	1	2	1	2					1					8
2 hrs.	Plaice,								1											1		26
	Lemon dab,			3	17		5		1													1
	Sail-fluke,														1							39
	Dab,	7		16	11		3	1		1												45
	Haddock,						1	23		21												4
	Cod,					2		1			1											8
	Gurnard,						5	1	1			1										1
	Angler,																		1			153
Station II.																						
1894.																						
July 21.	Plaice,												1		1							1
½ hr.	Dab,		8																			9
	Thornback skate,							3	1										1	1		2
	Haddock,																					4
	Gurnard,		1	2	3	3	1	2		1												13
																						29
Station III.																						
1894.																						
July 27.	Plaice,		5		10		11	20	18	2	19	2	3									90
1½ hrs.	Lemon dab,				1	2	1	1	5													10
	Thornback skate,	1												1				1				3
	Gurnard,	1		1				1														3
	Angler,								1					1						1		3
																						109

* One at 9 inches. † 3 inches. ‡ 24 inches.

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

A. FISH CAUGHT—VI. Orkney Isles—*continued.*

Station, Date, and Time Trawl down.	Kind of Fish.	Size in Inches.																			Total.
		4 +	5 +	6 +	7 +	8 +	9 +	10 +	11 +	12 +	13 +	14 +	15 +	16 +	17 +	18 +	19 +	20 +	21 +	23 +	25 +	
Station IV.																					
1894.																					
July 24.	Plaice,	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	3	1	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	7
2 hrs.	Lemon dab,	.	.	.	.	4	2	2	1	2	2	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	14
	Witch,	.	.	13	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	14
	Dab,	.	12	21	8	.	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	44
	Thornback skate,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1
	Sandy ray,	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Gurnard,	.	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5
	Haddock,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1
	Angler,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	2
																					89

* 40 inches.

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

B. PELAGIC FAUNA—I. Firth of Forth.

Station, Date, and Time Net down.	Net.	Organisms Captured.
Station I.		
1894.		
26th Jan.	Surface	Too stormy to use surface net.
2.5 p.m. to 4 p.m.	Bottom	Euphausidæ, c.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, c.; *Caligus*, sp. f.; *Sagitta*, fr.
16th Feb.	Surface	*Parathemisto oblivia*, r.; *Sagitta*, f.; small Medusæ, r.
2.25 p.m. to 4.20 p.m.	Bottom	Euphausidæ, f.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, f.; *Caligus*, r.; *Sagitta*, f.; small Medusæ, r.
16th April. 11 a.m. to 12.45 p.m.	Surface	*Parathemisto*, fr.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, ab.; fish eggs, fr.
	Bottom	*Parathemisto*, f.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, fr.; *Temora longicornis*, f.; *Caligus*, f.; *Sagitta*, f.; young *Balani*, ab.; young lumpsucker, one.
24th Aug. 1.30 p.m. to 3.30 p.m.	Surface	*Hyperoche*, sp. r.; *Acartia*, sp. f.; Ctenophora, fr.; young Crustacea, fr.
	Bottom	*Crangon allmanni*, f.; *Heteromysis formosa*, r.; *Metopa alderi*, fr.; *Argissa hamatipes*, fr.; *Apherusa borealis*, fr.; *Centropages humata*, fr.; *Cyclopicera nigripes*, r.; *Sagitta*, fr.; Ctenophora, fr.; young Crustacea, fr.
4th Dec. 12.30 p.m. to 2.10 p.m.	Surface	Euphausidæ, r.; *Parathemisto oblivia*, r.; *Hyperoche*, sp. r.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, f.; *Acartia*, sp. f.; *Sagitta*, r.; Ctenophora, f.
	Bottom	*Calanus finmarchicus*, f.; *Sagitta*, fr.; *Tomopteris*, c.; Ctenophora, c.
Station II.		
26th Jan. 11 a.m. to 12.40 p.m.	Surface	Euphausidæ, f.; *Parathemisto*, f.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, c.; *Sagitta*, r.
	Bottom	Euphausidæ, fr.; *Parathemisto*, f.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, ab.; *Caligus*, r.; *Sagitta*, fr.
16th Feb. 11.10 a.m. to 12.55 p.m.	Surface	*Parathemisto oblivia*, r.; *Sagitta*, f.; small Medusæ, r.
	Bottom	Euphausidæ, f.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, f.; *Caligus*, r.; *Sagitta*, f.; small Medusæ, r.
20th April. 12.55 p.m. to 2.20 p.m.	Surface	*Calanus finmarchicus*, ab.; *Temora longicornis*, f.; young Crustacea (*Balani*, &c.), fr.; fish eggs, f.
	Bottom	*Calanus finmarchicus*, f.; *Temora longicornis*, f.; *Caligus*, r.; young *Balani*, f.
30th Aug. 1.10 p.m. to 2.45 p.m.	Surface	*Hyperoche*, sp. r.; *Acartia*, sp. r.; *Temora longicornis*, f.; *Sagitta*, f.; Ctenophora, f.; young Crustacea, f.
	Bottom	*Metopa rubrovitata*, f.; *Metopa alderi*, f.; *Argissa hamatipes*, r.; *Apherusa*, sp. fr.; *Acartia*, sp. fr.; *Temora longicornis*, f.; *Centropages*, sp. f.; *Parapontella brevicornis*, r.; *Monstrilla*, sp. r.; *Sagitta*, c.; post-larval fishes, r.; young Crustacea, fr.
6th Dec. 11.15 a.m. to 12.55 p.m.	Surface	*Hyperoche*, sp. f.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, r.; *Sagitta*, f.; Ctenophora, f.
	Bottom	*Calanus finmarchicus*, f.; *Temora longicornis*, r.; *Caligus rapax*, fr.; *Sagitta*, r.; *Tomopteris*, c.; Ctenophora, f.

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

B. PELAGIC FAUNA—I. Firth of Forth—*continued.*

Station, Date, and Time Net down.	Net.	Organisms Captured.
1894. 26th Dec. 12 noon to 1.55 p.m.	Surface	*Parathemisto*, sp. f.; *Hyperoche*, sp. r.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, f.; *Acartia*, sp. f.; *Sagitta*, f.; *Ctenophora*, f.; *Appendicularia*, f.
	Bottom	*Crangon nanus*, r.; *Erythrops goesii*, r.; *Diastylus* sp. r.; *Hyperoche*, sp. f.; *Ampelisca*, sp. r.; *Apherusa*, sp. r.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, f.; *Pseudocalanus elongatus*, f.; *Temora longicornis*, f.; *Alteutha*, sp. r.; *Caligus rapax*, f.; *Cythere jonesii*, r.; *Tomopteris*, f.; *Sagitta*, f.; Ctenophora, fr.
Station III.		
20th Feb. 11.30 a.m. to 2.35 p.m.	Surface	*Gammarus*, sp. r; some rubbish, very little in net.
	Bottom	Euphausidæ, fr.; *Erythrops*, f.; *Gastrosaccus spinifer*, r.; *Mysis flexuosus*, f.; *Mysis ornatus*, fr.; *Mysis spiritus*, f.; *Mysidopsis gibbosa*, f.; *Crangon nanus*, f.; *Parathemisto*, f.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, fr.; *Sagitta*, fr.; small Medusæ, f.
16th April. 1.20 p.m. to 4.10 p.m.	Surface	*Calanus finmarchicus*, fr.; *Temora longicornis*, f.; *Sagitta*, r.; young *Balani*, fr.; fish eggs, r.
	Bottom	*Parathemisto*, r.; *Calanus finmarchicus*; *Temora longicornis*, fr.; *Caligus*, r.; young *Balani*, ab.; post-larval fishes, r.; fish eggs, r.
21st June. 8.10 a.m. to 10.45 a.m.	Surface	Amphipoda, sp. f.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, f.; *Acartia*, sp. f.; *Temora longicornis*, f.; *Centropages*, sp. r.; *Podon*, sp. r.; a young Lumpsucker; young Crustacea, f.; young *Aurelia*, r.
	Bottom	*Hyperoche*, sp. r.; Ctenophora, ab.; young fish, r.
24th Aug. 10.15 a.m. to 12.50 p.m.	Surface	*Hyperoche*, sp. r.; *Parathemisto*, sp. r.; *Apherusa borealis*, r.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, r.; *Acartia*, sp. fr.; *Caligus*; Ctenophora, fr.
	Bottom	*Crangon allmanni*, r.; *Mysis*, sp. f.; *Hyperoche*, sp. r.; *Parathemisto*, sp. r.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, f.; *Sagitta*, c.; Ctenophora, fr.; post-larval fish.
10th Dec. 11.55 a.m. to 2.30 p.m.	Surface	Euphausidæ, f.; *Parathemisto*, f.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, fr.; *Sagitta*, f.; Ctenophora, f.
	Bottom	*Apherusa*, r.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, f.; *Caligus*, f.; *Sagitta*, fr.; *Tomopteris*, c.; Ctenophora, f.
27th Dec. 11.30 a.m. to 3.30 p.m.	Surface	*Thysanoessa*, sp. f.; *Parathemisto*, sp. fr.; *Hyperoche*, sp. r.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, fr.; *Sagitta*, fr.; Ctenophora, f.; larval Crustacea, fr.; post-larval fish, r.
	Bottom	*Thysanoessa*, fr.; *Parathemisto*, f.; *Hyperoche*, f.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, fr.; *Temora longicornis*, f.; *Caligus rapax*, r.; *Sagitta*, fr.; *Tomopteris*, r.; Ctenophora, fr.
Station IV.		
17th Jan. 11.15 a.m. to 2.15 p.m.	Surface	*Nil.*
	Bottom	*Calanus finmarchicus*, f.; *Caligus*, fr.; *Sagitta*, r.; very little in net.
15th Feb. 7.40 a.m. to 10.40 a.m.	Surface	Euphausidæ, c.; *Parathemisto oblivia*, c.; *Hyperoche*, r.; *Bathyporeia*, r.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, f.; *Sagitta*, c.
	Bottom	Net got fouled, and contained nothing.

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

B. PELAGIC FAUNA—I. Firth of Forth—*continued.*

Station, Date, and Time Net down.	Net.	Organisms Captured.
1894.		
13th April. 10.40 a.m. to 1.40 p.m	Surface	*Idotea marina*, r.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, f.; young *Balani*, fr.; fish eggs, r.
	Bottom	*Calanus finmarchicus*, f.; *Temora longicornis*, f.; *Sagitta*, f.; young *Balani*, ab.
21st June. 11.35 a.m. to 2.35 p.m.	Surface	Young Crustacea, f.; Minute brownish-coloured algæ, ab.
	Bottom	*Nil.*
23rd Aug. 2.10 a.m. to 5 p.m.	Surface	*Acartia*, sp. r.; *Sagitta*, r.
	Bottom	Ctenophora, f.; young Decapod Crustacea, ab.
Station V.		
22nd Feb. 12.40 p.m. to 2.45 p.m.	Surface	*Parathemisto*, r.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, f.; *Sagitta*, fr.; small Medusæ, f.; fish eggs, r.
	Bottom	Euphausidæ, c.; *Erythrops*, f.; *Mysis*, sp. f.; *Parathemisto*, f.; *Atylus bispinosus*, fr.; Cumacea, f.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, f.; *Sagitta*, ab.; *Tomopteris*, f.
19th April. 7.45 p.m. to 9.55 p.m.	Surface	*Calanus finmarchicus*, f.; young Crustacea, c.; post-larval fishes, f.; fish eggs, ab.
	Bottom	Euphausidæ, r.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, f.; *Sagitta*, f.; young Crustacea, r.
20th June. 11.20 a.m. to 1.25 p.m.	Surface	*Gammarus* (Juv.), r.; *Anomalocera patersoni*, r.; *Sagitta*, r.; young Aurelia, r.
	Bottom	*Hyperoche*, sp. r.; Ctenophora, c.
30th Aug. 8.15 a.m. to 10.20 a.m.	Surface	*Acartia*, sp. f.; *Temora longicornis*, f.; young Decapod Crustacea, r.; Ctenophora, f.
	Bottom	*Hyperoche*, sp. r.; *Apherusa*, sp. fr.; *Argina hamatipes*, fr.; *Stenothoe marina*, r.; *Metopa alderi*, f.; *Campylaspis*, sp. r.; *Pseudocuma cercaria*, f.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, f.; *Erythrop*, sp. f.; *Sagitta*, ab.; young lamellibranch Mollusca, f.; young Ophiuridæ, f.
Station VI.		
22dn Feb. 3.45 p.m.to 4.40p.m.	Surface	Euphausidæ, f.; *Caligus*, r.; *Sagitta*, f.; small Medusæ, f.; post-larval fishes (herring), r.
	Bottom	Euphausidæ, f.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, f.; *Caligus*, r.; *Sagitta*, fr.; a quantity of broken shells.
19th April. 11.10 a.m. to 12.5 p.m.	Surface	*Calanus*, fr.; *Sagitta*, r.; young Crustacea, f.; fish eggs, c.
	Bottom	*Calanus finmarchicus*, f.; *Temora longicornis*, f.; *Caligus*, r.; *Sagitta*, fr.; young *Balani*, c.
20th June. 2.35 p.m. to 3.40 p.m.	Surface	Ctenophora, ab.
	Bottom	Small *Eupagurus bernhardus*, one; small *Ophiura*, sp. one; Ctenophora, f.; young *Balani* (Ostracod stage), r.; very little in the net.
30th Aug. 11.5 a.m. to 11.50 a.m.	Surface	*Parathemisto*, sp. r.; *Acartia*, sp. fr.; *Centropages*, sp. r.; young Decapods Crustacea, f.; Ctenophora, f.
	Bottom	*Acartia*, sp. fr.; *Temora longicornis*, c.; *Centropages*, sp. f.; *Sagitta*, f.; young Decapod Crustacea, f.; young Ophiuridæ, c.; young Gastropod Mollusca, f.; post-larval fish, f.

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

B. PELAGIC FAUNA—I. Firth of Forth—*continued.*

Station, Date, and Time Net down.	Net.	Organisms Captured
Station VII.		
1894.		
18th Jan.	Surface	*Nil.*
11.40 a.m. to	Bottom	Euphausidæ, r.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, fr.; *Caligus*, f.; *Sagitta*, f.; *Tomopteris*, r.
1.20 p.m.		
23rd Feb.	Surface	*Parathemisto*, fr.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, f.
7.20 a.m. to	Bottom	Euphausidæ, fr.; *Erythrops*, f.; *Mysis spiritus*, r.; *Mysis*, sp. fr.; *Mysidopsis gibbosa*, f.; *Parathemisto*, f.; *Atylus bispinosus*, f.; *Iphimedia*, sp. r.; *Amathilla sabina*, r.; *Dulichia*, sp. r.; Cumacea, f.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, f.; *Caligus*, f.; *Sagitta*, fr.; small Medusæ, f.; *Polycera lessonii*, one.
9.10 a.m.		
13th April.	Surface	*Parathemisto*, f.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, f.; *Sagitta*, c.; young *Balani*, c.; fish eggs, f.
3.30 p.m. to	Bottom	*Pseudocuma cercaria*, f.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, f.; *Temora longicornis*, f.; *Sagitta*, fr.; young *Balani*, fr.
5.10 p.m.		
20th June.	Surface	Euphausidæ, r.; *Parathemisto*, sp. r.; *Centropages*, sp. r.; Glutinous algæ of a brownish colour filling up the interstices of the net.
7.50 a.m. to		
9.50 a.m.	Bottom	Net fouled on the trawl-head.
23rd Aug.	Surface	*Acartia*, sp. r.; *Sagitta*, r.; scarcely anything in net.
11.10 a.m. to	Bottom	Young Decapod Crustacea, very ab.
1.10 p.m.		
18th Jan.	Surface	*Nil.*
1.45 p.m. to	Bottom	*Virbius fasciger*, f.; Euphausidæ, fr.; *Parathemisto*, sp. f.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, c.; *Caligus*, sp. f.; *Sagitta*, c.
3.50 p.m.		
21st Feb.	Surface	*Parathemisto*, r.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, f.; *Sagitta*, f.; fish eggs.
1.10 p.m. to	Bottom	*Euphausidæ*, f.; Amphipoda, f.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, f.; *Caligus*, r.; *Sagitta*, c.; *Tomopteris*, f.; small Medusæ, f.
3.15 p.m.		
18th April.	Surface	*Parathemisto*, f.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, f.; young Crustacea, ab.; fish eggs, ab.
1.10 p.m. to	Bottom	*Sagitta*, f.; Appendicularia, r.; young Crustacea, f.
3.15 p.m.		
19th June	Surface	*Anomalocera patersoni*, fr.; very little else, except a few Ctenophora.
1 p.m. to	21–28 fath.	
3.5 p.m.	Bottom	Ctenophora, ab.; nothing else.
29th Aug.	Surface	*Centropages*, sp. f.; *Evadne nordmanni*, f.; *Podon*, r.; young Decapods, fr.; *Aurelia aurita*, r.
12.50 p.m.		
to 2.45 p.m.	Bottom	*Calanus finmarchicus*, f.; *Acartia*, sp. f.; *Temora longicornis*, f.; *Tomopteris*, r.; post-larval fish, r.
21st Feb.	Surface	*Parathemisto*, f.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, fr.; *Sagitta*, f.; fish eggs, r.
3.55 p.m. to	Bottom	*Crangon allmanni*, r.; Euphausidæ, r.; *Mysis*, sp. f.; *Diastylus*, sp. f.; *Pseudocuma*, sp. f.; *Metopa*, r.; *Hippomedon*, f.; *Atylus bispinosus*, fr.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, fr.; *Caligus*, r.; *Sagitta*, c.
5.55 p.m.		
18th April.	Surface	*Calanus finmarchicus*, fr.; young Crustacea, v. ab.; fish eggs, ab.
4.5 p.m. to	Bottom	*Pseudocuma cercaria*, f.; Amphipods, sp.? sev.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, f.; *Temora longicornis*, f.; young star-fishes, f.
6.10 p.m.		

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

B. PELAGIC FAUNA—I. Firth of Forth—*continued.*

Station, Date, and Time Net down.	Net.	Organisms Captured.
1894. 19th June. 3.55 p.m. to 6.5 p.m.	Surface 30–34 fath. Bottom	*Gammarus* (Juv.), r.; *Anomalocera patersoni*, c.; *Sagitta*, f.; Ctenophora, f.; young Crustacea, fr. Ctenophora, ab.
29th Aug. 3.25 p.m. to 5.20 p.m.	Surface Bottom	*Acartia*, sp., f.; *Temora longicornis*, f.; *Centropages*, sp. f.; *Anomalocera patersoni*, f.; young Crustacea, c.; *Aurelia aurita*, r.; post-larval fish, f.; fish ova, f. *Acartia*, sp. f.; *Temora longicornis*, r.; *Centropages*, s. f.; *Sagitta*, f.
25th Jan. 11.20 a.m. to 12.20 p.m.	Surface Bottom	*Mysis*, sp. r.; *Macropsis slabberi*, fr.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, f.; *Sagitta*, f.; small Medusæ, r. *Mysis flexuosus*, f.; *Mysis spiritus*, f.; *Mysis*, sp. f.; *Macropsis slabberi*, fr.; *Gastrosaccus spinifer*, r.; *Crangon*, sp. r.; *Parathemisto oblivia*, f.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, f.; *Perioculoides longimanus*, r.; small Medusæ, f.
17th Feb. 10.35 a.m. to 11.25 a.m.	Surface Bottom	*Parathemisto*, fr.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, f.; small Medusæ, f. Euphausidæ, f.; *Mysis spiritus*, fr.; *Mysis flexuosus*, f.; *Macropsis slabberi*, c.; *Parathemisto*, f.; *Atylus*, sp. r.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, fr.; *Caligus*, f.; *Sagitta*, fr.
31st Aug. 11.15 a.m. to 11.45 a.m.	Surface Bottom	*Mysis ornata*, f.; *Macropsis slabberi*, fr.; *Idotea linearis*, r.; *Temora longicornis*, fr. *Crangon vulgaris*, f.; *Pandalus annulicornis*, r.; *Mysis flexuosus*, f.; *Mysis ornatus*, f.; *Gastrosaccus spinifer*, f.; *Macropsis slabberi*, f.; *Diastylus*, sp. fr.; *Idotea linearis*, f. Caprellidæ, f.
12th Dec. 11.30 a.m. to 12.10 p.m.	Surface Bottom	*Nil.* *Macropsis slabberi*, fr.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, fr.; *Temora longicornis*, r.; *Sagitta*, f.
		II. St Andrews Bay.
Station I.		
14th Feb. 8.50 a.m. to 10.55 a.m.	Surface Bottom	Euphausidæ, f.; Infusoria, c. Euphausidæ, f.; *Metopa*, sp. r.; *Atylus bispinosa*, r.; *Dulichia*, sp. r.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, f.; *Temora longicornis*, r.; *Caligus*, fr.; *Sagitta*, fr.; *Tomopteris*, r.; small Medusæ, r.; larval Crustacea, f.; young Lamellibranchs, r.
21st Dec. 11.35 a.m. to 1.35 p.m.	Surface Bottom	*Parathemisto oblivia*, fr.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, f.; *Sagitta*, f.; Ctenophora, f. The bottom tow-net damaged; contents gone.
Station II.		
13th Feb. 11.10 a.m. to 1 p.m.	Surface Bottom	*Parathemisto oblivia*, f.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, f.; Euphausidæ, r.; *Sagitta*, f.; larval Crustacea, r. Euphausidæ (*Thysanoessa*), f.; *Macropsis slabberi*, r.; *Gastrosaccus spinifer*, f.; *Mysis*, sp. f.; *Pseudocuma*, f.; *Bathyporeia*, sp. r.; *Iphimedia*, sp. r.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, f.; *Temora longicornis*, f.; *Caligus*, f.; *Sagitta*, fr.; *Tomopteris*, r.; young Lamellibranchs, fr.; young Clupeoids, r.

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

B. PELAGIC FAUNA—II. St Andrews Bay—*continued.*

Station, Date, and Time Net down.	Net.	Organisms Captured.
1894.		
19th Dec. 12.50 p.m. to 2.50 p.m.	Surface	*Parathemisto*, sp. f.; *Hyperoche*, sp. r.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, f.; *Sagitta*, f.; Ctenophora, f.
	Bottom	*Calanus finmarchicus*, f.; *Caligus rapax*, f.; Ctenophora, f.; water obscured by mud held in suspension.
Station III.		
13th Feb. 8.40 a.m. to 9.30 a.m.	Surface	Some rubbish only.
	Bottom	Euphausidæ, f.; *Mysis flexuosus*, r.; *Mysis*, sp. f.; *Gastrosaccus spinifer*, fr.; *Pseudocuma*, fr.; *Parathemisto*, sp. r.; *Bathyporeia*, r.; *Perioculoides*, r.; *Atylus*, r.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, f.; *Temora longicornis*, r.; *Monstrilla*, v. r.; *Caligus*, v. r.; *Sagitta*, fr.; young Lamellibranchs, f.
19th Dec. 10.55 a.m. to 12.25 p.m.	Surface	*Parathemisto*, r.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, f.; *Sagitta*, fr.; *Ctenophora*, f.; very little in the net.
	Bottom	*Calanus finmarchicus*, f.; *Caligus*, f.; *Sagitta*, f.; Ctenophora, f.
Station IV.		
13th Feb. 1.55 p.m. to 4.10 p.m.	Surface	*Parathemisto oblivia*, r.; small quantity of rubbish.
	Bottom	Euphausidæ, f.; *Parathemisto oblivia*, r.; *Pseudocuma cercaria*, r.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, f.; *Sagitta*, fr.; small Medusæ, r.; young Pipefish, one; young Herring, one.
19th Dec. 8.20 a.m. to 10.40 a.m.	Surface	*Parathemisto*, sp. f.; *Hyperoche*, sp. f.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, f.; Ctenophora, ab.
	Bottom	*Calanus finmarchicus*, f.; *Sagitta*, f.; a quantity of mud in suspension in the water.
Station V.		
12th Feb. 2.40 p.m. to 4.40 p.m.	Surface	*Gammarus*, sp. r.; some floating rubbish.
	Bottom	A quantity of fine mud, but apparently no living thing, except Infusoria.
Station VI.		
14th Feb. 2.5 p.m. to 4.5 p.m.	Surface	*Parathemisto oblivia*, f.; *Sagitta*, f.; small Medusæ, f.; fish eggs, f.
	Bottom	Euphausidæ, fr.; *Mysis*, sp. f.; *Atylus bispinosus*, c.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, fr.; *Caligus*, f.; *Sagitta*, c.; young Ophiuridæ, fr.
12th Dec. 1.35 p.m. to 3.40 p.m.	Surface	*Parathemisto*, f.; *Hyperoche*, f.; *Aphercusa*, f.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, c.; *Sagitta*, c.; Ctenophora, f.; young Crustacea, r.
	Bottom	*Calanus finmarchicus*, f.; *Sagitta*, fr.; some fine mud.

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

B. PELAGIC FAUNA—III. Montrose Bay.

Station, Date, and Time Net down.	Net.	Organisms Captured.
Station I.		
1894. 20th Dec. 12 noon to 1.55 p.m.	Surface	*Parathemisto*, sp. f.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, r.; *Sagitta*, f.; Ctenophora, fr.
	Bottom	*Mysis*, sp. (juv), one specimen; *Diastylus*, sp., one specimen; *Metopa*, sp. f.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, r.; *Caligus rapax*, rare; *Sagitta*, f.; *Tomopteris*, f.; Ctenophora, f.
Station II.		
20th Dec. 9.20 a.m. to 10.25 a.m.	Surface	*Apherusa*, sp. r.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, f.; *Sagitta*, f.; Ctenophora, f.
	Bottom	*Metopa*, sp. r.; *Calanus finmarchicus*, f.; *Caligus rapax*, f.; *Sagitta*, f.; *Tomopteris*, f.; Ctenophora, f.
IV. Moray Firth.		
Station I.		
3rd July. 1 hour.	Surface	Ova; Pleurobrachiæ, large number; Hydromedusæ (*Thaumantias*, &c.); Copepods; larval fishes.
	Bottom	Young Hydromedusæ; Copepods; *pluteus* larva of Echinoid; ova; larval fishes.
Station II.		
3rd July. 2 hours.	Surface	Ova; Hydromedusæ; Pleurobrachiæ; Copepods; larval fish.
	Bottom	One egg; one larval fish; hermit crab.
Station III.		
7th July. 1 hour.	Surface	Pleurobrachiæ; Sarsiæ; *Caligus*; Copepods; Appendiculariæ; small Schizopod.
Station IV.		
4th July.	Surface	Hydromedusæ; Copepods; *Megalops* larvæ; ova.
	Bottom	Hydromedusæ; Copepods; ova; larval fishes.
Station V.		
4th July. 1½ hours.	Surface	Hydromedusæ; Pleurobrachiæ; Copepods; *Megalops* larvæ; ova.
	Bottom	Hydromedusæ; *Megalops* larvæ; young Molluscs (*Natica*).
Station VI.		
5th July. 2 hours.	Surface	Pleurobrachiæ; Hydromedusæ; Copepods; ova.
	Bottom	Hydromedusæ; *Cypris* stage of Cirripedes.

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

B. PELAGIC FAUNA—IV. Moray Firth—*continued.*

Station, Date, and Time Net down.	Net.	Organisms Captured.
Station VII.		
1894. 5th July. 2 hours.	Surface	Young Hydromedusæ ; Pleurobrachiæ ; Copepods ; *Megalops* larvæ ; ova.
	Bottom	Hydromedusæ ; Copepoda.
Station VIII.		
9th July. 2 hours.	Surface	Net split.
	Bottom	Hydromedusæ ; *Sagittæ ;* Copepods ; Phyllopods ; *Cypris* stage of Cirripedes.
Station IX.		
	1st time.	
9th July. 2 hours.	Surface	Pleurobrachiæ ; Hydromedusæ (*Thaumantias*, &c.); *Megalops* larvæ ; Copepods ; *Cypris* stage of Cirripedes.
	Bottom	Young Hydromedusæ ; larval Annelids.
	2nd time.	
	Surface	Pleurobrachiæ ; small *Aurelia aurita ;* number of young Hydromedusæ ; *Zoëa* larvæ ; Branchiopoda ; larval fishes.
Station X.		
13th July. 2 hours.	Surface	Pleurobrachiæ ; young Hydromedusæ ; *Zoëa* and *Megalops* larvæ ; Copepods ; ova.
	Bottom	Young Hydromedusæ, Copepods ; *Cypris* stage of Cirripedes ; ova ; post-larval fishes.
Station XI.		
16th July. 2 hours.	Surface	Pleurobrachiæ ; *Zoëa* larvæ ; Copepods ; ova.
	Bottom	Schizopoda (a few) ; post-larval Ophiuroids ; Copepods ; *Cypris* stage of Cirripedes ; larval Annelids ; a few ova.
Station XII.		
16th July. 2 hours.	Surface	Pleurobrachiæ ; *Zoëa* and *Megalops* larvæ ; ova.
	Bottom	Post-larval Ophiuroids ; larval Annelid ; Copepods ; *Cypris* stage of Cirripedes ; young Molluscs ; one ovum.
Station XIII.		
17th July. 2 hours.	Surface	Pleurobrachiæ ; *Megalops* larvæ ; ova.
	Bottom	*Cypris* stage of Cirripedes ; *Zoëa* and *Megalops* larvæ ; Copepods ; Schizopods.
Station XIV.		
17th July.	Surface	Pleurobrachiæ ; Sarsiæ ; Copepods ; ova.
	Bottom	Hydromedusæ ; larval Annelids ; *Cypris* stage of Cirripedes ; *Zoëa* larvæ ; two ova.

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on board the 'Garland' during 1894.

B. PELAGIC FAUNA—IV. Moray Firth—*continued.*

Station, Date, and Time Net down.	Net.	Organisms Captured.
Station XV.		
1894. 17th July. 2 hours.	Surface	Pleurobrachiæ; Hydromedusæ; young *Aurelia aurita;* Copepods.
	Bottom	Pleurobrachia; Hydromedusa; *Sagittæ;* post-larval Ophiuroids; larval Annelids; *Zoëa* larvæ; *Cypris* stage of Cirripedes; young Molluscs (*Fusus*, &c.); larval fishes.
Station XVI.		
17th July. 2 hours.	Surface	Pleurobrachiæ; Hydromedusæ; small Amphipod; post-larval fish.
	Bottom	Sarsiæ; post-larval Ophiuroids; larval Annelid; *Sagittæ;* *Cypris* stage of Cirripedes; *Caligus;* post-larval Molluscs (bi-valves); ova.
		V. Orkney Isles.
Station I.		
21st July. 2 hours.	Surface	Young Hydromedusæ (*Thaumantias*, &c.); Pleurobrachiæ; Copepods; *Zoëa* larvæ; Cladocera; ova.
	Bottom	Pleurobrachiæ; Hydromedusæ; Copepods; a few Amphipods; *Cypris* stage of Cirripedes; a few Schizopods; *Tomopteris;* larval Annelids; ova; larval fishes.
Station II.		
21st July. ½ hour.	Surface	Pleurobrachiæ; Hydromedusæ; *Caligus;* Isopod; ova.
	Bottom	Post-larval Ophiuroids; *Sagittæ;* Copepods; *Cypris* stage of Cirripedes.
Station III.		
27th July. 1½ hours.	Surface	*Zoëa* and *Megalops* larvæ; ova of fishes.
	Bottom	*Cypris* stage of Cirripedes; ova of fishes.

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

C. INVERTEBRATE FAUNA, &c., IN THE TRAWL NET—
I. Firth of Forth.

Station and Date.	Organisms Captured.
Station I.	
1894. 26th January.	*Pecten opercularis*, fr.; *Mytilus modiolus*, fr.; *Carcinus mænas*, r.; *Asteria rubens*, f.; *Echinus esculentus*, fr.
16th February.	*Pecten opercularis*, f.; *Asterias rubens*, f.; *Solaster endeca*, r.; *Echinus esculentus*, f.; *Alcyonium*, sp. f.
16th April.	*Pecten opercularis*, f.; *Mytilus modiolus*, f.; *Nephrops norvegicus*, r.; *Asterias*, sp. f.; *Ophiothrix*, f.; *Solaster papposa*, f.; *S. endeca*, f.; a small quantity of weed.
24th August.	*Pecten opercularis*, fr.; *Fusus antiqurus*, f.; *Buccinum undatum*, f.; *Nephrops norvegicus*, f.; *Eupagurus*, sp. fr.; *Asterias rubens*, ab.; *Solaster papposa*, f.; *Echinus esculentus*, f.; *Alcyonium*, f.
11th September.	*Pecten opercularis*, fr.; *Mytilus modiolus*, f.; *Nephrops*, fr.; *Asterias rubens*, f.; *Echinus esculentus*, f.; *Alcyonium*, f.
4th December.	*Pecten opercularis*, c.; Ascidians, f.; *Eupagurus*, f.; *Nephrops norvegicus*, f.; *Pandalus annulicornis*, r.; *Stenorrhynchus*, r.; *Asterias rubens*, fr.; *Alcyonium*, f.; Sea Anemones, f.; Zoophytes, f.
Station II.	
26th January.	*Asterias rubens*, f.; *Solaster papposa*, fr.; *Alcyonium*, f.
16th February.	*Buccinum undatum*, r.; *Pecten opercularis*, f.; *Asterias rubens*, fr.; *Solaster papposa*, fr.; *Ophiothrix rosula*, f.; *Echinus esculentus*, f.; *Cerebratulus angulatus*, one; Actinoloba, fr.; fragments of sponge.
20th April.	*Fusus antiquus*, r.; *Asterias*, f.; *Solaster endeca*, f.; *S. papposa*, f.; *Ophiothrix*, fr.; *Ophiura albida*, f.; *Echinus esculentus*, r.; Spongidæ, f.; *Alcyonium*, fr.; Ascidians, f.; dead *Cyprina* and other shells, c.
30th August.	*Eupagurus bernhardus*, f.; *Asterias rubens*, fr.; *Solaster papposa*, f.; *Solaster endeca*, r.; *Echinus esculentus*, r.; *Alcyonium digitatum*, fr.; Anemones, f.; dead shells, fr.
11th September.	*Pecten opercularis*, f.; Ascidians, f.; Cephalopods, f.; *Portunus holsatus*, f.; *Nephrops*, f.; *Eupagurus*, f.; *Asterias rubens*, f.; *Alcyonium*, f.; some sea-weed.
6th December.	*Pecten opercularis*, r.; *Buccinum undatum*, r.; Ascidians, f.; *Eupagurus*, f.; *Nephrops norvegicus*, r.; *Pandalus annulicornis*, f.; *Asterias rubens*, f.; *Solaster papposa*, r.; *S. endeca*, r.; *Ophiothrix*, f.; *Echinus esculentus*, r.; *Actinoloba dianthus*, f.; *Alcyonium*, r.
26th December.	*Pecten opercularis*, f.; *Mytilus modiolus*, r.; *Fusus antiqurus*, r.; *Cancer pagurus*, f.; *Eupagurus bernhardus*, f.; *Porcellana longicornis*, fr.; *Asterias rubens*, c.; *Astropecten irregularis*, r.; *Ophiothrix rosula*, fr.; *Solaster papposa*, fr.; *Solaster endeca*, f.; *Cribella occulata*, f.; *Alcyonium*, f.; *Actinoloba dianthus*, f.

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

C. INVERTEBRATE FAUNA, &c.—I. Firth of Forth—*continued.*

Station and Date.	Organisms Captured.
Station III.	
1894. 20th February.	*Pecten opercularis*, fr.; *Mytilus modiolus*, f.; *Carcinus mænas*, r.; *Nephrops norvegica*, f.; *Asterias*, f.; *Solaster papposa*, f.; *S. endeca*, f.; *Echinus esculentus*, f.; a lump of peat in which *Pholas crispata* had several burrows.
16th April.	*Pecten opercularis*, f.; *Asterias*, fr.; *Solaster papposa*, f.; *Actinoloba*, f.; *Alcyonium*, f.
21st June.	*Pecten opercularis*, c.; *Mytilus modiolus*, r.; *Nephrops norvegicus*, r.; *Ophiothrix*, f.; *Asterias rubens*, f.; *Solaster papposa*, f.; *Echinus esculentus*, r.
24th August.	*Pecten opercularis*, fr.; *Buccinum undatum*, r.; *Nephrops norvegicus*, fr.; *Portunus holsatus*, r.; *Eupagurus*, sp. r.; *Asterias rubens*, fr.; *Solaster papposa*, f.; *Echinus esculentus*, f.; *Aphrodita aculeata*, r.; *Actinoloba dianthus*, fr.; *Alcyonium*, f.; large Medusa, r.
10th December.	*Pecten opercularis*, c.; *Mytilus modiolus*, r.; *Triton hombergi*, r.; *Cancer pagurus*, r.; *Eupagurus*, r.; *Nephrops norvegicus*, r.; *Asterias rubens*, c.; *Ophiothrix rosula*, f.; *Actinoloba dianthus*, fr.; *Alcyonium*, f.
27th December.	*Pecten opercularis*, ab.; *Mytilis modiolus*, f.; *Doris johnstoni*, r.; *Cancer pagurus*, r.; *Portunus depurator*, f.; *Nephrops norvegicus*, f.; *Asterias rubens*, fr.; *Ophiothrix rosula*, f.; *Solaster papposa*, r.; *Echinus esculentus*, fr.; *Alcyonium*, f.; Spongida, f.
Station IV.	
17th January.	*Pecten opercularis*, f.; *Buccinum undatum*, s.; a considerable quantity of weed.
15th February.	*Pecten opercularis*, f.; *Fusus antiquus*, r.; *Buccinum undatum*, c.; *Hyas araneus*, f.; *Solaster papposa*, f.; *Chalina*, f.; a considerable quantity of weed.
13th April.	*Pecten opercularis*, fr.; *Portunus holsatus*, fr.; weed and zoophytes, f.
21st June.	*Pecten opercularis*, c.; *Hyas coarctatus*, r.; *Portunus holsatus*, sp f.; *Porcellana longicornis*, f.; *Nephrops norvegicus*, r.; brittle starfish (*Ophiothrix*), f.; sponges, f.; young cuttlefish, f.; sea-weed, fr.
23rd November.	*Pecten opercularis*, c.; *Mytilis modiolus*, f.; Ascidians, f.; *Tritonia*, r.; *Portunus holsatus* and *depurator*, fr.; some weed.
Station V.	
22nd February.	*Fusus antiquus*, r.; *Nephrops norvegicus*, fr.; *Actinoloba*, f.
19th April.	*Eupagurus bernhardus*, r.; *Nephrops norvegicus*, f.; *Aphrodite*, r.; *Asterias*, f.; *Actinoloba*, f.; *Alcyonium*, f.
20th June.	*Fusus antiquus*, r.; *Nephrops norvegicus*, r.; *Solaster endeca*, r.; *Actinoloba dianthus*, r.; large Medusæ, fr.
30th August.	*Fusus antiquus*, r.; *Nephrops norvegicus*, c.; *Asterias*, f.; *Solaster papposa*, f.; *Aphrodite*, sp. r.; *Alcyonium*, f.; *Aurelius auritus*, r.; *Cyanea*, r.

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

C. INVERTEBRATE FAUNA, &c.—I. Firth of Forth—*continued.*

Station and Date.	Organisms Captured.
1894.	
13th September.	Ascidians, f.; *Cancer pagurus*, r.; *Hyas coarctatus*, f.; *Portunus*, sp. (chiefly *holsatus*), fr.; *Eupagurus bernhardus*, fr.; *Asterias rubens*, fr.; *Spatangus purpureus*, several; *Alcyonium*, fr.; *Nephrops norvegicus*, f.
30th November.	*Buccinium undatum*, f.; *Nephrops norvegicus*, fr.; *Alcyonium*, fr.; sea-weed, small quantity; *Triton hombergi*, f.
Station VI.	
22nd February.	*Nephrops norvegicus*, f.; *Asterias rubens*, f.; *Actinoloba*, f.
19th April.	*Asterias*, f.; *Astropecten*, r.; *Alcyonium*, r.
20th June.	*Asterias rubens*, f.; *Solaster endeca*, f.; *Echinus esculentus*, fr.; *Spatangus purpureus*, c.; *Alcyonium*, f.
30th August.	*Asterias rubens*, f.; *Solaster endeca*, f.; *Astropecten irregularis*, r.; *Spatangus purpureus*, fr.; *Alcyonium*, f.; large Medusæ, f.; *Loligo*, r.
13th September.	*Echinus esculentus*, r.; *Alcyonium digitatum*, f.; *Nephrops norvegicus*, f.; *Asterias rubens*, f.
30th November.	*Solen*, sp. r.; *Buccinium undatum*, r.; *Eupagurus*, f.; Ascidians, f.; *Echinus esculentus*, r.; *Actinoloba dianthus*, f.; some sea-weed.
Station VII.	
18th January.	*Asterias rubens*, f.
23rd February.	*Asterias*, f.; *Solaster endeca*, fr.; *Nephrops norvegicus*, f.; *Alcyonium*, f.; *Actinoloba*, f.
13th April.	*Pecten opercularis*, r.; *Alcyonium*, f.; weed, f.
20th June.	*Asterias rubens*, fr.; *Luidia sarsi*, r.; *Solaster endeca*, c.; *Alcyonium*, fr.
13th September.	Ascidians, f.; *Cancer pagurus*, r.; *Hyas araneus*, f.; *Portunus*, sp. (mostly *holsatus*), several; *Asterias rubens*, fr.; *Spatangus purpureus*, f.; *Alcyonium*, fr.
30th November.	*Cardium*, sp. r.; *Cancer pagurus*, sp. f.; *Nephrops norvegicus*, f.; *Asterias rubens*, f.; *Actinoloba dianthus*, f.; *Alcyonium*, f.; some weed.
Station VIII.	
18th January.	*Nephrops norvegicus*, r.; *Echinus esculentus*, fr.; *Alcyonium*, f.
21st February.	*Fusus antiquus*, one; *Solaster papposa*, f.; *S. endeca*, f.; *Asterias rubens*, f.; *Actinoloba*, r.
18th April.	*Fusus antiquus*, r.; *Nephrops norvegicus*, f.; *Solaster endeca*, f.; *Alcyonium*, f.
19th June.	*Nephrops norvegicus*, r.; *Echinus esculentus*, fr.; *Actinoloba dianthus*, fr.; *Alcyonium*, f.
29th August.	*Fusus antiquus*, r.; *Solaster endeca*, r.; *Astropecten irregularis*, r.; *Echinus esculentus*, c.; *Nephrops norvegicus*, f.; *Alcyonium*, f.; *Aurelia aurita*, f.

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

C. INVERTEBRATE FAUNA, &c.—I. Firth of Forth—*continued.*

Station and Date.	Organisms Captured.
1894.	
12th September.	*Nephrops norvegicus*, f.; *Eupagurus bernhardus*, r.; *Asterias rubens*, f.; *Alcyonium digitatum*, f.
28th November.	*Pecten opercularis*, f.; *Mytilus modiolus*, r.; *Eupagurus*, f.; *Nephrops norvegicus*, fr.; *Asterias rubens*, fr.; *Echinus esculentus*, r.; *Actinoloba dianthus*, f.
Station IX.	
19th January.	*Nephrops norvegicus*, fr.
21st February.	*Cancer pagurus*, r.; *Nephrops norvegicus*, fr.; *Asterias*, f.
18th April.	*Fusus antiquus*, r.; *Lithodes maia*, r.; *Nephrops norvegicus*, fr.; *Asterias*, f.
19th June.	*Nephrops norvegicus*, f.; *Asterias rubens*, f.; *Actinoloba dianthus*, r.
29th August.	*Nephrops norvegicus*, c.; *Actinoloba*, r.; *Aurelia aurita*, f.; *Cyanea*, fr.
12th September.	*Buccinum undatum*, r.; *Nephrops norvegicus*, c.; Ascidians, f.; *Asterias rubens*, fr.; *Eupagurus bernhardus*, r.
28th November.	*Eupagurus bernhardus*, f.; *Nephrops norvegicus*, fr.; *Asterias rubens*, f.
Station X.	
25th January.	*Hyas araneus*, f.; *Eupagurus bernhardus*, f.; a large quantity of hardened mud consisting of lumps of agglutinated mud-tubes of annelids.
17th February.	*Hyas araneus*, fr.; *Carcinus mœnas*, r.; *Eupagurus bernhardus*, r.; a large quantity of mud.
31st August.	*Cancer pagurus*, f.; *Hyas coarctatus*, f.; *Portunus holsatus*, f.; *Eupagurus bernhardus*, f.; *Asterias rubens*, f.; Sea Anemones, f.; a large quantity of mud.
15th September.	*Hyas araneus*; *Cancer pagurus*; *Portunus*; *Eupagurus bernhardus*; *Pandalus annulicornis*; *Asterias rubens*; Sea Anemone; a quantity of mud.
8th December.	*Hyas araneus*, f.; *Cancer pagurus*, r.; *Carcinus mœnas*, r.; *Eupagurus bernhardus*, f.; *Portunus holsatus*, f.; *Crangon vulgaris*, f.; *Asterias rubens*, f.; *Echinus miliaris*, r.; Anemone, sp. r.; a quantity of mud.
	II. St Andrews Bay.
Station I.	
14th February.	*Buccinum undatum*, r.; *Asterias*, r.; some 'rubbish.'
21st December.	*Buccinum undatum*, v. r.; *Hyas coarctatus*, v. r.; *Portunus holsatus*, f.; *Asterias rubens*, c.; *Solaster endeca*, v. r.; Zoophytes, f.; a small quantity of weed.

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

C. INVERTEBRATE FAUNA, &c.—II. St Andrews Bay—*continued.*

Station and Date.	Organisms Captured.
Station II.	
1894. 13th February.	*Cancer pagurus*, r.; *Asterias rubens*, f.
19th December.	Ascidians, f.; *Asterias rubens*, fr.; *Solaster endeca*, r.; some weed.
Station III.	
13th February.	*Mytilus modiolus*, r.; Ascidians, r.; *Cancer pagurus*, r.; *Asterias*, f.
19th December.	*Corystes cassivelaunes*, one specimen; *Asterias rubens*, f.; large Medusæ, f.; a small quantity of weed.
Station IV.	
13th February.	*Cancer pagurus*, one; *Asterias rubens*, f.
19th December.	*Asterias rubens*, f.; a quantity of weed; very little refuse in trawl-net.
Station V.	
12th February.	*Buccinum undatum*, r.; Ascidians, r.; *Alcyonium*, r.
17th December.	*Pecten opercularis*, r.; *Buccinum undatum*, r.; *Portunus depurator*, r.; *Eupagurus bernhardus*, r.; *Asterias rubens*, fr.; *Solaster endeca*, r.; *Luidia sarsii*, r.
Station VI.	
14th February.	*Buccinum undatum*, r.; *Fusus antiquus*, r.; *Eupagurus bernhardus*, r.; *Asterias* fr.; *Solaster papposa*, r.; *S. endeca*, r.; *Echinus esculentus*, r.; *Alcyonium*, f.
12th December.	*Pecten opercularis*, r.; *Buccinum undatum*, r.; *Eupagurus bernhardus*, f.; *Nephrops norvegicus*, r.; *Asterias rubens*, c.; *Solaster papposa*, fr.; *Alcyonium*, f.
	III. Montrose Bay.
Station I.	
21st September.	*Portunus; Eupagurus;* Ascidians; *Asterias; Aphrodita; Alcyonium.*
20th December.	*Fusus antiquus*, one specimen; *Cancer pagurus*, r.; *Portunus holsatus*, f.; *Eupagurus bernhardus*, r.; *Asterias rubens*, f.; *Ophiura albida*, r.; *Alcyonium*, fr.; *Actinoloba dianthus*, f.
Station II.	
21st September.	*Portunus; Asterias; Alcyonium digitatum.*
20th December.	Ascidians, f.; *Portunus depurator*, f.; *Asterias rubens*, f.; *Ophiura albida*, f.; Zoophytes, r.; a small quantity of weed.

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

C. INVERTEBRATE FAUNA, &c.—IV. Aberdeen Bay.

Station and Date.	Organisms Captured.
Station I. 1894. 25th September.	*Portunus; Eupagurus; Asterias rubens; Alcyonium digitatum;* some sea-weed.
Station IV. 27th September.	*Portunus; Eupagurus; Asterias rubens.*
Station VI. 27th September.	*Portunus; Hyas; Asterias rubens; Echinus esculentus;* Sea Anemone; *Alcyonium digitatum.*
Station VII. 26th September.	*Portunus; Hyas; Eupagurus; Asterias rubens; Echinus esculentus; Alcyonium digitatum;* a quantity of sea-weed.

V. Moray Firth.

Station I. 7th July.	*Asterias rubens; Flustra.*
5th October.	*Asterias rubens,* f.; sea-weed, f.
Station II. 3rd July.	Actinidæ; *Alcyonium digitatum; Solaster; Asterias rubens; Astropecten;* Ophiuroids; Annelids (*Nereis*); *Echinus esculentus;* Hermit crabs; *Galathea* crabs; Nudibranch; *Pholas* (in a piece of wood); *Flustra;* Ascidians.
4th October.	*Asterias rubens; Aphrodita; Alcyonium;* sea-weed.
Station III. 7th July.	*Chalina; Asterias rubens; Ophiocoma rosula; Echinus esculentus; Echinus strongilocentrotus; Cucumaria; Modiolus modiola;* young Cephalopods (Decapods); *Chiton cinereus;* Annelids; *Ascidia intestinalis.*
6th October.	Ascidians; Holothurians; sea-weeds; *Pecten opercularis; Eupagurus; Pandalus; Asterias; Echinus.*
Station IV. 4th July.	*Halichondria; Asterias rubens; Astropecten; Solaster;* Ophiuroids; Annelids (*Nereis*); egg capsules of *Buccinum;* Ascidians.
22nd October.	*Asterias;* sea-weed.
Station V. 4th July.	*Halichondria; Alcyonium digitatum; Asterias rubens; Solaster; Astropecten;* Ophiuroids; *Echinus esculentus;* skeleton of *Spatangus;* Hermit crabs; *Buccinum; Flustra; Membranipora* (on *Fucus*); Ascidians.
22nd October.	*Buccinum undatum; Eupagurus; Asterias rubens;* some sea-weed.

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

C. INVERTEBRATE FAUNA, &c.—V. Moray Firth—*continued.*

Station and Date.	Organisms Captured.
Station VI. 1894. 5th July.	*Halichondria; Aurelia aurita; Alcyonium digitatum; Asterias rubens; Solaster;* Ophiuroids; *Echinus esculentus;* Hermit crabs; *Balanus;* egg capsules of *Buccinum;* Ascidiæ.
22nd October.	Ascidians; *Eupagurus; Asterias rubens;* sponge; some weed.
Station VII.	
5th July.	*Aurelia aurita;* Actinidæ; *Alcyonium digitatum; Asterias rubens;* Ophiuroid; *Echinus esculentus;* Stone crab (small); *Galathea* crab; Hermit crabs; egg capsules of *Buccinum.*
9th October.	*Eupagurus; Asterias rubens.*
Station VIII.	
9th July.	*Aurelia aurita; Actiniæ; Asterias rubens; Alcyonium digitatum; Cucumaria;* skeleton of *Spatangus; Nephrops norvegicus;* Hermit crabs; *Gathathea* crabs; Annelids; Amphipods; Ascidians.
23rd October.	Ascidians; *Nephrops norvegicus; Eupagurus; Asterias rubens;* Sea Anemones; Holothurians (*Alcyonium*).
Station IX.	
9th July.	*Aurelia aurita; Actiniæ; Alcyonium digitatum; Asterias rubens; Astropecten; Goniaster; Cucumaria;* Annelids; Tubes of *Sabellaria; Nephrops norvegicus; Galathea* crabs; Hermit crabs; *Pecten opercularis;* egg capsules of *Baccinum.*
23rd October.	*Cardium; Ascidians; Asterias rubens; Echinus; Fillograna;* Anemones; *Alcyonium;* dead shells; sea-weed.
Station X.	
13th July.	*Aurelia aurita; Cyanea; Alcyonium digitatum; Asterias rubens; Uraster; Astropecten; Ophiura;* small Stone crab; *Cyprina; Solen siliqua; Flustra; Alcyonidium.*
5th October.	*Pecten opercularis,* f.; *Eupagurus; Asterias rubens; Alcyonium;* some sea-weed.
Station XI.	
16th July.	*Aurelia aurita; Alcyonium digitatum; Asterias rubens; Astropecten; Sertularia; Ophiocoma rosula; Echinus esculentus;* skeleton of *Spatangus purpureus; Cucumaria; Mytilus modiolus; Buccinum undatum; Fusus antiquus;* shell of *Solen ensis;* egg capsules of *Buccinum; Galathea* crabs; *Ascidia aspersa.*
Shrimp Trawl. ½ hour.	*Asterias rubens; Galathea* crab; Hermit crab; *Aporrhais pespelicani; Trochus ziziphinus; Pecten opercularis; Natica alderi.*
11th October.	*Pecten opercularis; Buccinum; Asterias rubens; Echinus;* Holothurians; *Alcyonium.*
Station XII.	
16th July.	*Aurelia aurita; Alcyonium digitatum; Sertularia; Asterias rubens; Astropecten; Ophiocoma rosula; Echinus esculentus;* skeleton of *Spatangus purpureus; Cucumaria; Mytilus modiolus; Buccinum undatum; Fusus antiquus;* shell of *Solen ensis;* egg capsules of *Buccinum; Galathea* crabs; *Ascidia aspersa.*
11th October.	*Eupagurus; Asterias; Spatangus;* Holothurians; *Echinus; Alcyonium.*

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

C. INVERTEBRATE FAUNA, &c.—V. Moray Firth—*continued.*

Station and Date.	Organisms Captured.
Station XIII. 1894. 17th July.	*Tubularia indivisa; Alcyonium digitatum; Asterias rubens; Astropecten; Luidia savigni; Echinus esculentus; Spatangus purpureus; Cucumaria; Buccinum undatum;* egg capsules of *Buccinum; Mytilus modiolus; Solen ensis; Psammobia Ferroensis; Ascidia aspersa; Flustra; Alcyonidium.*
Shrimp Trawl. ½ hour.	*Aurelia aurita; Cucumaria;* Hermit crabs; *Astropecten; Pectunculus glycineris; Trochus zizyphinus.*
11th October.	*Eupagurus; Pecten operculatis;* Ascidians; *Hyas; Asterias;* Holothurians; some sea-weed.
Station XIV.	
17th July	*Thuiura; Halichondria; Aurelia aurita; Asterias rubens; Astropecten; Solaster papposa; Solaster endeca; Goniaster equestris; Uraster; Ophiura; Echinus esculentus; Spatangus purpureus;* Nemerteans; *Galathea* crabs; Hermit crabs; *Stenorrhynchus; Dentalium, Ascidia aspersa; Ascidia intestinalis; Flustra; Alcyonidium; Dentalium entalis; Mangelia turriculata; Cylichna cylindracea; Psammobia Ferroensis; Phyllophorus drummondi.*
11th October.	Ascidians; *Hyas; Eupagurus; Asterias rubens; Ophiura albida; Ophiothrix rosula;* sponge; large quantity of sea-weed.
Station XV.	
17th July.	*Alcyonium digitatum;* portion of a *Pennatula; Halichondria; Asterias rubens; Uraster; Goniaster equestris; Luidia sarsii; Ophiura; Echinus esculentus; Spatangus purpureus; Cucumaria;* Hermit crabs; *Mytilus modiolus; Pecten operculatis; Cyprina islandica;* egg capsules of *Buccinum; Ascidia intestinalis.*
12th October.	*Pecten operculatis;* Ascidians; *Eupagurus; Asterias; Echinus; Nephrops; Fillograna;* Sea Anemones; *Pennatula;* sea-weed.
Station XVI.	
17th July.	Holothuriæ; *Uraster; Asterias rubens; Echinus esculentus; Spatangus purpureus;* Hermit crabs; shell of *Cyprina islandica; Flustra.*
Shrimp Trawl. ½ hour.	*Halichondria; Thuiaria; Sertularia; Asterias rubens; Goniaster; Luidia sarsii; Echinus esculentus; Stennorhynchus.*
12th October.	*Pecten operculatis; Eupagurus; Nephrops norvegicus; Asterias; Fillograna implexa;* Ascidians; Sea Anemones, f.; sea-weed.
	VI. Orkney Isles.
Station I.	
21st July.	*Asterias rubens; Solaster endeca; Uraster; Astropecten; Echinus esculentus; Cucumaria nigra;* Hermit crabs; small Stone crab; *Galathea* crabs; large number of *Pecten operculatis;* shells of *Turritella; Ascidia intestinalis.*
Station II.	
21st July.	*Sertularia; Obelia; Asterias rubens; Echinus esculentus; Spatangus purpureus; Pecten operculatis;* shells of *Turritella; Ascidia aspersa;* Laminaria, with *Membranipora* upon it.

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

C. INVERTEBRATE FAUNA, &c.—VI. Orkney Isles—*continued.*

Station and Date.	Organisms Captured.
Station III.	
1894. 27th July.	*Echinus esculentus; Luidia savigni; Asterias rubens; Solaster papposa;* small Sea-urchins; Swimming crabs; small Stone crab; *Cancer edulis;* Annelids; shell of *Solen ensis; Cyprina islandica;* young Decapod (*Rossia*); *Ascidia aspersa; Ascidia intestinalis;* compound Ascidians; *Flustra; Alcyonidium.*
Station IV.	
24th July. 2 hours. 1st haul 1 hour.	*Aurelia aurita; Asterias rubens; Luidia savigni; Ophiura; Echinus esculentus;* Stone crab; Swimming crabs; Swimming crab, with parasitic *Sacculina*; shells of *Buccinum;* compound Ascidians, *Flustra.*
2nd haul. 1 hour.	*Aurelia aurita; Asterias rubens; Alcyonium digitatum; Solaster papposa; Echinus esculentus; Cucumaria; Spirorbis;* Swimming crabs; Swimming crab, ♂, with a *Serpula* and *Sacculina* parasitic on it; young Decapods (*Rossia*).

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

D. PHYSICAL OBSERVATIONS—I. Firth of Forth.

Station, Date, and Hour.	End of Station.	Temperature. Air. Dry Bulb.	Water. Surface.	Water. Bottom.	Depth in faths.	Wind. Direction.	Wind. Force.	Weather.	Sea.	Tide.	Barometer.	Transparency. Fathoms.
Station I.												
1894.												
Jan. 26.												
2.5 p.m.	E.	2·5	4·9	4·9	14	W.	6	Hazy.	Choppy.	2 h. fl.	29·44	2½
4 p.m.	W.	3·0	5·0	5·0	16	W. by S.	..	,,	Moderate.	4 ,,	29·45	1
Feb. 16.												
2.25 p.m.	W.	4·7	4·4	4·9	10	E.S.E.	1	Strong haze, rain.	Slight.	3½ h. ebb.	29·94	2
4.20 p.m.	E.	4·5	4·4	4·7	13½	E.S.E.	4	,,	S.E. swell.	5½ ,,	29·94	3
Mar. 20.												
2.40 p.m.	W.	7·9	5·0	4·8	12	W.	1	Hazy.	Smooth.	¾ ,,	30·20	2½
4.30 p.m.	E.	7·0	5·0	4·9	15½	Calm.	..	,,	,,	2½ ,,	30·20	2
April 16.												
11 a.m.	E.	8·5	6·6	6·0	15	E.	5	,,	Moderate.	5 h. fl.	29·50	3½
12.45 p.m.	W.	8·8	6·9	6·4	17	E.	5	Cloudy.	Choppy.	¾ h. ebb.	29·48	1½
June 22.												
10.35 a.m.	E.	12·5	11·1	7·8	13½	S.S.W.	3	Slight haze.	Slight.	5¾ ,,	29·91	4
12.30 p.m.	W.	15·0	9·9	8·5	9½	S.W.	4	Cloudy.	,,	1¼ h. fl.	29·88	3½
Aug. 24.												
1.30 p.m.	E.	15·1	12·9	11·2	14	E.	1	Clear.	E. swell.	¼ ,,	30·16	3
3.30 p.m.	W.	15·7	12·7	11·9	9½	E.	3	,,	Slight.	2½ ,,	30·17	2
Sept. 11.												
1.7 p.m.	W.	13·5	12·3	11·8	14½	W. by N.	6	Cloudy.	Moderate.	½ h. ebb.	30·11	2½
3.3 p.m.	E.	16·2	12·3	11·9	16	W. by N.	4	,,	,,	2¼ ,,	30·14	2
Dec. 4.												
12.30 p.m.	W.	5·0	7·8	8·0	14	Calm.	..	Fog.	Smooth.	5¼ ,,	29·82	2½
2.10 p.m.	E.	5·8	8·4	8·7	20	N.E.	2	,,	Slight.	1 h. fl.	29·81	3
Station II.												
Jan. 26.												
11 a.m.	W.	1·7	4·6	4·7	12¾	W.S.W.	5	Hazy.	Moderate.	5 h. ebb.	29·45	1½
12.40 p.m.	E.	2·3	4·6	4·3	10	W. by S.	6	,,	Choppy.	¾ h. fl.	29·45	1¾
Feb. 16.												
11.10 a.m.	W.	4·3	3·9	4·8	14	E.S.E.	1	Strong haze, rain.	Slight.	½ h. ebb.	29·94	2
12.55 p.m.	E.	4·3	4·6	4·7	10	E.S.E.	4	,,	,,	2 ,,	29·95	3½
Mar. 21.												
11.30 a.m.	E.	10·7	5·2	5·0	13	S.W.	1	Hazy.	Smooth.	3 h. fl.	30·20	3½
1.10 p.m.	W.	11·8	5·1	4·7	6½	W.	2	,,	Slight.	4¾ ,,	..	2½
April 20.												
12.55 p.m.	E.	7·7	7·3	6·3	14½	E.S.E.	4	,,	,,	4½ ,,	30·08	4½
2.20 p.m.	W.	11·9	7·4	6·2	14	E.S.E.	3	,,	,,	near h. w.	30·08	4
June 22.												
7.50 a.m.	W.	12·8	11·2	8·0	13½	Variable	Light	,,	Smooth.	3 h. ebb.	29·96	3
9.35 a.m.	E.	13·5	11·2	8·4	13	S.S.W.	2	,,	,,	4¾ ,,	29·92	not stated
Aug. 30.												
1.10 p.m.	E.	14·3	12·2	11·0	15	W.	5	Slight haze.	Moderate.	5 h. fl.	30·10	3
2.45 p.m.	W.	14·0	12·1	11·4	15	W.	5	,,	,,	¾ h. ebb.	30·10	3
Sept. 11.												
10 a.m.	W.	14·0	12·1	11·7	14	W.	6	Cloudy.	Choppy.	4 h. fl.	30·13	3
11.40 p.m.	E.	16·0	12·2	11·8	13	W.	7	,,	,,	5½ ,,	30·12	3

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

D. PHYSICAL OBSERVATIONS—I. Firth of Forth—*continued.*

Station, Date, and Hour.	End of Station.	Temperature. Air. Dry Bulb.	Temperature. Water. Surface.	Temperature. Water. Bottom.	Temperature. Water. Depth in faths.	Wind. Direction.	Wind. Force.	Weather.	Sea.	Tide.	Barometer.	Transparency. Fathoms.
1894.												
Dec. 6.												
11.15 a.m.	W.	6·0	7·8	8·0	14	W.	3	Fog.	Sl. E. swell.	2⅛ h. ebb.	29·85	3
12.55 p.m.	E.	6·8	7·8	8·3	15½	W.	3	Slight fog.	,,	4¼ ,,	29·85	3
Dec. 26.												
12 noon.	E.	8·2	7·8	7·7	13¼	N.W.	5	Cloudy.	Moderate.	4 h. fl.	30·32	3
1.55 p.m.	W.	7·9	7·6	7·5	14¾	N.W.	3	,,	Slight.	near h.w.	30·34	3
Station III.												
Feb. 20.												
11.30 a.m.	E.	5·4	4·0	4·1	8	W.by N.	3	Hazy.	,,	2⅝ h. fl.	30·36	1½
2.35 p.m.	W.	5·0	4·5	4·5	9½	W.by N.	2	,, rain.	,,	5¼ ,,	30·33	1½
Mar. 20.												
11.15 a.m.	E.	7·7	5·3	4·9	8½	W.	1	,,	Smooth.	3¼ ,,	30·22	2½
2.10 p.m.	W.	7·5	4·5	4·7	14½	W.	1	,,	,,	near h.w.	30·21	2
April 16.												
1.20 p.m.	W.	8·0	8·0	6·5	13	E.	6	Cloudy.	Choppy.	1½ h. ebb.	29·45	2⅝
4.10 p.m.	E.	6·7	6·7	6·3	14½	E.	6	Haze.	E. swell.	4 ,,	29·44	2
June 21.												
8.10 a.m.	W.	11·4	10·4	9·0	6½	W.	1	Slightly hazy	Smooth.	4 h. ebb.	30·06	2
10.45 a.m.	E.	14·9	10·0	9·0	10	Calm.	..	Hazy.	,,	½ h. fl.	30·08	2¾
Aug. 24.												
10.25 a.m.	W.	13·8	12·4	11·7	11	E.	Light	Slight haze.	,,	3½ h. ebb.	30·15	2½
12.50 p.m.	E.	15·4	12·8	11·1	12	E.	1	Clear above, cloudy round horizon.	E. swell.	about l.w.	30·16	2½
Sept. 19.												
10.30 a.m.	W.	12·4	12·3	12·1	6	E.	2	Cloudy.	Slight.	5¾ h. ebb.	30·20	1½
12.45 p.m.	E.	12·3	12·3	12·0	10¾	E.	2	Overcast.	,,	1¾ h. fl.	30·20	3
Dec. 10.												
11.55 a.m.	W.	11·2	8·0	8·4	8½	W.S.W.	1	Hazy.	Slight S.E. swell.	5¾ h. fl.	29·80	2
2.30 p.m.	E.	9·9	8·0	8·4	17	SWby W.	5	,,	Choppy.	2¼ h. ebb.	29·79	3
Dec. 27.												
11.30 a.m.	E.	7·4	6·8	7·0	7½	NWbyN.	4	Cloudy.	Slight.	2¾ h. fl.	30·51	2
2.30 p.m.	W.	7·6	7·6	7·5	12	N.W.	4	,,	,,	5¾ ,,	30·55	3
Station IV.												
Jan. 17.												
11.15 a.m.	W.	6·7	4·4	4·4	6	S.W.	3	Hazy.	Slight.	1¼ h. ebb.	29·27	1¾
2.15 p.m.	E.	6·7	4·5	3·4	5	S.W.	5	Overcast.	,,	4½ ,,	29·25	2
Feb. 15.												
7.40 a.m.	E.	1·7	3·4	4·8	6	Calm.	..	Haze.	Smooth.	4¼ h. .	30·05	1½
10.40 a.m.	W.	1·0	3·6	4·5	5½	S.E.	Light	,, snow.	,,	1¼ h. ebb.	30·05	1
Mar. 21.												
2.40 p.m.	W.	12·5	5·5	5·1	6½	W.	3	,,	Slight.	h. w.	30·16	2½
5.40 p.m.	E.	7·8	4·5	5·0	6½	W.N.W.	1	,,	Smooth.	3 h. ebb.	30·18	2
April 13.												
10.40 a.m.	W.	6·6	7·0	6·8	4	S.E.byE.	5	Dull.	Moderate.	1¾ ,,	29·89	⅝
1.40 p.m.	E.	7·7	6·7	4·7	5½	S.E.byE.	..	,,	,,	5¾ ,,	29·86	1½
June 21.												
11.35 a.m.	E.	15·7	11·2	9·7	8	W.N.W.	Light	Hazy.	Smooth.	1 h. fl.	30·07	2½
2.35 p.m.	W.	13·2	11·6	10·3	6	W.	1	Cloudy.	Slight.	4 ,,	30·04	2
Aug. 29.												
2.10 p.m.	E.	14·5	13·3	12·2	7½	E.	3	,,	,,	1⅝ ,,	29·98	2
5 p.m.	W.	14·4	13·4	12·6	6½	E.	4	,,	,,	4⅝ ,,	29·98	2

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

D. PHYSICAL OBSERVATIONS—I. Firth of Forth—*continued.*

Station, Date, and Hour.	End of Station.	Temperature. Air. Dry Bulb.	Temperature. Water. Surface.	Temperature. Water. Bottom.	Temperature. Water. Depth in faths.	Wind: Direction.	Wind: Force.	Weather.	Sea.	Tide.	Barometer.	Transparency. Fathoms.
1894. Sept. 19.												
1.25 p.m.	E.	12·5	12·5	12·3	6⅛	E.S.E.	2	Overcast.	Slight.	2¼ h. fl.	30·20	2
3.55 p.m.	W.	13·2	12·6	12·4	6	E.S.E.	2	,,	,,	5 ,,	30·18	2
Nov. 23.												
2.30 p.m.	E.	7·8	8·2	7·8	7½	Calm.	..	Hazy.	Smooth.	3½ h. ebb.	30·22	1¾
5.30 p.m.	W.	7·6	7·3	7·6	5¼	Light airs.	..	,,	,,	5½ ,,	30·22	2
Station V.												
Feb. 22.												
12.40 p.m.	E.	9·4	5·0	4·8	23½	W.S.W.	1	Haze.	Smooth.	2⅝ h. fl.	30·19	3½
2.45 p.m.	W.	7·9	5·0	4·8	28½	W.S.W.	1	,,	,,	4⅝ ,,	30·12	2¼
Mar. 30.												
9.30 a.m.	W.	8·4	5·5	5·0	29	Calm.	..	,,	,,	1½ h. ebb.	29·88	3½
11.35 a.m.	E.	12·3	6·1	4·9	25	Calm.	..	,,	,,	3¼ ,,	29·86	2½
April 19.												
7.45 p.m.	E.	7·0	6·2	5·5	23	W.	Light	,,	,,	near l. w.	30·11	3⅝
9.55 p.m.	W.	9·9	6·7	5·5	28½	W. by S.	Light	Cloudy.	S.E. swell.	2 h. fl.	30·11	4½
June 20.												
11.20 a.m.	E.	14·3	11·3	7·5	22	W.	Light	Overcast, fine	Smooth.	1½ h. fl.	29·88	4
1.25 p.m.	W.	13·0	10·0	7·2	30½	W.	Light	Cloudy, fine	,,	3¼ ,,	29·90	5½
Aug. 30.												
8.15 a.m.	E.	12·6	12·3	10·8	23	W.	5	Slight haze.	Choppy.	¼ ,,	30·12	5
10.20 a.m.	W.	13·5	12·2	11·1	31½	W.	5	,,	,,	2¾ ,,	30·12	5
Sept. 13.												
7.15 a.m.	E.	11·2	12·2	11·4	22	W.	1	Cloudy.	Slight.	l. w.	30·38	3½
9.15 a.m.	W.	11·6	12·2	11·0	27½	W.	2	,,	,,	1¾ h. fl.	30·38	4½
Nov. 30.												
8.45 a.m.	E.	7·4	8·9	9·4	21½	N.W.	5	Slight haze.	Moderate.	4¾ h. ebb.	30·42	6
10.50 a.m.	W.	8·9	8·9	9·2	27	W.	4	Hazy.	,,	1¾ h. fl.	30·42	3
Station VI.												
Feb. 22.												
3.45 p.m.	W.	6·8	4·5	4·9	15	W.S.W.	1	Haze.	Smooth.	5⅜ ,,	30·10	3½
4.40 p.m.	E.	5·5	4·9	4·9	16½	W.S.W.	3	,,	Slight.	½ h. ebb.	30·08	3
Mar. 30.												
1.0 p.m.	W.	11·2	6·0	5·1	16½	E.S.E.	1	,,	S.E. swell.	4⅝ ,,	29·83	3
2.0 p.m.	E.	12·2	6·2	5·0	13¾	E.S.E.	1	,,	,,	5¾ ,,	29·80	2½
April 19.												
11.10 a.m.	E.	9·8	6·7	5·8	18	W.	1	Cloudy.	Smooth.	3½ h. fl.	30·11	4½
12.5 p.m.	W.	11·9	6·8	5·9	14¾	S.E.	Light	,,	,,	4½ ,,	30·11	4
June 20.												
2.35 p.m.	E.	12·0	10·0	8·0	..	E.S.E.	1	Cloudy, fine.	Slight.	4¼ h. fl.	29·92	5
3.40 p.m.	W.	13·5	10·0	8·6	..	E.S.E.	2	,,	,,	near h. w.	29·94	4¾
Aug. 30.												
11.5 a.m.	E.	13·0	12·2	11·7	13	W.	5	Slight haze.	Choppy.	3 h. fl.	30·12	4½
11.50 a.m.	W.	14·4	12·1	11·8	16	W.	5	,,	,,	3¾ ,,	30·11	4½
Sept. 13.												
10.7 a.m.	E.	11·9	12·1	11·1	..	W.	2	Cloudy.	Smooth.	2½ ,,	30·38	4
11 a.m.	W.	12·3	12·1	11·3	..	W.	2	,,	,,	3½ ,,	30·38	4
Nov. 30.												
11.25 a.m.	E.	8·4	9·1	9·1	15	W.	4	Hazy.	Moderate.	1¼ ,,	30·42	3½
12.25 p.m.	W	9·3	9·0	9·2	18	W.	4	,,	,,	2¼ ,,	30·42	3

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

D. PHYSICAL OBSERVATIONS—I. Firth of Forth—*continued.*

Station, Date, and Hour.	End of Station.	Temperature.				Wind.		Weather.	Sea.	Tide.	Barometer.	Transparency. Fathoms.
		Air.	Water.									
		Dry Bulb.	Surface.	Bottom.	Depth in faths.	Direction.	Force.					
Station VII. 1894.												
Jan. 18.												
11·40 a.m.	W.	5·4	4·5	4·6	13	W.S.W.	2	Haze.	Slight.	3½ h. ebb.	29·33	3
1.20 p.m.	E.	7.2	4·5	5·0	27	W.	3	,,	,,	2½ ,,	29·33	2½
Feb. 23.												
7.20 a.m.	W.	5·0	4·3	4·3	12½	W.S.W.	3	Cloudy.	,,	2¾ ,,	29·72	2¾
9.10 a.m.	E.	5·3	4·3	4·8	25	S.S.W.	..	,,	Moderate.	4½ ,,	29·70	2¼
Mar. 29.												
1.30 p.m.	E.	14·5	5·7	5·0	17	Calm.	..	Haze.	S.E.swell.	l. w.	30·06	2½
3.35 p.m.	W.	12·9	7·2	5·1	12½	W.S.W.	2	,,	Slight.	2 h. fl.	30·02	3
April 13.												
3.30 p.m.	E.	6·0	6·7	5·4	17	S.E.byE.	5	Cloudy.	S.E.swell.	1¼ ,,	29·84	2
5.10 p.m.	W.	8·5	5·6	5·7	12	S.E.byE.	5	,,	,,	3 ,,	29·84	1½
June 20.												
7.50 a.m.	W	12·5	11·6	7·8	11½	W.	1	Cloudy with slight haze.	Slight.	4½ h. ebb.	29·86	2
9.50 a.m.	E.	14·0	11·7	7·8	19	W.	1	Cloudy, fine.	,,	l.w.	29·88	3
Aug. 23.												
11.10 a.m.	E.	14·6	12·8	11·4	7	E.	1	Clear.	Sl. E.swell.	4¾ h. ebb.	29·96	3
1.10 p.m.	W.	16·8	12·8	11·8	10½	E.	1	Cloudy.	,,	¾ h. fl.	29·98	2
Sept. 13.												
12.15 p.m.	E.	14·2	12·3	12·0	..	W.by N.	2	,,	Slight.	4¼ ,,	30·38	3
2.17 p.m.	W.	12·2	12·5	11·9	..	Calm.	..	,,	Smooth.	h.w.	30·38	3
Nov. 30.												
1.30 p.m.	E.	7·9	8·3	8·8	18½	W.	4	Hazy.	Moderate.	3 h. fl.	30·42	3½
3.35 p.m.	W.	8.5	8·2	9·0	14	W.	3	,,	Slight N. E. swell.	5¾ ,,	30·40	2
Station VIII.												
Jan. 18.												
1.45 p.m.	S.W.	7·2	4·6	4·8	22	W.	3	,,	Slight.	2¾ h. ebb.	29·34	3
3.50 p.m.	N.E.	6·6	5·5	5·8	28½	W.	4	,,	,,	4¾ ,,	29·38	3¼
Feb. 21.												
1.10 p.m.	S.W.	8·4	4·5	4·6	22	W.by N.	2	,,	,,	3¾ h. fl.	30·16	2½
3.15 p.m.	N.E.	6·0	5·0	5·0	28	W.	5	,,	Choppy.	5¼ ,,	30·14	4
Mar. 14.												
12.35 p.m.	S.W.	5·4	4·7	4·7	19½	W.by N.	5	Cloudy.	N.E. swell.	5¾ h. ebb.	29·36	2½
2.35 p.m.	N.E.	7·3	4·8	4·8	28	W.	3	Haze.	,,	1¾ h. fl.	29·36	3½
April 18.												
1.10 p.m.	S.W.	7·4	6·7	5·8	23	E.N.E.	1	Dull.	,,	5¾ ,,	29·79	4
3.15 p.m.	N.E.	10·7	6·7	5·5	28¾	Calm.	..	Haze.	,,	1¾ ,,	29·84	4½
June 19.												
1 p.m.	S.W.	15·0	11·6	8·0	21	W.	1	Cloudy, fine.	Slight.	3¾ ,,	29·92	3½
3.5 p.m.	N.E.	14·2	10·8	7·4	28	E.S.E	1	,, with slight haze.	,,	5¾ ,,	29·90	4½
Aug. 29.												
12.50 p.m.	S.W.	15·9	12·9	11·4	22	W.by N.	1	Hazy.	,,	near h. w.	30·15	5½
2.45 p.m.	N.E.	15·1	13·2	10·8	28½	W.by N.	3	,,	Moderate.	1¾ h. ebb.	30·14	6
Sept. 12.												
11.50 a.m.	S.W.	14·7	12·6	11·7	..	Calm.	..	Clear.	Slight.	5 h. fl.	30·36	3
1.50 p.m.	N.E.	16·8	13·1	10·4	..	S.E.	1	Cloudy.	,,	1 h. ebb.	30·38	6
Nov. 28.												
12.35 p.m.	S.W.	9·8	8·7	9·3	22	W.	5	Hazy.	Moderate.	3½ h. fl.	30·21	5
2.35 p.m.	N.E.	10·0	9·5	9·7	30	W.	5	,,	,,	5¾ ,,	30·18	7

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

D. PHYSICAL OBSERVATIONS—I. Firth of Forth—*continued.*

Station, Date, and Hour.	End of Station.	Temperature. Air. Dry Bulb.	Temperature. Water. Surface.	Temperature. Water. Bottom.	Temperature. Water. Depth in faths.	Wind. Direction.	Wind. Force.	Weather.	Sea.	Tide.	Barometer.	Transparency. Fathoms.
Station IX.												
1894.												
Jan. 19.												
12.15 p.m.	N.W.	6·7	4·9	5·0	31	S.S.W.	6	Overcast.	Choppy.	¾ h. ebb.	29·55	3½
2.15 p.m.	S.E.	6·8	5·0	5·7	33½	S.S.W.	5	,,	,,	2¾ ,,	29·50	3½
Feb. 21.												
3.55 p.m.	S.E.	6·0	4·7	5·0	30½	W.	5	Haze.	,,	½ ,,	30·12	3½
5.55 p.m.	N.W.	5·8	4·7	5·0	34	W.	3	,,	Moderate.	2½ ,,	30·16	
Mar. 14.												
3.20 p.m.	N.W.	5·2	4·8	4·7	30	W.	4	Cloudy.	N.E. swell.	2½ h. fl.	29·34	4
5.20 p.m.	S.E.	5·5	4·6	4·8	34	W.	2	Haze.	,,	4½ ,,	29·36	5
April. 18.												
4.5 p.m.	N.W.	8·5	6·8	5·0	23	N.E.	Light	Slight haze.	Smooth.	2½ ebb.	29·85	5½
6.10 p.m.	S.E.	7·7	6·9	5·1	28½	E.N.E.	Light	,, ,,	N.E. swell.	4½ ,,	29·89	5
June 19.												
3.55 p.m.	N.W.	13·5	10·1	7·4	30	S.E.	1	Cloudy, fine.	Slight.	½ h. ,,	29·88	7
6.5 p.m.	S.E.	13·4	11·4	7·4	34	S. S.W.	3	Dull.	Moderate.	2¾ ,,	29·86	7
Aug. 29.												
3.25 p.m.	N.W.	15·9	13·3	10	30	W.by N.	5	Hazy.	Choppy.	2½ ,,	30·12	5½
5.20 p.m.	S.E.	14·8	12·9	9·3	34	W.by N.	5	,,	,,	4½ ,,	30·12	7
Sept. 12.												
2.30 p.m.	N.W.	13·8	12·3	10·4	29	S.E.	2	Cloudy.	Slight.	1½ ,,	30·38	4
4.30 p.m.	S.E	12·8	12·3	11·9	33	S.E.	2	,,	,,	3½ ,,	30·38	5½
Nov. 28.												
3.15 p.m.	N.W.	10·0	29·1	9·5	33	W.	5	Hazy.	Moderate.	¼ ,,	30·18	7
5.20 p.m.	S.E.	10·0	29·8	9·6	35	W.	5	,,	,,	2¼ ,,	30·16	7
Station X.												
Jan. 25.												
11.20 a.m.	W.	3·6	4·1	4·2	6½	W.by N.	4	Showery.	Slight.	5½ ,,	29·53	¼
12.20 p.m.	E.	3·8	4·3	4·3	9	W. by S.	4	Overcast.	,,	½ h. fl.	29·50	¼
Feb. 17.												
10.35 a.m.	E.	2·2	4·5	4·8	9	E.	1	Haze.	Smooth.	3¾ ,,	30·02	¼
11.25 a.m.	W.	2·4	4·2	4·4	8	E.	1	,,	,,	4¾ ,,	30·03	¼
Aug. 31.												
11.15 a.m.	E.	15·0	13·3	12·8	8¼	W.N.W.	1	Cloudy.	,,	2¼ ,,	30·04	¼
11.45 a.m.	W.	15·4	12·9	12·8	8	W.N.W.	1	,,	,,	2¼ ,,	30·04	¼
Sept. 15.												
10.20 a.m.	E.	14·3	12·7	12·4	7	Calm.	..	,,	,,	1¾ ,,	30·38	¼
11 a.m.	W.	14·3	12·9	12·5	8	Calm.	..	,,	,,	2 ,,	30·38	¼
Dec. 8.												
11.30 a.m.	W.	6·0	7·7	8·3	9	N.W.	3	Hazy.	,,	1 h. ebb.	29·92	¼
12.10 p.m.	E.	6·6	7·3	7·8	10	N.W.	3	,,	,,	1¼ ,,	29·93	¼

II. St Andrews Bay.

Station I.												
Feb. 14.												
8.50 a.m.	W.	1·0	3·4	4·9	8½	W.by N.	2	Clear.	N.E. swell.	¾ h. ebb.	30·07	2
10.55 a.m.	E.	6·8	4·1	4·9	14	W.N.W.	2	Haze.	,,	2¾ ,,	30·10	2
April 6.												
8.30 p.m.	W.	6·1	6·7	5·3	8½	S.E.	5	Cloudy.	S.E. swell.	6 ,,	30·15	2½
7.30 p.m.	E.	5·8	5·7	5·2	13½	S.E.	5	,,	,,	2½ ,,	30·15	2

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

D. PHYSICAL OBSERVATIONS—II. St Andrews Bay—*continued.*

Station, Date, and Hour.	End of Station.	Temperature.				Wind.		Weather.	Sea.	Tide.	Barometer.	Transparency. Fathoms.
		Air.	Water.									
		Dry Bulb.	Surface.	Bottom.	Depth in faths.	Direction.	Force.					
1894.												
Sept. 6.												
2.20 p.m.	W.	10·3	12·7	12·6	7½	N.E.	2	Cloudy.	Moderate.	7½ h. fl.	30·14	3
4.20 p.m.	E.	10·1	13·1	12·0	13½	S.	1	,,	,,	3¾ ,,	30·11	3½
Dec. 21.												
11.35 a.m.	W.	6·8	6·9	7·6	8	W.S.W.	2	Hazy.	Slight.	1¾ h. ebb.	29·80	3
1.35 p.m.	E.	7·3	6·9	7·8	11¾	W.S.W.	4	,,	,,	3¾ ,,	29·76	4
Station II.												
Feb. 13.												
11.10 a.m.	W.	3·8	4·0	4·9	8½	W.N.W.	5	Haze.	Moderate.	4 ,,	29·85	2
1 p.m.	E.	4·8	4·4	4·9	14	W. by N.	5	,,	Slight.	near h. w.	29·85	2½
Apr. 6.												
12.35 p.m.	E.	7·3	5·8	5·4	14	S.E.	4	Cloudy.	Choppy.	3½ h. fl.	30·20	2½
2.30 p.m.	W.	8·2	6·4	4·1	9½	S.E.	4	,,	S.E. swell.	5½ ,,	30·19	3
Sept. 6.												
11.55 a.m.	E.	10·3	12·8	12·7	12½	N.N.E.	3	Clear.	Moderate.	5½ h. fl.	30·15	3
1.40 p.m.	W.	10·4	12·8	12·8	8½	N.E.	2	Cloudy.	,,	1¼ h. ebb.	30·14	4
Dec. 19.												
12.50 p.m.	E.	6·7	7·3	8·0	14	N. W. by W.	6	,,	Choppy.	5 ,,	29·36	6
2.50 p.m.	W.	7·5	7·6	7·8	9½	N.W.	5	,,	,,	1 ,,	29·46	5
Station III.												
Feb. 13.												
8.40 a.m.	E.	2·8	4·6	5·0	13	W.N.W.	5	Haze.	Moderate.	1¼ ,,	29·81	2½
9.30 a.m.	W.	3·5	4·1	4·9	9½	W.N.W.	5	,,	,,	3¼ ,,	29·82	2
Apr. 6.												
10.15 a.m.	W.	5·7	6·3	5·3	8½	S.S.E.	5	Cloudy.	Choppy.	1½ h. fl.	30·22	3½
12 p.m.	E.	6·5	6·0	5·0	12½	S.E.	4	,,	,,	3 ,,	30·20	2
Sept. 6.												
7.35 a.m.	W.	10·2	13·4	12·6	9	N.W.	2	Clear.	Slight.	3 h. ebb.	30·16	4
11·25 a.m.	E.	10·2	12·8	12·7	15½	N.N.E.	3	,,	,,	5 ,,	30·16	3
Dec. 19												
10·55 a.m.	W.	5·8	7·7	8·0	9¼	W.N.W.	4	Cloudy.	Moderate.	3 ,,	29·31	3
12·25 p.m.	E.	6·7	7·2	7·9	13¼	N.W. by N.	6	,,	Choppy.	4½ ,,	29·34	3
Station IV.												
Feb 13.												
1.55 p.m.	E.	3·0	4·1	5·0	7	W.N.W.	6	,,	,,	¾ h. fl.	29·85	1
4.10 p.m.	W.	1·9	4·6	5·0	6½	N. by E.	5	,, snow.	Moderate.	3 ,,	29·88	1½
Apr. 6.												
7.15 a.m.	E.	5·1	6·2	5·2	7½	E. by S.	5	,,	Choppy.	4½ h. ebb.	30·24	3
9.45 a.m.	W.	6·4	6·6	6·3	5½	S.S.E.	5	,,	,,	¾ h. fl.	30·22	2½
Sept. 6												
6 45 a.m.	N.E.	10·0	12·7	12·5	11½	N.	2	,,	,,	h. w.	30·16	2
9 15 a.m.	S.W.	10·3	12·7	12·5	7	N.W.	2	,,	,,	2½ h. ebb.	30·16	2
Dec. 19												
8 20 a.m.	N.E.	5·0	7·8	8·0	8½	W.	5	,,	Moderate.	½ ,,	29·29	2
10.40 a.m.	S.W.	5·8	7·6	8·0	9	W.N.W.	4	,,	,,	2¼ ,,	29·30	3½
Station V.												
Feb. 12												
2 40 p.m.	S.	2·2	5·0	5·0	16½	N.W.	5	,,	N.E. swell.	2½ h. fl.	29·22	3
4 40 p.m.	N.	2·5	4·7	4·9	15	W.	5	,,	,,	4½ ,,	29·27	2

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

D. PHYSICAL OBSERVATIONS—II. St Andrews Bay—*continued.*

Station, Date, and Hour.	End of Station.	Temperature. Air. Dry Bulb.	Temperature. Water. Surface.	Temperature. Water. Bottom.	Temperature. Water. Depth in faths.	Wind. Direction.	Wind. Force.	Weather.	Sea.	Tide.	Barometer.	Transparency. Fathoms.
1894.												
Apr. 5.												
4.25 p.m.	S.	7·8	6·4	5·1	16½	S.E.	4	Haze.	Moderate.	2½ h. ebb.	30·24	3½
6.25 p.m.	N.	6·0	6·1	5·0	13¾	S.E.	5	,,	Choppy.	4¼ ,,	30·26	2
Sept. 7.												
6 a.m.	N.	10·1	12·6	12·4	14	N.W.	5	Overcast.	,,	4 h. fl.	30·00	3
8 a.m.	S.	11·0	12·6	12·3	15	N.W.	6	,,	,,	h. w.	29·94	4½
Dec. 17.												
1.55 p.m.	S.	4·3	8·9	8·4	..	N.W.	3	Hazy.	S.E. swell.	1½ h. fl.	29·69	3½
3.55 p.m.	N.	4·2	8·8	8·0	..	N.W.	2	,,	,,	3¼ ,,	29·67	3
Station VI.												
Feb. 14.												
2.5 p.m.	N.	5·2	4·6	5·0	21	N.W.	2	Clear.	N.E. swell.	near l. w.	30·10	4
4.5 p.m	S.	4·6	4·6	5·0	24½	Calm.	–	Slight haze.	,,	1½ h. fl.	30·10	2½
Apr. 5.												
1.35 p.m.	S.	7·1	6·2	4·9	25	S.E.	3	Haze.	Slight.	5½ ,,	30·24	4
3.35 p.m.	N.	7·0	6·6	5·1	20¾	S.E.	4	,,	Moderate.	1½ h. ebb.	30·24	2½
Sept. 7.												
8.30 a.m.	S.W.	11·0	12·6	12·3	25	W.N.W.	6	Overcast.	Rough.	1 ,,	29·94	5
10.20 a.m.	N.E.	11·0	12·5	12·5	21½	N.N.E.	6	Cloudy.	,,	2¼ ,,	29·94	5
Dec. 12.												
1.35 p.m.	S.W.	8·6	8·9	8·8	26	S.W.	6	Slight haze.	Choppy.	near h. w.	29·82	3
3.40 p.m.	N.E.	9·9	8·9	8·7	21	S.W.	6	Cloudy.	,,	2 h. ebb.	29·82	5
III. Montrose Bay.												
Station I.												
Sept. 21.												
10 a.m.	S.W.	12·8	12·3	12·9	7	N.E.	3	Cloudy.	Slight.	5 h. ebb.	30·07	2½
11.30 a.m.	N.E.	13·0	12·9	12·8	16	N.E.	4	,,	,,	½ h. fl.	30·06	4
Dec. 20.												
12 noon.	N.E.	5	7·9	8·0	17½	N.N.W.	4	,,	N.E. swell.	4 h. ebb.	30·02	3
1.55 p.m.	S.W.	6·3	7·8	7·8	7⅛	N.N.W.	2	,,	,,	near l.w.	30·06	2
Station II.												
Sept. 21.												
12.30 p.m.	N.W.	11·8	12·9	13·0	4½	N.E.	4	Showery.	Moderate.	1½ h. fl.	30·06	1½
1.35 p.m.	S.E.	13·4	13·1	12·6	15	N.E.	4	Cloudy.	,,	2½ h. fl.	30·06	3
Dec. 20.												
9.20 a.m.	N.W.	5·4	7·8	7·7	7½	W.N.W.	2	Cloudy.	N.E. swell.	1½ h. ebb.	30·01	¾
10.25 a.m.	S.E.	5·8	7·9	7·8	14¾	N.N.W.	3	Showery.	,,	2½ ,,	30·02	2
IV. Aberdeen Bay.												
Station I.												
Sept. 25.												
9.10 a.m.	S.W.	10·9	13·8	12·5	10	N.W.	Light.	Hazy.	Smooth.	5 h. fl.	29·88	3
11.15 a.m.	N.E.	15·7	12·8	12·4	15	N.E.	1	Cloudy.	,,	1½ h. ebb.	29·87	4
Station II.												
Sept. 25.												
11.45 a.m.	W.	13·9	14·9	12·4	7	E.S.E.	1	Cloudy.	Smooth.	1¾ h. ebb.	29·86	3½
1.15 p.m.	E.	13·7	12·7	12·4	19	E.S.E.	1	,,	,,	3¼ ,,	29·86	5½

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

D. PHYSICAL OBSERVATIONS—IV. Aberdeen Bay—*continued.*

Station, Date, and Hour.	End of Station.	Temperature. Air. Dry Bulb.	Temperature. Water. Surface.	Temperature. Water. Bottom.	Depth in faths.	Wind. Direction.	Wind. Force.	Weather.	Sea.	Tide.	Barometer.	Transparency. Fathoms.
Station III.												
1894. Sept. 26.												
1.55 p.m.	W.	15·2	13·4	12·1	8½	E.	1	Cloudy.	Smooth.	4 h. ebb.	29·86	3½
3.25 p.m.	E.	12·4	12·8	12·1	15½	E.	2	Showery.	Slight.	5⅓ ,,	29·84	4
Station IV.												
Sept. 27.												
12.40 p.m.	N.E.	11·7	12·3½	12·1	15	N.N.W.	6	Cloudy.	Choppy.	⅓ h. ebb.	30·16	2
2.10 p.m.	S.W.	11·6	12·3	12·2	10	N.N.W.	6	,,	,,	2½ ,,	30·17	3
Station V.												
Sept. 27.												
10.40 a.m.	N.E.	9·8½	12·3	12·0	10½	N.N.W.	5	Showery.	N.E. swell.	4½ h. fl.	30.13	2
12·15 p.m.	S.W.	9·5	12·3	11·9	11	N.N.W.	5	,,	,,	½ E. ebb.	30·16	2
Station VI.												
Sept. 27.												
8.20 a.m.	N.E.	10·9	12·3	12·1	13	N.N.W.	5	Cloudy.	N.E. swell.	3 h. fl.	30·09	2
9.50 a.m.	S.W.	10·5	12·3	12·1	18	N.N.W.	5	Showery.	,,	4½ ,,	30·13	3½
Station VII.												
Sept. 26.												
12.10 p.m.	S.	11·2	12·3	12·4	20	N.N.W.	5	Showery.	Moderate.	1½ h. ebb.	29·88	4½
1.50 p.m.	N.	11·5	12·3	12·3	23	N.N.W.	5	,,	,,	3 ,,	29·90	6
V. Moray Firth.												
Station I.												
July 3.												
1.15 p.m.	W.	16·2	15·0	10·1	..	N.N.E.	1	Cloudy.	Slight.	1 h. ebb.	29·98	8
2.20 p.m.	E.	16·4	14·9	12·7	..	N.W.	3	,,	,,	2½ ,,	30	6
Oct. 5.												
8.5 a.m.	W.	10·5	11·7	12·0	7½	S.S.E.	Light.	Hazy.	E. swell.	4½ ,,	30·21	6
10.5 a.m.	E.	11·6	11·8	11·9	7½	E.	1	,,	,,	½ h. fl.	30·20	5½
Station II.												
July 3.												
10 a.m.	W.	15·75	13·9	9·8	..	W.	3	Cloudy.	Slight.	4 h. fl.	29·98	7
12.5 p.m.	E.	18	14·3	8·9	..	Variable	..	,,	,,	h w	29·98	6
Oct. 4.												
11.20 a.m.	E.	11·4	11·8	12·7	..	Calm.	0	Hazy.	Smooth.	2½ h. fl.	30·30	5
1.25 p.m.	W.	11·6	11·7	12·3	..	,,	..	,,	,,	4½ ,,	30·28	5
Station III.												
July 7.												
8.10 a.m.	W.	18·1	15·1	14·4	..	S.W.	1	Cloudy.	Smooth.	5 h. ebb.	29·74	2
9.15 a.m.	E.	20	14·7	13·5	..	W.	1	,,	,,	l.w.	29·745	2½
Oct. 6.												
8.45 a.m.	W.	10·5	12·3	11·5	7½	E.S.E.	4	,,	Slight.	4½ h. ebb.	30·12	3½
10.30 a.m.	E.	11·4	12·1	11·7	13	E.S.E.	4	,,	,,	Near l.w.	30·13	3½

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

D. PHYSICAL OBSERVATIONS.—V. Moray Firth—*continued.*

Station, Date, and Hour.	End of Station.	Temperature.				Wind.		Weather.	Sea.	Tide.	Barometer.	Transparency. Fathoms.
		Air.	Water.									
		Dry Bulb.	Surface.	Bottom.	Depth in faths.	Direction.	Force.					
Station IV.												
1894.												
July 4.												
5 p.m.	N.	15·4	14·9	9·4	..	E.S.E.	1	Cloudy.	Slight.	4½ h. ebb.	29·96	7½
7.10 p.m.	S.	14·75	14·9	9·5	..	E.S.E.	1	,,	,,	½ h. fl.	29·96	7
Oct. 22.												
9 a.m.	W.	6·2	9·7	8·6	10¼	W. by N.	4	Cloudy.	Moderate.	3¾ h. ebb.	29·77	5
11.15 a.m.	E.	8·7	10·0	11·0	11¼	W.N.W.	5	,,	,,	Near l.w.	29·79	4
Station V.												
July 4.												
2.45 p.m.	S.W.	18·25	14·0	9·4	..	W.	2	Cloudy.	Slight.	2 h. ebb.	29·96	7
4.20 p.m.	N.E.	16	14·2	8·9	..	S.E.	1	,,	,,	3½ ,,	29·96	7
Oct. 22.												
11.25 a.m.	E.	8·4	10·2	11·2	16	W.N.W.	5	Showery.	Moderate.	¼ h.fl.	29·79	5½
1.5 p.m.	W.	8·7	10·1	9·9	12	W.N.W.	5	Cloudy.	,,	1¾ ,,	29·78	6
Station VI.												
July 5.												
6.20 a.m.	W.	15·9	14·6	9·4	..	S.W.	1	Cloudy.	Slight.	5½ h. ebb.	29·94	7
8.20 a.m.	E.	16·5	15·2	8·5	..	S.W.	1	,,	,,	1½ h. fl.	29·96	7
Oct. 22.												
1.25 p.m.	W.	8·5	9·2	9·4	7½	W.	5	Cloudy.	Moderate.	2½ h. fl.	29·78	4¾
3.25 p.m.	E	8·4	10·5	9·5	7½	W.	5	,,	,,	4¼ ,,	28·81	6
Station VII.												
July 5.												
9.45 a.m.	E.	16	13·6	9.0	..	S.	2	Cloudy.	Slight.	2½ h. fl.	29·942	10
11.30 a.m.	W.	17·5	14·8	8·6	..	S.	Light.	,,	,,	4¾ ,,	29·945	10
Oct. 9.												
11.20 a.m.	W.	13·9	11·9	11·9	24	SW by S.	6	Hazy.	Choppy.	2¼ h. ebb.	29·94	6
1.20 p.m.	E.	11·5	12·1	11·9	33	S.W.	6	Rain.	,,	4½ ,,	29·94	5
Station VIII.												
July 9.												
12.10 p.m.	N.	14·2	13·4	9·6	..	S.E.	Light.	Cloudy.	Slight.	2 h. fl.	29·73	11
2.10 p.m.	S.	15	13·9	9·4	..	S.W.	1	,,	,,	4 ,,	29·73	11
Oct. 23.												
9.35 p.m.	S.	8·9	11·2	11·1	30	S.E.	1	Clear.	E. swell.	2 h. ebb.	30·01	7½
11.35 a.m.	N.	9·4	11·3	11·9	31½	S.S.E.	3	,,	,,	4 ,,	30·01	7
Station IX.												
July 9.												
6 p.m.	S.	14·1	14·5	9·4	..	S.E.	1	Cloudy.	Slight.	1½ h. ebb.	29·695	10½
8.5 p.m.	N.	14·2	13·9	9·5	..	S.E.	2	,,	,,	3½ ,,	29·69	7
Oct. 23.												
12.25 p.m.	N.	9·5	11·3	12·0	30	S.S.E.	5	Clear.	E. swell.	4½ h. ebb.	30·0	8
2.30 p.m.	S.	10·2	11·4	11·7	33	S.S.E.	5	,,	,,	½ h. fl.	29·98	6½

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

D. PHYSICAL OBSERVATIONS—V. Moray Firth—*continued.*

Station, Date, and Hour.	End of Station.	Temperature. Air. Dry Bulb.	Temperature. Water. Surface.	Temperature. Water. Bottom.	Depth in faths.	Wind. Direction.	Wind. Force.	Weather.	Sea.	Tide.	Barometer.	Transparency. Fathoms.
Station X. 1894.												
July 18.												
11.10 a.m.	N.W.	14·3	13·0	9·0	..	W.	5	Cloudy.	Choppy.	2¾ h. fl.	29·3	9½
12.40 p.m.	S.E.	16	13·1	12·4	..	W.	5	,,	Moderate	4¼ h. ebb.	29·34	7
Oct. 5												
1.40 p.m.	S.E.	11·8	12·1	12·8	18	E.S.E.	4	Hazy.	E. swell.	4 h. fl.	30·18	7½
3.40 p.m.	N.W.	11·8	12·1	11·8	25	E.S.E.	4	,,	,,	h.w.	30·18	7
					Smith Bank (Moray Firth).							
Station XI.												
July 16.												
12.20 p.m.	W.	12·2	12·8	10·1	..	S. by E.	5	Slight haze.	Choppy.	1½ h. ebb.	29·58	7
2.15 p.m.	E.	13·5	12·4	10·4	..	S.E.	5	Hazy.	,,	3½ ,,	29·54	6½
Oct. 11.												
5.55 a.m.	W.	10·8	11·8	11·8	23	W.	3	Cloudy.	E. swell.	2 h. fl.	30·14	7½
8.0 a.m.	E.	11·4	11·8	11·4	24	W.	4	,,	,,	4 ,,	30·14	10½
Station XII.												
July 16.												
3.40 p.m.	S.	12·9	12·7	10·1	..	S.S.E.	5	Rain.	Choppy.	5 h. ebb.	29·53	8
5.30 p.m.	N.	12·5	12·5	9·3	..	S.S.E.	5	Hazy with rain.	,,	¾ h. fl.	29·5	7
Oct. 11.												
10.15 a.m.	N.	12·5	11·9	11·8	23¾	W.	3	Cloudy.	E. swell.	h.w.	30·16	9
11.45 a.m.	S.	11·4	12·1	11·8	24	W.	2	Clear.	Moderate.	1½ h. ebb.	30·19	8
Station XIII.												
July 17.												
5.55 a.m.	S.	11·9	12·1	10·4	..	N.	4	Hazy with rain.	Moderate.	5½ h. ebb.	29·44	7
8.15 a.m.	N.	11·9	12·1	10·6	..	N.N.W.	4	Slight haze.	,,	abt 1½ h.fl.	29·46	7
Oct. 11.												
1.35 p.m.	S.	14·5	12·6	12·2	26	W.	2	Clear.	Moderate.	3½ h. e bb	30·18	10
3.35 p.m.	N.	11·9	12 1	12·4	24	W.	1	,,	,,	6½ ,,	30.18	11½
Station XIV.												
July 17.												
10·45 a.m.	N.	12·8	11·2	10·3	..	N.N.W.	4	Overcast.	Moderate.	4 h. fl.	29·46	7½
12·45 p.m.	S.	12·2	11·6	10·8	..	N.E.	4	Hazy with rain.	Slight.	n. h. w.	29·47	6
Oct. 11.												
5.0 p.m.	N.	11·8	11·8	12·0	29½	Calm.	0	Clear.	Sl. E. swell.	1 h. fl.	30·18	10
7.5 p.m.	S.	11·8	11·9	12·3	37	S. by E.	1	Hazy.	E. swell.	3 ,,	30·20	9
Station XV												
July 17.												
2.0 p.m.	N.	12·4	12·1	10·7	..	N. by E.	4	Cloudy.	Slight.	1½ h. ebb.	2·947	6½
4.0 p.m.	S.	15·8	13·0	10·5	..	N.N.E.	3	,,	,,	3½ ,,	49	8
Oct. 12												
10.25 a.m.	S.	12·4	11·9	12·0	26	S.S.W.	3	Hazy	Slight.	near h. w	30·08	9
12.30 p.m.	N.	12·8	11·9	12·4	28	S. by W.	2	,,	,,	2 h. ebb.	30·08	6½

TABLE C.—Record of Observations made on Board the 'Garland' during 1894.

D. PHYSICAL OBSERVATIONS—V. Smith Bank (Moray Firth)—*continued.*

Station, Date, and Hour.	End of Station.	Temperature.				Wind.		Weather.	Sea.	Tide.	Barometer.	Transparency. Fathoms.
		Air.	Water.									
		Dry Bulb.	Surface.	Bottom.	Depth in faths.	Direction.	Force.					
Station XVI. 1894.												
July 17.												
5 p.m.	N.	12·9	12·8	10·4	—	N.N.E.	3	Hazy.	Slight.	4½ h. ebb.	29·48	7
7 p.m.	S.	12	12·5	10·5	—	N.	3	Hazy with rain.	,,	½ h. fl.	29·49	7
Oct. 12.												
7.15 a.m.	N.	11·9	11·8	12·6	32	S. by W.	3	Hazy.	Moderate.	3 h. fl.	30·11	9½
9.15 a.m.	S.	12·4	12·0	12·9	46	S.W.	3	,,	Slight.	5 ,,	30·10	8½
						VI. Orkney.						
Station I.												
July 21.												
5 a.m.	W.	12	12·2	11·4	—	Calm.	0	Hazy.	Smooth.	n. l. w.	29·75	5
7.5 a.m.	E.	12·5	12·3	11·4	—	W.N.W.	1	Cloudy.	,,	2 h. fl.	29·77	5
Station II.												
July 21.												
8.45 a.m.	S.W.	15·1	11·7	11·3	—	Calm.	0	Cloudy.	Smooth.	3¼ h. fl.	29·77	7
9.15 a.m.	N.E.	14·9	11·9	11·3	—	,,	0	,,	,,	4¼ ,,	29·77	7
Station III.												
July 27.												
,,	N.W.	13·5	12·4	12	..	S.E.	2	Hazy.	Sl. E. swell.	4½ h. ebb.	30·03	6
,,	S.E.	16	12·5	12·3	..	E	1	,,	,,	n. l. w.	30·035	6
Station IV.												
July 24.												
,,	WNW	14·2	12·6	11·5	—	N.N.W.	1	Cloudy.	Slight.	3 hrs. fl.	30 235	6½
,,	E.S.E.	17·4	12·2	11·3	—	Calm.	0	,,	,,	4½ h. ebb.	30·23	7

TABLE D.—ANSTRUTHER DISTRICT.—BUCKHAVEN HADDOCK AND COD LINE FISHING—YEARS 1893-94.

Months.	1893.								1894.							
	Number of Days Boats were out per Month.	Total Number of Shots per Month.	Haddocks and Whitings.		Number of Cod.	Average Number of Fish per Shot.			Number of Days Boats were out per Month.	Total Number of Shots per Month.	Haddocks and Whitings.		Number of Cod.	Average Number of Fish per Shot.		
			100's of Large.	100's of Small.		Haddocks and Whitings.		Cod.			100's of Large.	100's of Small.		Haddocks and Whitings.		Cod.
						Large.	Small.							Large.	Small.	
January, . .	23	182	96	12	213	67·5	8·4	1·17	16	152	34	344	326	28·63	289·7	2·14
February, . .	15	82	34	16	159	53·1	25·0	1·94	18	171	15½	390	193	11·4	291·9	1·12
March, . . .	22	127	44	29	224	44·4	29·2	1·76	21	401	17	1170	304	5·4	373·4	0·75
April, . . .	25	273	127	248	128	59·5	116·3	0·47	24	488	–	1495	136	–	392·1	0·28
May, . . .	27	328	52½	468	–	20·5	182·6	–	27	301	–	1109	105	–	471·6	0·34
June, . . .	24	202	176¾	46	–	112·0	29·1	–	26	284	–	1390	–	–	626·5	–
July, . . .	24	172	191¼	1164¾	–	142·3	866·8	–	24	289	–	1521	12	–	673·7	0·04
August, . .	26	200	69¾	691½	–	44·6	442·4	–	27	336	14½	1654	–	5·5	630·1	–
September, . .	23	199	49	671	18	81·5	431·6	0·09	25	578	55½	475½	57	12·3	105·3	0·09
October, . .	24	481	69½	990	343	18·5	263·4	0·71	26	917	107¾	2249	293	15·04	313·9	0·32
November, . .	21	448	45¼	1231	839	12·9	351·8	1·87	25	675	322	1255	1570	61·06	238·0	2·32
December, . .	22	407	71	1437	1203	22·3	451·9	2·95	23	572	195¾	621	1588	43·8	139·C	2·77
Totals for Year,	276	3101	1026	7004	3127	42·7	289·4	1·008	282	5164	761¾	13,673½	4584	18·8	338·9	0·88

Note.—'Large' fish are Haddocks only; 'Small' includes Whitings and (principally) Small Haddocks. One hundred fish is 32 warp or 128 fish. The total number of shots per month is ascertained by adding together the number of boats out each day.

TABLE E.—Showing the Monthly Takes of Line and Net Boats from Inshore Grounds in the Leith, Anstruther, Montrose, and Stonehaven Districts.

I. LEITH DISTRICT. North Berwick.

Month and Number of Days Fishing.	Quantity of Net and Line Fish caught within the Territorial Waters.																		Number of Trips and Size of Boats Fishing.			
	Herring.		Cod.		Haddock.		Whiting.		Lemon Soles.		Turbot and Brill.		Plaice and Flounders.		Dabs.		Skate.		Other White Fish.		Within the Territorial Waters.		Beyond the Territorial Waters.	
1893.	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*No.*	*Size.*	*No.*	*Size.*
Jan. (22)	1235½	11·2	41	0·33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	122	21 to 23 ft.	...	...
Feb. (20)	721	8·9	26	0·32	9½	0·12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	81	20 to 23 ft.	...	...
Mar. (21)	...	...	35	0·67	29	0·56	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	0·29	...	...	...	...	...	...	52	...	...	...
Apr. (25)	...	...	61	0·28	126	0·57	12	0·054	...	...	...	...	14	0·063	...	...	...	...	...	...	222	18 to 23 ft.	...	...
May (26)	...	...	82	0·35	141	0·60	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	0·1	...	...	...	...	...	...	235	18 to 23 ft.	...	...
June (26)	...	...	109½	0·53	248	1·21	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	0·11	...	...	2	0·01	...	...	205	18 to 23 ft.	...	...
July (26)	...	...	91	0·4	384	1·67	1	0·005	...	...	...	...	16	0·07	...	...	2	0·01	...	...	229	18 to 23 ft.	...	...
Aug. (27)	84	0·36	46	0·2	418	1·8	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	0·1	...	...	...	...	...	...	233	18 to 23 ft.	...	...
Sept. (23)	...	...	50	0·31	263	1·65	...	...	...	...	...	...	33	0·21	...	...	...	...	...	...	159	18 to 23 ft.	...	...
Oct. (22)	...	...	33	0·32	200	1·93	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	0·07	...	...	...	...	...	...	103	18 to 23 ft.	...	...
Nov. (25)	...	...	72½	0·68	124	1·17	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	0·057	...	...	...	...	...	...	106	18 to 23 ft.	...	...
Dec. (19)	92	0·98	51	0·54	86	0·91	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	0·01	...	...	...	...	94	18 to 23 ft.	...	...
Total for year	2132½	1·16	698	0·38	2028	1·101	13	0·007	...	...	...	...	161	0·087	1	·0006	4	0·0021	...	...	1841		...	

TABLE E.—I. LEITH DISTRICT—*continued*. COCKENZIE AND PORTSETON.

Month and Number of Days Fishing.	Quantity of Net and Line Fish caught within the Territorial Waters.																Number of Trips and Size of Boats Fishing.			
	Herring.		Cod.		Haddock.		Whiting.		Lemon Soles.		Turbot and Brill.		Plaice and Flounders.		Dabs.		Skate.		Other White Fish.		Within the Territorial Waters.		Beyond the Territorial Waters.	
1893.	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*No.*	*Size.*	*No.*	*Size.*
Jan. (25)	...	...	435	1·24	216	0·61	7	0·02	...	...	...	...	31½	0·09	...	...	..	...	...	...	351	...	...	...
Feb. (21)	..	..	550	1·51	350	0·96	10	0·03	...	...	...	...	37	0·1	...	...	...	.	..	...	363	26 to 36 ft.	...	...
Mar. (25)	..	.	521	1·27	321	0·78	...	...	.	..	..	..	24	0·06	...	...	...	...	...	...	410	25 to 30 ft.	...	...
Apr. (25)	.		110½	0·44	309	1·22	4½	0·017	...	...	...	...	16½	0·065	..	...	...	..	...	...	253	24 to 29 ft.	...	...
May (27)	..		72	0·33	335	1·52	18½	0·084	...	...	...	...	31	0·14	...	...	...	...	...	...	220	23 to 25 ft.	...	...
June (26)	.	..	19	0·11	359	2·03	26	0·15	.	..		...	83½	0·47	...	..	...	..	..	..	177	23 to 25 ft.	...	...
July (26)	..	..	130	0·77	230	1·36	24	0·14	...	...	...	...	88	0·52	...	..	...	...	...	...	169	23 to 25 ft.	..	...
Aug. (27)	...	...	8	0·044	274	1·52	33	0·18	...	..	...	...	121½	0·67	...	...	...	..	...	...	180	23 to 25 ft.	...	...
Sept. (25)	...	...	107	0·3	1181	3·24	101	0·28	..	...	..	...	233	0·64	...	...	...	...	..	...	364	23 to 30 ft.	...	..
Oct. (27)	...	.	1181	1·8	891	1·36	97	0·15	...	...	.	...	205	0·31	...	...	...	...	...	...	656	23 to 30 ft.	...	...
Nov. (26)	...	...	1049	1·53	806	1·32	59½	0·07	...	..	...	...	247	0·36	..	...	...	.	..	..	684	23 to 30 ft.	...	...
Dec. (23)	..	..	576	1·14	665	1·31	32	0·06	...	...	...	...	107	0·21	...	...	...	...	...	...	504	23 to 30 ft.	..	...
Total for year	...	...	4758·5	1·05	5937	1·37	403·5	0·09	...	...	...	...	1225	0·28	...	...	...	...	...	...	4331			

TABLE E.—I. Leith District—*continued.* Fisherrow.

Month and Number of Days Fishing.	Quantity of Net and Line Fish caught within the Territorial Waters.																Number of Trips and Size of Boats Fishing.			
	Herring.		Cod.		Haddock.		Whiting.		Lemon Soles.		Turbot and Brill.		Plaice and Flounders.		Dabs.		Skate.		Other White Fish.		Within the Territorial Waters.		Beyond the Territorial Waters.	
	Cwts.	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*No.*	*Size.*	*No.*	*Size.*
1894.																								
Jan. (21)	430	5·18	495	5·96	176	2·0	10	0·12	...	...	...	...	25	0·3	...	...	11	0·13	23	0·28	83	22 to 33 ft.	14	50 to 58 ft.
Feb. (18)	127	1·11	350	3·07	242	2·12	25	0·22	...	...	...	...	164	1·44	...	...	11	0·09	21	0·19	114	25 to 55 ft.	4	55 to 59 ft.
Mar. (22)	26	0·18	355	2·41	198	1·35	21	0·142	...	...	...	...	186	1·27	...	...	23	0·16	36	0·24	147	23 to 35 ft.	27	40 to 58 ft.
Apr. (16)	...	...	55	0·69	70	0·875	10	0·125	...	...	...	...	47	0·59	...	...	...	...	16	0·2	80	... ...	25	...
May (16)	...	...	47	0·88	77	1·45	12	0·23	...	...	...	...	44	0·83	...	...	...	..	11	0·2	53	22 to 30 ft.	10	35 to 58 ft.
June (13)	...	...	17	0·58	41	1·41	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	0·65	..	...	...	...	4	0·14	29	22 to 28 ft.	6	42 to 60 ft.
July (13)	...	...	55	0·94	86	1·48	13	0·22	...	...	...	...	54	0·94	...	...	...	..	16	0·27	58	23 to 28 ft.	...	...
Aug. (12)	...	...	73	0·94	115	1·47	21	0·27	...	...	...	...	77	0·99	...	..	...	...	18	0·23	78	22 to 33 ft.	...	...
Sept. (11)	...	...	39	0·72	79	1·46	13	0·24	...	...	...	...	68	1·26	...	...	..	...	13	0·24	54	23 to 40 ft.	9	40 to 58 ft.
Oct. (19)	...	...	173	1·37	181	1·44	26	0·19	...	...	...	...	122	0·97	...	...	...	...	24	0·19	126	23 to 38 ft.	32	43 to 59 ft.
Nov. (19)	...	...	279	1·72	484	2·99	51	0·31	...	...	...	...	105	0·65	...	...	...	...	45	0·28	162	23 to 58 ft.	16	48 to 58 ft.
Dec. (21)	188	1·23	472	3·11	418	2·74	39	0·25	...	...	...	...	46	0·3	...	...	21	0·14	37	0·24	152	23 to 34 ft.	2	50 to 58 ft.
Total for year	771	0·68	2410	2·12	2167	1·91	241	0·21	...	...	...	...	957	0·84	...	...	66	0·058	264	0·23	1136		145	

TABLE E.—I. LEITH DISTRICT—*continued.* NEWHAVEN.

Month and Number of Days Fishing.	Quantity of Net and Line Fish caught within the Territorial Waters.																		Number of Trips and Size of Boats Fishing.			
	Herring.		Cod.		Haddock.		Whiting.		Lemon Soles.		Turbot and Brill.		Plaice and Flounders.		Dabs.		Skate.		Other White Fish.		Within the Territorial Waters.		Beyond the Territorial Waters.	
	Cwts.	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*No.*	*Size.*	*No.*	*Size.*
1893. Jan. (21)	3360	29·21	776	6·75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	0·09	...	...	27	0·23	72	0·63	115	16 to 50 ft.	45	48 to 60 ft.
Feb. (20)	140	1·11	411	3·27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	0·31	...	...	6	0·05	29	0·23	126	16 to 50 ft.	49	48 to 50 ft.
Mar. (21)	...	...	194	2·55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	42	0·22	...	...	6	0·031	46	0·24	194	16 to 26 ft.	38	48 to 50 ft.
Apr. (20)	...	...	150	1·35	13	0·12	...	....	...	...	...	...	55	0·5	...	...	10	0·9	15	0·135	111	16 to 26 ft.	66	48 to 50 ft.
May (22)	...	...	63	0·51	58	0·47	...	...	...	...	...	...	87	0·7	...	...	31	0·25	...	...	124	16 to 26 ft.	172	45 to 50 ft.
June (22)	..	...	55	0·32	119	0·7	...	...	...	...	...	...	74	0·43	...	...	24	0·14	...	...	171	16 to 26 ft.	106	45 to 60 ft.
July (21)	...	..	94	0·56	264	1·57	8	0·05	...	...	...	...	42	0·25	...	...	11	0·065	...	...	168	16 to 26 ft.	29	45 to 60 ft.
Aug. (22)	...	...	107	0·39	283	1·04	21	0·08	...	...	...	...	46	0·17	...	...	2	0·008	½	0·002	273	16 to 26 ft.	34	60 ft.
Sept. (21)	...	...	206	0·43	686	1·42	51	0·11	...	...	...	...	37	0·08	...	...	...	...	...	...	482	16 to 29 ft.	25	50 to 60 ft.
Oct. (21)		..	331	1·02	428	1·32	23	0·07	...	...	...	...	26	0·08	...	...	5	0·015	...	...	325	16 to 28 ft.	25	50 to 60 ft.
Nov. (22	20	0·12	422	2·54	125	0·75	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	0·14	...	...	68	0·41	17	0·1	166	16 to 50 ft.	60	45 to 50 ft.
Dec. (18)	..	...	965	6·52	43	0·29	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	0·07	...	...	115	0·78	50	0·34	148	16 to 50 ft.	39	40 to 60 ft.
Total for year	3520	1·46	4074	1·69	2019	0·84	103	0·042	...	...	...	...	493	0·205	...	...	305	0·126	229½	0·095	2403		688	

TABLE E.—II. ANSTRUTHER DISTRICT. LARGO.

Month and Number of Days Fishing.	Quantity of Net and Line Fish caught within the Territorial Waters.																Number of Trips and Size of Boats Fishing.			
	Herring.		Cod.		Haddock.		Whiting.		Lemon Soles.		Turbot and Brill.		Plaice and Flounders.		Dabs.		Skate.		Other White Fish.		Within the Territorial Waters.		Beyond the Territorial Waters.	
1894.	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*No.*	*Size.*	*No.*	*Size.*
Jan. (17)	...	...	43	0·34	203	1·6	...	...	...	...	...	...	31	0·244	..	...	...	...	...	...	127	15 to 25 ft.	...	...
Feb. (21)	...	...	27	0·13	15	0·071	...	...	...	...	...	...	344	1·64	...	...	...	...	...	...	210	15 to 25 ft.	...	...
Mar. (23)	...	...	17	0·08	124	0·6	...	...	...	...	...	...	148	0·71	...	...	...	...	...	...	207	15 to 25 ft.	...	...
Apr. (24)	...	...	24	0·12	188	0·96	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	0·16	...	...	...	...	...	...	195	15 to 25 ft.	...	...
May (27)	...	...	30	0·18	197	1·22	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	0·1	..	...	...	...	...	...	161	15 to 24 ft.	...	...
June (26)	...	...	32	0·18	317	1·83	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	173	14 to 24 ft.	...	...
July (26)	...	...	...	...	154	1·81	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	85	16 to 18 ft.	...	...
Aug. (27)	...	...	...	...	172	1·3	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	0·121	11	0·083	...	...	...	...	132	14 to 18 ft.	...	...
Sept. (25)	...	...	...	...	502	1·67	...	...	...	...	...	...	70	0·23	32	0·011	...	...	...	...	300	15 to 24 ft.	...	...
Oct. (27)	...	...	18	0·57	581	1·84	...	...	...	...	...	...	52	0·17	...	...	...	...	...	...	315	15 to 25 ft.	...	...
Nov. (26)	...	...	91	0·33	344	1·28	13	0·05	...	...	...	...	298	1·14	...	...	...	...	...	...	270	15 to 25 ft.	...	...
Dec. (22)	1¾	0·009	95	0·52	206	1·14	18	0·1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	181	14 to 25 ft.	...	...
Total for year	1·75	0·0007	377	0·16	3003	1·28	31	0·013	...	...	...	...	1005	0·42	43	0·018	...	...	...	...	2356			

TABLE E.—II. ANSTRUTHER DISTRICT—*continued.* ELIE AND EARLSFERRY.

Month and Number of Days Fishing.	Quantity of Net and Line Fish caught within the Territorial Waters.																		Number of Trips and Size of Boats Fishing.			
	Herring.		Cod.		Haddock.		Whiting.		Lemon Soles.		Turbot and Brill.		Plaice and Flounders.		Dabs.		Skate.		Other White Fish.		Within the Territorial Waters.		Beyond the Territorial Waters.	
1894.	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*No.*	*Size.*	*No.*	*Size.*
Jan. (17)	...	...	13½	0·27	45	0·91	4	0·08	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	49	16 ft.	...	...
Feb. (11)	...	...	18½	0·56	50¼	1·52	4	0·12	...	...	...	...	15¼	0·46	...	...	...	...	...	...	33	16 ft.	...	...
Mar. (25)	...	...	30	0·36	68¼	0·81	11¼	0·13	...	...	...	...	17¼	0·21	...	...	...	...	...	...	84	16 to 29 ft.	...	...
Apr. (25)	...	...	26¾	0·267	79¼	0·792	20½	0·205	...	...	...	...	4	0·04	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	16 ft.	...	...
May (25)	...	...	3½	0·04	51⅛	0·56	28	0·3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36¾	0·4	92	16 ft.	...	...
June (26)	...	...	9½	0·12	76¾	0·99	29¾	0·38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24½	0·31	78	16 ft.	...	...
July (26)	...	...	29¼	0·28	88¾	0·85	54¼	0·52	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	104	16 ft.	...	...
Aug. (27)	...	...	23¼	0·21	97½	0·9	19	0·18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	108	16 ft.	...	...
Sept. (25)	...	...	12½	0·125	105¾	1·57	16¾	0·167	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	16 ft.	...	...
Oct. (22)	...	...	4½	0·9	68½	1·36	11⅓	0·23	...	...	...	...	3½	0·7	...	...	...	...	...	...	50	16 to 17 ft.	...	...
Nov. (21)	...	...	8¾	0·21	63	1·53	9	0·22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	41	16 ft.	...	...
Dec. (18)	...	...	60	0·9	55¼	0·82	10¼	0·15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	¼	0·004	...	...	67	16 to 55 ft.	...	...
Total for year	...	...	239⅓	0·264	849½	0·94	218¼	0·024	...	...	...	...	40	0·044	...	...	⅛	0·0003	61¼	0·68	906			

TABLE E.—II. ANSTRUTHER DISTRICT—*continued.* ST. MONANCE.

Month and Number of Days Fishing.	Quantity of Net and Line Fish caught within the Territorial Waters.										Number of Trips and Size of Boats Fishing.			
	Herring.	Cod.	Haddock.	Whiting.	Lemon Soles.	Turbot and Brill.	Plaice and Flounders.	Dabs.	Skate.	Other White Fish.	Within the Territorial Waters.		Beyond the Territorial Waters.	
1894.	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*No.*	*Size.*	*No.*	*Size.*
Jan. (28)	959 2·29	543 1·3	320 0·76	49 0·12	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	2 0·005	11 0·026	419	28 to 56 ft.	...	...
Feb. (22)	1253 3·23	476 1·22	305 0·78	68 0·17	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	4 0·01	20 0·05	388	28 to 56 ft.	...	...
Mar. (25)	486½ 0·98	278 0·56	293 0·59	62 0·13	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	495	24 to 56 ft.	70	50 to 56 ft.
Apr. (24)	... ...	178 0·69	255 0·85	53 0·17	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	3 0·01	... ...	300	28 to 56 ft.	45	44 to 58 ft.
May (27)	... ...	82 0·3	207 0·76	87 0·32	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	270	28 to 30 ft.	43	44 to 56 ft.
June (23)	... ...	45 0·31	102 0·7	59 0·4	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	146	24 to 30 ft.	49	44 to 56 ft.
July (21)	... ...	49 0·59	113 1·35	41 0·49	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	84	24 to 28 ft.	...	...
Aug. (26)	87½ 0·875	64 0·64	157 1·57	17 0·17	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	100	24 to 28 ft.	...	...
Sept. (24)	... ...	82 0·63	261 2·02	44 0·34	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	129	24 to 30 ft.	...	...
Oct. (25)	... ...	144 0·54	488 1·83	75 0·28	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	266	24 to 30 ft.	...	...
Nov. (26)	... ...	190 0·65	415 1·41	97 0·33	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	294	24 to 56 ft.	...	...
Dec. (24)	94½ 0·26	260 0·73	268 0·75	55 0·15	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	12 0·03	357	24 to 58 ft.	...	...
Total for year	2880½ 0·88	2391 0·73	3184 0·98	707 0·22	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	9 0·003	43 0·013	3248		207	

TABLE E.—II. ANSTRUTHER DISTRICT—*continued.* PITTENWEEM.

Month and Number of Days Fishing.	Quantity of Net and Line Fish caught within the Territorial Waters.										Number of Trips and Size of Boats Fishing.			
	Herring.	Cod.	Haddock.	Whiting.	Lemon Soles.	Turbot and Brill.	Plaice and Flounders.	Dabs.	Skate.	Other White Fish.	Within the Territorial Waters.		Beyond the Territorial Waters.	
1894.	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*No.*	*Size.*	*No.*	*Size.*
Jan. (14)	823⅜ 2·77	69 0·59	170 1·45	7 0·06	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	117	25 ft.	14	48 to 50 ft.
Feb. (17)	780½ 4·61	86 0·51	212 1·25	6 0·035	... ...	... ...	12 0·07	... ...	... ...	... ...	169	25 ft.	20	48 to 50 ft.
Mar. (19)	62⅝ 0·32	117 0·6	212 1·1	10 0·05	... ...	... ...	12 0·06	... ...	... ...	... ...	192	25 ft.	23	48 to 50 ft.
Apr. (21)	... ...	82 0·44	143 0·77	9 0·05	... ...	... ...	4 0·021	... ...	... ...	... ...	185	25 ft.	12	48 to 50 ft.
May (22)	... ...	55 0·33	121 0·73	8 0·05	... ...	... ...	5 0·03	... ...	... ...	... ...	165	25 ft.	17	48 to 50 ft.
June (21)	22½ 0·16	43 0·31	126 0·91	11 0·08	... ...	... ...	3 0·021	... ...	... ...	... ...	138	25 ft.	7	48 to 50 ft.
July (22)	... ...	47 0·34	196 1·41	10 0·072	... ...	... ...	2½ 0·018	... ...	... ...	... ...	139	25 ft.	...	...
Aug. (25)	18⅜ 0·11	86 0·52	231 1·4	8 0·05	... ...	... ...	3 0·013	... ...	... ...	... ...	165	25 ft.	...	...
Sept. (19)	... ...	52 0·4	174 1·33	6 0·05	... ...	... ...	2 0·015	... ...	... ...	... ...	131	25 ft.	...	...
Oct. (21)	... ...	98 0·52	271 1·43	7 0·037	... ...	... ...	6 0·031	... ...	... ...	... ...	190	25 ft.	10	48 ft.
Nov. (18)	... ...	104 0·48	276 1·27	9 0·041	... ...	... ...	3 0·014	... ...	... ...	... ...	218	25 ft.	22	48 to 50 ft.
Dec. (17)	... ...	153 0·7	293 1·35	8 0·04	... ...	... ...	3 0·014	... ...	... ...	... ..	217	25 ft.	43	48 to 50 ft.
Total for year	1207½ 0·59	992 0·49	2425 1·19	99 0·049	... ...	... ...	55½ 0·027	... ...	... ...	... ...	2026		168	

TABLE E.—II. ANSTRUTHER DISTRICT—*continued.* ANSTRUTHER.

Month and Number of Days Fishing.	Quantity of Net and Line Fish caught within the Territorial Waters.										Number of Trips and Size of Boats Fishing.			
	Herring.	Cod.	Haddock.	Whiting.	Lemon Soles.	Turbot and Brill.	Plaice and Flounders.	Dabs.	Skate.	Other White Fish.	Within the Territorial Waters.		Beyond the Territorial Waters.	
1894.	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*No.*	*Size.*	*No.*	*Size.*
Jan. (24)	10846½ 14·46	160½ 0·21	24 0·032	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	32 0·043	750	24 to 57 ft.	99	55 to 88 ft.
Feb. (22)	21630 24·7	278 0·32	18½ 0·02	... ...	... ...	... ...	20 0·023	... ...	... ...	... ...	876	18 to 58 ft.	231	50 to 88 ft.
Mar. (23)	1596 2·89	24½ 0·44	9 0·16	... ...	... ...	... ...	30 3·054	... ...	... ...	... ...	551	18 to 58 ft.	104	50 to 88 ft.
Apr.	... ...	... ...	... ...	30 small boats crab fishing.			... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	...	...	228	54 to 88 ft.
May	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	...	...	191	50 to 88 ft.
June	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	...	...	122	50 to 88 ft.
July (2)	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	2	30 ft.	39	41 to 67 ft.
Aug. (16)	1319½ 21·28	... ...	28 0·45	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	62	24 to 52 ft.	56	41 to 56 ft.
Sept. (17)	... ...	5 0·14	73 2·03	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	36	18 to 20 ft.	...	...
Oct. (18)	... ...	9 0·2	72¼ 1·64	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	44	18 to 24 ft.	...	...
Nov. (15)	7 0·233	5¾ 0·19	50 1·66	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	30	20 to 29 ft.	5	76 to 88 ft.
Dec. (17)	288¾ 1·85	9 0·056	41¼ 0·26	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	158	24 to 58 ft.	66	50 to 88 ft.
Total for year	35687¾ 14·22	491¾ 0·19	316 0·124	... ...	... ...	... ...	50 0·02	... ...	... ...	32 0·0127	2509		1141	

TABLE E.—II. ANSTRUTHER DISTRICT—*continued.* CRAIL.

Month and Number of Days Fishing.	Quantity of Net and Line Fish caught within the Territorial Waters.																Number of Trips and Size of Boats Fishing.			
	Herring.		Cod.		Haddock.		Whiting.		Lemon Soles.		Turbot and Brill.		Plaice and Flounders.		Dabs.		Skate.		Other White Fish		Within the Territorial Waters.		Beyond the Territorial Waters.	
1894.	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*No.*	*Size.*	*No.*	*Size.*
Jan. (14)	119	1·43	148	1·8	34½	0·41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3½	0·04	...	...	...	...	83	16 to 56 ft.	...	...
Feb. (20)	14	0·11	165	1·35	113	0·92	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12¾	0·14	...	...	...	...	122	16 to 50 ft.	...	...
Mar. (25	...	...	16½	0·09	12	0·07	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6½	0·036	...	...	...	...	180	16 to 23 ft.	...	...
Apr. (24)	...	..	13½	0·03	14	0·03	Boats,		generally		crab-fishing		g.		7½	0·016	...	...	...	...	457	16 to 26 ft.	...	...
May (7	...	...	...	...	...	...	Crab-		fishing boa		ts only.		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	[538]	17 to 26 ft.	...	...
June (25)	...	...	55	0·11	...	...	Crab-		fishing boa		ts.		...	...	27	0·06	...	...	...	...	480	16 to 26 ft.	...	...
July (26)	...	...	73	0·29	128	0·51	Crab		and line fi		shing boat		s.		...	...	...	...	...	...	253	17 to 26 ft.	...	...
Aug. (27)	5	0·019	84	0·32	166	0·64	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	0·08	...	...	...	...	258	16 to 23 ft.	...	...
Sept. (21)	...	...	72	0·51	128	0·92	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	139	17 to 26 ft.	...	...
Oct. (20)	...	...	58	0·41	161	1·14	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	141	17 to 25 ft.	...	...
Nov. (23)	...	...	467	1·91	71	0·29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	244	16 to 26 ft.	...	...
Dec. (19)	...	...	415	2·28	3	1·8	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	182	17 to 25 ft.	...	...
Total for year	138	0·05	1567	0·62	1160½	0·46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	77⅛	0·03	...	...	...	...	2539		...	

TABLE E.—II. ANSTRUTHER DISTRICT—*continued.* ST. ANDREWS.

Months and Number of Days Fishing.	Quantity of Net and Line Fish caught within the Territorial Waters.																Number of Trips and Size of Boats Fishing.			
	Herring.		Cod.		Haddock.		Whiting.		Lemon Soles.		Turbot and Brill.		Plaice and Flounders.		Dabs.		Skate.		Other White Fish.		Within the Territorial Waters.		Beyond the Territorial Waters.	
1894.	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*No.*	*Size.*	*No.*	*Size.*
Jan. (20)	...	...	40	0·36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	281	2·53	...	...	...	...	...	...	111	20 to 42 ft.	164	30 to 42 ft.
Feb. (22)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	514	2·21	...	...	...	...	...	...	233	20 to 42 ft.	89	42 ft.
Mar. (26)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	241	2·01	...	...	...	...	...	...	120	20 to 42 ft.	149	42 ft.
Apr. (5)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12½	1·78	2	0·28	...	...	...	...	7	25 ft.	85	30 to 42 ft.
May (22)	...	...	...	...	178	2·14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	85	1·02	...	...	...	...	83	20 to 42 ft.	69	30 to 50 ft.
June (25)	...	...	...	...	1163	3·95	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	67	0·23	...	...	...	...	294	18 to 42 ft.	20	42 to 48 ft.
July (23)	...	...	...	...	671	3·3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	84	0·41	...	...	...	...	203	18 to 42 ft.	12	42 ft.
Aug. (24)	38⅝	0·37	...	...	92	0·88	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	71½	0·69	...	...	...	...	104	18 to 30 ft.	60	30 to 42 ft.
Sept. (21)	...	...	...	...	232	1·8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	87	0·67	...	...	...	...	129	18 to 30 ft.	92	30 to 42 ft.
Oct. (14)	...	...	...	...	245	3·1	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	0·18	32	0·4	...	...	...	...	79	20 to 42 ft.	92	30 to 42 ft.
Nov. (26)	...	...	53	0·23	743	3·24	16	0·07	...	...	...	...	241	1·05	...	...	...	...	...	...	229	20 to 42 ft.	103	30 to 42 ft.
Dec. (18)	...	...	53	0·49	175	1·62	8	0·074	...	...	...	...	97	0·9	...	...	...	...	...	...	108	20 to 42 ft.	114	30 to 42 ft.
Total for year	38⅝	0·022	146	0·09	3499	2·58	24	0·014	...	...	...	...	1400½	0·82	428½	0·25	...	...	...	...	1700		1049	

TABLE E.—III. MONTROSE DISTRICT. Broughty Ferry.

Months and Number of Days Fishing.	Quantity of Net and Line Fish caught within the Territorial Waters.										Number of Trips and Size of Boats Fishing.			
	Herring.	Cod.	Haddock.	Whiting.	Lemon Soles.	Turbot and Brill.	Plaice and Flounders.	Dabs.	Skate.	Other White Fish.	Within the Territorial Waters.		Beyond the Territorial Waters.	
1894.	Cwts. Aver.	Cwts. Aver.	Cwts. Aver.	Cwts. Aver.	Cwts. Aver.	Cwts. Aver.	Cwts. Aver.	Cwts. Aver.	Cwts. Aver.	Cwts. Aver.	No.	Size.	No.	Size.
Jan. (11)	... ...	9 0·142	3 0·047	¼ 0·004	... ...	... ...	171½ 2·72	1 0·016	... ...	1 0·016	63	18 to 26 ft.	126	30 to 50 ft.
Feb. (19)	... ...	2½ 0·011	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	631 2·93	... ...	... ...	... ...	215	18 to 42 ft.	97	30 to 50 ft.
Mar. (21)	... ...	6½ 0·034	45½ 0·25	6¾ 0·037	... ...	... ...	294 1·63	26 0·144	... ...	18½ 0·103	180	18 to 20 ft.	160	35 to 50 ft.
Apr. (11)	... ...	9 0·13	142 2·06	8¼ 0·12	... ...	... ...	16½ 0·24	16 0·23	... ...	11¼ 0·16	69	18 to 30 ft.	96	30 to 50 ft.
May (18)	... ...	4½ 0·034	342⅔ 2·72	12 0·095	... ...	... ...	38½ 0·3	33 0·26	... ...	15 0·12	126	18 to 30 ft.	158	30 to 50 ft.
June (18)	... ...	... ...	41¼ 0·98	... ...	... ...	... ...	16¾ 0·39	... ...	... ...	... ...	42	14 to 20 ft.	217	45 to 50 ft.
July (23)	42 0·8	24½ 0·47	75½ 1·45	4 0·08	... ...	... ...	33¾ 0·65	... ...	... ...	16½ 0·31	52	18 to 26 ft.	21	26 ft.
Aug. (4)	... ...	... ...	4 1·0	... ...	... ...	... ...	2 0·5	... ...	... ...	... ...	4	16 ft.	16	50 ft.
Sept. (17)	... ...	... ...	31 0·75	4 0·098	... ...	... ...	28½ 0·7	... ...	... ...	... ...	41	15 to 18 ft.	225	40 to 50 ft.
Oct. (17)	... ...	... ...	25⅔ 0·62	4 0·098	... ...	... ...	15 0·37	... ...	... ...	... ...	41	15 to 20 ft.	250	45 to 50 ft.
Nov. (18)	... ...	24¼ 0·14	83⅓ 0·48	5¼ 0·003	... ...	... ...	432 2·5	13 0·075	... ...	17 0·098	173	18 to 26 ft.	156	30 to 50 ft.
Dec. (14)	... ...	10½ 0·1	175½ 1·65	9 0·085	... ...	... ...	123½ 1·16	... ...	... ...	13 0·12	106	18 to 30 ft.	112	30 to 50 ft.
Total for year	42 0·04	90¼ 0·081	969¼ 0·87	58½ 0·048	... ...	... ...	1803 1·62	89 0·08	... ...	92¼ 0·082	1112		1634	

TABLE E.—III. MONTROSE DISTRICT—*continued.* ARBROATH.

Month and Number of Days Fishing.	Quantity of Net and Line Fish caught within the Territorial Waters.										Number of Trips and Size of Boats Fishing.			
	Herring.	Cod.	Haddock.	Whiting.	Lemon Soles.	Turbot and Brill.	Plaice and Flounders.	Dabs.	Skate.	Other White Fish.	Within the Territorial Waters.		Beyond the Territorial Waters.	
1894.	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*No.*	*Size.*	*No.*	*Size.*
Jan. (9)	... ...	6½ 0·093	46 0·66	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	86 1·23	70	18 to 30 ft.	334	30 to 45 ft.
Feb. (13)	... ...	1½ 0·01	40½ 0·28	... ...	... ...	... ...	3 0·02	2½ 0·017	... ...	100 0·7	145	18 to 30 ft.	393	30 to 45 ft.
Mar. (20)	... ...	5 0·04	58 0·48	... ...	... ...	... ...	8 0·07	... ...	... ...	111 0·925	120	18 to 30 ft.	475	30 to 45 ft.
Apr. (21)	... ...	4½ 0·036	89 0·72	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	57 0·46	124	18 to 50 ft.	336	30 to 50 ft.
May (21	... ...	... ...	86 0·8	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	60½ 0·55	109	18 to 30 ft.	397	30 to 50 ft.
June (25)	... ...	30½ 0·21	109 0·75	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	85 0·6	144	18 to 30 ft.	385	18 to 50 ft.
July (24)	... ...	2 0·01	492 2·51	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	5 0·026	... ...	67 0·34	196	18 to 30 ft.	177	18 to 50 ft.
Aug. (26)	... ...	... ...	244 11·09	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	46½ 2·1	22	18 to 30 ft.	172	30 to 45 ft.
Sept. (24)	... ...	1½ 0·01	249 1·93	8 0·06	... ...	... ...	... ...	11 0·09	... ...	... ...	129	18 to 30 ft.	480	30 to 45 ft.
Oct. (20)	... ...	... ...	236 2·59	17 0·17	... ...	... ...	... ...	7 0·07	... ...	40 0·44	91	18 to 30 ft.	521	30 to 45 ft.
Nov. (24)	... ...	22 0·2	246 2·3	8½ 0·08	... ...	... ...	... ...	13½ 0·12	... ...	65 0·61	107	18 to 30 ft.	659	30 to 45 ft.
Dec. (19)	... ...	167 1·48	124 1·09	9½ 0·08	... ...	... ...	... ...	4½ 0·04	... ...	... ...	113	18 to 30 ft.	457	30 to 45 ft.
Total for year	... ...	240½ 0·18	2019½ 1·47	43 0·031	... ...	... ...	11 0·007	43½ 0·03	... ...	717½ 0·52	1370		4786	

TABLE E.—III. MONTROSE DISTRICT—*continued.* AUCHMITHIE.

Month and Number of Days Fishing.	Quantity of Net and Line Fish caught within the Territorial Waters.										Number of Trips and Size of Boats Fishing.			
	Herring.	Cod.	Haddock.	Whiting.	Lemon Soles.	Turbot. and Brill.	Plaice and Flounders.	Dabs.	Skate.	Other White Fish.	Within the Territorial Waters.		Beyond the Territorial Waters.	
1894	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*No.*	*Size.*	*No.*	*Size.*
Jan (4)	... ...	3¼ 0·12	32 1·23	4½ 0·17	... ...	... ...	1⅓ 0·05	... ...	... ...	17 0·65	26	16 to 20 ft.	95	16 to 20 ft.
Feb. (9)	... ...	16½ 0·3	38 0·7	5¾ 0·1	... ...	... ...	2¾ 0·005	... ...	½ 0·009	38 0·7	54	16 to 20 ft.	145	16 to 20 ft.
Mar. (9)	... ...	2½ 0·1	22½ 1·02	1¼ 0·05	... ...	... ...	½ 0·02	... ...	... ...	18½ 0·84	22	16 to 18 ft.	200	18 to 20 ft.
Apr. (6)	... ...	1¼ 0·1	11 0·92	¾ 0·06	... ...	... ...	½ 0·04	... ...	... ...	4½ 0·37	12	16 ft.	177	18 to 20 ft.
May (6)	... ...	6 0·54	10 0·91	¾ 0·68	... ...	... ...	½ 0·045	... ...	... ...	1 0·091	11	16 ft.	175	18 to 20 ft.
June (4)	... ...	5 0·29	23 1·29	2½ 0·15	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	2 0·117	17	16 to 18 ft.	135	18 to 20 ft.
July (9)	... ...	7½ 0·4	28½ 1·5	2½ 0·13	... ...	... ...	1½ 0·08	... ...	½ 0·026	10 0·52	19	16 ft.	74	16 to 20 ft.
Aug. (8)	... ...	10½ 0·525	33 1·65	2½ 0·125	... ...	... ...	1½ 0·75	... ...	... ...	7½ 0·75	20	16 to 18 ft.	49	18 to 20 ft.
Sept. (8)	... ...	7½ 0·47	26 1·625	2 0·125	... ...	... ...	1 0·063	... ...	... ...	4 0·25	16	16 ft.	154	18 to 20 ft.
Oct. (4)	... ...	4½ 0·34	28 2·15	1¼ 0·1	... ...	... ...	½ 0·04	... ...	... ...	1½ 0·12	13	18 to 20 ft.	132	18 to 20 ft.
Nov. (8)	... ...	12½ 0·39	51 1·6	8½ 0·26	... ...	... ...	1 0·03	... ...	... ...	9 0·28	32	16 to 20 ft.	128	18 to 20 ft.
Dec. (5)	... ...	10½ 0·42	42⅓ 1·68	6½ 0·26	... ...	... ...	4¼ 0·17	... ...	... ...	6 0·24	25	18 to 22 ft.	155	18 to 22 ft.
Total for year	... ...	87 0·32	345½ 1·29	38¾ 0·15	... ...	... ...	15½ 0·06	... ...	1 0·004	119 0·44	267		1619	

TABLE E.—III. MONTROSE DISTRICT—*continued.* MONTROSE.

Month and Number of Days Fishing.	Quantity of Net and Line Fish caught within the Territorial Waters.										Number of Trips and Size of Boats Fishing.			
	Herring.	Cod.	Haddock.	Whiting.	Lemon Soles.	Turbot and Brill.	Plaice and Flounders.	Dabs.	Skate.	Other White Fish.	Within the Territorial Waters.		Beyond the Territorial Waters.	
1894.	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*Cwts. Aver.*	*No.*	*Size.*	*No.*	*Size.*
Jan. (11)	... ...	8½ 0·29	3¼ 0·11	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	5¾ 0·2	29	18 to 25 ft.	508	25 to 50 ft.
Feb. (17)	... ...	2¼ 0·48	4½ 0·95	... ...	... ...	... ...	14 0·29	... ...	... ...	2 0·04	47	18 to 25 ft.	738	30 to 50 ft.
Mar. (25)	... ...	... ...	1 0·013	... ...	... ...	... ...	30½ 0·41	½ 0·007	... ...	13¾ 0·18	74	18 to 25 ft.	621	25 to 50 ft.
Apr. (8)	... ...	... ...	8¾ 0·51	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	1 0·06	... ...	1¼ 0·07	17	18 to 25 ft.	251	30 to 50 ft.
May (10)	... ...	... ...	11½ 0·7	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	1¼ 0·078	16	20 to 30 ft.	243	30 to 50 ft.
June (22)	... ...	11¼ 0·3	40¼ 1·08	6¾ 0·18	.. ...	... ...	6½ 0·17	... ...	... ...	... ...	37	16 to 20 ft.	326	24 to 55 ft.
July (22)	... ...	... ...	33¼ 0·9	3¼ 0·086	... ...	... ...	1½ 0·04	... ...	... ...	... ...	37	15 to 20 ft.	661	30 to 50 ft.
Aug. (8)	... ...	... ...	19 0·86	4½ 0·02	... ...	... ...	2½ 0·11	... ...	... ...	... ...	22	16 to 20 ft.	928	40 to 50 ft.
Sept. (16)	... ...	3½ 0·13	34½ ...	6½ 0·24	... ...	... ...	3¼ 0·12	... ...	... ...	... ...	27	16 to 20 ft.	414	30 to 50 ft.
Oct. (19)	... ...	8½ 0·16	37½ 0·73	10 0·2	... ...	... ...	6 0·11	... ...	... ...	... ...	51	16 to 20 ft.	447	30 to 50 ft.
Nov. (18)	... ...	12 0·03	28½ 0·71	8½ 0·21	... ...	... ...	2½ 0·062	... ...	... ...	... ...	40	16 to 18 ft.	738	30 to 50 ft.
Dec. (10)	... ...	10 0·38	21 0·81	5 0·19	... ...	... ...	2 0·08	... ...	... ...	... ...	26	18 to 20 ft.	450	30 to 50 ft.
Total for year	... ...	**54 0·127**	**243 0·57**	**44½ 0·105**	... ...	... ...	**68¾ 0·26**	**1½ 0·003**	... ...	**24 0·056**	**423**		**6325**	

TABLE E.—III. MONTROSE DISTRICT—*continued.* JOHNSHAVEN.

Month and Number of Days Fishing.	Quantity of Net and Line Fish caught within the Territorial Waters.																Number of Trips and Size of Boats Fishing.			
	Herring.		Cod.		Haddock.		Whiting.		Lemon Soles.		Turbot and Brill.		Plaice and Flounders.		Dabs.		Skate.		Other White Fish.		Within the Territorial Waters.		Beyond the Territorial Waters.	
1894.	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*No.*	*Size.*	*No.*	*Size.*
Jan. (10)	...	...	52	1·33	40	1·03	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	48	1·23	39	18 to 22 ft.	147	27 to 35 ft.
Feb. (16)	...	..	41	0·56	44	0·6	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	101	1·38	73	18 to 22 ft.	149	25 to 35 ft.
Mar. (20)	...	...	15	0·14	87	0·81	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	43	0·4	108	18 to 22 ft.	154	25 to 35 ft.
Apr. (14)	...	...	3	0·06	51	0·98	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	0·22	52	18 to 22 ft.	60	27 to 50 ft.
May (17)	...	...	...	...	48	0·8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	60	18 to 22 ft.	54	27 to 50 ft.
June (17)	..	..	...	...	63	0·92	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	68	18 to 22 ft.	45	27 to 50 ft.
July (16)	505½	11·75	...	...	56	1·3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	43	18 to 22 ft.	74	25 to 40 ft.
Aug. (25)	...	...	...	...	103	2·02	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	51	21 to 35 ft.	6	35 ft.
Sept. (22)	...	...	...	...	237	2·75	33	0·38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	86	18 to 25 ft.	46	25 to 38 ft.
Oct. (21)	...	...	1	0·03	357	10·2	31½	0·9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35	18 to 25 ft.	148	25 to 35 ft.
Nov. (19)	...	...	43½	0·36	248	2·08	3½	0·03	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	119	22 to 25 ft.	136	25 to 35 ft.
Dec. (18)	...	...	249	2·22	121	1·8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	112	18 to 30 ft.	160	25 to 35 ft.
Total for year	505½	·597	404½	0·48	1455	1·72	68	0·08	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	203	0·24	846		1179	

TABLE E.—III. MONTROSE DISTRICT—*continued.* GOURDON.

Month and Number of Days Fishing.	Quantity of Net and Line Fish caught within the Territorial Waters.																Number of Trips and Size of Boats Fishing.			
	Herring.		Cod.		Haddock.		Whiting.		Lemon Soles.		Turbot and Brill.		Plaice and Flounders.		Dabs.		Skate.		Other White Fish.		Within the Territorial Waters.		Beyond the Territorial Waters.	
1894.	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*No.*	*Size.*	*No.*	*Size.*
Jan. (13)	40	0·571	58	0·83	108	1·54	3	0·043	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	0·1	41	0·585	70	23 to 33 ft.	428	30 to 45 ft.
Feb. (18)	...	...	31	0·23	173	1·3	1	0·008	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	114	0·85	133	23 to 32 ft.	694	23 to 41 ft.
Mar. (21)	...	...	50	0·32	186	1·2	38	0·24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	117	0·75	155	19 to 34 ft.	626	30 to 40 ft.
Apr. (18)	...	...	25	0·255	138	1·41	20	0·204	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	75	0·765	98	19 to 28 ft.	469	30 to 40 ft.
May (23)	...	...	34	0·26	211	1·6	36	0·27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	122	0·92	132	19 to 33 ft.	758	32 to 40 ft.
June (23)	...	...	53	0·28	119	0·64	28	0·15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	85	0·46	186	17 to 30 ft.	356	30 to 42 ft.
July (21)	...	...	...	...	114	1·56	28	0·38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46	0·63	73	14 to 19 ft.	174	23 to 40 ft.
Aug. (18)	...	...	...	...	298	1·93	21	0·14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	144	0·93	154	20 to 26 ft.	224	30 to 52 ft.
Sept. (19)	...	...	...	...	210	1·75	48	0·4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	72	0·6	120	17 to 29 ft.	503	25 to 41 ft.
Oct. (16)	...	...	...	...	177	1·17	43	0·284	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	99	0·65	151	19 to 30 ft.	568	29 to 41 ft.
Nov. (20)	...	...	...	...	118	0·9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	105	0·8	132	19 to 27 ft.	563	25 to 40 ft.
Dec. (20)	...	...	118	0·85	145	1·04	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	139	1·0	139	19 to 30 ft.	642	31 to 41 ft.
Total for year	40	0·026	369	0·24	1997	1·29	266	0·17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	0·005	1159	0·75	1543		6005	

TABLE E.—IV. STONEHAVEN DISTRICT. Shieldhill to Skateraw.

Month and Number of Days Fishing.	Quantity of Net and Line Fish caught within the Territorial Waters.																		Number of Trips and Size of Boats Fishing.			
	Herring.		Cod.		Haddock.		Whiting.		Lemon Soles.		Turbot and Brill.		Plaice and Flounders.		Dabs.		Skate.		Other White Fish.		Within the Territorial Waters.		Beyond the Territorial Waters.	
1894.	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*Cwts.*	*Aver.*	*No.*	*Size.*	*No.*	*Size.*
Jan. (18)	34	0·05	409	0·65	1082	1·72	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	0·008	...	...	...	...	7	0·01	627	22 to 38 ft.	276	26 to 35 ft.
Feb. (23)	...	...	657	0·72	2210	2·43	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	0·004	...	...	...	...	4	0·004	909	18 to 38 ft.	379	30 to 38 ft.
Mar. (26)	...	..	421	0·69	684	1·13	3	0·005	1	0·0016	...	...	12	0·02	...	...	...	...	4	0·006	606	16 to 36 ft.	739	24 to 38 ft.
Apr. (25)	...	...	266	0·41	728	1·11	30	0·046	1	0·001	...	...	4	0·006	...	...	...	...	7	0·01	652	18 to 24 ft.	154	20 to 56 ft.
May (25)	...	..	187	0·33	1013	1·71	52	0·93	...	...	...	...	4	0·007	...	...	...	...	3	0·005	559	18 to 24 ft.	176	18 to 54 ft.
June (26)	...	...	64	0·09	1572	2·3	222	0·32	...	...	...	...	7	0·01	...	...	...	...	6	0·009	687	18 to 24 ft.	228	20 to 50 ft.
July (26)	...	..	28	0·05	959	1·8	157	0·29	...	...	...	...	10	0·019	...	...	...	...	4	0·007	536	18 to 24 ft.	496	21 to 56 ft.
Aug. (27)	...	...	7	0·01	836	1·42	197	0·03	...	...	...	...	9	0·02	...	..	...	...	28	0·05	588	18 to 24 ft.	748	38 to 58 ft.
Sept. (24)	...	...	21	0·07	470	1·5	136	0·44	..	...	...	...	13	0·04	..	...	...	...	4	0·01	312	18 to 38 ft.	445	20 to 38 ft.
Oct. (23)	...	...	137	0·4	651	2·01	125	0·37	...	...	...	...	35	0·1	...	...	...	...	5	0·01	341	18 to 32 ft.	1016	26 to 38 ft.
Nov. (25)	..	...	298	0·67	842	1·9	182	0·41	..	...	...	..	18	0·04	...	...	...	...	13	0·03	442	18 to 36 ft.	746	20 to 40 ft.
Dec. (23)	...	...	255	0·63	742	1·84	77	0·19	...	...	...	...	3	0·007	...	..	6	0·015	20	0·05	404	18 to 38 ft.	598	30 to 38 ft.
Total for year	14	0·005	2750	0·041	11789	1·77	1181	0·18	2	0·0003	...	...	124	0·019	...	...	6	0·001	105	0·016	6663		6001	

TABLE F.—Showing the Quantities of Fish (in Cwts.) captured by Line Fishermen in the Territorial Waters of certain districts, with the Average per 'shot' in 1892, 1893 and 1894.

Note.—The Decimal figures in the second columns give the average cwts. per 'shot.'

DISTRICT.	Cod.		Haddock.		Whiting.		Lemon Soles, Flounders and Dabs.		Skate and Turbot.		Other White Fish.		Total Fish.		Total Trips.
1892.															
Leith,	9,485¼	1·35	7,826½	1·12	716	0·10	1,965	0·28	485½	0·06	484	0·06	20,962½	3·001	6,983
Anstruther,	7,303¼	0·53	9,822½	0·71	776¼	0·05	2,077¾	0·15	36	0·002	171¼	0·01	20,187	1·47	13,713
Montrose,	660	0·12	3,897¼	0·71	235¼	0·04	1,553¾	0·28	25¾	0·004	2,072¾	0·38	8,444¾	1·55	5,416
Stonehaven,	4,524	0·70	7,689	1·19	1,012	0·15	137	0·02	38	0·005	426	0·06	13,826	2·10	6,431
Total,	21,972¾	0·67	29,235¼	0·89	2,739½	0·08	5,733½	0·17	585¼	0·01	3,154	0·09	63,420¼	1·94	32,543
1893.															
Leith,	7,436	1·306	4,436½	0·779	371	0·065	1,982½	0·348	575½	0·101	316½	0·055	15,118	2·656	5,691
Anstruther,	5,423¼	0·338	10,097¾	0·629	724	0·045	2,408¼	0·15	27	0·0016	232¼	0·014	18,911	1·179	16,032
Montrose,	669¼	0·134	3,396	0·68	226	0·045	1,574½	0·315	4¼	0·0008	2,974⅞	0·596	8,844	1·771	4,992
Stonehaven,	3,910	0·493	11,038	1·394	883	0·112	229	0·029	15	0·002	1,001	0·126	17,076	2·157	7,916
Total,	17,438½	0·504	28,968¼	0·836	2,204	0·063	6,194¼	0·178	621¾	0·017	4,524⅝	0·131	59,949	1·703	34,631
1894.															
Leith,	11,940½	1·229	12,151	1·251	760½	0·078	2,837	0·292	375	0·038	493½	0·051	28,557½	2·941	9,711
Anstruther,	6,204¼	0·406	14,437	0·994	1,079¼	0·071	3,099¾	0·203	9¼	0·0006	136¼	0·009	24,965¾	1·633	15,284
Montrose,	2,245¼	0·224	7,029¼	1·266	513¾	0·092	2,032¼	0·365	8	0·0014	2,314¾	0·416	13,143¼	2·363	5,561
Stonehaven,	2,750	0·413	11,789	1·769	1,181	0·177	126	0·019	6	0·0009	105	0·016	15,957	2·395	6,663
Total,	22,140	0·595	45,406¼	1·22	3,534½	0·095	8,095	0·217	398¼	0·011	3,049½	0·082	82,623½	2·219	37,219

TABLE G.—Showing the Quantities Monthly of Large and Small Fish Landed in Aberdeen District by Beam Trawlers and Line Fishermen in 1893.

Month.	District.	Cod (Large).	Cod (Small).	Haddock (Large).	Whiting (Large).	Haddock and Whiting (Small).	Turbot (Large).	Turbot (Small).	Halibut (Large).	Halibut (Small).	Lemon Sole, Flounder, Plaice, Brill (Large).	Lemon Sole, Flounder, Plaice, Brill (Small).	Other kinds of White Fish (Large).	Other kinds of White Fish (Small).
	ABERDEEN.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.
Jan.	I. Beam trawl,	1403	863	11,886	100	267	...	...	...	...	3429	118	...	...
	II. Line,	1333	288	1110	5	856	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Feb.	I. Beam trawl,	2240	866	12,231	87	616	...	...	...	...	1186	32	...	...
	II. Line,	1940	470	2489	13	1431	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...
Mar.	I. Beam trawl,	3612	634	17,518	228	661	...	...	...	...	2197	130	...	...
	II. Line,	2403	635	1709	73	2726	...	...	...	...	41	103	...	...
April	I. Beam trawl,	3911	1639	5469	635	520	...	...	...	...	4373	270	...	...
	II. Line,	8685	1276	2203	307	2862	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...
May	I. Beam trawl,	3289	795	10,782	59	1259	...	...	...		5209	201	...	...
	II. Line,	8638	297	2612	281	3386	...	...	...	...	...	19	...	...
June	I. Beam trawl,	2454	1038	9693	88	1032	...	...	...	...	4236	157	...	...
	II. Line,	6869	233	2834	376	3719	...	...	...	...	...	19	...	...
July	I. Beam trawl,	1818	1381	12,637	110	1748	...	...	...	...	4628	237	...	...
	II. Line,	2827	40	927	344	2532	...	...	...	...	...	18	...	...
Aug.	I. Beam trawl,	3134	1981	14,287	210	3273	...	...	...	...	4709	401	...	...
	II. Line,	3196	78	406	343	1643	...	...	...	...	...	16	...	...

TABLE G.—Showing the Quantities Monthly of Large and Small Fish Landed in Aberdeen District by Beam Trawlers and Line Fishermen in 1893—*continued.*

Month.	District.	Cod (Large).	Cod (Small).	Haddock (Large).	Whiting (Large).	Haddock and Whiting (Small).	Turbot (Large).	Turbot (Small).	Halibut (Large).	Halibut (Small).	Lemon Sole, Flounder, Plaice, Brill (Large).	Lemon Sole, Flounder, Plaice, Brill (Small).	Other kinds of White Fish (Large).	Other kinds of White Fish (Small).
	ABERDEEN—*continued.*	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.
Sept.	I. Beam trawl,	2441	1231	18,265	103	2270	...	...	...	...	4169	395	...	...
	II. Line,	1993	108	1753	498	2695	...	...	...	...	...	53	...	...
Oct.	I. Beam trawl,	3187	1682	18,575	185	3031	...	...	...	...	5530	442	...	...
	II. Line,	2131	176	2034	620	3649	...	...	...	...	...	40	...	...
Nov.	I. Beam trawl,	3558	1944	18,025	175	3963	...	...	...	...	5132	810	...	...
	II. Line,	2791	535	1919	325	3498	...	...	...	...	...	24	...	...
Dec.	I. Beam trawl,	3376	2438	15,897	167	1444	...	...	...	...	4550	300	...	...
	II. Line,	3793	519	1717	98	2168	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	...
Tl. for Year.	Beam trawl,	34,423	16,492	165,265	2147	20,084	...	...	...	...	49,348	3493	...	...
	Line,	46,599	4655	186,978	3283	31,165	...	...	...	...	41	324	...	...

TABLE H.—Showing the Quantities of Fish caught by Line within the Moray Firth (inside a Line between Duncansby Head and Rattray Point), and the Number of Shots of the Boats by which the Fish were caught.

I. WICK DISTRICT.

Months.	Number of Shots.		Cod.		Ling.		Torsk (Tusk).		Saithe (Coalfish).		Haddock.		Whiting.		Turbot.		Halibut.		Flounder, Plaice, Brill.		Conger-Eel.		Skate.		Other kinds of White Fish.		Total of Line-caught Fish.	
	Large Boats.	Small Boats.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.
January	.	1,009	655	0·65	56	0·055	.	.	447	0·44	70	0·069	.	.	.	.	7	0·0069	10	0·01	18	0·018	78	0·078	215	0·2	1,556	1·54
February	.	1,183	1,530	1·29	124	0·014	.	.	318	0·27	64	0·054	.	.	.	.	34	0·029	92	0·078	25	0·02	170	0·14	278	0·231	2,635	2·23
March	.	1,088	1,150	1·06	141	0·13	.	.	634	0·58	172	0·16	.	.	.	.	35	0·03	49	0·04	56	0·05	685	0·63	320	0·29	3,242	2·98
April	105	550	698	1·06	84	0·13	.	.	339	0·52	145	0·22	.	.	.	.	32	0·05	.	.	9	0·014	89	0·13	172	0·26	1,568	2·39
May	81	380	985	2·13	.	.	.	.	259	0·56	70	0·15	.	.	.	.	5	0·011	.	.	.	.	21	0·045	116	0·25	1,456	3·15
June	66	496	565	1·005	.	.	.	.	191	0·34	220	0·39	.	.	.	.	2	0·0035	2	0·0035	1	0·0017	2	0·0035	170	0·3	1,153	2·05
July	.	424	396	0·93	.	.	.	.	83	0·196	180	0·42	15	0·03	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	156	0·36	830	1·96
August	.	415	406	0·98	6	0·014	.	.	309	0·74	256	0·61	13	0·03	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	131	0·31	1,121	2·7
September	27	520	326	0·6	24	0·044	.	.	118	0·21	1,006	1·84	37	0·069	.	.	.	.	5	0·009	.	.	.	.	99	0·18	1,615	2·95
October	50	433	348	0·72	19	0·039	.	.	159	0·33	985	2·04	33	0·068	.	.	.	.	16	0·033	.	.	13	0·027	83	0·17	1,656	3·43
November	38	410	265	0·59	12	0·027	.	.	130	0·29	637	1·42	17	0·04	.	.	.	.	12	0·027	4	0·009	.	.	94	0·21	1,171	2·57
December	29	387	338	0·81	16	0·04	.	.	115	0·27	375	0·9	13	0·03	.	.	.	.	8	0·019	.	.	.	.	140	0·33	1,005	2·41
Totals,	396	7,925	7,662	0·99	482	0·063	.	.	3,102	0·403	4,180	0·54	128	0·017	.	.	115	0·015	194	0·025	113	0·014	1,058	0·14	1,974	0·25	19,008	2·47

TABLE H.—*continued.*—LYBSTER DISTRICT.

Months.	Number of Shots.		Cod.		Ling.		Torsk (Tusk).		Saithe (Coalfish).		Haddock.		Whiting.		Turbot.		Halibut.		Flounder, Plaice, Brill.		Conger-Eel.		Skate.		Other kinds of White Fish.		Total of Line-caught Fish.	
	Large Boats.	Small Boats.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.
January	4	43	246	5·23	.	.	.	.	15	0·32	35	0·74	.	.	.	.	1	0·02	.	.	.	.	.	.	63	1·34	360	7·66
February	3	24	270	10·0	.	.	.	.	.	.	33	1·22	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	15	0·55	318	11·77
March	11	140	295	1·95	9	0·06	.	.	29	0·19	183	1·21	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	116	0·77	632	4·18
April	2	83	54	0·63	.	.	.	.	5	0·06	111	1·31	.	.	.	.	1	0·012	.	.	.	.	3	0·035	54	0·63	228	2·68
May	.	32	40	1·25	.	.	.	.	7	0·219	43	1·34	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	24	0·75	114	3·56
June	.	81	107	1·32	.	.	.	.	83	1·02	28	0·34	1	0·012	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	0·061	.	.	42	0·52	266	3·28
July	.	25	63	2·52	.	.	.	.	146	5·84	.	.	16	0·64	.	.	.	.	.	.	3	0·12	2	0·08	26	1·04	256	10·24
August	.	.	69	.	.	.	.	.	83	.	.	.	13	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	37	.	202	.
September	.	123	108	0·87	.	.	.	.	73	0·59	251	2·04	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	23	0·18	4	0·032	70	0·57	529	4·3
October	.	100	101	1·01	.	.	.	.	.	.	392	3·92	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	47	0·47	4	0·04	65	0·65	609	6·09
November	.	113	164	1·45	.	.	.	.	18	0·16	244	2·16	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	53	0·47	479	4·24
December	2	112	212	1·86	.	.	.	.	12	0·105	149	1·307	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	42	0·368	415	3·64
Totals,	22	876	1,729	1·92	9	.	.	.	471	0·52	1,469	1·63	30	0·034	.	.	2	0·002	.	.	78	0·09	13	0·015	607	0·67	4,408	4·91

TABLE H.—*continued.*—HELMSDALE DISTRICT.

Months.	Number of Shots		Cod.		Ling.		Torsk (Tusk).		Saithe (Coalfish).		Haddock.		Whiting.		Turbot.		Halibut.		Flounder, Plaice, Brill.		Conger-Eel.		Skate.		Other kinds of White Fish.		Total of Line-caught Fish.	
	Large Boats.	Small Boats.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.
January	66	340	587	1·44	5	0·012	.	.	7	0·017	339	0·835	20	0·049	.	.	1	0·002	77	0·19	27	0·066	14	0·034	16	0·039	1,093	2·69
February	71	373	714	1·61	4	0·009	.	.	6	0·013	80	0·18	.	.	.	.	½	0·001	257	0·57	5	0·011	4	0·009	4	0·009	1,074½	2·42
March	49	599	900	1·39	4	0·006	.	.	7	0·011	421	0·63	14	0·021	.	.	2	0·003	323	0·49	6	0·0092	5	0·0077	7	0·011	1,689	2·61
April	.	417	144	0·34	.	.	.	.	40	0·096	489	1·17	31	0·07	.	.	.	.	39	0·93	20	0·048	.	.	.	.	763	1·83
May	3	343	200	0·57	.	.	.	.	98	0·28	470	1·36	62	0·18	.	.	5	0·014	7	0·02	119	0·34	28	0·081	11	0·03	1,000	2·89
June	.	342	192	0·56	.	.	.	.	43	0·12	420	1·22	31½	0·09	.	.	22	0·06	17	0·05	361	1·05	40	0·012	8	0·024	1,134½	3·31
July	.	78	34½	0·47	.	.	.	.	38	0·52	198	2·71	7	0·09	.	.	4	0·055	.	.	24	0·33	4	0·055	.	.	309½	4·24
August	.	67	36	0·54	.	.	.	.	.	.	212	3·16	9	0·134	.	.	.	.	2	0·03	28	0·42	.	.	.	.	287	4·28
September	2	507	116	0·22	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,321	4·56	66	0·13	.	.	.	.	40	0·08	12	0·023	.	.	4	0·008	2,559	5·03
October	.	349	80	0·23	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,417	4·06	56	0·16	.	.	.	.	154	0·44	2	0·006	.	.	4	0·012	1,713	4·91
November	2	491	142	0·28	.	.	.	.	14	0·028	2,014	4·06	69	0·14	.	.	.	.	33	0·06	.	.	.	.	12	0·024	2,284	4·6
December	6	384	242	0·62	.	.	.	.	64	0·16	1,322	3·38	67	0·17	.	.	.	.	16	0·04	.	.	.	.	9	0·023	1,720	4·41
Totals,	199	4,288	3,387½	0·75	13	0·003	.	.	317	0·07	9,703	2·16	432½	0·096	.	.	34⅛	0·0076	965	0·21	804	0·18	95	0·021	75	0·016	15,826⅞	3·52

TABLE H.—*continued.*—CROMARTY DISTRICT.

Months.	Number of Shots.		Cod.		Ling.		Torsk (Tusk).		Saithe (Coalfish).		Haddock.		Whiting.		Turbot.		Halibut.		Flounder, Plaice, Brill.		Conger-Eel.		Skate.		Other kinds of White Fish.		Total of Line-caught Fish.	
	Large Boats.	Small Boats.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.
January	.	218	396	1·81	3	0·014	.		.	.	629	2·88	14	0·064	.	.	.	.	74	0·34	15	0·07	5	0·23	48	0·22	1,184	5·43
February	.	357	436	1·22	.	.	.	.	11	0·031	880	2·46	20	0·056	.	.	.	.	199	0·56	10	0·028		0·014	82	0·23	1,643	4·6
March	.	618	1,008	1·63	6	0·01	.	.	12	0·02	979	1·58	20	0·032	.	.	.	.	279	0·45	.	.	6	0·01	149	0·24	2,459	3·97
April	.	400	204	0·51	.	.	.	.	14	0·032	678	1·695	25	0·062	.	.	.	.	94	0·235	.	.	3	0·0075	49	0·122	1,067	2·67
May	.	685	374	0·54	.	.	.	.	8	0·012	769	1·12	22	0·032	.	.	.	.	95	0·14	.	.	3	0·004	34	0·05	1,305	1·91
June	83	905	665	0·67	.	.	.	.	2	0·002	1,510	1·52	12	0·012	.	.	.	.	85	0·087	.	.	4	0·004	33	0·033	2,311	2·34
July	.	337	99	0·29	.	.	.	.	41	0·12	711	2·11	36	0·11	.	.	.	.	14	0·041	.	.	2	0·006	42	0·124	945	2·8
August	.	352	53	0·15	.	.	.	.	36	0·1	1,000	2·84	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	15	0·042	1,104	3·13
September	.	837	122	0·14	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,491	2·97	15	0·018	.	.	.	.	66	0·078	.	.	.	.	16	0·018	2,710	3·22
October	.	818	97	0·12	.	.	.	.		.	1,852	2·26	.	.	.	.	.	.	232	0·28	.	.	.	.	10	0·012	2,191	2·67
November	.	735	235	0·32	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,091	2·84	.	.	.	.	.	.	25	0·034	.	.	.	.	26	0·035	2,377	3·23
December	.	609	448	0·73	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,573	2·58	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	39	0·064	2,060	3·38
Totals,	83	6,871	4,137	0·59	9	0·0012	.	.	124	0·018	15,163	2·18	164	0·023	.	.	.	.	1,163	0·16	25	0·003	28	0·004	543	0·078	21,356	3·07

TABLE H.—*continued.*—FINDHORN DISTRICT.

Months.	Number of Shots.		Cod.		Ling.		Torsk (Tusk).		Saithe (Coalfish).		Haddock.		Whiting.		Turbot.		Halibut		Flounder, Plaice, Brill.		Conger-Eel.		Skate		Other kinds of White Fish.		Total of Line-caught Fish.	
	Large Boats.	Small Boats.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.
January	370	1,069	1,099	0·76	38	0·02	.	.	24	0·012	2,683	1·86	285	0·198	1	0·0007	2¼	0·0015	24	0·016	7	0·005	38	0·026	29	0·02	4,230¼	2·94
February	333	889	1,483	1·21	43	0·035	.	.	23	0·019	2,419	1·98	505	0·41	.	.	2	0·0016	414	0·34	13	0·011	93	0·076	35	0·028	5,030	4·12
March	484	994	1,463	0·99	230	0·15	.	.	72	0·05	4,946	3·35	859	0·58	¼	0·0002	7	0·005	889	0·6	9	0·006	290	0·2	43	0·03	8,808¼	5·95
April	137	646	274	0·35	95	0·12	.	.	.	.	2,076	2·65	151	0·19	.	.	.	.	726	0·93	.	.	80	0·1	26	0·033	3,428	4·38
May	104	637	327	0·44	79	0·11	.	.	73	0·09	1,576	2·12	19	0·025	.	.	.	.	354	0·47	.	.	53	0·07	20	0·027	2,501	3·37
June	31	561	183	0·31	10	0·017	.	.	11	0·018	1,329	2·24	85	0·14	.	.	.	.	100	0·17	.	.	11	0·018	23	0·038	1,752	2·96
July	.	689	289	0·42	15	0·022	.	.	15	0·022	1,984	2·88	36	0·05	3½	0·005	.	.	61	0·088	.	.	22	0·03	10	0·014	2,435½	3·53
August	5	710	169	0·15	10	0·014	.	.	4	0·0056	2,185	3·05	225	0·31	.	.	.	.	66	0·092	.	.	11	0·015	24	0·033	2,634	3·68
September	294	1,088	265	0·18	4	0·003	.	.	.	.	5,543	4·01	466	0·34	.	.	.	.	112	0·08	.	.	10	0·007	52	0·038	6,452	4·67
October	432	1,057	168	0·11	10	0·0066	.	.	4	0·0026	6,559	4·41	308	0·21	.	.	.	.	208	0·14	3	0·002	13	0·009	60	0·04	7,333	4·99
November	566	1,281	313	0·17	12	0·006	.	.	32	0·017	8,306	4·49	95	0·05	.	.	1	0·0005	84	0·045	.	.	15	0·008	36	0·019	8,894	4·81
December	376	923	634	0·48	54	0·042	.	.	35	0·027	5,667	4·36	81	0·062	.	.	.	.	50	0·04	.	.	20	0·016	36	0·028	6,577	5·06
Totals,	3,132	10,544	6,607	0·48	600	0·044	.	.	293	0·02	45,273	3·31	3,115	0·23	4½	0·0003	12¼	0·0009	3,088	0·22	32	0·002	656	0·05	394	0·03	60,074¾	4·4

TABLE H.—*continued.*—BUCKIE DISTRICT.

Months.	Number of Shots.		Cod.		Ling.		Torsk (Tusk).		Saithe (Coalfish).		Haddocks.		Whiting.		Turbot.		Halibut.		Flounder, Plaice, Brill.		Conger-Eel.		Skate.		Other kinds of White Fish.		Total of Line-caught Fish.	
	Large Boats.	Small Boats.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average
January	414	568	1,337	1·36	143	0·14	.	.	146	0·15	3,998	4·07	.	.	.	.	10	0·01	.	.	8	0·008	194	0·2	570	0·58	6,406	6·52
February	300	509	953	1·18	127	0·15	.	.	31	0·04	2,797	3·45	.	.	.	.	9½	0·011	.	.	1	0·001	90	0·11	175	0·21	4,183½	5·17
March	311	807	657	0·587	45	0·04	.	.	51	0·045	2,745	2·45	.	.	½	0·0004	49	0·044	8	0·007	13	0·011	387	0·34	602	0·53	4,557½	4·076
April	78	350	26	0·06	393	0·91	.	.	38	0·09	1,127	2·63	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	0·002	.	.	394	0·92	1,979	4·62
May	20	618	218	0·34	.	.	.	.	13	0·02	1,738	2·72	.	.	.	.	1	0·0015	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,970	3·09
June	.	631	373	0·59	.	.	.	.	20	0·03	1,062	1·68	.	.	.	.	2	0·003	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,457	2·31
July	.	262	167	0·63	.	.	.	.	.	.	667	2·54	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	29	0·11	2	0·007	.	.	865	3·3
August	.	274	70	0·25	.	.	.	.	.	.	866	3·15	5	0·018	.	.	.	.	.	.	14	0·05	.	.	30	0·11	985	3·6
September	164	830	386	0·39	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,480	4·51	14	0·014	.	.	.	.	.	.	1½	0·0014	.	.	109	0·11	4,990½	5·02
October	291	1,579	455	0·24	.	.	.	.	14	0·008	6,137	3·28	20	0·09	.	.	.	.	2	0·0011	5	0·0027	.	.	1,253	0·67	7,886	4·21
November	484	1,748	1,154	0·51	12	0·005	.	.	74	0·033	7,202	3·22	20	0·011	.	.	.	.	.	.	52	0·023	53	0·024	80	0·036	8,647	3·87
December	360	928	604	0·46	.	.	.	.	53	0·041	3,704	2·87	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	0·0046	23	0·018	224	0·17	4,614	3·58
	2,422	9,104	6,400	0·55	720	0·062	.	.	440	0·038	36,523	3·178	59	0·0051	½	0·0004	71½	0·0062	10	0·0009	130½	0·011	749	0·065	3,437	0·298	48,540½	4·21

TABLE H.—*continued.*—BANFF DISTRICT.

Months.	Number of Shots.		Cod		Ling.		Torsk (Tusk).		Saithe (Coalfish).		Haddock.		Whiting.		Turbot.		Halibut.		Flounder, Plaice, Brill.		Conger-Eel.		Skate.		Other kinds of White Fish.		Total of Line-caught Fish.	
	Large Boats.	Small Boats.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.
January	.	1,411	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	101	0·071	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	101	0·071
February	.	1,323	29	0·021	2	0·0015	.	.	4	0·003	90	0·068	2	0·0015	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	141	0·105
March	.	1,575	61	0·038	120	0·07	25	0·0158	3	0·002	394	0·25	4	0·0025	.	.	14	0·009	.	.	.	.	125	0·079	.	.	746	0·47
April	147	1,081	358	0·29	28	0·023	.	.	254	0·21	3,219	2·62	76	0·06	.	.	2	0·0016	8	0·0065	3	0·0024	16	0·013	.	.	3,964	3·23
May	.	770	155	0·2	.	.	.	.	73	0·095	1,544	2·01	25	0·032	.	.	3	0·004	.	.	2	0·0026	3	0·004	.	.	1,805	2·35
June	.	537	167	0·31	.	.	.	.	806	1·5	1,031	1·92	141	0·26	.	.	.	.	2	0·004	.	.	.	.	69	0·13	2,216	4·12
July	.	402	58	0·14	.	.	.	.	87	0·21	987	2·45	44	0·11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	16	0·04	1,192	2·96
August	.	439	78	0·17	.	.	.	.	137	0·31	1,280	2·9	73	0·16	.	.	.	.	3	0·0065	.	.	6	0·013	56	0·13	1,633	3·72
September	87	1,871	203	0·11	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,657	4·01	210	0·11	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	190	0·1	8,260	4·33
October	159	2,492	362	0·13	3	0·0011	.	.	.	.	10,204	3·81	492	0·18	.	.	.	.	10	0·003	6	0·0023	.	.	205	0·077	11,282	4·21
November	270	2,579	698	0·24	94	0·033	.	.	9	0·0031	10,393	3·65	596	0·21	.	.	.	.	15	0·005	26	0·009	123	0·04	279	0·09	12,233	4·29
December	215	1,408	480	0·29	89	0·054	.	.	.	.	4,318	2·66	252	0·155	.	.	.	.	19	0·011	25	0·015	395	0·24	141	0·08	5,719	3·52
Totals,	828	15,888	2,649	0·13	336	0·02	25	0·0015	1,373	0·08	41,218	2·47	1,915	0·11	.	.	19	0·0011	57	0·0033	62	0·0039	682	0·04	956	0·057	49,292	2·94

TABLE I.—Total Quantities of Fish caught by Line within the Moray Firth (inside a Line between Duncansby Head and Rattray Point), and the Number of Shots of the Boats by which the Fish were caught.

District.	Number of Shots.		Cod.		Ling.		Torsk (Tusk).		Saithe (Coalfish).		Haddock.		Whiting.		Turbot.		Halibut.		Flounder, Plaice, Brill.		Conger-Eel.		Skate.		Other kinds of White Fish.		Total of Line-caught Fish.	
	Large Boats.	Small Boats.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.	Cwt.	Average.
Wick, . .	396	7,295	7,662	0·99	482	0·063	.	.	3,102	0·403	4,180	0·54	128	0·017	.	.	115	0·015	194	0·025	113	0·014	1,058	0·14	1,974	0·25	19,008	2·47
Lybster, .	22	876	1,729	1·92	9	0·01	.	.	471	0·52	1,469	1·63	30	0·34	.	.	2	0·002	.	.	78	0·09	13	0·015	607	0·67	4,408	4·91
Helmsdale,	199	4,288	3,387½	0·75	13	0·003	.	.	317	0·07	9,703	2·16	432½	0·096	.	.	34½	0·0076	965	0·21	804	0·18	95	0·021	75	0·016	15,826½	3·52
Cromarty,	83	6,871	4,137	0·59	9	0·0012	.	.	124	0·018	15,163	2·18	164	0·023	.	.	.	.	1,163	0·16	25	0·003	28	0·004	533	0·078	21,346	3·07
Findhorn,	3,132	10,544	6,607	0·48	600	0·044	.	.	293	0·02	45,273	3·31	3,115	0·23	4½	0·0003	12½	0·0009	3,088	0·22	32	0·002	656	0·05	394	0·03	60,074¾	4·4
Buckie, .	2,422	9,104	6,400	0·55	720	0·062	.	.	440	0·038	36,523	3·178	59	0·005	½	0·00004	71½	0·0062	10	0·001	130½	0·011	749	0·065	3,437	0·298	48,540¼	4·21
Banff, . .	828	15,888	2,649	0·13	336	0·02	25	0·0015	1,373	0·08	41,218	2·47	1,915	0·11	.	.	19	0·0011	57	0·0033	62	0·0039	682	0·04	956	0·057	49,292	2·94
Totals,	7,082	54,866	32,571¼	0·52	2,169	0·035	25	0·0015	6,120	0·09	153,529	2·47	5,845½	0·094	5	0·00008	254¼	0·004	5,477	0·088	1,244½	0·02	3,281	0·053	7,976	0·128	218,495¾	3·5

II.—ON THE HATCHING OPERATIONS AT DUNBAR MARINE HATCHERY during the Spring Season, 1895. By Harald Dannevig.

In the Board's Twelfth Annual Report I gave a detailed account of the operations at Dunbar Hatchery during the spring season, 1894. From that paper it will be seen that plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa*) was dealt with on a large scale, and that over 26,000,000 of fry were placed in the waters of the Firth of Forth and St Andrews Bay.

The physical conditions of the water in 1894 were, on the whole, very favourable to the work; the constant winds off-shore in the early part of the season caused no heavy seas on the coast, which again resulted in very clear and transparent water. Late in April and occasionally in May the winds blew from the sea, but as they only continued a few days at a time no great difficulty was encountered. The temperature of the air as well as of the sea water was not in any way exceptional.

During the season this year the general physical conditions were somewhat different, the winds being nearly all the time off the sea, and they continued to be very severe, so that in fact the herring fishing, which is generally considerable in this locality during the winter months, was this year nearly a failure, owing to the bad weather. The exceptionally low temperature of the air in January and February also reduced the temperature of the sea water in the Forth very much.

In Dr Fulton's account of Dunbar Hatchery last year, as well as in the above-mentioned paper of mine, it is pointed out that an early collection of the spawners was desirable, and would be a great benefit to the operations as a whole. In consequence of this it was the intention this year to have as many spawners collected, as early as possible, as there is at present room for at Dunbar. Several attempts were made in the winter, but the continually stormy weather prevented this being begun before the second week in February, as is described below. At the beginning of the season a considerable number of unfertilised eggs were found in the spawning pond and also in the creek, as is explained below.

Before the work was begun, the filtering system was altered in order to secure a better result with less expenditure of labour. The original plan of filtration was to lead the inflowing water over horizontal frames, covered with cheese-cloth or flannel of various degrees of fineness.

But as the sea-water after storms sometimes contains a relatively large quantity of sand or mud, blanket-cloth was found to be an excellent material to purify the water thoroughly. The pores in these filters, however, soon became closed, in which case the water remained on the top of the frame, and subsequently passed over the edge of it without any filtration at all. In this way, anything that was in the water found its way into the hatching apparatus.

Considerable attendance was therefore required to keep the filters in order. To avoid the constant attendance, a new system of filtration has this year been introduced, the principal idea being to force the water up through fixed filters. This idea is due to Dr Fulton, and is referred to in his account of the hatchery in last year's report. The original filter-boxes were altered in the following way:—The supply pipe was carried into the side of the box near the bottom. A few inches above this level, fillets were fixed inside all around, indiarubber tubing being attached on the top of it.

On this tubing, the first frame (each of which is one inch thick) is placed, being covered with galvanised iron netting of half-inch mesh, which is fastened in a groove along the inner margin of the frame, and therefore below the surface of the latter. The frame itself is made half an inch smaller all around than the box inside, leaving an equal space

between itself and the sides of the box. The first filter cloth, which ought to be of a comparatively open material, is cut to the size of the box, so that when put down it will cover the whole of the frame. Two brass rods, introduced into a fold at the edge of the cloth, keep the filters stretched in proper position, the rods passing outside the frame, and resting in the space between the latter and the box. The frames are placed with the netting below, and one above each cloth. When the water passes, the filtering cloth is pressed against the netting on the frame above it, to which the whole strain is transferred, and which keep the cloths apart from one another. When the desired number of filters are put in one over the other, the whole pile is tightly pressed down against the fillets; and all the joints being perfectly tight, the inflowing water below the filters forces its way through them all, the outflow being near the top of the box. As the water supply is taken either from the pump directly or from the pond, it has pressure enough to pass through all kind of filtering materials; several sheets of blanketing have occasionally been used, and after the filtration the water is perfectly pure, while its transparency before is perhaps a few feet only. The filters can easily be taken out and replaced with clean ones. It was found necessary to use only one box in this way during the season, and when all the hatching apparatus were working, the filters in this box only required to be cleaned every six or eight hours in the most stormy weather, and usually only once in twelve hours.

In this way all difficulties regarding the hatching apparatus have been overcome so far as the filtration of the water is concerned. When sufficient pressure is available, any quantity can be obtained in the most pure and satisfactory condition.

The hatching operations were started on the 23rd of March and continued successfully to the last week in May, when the latest hatched fry were put out. That the hatching work this year did not meet with special difficulties from the exceptional conditions of the weather mentioned above is chiefly due to the new method of filtration of the water.

During the season 44,085,000 eggs were collected and 38,615,000 fry of plaice were transferred to various localities in the Firth of Forth and St Andrews Bay.

Besides the plaice, which was the principal species dealt with, 2,700,000 fry of cod were hatched and put out, and some hundred thousands of haddock and whiting. The eggs of the two latter species were artificially fertilised by Mr Liston while out on a trawler for spawning plaice, as were also the eggs of the cod, except half a million, which I myself fertilised at Dunbar.

1. The Collection and Acclimatisation of the Spawners.

During almost the whole season in 1894 some difficulty occurred with the spawners in the pond. The majority of them had been caught during the season, and a number placed in the spawning pond in a more or less injured condition. A considerable number of those died, and the water in the pond being deep, the bodies could not always be removed in time, a circumstance which very much interfered with the regular spawning of the healthy fishes. The total number of fishes in the pond, however, was not very great and the supply of water was abundant, so that the spawning continued till the fishes were spent; but I saw that in dealing with larger numbers it would be necessary to take precautions to avoid such difficulties as far as possible.

This year, therefore, it was intended to collect the fishes early enough to have an opportunity to select the healthy and suitable fishes before the

season began, as far as that could be done. Shortly after Christmas such attempts were made, but the severe and continual gales from the north and east made it impossible to procure any spawners till the second week of February, when the first plaice were landed. With a few interruptions, the collection went on to the 9th of March, at which time nearly 800 fishes had been received here. Of these about 500 were at once transferred to the spawning pond, the season being so far advanced that spawning was expected to take place soon, and there was no other place to put them. The rest of the fishes were confined in the tidal creek, together with turbots and soles which had been kept from the last summer season. The intention was to select the ripe and healthy individuals from the creek for the pond, and to take back specimens that appeared seriously injured from the trawling operations by which they were caught. As the state of the weather had delayed the collection of the fishes till the beginning of the season, this arrangement was the only one by which a healthy and good stock of spawners in the pond could be gradually obtained. It is not always possible to distinguish the fishes which have been injured immediately after they are caught, as the injuries are mostly internal and due to pressure on the distended ovaries, while the surface is often in apparently good order. During the following weeks this transference took place, the best fishes being taken from the creek to the spawning pond and the most injured placed in the creek. An irregular spawning or emission of the eggs gradually began both in the creek and in the pond, the females shedding their eggs, which, however, were not fertilised, though ripe males were present in considerable numbers. This I thought was somewhat strange, especially in regard to the creek, where a sandy bottom offered the fishes a considerable advantage. Although the creek is a tidal one, it is very small, and the comparatively great number of fishes made me doubt if the natural supply of water was sufficient to keep all the fishes in a thriving condition. I therefore arranged so that water could be pumped occasionally into it from the harbour. In this way the water in the creek was artificially refreshed for about a week, but it had no visible effect on the fishes. In the meantime the spawners in the pond went on shedding their eggs at odd times, and on careful examination of the eggs it was found that none were fertilised. All the water available was therefore again pumped into the pond, as I felt sure the irregular spawning was largely owing to want of water, the fishes being in good condition otherwise. Shortly afterwards I found the fishes began to feed in the pond, an effect of their gradual acclimatisation and the improved circumstances; and by working the pump continually a regular spawning commenced on the 23rd of March.

In the creek matters were different, as the majority of the plaice there had been more or less injured in the trawling, nearly all the injured fishes from the pond being now transferred to it. It was therefore determined on the 22nd that all these fishes should be removed at the first opportunity, but before this could be done they all succumbed.

2. The Fishes in the Pond.

It has been explained how the fishes on arrival were at once placed in the pond and the injured specimens later transferred to the creek, and that an irregular spawning at first took place. Regular spawning began on the 23rd of March, and from that date till late in May fertilised eggs were daily collected, the percentage of those not fertilised being various, though relatively high all the season through.

The condition of the fishes in the pond was satisfactory, the death-rate being very low, a consequence of the selection that took place at

the beginning of the season. A low death-rate amongst the spawners while in the pond is of great importance, otherwise the healthy fishes may delay their regular spawning.

By careful examination of the bottom of the pond daily, any fishes that succumb may be removed; but a very important point, as has been said, is the careful selection of the fishes during the first few weeks after they have been caught. From the delay in the spawning this season, owing to the low temperature, this was accomplished to a large extent before spawning became general, and no difficulties of the kind mentioned occurred, though the number in it was considerable. The fishes were fed on lugworms (*Arenicola marina*), gathered on the sands in the neighbourhood, and an average of about nine pounds were used daily in feeding the fishes. Plaice are extremely fond of this kind of food, the lugworms being put in alive and all eaten; no parts are left to contaminate the water. The space above the pond was also this year kept in darkness, the effect of this being to subdue the light to approximate to the natural condition in the sea. By careful examination, I have discovered not only that the plaice spawns at night, as was the case in 1894, but that spawning takes place in the course of a few hours after darkness sets in, and is always completed before midnight. This I was able to determine, not only by examination of the surface water in the pond during the night, but from the fact that in the morning the eggs which were then in the spawn-collector were found to be all advanced in development, and at the same stage.

Further, while the transparency of the water is of importance in order that the bottom and the fishes may be visible and at any time inspected, it has been found that the spawning is always increased if the water becomes somewhat obscure and dull,—a circumstance also showing the advantage of a darkened spawning pond.

3. Irregular Spawning (Unfertilised Eggs), and measures against it.

It has already been mentioned that an irregular emission of eggs took place at the beginning of the season, a number of the females shedding eggs without getting them fertilised. This being a matter of great importance, it will be of interest to state the probable cause of it, and the measures that can best be taken to prevent loss of eggs in that way. Eggs that are found unfertilised have generally been kept back in the ovaries of the fish after they were ripe and ready for spawning, and they differ in various ways from eggs that are spawned at the proper time. The irregularity is apparently owing to a voluntary action on the part of the fish, and is, I believe, a consequence of timidity, injury, or insufficient food and water supply. It is of interest to notice that nearly all such individuals have been hurt during the trawling, and as the irregular spawning mainly took place at the beginning of the season—shortly after the ripe fishes had been caught—the bulk of the unfertilised eggs were no doubt from specimens that were in the most ripe condition when placed in confinement.

It was only when acclimatised to some extent and supplied with a constant and full current of water that the fishes began to spawn in the ordinary way; at first the percentage of fertilised eggs was small as well as the total, but it gradually increased both ways.

This leads to the conclusion that an irregular spawning, such as occurred this year, is first of all due to the late capture of the fishes, when they are already in a ripe condition. The trouble and fright to which they are exposed makes them try to save the eggs,—which, though ready for

spawning, are retained in the ovaries till they are destroyed. The facts that have been stated above all strongly point to the importance of collecting the spawners early—at least some months before the season begins. But even then the same acclimatisation would be required yearly—early or late; injured fishes would be landed amongst the healthy ones, and yearly cause the same harm and trouble.

This would be avoided, or at least brought down to a minimum, if the spawners were kept from one year to another.

Such an arrangement is the only one by which the work can be carried out on the largest scale and with the greatest security in regard to the results. Twelve years' experience at the hatchery in Norway has led to the same conclusion; there it has always been found that spawners kept in confinement for years are by far the best for breeding purposes. In consequence of this, hundreds of fishes are there constantly retained, although the severe winters cause difficulties that would not be met with in Scotland. That fishes which have been kept in the same locality for years form a better breeding-stock than those that have newly been caught, is quite natural; when constantly remaining in confinement, they will first of all be accustomed to it, but the eggs are also developing under the same circumstances in which they finally are spawned.

4. On the Hatching Process.

After the regular spawning began late in March, eggs were daily collected from the pond and transferred to the hatchery. This process was carried out in the same way as last year:—the eggs were separated from any extraneous matter by the addition of fresh water, which causes the eggs to sink to the bottom, so that the water can be poured off. The accompanying table shows the daily progress of the operations.

The total number of plaice eggs collected from the spawning pond and transferred to the hatching apparatus was 44,085,000, and from these 38,085,000 fry were distributed in the waters of the Firth of Forth and St Andrews Bay. The unfertilised eggs at first obtained from the pond were separated as much as possible; but a number were also mixed up with the fertilised eggs when they were measured, and in this way included in the total of eggs collected. This accounts for the higher apparent deathrate in the boxes,—amounting to about fourteen per cent. Last year, when practically no unfertilised eggs were collected the deathrate was only 4·4 per cent. As will be seen from the table, the total number in the hatching apparatus was sometimes considerable. From April 21st to May 13th more than 20,000,000 eggs were undergoing development, and during 13 days above 25,000,000. On such occasions it was necessary to crowd the eggs in the boxes—sometimes to the extent of about 400,000 per cubic foot of water; in such cases, of course, more special attention is required, or the deathrate would be considerably increased. On the 20th, 22nd, and 23rd of April about 6,000,000 eggs were fertilised artificially. I have mentioned above that very clear water delays the spawning to some extent; this varies for different individuals, and it has the greater effect on the fishes that are least vigorous from one cause or another. About the middle of April the water was clearer than usual, and I then found several fishes ripe, but apparently not spawning. The eggs of these were for the most part artificially fertilised, and are entered separately in the table, above the ordinary figure for collected eggs, on the 20th, 22nd, and 23rd of April.

The *specific gravity* of the water has this season been equally high and constant, as it was last year—a matter of great benefit in hatching operations on buoyant fish eggs.

TABLE showing the daily Proceedings at the Hatchery, and Observations on Temperatures, Specific Gravity, and Transparency of the Sea Water.

Date.	Temperature of the Air in the Hatchery at noon.	Temperature of the Sea-water at noon.	Specific Gravity of the Sea-water at noon.	Transparency in the Harbour at noon.	Number of Eggs Collected.	Number of Eggs found dead in Boxes.	Number of Fry put out.	Total Number in the Hatching Apparatus.
	Centigrade.			Feet.				
Mar. 23	7·8	4·4	1027·1	18	550,000	...	...	550,000
,, 24	7·6	4·7	1027·0	18	450,000	...	...	1,000,000
,, 25	7·5	5·0	1027·2	16	380,000	...	...	1,380,000
,, 26	7·3	4·8	1027·1	18	320,000	...	...	1,700,000
,, 27	7·4	4·6	1027·0	10	300,000	60,000	...	1,940,000
,, 28	5·9	4·5	1027·3	6	340,000	...	...	2,280,000
,, 29	6·7	4·6	1027·4	2	360,020	...	...	2,640,000
,, 30	6·9	4·3	1027·2	1	550,000	180,000	...	3,010,000
,, 31	10·9	4·4	1027·2	1	750,000	...	...	3,760,000
Apr. 1	6·3	4·7	1027·0	1	500,000	230,000	...	4,030,000
,, 2	9·1	4·8	1027·1	3	700,000	...	...	4,730,000
,, 3	4·9	4·5	1027 0	3	650,090	...	...	5,380,000
,, 4	4·6	4·6	1027·2	4	650,000	...	...	6,030,000
,, 5	5·4	4·5	1027·2	3	600,000	...	...	6,630,000
,, 6	5·9	4·4	1027·0	2	500,000	270,000	...	6,860,000
,, 7	6·1	4·6	1027·0	4	790,000	...	...	7,550,000
,, 8	6·0	5·0	1027·1	7	825,000	...	...	8,475,000
,, 9	6·8	5·4	1027·3	10	850,000	...	...	9,325,000
,, 10	6·4	6·0	1027·5	16	700,000	...	...	10,025,000
,, 11	6·7	5·6	1027·3	18	1,100,000	240,000	...	10,885,000
,, 12	6·0	5·5	1027·3	14	600,000	...	...	11,485,000
,, 13	6·3	5·6	1027·1	10	700,000	...	...	12,185,000
,, 14	6·7	5·4	1027·1	15	900,000	...	...	13,085,000
,, 15	6·9	5·6	1027·3	18	1,200,000	340,000	...	13,945,000
,, 16	6·3	6·0	1027·1	12	1,050,000	...	...	14,995,000
,, 17	7·0	6·3	1027·1	10	800,000	...	...	15,795,000
,, 18	7·5	6·1	1027·0	14	925,000	...	...	16,720,000
,, 19	10·0	6·0	1027·2	18	850,000	...	...	17,570,000
,, 20	8·6	6·2	1027·3	more than 18	1,200,000 900,000	450,000	...	19,220,000
,, 21	9·2	6·5	1027·1	,,	1,300,000	...	...	20,520,000
,, 22	7·5	6·9	1026·9	,,	3,150,000 950,000	...	...	23,820,000
,, 23	9·1	6·6	1026·8	,,	1,800,000 960,000	...	...	26,380,000
,, 24	8·4	6·8	1027·0	,,	1,100,000	460,000	...	27,020,000
,, 25	10·4	7·1	1927·1	,,	1,400,000	...	3,200,000	25,220,000
,, 26	12·1	7·0	1027·1	,,	800,000	...	...	26,020,000
,, 27	11·5	7·1	1027·4	18	900,000	560,000	...	26,360,000
,, 28	13·1	7·5	1027·3	16	1,200,000	...	...	27,560,000
,, 29	14·4	7·3	1027·0	18	950,000	340,000	4,400,000	23,750,000
,, 30	13·6	7·4	1027·1	18	750,000	...	...	24,520,000
May 1	12·7	7·3	1026·9	more than 18	600,000	...	...	25,120,000
,, 2	13·4	7·5	1026·8	,,	675,000	410,000	...	25,385,000
,, 3	13·9	7·4	1026·9	,,	600,000	...	...	25,985,000
,, 4	12·9	7·7	1027·0	,,	670,000	...	...	26.655.000
,, 5	12·7	7·6	1027·1	,,	500,000	470,000	...	26,685,000
,, 6	12·9	7·8	1027·0	,,	870,000	...	...	27,535,000
,, 7	13·4	7·7	1026·9	,,	540,000	120,000	...	27,975,000
,, 8	13·1	8·0	1027·1	,,	500,000	320,000	6,800,000	21,355,000
,, 9	13·3	8·2	1027·1	,,	400,000	...	...	21,755,000
,, 10	13·4	8·1	1027·0	16	550,000	...	...	22,305,000
,, 11	13·9	8 2	1026·9	14	420,000	...	...	22,725,000
,, 12	15·4	8·3	1027·1	18	380,000	460,000	...	22,645,000
,, 13	14·4	8·1	1026·9	10	350,000	...	...	22,995,000
,, 14	14·5	8·5	1026·7	7	350,000	...	9,100,000	14,245,000
,, 15	15·5	8·4	1026·8	10	200,000	250,000	...	14,195,000
,, 16	15·2	8·6	1026·5	10	230,000	...	...	14,425,000
,, 17	15·9	8·7	1026·7	10	210,000	...	...	14,635,000
,, 18	16·5	8·8	1027·0	6	170,000	...	...	14,805,000
,, 19	16·1	9·1	1026·9	4	160,000	...	...	14,965,000
,, 20	16·9	9·2	1026·7	6	140,000	120,000	5,600,000	9,385,000
,, 21	16·0	9·3	1026·8	5	160,000	...	...	9,545,000
,, 22	16·4	9·5	1027·0	6	100,000	...	...	9,645,000
,, 23	16·7	9·5	1027·2	12	60,000	90,000	...	9,615,000
,, 24	16·3	9·9	1026·9	16	...	...	8,200,000	1,415,000
,, 25	17·0	9·8	1027·0	18	...	...	...	1,415,000
,, 26	17·7	10·1	1026·8	16	...	...	...	1,415,000
,, 27	16·9	10·2	1026·9	18	...	...	...	1,415,000
,, 28	17·1	9·8	1026·7	18	...	100,000	1,315,000	...
					44,085,000	5,470,000	38,615,000	

Before the hatching season began in February the *temperature* of the sea-water was exceptionally low. At Dunbar it generally varied between 1·5° and 2·5° C. during that month, while in other places further up the Forth the thermometer sometimes was down to zero or very near it.

Low temperatures such as those above mentioned have no particularly bad effect on the eggs while in the apparatus—I mean after they are spawned. But it will probably affect their preceding development in the ovaries as well as the condition of the fishes themselves.

The *transparency* of the water varied very much according to the direction of the wind; but by the new system of filtration the ill effects of muddy water on the occasions referred to have been considerably reduced.

5. The Distribution of the Fry.

The young fry are kept in the apparatus till the yolk-sac is nearly absorbed, at which stage they are distributed from the hatchery, the arrangements at which are not at present adapted for rearing the larval fishes. The time that elapses from the spawning of the eggs until the fry are ready for distribution varies considerably according to the temperature of the water; and the plaice generally remain in the hatchery for from three to five weeks.

The fry have been put out in the waters of the Firth of Forth and St Andrews Bay in various localities, as will be seen from the accompanying table. The fry have been distributed in the Forth when the tide on the occasion has been full or near it, and further out towards the Isle of May when the tide was low.

The same principle has been followed in St Andrews Bay.

Table showing the Localities where the Fry were put into the Sea.

Date.	Locality.	Temperature at the Surface.	Specific Gravity at the Surface.	Temperature at the Bottom.	Specific Gravity at the Bottom.	Transparency.	Depth in Fathoms.	Number of Fry put out.
Apr. 25	Firth of Forth, at the middle of Station V., about 4 miles west of Isle of May,	C. 7·2	1027·5 (8·6)	C. 4·9	1028·1 (8·1)	3	28	3,200,000
,, 29	Firth of Forth, midway between Isle of May and Fife Ness,	6·4	1027·8 (8·2)	5·7	1028·0 (7·8)	3	19	4,400,000
May 8	Firth of Forth, Station I., east end, 5¼ miles from Fidra,	7·5	1027·2 (11·7)	6·4	1027·2 (12·5)	3½	16½	6,800,000
,, 14	St Andrews Bay, Station I., middle, one mile off shore,	10·0	1026·2 (10·6)	7·7	1027·2 (10·5)	5	10	4,500,000
,, 14	St Andrews Bay, Station II., west end, two miles off shore,	9·8	1026·2 (10·8)	7·6	1027·1 (9·7)	5	9½	4,600,000
,, 20	Firth of Forth, 4 miles N.N.W. from Fidra,	10·4	1027·2 (11·1)	7·9	1027·8 (10·6)	6	24	2,900,000
,, 20	Firth of Forth, Station I., middle, four miles off shore,	9·3	1027·2 (9·9)	7·3	1027·6 (9·1)	3½	13	2,700,000
,, 24	Firth of Forth, Station V., middle, 4 miles west of Isle of May,	7·6	1027·7 (8·7)	6·9	1027·6 (8·7)	6	20	8,200,000
,, 28	St Andrews Bay, Station V., four miles off shore,	9·5	1026·7 (10·9)	7·7	1027·4 (10·4)	3½	15	1,315,000
								38,615,000

While the plaice this season have been mainly dealt with on a large scale, the eggs of other species have also been fertilised and incubated, and the young fry distributed in the waters of the neighbourhood. A summary of the numbers of young fry put out from the hatchery during this spring season (February—May), is as follows :—

Plaice (*Pleronectes platessa*)		38,615,000
Long rough dab (*Hippoglossoides limandoides*), Common dab (*Pl. limanda*), Flounder (*Pl. flesus*)	about	600,000
Cod (*Gadus morrhua*)		2,760,000
Haddock (*G. æglefinus*), Whiting (*G. merlangus*)	about	450,000
Total of fry hatched		42,425,000

6. Experiments with the Sole.

In my report* on the operations last year, a detailed account is given of the work on the plaice during the spring season.

Later, experiments were begun with the sole, turbot, and lemon dab, and I may here give particulars of these experiments during the time I was engaged in charge of the operations at the hatchery. This, however, terminated on the 20th of July, and before the experiments had been brought to an end.

In the account of the hatchery given in the Board's Twelfth Annual Report, full particulars will be found as to how soles were transported by rail from the Lancashire coast to Dunbar; while turbot were brought in the same manner from the west coast of Scotland (Girvan). In the same paper, Dr Fulton also describes what arrangements had been made here to allow experiments with different species at the same time.

The spawning pond had been divided into two compartments, each with a separate in-flow and out-flow, the one part being for turbot, and the other for soles; while the tidal creek had been preserved for the lemon dabs.

During the early part of June soles were collected in the tidal creek, from which, on the 14th of that month, they were transferred to one of the compartments of the spawning pond, since a few eggs of the sole had been observed in the surface water in the former place. These eggs, however, were not fertilised; but an occurrence like this often takes place previous to the actual spawning, which, therefore, was expected to take place in the near future. After this transference, the fishes remained very quiet, and were only occasionally seen swimming about in the water; some specimens were seen to remain on the same spot for a day or more at a time. It was not until the end of the month that they became more acclimatised, and were apparently in good progress, as they about that time began to take food. Lugworms (*Arenicola*) were mostly used. But though the soles were prospering well, no eggs were observed in the water; during the first weeks of July, I therefore made some modifications of the arrangements in order to find out the most desirable circumstances under which the fishes were expected to spawn. But before this could be finished my engagement in charge of the operations was terminated.

The collection of turbot from Girvan was carried out in the middle of

* *Twelfth Annual Report*, Part III. p. 196.

June ; some of the fishes were at first confined in the creek, from which they were transferred on the 15th to the vacant compartment of the spawning pond. The fishes that were brought after that date were at once placed in the pond. In this confinement the turbot remained very quiet ; in fact, none were seen swimming about in the water, and it was only when stirred up by the landing net, that some of them made their appearance near the surface. When left by themselves they again settled on the bottom.

While the soles in the beginning of July began to feed, and, on the whole appeared to make good progress, the turbot remained in the same quiet condition for a longer time, and it was not until about the middle of July that specimens were seen to swim about in a more natural way. As in the case of the soles, modifying experiments as to the best arrangements were not completed. A great variety of food was put in to the fishes, such as lugworms, young soft crabs, small fish of various kinds, shrimps, &c., but during my stay I was unable to actually see if anything was eaten by the turbot.

As was explained last year, the tidal creek had been converted to a spawning pond in which the eggs might be collected by a floating collector—the depth of the water in the creek varying according to the tide.

The lemon soles were supplied by the 'Garland,' during the middle of June, and were caught in the Firth of Forth. This species is comparatively hardy, and, on the whole, easy to deal with, so a satisfactory result as to their breeding was looked forward to. And about the end of June and the beginning of July, fertilised eggs were found in the water, so that it was certain that natural spawning had occurred : their number was, however, too small for hatching operations. This was apparently owing to the fishes caught by the 'Garland' being of a small size. Of fifty-one specimens, of which I have got the measurements, the average size was 11 inches, and only thirteen had a length of 13 inches or more. The fishes, therefore, were mostly immature, which accounts for the small number of eggs. The lemon soles were caught by the 'Garland' when trawling for other purposes, and the fishes, notwithstanding their small size, were landed, as there was no particular trouble or expense in connection with the transport, or the confinement in the tidal creek.

7. On the Experiments with the Breeding of Turbot during the Autumn 1894, and the month of June 1895.

As has been stated above the experiments with the turbot last year did not lead to any actual spawning, though the fishes were kept under observation in the pond a considerable time. When removed a number were found to have become abraded and ulcerated on the lower surface of the head, apparently owing to friction against the wooden flooring. It was surprising that the same conditions which suited the plaice well should not have suited the turbot, and it was impossible to foresee that this would happen.

But it must be kept in mind that the turbot are much larger fishes than the plaice, and that they were kept in the pond for more than four months after I left, and without being acclimatised beforehand,—circumstances, to which it should not be necessary to have the fishes exposed. The injuries, however, were gradually healed some months after the turbot had been transferred to the creek, which has got a sandy bottom. The number which succumbed was naturally greatest during the first

weeks after confinement, but was gradually and constantly decreasing. The twenty-three specimens which were left in November, lived in the creek throughout the winter, but they were unfortunately present in the creek when the injured plaice succumbed, and were all lost in the beginning of April this year, as I have explained above.

Examination of the ovaries showed that they contained minute ova under development for this season; while the eggs from last year were mostly present in a more or less disintegrated condition.

As has been mentioned already, the turbot last year became ulcerated on the lower part during their stay in the pond; they had been confined to the one half of the latter—a space, perhaps, too small for the rather big fishes; in any case, I am inclined to think the injury would have been less if the fishes had had more freedom for their movements in a larger space.

This year, in order, if possible, to avoid difficulties from the kind of bottom, the turbot have all the time, since they were received, been kept on a sandy bottom in the creek; and the bottom of the pond has also been covered with a layer of sand. As was done last year, the turbot have again been transported from Girvan: twelve were got on the 14th and sixteen on the 20th.

Though only a fortnight has passed since the first turbot were got, and not much time given for acclimatisation, they are already in good progress; during the last few days they have taken some food—fresh herring—and, though an actual spawning cannot yet be expected, owing to the short time of confinement, unfertilised eggs are daily found in the water; as some of the fishes are ripe, eggs have been artificially fertilised, and about 3,800,000 young turbot delivered in the neighbouring waters.

So far the work on turbot has this year been successful, and though nothing can be said as yet with certainty, as to the future progress during the season, there is good prospects that satisfactory results will be obtained.

III.—THE CAPTURE AND DESTRUCTION OF IMMATURE FISH. PART IV. THE RELATION BETWEEN THE SIZE OF HOOKS AND THE FISH CAPTURED.

By Dr T. Wemyss Fulton, F.R.S.E., Superintendent of Scientific Investigations.

In continuation of the inquiries into the capture and destruction of immature fish by various modes of fishing, a number of experiments have been made concerning the relation between different sizes of hooks used in line fishing and the sizes of the fishes captured by them. In last year's report* the results of corresponding observations on the influence of variation in the sizes of the mesh of trawl-nets on the fish captured are described. It has been shown in various previous reports that considerable numbers of immature fishes, and especially round fishes, are caught by hooks in line-fishing; and it has been frequently proposed that the capture of such forms, which are commercially of little or no value, might be to a large extent avoided by the use of a different hook. These experiments were accordingly devised to determine this point. They have been carried on by means of the 'Garland,' and principally in the Firth of Forth, during autumn and spring for two years. Six varieties of hooks were employed, technically known as numbers 7, 8, 10, 18, 19 and 20, and they were disposed in twelve alternate series of 200 hooks, or 2400 in all; the total length of the line being 1200 fathoms; and the hooks were baited with mussels in the ordinary way.

The number of shots made in the course of the experiments was twenty-one, and the total number of fish caught was 2480, comprising chiefly haddocks, whitings, cod and common dabs. A special form was prepared, in which the size of the various fishes caught on each series of hooks was entered by Mr T. Scott, and also particulars showing the manner in which the individual fishes were caught, *i.e.* whether the hook had been swallowed and become fixed in the throat or gullet, or had merely penetrated the lip or other superficial part. The details in regard to the precise manner of capture are of importance as indicating the proportion of line-caught immature fish that would survive on being returned to the sea. It was shown that those caught by the gullet are fatally injured in the ordinary process of taking them from the hook, while those caught by a superficial part would, as a rule, survive.

Of the six kinds of hooks which were employed in the experiments, numbers 18, 19 and 20 are commonly used in the inshore haddock fishing; the other numbers are larger in size. As might have been anticipated, the smaller hooks caught a greater number of fish than the larger ones did. Thus, of 2532 haddocks, whitings, cod and common dabs captured, 715 were taken by number 20, 540 by number 19, 500 by number 18, 474 by number 10, 191 by number 8, and 112 by number 7. One of the principal points to be determined was the relative proportions of mature and immature individuals of the various species caught by the different sizes of hooks; information similar to that already obtained respecting variation in the sizes of the mesh in trawl nets. For this purpose the fishes captured by each kind of hook have been divided into two groups, one comprising the mature forms and the other the immature forms. Haddocks which measured 10 inches or more in extreme length have been regarded as mature; whitings of 8 inches or more, cod of 20 inches or above it, and common dabs of 6 inches or more, have also been included as mature;

* *Twelfth Annual Report*, Part III. p. 302.

these sizes being founded upon the information previously ascertained concerning the lengths at which the species named become sexually ripe.* The total number of mature haddocks taken in all the experiments was 776, the immature numbering 1303; the number of mature whitings was 209, and the immature only 14; the number of mature cod was 10, and the immature 102; the number of mature dabs was 117, and the immature only 1.

The proportion of immature haddocks obtained is considerable, and the ratio of the number of immature to mature increases as the size of the hook diminishes. Of 90 taken with the largest hook (No. 7), 47, or just a little over half, were immature; with the smallest hook (No. 20), 588 were captured, of which 425, or over three-fourths, were immature. It is the same with the whitings and the cod. Nevertheless, as may be seen from the accompanying table, a considerable number of immature forms were captured by the larger hooks:—

Showing the Numbers of Mature and Immature Fishes caught with the different kinds of Hooks.

No. of Hook.	Haddocks.		Whitings		Cod.		Common Dabs.	
	Mature.	Immature.	Mature.	Immature.	Mature.	Immature.	Mature.	Immature.
7	43	47	8	1	2	9	2	–
8	86	86	10	–	2	6	1	–
10	170	227	43	2	–	17	15	
18	172	248	33	2	4	25	15	1
19	142	270	60	4	1	24	39	–
20	163	425	55	5	1	21	45	–
Total.	776	1303	209	14	10	102	117	1

The proportion of immature round fishes captured by hook in line-fishing is, therefore, considerable; but for the reasons above explained, it is necessary also to consider the precise manner in which they were captured, or in other words, the nature of the injury inflicted upon them by the hook. An analysis of the records shows that, of the 1419 immature haddocks, whitings, and cod obtained, 686 had swallowed the hook, which was imbedded in the throat; 652 were caught by the hook penetrating the mouth or inner surface of the lips; 39 were caught through the outer surface of the lip; and 42 by the gill or the skin. The figures for each species are as follows:—

	Caught by Pharynx.	Caught by Mouth.	Caught by Outer Surface of Lip.	Caught by Gill, Skin, &c.
Haddock, .	630	597	37	39
Whiting, .	3	9	1	1
Cod, . .	53	46	1	2

On considering the proportions caught in these various ways by the different kinds of hooks, it is found that the great majority of the immature specimens which were caught by the pharynx were taken by the smaller hooks, and that those captured by the larger hooks were

* *Eighth Annual Report*, Part III. p. 161; *Tenth Annual Report*, Part III. p. 236.

for the most part caught by the mouth or the inner surface of the lips. The proportions for each kind of hook are as follows:—

	Size of Hook.					
	No. 7.	No. 8.	No. 10.	No. 18.	No. 19.	No. 20.
HADDOCK.						
Caught by pharynx, .	3	14	78	131	128	276
,, ,, mouth, .	41	59	133	96	128	140
,, ,, outside of lip, .	1	4	12	10	6	4
,, ,, skin or gills,	2	9	4	11	8	5
COD.						
Caught by pharynx, .	5	4	10	12	15	7
,, ,, mouth, .	3	2	7	11	9	14
,, ,, outside of lip, .	.	.	.	1	.	.
,, ,, skin or gills,	1	.	.	1	.	.
WHITING.						
Caught by pharynx, .	.	.		2	1	.
,, ,, mouth, .	1	.	2	.	2	4
,, ,, outside of lip, .	.	.	.	.	.	1
,, ,, skin or gills,	.	.	.	.	1	.

Another point investigated was the minimum and maximum sizes of the various kinds of fish caught by the different hooks; and it was found that, although the greater proportion of the smaller fishes were taken by the hooks of least size, the largest hooks also captured very small fishes. Conversely, the smallest hooks sometimes caught relatively large fishes. There is not, therefore, anything like the uniformity between the apparatus of capture and the size of the fishes caught in line-fishing, as there is in trawl-net fishing, in which variation in the size of the mesh has a profound influence on the size of the fishes taken. The minimum and maximum sizes caught by the different kinds of hooks are given in the following table:—

Showing the Maximum and Minimum Sizes of Fishes captured by the different-sized Hooks.

No. of Hooks.	Haddocks.		Whiting.		Cod.		Common Dabs.	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
7	20	4	11½	7	24	9	12	10
8	18½	8	13	8	46	13	9	8
10	21	7	14	6	18	8	11	7
18	15½	6½	12	5	42	7	12	5
19	17	7	12	7	28	9	10½	7
20	20	7	15	5	31½	8	13	6

The results of these experiments show that it would not be practicable to avoid the capture of immature round fishes by the use of a larger

hook, as has been sometimes proposed. While a larger hook would, to some extent, decrease the quantity of immature round fishes caught, and especially, as the above tables indicate, those caught by the pharynx or gullet, and thus fatally injured; any advantage in this way would not be commensurate with the general decrease in the catch. In this respect line-fishing is quite different from trawl-net fishing, in which variation in the size of the mesh directly affects the size of the fish caught. Besides, it has to be borne in mind that the immature fishes caught by line are almost entirely round fishes, such as haddock and cod, whose numbers do not appear to be diminishing. Of the 118 flatfishes (dabs) captured in the course of these experiments, only one was below the size at which sexual maturity is reached, although that size is only six inches.

IV.—ON THE HISTORY OF MUSSEL CULTURE AT MONTROSE DURING THE PAST SIX YEARS. By J. H. Fullarton, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.

In the Seventh Annual Report of the Fishery Board for Scotland, my colleague, Mr Thomas Scott, F.L.S., and I, described the system of mussel culture which has been followed at Montrose since 1853. In choosing the Montrose beds to illustrate the cultivation of mussels on the bed system, regard was had not only to the character of the beds themselves, but also to the thorough methods in operation which had converted an expanse of mud and sand under water during the greater part of the day into ground capable of rearing large quantities of mussels. The mussel-ground in Montrose Basin is not of the highest class, and the cultivators have difficulties to contend with and to overcome, which are not met with in more favoured localities. Looked at as a whole, the area under cultivation is fairly good ground, and the operations there will serve as a pattern to various districts, where good, although not the best, mussel-growing ground is to be found. The biological, geological, and physical conditions exhibited by Montrose Basin, and the methods pursued by the cultivators—the Ferryden and Usan Fishermen's Society and Messrs J. Johnston & Sons—were given in some detail in the previous Report on Montrose. While the system remains the same, much has happened within the past six years, and difficulties have arisen within this period greater than any encountered since cultivation was begun upwards of forty years ago. Consequently, many lessons can be learned which will be useful to intending mussel farmers, whether these be public bodies or private individuals.

The object aimed at is to augment the producing power of the mussel ground, or possible cultivable ground, so that an additional supply of bait may be available for the small-line fishermen. The history of the Montrose beds for the past six years shows most praiseworthy enterprise, and when one is familiar with the detailed working of the beds, the vigilance exercised by the Superintendents, Messrs West & Lonie, must be noted. In the beginning of 1889, owing to certain contingencies the aspect of affairs in Montrose Basin was very different from what it is in 1895. In the former year the stocks carried were less on the north side and greater on the south side than in 1895. Progress, however, has been attained, and I have been a witness of the slow, but, nevertheless, sure and steady advance towards increased productiveness. The present condition of the mussel area on the Dun Sands has been attained only after combating successfully the difficulties which will always in a greater or less degree be experienced at Montrose. The first, and an ever-recurring difficulty, is the question of seed for stocking the large area under cultivation. The scarcity of seed during the first three of the six years under review was chiefly caused by the constant dredging of the Montrose Harbour Trustees. A navigable channel must always be maintained, and even mussel culture is secondary to the interests of navigation. The prolonged operations of the Harbour Trust to ensure a certain depth of water in the harbour, prevented the seed settling on the river bottom, or if it did settle, it was rapidly covered up and buried by the great quantity of mud carried in suspension by the currents of water and deposited over the whole river bottom. The bottom of the bed of the tidal South Esk forms an admirable collecting-ground for seed, but as the portion where it settles is below the suspension bridge and is part of the harbour, it will always be liable to disturbance and destruction when steam-dredges are engaged in obtaining increased depth of water. The dredging destroys not only the river

bed as a catchment area, but the foreshore of the lower reaches of the river, as was noticed in the 1889 Report, cannot afford a resting-place for the spat owing to the great quantity of silt thrown upon it. Fortunately, however, dredging is not permanent. During the spatting season there are years when the increase in the rainfall is not appreciable, and so the spat is not lost from this cause. In such years the spat can collect on the large stretch of foreshore, below Ferryden as well as on the Scalp, Rossie Island, and the Briggs of Binny. After dredging operations have been concluded the river bottom is hard and presents the best condition possible for a catchment area for spat. Gravel, shingle, and rocks are the natural resting-places of such young molluscs as the common mussel, and when the surfaces of these are clean, they form the best kind of collectors for the free-swimming embryos.

Whilst the two great drawbacks to a plentiful supply of mussel-spat are the silting of mud depriving them of a solid foundation on which to rest, and the increased volume of river-water brought about by great rainfalls carrying the free-swimming embryos to sea, there are other conditions which are favourable. Where the bed of a stream is uneven, and where the river banks are winding, eddy currents are formed which carry the young mussels into quiet spots where they obtain time to affix themselves. Oysters are helped in a similar manner, and by the arrangement of sluices and collectors eddy currents are promoted in order that as large a brood as possible may be captured. The chief places at Montrose, where such eddy currents exist, are on the north side, at the Briggs of Binny and Binny Bank, and on the south side in the neighbourhood of the Scalp. The tongue of land, which is seen at low water running from the north side eastward into the stream of the South Esk, causes an eddy to be formed at this part; hence these banks become natural collecting-ground for spat. The current of the South Esk impinges against the shore of Rossie Island at the Trout Shot, and sometimes a coating of seed is obtained at that point where the current is divided, part flowing down the Inch Burn, but the chief stream running to the north of Rossie Island and forming an eddy. The best and most constant eddy, however, is found where the bank known as the Scalp narrows the breadth of the channel of the river. Consequently, this is the best seeding area at Montrose. Along the shores of the lower reaches of the river there are always currents running in a direction opposite to the direction of the current in the channel. While these side-currents are generally too swift to allow much seed to settle on the foreshore, yet, in some years, a large quantity is obtained from the shingle and gravel of the Ferryden foreshore below the village and above Johnny Mearns' Harbour. In addition to the eddies there are other agencies contributing to a successful deposit and ingathering of mussel spat. The number of mussels present in Montrose Basin bears a direct relation to the quantity of spat obtainable in any year. If all the spat, extruded from say a dozen mussels, were to fix, settle, and grow, probably these might stock as large an area of foreshore as is seen in an average year below Ferryden. But as only a very minute proportion of the free-swimming embryos—possibly not a millionth of a millionth of a millionth—ever finds a resting-place and grows, the larger the stock of adult mussels in Montrose Basin, the better the crop of seed that may be looked for. When the stocks were low at Montrose the quantity of mussels obtainable was not so great as when the whole basin in the upper reaches was completely stocked. The French recognise the direct relation of the quantity of adults to the yield of spat and so maintain large *bancs reserves* of oysters in order to supply a sufficient number of young oysters for stocking the growing-beds in future years. In mussel culture similar

methods are as necessary as in oyster culture. If stocks are unduly diminished, prolific as mussels are, there need not be surprise if there is a diminished yield of seed for stocking the growing and fattening beds for some years to come.

Comparing the present condition of the mussel beds in Montrose Basin, while the beds on the north side of the South Esk tenanted by Messrs Johnston & Sons are stocked to their fullest extent, those of the Ferryden and Usan Fishermen's Society are not nearly sufficiently stocked. The Ferryden or Rossie beds are more favourably situated for growth and fattening than the Dun beds on the north side, but, owing to a scarcity of seed, advantage is not taken at present of all the available mussel-growing ground. Mr James West, the fishermen's superintendent, informs me that his society spent nearly £300 in obtaining seed in 1893, but that, as it was lifted much too soon, a large proportion of it was lost in sowing it on the inshore bank. The seed was about half-an-inch in length when it was lifted. It cannot be too strongly urged that seed so small as this is too young for transference from its first resting-place. Seed mussels should be, at the very least, three-quarters of an inch long before they are lifted. The French have a minimum size which all oysters must attain before they can be legally transported. Something similar is necessary in the case of mussel seed. When there is a dearth of seed the tendency is to secure it too soon, and when the labourers, who are not fishermen, rake the river bottom for seed in order to earn wages, they are too often regardless of whether the seed supplied conforms in size to the sample shown to the mussel farmers. Stringent regulations are required in connection with seed mussels, and intelligent enforcement of regulations will be welcomed by the mussel cultivators. The yield of spat from the South Esk has been quite inadequate to the stocking of the growing beds; consequently, large quantities had to be imported from a distance. The Tay furnishes the nearest mussel ground where a supply of seed can be got, and the unlimited resources of the estuary from the Tay Bridge to the Pool mouth were drawn upon. For three years large quantities were systematically and continuously imported at great cost from Tayport and from Broughty Ferry. This importation of Tay seed has given employment to a large number of Tayport mussel dredgers who secure the seed and forward it per rail to Montrose. The same system which is employed in France and Holland in connection with the cultivation of the oyster has, by the foresight of the tenants of the Dun Sands, been carried out at Montrose, with the result that Montrose Basin is now capable of yielding a larger supply of mussels from the north side of the South Esk than could have been obtained when our previous report was made. If the Scottish mussel beds are to be resuscitated a corresponding expenditure will be necessary. Since the importation of mussel seed from a distance began at Montrose, the Inverness Town Council, on my advice, carried out a similar plan, but on a much smaller scale, and the results have satisfied expectations. Except in the case of the E'e, near Nairn—and this was only on the small scale adopted by individual fishermen in the West of Scotland—we never have had anything similar to the large importations of seed from a distance as was the case at Montrose and in less proportion at Inverness. If the Ferryden Society would follow this excellent example, which, however, can only be carried out by a large expenditure of capital, their beds would be more prolific than they are at present or are likely to be for a few years to come.

The deficiency of native seed was predicted in our Report (*Seventh Annual Report*, Part III., p. 332), and the result has been in accordance with the prediction. Since 1889 till the autumn of 1892, there was no 'fall of seed' on the seeding ground of the River Bed, the Briggs of

Binny, Rossie Island, the Scalp or Ferryden foreshore. While this lack of seed was equally felt by both tenants, the Ferryden Society, on whose ground the chief catchment areas are found, have suffered most. As the society depends entirely on native seed mussels obtainable from the lower reaches of the South Esk, the three bad spatting seasons of 1889, 1890, and 1891, along with the large sales of adult mussels, caused their beds to become impoverished. This accounts for the less favourable condition of the stock on their mussel ground.

Dealing with the beds in order, I will notice the changes that have taken place in the different beds within the past six years.

Ferryden and Usan Fishermen's Society.

(1). *The Scalp* is one of the best seeding areas of the society, but the average quantity of seed yielded by it in recent years has not been maintained. For two years after our Report, no seed was obtained from it, but in the autumn of 1892 seed appeared on it, and this crop yielded between 4th June and 15th July in the following year 2000 baskets, and the river-bed bordering it added 2000 to this quantity, so that a total of 4000 baskets of seed mussels were available, and were deposited on the Inshore Bank. The seeding area of the Scalp extended on the inside of the lower end to 150 yards by 50 yards, and that of the middle, outer, and lower part was 200 yards by 20 yards, and extended into the deep part of the river. The mussel-seed lifted from it in 1893 was only about half-an-inch in length, the consequence of too early transference from the Scalp being that half of the quantity lifted and deposited on the Inshore Bank was lost. In 1894, however, 6000 baskets were lifted and deposited on the Salthouse Bank, and on the lower and inner edge of the Big Bank. As this was the remaining portion of the large seed crop which settled in 1892 on the Scalp, the mussels had, before lifting, attained a sufficient size to live and thrive after transference.

(2). *Rossie Island.*—On the shore at the Trout Shot, which was distinguished as the north west bed, where the branch current from the South Esk is diverted into the Inch Burn, so little seed has settled since 1889 as not to be worth lifting, but on the north east bed, inside the lower end of the Scalp, the foreshore yielded in 1893 a fair quantity of seed, the area covered being of much the same extent as that noticed in the previous Report.

(3). *Ferryden Shore of River.*—The operations of the Montrose Harbour Trustees, undertaken for the purpose of deepening the harbour in 1889, 1890, and 1891, naturally prevented the free-swimming embryos of the mussels settling on the foreshore or river bank, while the dredging work was in progress, or if seed did settle, it was quickly covered by the mud and silt carried down and deposited by the ebb current. As soon, however, as these operations ceased, seed settled after the next spatting season. Indications of a crop appeared in 1892, and the first crop after an interval of three years was reaped in September 1893, to the extent of 2000 baskets. In 1894, 1040 baskets of seed were lifted, being really the remains of the crop of 1893, and were sown on the Salthouse and Big Banks. The seed sown in 1893 was shifted to the Inch Burn Bed. The area covered by seed in former times extended to about half-a-mile in 1893; only a narrow strip of foreshore, about 300 yards long by 7 yards broad, carried seed mussels. Altogether, in 1893, the society

expended nearly £300 in seeding, and about 8000 baskets were got from the shore, and dredged from the river.

(4). *Inch Burn Bed.*—Since previous Report two crops of mussels have been taken from this ground. The stock which was on this bed at the time of my first visit in 1889 was removed from it within a year, and a new lot of seed was sown in 1890. These mussels took from three to four years to become large and fat enough for bait. As laid down in 1890, they amounted to 2000 baskets, and about 6000 baskets were obtained from this, most of them in the season 1893–94, and the remainder of them in the past season. It is now again covered with 1894 seed, which should be ready for lifting in the course of the next three years. The ground here is better than it has been for several years, which is accounted for by the fact that before the last crop of mussels it had lain fallow for three years.

(5). *Big Bank.*—The increase in breadth noticed in the former Report has not continued. The increase or diminution of a bank may be regulated to a moderate degree by diverting the stream by the aid of obstacles, so placed that the current is made to wear away portion of the bank when a diminution in size is desired, or to carve away material from a neighbouring bank and throw it towards the bank to be increased. The small weir-like obstruction in the channel of the South Esk, above the Broadwater Bank, serves to protect this latter bank at the expense of the Big Bank. No increase in breadth can be made to the Big Bank, at least on the side next the Broadwater Bank. Between 1889 and 1893, it was fully stocked with mussels, but in the last mentioned year two-thirds of its area was stripped, and the remaining mussels were lifted in 1894. At present, about one-fourth of its surface at the upper end is covered with mussels transferred from the scalp in 1894. The rest of it, viz. three-fourths, is lying fallow, but if seed were obtainable it would also be covered, as it is in good condition to grow and fatten mussels. The society, however, lacks a supply of seed at present.

(6). *Guano Bank.*—This bank maintains much the same size as in 1889, but the lower end of it may diminish in extent by the encroachment of the South Esk towards the south. It is in parts somewhat too high for mussel growth and two-thirds of its extent is fallow, the remaining third being covered with mussels. If there had been a dearth of storage ground for the crop of the Fishermen's Society, it might probably have been utilised for this purpose, but at present, as the stocks are low this is not necessary.

(7). *Middle Bank.*—This bank is empty at present, but should be sufficiently worn down so as to be fit to carry mussels in 1896. The fishermen of Ferryden and Usan were supplied from this bank during the winter of 1893–94, but it did not afford them along with the mussels obtainable from the other banks of the society, a quantity sufficient to meet their bait requirements.

(8). *Salthouse Bank.*—This is still the best growing bank of the society, and mussels mature on it three years after being laid down as seed. The mussels, which were on it in 1890, were removed from it for bait in 1893. At ordinary times the increase in height by the accumulation of mud by the mussels, compels the superintendent to let it remain fallow in ordinary course for two or three years. When I visited it at the end of 1893, it was being cleaned, but the north east gale immediately

before my visit did it as much good by lessening its height, as Mr West considers would be done by allowing it to lie fallow for three years. This storm which worked much havoc by the heaping together of the mussels and by the burying of them, especially on the West Steinschell Bank, cast ashore one hundred cart loads of sea-weed on the Salthouse and neighbouring banks, and so did much good, though also much harm to the mussel farmers. In 1894, the upper end of it was again stocked with seed mussels from the Scalp, and though the lower end of it towards Rossie Island is now bare, yet there is a sufficient quantity of mussels on the upper end to cover its whole area when they are spread out.

Messrs. J. Johnston & Sons.

(1). *Briggs of Binny.*—This bank is a seeding area and nursery for young mussels, and received a coating of seed in 1893 and in 1894. In 1893, its whole area was covered with seed, but a succession of gales and spates carried away half of the crop. Those mussels which were carried off during the flood-tide were swept to the westward, and were partly deposited on the bank on the upper side, and to this extent the loss was mitigated. Part of it was again covered by seed last winter, but the coating was small as compared with that of the previous season. The seed noticed first in the winter of 1893 was partly removed in 1894 to the other banks on the west of the Steinschell Burn, and the remainder of the same deposit of seed was being removed early this year, 1895. The seed of the winter of 1894 will remain on the Briggs of Binny till next year. The bank was being cleaned so as to be ready for the summer deposit of seed of 1895. This bank experiences the effects of storms and spates and its value as a catchment basin for seed is proportionally lessened. Its surface consists of stones and gravel which serve for collectors.

(2). *Big Binny Bank* like the Briggs of Binny is also hard ground—sand and gravel. The gravel, which is found where the eddy currents are strongest felt, extends over an area of 300 yards long by 80 yards broad, and it affords good resting-places for the young of the mussels. In the winter of 1893–94, it was seen to be covered with seed, which had not been noticed on it some months earlier, and Mr Andrew Lonie, the superintendent, believes that the seed was deposited in the winter, designating it by the name of January seed. He came to this conclusion also from the impoverished and thin condition of the adult mussels in the neighbourhood. Probably the seed was deposited some considerable time before it was observed, as when the embryo mussel-shell is transparent and minute it is not readily seen. At any rate, the spat must have been late in the season. If the spat was shed as late as the end of September and fixed then, the stagnation in growth, which many marine animals exhibit during the colder months of the year, might account for the very small size of the seed when it was first noticed in January 1894. It is evident that the spat must have been a late one, but it is unnecessary to place the spatting period so late as the end of the year. The impoverished and thin condition of the adults might be due not to spatting alone but perhaps also to the mussels being supplied with too much fresh water from the increased rainfall in the river basin; in this the normal quantity of food would be greatly lessened. The seed which was first seen in January 1894, is still on Big Binny Bank, but is now ready to be lifted However, as all the available ground on the Dun side of Montrose Basin is filled with mussels at various stages of development, the superintendent

considers that it is better where it is, as it will grow quicker in its present situation, being only uncovered at ebb tides for a short time.

(3). *Broadwater Bank.*—This bank is now almost completely stocked with mussels, and, with the exception of a high ridge along its centre which is too long out of the water at low tides, it is in good condition to permit of growth and fattening taking place. The small gaps here and there which are bare of mussels are being filled up, and by the end of May there will be a uniform covering of mussels over its extensive area. The mussels on three-fourths of its surface will be ready for using as bait by October next. The stones placed diagonally across the stream slightly above the bank, as well as the large crop of mussels, serve to maintain its extent. The currents, however, have impinged against the upper end and carried away the clay along the edge so that the bed does not shallow gradually to the bottom of the stream, but ends abruptly. Since September 1893, fully one-half of the stock that was on the bank was sold during that season, and the remainder was ready for sale last winter. This bank sometimes takes a considerable time to clean before mussels can be removed from the higher banks to stock it.

(4). *Sticks Burn Bank.*—As in 1889 this bank is still very high. The great depth of clay and mud on its surface makes it very soft and it is difficult to scour. Such storms as were experienced in the winters of 1893 and of 1894 from the north-east and north-north-west respectively, might do much to lessen its height, but when the bed is completely clothed with mussels, much more harm than good is done. The north-easterly gale of 1893 did much damage to the crop, as some parts of it were laid entirely bare, while at other places the mussels were piled on the top of each other to the depth of several inches, and had to be re-spread. Storms cause great loss, especially on banks of medium height, and on the leeward side of them, but on such beds as Messrs Johnston & Sons, the loss is much mitigated by the great number of men who are employed without delay to save the mussels that are buried. The mussels which are heaped up are soon spread out so that the surface of the bed again presents a fairly uniform coating of mussels. Still, many of the mussels are lost by being buried in the soft mud. The same area is covered with mussels as in 1889, but the crop is not quite so closely packed as it was two or three years ago. This is one of the slowly-growing beds which requires seven or eight years' growth to bring the mussels to the proper size and fatness; this long time, however, is considerably shortened by the removal of the crop to other and better beds.

(5). *West Steinschell Bank.* — The increase in breadth which was noticed in the Report of 1889 still continues, and a strip, at least 10 yards broad, has been added to the bank on the east side. Unless the East Steinschell Bank can be cut in two by the diversion of the Steinschell Burn down a natural hollow in it, which has become more pronounced within the past year, it is unlikely that the bank will go on increasing in size to any appreciable extent. The bank on the south side is still very high, and the whole of its vast area is covered with mussels that have been sown on it within the last six years. The gales of November 1893 and December 1894 did much damage to the mussels on this bank, the crop on the shoreward, or west side of the bank, being heaped up in patches, but re-spreading by means of rakes saved a large proportion of the mussels. Before the mussels of this

bank can attain to a bait size within three or four years, they must be shifted to a bank like the Broadwater Bank or the bed of the Steinschell Burn.

(6). *East Steinschell Bank.*—The formation of a bank on the east side of the Steinschell Burn was begun as early as 1887, and within the first two years it promised well. Since 1889, the mussels upon it have grown, and the indications are that it will form a valuable addition to the ground on the north side of Montrose Basin. One crop was obtained from it in 1893, and it is again filled with mussels. The mussels on it are encroaching on the neighbouring bank of sand to the east, and there are indications of the probability of the Steinschell Burn being diverted down the hollow in its middle.

(7). *Scaud Man's Head Banks.*—These banks have been bared since 1889, and the mussels, known as 'Crocks,' which were in large proportion on it, were transferred to the quicker growing-ground of the Basin, Steinschell, and Broadwater Banks. The great height of this large area of ground prevents the mussels filling up and growing, so that it is *storage* rather than *growing*-ground. In a properly conducted mussel-farm, storage as well as growing-ground is necessary. It forms a splendid area for the reception of the excess of native seed in such districts as yield seed in quantity. At Montrose, however, it is seldom the case that seed is in excess, the complaint being rather of its scarcity. But storage-ground was found necessary for the large importations of seed from the Tay. Part of the area covered in 1889 with mussels is now bare, but the total acreage of the Scaud Man's Head has been increased by utilising ground to the north and west which had never carried a crop of mussels in the past. The old area, not now carrying mussels, is to the south and east of the most easterly branch of the Scaud Man's Head Burn. Instead, a new area to the west of this branch burn has been sown with mussels, which now extend from Dronner's Dyke for 400 yards to the north, and the shoreward boundary runs nearly parallel with Dronner's Dyke. This large area now under mussels is a considerable factor towards maintaining an increase in the production of mussels from Montrose Basin. The mussels are thinner than in the beginning of winter, many having been destroyed during the prolonged period of frosty weather.

(8). *Tayock and Gas Work Banks.*—The area under mussels along these burns has been considerably augmented. The new portion added to what was under mussels in 1889 consists of a strip alongside of the burns, 400 yards in length and averages in breadth 8 to 10 yards. The mussels that were on it six years ago are still there. The frost destroyed a large number of mussels on this bank.

(9). *The Basin Bank.*—This is the hardest ground in Montrose Basin. The mussels on it show a fair amount of growth. There is still little mud upon it, especially on the higher portion which is too long out of the water to be good growing-ground. On the lower ground the mussels were fit for sale in 1893, 1894, and 1895, but on the higher part the mussels on it in 1889 are still there. Two crops of mussels were obtained from the part towards the south within that period.

Conclusion.

The question that first arises in connection with mussel culture at Montrose within the past six years is whether there has been advance or not in the methods employed, whether, in fact, Montrose Basin has increased in productiveness and can supply a larger quantity of mussels of bait size for the line fishermen. Having watched the different changes that the beds have undergone year by year, I must conclude that mussel culture presents a decided advance within the last six years, and the development of the bed system, that has taken place, has been the result of judicious foresight and wide practical acquaintance with all the details necessary for the successful working of mussel beds on a large scale. While certain areas of a limited extent have been abandoned, as experience dictated, this has been more than counter-balanced by the increase in the acreage of new ground brought for the first time under cultivation. The additional ground now bearing mussels has chiefly been in storage-ground. It is situated at the Tayock and Gaswork Burns, and at the Scaud Man's Head on the north side, and on the Inshore Bank on the Ferryden Shore. The total mussel area is fairly constant, but if methods of lessening the heights of the banks by artificial and natural means combined were adopted, the period during which banks have to lie fallow would be shortened, and the capacities of the estuary of the South Esk as a mussel-producing area would be increased.

The chief facts which have to be noted in connection with the culture of the last six years are :—(1) The importation of seed mussels from a distance to meet the deficiency of the seed obtained locally, and (2) the unusual severity of the past two winters, and the consequent destruction to the stocks on the beds.

As to the first, in no other instance in Scotland has seed been imported from a distance, and in such quantities to stock the beds from which bait mussels were removed and sold in ordinary course. The lesson to be learned from this new movement will be of value when mussel culture in Scotland is undertaken on a scale sufficient to meet the bait requirements of the line fishermen. When beds are depleted or recklessly fished, the seed-difficulty is the first one felt. The beds at Montrose have regained their former condition only by a large expenditure for seeding. The dredging of Tay seed, its transport by rail to Montrose, and re-laying on the mussel ground there is a marked advance on previous Scottish methods, and the additional employment afforded to the fishing communities of Tayport and Montrose has been considerable. Labour and a judicious expenditure in capital for stocking and other operations are as necessary for mussel farming as for the farming of arable land. But the first requisite for mussel culture is a thorough practical acquaintance with foreshore farming of the mussel in all its branches. Cultivation cannot otherwise be placed on a sound economic basis, and much money may be wasted.

The destruction brought about by the storms and frost of the past two winters has been the greatest on record. The north-east gale of November 1893, and the north-north-west gale of 22nd December 1894, caused havoc to the mussels, the like of which has never been known within the experience of the two mussel superintendents. The frost, in the beginning of 1895, did much damage, especially to the young seed on the higher banks like the Inshore Bank, but where the banks were not long bare during each tide, and where the mussels were older, the stock was not injuriously affected. Fortunately, floating ice did little or no damage. The destruction by the two northerly gales was much mitigated by the

large number of men who were at once put to work to re-spread the mussels which had been driven together and heaped up at various points.

The manner in which natural difficulties have been overcome and mussels have been successfully cultivated at Montrose—which is not the best mussel-growing ground in Scotland—should form an incentive to other localities which possess good mussel ground, or ground which may be made capable of yielding a payable mussel crop. Regulations as to the size of mussels, especially when seed mussels may be lifted for re-sowing, and power to enforce regulations wisely drawn up by an independent authority, are urgently desired by the mussel cultivators, and assistance from a competent adviser will be heartily welcomed.

V. — THE INFLUENCE OF TEMPERATURE ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE EGGS OF FISHES. By Harald Dannevig. (Plate I.)

During the last ten or twelve years the development of a large number of species of sea-fishes has been studied by several naturalists, as Prof. M'Intosh, at the Marine Laboratory of St Andrews, Mr J. T. Cunningham, at Plymouth, and others, and full and detailed accounts have been given in several papers. The embryology of our common sea-fishes is therefore now comparatively well-known.

In different papers, but especially in his and Professor Prince's 'Researches,' Prof. M'Intosh describes the development of the eggs of no less than forty species,* and Mr Cunningham has also published valuable papers on the development of several species. But in few papers are particular statements given regarding the duration of incubation, or how long the different kinds of fish-eggs take to develop, when exposed to various temperatures. It is, however, known that a high temperature increases the rate of development, and that a low temperature prolongs it. Prof. M'Intosh has shown that the eggs of the flounder may survive after being in water heated to 98° F.;† but the precise effect the difference of a certain number of degrees will have on the time of incubation, and whether this effect is the same in a high temperature as in a low, are questions still left to be determined, and the object of this paper is to give some information on this subject. But I must at once mention that this work, though of so great interest, has had to be put aside occasionally in order not to interfere with my main duties in connection with the hatchery. My statements, therefore, will not always be so full as might be desired.

The intention being to observe the rate of development when the eggs were exposed to a certain temperature, my first task was to make such arrangements that the temperature of the water could be kept constant and independent of the variations of the temperature of the air.

Glass jars, holding fully 2 litres (nearly half a gallon), were filled with water up to about three-fourths of their height, so that they would still float when immersed in a larger bulk of water, the surface inside the jar being some inches below the surface outside it.

The separate spaces in one of the wooden hatching boxes were filled with water, sufficiently deep to allow the jars to float when placed in them, one jar in each space. The temperature of the water in the spaces being kept at a certain point, the eggs in the jars were also constantly exposed to the same temperature.

The temperatures below zero were kept constant by freezing-mixtures; those above zero and up to the temperature of the air were controlled by ice alone, while the highest were maintained constant by the addition of hot water. Wood being a bad conductor, changes in the temperature in all the spaces would be owing to the influence of the air; but this of course only affected the surface of the water, and the latter also being a bad conductor, the contents of the jars, which were placed several inches below the surface, were kept uniformly at the same temperature.

When regularly attended to, I found this arrangement to be the most convenient without going to any particular expense, and as the temperatures were controlled and corrected, generally once an hour

* *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, XXV. iii., 1890.
† *Report of Trawling Commission*, p. 363, 1885.

during the night and even oftener during the day, I daresay the results, as far as depending on the constant temperature, are almost accurate.

On the 15th of March I received eggs of three species: cod (*G. morrhua*), haddock (*G. æglefinus*), and whiting (*G. merlangus*). They had all been artifically fertilised by Mr Liston, the mate of the 'Garland,' who was out on a trawler to collect spawning plaice for the hatchery, and they were brought to Dunbar by the 'Garland.' The eggs on their arrival were all in an early stage of development, the second segmentation being completed in the whiting eggs; the others were not quite so far advanced. The eggs were divided into jars holding water of the same temperature in which they arrived (3° C.), and the jars transferred to the different spaces in the hatching apparatus, where the temperatures had been already fixed as follows: −2°, −1°, 0°, +1°, 2°, 3°, 4°, 5°, 6°, 8°, 10°, 12°, 14° C., the corresponding figures, according to the Fahrenheit scale, being:—28·4, 30·2, 32·0, 33·8, 35·6, 37·4, 39·2, 41·0, 42·8, 46·4, 50·0, 53·6, 57·2° F. In this way the water in which the eggs were placed was gradually cooled or heated till the temperature reached the proper level.

As I had three species, and thirteen specimens were taken of each, there were thirty-nine bottles with eggs under observation at the same time.

The water was refreshed daily, and in order not to expose the eggs to a change in temperature while this was being done, a large jar, with clean spare water, was constantly kept in each room, so that it at any time had the proper temperature. The old water in the bottles and any dead eggs were removed by means of a syphon.

The eggs were also occasionally removed from the jar, and the latter thoroughly cleansed. This is a matter of great importance, in order to secure a satisfactory result when hatching is carried out in water that is only occasionally refreshed.

As to the time of incubation at the different temperatures, the result will be seen in the following table, which also includes plaice and flounder, the eggs of which I fertilised artificially at Dunbar.

The hatching of all the eggs of one species does not take place at the same time, even if the eggs are from the same female and dealt with in the same way. This difference in time varies from a few hours to several (3 or 5) days.

In regard to the eggs of the plaice, I took particular account in some cases, as will be seen in the following table:—

TABLE I.—*Showing the Difference in the Time of Incubation of Eggs, taken from one Plaice, at a Temperature of* 8°, 10°, *and* 12° *C.*

	Hatching Period.*					
	1st day.	2nd day.	3rd day.	4th day.	5th day.	
8° C.	1	1	14	10	35	Number of eggs hatched on each day.
10°	9	29	10	2	.	
12°	2	4	7	17	4	

* The "hatching period" includes the time from the emergence of the first to the emergence of the last embryo, in a batch.

The diameter of plaice eggs is about 1·95 mm., in comparison with which the eggs of the flounder are very small, the diameter being 0·92 mm.

In water of 12° C. the latter all hatched in the course of a few hours. At 10° it took a few hours more, and only at 8° a difference was noticed of half a day. Judging from this it is evidently the larger eggs that show the greatest difference in time of incubation under the same circumstances.

In *Jahresbericht der Commission zur wissenschaftlichen Untersuchung der deutschen Meere in Kiel für die Jahre* 1874–76 (page 32), Dr C. Kupffer has given the following explanation of the cause of the delayed hatching of herring eggs :—

"The egg-shell, he says, is constantly getting thinner (verdünnt sich stetig) during development, and the moment of emergence depends upon the relation between the strength of the shell and the muscular action of the embryo."

This explanation may account for a difference in the time of hatching, under the same circumstances, in general, and so far Kupffer is right; but according to his theory the irregularity in hatching should be the same in different temperatures; but my experience is that the difference is larger in the lower temperatures than in the high. Another fact also requires to be taken into consideration; namely, the difference in size that has been found to exist amongst eggs even from the same individual. The small eggs of the flounder hatch in four and a half days, while the large eggs of the plaice take twelve days under the same temperature (10° C.), and in the same way I believe a smaller egg will hatch quicker than a large one of the same species.

TABLE II.—*Showing the Average Rate of Development of the Eggs of Four Species when exposed to Different Temperatures.*

Temperature in Centigrade.	−2°	−1°	0°	1°	2°	3°	4°	5°	6°	8°	10°	12°	14°	
G. morrhua,*	.	† 42	.	.	.	23	20½	17½	15½	12⅝	10½	9⅝	8½	Time of incubation in days (24 hours).
G. merlangus,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	15⅛	13½	10¼	8	6½	‡5⅝	
G. æglefinus,*	.	† 42	.	.	.	23	20½	17⅝	15½	13	10⅝	9⅜	8¼	
Pl. platessa,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	18¼	14¼	12	10½	.	
Pl. flesus,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6½	5½	4½	3⅞	.	
Temperature in Fahrenheit,	28·4°	30·2°	32°	33·8°	35·6°	37·4°	39·2	41°	42·8	46·4°	50°	53·6°	57·2	

The details in this table, where the average time of evolution is given, are based on observations made with eggs that were hatched in jars without a constant circulation of water. An experiment so arranged

* The eggs of cod and haddock took about the same time in incubation; though I sometimes noticed that eggs of the cod hatched a day or so sooner than the haddock, the average time generally became the same. Cunningham makes the same statement in his paper 'On the Relation of the Yolk to the Gastrula in Teleosteans and in other vertebrate Types,' *Microscopical Journal*, vol. xxvi., new series, page 4.

† The eggs were kept at the temperature of −1° C. for 35 days, after which they were transferred to water of +6° C., as it was necessary for me to terminate the experiment. In the latter temperature the eggs hatched with an average time of 2½ days. The whole time of incubation at that temperature being 15½ days; one-sixth, or 6 days, should be added to the 35 days in water of −1° to give the whole average time for that temperature.

‡ The eggs were accidentally lost when the first embryos had been hatched at the beginning of the fifth day. The time stated is consequently to some extent estimated, but on a good basis; and when compared with the statements for the other temperatures, any deviation will be very small.

might give results a little different from mine, especially at the lower temperatures, but I have no reason to think any such difference will be considerable. The emergence of the embryo at the hatching period seems to be quite irregular, and this will influence the calculation of the average time. But a confined quantity of water ought to have a little influence on the rate of development and delay it, if the portion of water is small or not frequently changed.

On one occasion I had an opportunity to see the result in this respect. The water in a jar with eggs of the cod, a few days before the hatching period, had not been changed, and when examining it I found a number of the eggs had succumbed and had sunk to the bottom ; others, again, were tending to sink, being scattered at various levels throughout the water. Some of these I examined and found all alive ; but the beats of the heart had been considerably diminished. The average of four observations was 29 beats of the heart per minute in the embryos in those sinking eggs, the specific gravity of which had increased to about 1027·0 ; other eggs had the usual specific gravity, and floated at the surface of the water. The number of heart-beats in the latter averaged 45 per minute. The hatching, however, of these surviving eggs took place about two days later than what is usually found in the same temperature. The eggs of cod, haddock and plaice seem to thrive as well at a temperature near zero as in warmer water ; the eggs at the low temperatures, were not, however, brought to the hatching stage ; with one exception (in – 1°) they all succumbed owing to difficulties in attending to them, but as they all were in a healthy condition for from twenty to twenty-five days when the formation of the embryos had begun, there is no reason to think they should not be able to resist the low temperature for the rest of their development. A slight movement of the heart was noticed in the embryos in some of the eggs that had been kept at – 1° for thirty-five days, and when transferred to water of 6° C., the embryos emerged after an average time of two and a half days. The freezing point of sea-water, with a specific gravity of about 1027·0, is near – 2° C., so it occasionally happened that the eggs kept in water of that low temperature became inclosed in lumps of ice that floated on the surface ; when those again were melted while the bottle was left quiet, a layer of fresh water was found floating on the top of the salt water. All the eggs were then seen floating exactly at the same level—at the limit between the fresh and salt water. Eggs of plaice and haddock appeared to be most capable of resisting these changes, while the whiting eggs gradually succumbed. As a whole, the latter did not seem to do so well in a temperature at zero or below it, while the eggs of the haddock especially appeared very hardy. The eggs of the cod, as a rule, I found to be the least hardy amongst them all.

Plate I. gives a graphic representation of the time of incubation of the various species referred to in table II.

The vertical lines represent the number of days from the time of fertilisation of the eggs till the embryo emerged, while the horizontal lines give the temperatures to which the eggs were exposed.

The figures given in the table are represented by a cross at the corresponding places in the plate. A line drawn between the marks representing the same species (cod and haddock are taken together), will not be quite regular ; but, no doubt, if observations were made with the greatest care and with a constant supply of water to the eggs, as in a hatching apparatus, the line that represents the time of incubation at various temperatures would be quite regular, and perhaps mathematically so. Such curves I have constructed as much in correspondence with the data as possible.

The study of these curves of incubation is rather interesting : as a rule

it will be seen that the smallest eggs have the shortest hatching-time under the same circumstances, and that the curves follow one another from left to right, according to the size of the eggs. The eggs of the cod, however, have the same hatching time as eggs of the haddock, although the latter are a little larger than the former. I am unable at present to explain this apparent irregularity.*

The hatching time for cod and haddock, at the temperature of 14°, is $8\frac{1}{2}$ days; at 12°, $9\frac{1}{3}$ days,—a difference for 2° = $1\frac{1}{3}$ days, or 16 hours for 1°.

The hatching time, in water of 4°, is $20\frac{1}{2}$ days; in 3°, 23 days, a difference of $2\frac{1}{2}$ days, or 60 hours for 1°. The effect of 1° of difference, at a temperature of 3° to 4°, is consequently nearly four times as great as a change of 1° above 12°.

If, therefore, eggs are hatched in a jar or apparatus, while the temperature is occasionally varying, the average hatching time that is based on such observation will not be in exact correspondence with my curves; and the difference will be according to the amount of variation there has been in the temperature to which the eggs have been exposed.

In the graphic representation, I have included some observations on the hatching time, based on an average temperature.

Mr J. T. Cunningham, in his paper 'On the Relation of the Yolk to 'the Gastrula in Teleosteans, and in other vertebrate types,' states that whiting hatched on the eleventh day, at an average temperature of 7°·5 C. (Pl. I., 1), and that cod and haddock hatched on the twelfth day at an average temperature of 7°·5 C. (Pl. I., 2).

This is not in correspondance with my curve No. III., which shows a hatching time of about 13 days at the same temperature. But Cunningham only says that the eggs hatched on the twelfth day, and does not mention if the whole hatching period was confined to that day, or if it continued longer. If his statement is meant to give the day on which emergence began, his observations and mine will correspond.

In my paper on the operations at Dunbar Marine Hatchery, during the spring season 1894,† the hatching time for plaice is given as 21 days, at an average temperature of 5°·24 C. (Pl. I., 3), and 14 days at an average temperature of 8°·86 C. (Pl. I., 4).

In the same paper, the hatching time for cod is stated to be fourteen days at an average temperature of 6°·52 C. (Pl. I., 5); and that for the flounder, six days at an average temperature of 6°·12 C. (Pl. I., 6).

When compared with one another there will be found a difference in the formation of the curves of incubation.

No. 1 is nearly straight and No. 3 much curved; No. 2 and 4 seem to follow one another in the high temperatures, and though both sloping much to the right, No. 4 seems most inclined towards the horizontal direction.

The observations and experiments above detailed show:—1. That the time of incubation is various under the same circumstances for different species. 2. That this difference is in relation to the size of the eggs in this way, that the large eggs take a longer time than the smaller ones. 3. That the time of incubation for the same species varies according to the temperature.‡ 4. That this variation for each degree is comparatively

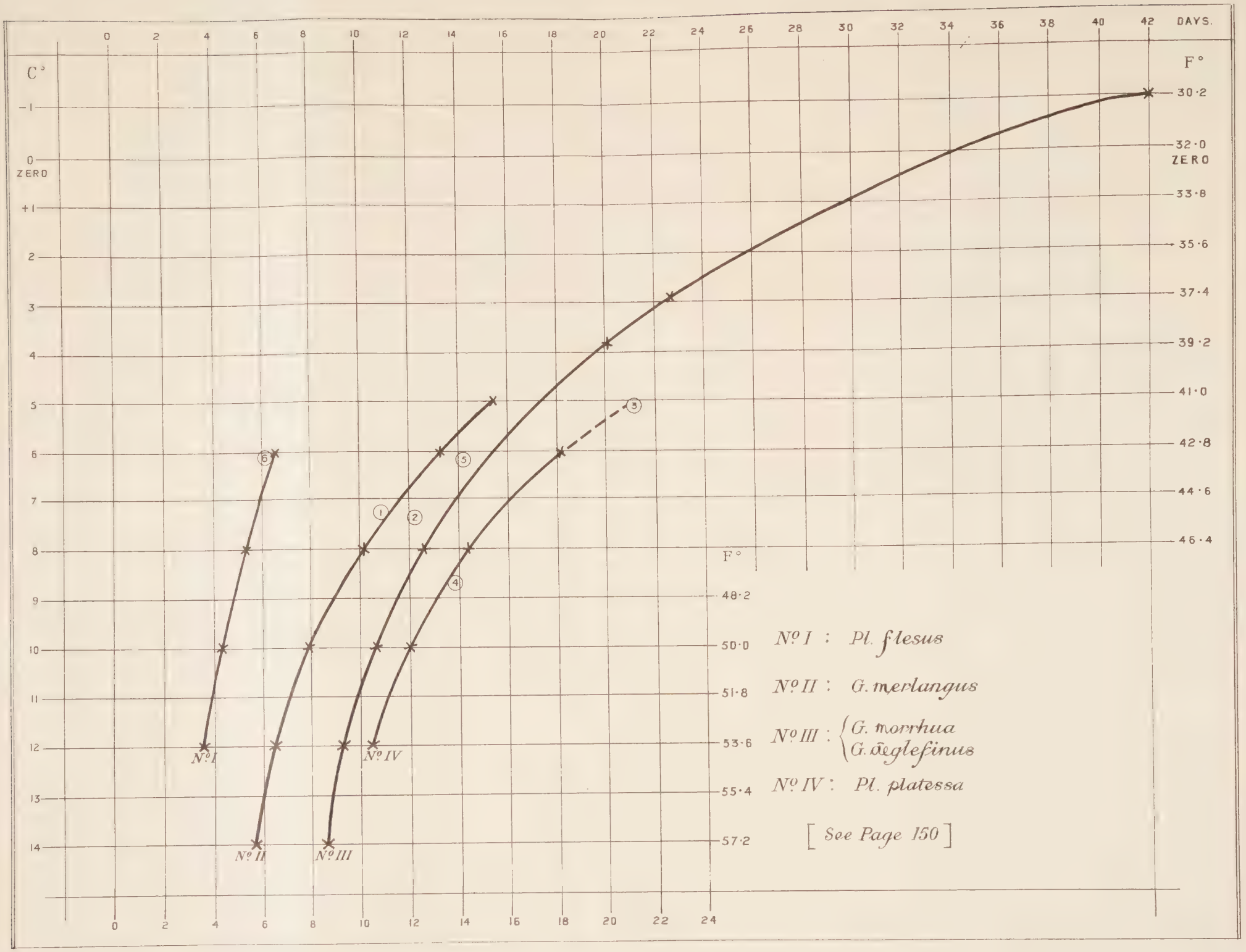
* The diameters of the eggs dealt with are—*Pl. flesus* = 0·92 mm.; *G. merlangus* = 1·25 mm.; *G. morrhua* = 1·39 mm.; *G. æglefinus* = 1·45 mm.; *Pl. platessa* = 1·95 mm.

† *Twelfth Annual Report, Fishery Board*, Pt. III. p. 212.

‡ In the Kiel Commission Reports for 1874–76, p. 32, Dr C. Kupffer expresses an opposite opinion regarding the herring in the western Baltic. He says that the development of the eggs of the herring takes place within seven days after impregnation, and independently of the temperature or specific gravity of the water.

larger in a low temperature than in a high. 5. That development of fish-eggs takes place also at temperatures below zero, when the specific gravity of the water is sufficiently high to prevent it from freezing.

As regards the hatched embryos or larval fishes, they seem to thrive satisfactorily at all temperatures above zero. With respect to the temperatures below zero, I am unable to say anything from experience ; but the fry at the high temperatures, 12° and 14°C., were not so lively, which, I am sure, was at least to some extent owing to the confinement in a small portion of water. Fry of haddock, that had been hatched in water of 6° C., were exposed to a sudden change in temperature by being transferred to water of 0°—others were at once placed in water of 10°—and in no case was I able to discover any particular effect from the change. Immediately after their transference they appeared quiet and inactive but they soon again showed their usual activity and vigour.



Nº I : *Pl. flesus*

Nº II : *G. merlangus*

Nº III : *G. morrhua* / *G. æglefinus*

Nº IV : *Pl. platessa*

[See Page 150]

VI.—THE RELATION OF MARINE CURRENTS TO OFF-SHORE SPAWNING AREAS AND INSHORE NURSERIES.

By Dr T. Wemyss Fulton, F.R.S.E., Superintendent of Scientific Investigations. (Plate II.)

Of late years the physical conditions of the sea in relation to fishery problems have received a considerable amount of attention in various countries, more particularly with regard to the range and variations of temperature and density. On Continental coasts, as well as on our own, periodical observations have been made, both at fixed stations and by means of vessels, into the changes which take place in these two important physical factors; but practically nothing has been hitherto attempted to ascertain the influence of another factor which has an important bearing upon several fishery questions, namely, marine currents. It is now well known that the eggs of almost all edible sea-fishes float at or near the surface of the sea, and that they, as well as the newly-hatched larval fishes which emerge from them, are borne helplessly by the currents. It has also been shown that nearly all the food fishes with floating eggs spawn on the East Coast outside the three-mile limit, and that their spawning areas may extend for very considerable distances from shore; and, further, that certain grounds, such as Smith Bank, in the Moray Firth, are frequented at the spawning period by immense shoals of the food fishes, which in succession shed their eggs in myriads into the waters. Before the experiments described in this paper were begun no attempt had been made to determine the relation between such spawning areas and the inshore grounds along the coast. From the absence of spawning fish in the territorial waters and the presence there of their floating eggs and larvæ it was known that the latter were derived from the offshore areas, and had been borne shoreward by the currents; and it was generally assumed that the spawning areas from which they came were in the neighbourhood of the territorial waters in which the eggs and larvæ were found. The experiments which have been made show, however, that such is not the case. The floating eggs and the larval fishes derived from a particular spawning area may be carried considerable distances in a definite direction in a comparatively short space of time and may hence form the source of supply not to the adjacent parts of the coast but to parts situated at a considersble distance. The chief aim of the experiments was to determine this relationship—to show the course traversed by the currents bearing the floating spawn and larvæ and the portions of the coast on which they impinge. Knowledge of this kind is obviously of importance in relation to proposals to control fishing operations on the spawning grounds. For instance, the experiment, so far as they have gone, tend to show that the inshore waters of the Firth of Forth and St Andrews Bay derive their main supplies not from the waters lying contiguous to them to the eastward, but from northern areas. When these experiments are sufficiently complete it will be possible to assign the offshore spawning area which is in natural connection with any portion of the territorial waters, and which forms its chief source of supplies. The experiments also show the direction in which the pelagic fish-food is carried.

Similar experiments have been made previously for hydrographic purposes, and on several occasions in connection with oceanic circulation especially in the Atlantic; but I am not aware of any having been made in the North sea. The most extensive and elaborate were those carried on by the Prince of Monaco and Professor Pouchet in the North Atlantic, and

which have been described in several publications.* In these experiments metallic spheres were for the most part employed, containing a slip of paper with directions, in eight languages, how to dispose of the sphere when found. The method adopted in the fishery experiments was simple and inexpensive. Small, coarse glass, one ounce bottles were employed, in which a slip of paper was placed having a number and printed directions to return the slip to the Fishery Board with the note of the place where, and the date on which it was found. The cork was dipped in melted paraffin to prevent the admission of water, and it acted admirably for the purpose. It was found that the buoyancy of the bottles was, as a rule, considerable, and that a portion projected above the surface of the water, which might have offered a surface for the action of the winds independent of the currents. In order to avoid this disturbing influence, each bottle before being put into the sea was placed in a pail of sea-water, and a piece of soft lead wire was wound round the neck, sufficient to submerge the whole bottle flush with the surface. In a few cases, owing to the original weight of the bottle, it was necessary to fix on the neck a small piece of cork for the same object. All the bottles were therefore kept flush with the surface, and could only be acted upon by the general movement of the water in which they were immersed—by the currents, and not by the winds. Some of the bottles were also furnished with rubber bands, in order to diminish the risk of breakage; but on consideration of the results it was deemed unnecessary to continue this mode.

The great majority of the 'drift-bottles,' as they may be termed, were put into the sea by the 'Garland,' either at the trawling stations or at other places; and a note was kept by Captain Campbell of the position where they were thrown into the sea, the date, the state of the tide, and the direction and force of the wind, as well as of the numbers on the labels. These particulars were recorded in a book, and it was thus a simple matter, on receiving the slips by post, with a note of the place where, and the date on which they were found, to discover the course and distance travelled. Some of the bottles were sent to H.M.S. 'Jackal,' and the late Commander, Lieutenant Wolfe-Murray caused them to be thrown into the sea at Smith Bank, and various parts of the Moray Firth. Others were, through the co-operation of some of the Fishery officers, given to fishermen who put them into the sea at selected places while going to or returning from the offshore fishing-grounds; and others, through the courtesy of Messrs. James Currie and Co., Leith, were taken charge of by the masters of some of their vessels, trading to the Baltic to be put away at fixed distances from the Scotch Coast. In these tables will be found particulars regarding the experiments, and full details concerning each of the bottles recovered. The experiments began in September last, and continued until May; and of 729 drift-bottles employed, 159, or as nearly as possible 22 per cent. have been up to the present recovered. Considering the fragile nature of the messenger this is a satisfactory result. In some cases the label alone was discovered on the shore; and there is evidence that bottles were sometimes found, but not returned by those who found them. The condition of the bottle also showed in certain cases that it had been for some time carried to and fro about the shore before being discovered, the edges having been worn by attrition; the time given in the table does not therefore necessarily indicate the minimum time occupied on the voyage. The messengers

* Prince Albert de Monaco 'Sur les resultats partiels des deux premières expériences pour determiner la direction des courants de l'Atlantique Nord,' *Comptes rendus*, 10th January 1887, and several other numbers; Pouchet 'Experiences sur les courants de l'Atlantique Nord faites sous les auspices du Conseil municipal de Paris.' Paris, 1889.

were put into the sea at distances varying from a mile or two up to 50 miles from the shore, and the majority of them in relation to the spawning grounds lying off the Firth of Forth and St Andrew's Bay, and in the Moray Firth. The time that elapsed between dropping them into the sea and their recovery varied from one to 239 days, and the distance travelled from two to 494 miles, measured in a straight line between the two points. Five were picked up on the coast of Norway and 33 on the English coast. Three of the former were put into the sea on November 5th, 8 miles south-east of Buchan Ness, Aberdeenshire, and were found on the Norwegian coast in 29, 43, and 52 days thereafter, having respectively travelled 270, 490, and 494 miles in the periods named. The fourth was put away 10 miles south-east of Girdleness on 6th November, and was found near Christiansund, Norway, 470 miles distant, 52 days afterwards; and the fifth was put in on 7th November 10 miles south-east of Bervie, and was found north of Bergen on 1st January. These bottles appear to have been drifted in a north-easterly direction, until they reached the currents passing from the Atlantic north of Scotland towards the coast of Norway, as shown in the Prince of Monaco's chart above referred to.

Excluding these examples, it will be found that the other cases fall into two groups, one in which the direction taken varied with the tidal streams and the winds within the Firth of Forth and the Moray Firth, close to the shores, and another group in which they moved, usually at some distance from the coast, steadily in a south-south-east direction, which brought them to the shore, often 100 or even over 200 miles south of the point where they were placed in the sea. If a chart showing the eastern boundary of the North sea—the coasts of Scotland and England—be examined, it will be seen that in the northern portion, the region of the Moray Firth, the coast (Caithness, Sutherland) tends westward and then passes abruptly eastwards (Elginshire, Banffshire and Aberdeenshire), the coastline facing north; thereafter it passes westwards to the Firth of Forth, and south of the Firth of Forth it bends gradually eastwards to the region of the Wash, which is as far as the area of the experiments goes. Setting aside in the meantime the results relating to the inshore movements, the experiments show that a general current passes down the east coast of Scotland and England from Duncansby Head to the Wash. The course of this current seems to be confined to the neighbourhood of the coast, and to be modified somewhat by the coastline, and also—so far at least as the surface waters are concerned—by the prevailing winds. It will be convenient to consider two portions of the east coast of Scotland separately, the Moray Firth and the region south of it. Nineteen drift-bottles were put away in March at from ten to twenty miles from the Shetlands, but no intimation of the recovery of any of these has yet been received; probably they have been carried by the Atlantic currents in a north-easterly direction towards the northern parts of Norway. In the region of the Moray Firth, 310 drift bottles were put into the sea in October, January, February and March, at distances varying from two miles to fifty-five miles from shore; and of these 64 have been recovered. They fall into two groups in regard to the direction taken, one group in the area to the west of a line between Lossiemouth and Wick and the other to the eastward of that line. All the latter moved in a definite southerly direction,* S.S.W., S. by W., S. and S.S.E., and sometimes with considerable rapidity. For instance, all the bottles put in at Smith Bank and neighbourhood which were again recovered (nineteen in number) were found on the coast of Banffshire and Aberdeenshire, along a stretch of about thirty-five miles between Buckie and Fraserburgh, most of them

* The direction in all cases is given as *magnetic*.

being found in the vicinity of Cullen, Banffshire. One of five put away twelve miles east of Wick was similarly recovered on the shore at Portsoy, Banffshire. In none of the cases did they pass westwards or northwards. The distance between Smith Bank and the nearest part of the Banffshire coast where the bottles were found is twenty-nine miles, which was traversed in five days; the period which elapsed between the throwing in of the bottles and their being found on the shore varying from five to seventeen days. There is thus clear evidence that a current runs in a southerly direction to the eastward of a line between Buckie and Wick, which corresponds closely to the second degree of west longitude. This current, as will be shown below, distributes along the northern coasts of Aberdeenshire and Banff the larval fishes, which are derived in immense numbers from the great spawning areas of Smith Bank and neighbourhood, from fifteen or twenty to thirty or forty miles distant from those coasts.

The currents in the inner portions of the Firth, to the westward of the line above referred to, take a less regular course. The great southerly stream which comes round Noss Head and impinges on the coasts of Banff and Aberdeen, as already described, appears to be partly deflected westwards about the region of the Spey, forming as it were a great eddy, which passes up the coast of Cromarty and Sutherland. The course of the bottles was therefore in a direction west by south, west, and west by north. All those put into the waters of the Firth at distances of from eight to sixteen miles east by south of Tarbetness travelled westward or west by north towards the Dornoch Firth. It is evident from the circumstances stated that these currents will tend to distribute the larval fishes from the off-shore spawning-grounds throughout the inner reaches of the Moray Firth, and up the coasts of Cromarty and Caithness.

The experiments on the east coast south of the Moray Firth also fall into two groups,—those relating to the movements inshore in the Firth of Forth, and those relating to the movements further from land. In the latter case all the drift-bottles were found to the south of the places where they were put into the sea, and sometimes at considerable distances. Of twelve thrown into the sea a quarter of a mile from the Bell Rock Lighthouse four were found near North Berwick on the coast of Haddingtonshire, about twenty-six miles distant, three on the seventh and one on the eighth day after being put away. Twelve thrown in eleven miles off Scurdy Ness, Forfarshire, were carried to the same part of the coast, but a little further eastward to the vicinity of Dunbar, having travelled over forty miles in eight days; one was found at Holy Island, Northumberland, 72 miles distant, on the twenty-fourth day. Others put into the sea 18 and 22 miles east of the Isle of May, near the Bell Rock, and even within St Andrews Bay and the Firth of Forth, were also carried southwards to the English coast; none of them were found to the north. Thus one drift-bottle travelled from near Fife Ness to Donna Nook, Lincolnshire, a distance of 208 miles in forty-eight days; another from the same place to Scarborough, 161 miles away, in forty-seven days; several from the mouth of the Firth of Forth to the coast of Northumberland, distances of over sixty miles in fifteen and even thirteen days. Another bottle put into the sea 18 miles off Stonehaven in Kincardineshire was picked up on the shore near Cullercoats, Northumberland, fifty-one days after it had been put away. The apparent course taken by the drift-bottles is shown on the chart (Pl. II.) from which it is obvious that a strong stream passes southwards along the whole extent of the east coast of Scotland, and proceeds at least as far as the Wash. It is noteworthy that 33 of the 84 recovered on the east coast, or over one-third, should have been carried to the English coast,

namely, 6 to Northumberland, 4 to Durham, 21 to Yorkshire, and 2 to Lincolnshire. Within the Firth of Forth the drift-bottles took varying directions, as they did in the Moray Firth, the course apparently depending upon the prevailing winds as well as upon the tides. On the north side, however, that is along the Fife Coast, the direction was eastward or outwards, some of the bottles passing northwards to St Andrews Bay or even to Arbroath, Forfarshire. Others joined the great outer current passing southwards towards the English Coast. This also occurred on the south coast of the Firth.

When the speed of the currents is considered in connection with the rate of development of the pelagic eggs, it is obvious that the latter, before the young fishes emerge, may be transported considerable distances. The period of incubation varies in different species, and according to the temperature, from three or four days to two or three weeks, and for some time after hatching the young fishes are helpless and unable to make their way against the current. It would therefore appear that the eggs thrown into the water on the offshore grounds on the East Coast of Scotland are carried southwards, and the larval fishes distributed far from where the eggs were spawned. The inshore waters on the coast of Haddingtonshire appear to receive their chief supplies of young fishes from the spawning areas in the neighbourhood of the Bell Rock, and even from those off the Forfarshire Coast. On the other hand, very large numbers of the floating eggs and larval fishes derived from the spawning areas of the Firth of Forth and St Andrews Bay must be carried to the northern parts of the east coast of England.

In July two bottles were found on the other side of the North Sea, and they furnish interesting evidence of the apparent course of the currents from the English coast. One of them belonged to a group of three put into the sea off Musselburgh, in the Firth of Forth, on 23rd November 1894, of which two have been recovered. One of the two was found near Redcar, Yorkshire, on 17th February 1895, and the other on 20th July, at Ording, Schleswig, Germany. In the other case, five bottles were put into the sea three miles off the Isle of May, on 28th November 1894, and two of this lot were also recovered; one on 17th February at West Hartlepool, Durham, and the other on 18th July on the island of Heligoland. These examples seem to show that the current after or before reaching the neighbourhood of the Wash, passes eastward to the coast of the Continent; none of the bottles have been found on the English coast south of Lincolnshire, and it is probable that others will be recovered in the course of the next few months on the German and Danish coasts. Should further observations prove the currents to move in the direction indicated, it would go far to explain the existence of the immense nurseries of immature flat-fish in the bight between Holland and Schleswig, which the English trawlers desire to have closed, and which are believed to form a great source of supply to the North Sea.

TABLE GIVING PARTICULARS CONCERNING THE DRIFT-BOTTLES RECOVERED.

Date and Position where set Adrift.					Date and Position where Recovered.		Distance travelled in Geog. Miles.	Time between setting away and Recovery, in Days.	Apparent Direction taken.
Date.	Number of Bottles.	Position.	Tide.	Wind.	Date.	Position.			
1894.					1894.				
21 Sept.	12	¼ mile E. by N. of Bell Rock	...	...	28 Sept.	Tyninghame, Haddingtonshire	27½	7	S.W. by S.
...	...	...	...	...	,, ,,	½ mile W. of North Berwick	25	7	S.W.
...	...	...	...	...	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,	7	,,
...	...	...	...	...	29 ,,	3 miles E. ,,	24½	8	,,
...	...	...	...	...	4 Oct.	Worminstone, Fifeness	11	13	S.W. by W.
...	12	11 miles off Scurdy Ness	...	...	29 Sept.	Dunbar	41	8	,, S.
...	...	...	...	...	,, ,,	Belhaven, Dunbar	41½	8	,, ,,
...	...	...	...	...	30 ,,	,, Sands, Dunbar	41½	9	,, ,,
...	...	...	...	...	9 Oct.	1½ miles E. of Dunbar	41½	18	,, ,,
...	...	...	...	...	15 ,,	Holy Island, Northumberland	72	24	S.
...	...	...	...	...	16 ,,	3 miles E. of Tantallon Castle	40½	25	S.W.
...	...	...	...	...	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,	25	,,
...	...	...	...	...	(?) 15 Nov.	3 miles W. of Dunbar	41½	55	,,
5 Nov.	20	8 miles S.E. of Buchan Ness	...	...	4 Dec.	Brandesund, near Bergen, Norway	270	29	E. by N.
...	...	...	...	...	18 ,,	Kjarvaagsund, near Trondhjemsfjord	490	43	N.E. by E.
...	...	...	...	...	27 ,,	15 miles N. of Trondhjem, Norway	494	52	,, ,,
6 Nov.	20	10 miles S.E. of Girdleness	...	...	28 ,,	Smolen, Christiansund, Norway	470	52	,, ,,
,, ,,	,,	,, ,, Bervie	...	...	1 Jan.	Kirm, N. of Bergen, Norway	340	56	,, ,,
20 ,,	3	Firth of Forth, 2 miles E. of Inchkeith	2½ h. ebb	S.W. 5	28 Nov.	Arbroath	41	8	E.N.E. & N.N.E.
26 ,,	,,	,, ,, 2 miles N. of Musselburgh	5 h. fl.	S. 1	17 Feb.	Near Redcar, Yorkshire	113	86	S. by E.
,, ,,	,,	,, ,, ,, ,,	,,	,,	20 July	Near Ording, Schleswig, Germany	430	239	S.S.E. and E.
,, ,,	,,	,, ,, 1 mile W.N.W. of Gullane Ness	3½ h. ebb	Calm	...	... ...	...	...	...
28 ,,	5	Off ,, ,, 3 miles S.S.E. of May Isle	5½ h. fl.	W. 5	18 July	Heligoland, Germany	360	237	S.S.E. and E.
...	...	... ...	...	...	17 Feb.	Seaton Carew, West Hartlepool	106	81	S.S.E.
28 Nov.	10	Off Firth of Forth, 8 miles S.E. of May Isle	1¼ h. ebb	W. 5	...	... ...	...	...	...
30 ,,	6	,, ,, 3 miles S. of Fifeness	4 ,,	N.W. 5	...	... ...	...	...	...
,, ,,	5	,, ,, 1 mile W. of Isle of May	4¾ ,,	,,	16 Feb.	3½ miles S.W. from Bridlington Pier, Yorks.	162	78	S. by E.
,, ,,	5	,, ,, 3 miles S. of Elie Ness	1¾ h. fl.	W. 4	17 ,,	Near Redcar, Yorkshire	118	79	S. by E.

						19 Feb.	Filey, Yorkshire	140	81	S. by E.
						23 ,,	1½ miles W. of Whitby, Yorkshire	122	85	S. by E.
30 Nov.	4	Firth of Forth, 1¼ miles S. of Pittenweem	1½ h. fl.	W. 4		1 Dec.	W. side Isle of May	5	1	S.E. by E.
						5 Feb.	4 miles S. of Withernsea, Yorkshire	190	67	S.S.E.
30 Nov.	4	Firth of Forth, 1¼ miles S. of St Monance	2¼ h. fl.	W. 4		1 Dec.	W. side Isle of May	5	1	S.E. by E.
,, ,,	3	,, ,, ½ mile N. of Bass Rock	3½ ,,	,, 5		15 Feb.	Atwick, near Hornsea, Yorkshire	178	77	S.S.E.
						19 ,,	Seaton Carew, Durham	121	81	
,, ,,	3	,, ,, ½ mile N. by E. of Fidra	5¼ h. fl.	W. 3						
1 Dec.	5	,, ,, midway between Largo and Cockenzie	1½ ,,	W. 5		8 Dec.	Elie, Fife	7½	7	N.E. by E.
						10 ,,	St Monance, Fife	9½	9	E.N.E.
1 Dec.	5	Firth of Forth, 1½ miles E. of Inchkeith	2½ h. fl.	W. 5		,, ,,	Elie, Fife	12	9	,, ,,
6 ,,	3	,, ,, 2 miles S. by E. of West Wemyss	2½ h. ebb	W. 3		,, ,,	Wemyss Castle, Fife	2	4	N. by W.
						,, ,,	West Wemyss Harbour, Fife	2	4	,, ,,
6 Dec.	3	Firth of Forth, 2 miles S. by E. of Leven	4½ h. ebb	W. 3		14 ,,	Kincraig, Elie, Fife	3	8	E.
7 ,,	10	18 miles E. by S. from May Isle	5½ h. fl.	S. 5		5 Feb.	Withernsea, near Hull	178	60	S. by E.
						24 ,,	Gristhorpe, Filey, Yorkshire	149	79	,, ,,
7 Dec.	10	22 miles E. by S. from May Isle	N.H.W.	S. 6		4 ,,	Withernsea, near Hull	180	59	,, ,,
						15 ,,	Hornsea Sands, Yorkshire	163	70	,, ,,
10 Dec.	3	Firth of Forth, 1 mile N.E. of Gullane Ness	2¼ h. ebb	SW. by W. 5						
12 ,,	10	3½ miles S.S.W. of Bell Rock Lighthouse	2 h. ebb	SW. 6		5 Feb.	Withernsea, near Hull	192	55	S. by E.
						6 ,,	2 miles S. Donna Nook, Lincolnshire	207	56	,, ,,
17 Dec.	3	3 miles E. of Barbert Ness, Fife	1½ h. fl.	N.W. 3		2 ,,	Filey Beach, near Scarboro'	161	47	,, ,,
						3 ,,	1 mile N. of Withernsea, near Hull	192	48	,, ,,
						,, ,,	Donna Nook, Lincolnshire	208	48	,, ,,
17 Dec.	3	5½ miles S.E. by S. of Buddon Ness	3¼ h. fl.	N.W. 2						
19 ,,	3	2 ,, S.S.E. of Buddon Ness	½ h. ebb	W. 5						
20 ,,	6	8 miles S. E. Scurdy Ness	3¼ ,,	W. 4		20 Feb.	Coatham, Redcar, Yorkshire	143	62	S. by E.
						22 ,,	Hinderwell, near Whitby, Yorkshire	154	64	,, ,,
1895.										
29 Jan.	2	Firth of Forth, 2 miles S. by E. of West Wemyss	½ h. fl.	N.E. 4						
,, ,,	2	,, ,, 2 miles S. by E. of Leven	1 ,,	E.N.E. 4		4 Feb.	Salmon Stake Nets, Dalmeny Park	16½	6	W.S.W.
,, ,,	4	,, ,, midway between Largo and Cockenzie	1⅜ ,,	,, 4		,, ,,	Barnbogle Castle, Dalmeny Park	16	4	,, ,,
						2 Feb.	Barnbogle Castle,	6	4	W.S.W.
						5 ,,	,, ,,	,,	7	,, ,,
						15 ,,	East Wemyss, Fife	4	17	E. by S.
29 Jan.	4	Firth of Forth, 1½ miles E. of Inchkeith	4½ h. fl.	E.N.E. 4		3 ,,	Granton Harbour	5½	5	W.S.W.

TABLE GIVING PARTICULARS CONCERNING THE DRIFT-BOTTLES RECOVERED—*Continued.*

Date and Position where set Adrift.					Date and Position where Recovered.		Distance travelled in Geog. Miles.	Time between setting away and Recovery, in Days.	Apparent Direction Taken.
Date.	Number of Bottles.	Position.	Tide.	Wind.	Date.	Position.			
1895.									
30 Jan.	3	Firth of Forth, 1 mile W.N.W. of Gullane Ness	1½ h. fl.	E.S.E. 1	2 Feb.	Wardie Burn, Granton	5½	3	W.S.W.
,, ,,	3	,, ,, 2 miles N. of Musselburgh	5½ ,,	E. 2.	...	... ...	...	...	...
8 Feb.	3	,, ,, 1½ miles E. of Bass Rock	5½ ,,	N.N.W.	...	... ...	...	...	...
,, ,,	3	,, ,, 3 miles S.S.E. of May Isle	1½ h. ebb	N.E 2	...	... ...	...	...	...
11 ,,	4	,, ,, ½ mile N. of Bass Rock	2½ h. fl.	W.W. by N 4.	...	... ...	...	...	...
,, ,,		,, ,, ½ mile N. by E. of Fidra	4½ ,,	W.N.W. 3	18 Feb.	St Monance, Fife	7½	7	N.N.E.
,, ,,	3	,, ,, 1½ miles S. of St Monance	5¾ h. fl.	N. by W. 3.	16 Feb.	East Sands, St Andrews	17	5	E.N.E. & N.W.
... ...	...	... ...	...	...	24 ,,	Tentsmuir Sands	20	13	,, ,,
11 Feb.	3	,, ,, 1¼ ,, S. of Pittenweem	¾ h. ebb	N. W. by N. 2	18 ,,	Kingsbarns, Fife	10	7	,, ,,
12 ,,	6	10½ miles S.E. of May Isle	low water	N.W. 4	,, ,,	3 miles N.W. of Fifeness	16¼	6	N.W. by N.
... ...	...	... ...	...	...	22 ,,	Kingsbarns, Fife	16	10	,,
12 Feb.	6	5 miles S.E. of May Isle	2½ h. fl.	N.W. 5	23 ,,	¼ mile E. of Crail	9½	11	N.N.W.
18 Mar.	5	10 miles E. of Buchan Ness	...	S.S.W.	...	... ...	...	...	...
,, ,,	5	15 ,, ,, ,,	...	,,	...	... ...	...	...	...
7 ,,	5	18 ,, E.N.E. of Fife Ness	...	Calm	24 June	Scarborough, Yorkshire	140	109	S.S.E.
14 ,,	5	8 ,, E.S.E. of Stonehaven	...	W.S.W.	...	... ...	...	...	...
18 ,,	5	3 ,, E. of Barbert Ness, Fife	5½ h. fl.	S. 1	...	... ...	...	...	...
,, ,,	5	5½ ,, S.E. by S. of Buddon Ness	1½ h. ebb	S. 2	...	... ...	...	...	...
14 ,,	5	7 miles E. of St Andrews	1½ h. fl.	W.S.W. 2.	...	... ...	...	...	...
,, ,,	5	6 ,, ,, ,,	1¾ ,,	,,	...	... ...	...	...	...
15 ,,	10	17 ,, E., ½ S. of Dunbar	2 ,,	S. 1	...	... ...	...	...	...
18 ,,	5	10 ,, E. of Buchan Ness	...	S.S.W.	...	... ...	...	...	...
,, ,,	5	15 ,, ,, ,,	...	,,	...	... ...	...	...	...
,, ,,	6	35 ,, N.E. of Fraserburgh	...	S.W.	...	... ...	...	...	...

18 Mar.	5	55 miles N.E. of Fraserburgh	...	S.W.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20 ,,	5	Firth of Forth, ½ mile N. of Bass Rock	nr. h. w.	N.E. 1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
,, ,,	5	,, ,, 3 miles S. of Elie Ness	¾ h. ebb	E.N.E. 2	20 May	Near Spurn Point, Yorkshire			202	61	,,		
,, ,,	5	,, ,, 1 mile W. of Isle of May	2¾ ,,	S.E. 2	4 Apr.	1 mile N.E. of Warkworth, Northumberld.			64	15	,,		
,, ,,	4	,, ,, 1½ miles S. of St Monance	3½ ,,	,,	2 ,,	Amble Pier, Acklington,	,,		...	13	,,		
...	...	... ...	...	...	2 ,,	Warkworth Harbour,	,,		67	13	,,		
...	...	... ...	...	...	4 Apr.	3 miles S. of Blyth,	,,		82	15	S.S.E.		
20 Mar.	4	Firth of Forth, 1½ miles S. of Pittenweem	4½ h. ebb	S.E. 2	...	... ...			...	...	...		
29 ,,	5	32 miles N.E. by E. of Fraserburgh	...	S.E.	7 Apr.	½ mile W. of Rosehearty, Aberdeenshire			34½	9	S.W. by W.		
,, ,,	5	55 ,, ,, ,, ,,	...	,,	...	... ...			...	...	...		
	10	3¼ ,, S.S.W. of Bell Rock	2½ h. ebb	S.S.E. 1	18 May	½ mile E. of Dunbar			22½	40	S.S.W.		
...	...	... ...	...	...	22 ,,	Largo, Fife			24½	44	S.W. by W.		
...	...	... ...	...	...	5 June	East Hartlepool, Durham			121	...	S.S.E.		
...	...	... ...	...	...	12 ,,	Whitby, Yorkshire			139	65	,,		
17 Apr.	5	Firth of Forth, 2 miles E. of Inchkeith	2 h. ebb	E. 3	25 Apr.	1 mile E. of Largo, Fife			13½	8	N.E.		
...	...	... ...	...	...	3 May	Earlsferry, Fife			12	16	N.E. by E.		
17 Apr.	5	Firth of Forth, midway between Largo and Cockenzie.	¾ h. fl.	E. 3	25 Apr.	Elie, Fife			7½	8	,,		
...	...	... ...	...	...	26 ,,	Cove, Haddingtonshire			23	9	S.E. by E.		
...	...	... ...	...	...	28 ,,	Step Rock, St Andrews			26½	11	E.N.E. & N.W.		
22 Apr.	5	3 miles S.S.E. of May Isle	2 h. ebb	S.E. 3	26 ,,	Kingsbarns, Fife			12	4	N. by W.		
...	...	... ...	...	...	28 ,,	Boarhill, Fife			13½	6	,, ,,		
...	...	... ...	...	...	5 May	Ruddon Point, Largo Bay, Fife			13½	13	N.W. by W.		
22 Apr.	5	5 miles S.E. of May Isle	2¾ h. ebb	S.E. 3	7 May	Belhaven, Dunbar			10	15	S.W. by W.		
...	...	... ...	...	...	9 ,,	5 miles W. of Dunbar			9½	17	W.S.W.		
22 Apr.	6	10 miles S.E. of May	4 h. ebb	S.E. 3	14 ,,	3 ,, ,,			12½	22	W. by S.		
...	...	... ...	...	...	29 Apr.	Belhaven, Dunbar			11½	7	,,		
...	...	... ...	...	...	1 May	Thorntonloch, Haddingtonshire			10	9	,, S.W.		
...	...	... ...	...	...	22 ,,	Blackhall Rocks, Hartlepool			100	30	S.S.E.		
16 Apr.	5	18 miles E.S.E. of Stonehaven	...	N.E.	6 June	St Mary's Isle, 3 miles N. of Cullercoats			129	51	S.S.W.		
,, ,,	5	35 ,, ,, ,, ,,	...	,,	...	... ...			...	...	...		
22 ,,	5	67 ,, E. ½ S. of May Isle	...	S.W.	...	... ...			...	...	...		
27 ,,	5	25 ,, E. by N. ,,	...	N.E.	13 July	5 miles N. of Scarborough			142	77	S.S.E.		
1 May	5	10 ,, ,, Buchan Ness	...	N.W.	...	... ...			...	...	...		
,, ,,	5	20 ,, ,, ,, ,,	...	,,	...	... ...			...	...	...		
20 ,,	5	Firth of Forth, 4½ miles N.N.W. from Fidra	3 h. ebb	E. 2	26 May	Burntisland, Fife			13	6	W.		
...	...	... ...	...	...	29 May	Point Garry, North Berwick			7½	9	S.E. by S.		
20 May	5	Firth of Forth, 4½ miles E. by N. of Inchkeith	...	...	30 ,,	1½ miles W. of Craig Royston, Granton			9½	10	W. by S.		
24 ,,	7	,, ,, 4 miles W. of May Isle	3 h. ebb	E. 3	5 June	Pathhead, Kirkcaldy, Fife			15⅝	12	,, N.		

TABLE GIVING PARTICULARS CONCERNING THE DRIFT-BOTTLES RECOVERED—*Continued.*

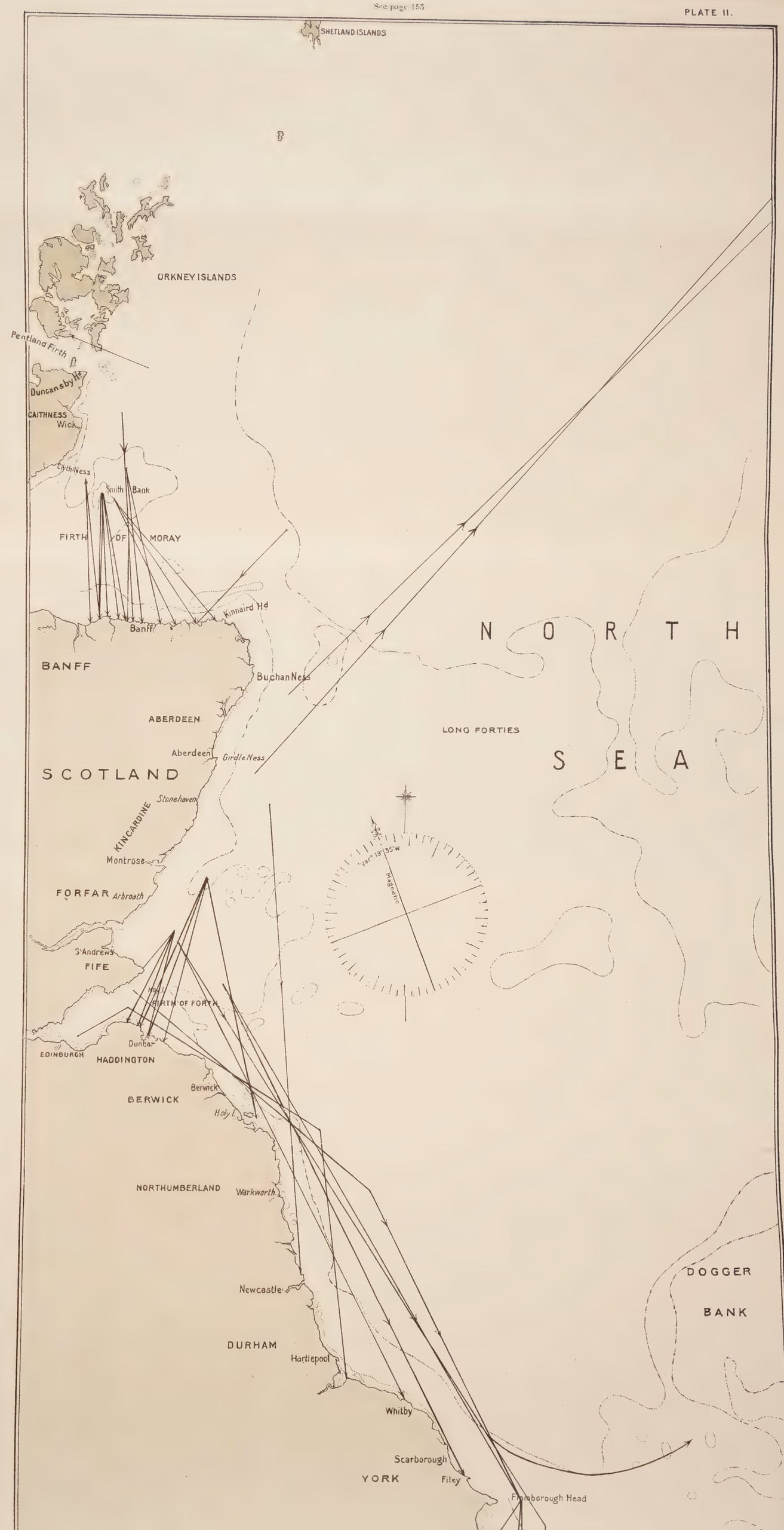
Date and Position where set Adrift.					Date and Position where Recovered.		Distance travelled in Geog. Miles.	Time between setting away and Recovery, in Days.	Apparent Direction taken.
Date.	Number of Bottles.	Position.	Tide.	Wind.	Date.	Position.			
1894.									
4 Oct.	10	5 miles N.E. by E. of Nairn	...	...	7 Oct.	Cromarty	8	3	N.W. by W.
...	...	...	...	...	14 Mar.	Old Bar, Nairn	5	(?) 161	S.W. by W.
5 Oct.	10	2¾ miles N.E. of Findhorn	...	...	29 Oct.	Lothbeg, 5 miles N. of Brora	22	24	N.
,, ,,	10	4 miles N.E. of Lossiemouth	...	...	15 ,,	Covesea Lighthouse, near Lossiemouth	4½	10	W. by S.
...	...	...	...	...	,, ,,	,, ,, ,,	,,	10	,, ,,
...	...	...	...	...	16 ,,	,, ,, ,,	,,	11	S. by W.
...	...	...	...	...	18 ,,	,, ,, ,,	,,	13	,, ,,
...	...	...	...	...	,, ,,	,, ,, ,,	,,	13	,, ,,
...	...	...	...	...	26 ,,	,, ,, ,,	,,	21	,, ,,
...	...	...	...	...	27 ,,	3 miles E. of Lossiemouth	5	22	,, ,,
...	...	...	...	...	27 ,,	4 ,, ,,	5¾	22	,, S.
...	...	...	...	...	1 Nov.	2 ,, ,,	4¼	27	S.S.W.
6 Oct.	10	1½ miles W.S.W. of Cromarty	...	...	11 Oct.	N. side Cromarty Ferry	2¾	5	E.
...	...	...	...	...	16 ,,	Nairn	10	10	S.S.E.
...	...	...	...	...	21 ,,	Nigg Sands	3	15	N.E.
...	...	...	...	...	28 ,,	N. side Nigg Bay	3½	22	,,
9 Oct.	10	7 miles E. by S. of Tarbet Ness	...	...	15 ,,	E. Bay, Hopeman	11½	6	S.
...	...	...	...	...	,, ,,	Hopeman Harbour	,,	6	,,
...	...	...	...	...	3 Jan.	½ mile E. of Burghead	,,	86	S. by W.
11 Oct.	20	Smith Bank (middle)	...	...	16 Oct.	¼ ,, ,, Portknockie, Banffshire	29	5	S.S.W.
...	...	...	...	...	21 ,,	Eastside of Cullen, Banffshire	29¼	10	S. by W.
...	...	...	...	...	24 ,,	2 miles E. of Cullen, Banffshire	29¾	13	,, ,,
11 Oct.	20	Smith Bank (middle)	...	...	16 ,,	Findochty, Banffshire	29	5	S.S.W.
...	...	...	...	...	17 ,,	W. of Portknockie, Banffshire	29¼	6	,,
...	...	...	...	...	19 ,,	¼ mile E. of Cullen, ,,	29¼	8	,,
...	...	...	...	...	23 ,,	,, ,, ,,	29½	12	,,
11 Oct.	10	25 miles E. by S. of Ord of Caithness	...	...	17 ,,	Macduff, Banffshire	34	6	S. by W.
...	...	...	...	...	,, ,,	Banff, Banffshire	34	6	,, ,,

11 Oct.	10	16 miles E. by S. of Ord of Caithness	...	...	17 Oct.	Janstown, Buckie, Banffshire	33	6	S.S.W.
...	...	...	...	...	,, ,,	Findochty, Banffshire	32	6	S. by E.
12 Oct.	10	16 miles N.N.E. of Cullen	...	...	29 ,,	1½ mile E. of Cullen, Banffshire	16	17	S.S.W.
,, ,,	10	15 ,, S.E. of Ord of Caithness	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22 ,,	10	2¼ ,, E.S.E. of Embo	...	...	25 Oct.	Embo, Sutherlandshire	2¼	3	W.N.W.
...	...	...	...	...	26 ,,	,, ,,	,,	4	,,
...	...	...	...	...	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,	4	,,
...	...	...	...	...	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,	4	,,
...	...	...	...	...	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,	4	,,
...	...	...	...	...	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,	4	,,
...	...	...	...	...	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,	4	,,
22 Oct.	10	2¾ miles S. of Brora	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
,, ,,	10	3 miles N.N.E. of Tarbet Ness	...	...	21 Nov.	Golspie, Sutherlandshire	7	30	N.W.
23 ,,	10	9¼ miles N. by E. of Lossiemouth	...	...	28 Oct.	3 miles E. of Tain	20	5	W.N.W.
...	...	...	...	...	29 ,,	3½ miles W. of Tarbet Lighthouse	16	6	,,
...	...	...	...	...	12 Nov.	Tain	23	20	W. by N.
...	...	...	...	...	28 ,,	Embo, Sutherlandshire	21	36	N.W. by W.
...	...	...	...	...	15 Jan.	½ mile W. of Tarbet Ness	14½	84	W.N.W.
...	...	...	...	...	21 ,,	2 miles E. of Tain	21	90	,,
23 Oct.	10	16 miles E. by S. of Tarbet Ness	...	...	29 ,,	Rockfield, near Tarbet Ness	19	98	W.
...	...	...	...	...	1 Nov.	Near Ballone Castle, Tarbet Ness	17	9	,,
...	...	...	...	...	3 ,,	,, ,, ,,	17	11	,,
...	...	...	...	...	14 ,,	,, ,, ,,	,,	22	,,
...	...	...	...	...	28 Jan.	Tarbet Ness Point	16	97	W. by N.
1895.									
11 Jan.	5	10 P.M. Kinnaird Head	3 h. fl.	S.E. 3	...	...	...	...	...
,, ,,	5	9.40 P.M.	2½ ,,	,,	25 Feb.	Knockinnon, near Dunbeath	...	45	...
,, ,,	5	6.50 ,,	L.W.	,,	27 ,,	Burghead Harbour	...	47	...
,, ,,	5	6.15 ,,	5¼ h. ebb	,,	...	...	...	...	...
9 Feb.	5	Ord of Caithness, N. 60 W. 11 min.	H. W.	W. 2–3	...	...	...	...	...
10 ,,	5	Noss Head, N. 37 W. 11 min.	2 h. ebb	Calm	...	...	...	...	...
,, ,,	10	,, ,, 10 min.	3 h. fl.	W. 2–3	27 Feb.	Aberdour, near Fraserburgh	...	17	...
23 ,,	5	Kinnaird Head, S. 24 min. E. 28 min.	H. W.	N.W. 1–2	...	...	...	...	...
24 ,,	10	Smith Bank	2 h. ebb	E.S.E. 4	12 Mar.	Philorth River, Fraserburgh	45	18	S.S.E.
...	...	...	...	...	7 ,,	,, ,,	,,	13	,,
1 Mar.	45	Smith Bank	5 h. ebb	W.N.W. 4	4 ,,	New Aberdour ,,	40	3	,,
...	...	...	...	...	4 Mar.	New Aberdour, Fraserburgh	...	3	S.S.E.
...	...	...	...	...	4 ,,	Dindarg Castle, near Rosehearty	40	3	,,

TABLE GIVING PARTICULARS CONCERNING THE DRIFT-BOTTLES RECOVERED—*Continued.*

Date and Position where set Adrift.					Date and Position where Recovered.		Distance travelled in Geog. Miles.	Time between setting away and Recovery, in Days.	Apparent Direction taken.
Date.	Number of Bottles.	Position.	Tide.	Wind.	Date.	Position.			
1894.									
...	...	... ...	...	...	5 Mar.	Pennan Harbour, Aberdeenshire . .	38½	4	S.S.E.
...	...	... ...	...	...	5 ,,	,, ,, . .	38½	4	,,
12 Mar.	5	12 miles S.E. of Wick	...	W.N.W.	...	... ...	...	...	...
13 ,,	5	25 ,, E. ,, ...	...	S.W.	...	... ...	...	...	...
15 ,,	5	12 ,, ,, ,, ...	...	S light.	16 June	Portsoy, Banffshire	52	93	S.S.W.
,, ,,	5	24 ,, E.N.E. of Wick	...	S.E. ,,	23 Apr.	So. Pharay, by Longhope, Orkney . .	25	39	N.W.
19 ,,	5	10 ,, S.E. of Lerwick	...	light	...	... ...	...	...	...
15 ,,	5	20 ,, ,, Unst	...	S.E. ,,	...	... ...	...	...	...
,, ,,	4	10 ,, ,, Flugga Lighthouse . . .	...	,, ,,	...	... ...	...	...	...
30 ,,	5	20 ,, ,, Lerwick	...	S.W. ,,	...	... ...	...	...	...
		... ...							

See page 153


SHETLAND ISLANDS
ORKNEY ISLANDS
Pentland Firth
Duncansby Hd
CAITHNESS
Wick
Clyth Ness
Smith Bank
FIRTH OF MORAY
Kinnaird Hd
Banff
BANFF
Buchan Ness
ABERDEEN
Aberdeen
Girdle Ness
SCOTLAND
Stonehaven
KINCARDINE
Montrose
FORFAR
Arbroath
St Andrews
FIFE
Holl
FIRTH OF FORTH
Dunbar
EDINBURGH
HADDINGTON
Berwick
BERWICK
Holy I.
NORTHUMBERLAND
Warkworth
Newcastle
DURHAM
Hartlepool
Whitby
Scarborough
YORK
Filey
Flamborough Head
NORTH SEA
LONG FORTIES
DOGGER BANK
Var 19° 35' W
Magnetic

Hornsea
Withernsea
Gr! Grimsby
R Humber
Donna Nook
ENGLAND
LINCOLN
Boston
Cromer
King's Lynn
NORFOLK
Yarmouth
Lowestoft
SUFFOLK

SECTION B.—BIOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS.

I.—ADDITIONS TO THE FAUNA OF THE FIRTH OF FORTH. —PART VII. By Thomas Scott, F.L.S. (Plates III., IV.)

Owing to continued efforts being made to work up what remains of dredged and other material collected in various parts of the Firth of Forth during recent years, and also to still further extend our investigations of the fauna of the Forth estuary, a considerable number of organisms have, as the result of these efforts, been added to those described in the Annual Reports of previous years. The additions this year comprise one species of Pisces, twenty-eight species of Copepoda, and one species of Trematoda.

Descriptions of most of these have been already published,* descriptions of others are in course of publication,† while several others are described here for the first time.

I am again indebted to my son, Mr Andrew Scott, Fisheries Assistant, University College, Liverpool, for the drawings that illustrate this memoir. My friend, Mr William Eagle Clark, identified for me the fish that is here recorded; Dr R. Blanchard, the eminent French naturalist, kindly favoured me with the name of the Trematode fish parasite referred to above, while Dr. T. Wemyss Fulton, F.R.S.E., Superintendent of Scientific Investigations, by his uniform and kindly interest in our work, has done much to make our work successful. I have also to acknowledge my indebtedness to Captain Robert Campbell of the Fishery Cruiser 'Garland, for the assistance he is always, whenever possible, so ready and willing to give.

Pisces.

Triglops Murrayi, Gunther (1885).

Triglops Murrayi, Gunther, Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin., vol. xv. p. 209, Pl. IV. fig. A (1885).

Triglops Murrayi, W. Eagle Clark, Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist., No. 13, p. 23 (Jan. 1895).

Habitat.—A few miles west of May Island (28th Nov. 1890).

Though *Triglops Murrayi* was obtained in 1890, the species was unknown to us at that time; the specimen was therefore put aside till an opportunity should occur for a study being made of its peculiar features. It was thus allowed to stand over till last year, when it was sent to Mr Eagle Clark of the Museum of Science and Art, Edinburgh, who identified it as *Triglops Murrayi*, Gunther. In the *Annals of Scottish Natural History* for January 1895, Mr Eagle Clark gives a summary of all the known records of the occurrence of this fish since its discovery on the west coast of Scotland by Dr Murray in 1885. It does not appear to have been observed in the Firth of Forth previous to 1890.

* In *Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* for January 1895, and in *Ann. Scot. Nat. Hist.* for the same month.

† In the *Trans. of the Linnean Society of London.*

CRUSTACEA.

Copepoda.

Genus *Bradya*, Boeck (1872).

A revision of the British Copepoda belonging to the genera *Bradya* and *Ectinosoma*, by myself and my son, Mr A. Scott, is in course of publication by the Linnean Society of London. The following species belonging to these two genera are from the Firth of Forth, and are additions to previous records :—

Bradya typica, Boeck.

1872. *Bradya typica*, Boeck, Nye Slægter og Arter, Saltsvands copepoda, p. 15.

Habitat.—West of May Island.

Bradya elegans, T. and A. Scott.

Habitat.—Largo Bay.

Bradya hirsuta, T. and A. Scott.

Habitat.—Largo Bay.

Bradya fusca, T. and A. Scott.

Habitat.—Largo Bay.

Bradya minor, T. and A. Scott.

Habitat.—Off St. Monans.

Genus *Ectinosoma*, Boeck (1864).

Ectinosoma propinquum, T. and A. Scott.

Habitat.—Off Musselburgh, Firth of Forth.

Ectinosoma gracile, T. and A. Scott.

Habitat.— Off St Monans, Firth of Forth.

Ectinosoma curticorne, Boeck.

1885. *Ectinosoma curticorne*, Boeck, Abhandl.'d. Natur u. Vereins zu Bremen, IX. Band, p. 194, t. vi. figs. 1–12.

Habitat.—Off Burntisland, Firth of Forth.

Ectinosoma Herdmani, T. and A. Scott.

Habitat.—Off St. Monans, Firth of Forth.

Ectinosoma pygmæum, T. and A. Scott.

Habitat.—Firth of Forth.

Ectinosoma armiferum, T. and A. Scott.

Habitat.—West of May Island, Firth of Forth.

Ectinosoma Normani, T. and A. Scott.

Habitat.—Off Burntisland, Firth of Forth.

Ectinosoma tenuipes, T. and A. Scott.

Habitat.—Off St. Monans, Firth of Forth.

Ectinosoma longicorne, T. and A. Scott.

Habitat.— Off St. Monans, Firth of Forth.

Ectinosoma tenuicorne, T. and A. Scott.

Habitat.—Off St. Monans, Firth of Forth.

Genus *Stenhelia*, Boeck (1864).

Stenhelia reflexa, n. sp. (Pl. III. figs. 1–9).

Description of the species.—Female, length 1·2 mm. ($\frac{1}{21}$ of an inch). Body slender, somewhat similar to *Stenhelia ima*, Brady, but considerably

more elongate. Antennules short, eight-jointed, the first two joints dilated, second joint longer than any of the others, the fifth, sixth and seventh short, terminal joint about half the length of the second. The proportional lengths of all the joints are shown in the formula—

Proportional lengths of the joints,	21	26	16	21	8	9	6	13
Numbers of the joints,	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

Antennæ stout, secondary branch of moderate length, three-jointed (fig. 3). Basal joints of the mandible-palp dilated, both branches two-jointed, but the end joints are small (fig. 4). Posterior foot-jaws somewhat like those of *Stenhelia ima*,—a plumose seta springs from the inner distal angle of the first joint, a longitudinal and slightly curved row of small hairs extends along the side—interiorly—of the second joint, while the inner margin of the same joint bears two slender setæ on the distal half; two small supplementary setæ also spring from the base of the terminal claw (fig. 5). First pair of swimming feet elongate, the last joint of the inner branches is about twice the length of the second, while the entire length of the second and third joints is only about two-thirds the length of the first joint. The outer branches are rather more elongate than the first joint of the inner branches (fig. 6). The other four pairs somewhat similar to those of *Stenhelia ima*, but the secondary joint of the fifth pair is proportionately less elongate, so that the inner portion of the basal joint extends to about two-thirds the length of the secondary joint (fig. 8). Caudal stylets very short, the principal seta of each is interiorly gibbous at the articulation near the base (fig. 9).

Habitat.—Shore near Dunbar, Firth of Forth. Rather rare.

Remarks.—This species may be distinguished from *Stenhelia ima*, Brady, which appears to be its nearest ally, not only by its greater length, but also by the length and structure of the antennules, and by the proportionally longer inner branches of the first pair of swimming feet.

Genus *Mesochra*, Boeck (1864).

Mesochra spinicaudata, T. and A. Scott.

1895. *Mesochra spinicaudata*, T. and A. Scott, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, vol. xv. p. 52, Pl. V. figs. 12–25.

Habitat.—In pools near low-water on the shore at Musselburgh, Firth of Forth. Frequent.

Remarks.—The posterior foot-jaws, with their extremely long terminal claws, form a prominent character in this species, and one by which it was readily distinguished from the other Copepoda among which it occurred in the shore gathering from Musselburgh.

Mesochra MacIntoshi, T. and A. Scott (Pl. IV. fig. 22).

1895. *Mesochra MacIntoshi*, T. and A. Scott, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, vol. xv. p. 53, Pl. VI. figs. 1–7.

Habitat.—In pools near low-water mark on the shore at Musselburgh, Firth of Forth. Not uncommon.

Remarks.—Though this species is more slender than the typical *Mesochra*, it is nevertheless in the structure of its various appendages, a true member of that genus. The first pair of swimming feet closely resemble those of *Mesochra Lilljeborgii*, differing only in the proportionally greater length of the end joint of the inner branches.

Genus *Laophonte*, Philippi.

Laophonte intermedia, n. sp. (Pl. III. figs. 10–20).

Description of the species.—Female, length ·7 mm. ($\frac{1}{36}$ of an inch). Body robust and slightly arcuate, rostrum short and broadly rounded. Antennules short, stout and five-jointed; the fourth joint very short, the others subequal in length. The proportional lengths of the joints are nearly as follow:—

Proportional lengths of the joints,	18 ·	20 ·	20 ·	6 ·	18
Numbers of the joints,	1 ·	2 ·	3 ·	4 ·	5

The first joint of the antennæ is somewhat dilated, but the second joint is narrow,—both are of nearly equal length; secondary branch very small, one-jointed (fig. 13).

Mandible-palp narrow, elongate and hirsute, and furnished with three terminal setæ (fig. 14). Posterior foot-jaw stout, armed with a powerful terminal claw strongly hooked at the end (fig. 15). The first joint of the inner branch of the first pair of swimming feet is of great length, being about six times longer than broad; second joint short, and armed with a strongly hooked claw, scarcely twice the length of the joint from which it springs. Outer branch moderately stout, two-jointed; a stout short spine springs from the upper half of the outer margin of the second basal joint; a considerable portion of the integument of this joint and of the outer branches is densely hirsute on the outer aspect, as shown in the drawing (fig. 16). Inner branches of the fourth pair short, two-jointed, joints subequal (fig. 17). Fifth pair foliaceous, somewhat resembling those of *Laophonte hispida*; the produced portion of the basal joint is furnished with four moderately long and stout setæ on the inner distal margin and apex; the setæ on the secondary branch are shorter—at the apex there is one stout, plumose and very long slender seta; other three setæ spring at irregular intervals along the outer edge (fig. 18). Caudal stylets as long as the last abdominal segment, robust, sub-conical, strongly notched near the middle of the outer margin, and provided each with a stout conical, terminal spine; the integument of the abdominal segments and caudal stylets is more or less covered with minute setæ, as shown in the drawing (fig. 20). *Male.*—The male closely resembles the female except in the structure of the antennules, the fourth joint of which is considerably dilated, while the next three are narrow, and together form a hooked claw (fig. 12). The fifth pair of thoracic feet in the male are very small (fig. 19).

Habitat.—In shore pools at Musselburgh, Firth of Forth, and at Port Erin, Isle of Man.

Remarks.—This species appears to be intermediate between *Laophonte lamellata* and *Laophonte hispida*, but is quite distinct from both; it could easily be distinguished by the peculiar form of the caudal stylets alone, though mixed up with numbers of other Copepoda.

Genus *Cletodes*, Brady (1892).

Cletodes similis, n. sp. (Pl. III. figs. 22–26; Pl. IV. figs. 1–3).

1892. *Cletodes lata*, T. Scott, variety (?), Tenth Annual Report of the Fishery Board for Scotland, Part III. p. 257, Pl. X. fig. 18.

Description of the species.—Female, length ·65 mm. ($\frac{1}{38}$ of an inch). Resembling *Cletodes lata*, T. Scott, in general appearance. Antennules

six-jointed, sparingly setiferous; the fourth joint is considerably shorter and the end joint longer, than the others, as shown by the formula—

Proportional lengths of the joints,	18	10	18	5	9	22
Number of the joints,	1	2	3	4	5	6

Antennæ somewhat similar to those of *Cletodes lata* (Pl. V. fig. 1). Posterior foot-jaw short, stout, and armed with a stout curved terminal claw; the claw is fringed with hairs on the distal half of the inner margin; a setiferous spine springs from the upper distal angle of the first joint; the second joint, which is somewhat dilated and gibbous below, is fringed with small hairs on both margins (Pl. III. fig. 24). The first joint of the outer branches of the first pair is nearly equal to the combined length of the second and third joints; the outer branches are also armed with long slender marginal spines and small spiniform setæ,—the end joint bears two marginal and one long slender terminal spine; the same joint is also furnished interiorly with two very long and plumose subterminal setæ, and a moderately long setæ, also plumose, springs from the lower distal half of the inner margin of the second joint; the inner branches, which are two-jointed, and reach to about the end of the second joint of the outer branches, have the first joint short but moderately stout, while the second joint is slender and more elongate, the first joint bears four short plumose setæ on the inner distal angle, and the second joint is furnished at the extremity with one short and one very long plumose setæ and a slender spine; a stout setiferous spine, which reaches to about the middle of the end joint of the inner branch, springs from the inner distal angle of the second basal joint, and a similar but rather more slender spine springs from the outer angle of the same joint (Pl. IV. fig. 2). The fourth pair are somewhat similar to the same pair in *Cletodes lata*, but the marginal spines of the outer branches are much shorter and stouter (Pl. IV. fig. 3). In the fifth pair the inner portion of the basal joint is produced into a subconical lobe bearing at its apex a long stout and coarsely plumose seta, while a smaller seta springs from the outer margin and close to the apical seta; secondary joint elongate, narrow and armed with one long terminal and three rather shorter marginal setæ; the setæ are all more or less curved, and the uppermost of the three marginal setæ is spiniform and setiferous (Pl. IV. fig. 25). Caudal stylets as in *Cletodes lata*.

Male.—The male differs little from the female, except in the structure of the antennules and fifth pair of thoracic feet. The antennules are apparently nine-jointed and rather more slender than those of the female, and are modified to form powerful grasping organs (Pl. III. fig. 23). The fifth pair in the male are scarcely half the size of those of the female, but somewhat similar in form; the two plumose setæ on the inner portion of the basal joint are much shorter; the secondary joint bears only two small marginal setæ, while the apical seta is of considerable length and plumose (Pl. III. fig. 26).

Habitat.—In shore pools, as well as in deep water, Firth of Forth, and Port Erin, Isle of Man.

Remarks.—This species has been known to us since 1891, and in the Tenth Annual Report of the Fishery Board for Scotland, Part III. p. 257, it is referred to as a doubtful variety of *Cletodes lata*. During recent months the same two forms, *Cletodes lata* and the species now described, have again been the subject of careful study, with the result that we are now satisfied that they are quite distinct. They differ in the structure of the antennules, and very markedly in the form of the posterior foot-jaws; they also differ in the proportional lengths, and in the armature of the

outer and inner branches of the first pair of swimming feet. The difference in the form of the fifth pair is also very marked.

Genus *Thalestris*, Claus (1863).

Thalestris mysis, Claus.

1863. *Thalestris mysis*, Claus. Die frei lebenden Copepoden, p. 130, Pl. XVII. figs. 12–16.

Remarks.—This very distinct species was observed for the first time in the Firth of Forth during the last summer.

Pseudothalestris, Brady (1883).

Pseudothalestris pygmæa (T. and A. Scott).

1895. *Pseudowestwoodia pygmæa*, T. and A. Scott, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, vol. xv. p. 55, Pl. VI. figs. 8–16 (Jan. 1895).

Habitat.—Near Dunbar, at the mouth of the Firth of Forth. In the Annals and Magazine of Natural History for May 1895 we have shown that the genus *Pseudothalestris*, Brady, which was described in the Report on the 'Challenger' Copepoda (p. 100), from a single specimen—a male—obtained in a gathering collected at Betsy Cove, Kerguelen Island, in lat. 49° 16′ S., long. 70° 12′ E., is apparently identical with *Pseudowestwoodia*, T. Scott, described in the Twelfth Annual Report of the Fishery Board for Scotland. This is another instance of the remarkable similarity that exists among some of the lowly organisms that inhabit opposite sides of the globe.

Pseudothalestris major (T. and A. Scott).

1895. *Pseudowestwoodia major*, T. and A. Scott, *op. cit.* p. 56, Pl. VI. figs. 17–20.

Habitat.—Vicinity of Granton, and of Dunbar, Firth of Forth. Rare.

Genus *Harpacticus*, Milne-Edwards (1838).

Harpacticus obscurus, n. sp. (Pl. IV. figs. 4–12).

Description of the species.—Female, length ·8 mm. ($\frac{1}{31}$ of an inch). Antennules somewhat slender, nine-jointed; the first four joints are of nearly equal length, the sixth, which is about half the length of the third, is nearly twice as long as the last joint. The proportional lengths of the joints are as shown by the formula—

Proportional lengths of the joints,	13 · 13 · 14 · 13 · 5 · 7 · 3 · 2 · 4
Number of the joints,	1 · 2 · 3 · 4 · 5 · 6 · 7 · 8 · 9

Antennæ very robust; secondary branch equal to about three-fourths the length of the end joint of the primary branch, very slender and composed of two nearly equal joints (fig. 6). Mandible stout, basal joint of mandible-palp dilated at the end (fig. 7). End joint of the posterior foot-jaw broadly ovate; a row of small setæ extends obliquely across part of the inner aspect of the joint, while a few small setæ arranged in a transverse row spring from the vicinity of the outer margin, as shown by the drawing (fig. 8). Terminal claw stout and strongly curved, a slender supplementary seta springs from the inner aspect of the claw near the base; a small seta also springs from the inner distal angle of the first joint. Outer branches of the first pair of swimming feet elongate, moderately stout; first and second joints of nearly equal length, and fringed with minute hairs on the outer edge; third joint almost obsolete; the first joint bears two small setæ on the outer distal angle, and one small seta

springs from the distal half of the outer edge of the second joint; the outer branch is also armed with three stout and two very small spines, there is also a small subterminal and spiniform seta on the inner aspect; first joint of the inner branches nearly as long as the first joint of the outer branches, both margins fringed with short hairs, while a short plumose seta springs from near the distal end of the inner margin; other joints very short (fig. 9). The fifth pair has the basal joint broadly foliaceous and shortly produced interiorly, and furnished with four plumose setæ on the broadly rounded apex, the second seta from the outside being much longer than the others, while the innermost is the shortest; secondary joint subcylindrical, about twice as long as broad, and provided with five apical setæ, the two inner setæ being rather longer than the others and plumose; both margins of the secondary joint are ciliated (fig. 11). Caudal stylets very short (fig. 12).

Habitat.—Old quarry near Granton, into which the sea ebbs and flows.

Remarks.—This somewhat critical species may be distinguished from other species of *Harpacticus* by the structure of the antennules, by the form and armature of the posterior foot-jaws, the length of the first and second joints of the outer branches of the first pair of swimming feet, and by the form of the fifth pair. In all these characters it appears to be intermediate between *Harpacticus fulvus* and *Harpacticus flexus*.

Genus *Idya*, Philippi (1843).

Idya gracilis, n. sp. (Pl. IV. figs. 13–21).

Description of the species.—Female, length 1·4 mm. ($\frac{1}{18}$ of an inch). Body, seen from above, narrow and tapering gently towards the posterior end, length about three and a half times the breadth at the widest part, rostrum small (fig. 13). Antennules scarcely reaching to the end of the first cephalo-thoracic segment, eight-jointed; the second joint is rather more elongate than any of the others; the length of the fourth and the last is nearly equal, while the fifth, sixth and seventh are small, as shown by the formula—

Proportional lengths of the joints,	15	26	22	18	5	7	4	16
Numbers of the joints,	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

Antennæ slender, moderately elongate; secondary branches short, four-jointed, furnished with several short plumose setæ; second and third joints subequal and smaller than the others, first and fourth also subequal (fig. 15). Mandible rather slender, and the one-jointed branches of the palp are so arranged that there is a considerable distance between them (fig. 16). The basal joint of the anterior foot-jaw is dilated; the end joint is long and very slender, and furnished near the middle of the posterior margin with two setæ—the one plain and slender, the other spiniform and plumose (fig. 17). Posterior foot-jaw large; two small setæ spring from the inner distal angle of the first joint; the terminal claw is stout and elongate, and has a moderately long plumose setæ alongside of it interiorly; both the first and second joints are also provided with a few small marginal hairs, as shown by the drawing (fig. 18). The inner branches of the first pair of swimming feet are of considerable length and very slender; the second joint, which is nearly one and a half times longer than the first, is equal in length to about seven times the width at the broadest part; a plumose seta, extending to slightly beyond the end of the branch, springs from the lower half of the inner margin of the first joint; and a small seta, also

plumose, springs from the upper middle portion of the inner margin of the second joint; a fringe of minute hairs extends along the whole of the outer margin of both joints, and the inner margin is also partially fringed with small hairs; the first joint is nearly two-thirds the length of the second, a spiniform and coarsely plumose seta, rather longer than the joint, springs from its outer distal angle; a short, slender, setiferous spine springs from the lower half of the outer margin, and a short plumose seta from the inner margin of the second joint; the end joint is less than half the length of the second, and its armature is somewhat similar to that of the same joint in *Idya furcata* (fig. 19). The second, third and fourth pairs of swimming feet are somewhat similar to those of that species. The fifth pair are also somewhat similar to those of *Idya furcata*, but the secondary joint is narrower and more elongate, its extremity is subconical and the setæ are less crowded together at the apex (fig. 21). Caudal stylets rather longer than broad.

Habitat.—An old quarry near Granton, into which the sea ebbs and flows.

Remarks.—The elongate form of the animal, together with the difference in the proportional lengths of the antennules, the long and slender inner branches of the first pair of swimming feet, and the less powerful armature of the outer branches, are characters quite sufficient to distinguish this from *Idya furcata*, Baird, and *Idya longicornis*, T. and A. Scott.

Trematoda.

Octobothrium merlangi (Kuhn), (Pl. IV. figs. 23, 24).

This curious parasite was obtained on the gills of a specimen of the Whiting (*Gadus merlangus*) from the Firth of Forth, in March 1891. Several specimens were obtained. It was first described by Kuhn (*Memoires du Museum*) in 1830, and afterwards by P. J. van Beneden (*Bulletin de l'Académie de Belgique* (1) xxiii.) in 1856. The same author also refers to it in his *Animal Parasites* (vol. xx. of the International Scientific series), p. 261 (1876).

This parasite does not seem to be very common in the Firth of Forth—at anyrate I have only once observed it.

I am indebted to my kind correspondent, Dr R. Blanchard of Paris, for most of the above information concerning this interesting parasite.

DESCRIPTION OF THE PLATES.

Plate III.

Stenhelia reflexa, n. sp.

Fig. 1. Female—lateral view, ... × 52 diameters.
Fig. 2. Antennule—female, ... × 380 ,,
Fig. 3. Antenna . . . . . × 380 ,,
Fig. 4. Mandible and palp, ... × 380 ,,
Fig. 5. Posterior foot-jaw, ... × 380 ,,
Fig. 6. Foot of first pair of swimming feet, ... × 253 ,,
Fig. 7. Foot of fourth pair, ... × 127 ,,
Fig. 8. Foot of fifth pair, ... × 253 ,,
Fig. 9. Last two abdominal segments and caudal stylets, . × 190 ,,

A. Scott, del.

FIG. 1-9.—*Stenhelia reflexa*, n. sp. FIGS. 10-20.—*Laophonte intermedia*, n. sp. FIGS. 21-26.—*Cletodes similis*, n. sp.

A. Scott, del.

FIGS. 1-3.—*Cletodes similis*, n. sp. FIGS. 4-12—*Harpacticus, obscurus*, n. sp. FIGS. 13-21.—*Idya gracilis*, n. sp.
FIG. 22.—*Mesochra MacIntoshi*, T. and A. Scott. FIGS. 23, 24.—*Octobothrium merlangi* (Kuhn).

Laophonte intermedia, n. sp.

Fig. 10. Female—lateral view, × 53 diameters.
Fig. 11. Antennule—female, × 380 ,,
Fig. 12. Antennule—male, × 380 ,,
Fig. 13. Antenna, × 380 ,,
Fig. 14. Mandible and palp, × 380 ,,
Fig. 15. Posterior foot-jaw, × 380 ,,
Fig. 16. Foot of first pair of swimming feet, × 380 ,,
Fig. 17. Foot of fourth pair, × 253 ,,
Fig. 18. Foot of fifth pair—female, × 380 ,,
Fig. 19. Foot of fifth pair—male, × 380 ,,
Fig. 19A. One of the appendages to first abdominal segment—male, × 380 ,
Fig. 20. Last two abdominal segments and caudal stylets, × 380 ,,

Cletodes similis, n. sp.

Fig. 21. Female—dorsal view, × 80 diameters.
Fig. 22. Antennule—female, × 380 ,,
Fig. 23. Antennule—male, × 380 ,,
Fig. 24. Posterior foot-jaw, × 380 ,,
Fig. 25. Foot of fifth pair—female, × 380 ,,
Fig. 26. Foot of fifth pair—male, × 380 ,,

PLATE IV.

Cletodes similis, n. sp.

Fig. 1. Antenna—female, × 380 diameters.
Fig. 2. Foot of first pair of swimming feet, × 380 ,,
Fig. 3. Foot of fourth pair, × 380 ,,

Harpacticus obscurus, n. sp.

Fig. 4. Female—lateral view, × 53 diameters.
Fig. 5. Antennule—female, × 253 ,,
Fig. 6. Antenna, × 380 ,,
Fig. 7. Mandible and palp, × 380 ,,
Fig. 8. Posterior foot-jaw, × 380 ,,
Fig. 9. Foot of first pair of swimming feet, × 253 ,,
Fig. 10. Foot of fourth pair, × 253 ,,
Fig. 11. Foot of fifth pair, × 380 ,,
Fig. 12. Last two abdominal segments and caudal stylets, × 126 ,,

Idya gracilis, n. sp.

Fig. 13. Female—dorsal view, × 40 diameters.
Fig. 14. Antennule—female, × 190 ,,
Fig. 15. Antenna, × 190 ,,
Fig. 16. Mandible and palp, × 253 ,,
Fig. 17. Anterior foot-jaw, × 380 ,,
Fig. 18. Posterior foot-jaw, × 380 ,,
Fig. 19. Foot of first pair of swimming feet, × 190 ,,
Fig. 20. Foot of fourth pair, × 126 ,,
Fig. 21. Foot of fifth pair, ,,

Mesochra MacIntoshi. T. and A. Scott.

Fig. 22. Female—lateral view, × 106 diameters.

Octobothrium merlangi (Kuhn).

Fig. 23. Specimen seen from below, × 11 diameters.
Fig. 24. The same seen from above, × 11 ,,

II.—THE INLAND WATERS OF THE SHETLAND ISLANDS.

By Thomas Scott, F.L.S., and Robert Duthie, Fishery Officer.

(Plate V.)

No systematic attempt has hitherto been made to investigate the microfauna of the lochs of Shetland. Much has, no doubt, been written on various matters of interest, including the natural history and antiquities relating to these islands, but the references to their natural history have usually been confined to the *Vertebrata* among the animals and to the *Phanerogamia* and higher *Cryptogamia* among plants; while the investigation of the microfauna of the lochs of Shetland, as well as of their microflora, has very seldom, if ever, been taken up as a systematic study. This attempt to make a more or less thorough examination of the lochs of Shetland may therefore be of interest.

There is another thing we desire to draw attention to in these preliminary remarks. It is well known that many of the Shetland lochs, though comparatively of small size, are good lochs for trout, but it may not be so well known that one of the greatest enemies to the trout inhabiting these lochs is the cormorant. But it is the case that, in the more shallow lochs, where there is little aquatic vegetation, such as the pond weeds, rushes, sedges, etc., where trout can find at the same time shelter and food, the poor fish are sorely persecuted by these feathered pirates. It is a fact, as will be shown in the sequel, that the absence of trout in some of the smaller lochs of Shetland is almost entirely due to the incessant persecution by these marauding birds, and not to unfavourable natural conditions.

In the following notes we will show that in most of the lochs that have already been examined, there is an ample food supply for trout, and that what is wanted is protection for the fish by encouraging the cultivation of aquatic plants of the kinds already mentioned, under shelter of which the fish may find safety from their persecutors.

We have divided our paper into two sections. In Section I., Mr Duthie gives a general description of the lochs that have been examined, and which form the subject of the present memoir. In Section II., Mr Scott records the names of the various kinds of organisms that have been obtained and identified in the gatherings collected from the different lochs, together with notes on some of the more interesting species.

There is also a table appended giving a general view of the distribution of the species that have been identified.

We propose to describe the lochs in the following order:—

First.—The Lochs on the Island of Unst.

Loch of Cliff.	Loch of Belmont.
Loch of Whatley.	Small Loch of Uyasound.
Loch of Stourhoull.	Large Loch of Uyasound.
Loch of Snarravoe.	Small Waters of Unst.

Second.—Lochs on the Island of Whalsay.

Loch of Sandwick.	Loch of Livister.
Loch of Huxter.	Bu Water.

Third.—Lochs on the Mainland.

Loch of Brindister.	North Loch (off Clikimin).
Loch of Quarff.	Loch of Clikimin.

SECTION I.

This section contains a general description of the lochs recently examined.

First.—Lochs on the Island of Unst.

The island of Unst is intersected by a deep valley which runs from south to north, with high land on either side, and a chain of fresh water lochs connected by streams running through the centre of the valley. None of the lochs examined in Unst are far above the sea-level.

Loch of Cliff.

The most northerly, and by far the largest, is the Loch of Cliff, which was examined on the 12th of July. It is about three miles long by one-third of a mile broad. In the middle of the loch the average depth is said to be about thirty feet: nearer the shore the depth is four or five feet. This is one of the best trout lochs in Shetland. Sea-trout are often caught in it, and yellow trout are always abundant. There are differences in the quality of the fish in this loch. Towards the north end, near the sea, upon sandy bottom, the fish are beautifully marked and of an excellent flavour. Those found towards the southern extremity, where the burn enters from the Loch of Whatley, are of a similar character. But about the middle of the loch, and especially towards the western shore, the fish are of a dull, dark colour and of an inferior flavour. Upon two small islands near the centre of the loch there are the remains of buildings,—thought by some to be ancient lake-dwellings. (Old chapel ruins are numerous in Unst, also the remains of at least one old fort or Pictish *Brough*.)

A boat was obtained, and two drags with a surface tow-net made near the southern end of the loch. The hand-net was also used along the adjacent shores.

Loch of Whatley.

Loch of Whatley is about three miles southwards from Loch of Cliff, and connected with it by the burn of Mailand. It is a mile long and nearly half a mile broad, and is surrounded by moss, which gives a black appearance to the water. Specimens were collected by means of the hand-net, chiefly along the south-eastern shore: a thorough examination by means of the tow-net was impossible, as no boat was available.

Yellow trout, generally of a small size and rather insipid flavour, are very plentiful here, but no sea-trout have been observed, though the burn connecting it with the Loch of Cliff is always large enough to allow fish to pass up and down freely.

Loch of Stourhoull.

This loch lies about one and a half miles S.W. of the Loch of Whatley. It is about half a mile long and less than a quarter of a mile broad. When visited on 21st Sept., there was not sufficient daylight to admit of a thorough examination, and only the north end of the loch was searched. There was very little vegetation near the margin, the shore being gravelly with rough boulders; and no great quantity of animalculæ was visible. There was, however, a large quantity of dark gelatinous pellets, said to be Confervoid growths, of which specimens were secured.

Loch of Snarravoe.

Proceeding for about half a mile S.W. from the Loch of Stourhoull, along a connecting burn, we come to the Loch of Snarravoe. It is about three-quarters of a mile long and a quarter of a mile broad, and has a small burn falling into the sea (or Blue Mull Sound). It is said to be a splendid loch for trout fishing, the trout being the largest found in Unst. When visited in July the hand-net was freely used along the eastern shore of the loch. There is a boat on the loch, but it was not available at the time (12th July).

Loch of Belmont.

The Loch of Belmont lies below the Manor-house and farm of Belmont, and quite near the sea, with which it is connected by a small burn. No trout are found here. The last proprietor (the late Major Cameron of Garth) made a better connection with the sea by deepening the burn, and tried to stock it with trout, but without success. The experiment has been repeated by several others, but the fish always disappeared. As this is the only loch of any size in Unst where trout do not thrive, it would be interesting to know the reason. So far as remembered, there is no burn leading inland from the loch. The shores are gravelly, with little or no vegetation growing in the water, and it is possible that the fish put in had fallen a prey to cormorants. The loch is nearly one-third of a mile long, and comparatively narrow. Specimens of the fauna were collected in the hand-net at different places round the shore on 12th July.

Small Loch of Uyasound.

This is a small loch close to the Post Office, near the sea, but seldom flooded by salt water. It is therefore to all intents and purposes a fresh-water loch, and contains a considerable growth of rushes and other vegetation. A burn of considerable size runs through it to the sea, and also connects it with some smaller lochs—the 'Small Waters'—further inland. As might be expected, trout are plentiful here in summer and autumn. This loch was examined on 22nd Sept., the hand-net being used.

Large Loch of Uyasound.

The Large Loch of Uyasound is a pretty large sheet of water, quite close to the sea, and practically a tidal lagoon, as the spring-tides always flow into it. It was carefully searched by means of the hand-net in July, but the fauna that was abundant in the other lochs, examined at the same date, was here conspicuous by its absence. Several varieties of sea-weeds were found growing round the shores, even on the landward side, where a small burn falls into the loch. Trout, often of a large size, are very plentiful here.

Small Waters of Unst.

This term is applied to a group of small lochs lying to the north of Uyasound, in the direction of the Loch of Whatley. Several of these were searched on 22nd Sept., but no great variety of life was visible.

In some cases the shores were gravelly and destitute of vegetation; in others there was an abundance of green, slimy weed, which it was almost impossible to avoid with the hand-net. In the 'Clay Loch,' which is destitute of vegetation and shallow, masses of Diatoms were found near the shore, specimens of which were collected.

Pond of Gardiesfauld.

The Messrs Sandison, merchants, Uyasound, stocked a small pond near their houses and business premises. The trout throve and multiplied, and for a time afforded good sport to their owners; but they were at last discovered by cormorants, and as the pond was shallow and shelterless, the fish fell a ready prey to them. Some of these birds, on being disturbed during their fishing operations, have here disgorged in their alarm trout weighing over 1 lb. Copepods were very abundant in this pond.

Second.—Lochs on the Island of Whalsay.

Loch of Sandwick.

This loch lies near the S.W. end of Whalsay, not far above the sea-level. It is of moderate size and depth, and contains a rank vegetation. It was dark when this loch was visited (21st August), but the hand-net brought ashore a large number of animalculæ in a short time.

Loch of Huxter.

This is the largest loch in Whalsay, being from one-half to two-thirds of a mile long and one-third of a mile broad. It lies about 100 feet above the sea-level, and is said to be 6 or 8 fathoms deep in the centre. Rough boulders line the shores, and vegetation is scanty. A boat was obtained, and the hand-net used freely among some aquatic plants growing near the south-western end of the loch, as well as round the western shore. There did not seem to be great abundance of organisms in the loch, and no trout are found in it. A small island near the east end of the loch contains the ruins of a Pictish 'Brough'. There is a belief that trout are never found in Shetland in lochs that have such ruins. It may be true, but one would be inclined to look for the cause elsewhere than among the ruins.

Loch of Livister.

The Loch of Livister lies a little to the north of the Loch of Huxter, and at a higher elevation. It is a small loch—scarcely a quarter of a mile in length. When visited on 7th Sept., it was not under favourable conditions: it was almost dark, with a strong, cold wind blowing, and this, no doubt, interfered with the search.

Bu Water.

Bu Water was visited on 8th Sept., and is a small loch above Symbister House. Lying at an altitude of upwards of 200 feet, it is almost entirely dependent upon the rain for its supplies, and by the appearance of the

beach must be subject to evaporation or overflow, according to the condition of the weather. When visited, after protracted drought, the water was low, and the weather cold and windy. All round the margin is a beach of rough stones, and there is an absence of vegetation, except a small patch near the southern extremity of the loch, and too far from the shore to be reached by the hand-net. Fauna seemed scarce.

Third.—Lochs on The Mainland.

Loch of Brindister.

This loch, which lies some 5 miles south from Lerwick, has an elevation of over 200 feet above the sea-level. It is of a circular form, and about one-third of a mile in diameter. When examined by means of the hand-net, on 20th August, there was not much appearance of life in it; but a small loch not far from it, at a bend of the road near Quarff, contained a plentiful growth of vegetation, and the fauna was abundant.

Loch of Clickimin, near Lerwick.

This loch is chiefly interesting on account of the remains of a Pictish Brough on its southern shore. Free-swimming animalculæ seemed scarce, but specimens were found adhering to stones along the margin. Vegetation was not plentiful, but it was late in the season (20th October) when the loch was examined.

Trout were not formerly found in this loch; but recently, since the outlet to the sea was improved, one or two have been found along its shores in a dead or dying condition, and very much swollen. It would be interesting to know the cause of this.

North Loch (of Clickimin).

The North Loch is quite near the Loch of Clickimin, and a small burn connects them. When examined on 26th September, it was found to contain numerous animalculæ, mostly copepods. The sandy shores were generally covered with a deposit of black, mossy sediment and a growth of green, slimy matter, which were very difficult to avoid with the hand-net.

SECTION II.

In this section we propose to give the results of the examination of the gatherings from the various lochs described in Section I. including a record of the various organisms observed in each of the lochs. The lochs will be referred to in the same order as in Section I.

First.—Lochs on the Island of Unst.

Loch of Cliff.

The gatherings from this loch contained a fair abundance of Crustacea, but very few Mollusca. Among the more interesting species of Crustacea

were, *Diaptomus serricornis* and *Canthocamptus hirticornis*,—the one a comparatively rare British fresh-water Calanid, the other, which is described at page 251, is an addition to the British fauna.

MOLLUSCA.

Pisidium nitidum, Jenyns. *Limnæa peregra* (Müller).

CRUSTACEA.

Copepoda.

Diaptomus serricornis, Lillj.
Cyclops signatus, Koch.
Cyclops serrulatus, Fischer.
Cyclops strenuus, Fischer.
Canthocamptus hirticornis, T. Scott.
Attheyella crassa (G. O. Sars).

Ostracoda.

Cypria serena (Koch).
Cypria lævis (O. F. Müller).
Cypridopsis vidua (Müller).
Cypridopsis villosa, Jurine.
Limnicythere inopinata (Baird).

Cladocera.

Bosmina longirostris (Müller).
Daphnia longispina, Müller.
Eurycercus lamellatus (Müller).
Chydorus globosus, Baird.
Alonopsis elongata, G. O. Sars.
Chydorus barbatus (O. S. Brady).
Alona quadrangularis (Müller).
Polyphemus pediculus (De Geer).

Besides the things now recorded, there were also Insect larvæ, Coleoptera, Rotifera, Diatoms and other fresh-water Algæ.

Loch of Whatley.

In the Loch of Whatley animal life, though moderately common, was not so varied as in Loch of Cliff, but among the organisms obtained there were one or two rather rare things, as for example:—*Ophiocamptus sarsi*, Mrazek; *Attheyella pygmæa* (G. O. Sars.); and *Chydorus globosus*, Baird. Mollusca were apparently very scarce. Diatoms in great variety and abundance were observed in the gathering from this loch.

MOLLUSCA.

Planorbis nautileus (Linné).

CRUSTACEA.

Copepoda.

Diaptomus serricornis, Lillj.
Cyclops signatus, Koch.
Cyclops, sp.
Cyclops serrulatus, Fischer.
Cyclops fimbriatus, Fischer.
Attheyella pygmæa (G. O. Sars).
Ophiocamptus sarsi, Mrazek.

OSTRACODA.

Cypria lævis (Müller).

CLADOCERA.

Eurycercus lamellatus (Müller).
Alona quadrangularis (Müller).
Chydorus globosus, Braid.
Polyphemus pediculus (De Geer).

LOCH OF STOURHOULL.

Some interesting things were obtained in the gathering from this loch. Among the Ostracoda obtained here were *Ilyocypris gibba* and *Cytheridea lacustris*; while the Cladocera included the curious *Drepanothrix dentata* and *Harporhynchus falcatus*. The small roundish gelatinous bodies so frequent in some parts of this loch appeared to be colonies of Diatoms, held together by a confervoid growth of gelatinous consistency. Mollusca appeared to be rather rare.

MOLLUSCA.

Pisidium pusillum (Gmelin).
Planorbis nautileus (Linné).
Limnæa peregra (Muller).

LOCH OF SNARRAVOE.

The gathering from this loch is of interest from the number of *Neomysis vulgaris* contained in it. The occurrence of this schizopod confirms still further what has already been pointed out,* that *Neomysis vulgaris* can live in perfectly fresh water, and be apparently 'at home' in it. The *Gammarus* obtained here resembles more closely *Gammarus duabeni* than *Gammarus pulex*. *Diaptomus serricornis* and the fine *Chydorus globosus* were quite frequent in this loch; so also was *Canthocamptus hirticornis*. No Mollusca were observed, but *Notonectes* and *Hydrachnidæ* were frequent.

CRUSTACEA.

SCHIZOPODA.

Neomysis vulgaris (J. V. Thompson).

AMPHIPODA

Gammarus (?) *duabeni*, Lillj.

COPEPODA.

Diaptomus serricornis, Lillj.
Cyclops signatus, Koch.
Cyclops serrulatus, Fischer.
Canthocamptus hirticornis, T. Scott.

* *Ninth Annual Report of the Fishery Board for Scotland*, Part III. p. 285.

OSTRACODA.

Cypria serena (Koch). *Cypria lævis* (Müller).
Candona candida (Müller).

CLADOCERA.

Eurycercus lamellatus (Müller). *Alona quadrangularis* (Müller).
Chydorus globosus, Baird.

LOCH OF BELMONT.

Comparatively few species were obtained in the gathering from Loch of Belmont, but *Neomysis vulgaris* was common. No Mollusca were obtained.

CRUSTACEA.

SCHIZOPODA.

Neomysis vulgaris (J. V. Thompson).

AMPHIPODA.

Gammarus (?) *duabeni*, Lillj.

COPEPODA.

Diaptomus kericornis, Lillj. *Cyclops serrulatus*, Fischer.
Cyclops signatus, Koch. *Attheyella crassa* (G. O. Sars).

OSTRACODA.

Candona candida (Müller).

CLADOCERA.

Chydorus barbatus (G. S. Brady). *Alona quadrangularis* (Müller).

SMALL LOCH OF UYASOUND.

Neomysis vulgaris was obtained in this loch also, and associated with the schizopod were numerous typical fresh-water organisms. As a matter of fact the gathering from this small loch was a much richer gathering than from some of the larger lochs on the same island; and not only were Crustacea numerous and varied, but other groups of organisms were also well represented, such as Insect larvæ, Tardigrada, Rotifera, Rhizopoda, Diatoms, &c. but no Mollusca were obtained in the gathering.

CRUSTACEA.

Schizopoda.

Neomysis vulgaris (J. V. Thompson).

Copepoda.

Diaptomus serricornis, Lillj.
Cyclops signatus, Koch.
Cyclops strenuus, Fischer.
Cyclops, sp.
Cyclops serrulatus, Fischer.
Cyclops fimbriatus, Fischer.
Canthocamptus hirticornis, T. Scott.
Attheyella crassa G. O. Sars.
Ophiocamptus sarsi, Mrazek.

Ostracoda.

Cypria serena (Koch).
Erpetocypris reptans (Baird).
Cypridopsis villosa (Jurine).
Candona candida (Müller).
Limnicythere inopinata (Baird).

Cladocera.

Ilyocryptus sordidus (Lievin).
Eurycercus lamellatus (Müller).
Acroperus harpæ, Baird.
Alona quadrangularis, Müller.
Chydorus globosus, Baird.

Large Loch of Uyasound.

The hand-net gathering from this loch was rather disappointing; so little of interest did it apparently contain that it was not preserved for examination as the other gatherings were.

The Small Waters of Unst.

As explained in the first portion of this Report, "The Small Waters" comprise several small lochs to the North of Uyasound. The list of organisms given here is made up of specimens from one or two of these little lochs, instead of being all from one loch.

MOLLUSCA.

Limnæa peregra (Müller).

CRUSTACEA.

Copepoda.

Diaptomus serricornis, Lillj.
Cyclops signatus, Koch.
Cyclops serrulatus, Fischer.

Ostracoda.

Cypria serena (Koch).
Loxoconcha viridis (Müller).

Cladocera.

Bosmina longirostris (Müller).
Daphnia longispina, Müller.
Eurycercus lamellatus (Müller).
Acroperus harpæ, Baird.
Alonopsis elongata, G. O. Sars.
Alona guttata, G. O. Sars.
Alona quadrangularis (Müller).
Alonella exigua, Lillj.
Harporhynchus falcatus, G. O. Sars.
Chydorus sphæricus, Müller.

Second.—Lochs on the Island of Whalsay.

Loch of Sandwick.

The gathering from the Loch of Sandwick contained a few rather rare entomostraca. I mention particularly the more noteworthy forms,—*Attheyella zschökkei*, Schmeil; *Latona setifera* (Müller); *Graptoleberis testudinarius*, Fischer, and *Alonella nana* (Baird). Mollusca were very scarce. *Notonectes*, Insect larvæ, Diatoms, and other organisms were also observed.

MOLLUSCA.

Pisidium pusillum, Gmelin.
Limnæa peregra (Müller).

CRUSTACEA.

Copepoda.

Cyclops signatus, Koch.
Cyclops strenuus, Fischer.
Cyclops serrulatus, Fischer.
Attheyella zschokkei, Schmeil.

Cladocera.

Latona setifera (Müller)
Ceriodaphnia quadrangula (Müller).
Eurycercus lamellatus (Müller).
Alonopsis elongatus, G. O. Sars.
Graptoleberis testudinarius, Fischer.
Alona quadrangularis (Müller).
Alonella exigua, Lillj.
Alonella nana (Baird).

Loch of Huxter.

Among the Crustacea obtained in this loch were the following rather rare and interesting species:—*Diaptomus serricornis*, *Attheyella zschokkei*, *Canthocamptus hirticornis*, and *Chydorus globosus*. Mollusca appeared to be rather rare. Fragments of the common pond-weed, *Potamogeton perfoliatum*, were obtained in the gathering from Loch of Huxter, as were also Rotifera, Rhizopoda, Diatoms, &c.

MOLLUSCA.

Planorbis nautileus (Linné).

CRUSTACEA.

Amphipoda.

Gammarus (?) *duabeni*, Lillj.

Copepoda.

Diaptomus serricornis, Lillj.
Cyclops signatus, Koch.
Cyclops serrulatus, Fischer.
Canthocamptus hirticornis, T. Scott.
Attheyella crassa (G. O. Sars).
Attheyella zschokkei, Schmeil.

Ostracoda.

Cypria serena (Koch).
Candona candida (Müller).

Cladocera.

Bosmina longirostris (Müller).
Cereodaphnia quadrangula (Müller).
Acroperus harpæ, (Baird).
Alonopsis elongatus (G. O. Sars).
Chydorus barbatus, G. S. Brady.
Alona guttata, G. O. Sars.
Alona quadrangularis (Müller)
Alonella exigua, G. O. Sars.
Chydorus globosus, Baird.

Loch of Livister.

Though Loch of Livister is a much smaller loch than Loch of Huxter, the gathering collected here was richer in the number and variety of both animal and vegetable organisms:—Insect larvæ, Notonectidae, Coleoptera Rotifera, Infusoria (Ceratium), Diatoms and Desmids; a few of the species belonging to the two latter groups being large and beautiful. The only mollusc observed in the gathering from Loch of Livister was *Limnæa peregra*. Ostracoda were also comparatively rare.

MOLLUSCA.

Limnæa peregra (Müller).

CRUSTACEA.

Amphipoda.

Gammarus (?) *duabeni*, Lillj.

Copepoda.

Cyclops virides, Jurine.
Cyclops signatus, Koch.
Cyclops strenuus, Fischer.
Cyclops serrulatus, Fischer.
Canthocamptus hirticornis, T. Scott.
Attheyella crassa (G. O. Sars).

Ostracoda.

Cypria serena (Koch).
Cytheridea lacustris (G. O. Sars).

CLADOCERA.

Latona setifera (Müller).
Bosmina longirostris (Müller).
Drepanothrix dentata (Euren).
Ilyocryptus sordidus (Lievin).
Acroperus harpæ, Baird.
Graptoleberis testudinarius (Fischer).
Chydorus barbatus (G. S. Brady).
Alona costata, G. O. Sars.
Alona neglecta, T. Scott.
Alona quadrangularis (Müller).
Harporhynchus falcatus, G. O. Sars.
Alona rustica, T. Scott.
Alona intermedia, G. O. Sars.

BU WATER.

The gathering from Bu Water is of interest because of the elevation of the loch, which is upwards of 200 feet above the sea, and because it seems to be altogether dependant on the rain for its supply of water. It might have been expected that under these conditions the micro-fauna of the Bu Water would have exhibited on the whole some variation from that of lochs nearer sea level. Such can hardly be said to be the case, however, as, with perhaps one or two exceptions, all the species identified are similar to those from other lochs. No Mollusca were observed in this loch.

CRUSTACEA.

COPEPODA.

Cyclops strenuus, Fischer.
Cyclops serrulatus, Fischer.
Cyclops fimbriatus, Fischer.
Canthocamptus hirticornis, T. Scott.
Attheyella crassa (G. O. Sars).
Ophiocamptus sarsii, Mrazek.

CLADOCERA.

Latona setifera (Müller).
Bosmina longirostris (Müller).
Drepanothrix dentata (Euren).
Ilyocryptus sordidus (Lievin).
Ceriodaphnia quadrangula (Müller).
Eurycercus lamellatus (Müller).
Acroperus harpæ, Baird.
Alonopsis elongatus, G. O. Sars.
Alona neglecta, T. Scott.
Alona rustica, T. Scott.
Alona quadrangularis (Müller).
Chydorus sphæricus (Müller).
Chydorus (?) *ovalis*, Kurz.

No Ostracoda were observed in the gathering from Bu Water, but Insect-larvæ, Notonectidae, Coleoptera, Rotifera and other micro-organisms were more or less common.

THIRD.—LOCHS ON THE MAINLAND.

LOCH OF BRINDISTER.

Very few Mollusca or Crustacea were obtained in the gathering from this loch, but the larvæ of the *Oxyethira* * with their curious cases, Rotifera, Tardigrada, and other organisms were fairly common. The common water milfoil—an aquatic plant—was also obtained in the gathering.

* George Swainson, F.L.S., has published in the *British Naturalist* for 1894 a very interesting paper on several curious insect larvæ and their 'cases.'

MOLLUSCA.

Limnæa peregra (Müller).

CRUSTACEA.

Amphipoda.

Gammarus (?) *duabeni*, Lillj.

Copepoda.

Cyclops signatus, Koch.
Cyclops serrulatus, Fischer.
Canthocamptus hirticornis, T. Scott.
Attheyella crassa (G. O. Sars).

Cladocera.

Alonopsis elongatus, G. O. Sars.
Chydorus barbatus (G. S. Brady).
Alona quadrangularis (Müller).

Loch of Quarff.

Entomostraca were fairly numerous in the gathering from this loch, besides several other things. The common three-spined stickleback frequented this little loch, some of them being infested with the Entoparasite *Bothriocephalus*, which seemed in some cases to entirely fill up the abdominal cavity. Notonectidae, Coleoptera, Hydræ, Diatomacea, and Desmidæ were also common but though Entomostraca were moderately common, there was not a great variety of them, as only about ten species altogether were obtained, the names of which are as follow :—

CRUSTACEA.

Copepoda.

Cyclops signatus, Koch.
Cyclops strenuus, Fischer.
Cyclops serrulatus, Fischer.
Attheyella pygmæa (G. O. Sars).

Cladocera.

Bosmina longirostris (Müller).
Chydorus barbatus (G. S. Brady).
Alona rustica, T. Scott.
Alona quadrangularis (Müller).
Alonella nana (Braid).
Chydorus sphæricus (Müller).

No Mollusca nor Ostracoda were observed in the gathering from Loch of Quarff.

Loch of Clickimin (near Lerwick).

Comparatively few organisms were obtained in the gathering from this loch. Probably the lateness of the season when the gathering was collected may partly account for the scarcity of animal life. Be that as it may, it is nevertheless interesting to find that, though the sea apparently has access to Loch of Clickimin, yet *Diaptomus serricornis*, *Daphnia longispina*, and other more or less typical fresh-water Crustacea were obtained in the gathering from this loch.

CRUSTACEA.

Copepoda.

Diaptomus serricornis, Lillj. — *Cyclops serrulatus*, Fischer.
Attheyella crassa (G. O. Sars).

Cladocera.

Bosmina longirostris (Muller). — *Acroperus harpæ*, Baird.
Daphnia longispina, Muller. — *Alona quadrangularis* (Müller).
Chydorus sphæricus.

North Loch (near Loch of Clickimin).

The North Loch, though but a short distance from that just described, contained a more numerous and varied fauna, the number of Crustacea obtained amounted to at least thirteen species. No Mollusca were observed.

CRUSTACEA.

Copepoda.

Diaptomus serricornis, Lillj. — *Cyclops strenuus*, Fischer.
Cyclops viridis (Jurine). — *Cyclops serrulatus*, Fischer.

Ostracoda.

Cypria ophthalmica (Jurine).

Cladocera.

Bosmina longirostris (Müller). — *Alonopsis elongatus*, G. O. Sars.
Ceriodaphnia quadrangula (Müller). — *Alona quadrangularis* (Müller).
Daphnia longispina Müller. — *Chydorus sphæricus* (Müller).
Eurycercus lamellatus (Müller). — *Chydorus* (?) *ovalis*, Kurz.

The following Table gives a general view of the distribution of all the species from the various lochs:—

TABLE containing the names of all the species identified in the Lochs of Shetland, described in the preceding pages, and shewing the Lochs in which each species was found. An × is used to indicate the Loch or Lochs in which the species was obtained.

Names of the Species.	Lochs of Unst.							Lochs of Whalsay.				Lochs on the Mainland.			
	Loch of Cliff.	Loch of Whatley.	Loch of Stourhoull.	Loch of Snarravoe.	Loch of Belmout.	Small Loch of Uyasound.	Small Waters.	Loch of Saudwick.	Loch of Huxter.	Loch of Livister.	Bu Water.	Loch of Brindister.	Loch of Quarff.	North Loch.	Loch of Clickimin.
MOLLUSCA.															
Pisidium pusillum (Gmelin),			×					×							
,, *nitidum*, Jenyns,	×														
Planorbis nautileus (Linné),		×	×						×						
Limnæa peregra (Müller),	×		×				×	×		×		×			
CRUSTACEA—SCHIZOPODA.															
Neomysis vulgaris (Thompson),				×	×	×									
AMPHIPODA.															
Gammarus (?) *duebeni*, Lilljeborg,				×	×				×	×		×			
COPEPODA.															
Diaptomus serricornis, Lilljeborg,	×	×	×	×	×	×	×		×	×				×	×
Cyclops viridis, Jurine,										×				×	
,, sp.,		×				×									
,, *signatus*, Koch,	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×		×	×		
,, *strenuus*, Fischer,	×		×			×		×		×	×		×	×	
,, *bicuspidatus*, Claus,	×	×				×									
,, *serrulatus*, Fischer,	×	×		×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
,, *fimbriatus*, Fischer,		×				×					×				
Canthocamptus hirticornis, T. Scott,	×			×		×			×	×	×	×			
Attheyella crassa (G. O. Sars),	×		×		×	×			×	×	×	×			×
,, *pygmæa* (G. O. Sars),		×											×		
,, *Zschokkei* (Schmeil,)								×	×						
Ophiocamptus sarsi, Mrazek,		×				×					×				
OSTRACODA.															
Cypria ophthalmica (Jurine),														×	
,, *serena* (Koch),	×			×		×	×		×	×					
,, *lævis* (Müller),	×	×		×											
Erpetocypris reptans (Baird),						×									
Cypridopsis vidua (Müller),	×														
,, *villosa*, Jurine,	×					×									
Ilyocypris gibba (Ramdohr),			×												
Candona candida (Müller),			×	×	×	×			×						
Limnicythere inopinata (Baird),	×		×			×									
Cytheridea lacustris (G. O. Sars),			×							×					
Loxoconcha viridis (Müller),							×								
CLADOCERA.															
Latona setifera (Müller),								×		×	×				
Bosmina longirostris (Müller),	×						×		×	×	×		×	×	×
Drepanothrix dentata (Euren),			×							×	×				
Ilyocryptus sordidus (Lievin),						×				×	×				
Ceriodaphnia quadrangula (Müller),								×	×		×			×	×
Daphnia longispina, Müller,	×						×							×	
Eurycercus lamellatus (Müller),	×	×	×	×		×	×	×			×			×	
Acroperus harpæ, Baird,			×			×	×		×	×	×				×
Alonopsis elongatus, G. O. Sars,	×						×	×	×		×	×		×	
Graptoleberis testudinarius (Fischer),								×		×					
Alona costata, G. O. Sars,			×							×					
,, *neglecta*, T. Scott,										×	×				
,, *rustica*, T. Scott,										×	×		×		
,, *guttata*, G. O. Sars,							×		×	×					
,, *intermedia*, G. O. Sars,										×					
,, *quadrangularis* (Müller),	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Alonella exigua (Lilljeborg),							×	×	×						
,, *nana* (Baird),								×					×		
Harporhynchus falcatus, G. O. Sars,			×				×			×					
Chydorus globosus, Baird,	×	×		×		×	×		×		×				
,, *sphæricus* (Müller),								×			×		×	×	×
,, (?) *ovalis*, Kurz,											×			×	
,, *barbatus* (G. S. Brady),	×				×				×	×		×	×		
Polyphemus pediculus (D. Geer),	×	×			×										

* This species requires to be further studied, and will be described and figured later on.

NOTES ON THE SPECIES REPRESENTED BY THE DRAWINGS ON PLATE V. By Thomas Scott, F.L.S.

Daphnia longispina, Müller, Plate V. fig. 1.

This was the only species of *Daphnia* observed in the lochs of Shetland recently examined. It is distinguished from its close ally, *Daphnia pulex*, by the elongate posterior spine and by the absence of teeth on the post-abdominal claw.

Alona costata, G. O. Sars, Plate V. figs. 2 and 12.

Alona costata is a small species. The size of the specimen figured is ·65 m.m. ($\frac{1}{38}$ of an inch). It somewhat resembles a small form of *Alona quadrangularis*, especially in the form of the post-abdomen; but on carefully comparing the two together they are seen to differ in several respects,—the post-abdomen in *A. costata* is broader in proportion to its length than that of *A. quadrangularis*, and the terminal claw has no supplementary setæ at the base as in that species. Drawings of *Alona quadrangularis* and of its post-abdomen are given to show some of these differences (see figs. 2 and 13). Fig. 11 represents the male of *A. quadrangularis*; fig. 15 shows the male post-abdomen, and fig. 25 one of the first feet with its hook-like appendage.

Alona neglecta, n. sp., Plate V. figs. 4 and 18.

This Lynceid somewhat resembles *Alona quadrangularis* in general appearance, but is more decidedly truncate at the posterior end. The extremity of the post-abdomen is broadly truncate, and the supero-posteal angle boldly rounded; immediately anterior to this the width of the post-abdomen decreases, the superior margin curving slightly inwards and then extending in a nearly straight line to the superior marginal angle. The terminal claw is moderately slender, and the secondary claw is about one-third the length of the primary one. Length ·47 mm. ($\frac{1}{53}$ of an inch). I have been unable to identify this *Alona* with any described species.

Alona rustica, n. sp., Plate V. figs. 5 and 17.

Seen from the side, subquadrangular in outline, superior margin gently curved, posterior margin nearly straight and slightly sinuate, posterior end subtruncate. The width is equal to fully two-thirds of the length. Post-abdomen robust, the supero-posteal angle is produced prominently backward and is narrowily rounded; from thence the superior margin extends anteriorly and outwardly in a nearly straight line to a distance from the posteal angle equal to rather more than the length of the terminal claw; the margin then bends inwards and forms a shallow concavity, bounded anteriorly by a small papilliform process, as shown in the drawing (fig. 17); at this point the width of the post-abdomen is almost twice what it is at the posterior end. The terminal claw is short comparatively, and very stout, its secondary appendage is very small.

The hinder part of the superior margin of the post-abdomen is armed with strong conical teeth, and a fringe of small setæ borders the shallow concavity (fig. 17). Length ·41 mm. ($\frac{1}{60}$ of an inch). The carapace of *Alona rustica*, is sometimes ornamented with coarse pit-like markings (*guttæ*) somewhat like those of *Alona gutatta*, but coarser. I have also been unable to identify this with any described species.

Alona guttata, G. O. Sars, Plate V. figs. 8 and 21.

This is a very small species. The length of the specimen represented by the figure is ·35 mm. ($\frac{1}{70}$ of an inch). The form of the post-abdomen (fig. 21) is quite sufficient to distinguish this from any of the other British Lynceidæ.

Chydorus barbatus (G. S. Brady), Plate V. figs. 7 and 19; and figs. 8 and 21.

Figs. 7 and 19, and figs. 8 and 21, represent what appear to be two forms of the same species. Seen laterally the carapace is nearly quadrangular and thickly covered with little pits (*guttæ*). The post-abdomen is comparatively short. The supero-posteal angle is rounded and provided with a number of small setæ. The length of the specimen represented by fig. 7 is ·38 mm. ($\frac{1}{66}$ of an inch), while that represented by fig. 8 is ·43 mm. ($\frac{1}{58}$ of an inch).

Chydorus (?) ovalis, Kurz, Plate V. figs. 10 and 23.

This Lynceid appears to be the *Chydorus ovalis* of Kurz. Seen laterally the outline is quite different from that of *Chydorus sphæricus*, of which figures are also given for comparison (see figs. 9 and 22). The size of *Chydorus ovalis* represented by the figure is ·36 mm. ($\frac{1}{70}$ of an inch), while the specimen of *Chydorus sphæricus* is ·4 mm. ($\frac{1}{62}$ of an inch).

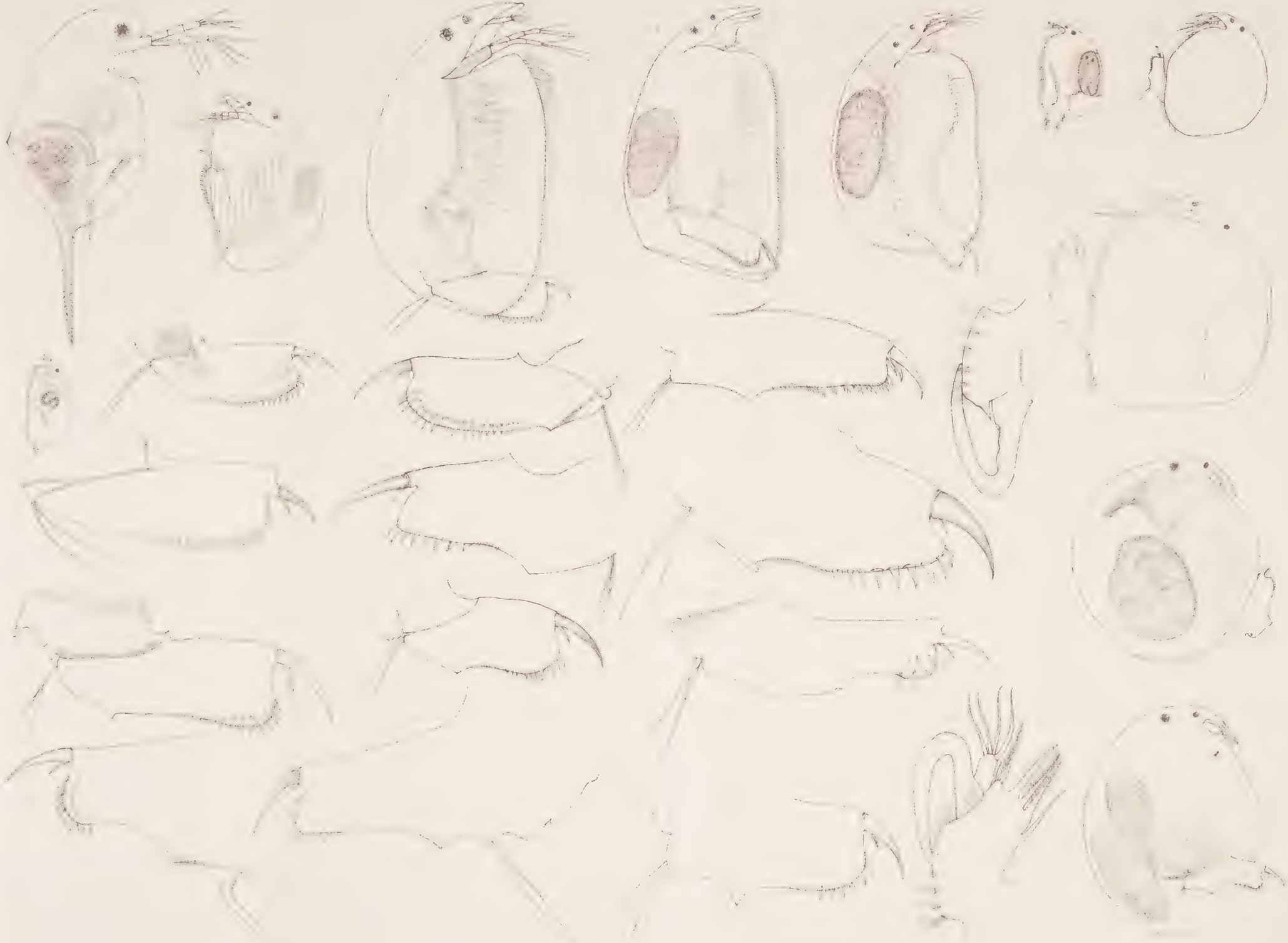
Alonella exigua, G. O. Sars, Plate V. fig. 14.

Alonella exigua was somewhat scarce in the Shetland lochs, but being a small species it is easily overlooked. Fig. 14 shows the post-abdomen of a specimen from Loch of Huxter.

Alonopsis elongatus, G. O. Sars, Plate V. figs. 20 and 24.

The drawings referred to represent the post-abdomen of a male specimen (fig. 20) and (fig. 24) the hook-like appendage of one of the first feet in the male.

I have much pleasure in acknowledging my indebtedness to Prof. G. F. Brady, and Mr A. J. Scourfield of London for assistance in the identification of some of the more obscure species of Cladocera.



C. Scott, del.

CLADOCERA.

DESCRIPTION OF PLATE V.

Fig. 1. *Daphnia longispina*, O. F. Müller, lateral view, × 29
Fig. 2. *Alona costata*, G. O. Sars, lateral view, × 63
Fig. 3. *Alona quadrangularis* (Müller), lateral view, × 63
Fig. 4. *Alona neglecta*, n. sp., lateral view, × 126
Fig. 5. *Alona rustica*, n. sp., lateral view, × 126
Fig. 6. *Alona guttata*, G. O. Sars, lateral view, × 63
Fig. 7. *Chydorus barbatus* (G. S. Brady), lateral view, × 126
Fig. 8. *Chydorus barbatus* (another form), lateral view, × 63
Fig. 9. *Chydorus sphæricus* (Müller), lateral view, × 126
Fig. 10. *Chydorus* (?) *ovalis*, Kurz, lateral view, × 133
Fig. 11. *Alona quadrangularis* (Müller), lateral view, male, × 31
Fig. 12. *Alona costata*, G. O. Sars, post-abdomen, × 100
Fig. 13. *Alona quadrangularis* (Müller), post-abdomen, female, × 100
Fig. 14. *Alonella exigua*, G. O. Sars, post-abdomen, × 400
Fig. 15. *Alona quadrangularis* (Müller), post-abdomen, male, × 200
Fig. 16. *Alona guttata*, G. O. Sars, post-abdomen, × 400
Fig. 17. *Alona rustica*, n. sp., post-abdomen, × 400
Fig. 18. *Alona neglecta*, n. sp., post-abdomen, × 100
Fig. 19. *Chydorus barbatus* (G. S. Brady), post-abdomen (see fig. 8), × 100
Fig. 20. *Alonopsis elongatus*, G. O. Sars, post-abdomen, × 200
Fig. 21. *Chydorus barbatus* (G. S. Brady), post-abdomen (see fig. 7), × 100
Fig. 22. *Chydorus sphæricus* (Müller), post-abdomen, × 100
Fig. 23. *Chydorus* (?) *ovalis*, Kurz, post-abdomen, × 400
Fig. 24. *Alonopsis elongatus*, G. O. Sars, foot of first pair—male, × 266
Fig. 25. *Alona quadrangularis* (Müller), foot of first pair—male, × 266

III.—ON THE REPRODUCTION OF THE EEL. By H. Charles Williamson, M.A., B.Sc., Marine Laboratory, St Andrews.

It is intended in this paper to briefly review the work which has been done within the past few years, in connection with the life-history of the eel.

The eel is, in most countries, considered an important food-fish, and in many places large revenues are derived from the eel-fisheries. In Scotland the eel is not regarded with favour as an article of diet. Large consignments of eels are, however, sent from Scotland to English markets. Various methods are used for the capture of this fish, the principal apparatus being the eel-trap. Eel-fishing is usually most prolific in the autumn, when the eels migrate to the sea. In certain places they are, at this time, captured by means of nets.

A very complete history of the eel question was published by Jacoby in 1880. He traces the different stages of the opinion of scientific men regarding the unsolved problem of the reproduction of the eel. The fact that the sexes were separate was not demonstrated until 1874, when Syrski described the organ which is now known by his name, and which is most probably the testis of the eel. The fresh impetus given by the discovery of the lobe-organ by Syrski, has resulted in a very extensive increase in the knowledge of the habits of this form. In this country and on the Continent the species of eel which has been under observation is *Anguilla vulgaris*; in the United States *Anguilla bostoniensis* has been studied. According to Günther these two species differ in the following points. In *Anguilla vulgaris* the length of the head is nearly equal to the distance between the commencements of the dorsal and anal fins, and is less than one-half of its distance from the vent, while in *Anguilla bostoniensis* the length of the head is conspicuously more than the distance between the commencement of the dorsal and anal fins, and is contained twice and one-half in its distance from the vent. Of the many varieties of the common eel, Günther considers *Anguilla latirostris* alone worthy of specific rank.

The following account of several points connected with the life-history of the eel is almost wholly drawn from the many articles in the subject. Observations made at this Laboratory, are, however, also included. It is proposed to deal first with the reproductive organs of both sexes, and subsequently with the autumn and spring migrations, &c.

The Female Reproductive Organs.

The ovary of the eel was first described by Mondini in 1777, and independently, three years later by O. F. Müller. In 1850 the first mature eel which had come under observation was examined by Rathke. The ovaries of the eel consist of two frill-like bands extending the whole length of the abdominal cavity, from the liver to beyond the anus. Each ovary is attached by its dorsal or adherent edge to the peritoneal covering of the swim-bladder and the upper part of the abdominal wall; its ventral border is free. The colour of the ovary varies according to the stage of development of the eel. In young eels 28·7 cm. (11·5 inches) long, the ovary is glassy in appearance, with a very slight whitish tinge; in larger eels the ovaries, crowded as they are with eggs and fat spaces, are opaque and white in colour.

The following is a description of the ovaries of an eel 90 cm. (36 inches) in length :—The right ovary commenced at a point, 3·2 cm. behind the diaphragm, and 5·5 cm. posterior to the insertion of the pectoral fin. The abdominal portion of the ovary, that is, from its anterior end to the level of the anus, was 32 cm. in length ; the caudal portion (Ro. fig. 4, Pl. VII.) ended at a distance of 4·4 cm. behind the anus. On the inner side of the caudal portion was an accessory ovary (*pars recurrens ovarii*) (Rpr.). The *pars recurrens* was not separate from the caudal portion in all its extent, but was united with it at its posterior extremity (x.), for a distance of 14 mm. It had a length, inclusive of the fused portion, of 29 mm.

The right ovary was 4 mm. wide at its anterior extremity ; it rapidly increased in breadth till at a distance of 3·5 cm. from the anterior end it measured 25 mm. in width. The same width was retained for a distance of 11·5 cm. The ovary then gradually diminished in width, until at the level of the anus it was 13 mm. wide. The caudal portion narrowed from the anus backwards, and at its posterior extremity had a width of 6 mm. The *pars recurrens*, at the point of union with the caudal portion, was 6 mm. wide, and at its anterior extremity 4 mm. wide.

The left ovary began at a point 6·2 cm. from the diaphragm, that is, 3 cm. behind the right ovary, and 8·2 cm. from the insertion of the pectorial fin. The length of the abdominal portion was 19·5 cm. The caudal portion (Lo.) extended to a distance of 8 cm. behind the anus. As in the case of the right ovary, there is an accessory ovary (Lpr.) on the inner side of the caudal portion. The *pars recurrens* was united to the posterior extremity of the caudal portion for a distance of 18 mm. The *pars recurrens* had a length, inclusive of the fused portion, of 8·2 cm., and extended forward to the level of the anus.

At its anterior extremity the left ovary measured 10 mm. in width. Its breadth increased very rapidly, and at a distance of 14 mm. from the anterior extremity of the ovary, was 27 mm. ; at a point 6 cm. further back the width was 30 mm. The ovary then diminished in breadth, until at the level of the anus its width was reduced to 18 mm. The caudal portion, at its posterior extremity, was 5 mm. wide. The *pars recurrens*, at the point of fusion with the caudal portion of the ovary, had a width of 9 mm., and at its anterior extremity a width of 5 mm.

'The portions of the right and left ovaries, which extend into the caudal 'region, do not unite, as some have asserted, but both are, towards the end, 'enclosed in a peritoneal membrane, and are separated from each other by the 'union of the membranes ; they have each on their inner face an accessory 'ovary (*pars recurrens ovarii*). In rare cases is such an accessory ovary want-'ing either on the right or on the left side.'* The eggs are borne on the outer surface of the ovary. 'The inner surface, that which is next the alimentary 'canal, is smooth ; it is covered in with an endothelium and presents no trace 'of germinative epithelium. This surface has received the name of the 'vascular surface. The external surface is covered with lamellæ, which 'have on their surface sexual epithelium, and enclose ovules in their thick-'ness. This is the germinative surface. Brock is of the opinion that the 'ovary of the eel is a primitive type.'† In the accessory ovary, the eggs are, on the contrary, borne on the inner surface, its outer surface being in contact with the inner surface of the caudal portion of the ovary. The

* 'Lecture on the Organs of Reproduction, and the Fecundation of Fishes, and especially of Eels,' by Dr Syrski.—*Report U.S. Fish. Comm.*, 1873–4, 1874–5, Wash. 1876.

† Jules Macleod, 'Appareil Reproducteur femelle des Teleosteéns,' *Archives de Biologie, Van Beneden*, &c., vol. ii., 1881.

ovary has no oviduct. The genital pore opens externally into the urinary aperture: internally it communicates with the *fissura recto-vesicalis* (frv.), a slit between the rectum (Rt.) and the urinary bladder (bl.) This fissure joins the right and left portions of the abdominal cavity. Syrski says: 'It is generally admitted that the eggs when loosened from the 'ovaries fall indiscriminately into the abdominal cavity, but it is not said 'which way they take in order to go out through the genital orifice. As 'I have invariably found that the fully developed ovaries lean with their 'outer surface against the side of the abdominal cavity, and approach 'with their free edges the lower portion of the side, forming so to speak 'a furrow, I must conclude that the loosened eggs descend between the 'abdominal partition and the folds and leaflets of the ovary in the above-'mentioned furrow, and from it pass to the genital aperture without 'scattering in the abdominal cavity. It is another of Rathke's erroneous 'assertions, likewise maintained by others, that the genital opening through 'which the eggs pass out from the abdominal cavity is formed by two 'holes, a right one and a left. I have invariably found in all specimens 'examined a simple aperture, which communicated with the right and left 'halves of the abdominal cavity by means of a transverse fissure (*fissura 'recto-vesicalis*) between the straight intestine and the urinary bladder and 'opens into the urethra.' In the eels examined at St Andrews, one genital aperture only was found. Internal to the ovary, and lying along each side of the alimentary canal, there is usually a band of fat. '* In the 'ovary, which contains a great deal of fat, numberless eggs are imbedded. 'By tearing a little piece of the ovary with a pin, and carefully wiping off 'the small drops of fat, one can recognise the eggs with the naked eye 'as very small white dots. The microscope will, however, distinctly 'reveal their form and inner construction. They are generally round, 'surrounded by a skin, which forms a clear transparent ring—the '*zona pellucida*. Inside of this skin there is a large mass of small 'grains, the yolk of the egg. In the larger eggs nothing but these 'grains is seen, especially when the eggs have lain in water for some time, 'because then the small grains composing the yolk have congealed and 'become opaque. But if one takes from the same ovarium the smaller 'and less developed eggs, one may very distinctly recognise the small and 'entirely colourless bladder, called the Purkinjean vesicle.' '† At any period 'of the year, the ovary shows its ovules more or less developed, but like 'those of all other osseous fishes, and its loose cellular tissue, which may 'be reduced to a minimum towards the period of oviposition, or may, on 'the contrary, subsequently become in part cellulo-adipose. The ovary 'also always shows the narrow projections or thickenings of its surfaces 'arranged parallel to each other. The folds run from the adherent to the 'free margin, passing the latter in the form of small blunt denticulations. 'Several authors, for example Valenciennes, say that in fresh water eels 'are never seen with full milts, or full ovaries. This is only true for the 'milt, or the contents of the testicle: but the ovaries are on the contrary 'full of spherical ovules of a diameter of from ·1 to ·2 mm. during the 'whole year. It is useless to insist here on the degrees of visibility of the 'germinative vesicle, of the more or less granular nature of the contents of 'the egg, or of the volume of the egg according to the season. During 'summer the greater part of the eggs preserve the volume which they have 'in winter, but they are less numerous than formerly, and the ground 'tissue of the ovary includes adipose cells in greater or less numbers than 'is seen at the time of the descent of the eels to the sea. In addition,

* Jacoby, 'The Eel Question,' *Report U.S. Fish. Comm.*, 1879.

† Robin, 'Les Anguilles mâles comparées aux femelles,' *Journal de l'Anatomie et de la Physiologie*, 1881, p. 437.

'during the summer, the ovules, in place of having a spherical germinative 'vesicle more or less finely granulated, show the vesicle segmented into 4, '8, or a very great number of semi-solid grayish globules, ovoid in shape, 'when they are from 2 to 8 in number, and spherical and naturally much 'smaller when more numerous.' In an eel 70·7 cm. long, kindly sent from Kilconquhar Loch by Mr Jamieson, Elie, on February 11th, 1895, the ova were found to measure ·18–·22 mm. while some measured ·27 mm. The ovum in the fresh condition showed a large mass of oil globules occupying almost the whole of the space within the zona. This collection of oil globules did not take up the place of the nucleus, but simply hid it. When a portion of the ovary was sectioned, the nucleus was seen in the centre of the ovum, surrounded by a large number of empty spaces, which had been occupied by the oil globules. The nucleus contained one large, and several small nucleoli. The mass of oil globules therefore appeared to be a hollow sphere.

'* The free edge of the ovary of the eel is straight. The organ is all 'of a piece like a ribbon, and not formed like the testicle of a succession of 'thin lobes, held or bound together at their base alone by the deferent 'canal and the sub-peritoneal cellular tissue. The ovary is supplied by 'vessels from the artery which, with the accompanying vein, runs along 'the adherent edge of the ovary. The arterioles proceed parallel to each 'other at right angles to the adherent edge, until near the free border of 'the ovary. There they anastomose in an arch. The blood is returned by 'veins similarly arranged. The external surface of the ovary is surmounted 'by straight transverse lamellæ, drawn close together, and directed 'parallel to the preceding vessels. They are shorter as the ovary is 'narrow. They terminate at some tenths of a millimetre from the free 'edge of the ovary without reaching it quite. The anastomosing loops 'surround the external or inferior extremities of the projecting lamellæ. 'The latter develop more or less in height on the surface of the ovary at 'the time of the maturation of the eggs, and limit, between their surfaces 'of contact, straight furrows. At the bottom of these grooves, in the 'laminæ or body even of the ovary are found the vessels indicated above, 'corresponding in some measure to so many intra-ovarian partitions. The 'ovules fill up all the interval between the vessels, and it is because the 'ovules are of greater depth than the ground-tissue, which runs over the 'vessels, that they form the projections on the external surface of the ovary. 'At the time of ovulation these laminæ increase in size, and rise much. 'When they hang down they pass beyond the free border of the ovary in 'denticulations. The internal surface, on the contrary, is white and 'shining without little projecting bands, or folds correctly speaking. One 'must not confound these particulars with those which give to the ovary 'the appearance of being plaited like a ruffle. The last tendency results 'from this, that the free edge of the ovary is longer than its adherent edge. 'The vessels also, which run from the latter to the free edge, deviate a 'little in approaching the latter. There results then from this the for- 'mation of embossments and cup-shaped depressions, or waving collar- 'like folds over the whole of the ovarian laminæ. These particulars are 'seen especially well in ovaries floating in water in a dissecting tray.'

All the eggs of the eel which have so far been examined have been very small. In the ripe eel described by Rathke, the largest eggs even measured only ·1 mm. in diameter. This eel is one of two ripe eels which have been recorded, and it is remarkable that the eggs in this case were much smaller than those subsequently found in unripe ovaries. The largest eggs described by observers have been ·27 mm. in diameter.

* Robin, 'Les Anguilles mâles comparées aux femelles,' *Journal de l'Anatomie et de la Physiologie*, 1881, p. 437.

Syrski noticed that a more advanced state of development of the egg was found in those eels, in which the *fissura recto-vesicalis* and the genital aperture were open, than in those eels in which they were closed. He found 'that from the end of November till the beginning of March, in 'many adult eels of 53 cm. and more, the ovaries were of the breadth of '15–25 mm., and of a yellowish and sometimes reddish-white colour, pro- 'duced by the development of adipose tissues and of blood vessels, and not 'by the eggs filled with little globules of fat; the genital aperture, and the '*fissura recto-vesicalis* were open. In other eels of a length of 60 cm. and 'more, in which the genital aperture and *fissura recto-vesicalis* were closed, 'the ovaries were less broad with but little fat, and of a mucous and almost 'glassy appearance, so that the so-called vesicle [nucleus] and germinative 'dots [nucleoli] were visible. The ovaries of young eels of the length of 'about 50 cm. contained invariably but little fat, and the eggs were with- 'out globules. The gradual growth and enlargement of the ovaries goes 'on simultaneously with the opening of the genital orifice. According to 'the quantity of fat contained in the ovaries, they have a mucous and 'glassy, or more or less opaque or white appearance, or have small shining 'dots.' From the end of March till October, he found in the majority of eels which he examined, measuring from 60–70 cm. in length, that the ovaries were scarcely white, and that the genital aperture was closed. The larger eggs measured by him had a diameter of ·25–·2 mm. The number of eggs contained in both developed ovaries reaches, according to his calculation, five millions. Robin found that the ovaries are full of spherical ovules of a diameter of ·1–·2 mm. during the whole year. 'It would seem probable,' says Benecke,* 'that the increase in the size of the 'eggs in the wandering eels begins to be very rapid after August and Sep- 'tember, while in the earlier months of the year, in all eels of moderate 'size, the eggs were at the utmost 0·09 mm. in diameter. In September of 'the same year it was found (on an average of numerous measurements) 'that the eggs had a diameter of 0·10 mm., in October 0·16 mm., and in 'November 0·18–0·23 mm., while the eggs showed other characters con- 'nected with approaching maturity, which earlier in the season are not to 'be seen. All the eels which were captured later, in December and in 'January, part of which came from rivers and harbours, part from the har- 'bour of Putzig, had eggs measuring 0·09 mm., while very exceptionally 'some of the eggs measured 0·16 mm., although among the fish examined 'were some which measured 3 feet (about 91 cm.) in length.' The ovaries of eighty specimens of the American eel (*Anguilla bostoniensis*), which differs very slightly from *Anguilla vulgaris*, examined by Putnam,† were in various stages of development. 'In two the ovaries were very small, 'and the eggs in them exceedingly minute. From these the series showed 'a gradual increase in the size of the ovaries and of their contained eggs to 'the specimen exhibited, in which the eggs were still so small, as only to 'be seen by a lens of considerable magnifying power, and not ready to be 'excluded, though the ovaries themselves were large and full. The fact of 'the great rarity of the eels with eggs, and the occurrence in these speci- 'mens of ovaries in various stages of development, seem to show that in 'contrast with the more usual slow development of the eggs in fishes 'generally, the eels rapidly attain their seasonal development, the ovaries 'immediately after the eggs are laid being reduced to a minute size.' In an article on the 'Breeding Habits of the Eel,' Packard‡ says,—'As 'far as we are aware, the eggs of the American eel were first discovered by

* Brown Goode, 'Life History of Eel,' *Bull. U. S. Fish. Comm.*, vol. i., 1881.
† *Proceedings Boston Society*, xix., 1876-8.
‡ Packard, 'Breeding Habits of the Eel,' *American Naturalist*, vol. xiii., 1879.

'Mr J. Mooney of Providence, R. I., in October 1877. The eggs were 'examined by Prof. John Pierce, who found that they measured $\frac{1}{100}$ inch '(·25 mm.) in diameter.' Mobius * states that in eels from 48–55 cm. in length, procured from Holstein and Oland at the end of September 1884, the greatest eggs in the ovaries, which were well developed, measured ·215 mm. In one female, which died in June 1885, an egg measuring ·277 mm. was found. Jourdain,† who studied the eggs of the eel in all stages of development, found that the largest does not exceed ·25–·2 mm. in diameter. Fulton ‡ examined certain eels from Howietoun in May 1890. The ovaries contained eggs which measured ·25 mm. A ripe female which was captured in a trawl in the English Channel, 20 miles from land, is described by Calderwood.§ 'The ovaries were pure white in colour, 'and when touched crumbled away most easily. The ova were apparently 'quite ready to drop from the outer surface of the ovary. Sections showed, 'however, that in each ripening ovary the nuclear membrane was still dis-'tinctly visible. The nucleoli were arranged round the periphery, smaller 'bodies being found amongst the granular protoplasm of the nucleus. 'The substance of the ovum itself was richly stored with oil globules 'giving the characteristic appearance known in the conger's egg.'

In the eels which were examined at St Andrews during February, March, April, and May, the ova were found to vary in diameter from ·045 –·27 mm. The different lengths of these eels, with the sizes of their respective ova, are given in the following table :—

Date.	Length.	Locality whence procured.	Sizes of ova in mm.
1895.			
Feb. 7	25⅛ in. (628 mm.)	Found dead on the sands below Laboratory (probably came from the harbour).	·09, ·135, and ·144.
,, ,,	21⅞ in. (547 mm.)	,, ,,	·135.
,, 11	20¾ in. (518 mm.)	,, ,,	·099–·135.
,, ,,	28$\frac{5}{16}$ in. (707 mm.)	,, ,,	·18–·225, ·27 (a few).
,, ,,	31⅞ in. (796 mm.)	,, ,,	Average ·18.
,, 25	12½ in. (312 mm.)	From Estuary of Eden, salt water.	About ·045.
,, ,,	11½ in. (287 mm.)	,, ,,	,,
Mar. 5	36½ in. (912 mm.)	From Loch Leven.	·18, and ·225.
,, ,,	35$\frac{15}{16}$ in. (895 mm.)	,, ,,	,,
Apr. 14	10⅛ in. (253 mm.)	From the brackish water at a spring in the East Cliffs.	·0675.
May 20	19½ in. (487 mm.)	Found dead near harbour.	·135.
,, 21	36 in. (900 mm.)	From Loch Leven.	·135 (a few), ·225–·261.

The smallest ova, ·045 and ·067 mm. in diameter, were found in three eels, which measured less than 13 inches (325 mm.) in length. These eggs were clear and transparent, having few oil globules scattered through the yolk. In the remaining eels, of a length of from 19½–36½ inches, the ova, except in a few cases, were ·135 mm. and more in diameter. All the eggs in the same ovary do not have the same size. While the great

* *Fünft Ber. Komm. Wiss. Untersuch. deutsch. Meere*, 1887.

† Jourdain, Note 'Sur l'Anguille,' presentée par M. Blanchard, *Comptes Rendus Acad. Sc. Paris*, t. 109, 1889.

‡ Fulton, 'Migrations and Reproduction of Common Eel,' *Eighth Ann. Report Scottish Fishery Board*, for year 1889.

§ Calderwood, 'Freshwater Eel in Ripe Condition,' *Annals & Mag. Nat. Hist.* (6), vol. xii., 1893.

mass of the ova are of uniform diameter, there are usually a few smaller eggs present. In the case of the eels $25\frac{1}{8}$ and $20\frac{3}{4}$ inches long, the greater number of the ova had a diameter of ·135 mm., but some eggs were as small as ·09 mm. in diameter; and so with other specimens recorded in the table above. The larger eggs, from ·18–·27 mm. in diameter, show a large spherical mass of oil globules, which occupies almost all the space within the zona. When the egg is examined in the fresh condition the nucleus is not seen, owing to its being obscured by this collection of oil globules.

The Male Reproductive Organs.

What is undoubtedly the testis of the eel was first described by Syrski in 1874, under the name of 'lobe-organ.' No observer * has, so far, found ripe spermatozoa in the lobe-organ of Syrski, but the histological examination of the lobes made by several zoologists have shown that this organ exhibits a minute structure, similar to that found in the immature testis of other fishes. The discovery of spermatozoa, also, in the homologous organ of the Conger, by Dr Hermes,† affords conclusive proof of the testicular nature of the lobe-organ. The testis occupies in the body of the male a position corresponding exactly to that of the ovary in the female. It is formed of a large number of separate flattened lobes, convex on their internal surface, and on their external surface plane or slightly concave. Each lobe is attached by its base to the vas deferens; its free border is rounded at the corners. The testis begins in the anterior part of the abdominal cavity, and ends at some distance behind the anus, in a prolongation of the abdominal cavity. It is attached in its whole extent by the vas deferens to the peritoneal lining of the superior part of the abdominal wall, and occupies a position alongside the swim bladder. The vasa deferentia, from the abdominal and caudal portions of the testis on each side, open into a triangular-shaped cavity, which occupies a position between the rectum and urinary bladder. This cavity opens, by the genital orifice, into the ureter, and by the latter to the cloaca. The left testis begins a short distance behind the right testis, and extends a little further into the caudal region than the right. The lobes receive their blood supply from the testicular artery which runs parallel with and close to the vas deferens; the blood is returned to the testicular vein, which occupies a position alongside the testicular artery.

In a male eel, $12\frac{3}{16}$ inches (320 mm.) in length, examined at St Andrews, it was found that the right testis commenced at a point 12 mm. behind the diaphragm, and 16·5 mm. from the insertion of the pectoral fin. The portion of the testis within the abdominal cavity, that is, as far back as the anus, was 7·9 cm. in length, and consisted of 41 lobes. The caudal portion was 16 mm. long, giving a total length to the right testis of 9·5 cm. On the inner surface of the caudal portion there was an accessory testis (*pars recurrens testis*). The pars recurrens testis was described by Syrski. Robin, however, states that he failed to find a pars recurrens to either testis. The pars recurrens of the right testis began at a point 4·5 mm. from the posterior extremity of the testis, and extended forward for a distance of 7·5 mm.

The lobes of the anterior portion of the right testis had a breadth of 1·5 mm. The lobes decreased in width as they approached the anus, at

* Kingsley, however, was of the opinion that, on tearing a portion of a testis, he saw spermatozoa with independent motion. *American Naturalist*, vol. xiii., 1879.

† Hermes, 'On the Mature Male Organs of the Conger,' *Bulletin U.S. Fish. Comm.*, 1881.

which point a width of ·75 mm. was found. It was noticed that the length of the lobe varied from 1·5 to 4 mm. Behind the anus, the lobes became still narrower, and at its posterior extremity the testis was reduced to a filamentous termination. The caudal portions and partes recurrentes of both testis were lobed, but the separation between the lobes was not so distinctly marked as in the abdominal portions. The lobes were irregular in length, and in greatest breadth did not exceed ·75 mm. The pars recurrens on the right side ended in a filamentous prolongation at a point 4 mm. behind the anus.

The left testis began 24·5 mm. behind the diaphragm, and 28·5 mm. from the insertion of the pectoral fin. The abdominal portion was 7 cm. long and consisted of 25 lobes. The testis ended in a filamentous tip at a distance of 27 mm. behind the anus. The pars recurrens was 14 mm. long.

The breadth of the lobes at the anterior part of the left testis was 1 mm. At a distance of 4 cm. from the anterior end the width began to diminish, and at the anus it was reduced to ·7 mm. The length of the lobes varied from 1·25–4·5 mm. Behind the anus the width of the lobes was still further diminished, the caudal portion and pars recurrens ending in filamentous tips. The separation of the lobes of the latter was not deeply marked.

The testicular lobes are smooth, without leaflets, and have a shining glassy appearance. They are of much firmer consistence than the ovary, and show no trace of ovules nor of adipose cells. The greatest breadth of the lobe is given by Syrski as 3 mm.; Robin described a testis, of which the lobes were 2 mm. in breadth, usually a little longer than wide, measuring in greatest thickness 1 mm. out of the time of reproduction. The lobes of the testis examined by Cattie * were 0·5 mm. in depth of 0·75 mm. in length. Histological examinations of the testis have been made by several zoologists, at evidently different stages of development. The fibrous tissue of the lobe is composed of vascular compartments with thicker partitions, inclosing, according to the development of the organ, granular globules (Syrski). Kingsley † found that the male organs of the American eel (*Anguilla bostoniensis*) agreed almost exactly with the description given by Syrski. Cattie gives the following description :—

'The histological structure of the lobe organ was investigated by Freud. 'He found an areolar structure with connective tissue corpuscles, similar to 'the histological structure of the immature testis of fishes. My prepara- 'tions had a similar appearance as long as the smaller examples were the 'subjects of investigation. In the largest specimens of eels with lobulated 'organs investigated by me (445 mm. [17½ inches] long), I found cylin- 'driform strings, which passed from the bases to the tips of the lobes, and 'were filled with cells. After repeated trials with the most different 'reagents, I did not succeed in clearly distinguishing a nucleus in these 'cells. According to Jacoby (Der Fischfang in der Lagune von Coma- 'cchio), Von Siebold saw similar strings of cells in an eel in which the lobes 'were very strongly developed. These strings of cells presented to the eye 'the most undoubted similarity to the testicular mother-cells of spermatozoa.' Ryder also was of the opinion that the microscopic examination of the lobe demonstrated its testicular nature. '‡ Syrski states that these lobu-

* Cattie, 'Ueber die Genitalien der männlichen Aale, &c.,' *Phil. Nat. Cand. Docent. an der Realschule Zu Arnheim* (Holland). Trans. in *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, vol. iii., 1880, p. 280.

† Packard and Kingsley, 'The Discovery of Male Eels,' in *American Naturalist*, vol. xiii., 1879.

‡ Ryder, 'Note on the Male Organs of the Eel,' in *Bulletin U.S. Fish. Comm.*, vol. v., 1885.

'lated organs are filled with grains which are confined to compartments 'separated by fibrous membrane. I may say that this description is in 'general terms correct, but would point out that these compartments are 'more or less convoluted, long, and tubular, and therefore present the 'character of true spermatic tubuli. I find that the granules alluded to by 'Syrski are really the heads of what in future will become spermatozoa, for 'they are globular and nearly uniform in size. Another important fact I 'would point out, viz., that the Syrskian lobules of the testicle of the male 'eel correspond almost exactly with the muscular and skeletal segments of 'the animal, a trait which is not discoverable in the female organs, and one 'which illustrates a singular fact in morphology, viz., that metamerism 'may show itself in the glandular part of the reproductive organ of one sex, 'and not manifest itself in the structure of the generative apparatus of the 'other.'

Robin gives in *La Journal de l'Anatomie*, etc., 1881, a detailed and very clear description of the minute structure of the testis of the eel:—'The lobulated testis is traversed throughout its length by seminiferous, 'or testicular tubes, or cylinders—which are flexuous, twisted, and termi- 'nated cæcally at both ends, at least out of the breeding season: that is to 'say, falling into the type of *canaliculate* testis, such as that of the carp. 'Out of the period of reproduction, the seminiferous tubes are 0·08–0·09 'mm. in thickness, cylindrical, twisted in various directions, and ramifying 'once or twice. Some of them anastomose with their nearest neighbours. 'Their extremities are rounded and closed, with or without a slight 'dilatation. One of the extremities is usually situated close to the surface 'of the lobe, which is covered with a delicate peritoneal tunic. None of 'the tubes is particularly directed towards the deferent canal, and none 'opens into the latter. The flexuosities of the tubes, their volume, and 'their structure give to the tissues of the organ the characteristic arrange- 'ment and appearance usually observed in the testicular tissue of the 'higher vertebrata. It is only by an enormous dilatation at the breeding- 'season that we can imagine these canaliculi at the state of seminal 'capsules. These tubes are imbedded in a dense web of cellular tissue 'without adipose vesicles, and of a thickness, between the tubes, of about 'half that of the latter. The ramifications of the blood-vessels coming 'from the bases of the lobes run along with the tubes, and form around 'each of their rounded extremities, at the surface of the organ, a circular 'mesh 0·08 mm. in breadth; these meshes together form an abundant net 'work. One might be led, by the examination of the entire lobe before 'making sections, to suppose that these meshes enclose so many closed 'vesicles, or seminal capsules, whereas we really have in each mesh simply 'the extremity of a seminiparous canaliculus. This description might be 'taken as giving the general type of the structural disposition of the 'testicle of osseous fishes, apart from the period of ripeness. It is, indeed, 'in this case, a reduced disposition to a single and small lobe, in place of 'the long continuity existing in the unilobed testicles of the greater 'number of species, but it is none the less characteristic. The same 'remark applies to the following facts concerning the special structure of 'the individual tube. In a series of preparations of M. Herrman, I have 'been able to show that these tubes are composed of a peculiar thin wall, 'which is hyaline and homogeneous, plaiting or folding easily, and adher- 'ing strongly to the tissue surrounding it. The inner surface of the tube 'is uniformly lined with a single row of regular prismatic epithelial cells 'with polygonal bases, which separate easily from the thin wall of the tube. 'These cells are attenuated at their inner extremities. The straight canal, 'of which these cells form the boundary, is often closed through the con- 'tiguity of the inner extremities of the latter. The contents of the cells

'are finely granular, enclosing a relatively large hyaline nucleus without 'granules. In the nucleus there is a bright yellow nucleolus. These cells 'break off by dissociation, and give to the liquid of the preparation an 'opaline or milky appearance.

'A deferent canal, about 1 mm. in diameter, adhering to the internal 'or dorsal thin wall of each lobe, runs along the whole extent of each 'testicle. The wall of this sperm duct is about $\frac{1}{3}$ mm. in thickness. It is 'composed of two layers, an internal layer of longitudinal fibres, and an 'external layer of circular fibres. The bundles of fibres of both layers 'freely intermingle with those of the envelope of the male organ at the 'base of the lobe, and a little also on its external surface. These layers 'are composed of cellular tissue, mixed with smooth muscular fibres. 'A single row of small polyhedric epithelial cells lines the internal surface 'of the deferent canal. Adhering to the internal edge of the thin testicular 'lobes, the vas deferens is thus lodged in the peritoneal fold connecting 'the testicle to the swim bladder, and to the superior parts of the abdominal 'wall.

'It is important to institute a comparison with the male organs of 'other fishes. A thin hyaline wall constitutes essentially the seminiferous 'tubes of other fishes in general. An epithelium of small polyhedric cells 'distinct from the male ovules, at least in approaching the time of milting, 'lines the tubes. The male ovules at this period attain a diameter of 0·06 'mm. or more, and fill up and distend the tubes; they become regularly 'polyhedric by mutual pressure, and are full first of spermatoblasts and 'then of spermatozoids. The tubes, now whitish in colour, are perceptible 'to the naked eye. The epithelium of the tubes always remains distinct 'from the male ovules in the different stages of spermatogenesis. The 'testicular tissue in the ripe condition is friable, and allows the direction 'of the tubes, which are accompanied by capillaries, to be seen by the eye 'or lens at the surface of the torn tissue. The cæcal termination of these 'tubes, which may or may not end in slight swellings, with or without 'capillary meshes round them as in the eel, give to the surface of the 'testis a dotted whitish appearance. These testicular tubes are reticulated, 'that is to say, they ramify and anastomose, as in other vertebrates in 'general, having interposed between them a delicate and fragile woof of 'cellular tissue without adipose vesicles, but accompanied by numerous 'capillaries, as indicated above. At their opposite or internal extremities, 'the tubes become narrower, and open either into a central common 'cavity connected with the deferent canal, or directly into the deferent 'canal. In a certain number of species their internal extremities are 'closed, and open either into the sperm duct, or into the peritoneal cavity, 'at the time of milting only.'

Certain stages in the development of the testis are described by Syrski, who says:—'As regards the development of the spermatic organ, I have 'observed that the lobes of these organs in young eels measuring not more 'than 200–300 mm. (8–12 inches), are not yet very distinct, forming two 'thin ribbons, differing but little from the ovaries of the female in their 'average size. In eels measuring about 400 mm. (16 inches), the testicles 'can easily be distinguished from the ovaries. The former, much straighter 'and with tissue much more solid, are provided with a more developed net-'work of vessels; their lobes are very distinct and the deferent canals are 'usually open, while the ovaries present the appearance of two continuous 'ribbons, have a more delicate tissue and an almost glassy appearance, 'and contain eggs with the germinative vesicles. The deferent canal and 'the genital orifice are closed in young eels of the male sex, and open 'simultaneously with the development of the lobes. In the male eels 'examined by me from March to October, I have found individuals of

'400 mm. (16 inches) and more, whose genital orifice and deferent canal 'were invariably open, while in some of the smaller ones they were closed, 'and in others open.' Ryder examined a series of male eels obtained from Wood's Holl, Mass., in November 1881, which showed the Syrskian organ slightly larger than that found in certain Fire Island specimens, captured near the shore in September. 'This fact indicates possibly that 'functional maturity of the male organ is not attained till midwinter. 'The eels in both instances showed the male reproductive organ so far 'advanced that there can be but little doubt, if the animal had been taken 'a few weeks later, ripe spermatozoa would have been found in the vasa 'deferentia of the testis.'

The Male Eel.

The male eel has not been known to exceed 480 mm. (19$\frac{1}{5}$ inches) in length. A male eel of this size was found by Jacoby at Comacchio. The smallest male recorded measured 240 mm. (9$\frac{3}{5}$ inches), and was procured by Jacoby in the same locality.

The question as to whether or not the male eel enters fresh water has given rise to much difference of opinion. It was generally believed that the male eel never left the brackish or salt water near the coast, except at the period of reproduction, when it joined the females which had migrated from the fresh water streams. This view has now been modified. The observations of Hermes, Pauly and Feddersen have proved that males do go up the rivers into the fresh water. In 1880 male eels were procured by Dr Hermes at Cumlosen on the Elbe, 120 miles from the German Ocean. The following account of the observations of Dr Pauly is taken from the article on "The Life-history of the Eel," &c., by Brown Goode, in the *Bull. U. S. Fish. Commission*, vol. i., 1881:—A theory had been propounded by some one, that eels are at first of undifferentiated sex, and have the tendency under the influence of fresh water to become females, under that of salt water to develop male characters. It has however been shown by Pauly that among the very young eels (montée) taken near the mouths of rivers, there is a considerable percentage of males which, when transplanted to fresh water, will there retain their masculine characters and develop into perfect adult males. Pauly received from Kuffer a lot of eels weighing from 20–90 gms. ($\frac{2}{3}$–3 oz.) each, taken in fresh water. A large majority, 19 out of 27 of these small eels, were found to be males. Kuffer had received them two years previously from a French river, the *Sèvre niortaise*, where they were caught as young fry (montée) at a distance of 10 or 12 miles from its mouth, and furthermore, were at the time of their examination four years old. The females in this lot of eels exceeded the males in length and weight, and also exhibited the external characteristics described by Jacoby as indicating sex. The locality of the *Sèvre niortaise*, where the fish were taken, may easily, especially at flood tide, have been within the limits of brackish water. Pauly claims that his investigations and those of Jacoby prove that the young female eels do not necessarily break away from their parents and their birthplaces at sea, and alone proceed on their migration, while the males scatter through the sea, but that their brothers seem to accompany them part of the way upon their journey. He maintains that male eels undoubtedly ascend the rivers, but the numerical percentage of males to females appears to diminish as one proceeds up the stream.

Finally, Feddersen * arrives at the conclusion—

* Feddersen, *Dansk Fiskeri-forenings Medlemsblad*, No. 35, Aug. 1893.

(1) That the present view, that the montée (or eels coming up into the fresh waters) includes only females, cannot be upheld: both males and females are included.

(2) The male at its full growth, like the female, is not only in the lower reaches of the rivers and in the fjords and coast waters, but likewise in inland seas and other waters.

As to the numerical proportion of males to females, different results have been found in different localities. Of 258 eels from Chroggia and Comacchio, examined by Syrski in 1874, the males and females were in about equal proportions; the greatest length of the former was about 430 mm., while the latter were of all sizes up to 1050 mm. Jacoby found in 1887 that among 1200 eels from the brackish waters of the lagoons of Comacchio, 5 per cent. were males, while among those less than 15 inches (375 mm.) 20 per cent. were males. In 1880 Dr Hermes discovered 8 males in a lot of 36 eels from Wismar, Denmark. At Rügers on the Baltic, in the same year, Dr Hermes found that in one lot of 137 eels, $44\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. were males. Among 250 eels, from 11–15 inches in length, procured by Hermes at Cumlosen on the Elbe, 5 per cent. were males. Brunn* was able to ascertain that about 80 per cent. of the small eels that are caught in the lower Elbe belong to the male sex. In a collection of 60 eels, varying in size from $11\frac{3}{4}$–$21\frac{3}{4}$ inches, procured from the estuary of the Eden in October 1894, there were 23 males and 38 females. The males measured from 12–16 inches, and the females $11\frac{3}{4}$–$21\frac{3}{4}$ inches in length.

External Differences between Male and Female Eels.

Much attention has been given to the attempts to find external sexual differences in eels. Difference of colour, when taken together with certain anatomical differences, was considered to be of value in the separation of the sexes. The male was very often, invariably by Jacoby, found to have a metallic sheen on the sides of the body. The females were as a rule of lighter coloration on the back than the males. A very great difference in the maximum size of the eels of different sexes has been noticed. No male eel has been found whose length exceeded 20 inches (500 mm.); females are commonly got over 3 feet (900 mm). Jacoby † summarises the external sexual differences as follows:—The most important differences between live eels having an ovarium and those having a lobe-organ are:—

(1) *That of the length and size.* Syrski says that the largest eels with lobe-organs discovered by him measured 430 mm. ($17\frac{1}{5}$ in.). I have however, both at Trieste and Comacchio, found eels with this organ measuring 450, 460, 470, 480 mm. (18–$19\frac{1}{2}$ inches). All eels larger than this have, so far at least, been invariably found to be females. The outward differences are—

(2) *The broader snout* of the female, in contradistinction to the *narrow extended* or *short pointed* snout of the eel with the lobe-organ.

(3) *The lighter colour* of the female, green on the back, and yellow or yellowish on the lower side, the back of the male being generally a dark green, often almost black, with its sides having invariably a metallic glitter. I have found eels having a bronze colour, which were always eels with a Syrski organ, and their lower side white.

(4) A very striking difference is the *height of the dorsal fin.* All

* From 'De strijd over de mannetjes-alen,' *Mededeelingen over Visscherij*, Dr P. P. C. Hoek, Helder, 1894, p. 132.

† Jacoby, 'The Eel Question,' *Report U.S. Fish. Comm.*, 1879. Washington, 1882.

females have a higher and broader dorsal fin than eels with the lobe-organ of equal size; and finally,—

(5) The generally—for it is not always the case—*larger diameter of the eye* in eels with lobe-organs. Eels with particularly small eyes are nearly always females, whilst eels with a Syrski organ have generally large eyes, although many female eels have also large eyes.

Jacoby, whilst examining female eels, found certain individuals whose reproductive organs were very undeveloped, and which showed distinct outward differences from the ordinary female. These he regards as sterile females. The following description is taken from his article on the 'Eel Question':—'In Comacchio, and doubtless wherever large masses of eels 'live in brackish waters, near the sea coast, a certain variety of eel exists, 'which I found were barren females of the common species. They are 'female eels whose ovaries show an entirely anomalous condition. On 'opening such an eel, one finds, instead of the well known yellowish white 'and very fatty frill-like organ, a frothy thin band without any fat and 'and having few folds, often as transparent as glass, otherwise of the same 'length and breadth as the frill organ, varying of course according to the 'size of the eel. If this band is examined under the microscope, the eggs 'appear transparent, containing but very few grains of yolk, or none at all. 'The band therefore appears an anomalously developed ovarium. The 'outward distinguishing marks of the barren females, which I found of 'all lengths up to 70 cm. (28 inches), are very striking. They show all 'the above-mentioned distinguishing marks of the female intensified. 'Their snout is broader, often especially the point of the lower jaw. 'Extraordinarily broad, the dorsal fin generally higher, the eyes decidedly 'smaller, in larger specimens astonishingly small, and the colour is 'generally a light almost yellowish-green; the back of a lighter colour, and 'the belly of a brighter yellow than is the common female eels. In 'Comacchio, this eel is called 'pascuite.' By the term 'pascuite,' however, 'the fishermen understand immature normally developed eels, as well as 'the sterile females. The sterile females grow as large as ordinary females, 'but never leave the brackish waters.' According to Comisa,* the barren female may probably, under certain conditions, develop into a normal female.

Robin † states that, looking to the strongly marked characters of the male eel, one might be led to say that there are few species of fishes in which the external characters are so distinctive of the male in comparison with the female as in the eel. He found that, with very few exceptions, all the eels described under the varietal name of '*pimpeneau*,' or '*pimperneau*,' from the maritime pools and marshes (*glut-eel* of English authors), with large prominent eyes, a slender cylindriform body, with the back black, and the pectoral fins a little longer than in the river eels, not exceeding 38 or 40 cm., &c., are males. The largest male eel which he observed measured 45 cm. It is not rare to see in pimpeneaux, alongside females of the same size, the pectoral fins almost twice as long and distinctly wider, the eye almost double in size, the iris a little more blackish, the head a little more swollen in front of the opercular and branchial orifice, and the muzzle less elongated in front of the eyes. A. Pouchet, however, has remarked that the difference of tinge from the pale yellow or pale grayish to the intense green colour of some eels, is in agreement with the slimy, sandy, or other nature of the bottom of the water which they inhabit (*Zoologie classique*, Paris, 1841).

* Comisa, 'On the Sex of Eels and on the Sterile Females,' in *Zeitschr. f. Fischerei*, von Dr Weigelt, 1893, No. 4.

† Robin, 'Les Anguilles mâles comparée aux femelles,' *Journal de l'Anatomie*, etc., 1881.

The uncertainty of difference of colour as a sexual distinction has been shown by Cattie.* He found it impossible to discover distinctive difference of coloration. All the males and females investigated by him were of a white colour ventrally, green above, with a metallic lustre on the sides. His experiments, on the same lines as those of Jacoby, consisted of a comparison between male and female eels of equal size, as regards width of snout between the nasal tubes, length of mouth from middle of eye to tip of snout, diameter of eye, length of head to the gill opening measured along the lower jaw, and height of dorsal fin. He found, as Jacoby did, that the females have the dorsal fin higher and the snout broader than males of the same length. The large-eyed character of eels with lobulated organs appeared to him to be too uncertain a feature, so much so, that according to his observations the same feature might be assumed as characteristic of the females. 'The snout of the female is not 'only much broader, with more prominent eyes, but is also more *depressed*, 'a characteristic to which I would call special attention, and one which I 'do not find in the male. In contrast, the snout of the male eel is more '*convex*. By paying attention to the two most important characters, viz. 'the relative proportions of the dorsal fin and snout, by their help picking 'out those specimens which appeared to be males, I actually found 80–90 'per cent. of those individuals so selected to be males with the Syrskian 'organ.'

Sennebogen † observed that when eels are left dry, the female specimens give off far greater quantities of slime than the males, and that if the severed skin is examined through a microscope, the scales of the females are far smaller than those of the males.

Petersen found that very distinct anatomical differences existed between the yellow and silver varieties of eels. '‡ The sides of the yellow eel are 'of a canary yellow colour, the back dark gray or brownish black. The 'belly is sometimes yellow, oftener white, the colours on the whole varying. 'Sometimes they have a slight metallic sheen, but as a rule this is absent. 'In fresh water the yellow colour is not so often met with as in salt. If 'the yellow eel is lean, the head appears abnormally large, and the eel has 'a strange and repugnant appearance. Both males and females are found 'among yellow eels.

'The silver eels are distinguished by a very striking metallic sheen on 'the sides and belly. A bronze appearance is often seen in the neighbour-'hood of the lateral line in females as well as in males. The belly is usually 'pure silvery white. The eyes of the silver eel are much larger than those 'of the yellow eels of the same length, and rise up sideways so far that the 'lips, which are very narrow, are for the most part not to be seen outside 'the eyes if the head is looked at from above. The silver eel, according 'to the fishermen, are always somewhat sharp-headed, are fat and in much 'favour; the thick-headed specimens, which are only found among yellow 'eels, are in poor condition. The sexual organs of the silver eel are more 'developed, and heavier than those of the yellow eels of the same size.'

He found yellow eels of all sizes from 6 cm. upwards, but he discovered no silver eels smaller than about 29–33 cm. in males, and 42–44 cm. in females. He is led to the belief that the silver eel is the yellow eel in its 'marriage dress' (Parungskleid). This explains why there are no silver females whose total length is less than 42–44 cm., and no silver males

* Cattie, 'On the Genitalia of Male Eels and their Sexual Characters.' Trans. in *Proc. U.S. Nat. Museum*, vol. iii., 1880.

† From 'De strijd over de mannetjes-alen,' *Mededeelingen over Visscherij*, Dr P. P. C. Hoek, Helder, 1894, p. 116.

‡ Petersen, 'Das Parungskleid des Aales,' *Mittheil. des Deutschen Seefischereivereins*, February, 1895.

whose total length is less than 29–33 cm., for with those two lengths the two sexes become capable of reproduction. The change from the yellow to the silver colouration takes place rapidly—in a few weeks.

The Migration of the Eel.

During autumn the great majority of the adult eels leave the streams and rivers and migrate to the sea. Some of the eels, however, remain in fresh water during the winter. That this migration to the sea is for the purpose of spawning is conclusively proved by the fact that about the end of spring and beginning of summer, immense numbers of young eels enter the fresh water streams from the sea. While most authorities are agreed that the eels spawn only in salt water, some are of the opinion that they also spawn in fresh water. Roosevelt * maintained that eels were hatched in fresh water in his trout ponds in Great South Bay, Long Island. Sawyer † also considered that the eels do not all return to salt water to spawn, but spawn wherever they find suitable places in ponds and rivers. A description of the spawning of the eel is given by the Rev. J. E. Fraser.‡ From the following extract it appears possible that the observer has mistaken the lamprey for the eel. The spawning was observed 'in an old stream which has not been known 'to run dry, and about a dozen yards from the lake Lochness, 'into which the burn flows. The time or season was early in May, 'and for three weeks in June. The establishment consisted of four 'males and two females. The female adhered to or attached her head '(mouth) to a firm stone or pebble, then the male fixed himself to her 'head by suction or pressure, and put one coil of his tail around the middle 'of her body, then slid or glided down that section until it reached the 'desired spot. From the moment of connection there is a very lively play 'of tails, and so strong as to disturb the coarse sand and ova recently 'deposited. The female apparently passes four or five eggs simultaneously 'with the withdrawal of the male organ. The ova, as a rule, fell to the 'bottom, and lay on the coarse sand or pebbles as small white globular 'bodies.' No further description of the ripe egg is given in the report. In this connection Benecke § says that 'eels planted in land-locked ponds 'increase in size, but never increase in numbers. In lakes which formerly 'contained eels, but which by the erection of impassable weirs, have been 'cut off from the sea, the supply has diminished, and after a time only 'scattered individuals, old and of great size, are taken in them. If an 'instance of the reproduction of the eel in fresh water could be found, 'occurrences such as these would be quite inexplicable.' At the meeting of the Scottish Microscopical Society on the 16th of February 1894, Mr George Sandeman called attention to some remarkable eels from a warm and stagnant loch on the Isle of May, which has no communication with the sea. He remarked that it was not known how long ago the eels were placed in the loch, but it did not appear to have been within the memory of man. They are not known to breed, their ovaries and testis being somewhat atrophied, though still apparently functional. In the specimens examined, atrophy is also marked in the muscles, liver and spleen. The ovaries and ova are very small, fatty, and the nuclei of the

* *Trans. of the American Fish. Cultural Assoc.*, 7th Meet., 1878.

† *Bulletin U.S. Fish. Commission*, vol. vi., 1886.

‡ 'Notes on the Spawning of the *Anguillidæ*,' *Report of Brit. Assoc. for Adv. of Science*, 60th Meet., 1890.

§ Brown Goode 'Notes on the Life History of the Eel,' *Bulletin U.S. Fish. Comm.*, vol. i., 1881.

ova obscured. In appearance these eels are singularly bony. The specimens were all about 26 inches long, but weighed only one-half the normal weight. Perhaps the most interesting feature about them was their eyes, which in some examples were eight times larger than normal. The cornea is opaque, and attacked with Gregarines and other organisms. These very remarkable abnormalities Mr Saudeman believes to be due to senility.* Gunther also, in the article on 'Ichthyology' in the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, writes—'So much only is known that they do not 'spawn in fresh water, that many full-grown individuals, but not all, 'descend the rivers during the winter months, and that some of them at 'least must spawn in brackish water, or in deep water in the sea; for in 'the course of summer, young individuals from 3–5 inches long ascend 'the rivers in incredible numbers, overcoming all obstacles, ascending 'vertical walls and floodgates, entering every larger and swollen tributary, 'and making their way over terra firma to waters shut off from all com-'munication with rivers.' 'It is probable,' writes Brown Goode, 'that the 'truth lies somewhere between the two extremes, and that it will be here-'after ascertained that the eel, like the majority of other fishes, has flexible 'habits, sometimes deviating from the ordinary custom, which appears to 'be to spawn in salt or brackish water.'

The eels leave the rivers and enter the sea in autumn, but according to Benecke,† the migration begins in the upper stretches of long rivers in April and May, and in the lower reaches and shorter streams later in the season. Feddersen ‡ says that the migration of the male eel to the sea happens most usually earlier in the year than that of the female in a body (*en masse*) take place. The time of migration in any locality seems to vary a little, and to be dependent on the state of the river. The eel fishermen § on the Eden notice that the migration takes place on that river in the first heavy spate in October or November. The main body of the eels come down during the first night; by the third night they have all passed down to the sea. Hinkelman ¶ observed that the migration of the eel is carried on during the night, beginning about one hour after sunset, is strongest from midnight until two o'clock in the morning, and ceases about one, or one and a half hours before sunrise. The body of migrating eels consists of males as well as of females. Among 1200 (more or less) migrating eels taken at Comacchio, 520 were found by Jacoby to be males measuring from 24–48 cms. All the eels were caught during their migration to the sea. A further advanced development of the lobe-organ in contradistinction to those caught during summer near Trieste could not be noticed in any of them. The Swedish Superintendent of Fisheries, Dr R. Lundberg,‖ has published an interesting pamphlet on the eel-fisheries, with so called 'hommor' (eel-baskets), on the Swedish coasts along the Baltic and the Sound, giving accurate observations on the migrations of eels on the coasts of Sweden, which, in the main points, strengthen the supposition that the mature eels seek the water of the Kattegat and the North Sea—which is salter than the Baltic—for the purpose of spawning. These observations agree with those of Mr Dallmer, which have been reported in the Circulars of the German Fishery Association, 1880, 1881. After Dr Lundberg has given a sketch of the extent of the 'hommor'

* *Annals of Scottish Nat. History*, July 1894.

† From article by Brown Goode. *Loc. cit.*

‡ Feddersen, in *Dansk Fiskeri-forenings Medlemsblad*, No. 35, 1893.

§ Messrs Pinckney, Guardbridge, courteously gave me much valuable information regarding the eel-fishing on the Eden.

¶ Hinkelman 'The Mode of Life of Eels,' *Bulletin U.S. Fish. Comm.*, vol. iv. 1884.

‖ Hermes, 'The Migrations of Eels,' *Report U.S. Fish. Comm.*, 1884, Washington, 1886.

fisheries, he arrives at the conclusion that the route taken by the eels during their migrations along the coast can easily be recognised from the position of these fisheries. It appears that the eels, after having avoided certain portions of the Swedish coast, such as the coast of Sodermanland, &c., cross from the Cape of Falsterbo towards the Danish coast, and do not again approach the Swedish coast till they have reached the narrowest part of the Sound near Helsingborg. That the eels migrate along the coast is proved by the position in which the fishing apparatus or 'hommor' has to be placed, if the fisheries are to be successful. On the East coast the 'hommor' are placed in such a manner that the eels have to enter them from the North, while on the South coast the fish have to enter them from the East, and in the Sound from the South. On the Danish coasts, in the Great and Little Belts, the eels coming from the East and South as likewise reported to wander in a north-westerly direction towards the Kattegat. The time when the eel-fisheries are carried on along the Swedish coast corroborates the supposition of the migration along the coast referred to above. These fisheries commence at Grissleham and Landfort in July, in East Gothland and the Kalmar district towards the end of July and last till October, while in Schonen the fisheries commence in August, and do not yield many fish till September and October. At Humlebeck, on the Danish coast, about a mile from Elsinore, the eel-fisheries commence towards the end of October, and do not come to a close till the 10th of November. This shows that the ideas relative to the migrations of the eel along the coast toward the Kattegat, expressed above, are very probably correct.

A comparison between the reproductive organs of the migrating eel, and those of the eel at other seasons of the year, would naturally be expected to afford conclusive proof that the migration of the eel is for the purpose of spawning. This is only partially the case. Although, in some instances, comparatively large ova have been found in the migrating eels, still none of the migrating eels which have hitherto been examined have shown any considerable advance in the development of the ovum. Benecke* found that, in the earlier months of the year, the eggs were at the utmost 0·09 mm. in diameter. In September he found (on an average of numerous measurements) a diameter of 0·10 mm.; in October 0·16 mm.; in November 0·18–0·23 mm., while the eggs showing other characters connected with approaching maturity earlier in the season were not to be seen. Möbius found in eels measuring from 48–70 cm., which he examined in September 1884, October, November, and December 1885, and January 1886, that the greatest eggs measured 0·215 mm. On October 29th, 1885, one eel measuring 53 cm., obtained from the Baltic, had ova 0·129 mm. in diameter, while in January 1886, 3 eels, measuring 50–56 cm., which had been caught in the Baltic in October 1885, and had been kept in a box sunk in Kiel harbour, had ova measuring 0·198 mm. in diameter. On February 9th, 1886, 4 eels from the box in Kiel harbour, measuring 52–60 cms., had ova 0·193 mm. in diameter; 3 eels from Amrum, Feb. 20, 1885, which measured from 34–40 cm., had ova 0·086 mm. in diameter. On March 5th, 1885, in two eels which were caught at Keitum, and which measured 40 and 60 cms., the ova were found to measure 0·186 and 0·129 mm. respectively. Certain eels were placed in a sea aquarium of the Physiological Institute of the University of Kiel, in October 1884. Of these, one examined in May 1885 had large eggs of 0·215 mm., and another, which died on June 13th, 1886, had ova of the diameter of 0·277 mm. He found that in the eels placed in the box in Kiel harbour the ova did not increase in size, and that in January the ova had the same diameter that they had in October. It is thus apparent, from the

* From article by Brown Goode. *Loc. cit.*

experiments of Möbius, that, although the average size of the ova in eels of 52 cm., and more, is greater in autumn than during the rest of the year, still even in autumn eels are found having ova much smaller than the average size of ova during that season, and in other months of the year ova are found of as great a diameter as those observed in autumn. Möbius found no spermatozoa in the testes of the eels kept in the aquarium. In the migrating eel, when it has been examined, the ovaries are in a very undeveloped condition. Eels which have been caught in salt water have not shown much, if any, further tendency to ripeness of the ova. Whether the eels captured in salt water were eels which had migrated during the autumn is not known. These may have been eels which are found during summer near the shore in salt water. An interesting question suggests itself—What becomes, in the winter months, of the eels of all sizes which are found during the greater part of the year in the estuaries of rivers? Whether they join the body of migrating eels, and proceed to the sea, or whether they, as some think, burrow into the mud during cold weather remains to be solved. The eel which is commonly caught in the estuary of the Eden during the summer is the yellow variety of eel. Before the second week in May, the eels which are captured there are only about 12 inches in length. On and after that date, however, it is observed that larger eels, about 20 inches long, come up the river with the flood tide, and go down again with the ebb. In the month of July large eels come up from the sea, and proceed right up the river into the fresh water. These eels are about the size of the migrating eel, and are accompanied by small eels. With the cold weather, at the beginning of winter, the eel-fishing on the Eden ceases; none but very small eels are then caught. The eel fishermen are of the opinion that the eels burrow into the mud in the bed of the estuary, and become dormant during winter. This belief is to some extent corroborated by the fact that occasionally during winter the musselmen on the Eden bring up small eels among the mussels and mud in the mussel rake. On February 25th, 1895, two eels measuring $11\frac{1}{2}$ and $12\frac{1}{2}$ inches respectively were captured in this manner. They were both females having ova which measured ·045 mm. in diameter. It is only during winter that eels are procured with the rake, and they are all small, viz., under 18 inches in length. In summer they sometimes bring up eels in the rake, but they always escape at the surface of the water. This fact seems to point to the probability that certain of the eels do hibernate, but perhaps only those eels which are immature do so, while the larger estuary eels proceed to the sea. No eels are caught in winter by means of the 'tot,'* which is used with success in summer. The fishermen are of the opinion that if the eels were in the river, they would be able to catch them by this method. If the eels hibernate, the same non-success would attend the efforts of the fishermen as if the eels left the estuary altogether. That they do not all leave is proved by the capture of certain individuals, and the latter appear to be in a semi-dormant condition, for they could, without the slightest difficulty, escape between the prongs of the rake. During the summer, eels of various sizes, from 10 inches to 2 feet or more in length, are quite common in the salt water pools among the rocks near St Andrews. In May of this year (1895), the rock pools were carefully examined, on several occasions, at low water during spring tides. Two eels only, measuring 10 inches in length, were obtained, while one which appeared to be less than 18 inches long was seen. The larger eels, which are to be seen there in summer, were absent.

* The so-called 'tot' is composed of a number of sand-worms (*Arenicolæ*), which are threaded on worsted and rolled up into a ball. The teeth of the eel are caught in the worsted, and it is then easily lifted into the boat. This method of fishing is also known as 'bobbing.'

Jacoby and Comisa * consider that there is an eel found throughout the year in very many, Comisa thinks all, brackish waters, which is a barren female. This sterile female, according to Comisa, may possibly, under certain circumstances, develop into a normal female.

The important question, as to whether or not the eel takes food during its migration, was solved by Jacoby, who examined the stomachs of many hundreds of migrating eels. He invariably found the stomachs empty. He says that when the eels commence to migrate to the sea they take no food, just as other fish do during the spawning period. 'The 'stomachs of those which do not migrate, both of those which are not yet 'able to migrate, and of those which never go to the sea, but spend their 'whole life in the lagoons, were more or less filled with remnants of food.' Jourdain examined a large number of eels caught in the bay of La Hougue (Manche), where the numerous water-courses bring them. The stomachs of certain individuals contained *Arenicolæ*: those of the greatest number were empty.

Observers differ in opinion as to how far from the shore the spawning of the eel takes place. Packard thought that the eel probably spawns in shallow, salt, or brackish water in harbours, and at the mouths of estuaries and rivers, where it is well known eels are speared in winter. It is clear, writes Norny,† that the eels hibernate in winter to breed, the roe forms and matures during the period, and the young are hatched just at the end of this period. According to Jourdain, the eel which is ready for spawning descends to the sea, and remains in the neighbourhood of the coast. Jacoby, however, considered that the development of the reproductive organs takes place in the sea, not near the coast, but farther out in deep water. The latter view, to some extent, receives confirmation from the fact that the only ripe eel which is recorded as caught in salt water was captured 20 miles from land. The following facts seem to indicate that the eels, which come to St Andrews Bay from the Eden, do not remain near the shore but go out to deep water. During spring an active plaice fishing is carried on in the bay. The hooks are baited with sand-worms (*Arenicolæ*), and the lines are shot parallel, and close to the shore, across the mouth of the Eden. The bottom of the bay from low-water mark to a line drawn parallel to the shore, at a distance of about a mile, is practically covered with lines. No eel has ever been caught on any of these lines. The sand-worm with which the lines are baited is the worm which is used for the 'tot,' and by means of the 'tot' large numbers of eels are caught in the Eden during summer. The fact that no eels are captured in the bay at this time does not of necessity prove that the eels are absent. It may be due to their not taking food during the spawning period. As in the case of other fishes, however, it is not improbable that occasionally a spawing eel would be taken on the lines, if the eels were present in large numbers. Chemi and Desmarest ‡ do not hesitate to state that the eel spawns upon the mud after a kind of copulation, that the eggs remain adhering together, joined by a glutinous secretion analogous to that which connects the egg of the fresh water perch, and forms little pellets or rounded globules. Each female, as they have succeeded in observing, produces annually many of these masses. Decker§ claimed that eels spawn, and are hatched on muddy and slimy bottoms at a depth of 10–15 feet. According to Jacoby the

* Sennebogan Comisa on the 'Sex of Eels and on the Sterile Females,' in *Zeitschr. f. Fischerei*, von Dr C. Weigelt, 1893, No. 4.

† Norny, 'Artificial Propagation of Eels,' *Bull. U.S. Fish. Commission*, vol. v., 1885.

‡ Brown Goode. *Loc. cit.*

§ 'Les Anguilles mâles comparées aux femelles,' *Journal de l'Anatomie, etc.*, 1881. 'Zur Naturgeschichte der Aale,'—*Deutsch Fischerei-zeitung*, 1881.

river eels have their settled spawning-places on mud banks in the sea, not near the coast.

It has sometimes been maintained that the eel was viviparous, but such assertions have been founded on the discovery in the eel of thread-worms. In this connection, Robin* says that 'the disposition of the 'male organ permits of the understanding that these might be coupling, 'and the possibility of the introduction of the sperm of the male into the 'cloaca of the female. But the absence of the oviduct in the eel renders 'impossible the arrival of the sperms as far as the ovaries, and from there 'to the ovules. Valenciennes states, on the authority of the fishermen, 'that the eels spawn while in contact, two to two, or with the interlacing 'of several individuals of different species. But no one has anatomically 'proved—1st. If there had been an individual provided with testes; 2nd. 'If in the interlacing of several eels, there had been a mixture of *pim-'peneaux* with the ordinary female eels. These facts, which it would be 'easy to prove, still remain an open question. The same remark applies 'to the assertions of certain persons, as to the eels, male and female, 'rolling themselves up in a ball, the size of a man's head, and allowing 'themselves to roll to the sea for the purpose of spawning.' In Sardinia, Jacoby mentions, the fishermen cling to the belief that a certain beetle, the so-called water-beetle, *Dytiscus Roeselii*, is the progenitor of the eel, and they therefore call this beetle 'mother of eels.' A similar belief is stoutly maintained by Cairncross,† who gives a very circumstantial account of the birth of the eels from a beetle; he does not mention the species of the beetle. He observed, on many separate occasions, these beetles give birth, at the expense of their lives, to one or two hair eels. He claims to have kept two of the eels born of a beetle for two years, and at this age they measured 8½ inches in length. He admits, however, that he lost sight of them for a period of nine months.

There can be no doubt that the eel spawns just as other fishes do. Whether the egg is pelagic or not, is unknown. It is well known that many fishes which have demersal eggs, deposit their spawn during the winter months. Pelagic ova are rarely found in the Firth of Forth until late in January, and during that month and February they are very few in number. If the eel has a pelagic egg, it is remarkable that it has not been captured in the tow nets of the 'Garland.' In December and January, during which months it appears probable that the eel spawns, the tow net is regularly used in the Firth of Forth. The large number of migrating eels, and the great shoals of fry, lead one to infer that the ova must be shed in immense numbers. It is not probable that a pelagic egg, present in such quantities in the Forth, would have eluded capture up till the present time. One must conclude that, if the egg is pelagic, it must be desposited out at sea. Professor M'Intosh thinks it probable that the eels deposit their ova on or in the sand, somewhat after the fashion of the sand eel. The little transparent eel is sometimes dug up out of the sand. The attendant at the Laboratory has on two occasions when in search of sand eels dug up the little eel. Although the ripe eggs of neither the conger nor common eel are known, 'Grassi and Calan-'druccio state that they have been able from their own observations to 'confirm with complete certainty the suggestion of Raffaele that certain 'pelagic eggs described by him belong to the family of the Muraenidae.'‡

What becomes of the eels after spawning? According to several writers the eels never return to fresh water, but disappear altogether.

* 'Les Anguilles mâles comparées aux femelles,' *Journal de l'Anatomie, etc.*, 1881.

† Cairncross, 'The Origin of the Silver Eel,' 1862, G. Shield, London.

‡ Cunningham, 'The Larva of the Eel,' *Journal of Marine Biological Assoc.*, New Series, vol. iii., No. 4, 1895.

The view of Siebold that the eel, like the lamprey, dies after the reproductive act, has been accepted by Jacoby, Cattie, Benecke and others. The ovaries of the migrating eel are very immature, and if the swarms of elvers, which ascend the rivers in May, are produced from the eels which migrated in the preceding autumn, the reproductive organs must arrive at a ripe condition with extraordinary rapidity. It is considered probable that the excessively rapid development of their organs of generation exhaust them to such a degree that they die a physiological death soon after they have spawned. Brown Goode quotes an important statement of Dr Schock, published by him in No. 8 German Ficherei Zeitung, 1878. Dr Schock says, on the authority of Jacoby, that occasionally the sea, in the neighbourhood of the mouths of rivers, has been found covered with dead eels, whose ovaries were empty. '*When, where, and by whom the 'observations were made, and who pronounced upon the empty ovaries of 'the dead fish are unfortunately not mentioned. Benecke considered that 'the eel lays its eggs like most other fishes, but that like the lamprey it 'only spawns once, and then dies. All the eggs of the female eel show 'the same degree of maturity, while in the fishes which spawn every year, 'beside the larger eggs which are ready to be deposited, there exist very 'many of much smaller size, which are destined to mature hereafter, and 'to be deposited in other years.' The equality in size of the ova seems to Benecke to indicate that all the eggs ripen simultaneously and are shed at one time; and since no ova would remain to become mature in the following year, that the eel, being therefore useless for further reproduction, dies. Blanchard † also states that the eel which has quitted fresh water never returns. He appears to be of the opinion that the eels after having migrated, remain in the sea. With regard to the conger, Cunningham ‡ drew the conclusion that each conger only breeds once in its life, or, in other words, that every specimen, whether male or female, dies after shedding its milt or roe. He found that the congers kept in confinement at Plymouth ceased to feed when the sexual organs began to mature, and died on becoming ripe. On examining certain ripe females and a ripe male, he noticed that the teeth were nearly all gone, and that the bones of the head were soft and flexible. From a comparison between a ripe and an immature female as regards total weight of body, and weights of ovary and alimentary organs, he found that the ovaries increase very much in size and weight during the fasting period at the expense of the rest of the body, while in the total weight of the fish a great reduction takes place. The strongest evidence in support of his conclusion that the conger dies on shedding its milt or roe, was derived, he thought, from the loss of teeth, and the atrophy of the bones of the head, which occurs during the ripening of the sexual organs. 'A conger after it had shed 'its milt or roe would in all probability be incapable of feeding itself; 'without teeth it would be unable to hold its prey, and without food it 'could not recover its former condition.' Petersen § also believes that the silver eel, which he considers to be the yellow eel in its 'marriage dress' (Parungskleid), dies after spawning. Hermes,¶ however, has stated that, according to his knowledge, there are wanting observations which will give scientific foundation to the statement that the common eel dies after spawning. The same view is held by Günther, who says that the

* From 'Notes on the Life-history of the Eel,' by Brown Goode.

† Blanchard, 'Étude de l'Anguille, aprés son passage de l'eaux douces,' in *Comptes Rendus*, t. 109, 1889.

‡ Cunningham, 'Reproduction and Development of the Conger,' *Journal of the Marine Biological Assoc.*, New Ser., vol. ii., No. 1, May 1891.

§ Petersen, 'Das Parungskleid des Aales,' in *Mittheilungen des Deutschen Seefischereivereins*, b. xi., No. 2, Februar 1895.

¶ Hermes 'On the Conger,' *Bull. U.S. Fish. Comm.*, vol. i., 1881.

majority of the eels which migrate to the sea, appear to return to fresh waters, but not in a body, but irregularly throughout the warmer parts of the year. Robin in this connection says, 'As to the return of the 'females from the sea, this cannot be denied; indeed I have received from 'M. Dufourcet some female eels of the variety *Sardias*, taken in January 'and February in the Adour, at about 40 kilometres from the sea, one 'half of which had their stomachs filled with examples of *Eunice sanguinea* 'and *Doris*, which are exclusively marine invertebrates.' Confirmatory evidence is given by the eel-fishermen on the Eden, who state that silver eels, which are as large as the migrating eels, come up from the sea in July, and go right up stream. They are in fairly large numbers and are accompanied by small eels.

The Young Eel, Elver, Civelle, Montée, etc.

Nothing is known of the life-history of the eel between the migration of the adult eels to the sea in autumn, and the arrival of the transparent young eels at the mouths of the rivers in spring and summer. The young eel, 'elver,' in England, 'civelle,' and 'montée,' in France, is eaten in some places in England, and gives rise to an extensive fishery in certain parts of France. The civelle is only of value for food while it is transparent; with the appearance of pigment the young eel loses its delicate flavour. The elver, which is found ascending our fresh-water streams in immense numbers during spring and summer, is a little transparent eel about 6–7 cm. long. Benecke gives 1–3 cm. as the size of the young eels when they begin their wandering in the sea towards the rivers. When the civelles appear at the mouth of the Loire they measure 4–5 cm. Kuppfer observed great quantities of young eels of about 3 cm. in length in the brackish water of the Eider at Friederickstadt. According to Packard, the little eels which appear in April and May measure 3–4 inches. Ryder* says that the young eels which come up in spring are about 2 inches long. Mr John Sear† of Danvers, Mass., claims to have found during March, young eels somewhat less than an inch in length, with the yolk-sac still attached. In the elver, while there is yet no trace of sexual organs, there are present all the essential characters of the adult eel, viz., the swim-bladder, the projecting lower jaw, and the dorsal fin commencing much nearer the middle of the body than that of the pectorals. There is no pigment in the skin. In the elvers examined at St Andrews the vertebral column, from the presence in it of a large quantity of black pigment, shows itself distinctly through the transparent body wall as a dark line. The eyes are large and very black. The nasal tubes are proportionally larger than in the adult eel. The dorsal fin in the elver commences a very little further forward than in larger eels. This fact is shown by a consideration of the ratio, which the total length of the eel bears to the distance from the tip of the lower jaw to the beginning of the dorsal fin. In fifteen eels of from 15·8–92·03 cm. in length, this ratio was found to vary from 3·03 to 3·42. In thirteen elvers, measuring 66–87 mm., the ratio varied from 3·36 to 3·83. The point at which the dorsal fin commences is not a fixed one; it varies considerably both in elvers and adults. By taking the *average* ratio, however, it is seen that the dorsal fin is carried distinctly further forward in the elver than in the larger eel. It is also found that the

* Ryder, 'Note on the Male Organs of the Eel,' *Bull. U.S. Fish. Comm.*, vol. v., 1885.

† Packard. *Loc. cit.*

average position of the anus is, in the young eel, nearer the snout than in the adult. The ratio of the total length, to the distance from the tip of the lower jaw to the anus was calculated, and it was found that in the fifteen larger eels, of from 15·8–92·03 cm. in length, the ratio varied from 2·22 to 2·54, while in the fourteen elvers (63–87·5 mm.) the ratio varied from 2·37 to 2·72. In a young conger, 25·7 cm. long, the ratio of the total length to the distance of the beginning of the dorsal fin from the tip of the upper jaw was 5, while the ratio of the total length to the distance between the tip of the snout and the anus was 2·5. It is thus seen that in the conger while the dorsal fin commences much further forward, the anus occupies a position coincident with that of the anus in the *Anguilla*. * The continuous fin of the elver is broadened sensibly at the tail; the rudimentary caudal fin is marked off from the dorsal and anal fins by the presence on it of black pigment.

* The sexual organs only become visible at the superior part of the abdominal cavity when the animal reaches the length of 20 cm. or thereby.

According to Robin, the civelles in the sea as in fresh water lose their transparency when they arrive at the length of 6, 7, or 8 cm. 'At this 'period they take on the yellowish brown tinge of the adult. From the 'length of 9 cm. and better, 10 or 11 cm., they retain the preceding 'colour. They are then opaque, being with difficulty examined by trans-'mitted light. It has, except for its length, the external appearance of 'the adult. These peculiarities are still more marked in individuals of 'the length of 12, 13, or 14 cm. According to Valenciennes it is at this 'period (April or May), three or four months after their being hatched, 'that they receive the name of civelle. At this period, according to this 'author, they would be of a beautiful sulphur yellow colour.' From observations made on elvers here, it seems probable that the appearance of pigment is not solely dependent on the length of the eel. Some fully pigmented young eels were found to be much smaller than others which were still quite transparent. Transparent elvers, measuring from 63–75 mm., were procured in the neighbourhood of St Andrews in April 1895. A dark coloured eel, 66 mm. in length, was found among the rocks in a pool near a spring. The latter was quite opaque, in colour exactly resembling an adult. The head and dorsum were covered with stellate black pigment corpuscles on a brownish-yellow ground; the belly was light coloured. Different stages of pigmentation were noticed in certain transparent elvers. One little eel, measuring 67·5 mm., procured from a salt water pool, had black pigment corpuscles laid down in certain definite areas. Round pigment spots were present on the snout. On the top of the head were two patches of large pigment corpuscles, one on each side. A beautiful green coloration was present over the dorsal half of the body. Beginning just behind the head where it was most intense the colour grew fainter as it neared the tail. Black pigment corpuscles were also present over the whole extent of the dorsum. Four transparent eels from the Eden exhibited different stages in pigmentation. They were captured on April 16th and were kept in fresh water in the Laboratory until May 14th when they were examined. They all had black pigment on the snout, head, dorsum and superior portions of the sides. The green coloration described above was present. The two patches of black pigment corpuscles on the head had united to form a heart-shaped area. The pigment on the dorsum was more marked than in the eel mentioned above. The pigment on the sides was continuous in one specimen, 68 mm. long; in the remaining three, 63, 68, and 73

* Robin. *Loc. cit.*

mm. in length, portions of the sides were free from pigment. All the elvers which showed more pigmentation than the above, had attained the full coloration similar to that of the adult. They were of various sizes, 66, 71, 83, 85, 87 mm. in length. The colour of the dorsum approached very nearly that of *Laminaria*, and was due to the presence of stellate black pigment corpuscles on a yellowish ground. Jourdain * 'was able to 'get all the intermediate forms between the montée and the young eel 'perfectly characterised. The young eels, at first transparent, become pig- 'mented little by little; the scales appear in those individuals whose 'length approaches 10 cm., and it is on the abdominal region that they 'are first seen to appear.' Large numbers of young eels, from 3–4 inches in length, were noticed on the Elbe, by Von Ehlers; they were all dark coloured.

† 'The development of the eel from the civelle to the adult is regular 'without metamorphosis, without the replacement of foetal organs, which 'disappear, by others which replace them permanently.'

The elvers, which are recorded as caught in the sea at some distance from the shore, are few in number. Robin procured them by means of the dredge at several kilometres from the shore, and also captured them on the shore at low water. Certain transparent eels which were caught in salt water are preserved at the Laboratory. The sizes, dates, and localities of capture are given in the following Table:—

Date.	Number of Specimens.	Size in mm.	Locality.
Jan. 12–14, 1891, .	1	66	Bottom townet, off Sarclet, Caithness, s.s. 'Southesk.'
Jan. 28–30, 1891, .	2	65	Bottom townet, a little E. of May I., Forth, 'Garland.'
March 1, 1895, .	1	70	M'Intosh net, Inverkeithing Bay, Inside, Forth, 'Garland.'
March 21, 1891, .	1	67·5	M'Intosh net, off Anstruther, Forth, 'Garland.'
March 28, 1889, .	1	65	Midwater net, St Andrews Bay, 'Dalhousie.'
April 1885, . .	1	66	Dug up on E. sands, St Andrews.
April 12, 1892, .	1	71·5	M'Intosh net, vicinity of Culross, Forth, 'Garland.'
May 8, 1895, .	1	67·5	From saltwater pool, E. rocks, St Andrews.

The view has been generally accepted that the elvers which appear in spring are the young of the eels which had migrated to the sea in the preceding autumn. The age of the young eels has been reckoned at from three to four months. The adult eels which migrate in October or November, probably will not spawn earlier than December. What age then must we assign to the elvers captured in January? They are as large as those procured in March, April, and May, and it is exceedingly improbable that they are younger than the latter. Questions such as these it is impossible to answer until further information is obtained regarding the spawning of eels.

Regarding the rate of growth of eels Packard states that several thousand of young eels, about 2 inches in length, were placed in a mill-pond, by Mr D. G. Colwell in June 1879. In November of the same

* Jourdain. *Loc. cit.*

† Robin. 'Note sur quelques caractères des Anguilles, des Congres, et des Lepto- 'céphales.' in *Journal de l'Anatomie et de la Physiologie*, 1880.

year he caught one 7 inches long in the pond. This shows that it had grown 1 inch per month. According to Benecke, eels of 4 inches in length, which in May are plentiful in fish-ponds, by the end of October reach a length of 10 inches, and the thickness of a man's little finger; in the following fall they measure 20–24 inches, and in the third year are ready to be eaten.

Robin * discusses the question as to whether the civelle, or the adult eel, is or is not the young of the conger,—a belief held at the present time by certain fishermen. He shows that both the adult eel and the elver differ very much from the conger and its larva (*Leptocephalus Morisii*) in the skeletal structure of the tail.

The time at which the montée (schools of elvers) appears, varies very much in different countries, and even in different parts of the same country. Robin says that, in the Landes, and no doubt other places in the south, the ascent of the young fish takes place as early as the second half of December, instead of in March as in the Channel. '† According 'to French reports,' Benecke writes, 'the young eels in February, having 'attained the length of 4–5 cm., appear in the brackish water at the 'mouth of the Loire, in immense numbers soon to begin their wandering 'up stream. Redi has recounted that from the end of January to the 'end of April, the young eels continue wandering up the Arno. In the 'lagoons of Comacchio they pour from February to April. Von Ehlers 'noticed, at Drennhausen, on the Elbe, on a day towards the end of June 'or beginning of July, young eels from 3–4 inches in length, the thickness 'of the body was about that of a goosequill. All of them, even the 'smallest, were dark coloured. According to Von Stenmann, every year, 'from April to the end of June, there appear large masses of young eels, 'which are present in large schools near the Upper Eider, seeking in 'every way to pass each other. In Connecticut the young eels, 3–6 'inches long, appear in the basin of the Still Water Falls in August.' Day ‡ says that the young eels pass up the Parret with the tides of March. According to the fishermen, a few ascend in February and those by June are about 3–4 inches long. Packard states that the young eels appear in April and May. Much interesting information regarding the montée, in connection with the civelle fishery on French rivers, is given by Vaillant.§ The following is an extract from his paper on 'Observations relatifs à la 'Montée des Anguilles,' 'From the inquiries, conducted by the Com- 'missaires de l'Inscription in their localities, by the order of the Minister 'of Marine it was learned that the phenomenon of the montée is known 'to the fishermen, and gives rise to an industry only in relatively few 'places, twelve in number, all situated on our oceanic coast, generally 'where there are important water-courses. As regards the times of com- 'mencing and ending of the montée certain variations are observed 'according to the locality. At Caen, Dinan, Saint Nazare, Nantes it 'appeared in February; at Maraus, Rochefort, Pauillac in January; at 'Bayonne in December. There is more regularity about its ending; all 'over the indication is, that it takes place in April, except at Nantes 'and Rochefort, where the montée is prolonged more or less into May. 'In countries north of France the termination is later; according to the 'statements of authors it takes place in May on the Thames; at the end 'of July in Ireland; the end of June on the Elbe. Admitting these 'dates, with certain reservations, one could conclude that the phenomenon

* Robin. *Loc. cit.*

† From article by Brown Goode. *Loc. cit.*

‡ Day, British Fishes, p. 244.

§ Vaillant, "Observations relatifs à la Montée des Anguilles sur les côtés de France," in *Comptes Rendus Ac. Sc. Paris*, t. 109, No. 1, 1889.

'takes place the later the higher the latitude. Observations made on 'the Orne show that the sea exercises a sensible influence on the arrival of 'the little eel. The fishing is especially fruitful during the two days which 'precede, and the three days which follow, either the new or full moon. 'The fry, unable to stem the current, take advantage of the spring tides 'to enter the rivers. This explains why on our Mediterranean water-'courses the fishing of the civelle is not practised. The montée there 'is known; it has been thoroughly investigated and described by various 'authors. There, in a sea without any very sensible ebb or flow, the 'phenomenon could take place over the whole of the post-larval period, 'and this does not permit of a regular and easy fishing as on the ocean 'coasts. One is equally struck by the fact that the army of young eels 'only appears at a certain distance from the river's mouth, and also 'rapidly ceases in amount. Thus in the case of the Gironde, where the 'investigations have been most complete, and have been carried over at 'least 35 leagues of the river, the fishing is of very little value at Royan, 'has considerable importance at Verdon, diminishing sensibly from 'Dignac, more still at Pauillac, to become insignificant or nothing at 'Blaye, Bordeaux and Langon for the Garonne, at Libronon for the 'Dardogne. This decrease in the fishing depends above all on this, that 'the metamorphosis of the civelle during the montée takes place very 'rapidly, once the fish arrives in fresh water, and greatly modifies 'its nature. In its first state the animal is gelatinous in appearance, 'betraying itself in the midst of the liquid by its black eyes, and the 'reddish coloured spot formed by the heart and gills. It dies rapidly out 'of water, whatever care is taken to preserve it. In the second stage the 'skin is thickened and charged with black pigment, which colours all 'the upper parts, the under parts remaining a silver white. Under its 'changed appearance it represents, save in dimensions, a true eel. 'Taken out of the water it resists asphyxiation in a remarkable fashion, 'provided it is kept in a humid medium, a fact well-known in aquiculture, 'and it is under this form of montée, properly speaking, that it can 'be carried to a distance to replenish lakes and water-courses. This 'difference in appearance is accompanied with modifications in the 'edible qualities of the fish, so that the civelle, which is much sought 'after under its first form in the localities where it is taken, for it will 'not stand transport, is rejected under the second form as indigestible 'and of unpleasant taste. The civelle, indeed, is constituted of tissues 'largely embryonic, and above all includes in its abdomen a noticeable 'quantity of nutritive reserve material (*vitello-umbilicale*), a substance 'easy of assimilation, but the montée properly speaking, that is, immedi-'ately after the absorption of the embryonic reserve materials to form 'definite tissues, is lean, and offers none of the qualities sought after in 'an article of diet, a fact which explains the abandonment of the fishing.'

The young eels on entering a river swim eagerly up stream. Numbers leave the main body and follow the course of each tributary. They overcome obstacles in a remarkable manner, ascending even perpendicular rocks by creeping through the *algae* or wet moss covering the stones. They burrow readily into the soft mud. The ascent of the young eels has been described by many authors. Parnell,* in this connection, says, 'In June the 'young are seen, from 2–3 inches in length, making their way up the 'fresh-water rivers in innumerable multitudes, keeping a few inches below 'the surface, and at a short distance from the bank. No obstacle appears 'to arrest their progress. They have been known to climb up posts, and 'to ascend into trees. They have also been observed crawling over land 'from one pond to another.' That eels very often travel over wet grass

* Parnell, 'Fishes of the Forth,' 1837.

from one piece of water to another, is a well-known fact. The presence of eels in ponds, into which they have not been introduced, and which are isolated from all other waters, can only be accounted for by the passage of the eels over land from some stream connected with the sea. Some persons have asserted that eels crawl over fields in search of slugs, etc. 'The adult eel,' says Jourdain,* 'will travel over wet grass to ponds or 'water-courses which have no direct communication with the sea. Out 'of water, the eel swallows air into its branchial chamber, the straight 'opercular opening of which closes very exactly. The gill is then in a 'humid chamber, where the air gives up a portion of its oxygen to the 'branchial lamellae, which can be partly separated from one another by 'the play of the muscles of the respiratory apparatus. This is one of the 'conditions which favour the long survival of the fish out of the water.'

Problems remaining to be Solved.

'No one,' Comisa remarks, has yet observed—

(1). The development of the young eel from the egg.

(2). That the so-called syrski's organ contains spermatozoa.

(3). That eels whether male or female, that have migrated to the sea ever return.

(4). Eels in the sea that have spawned.

And to the above there may be added, the problem—

(5). The determination of the life of the eel in the sea, and the place and manner of the extrusion of the ova.

Jacoby asks, 'why, at some distance, one to two nautical miles from 'the coast, none of the many thousands of grown eels which have migrated 'to the sea are seen? [One female has been obtained by Calderwood, *vide* 'above]. This phenomenon is explained,' he says, 'when one thinks of 'the methods of fishing, and the nets employed by the sea fishermen. The 'nets, which, like those employed in the lobster fisheries, are intended to 'be dragged along the bottom of the sea, have very wide meshes, much too 'wide to retain an eel which can slip through a very small hole. And 'those nets which have narrow meshes never reach the bottom of the sea; 'the eels, however, can only be brought up from the bottom of the sea. 'The drag nets, which the fishermen employ, are, moreover, deficient in 'this respect that they do not have an apparatus to dig up the sand which 'is the favourite habitation of the eel, but glide over it gently. To catch 'a river eel in the open sea, which is an essential condition of solving the 'most perplexing question of the eel problem, will, therefore remain an 'impossibility so long as we do not possess vessels, and apparatus specially 'adapted to this purpose.' 'It is only,' writes Robin, 'in the common 'eels taken at sea from November to February that it will be necessary to 'seek spermatozoids and ova. I have ascertained that in October there 'are as yet no fecundating elements, and that in January there are no 'longer any.'

Brown Goode, in this connection, says, 'The eel eggs can only be found 'by the systematic investigation of the sea-bottom with the dredge 'and microscope. The investigation might also include the sinking of 'the migrating eel, in special boxes, to the bottom of the sea, in order to 'determine whether under these circumstances the eggs would ripen 'more rapidly. By using the largest eels for this purpose we could 'arrange, by means of small openings in the cases, to permit the entrance 'of the small male eels.' This experiment was tried by Möbius, who placed twenty-three female and three male eels in a box which was kept

* Jourdain. *Loc. cit.*

floating just above the bottom in Kiel harbour, from October 1885 to February 1886. He examined the reproductive glands of the eels at intervals of eight to fourteen days. The eggs did not increase in size; they retained the diameter of 0·215 mm., which they already had in October. In the testes of the male eels he found no spermatozoa.

As to the return of the eels from the sea, authors are divided in opinion. While the bulk of the evidence seems to point to the return of the migratory eel to fresh water, still additional proof is required to make that contention final. On the other hand, the statement that the eel dies from exhaustion immediately after the reproductive act, is supported by very few facts; and these facts have only an indirect bearing on the question. Another view is held by some zoologists, viz., that the eel which has migrated to the sea never returns to fresh water, but remains in the sea.

Blanchard * suggests, as a means of finding out the life-history of the eel in salt water, the labelling of a large number of migrating eels. He is of the opinion that the eels never return to fresh water. 'It is known,' he says, 'that in the Salmon Fisheries of Scotland and Ireland, the life-'history of the salmon has been learned by attaching to a large number 'of specimens labels by which they may be recognised on their return 'from the sea. It would be necessary, when the large eels descend the 'water courses to return to the sea, to capture numerous individuals at all 'points on our shores, and to attach to these little metallic labels, and 'then to set them at liberty. In all probability it would happen that 'some labelled specimens would be refished after a sojourn in the sea of 'some months or a year, and these specimens bearing the mark of their 'origin would enlighten us regarding a phenomena, as yet remaining 'without demonstration. There is in the knowledge of the complete life-'history of the eel a scientific question of very great interest, on economic 'question of perhaps great importance.'

Conclusion.

We must, in conclusion, admit that, notwithstanding the fact that time and attention has been ungrudgingly devoted to this question by many eminent zoologists, we know really nothing concerning the most important point connected with the life-history of the eel, as it is of every animal, viz. its reproduction. The whole question rests upon the problem, how to capture the eels after they have entered the sea. When we consider that the eel may without difficulty travel a very considerable distance from the coast, and when we remember that spawning is supposed to take place in winter, a season during which an examination of the sea-bottom could be made only under very great disadvantages, it is at once apparent that a problem of great difficulty remains for solution.

I beg to acknowledge my indebtedness to Professor M'Intosh and Dr Fulton for much assistance with the literature of the subject.

* Blanchard, 'Étude de l'Anguille de rivière après son passage de l'eau douce 'dans les eaux salées,' *Comptes Rendus Ac. Sc. Paris*, t. 109, 1889.

IV.—CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE LIFE-HISTORIES AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE FOOD AND OTHER FISHES.

By Professor M'Intosh, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.E., &c., St Andrews Marine Laboratory. (Plates VI., VII., and VIII.)

CONTENTS.

PAGE
1. On the Eggs and Larvæ of the Long Rough Dab, ... 220
2. On the Eggs and Larval Form of the Turbot, with Remarks on the Gravid Forms at Dunbar, ... 224
3. On a Larval Pleuronectid (Dab ?) with a Deep Body, ... 229
4. On the Spawning Period of the Armed Bullhead and the Vitality of its Eggs, ... 230
5. On the Post-Larval Stage of *Crystallogobius Nilssonii*, ... 232
6. On a Post-Larval Form resembling a Goby, ... 232
7. On a Peculiarly Coloured Plaice, ... 234

1. On the Eggs and Larvæ of the Long-Rough Dab (*Drepanopsetta platessoides*).

During the trawling expeditions of 1884, an egg was frequently found in spring, especially during March and April, which was distinguished from all others by the large size of the perivitelline space,—that is, the space within the transparent capsule or zona in the early stages of the egg. It was mentioned in the report on trawling that these ova were one-third larger than the majority of the pelagic eggs, and resembled hydropic ova. The latter condition, however, was only apparent, and they were in all respects healthy, the advanced embryo with its yolk-sac lying in the centre of the transparent capsule. These eggs were widely distributed all along the eastern coast from the south of St Abbs Head to the Moray Firth, so that they evidently belonged to a common species. Though ripe long-rough dabs were seen in the dead condition in March 1884, and the eggs observed to be pelagic, yet, as this occurred during a violent storm, no opportunity was available of doing more than noting their condition, which, on issuing from the ovary, differs, as will by and by be shown, from their subsequent state, and thus the connection between them and the foregoing was not made out. Every season (viz., in March, April and May) since that date these eggs have been brought in greater or less numbers to the Marine Laboratory and hatched. A figure of the same egg was also shown me by Mr J. T. Cunningham in 1885, but he likewise had not ascertained the form to which it belonged, for in 1887 * he observes that he had not been able to hatch it, and that no similar egg had been obtained from an adult fish. Further remarks on the egg and newly-hatched larva were made in the 'Pelagic Fauna of St Andrews Bay;' † the advanced embryo tending to the upper arch of the egg in floating, and presenting, along the sides, minute yellowish (chrome) and black chromatophores, which in most cases were still unbranched after hatching. In the 'Researches' ‡ the same egg was again alluded to, and the early post-larval fish figured. It 'presents 'three distinct yellowish bars behind the vent, another at the latter,

* *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, vol. xxxiii., p. 105, Pl. vii., fig. 2.

† *Seventh Annual Report of the Fishery Board for Scotland*, p. 270, Pl. iii. figs. 1–3, 1889.

‡ *Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, vol. xxxv. part iii., p. 853, Pl. xviii. fig. 2, Feb. 1890.

'and a line along the dorsum of the intestine, besides various touches
'of the same on the head and elsewhere. Stellate black chromatophores
'occur along with the yellow, and in the early condition are present
'on the yolk. The eyes soon assume a silvery aspect. The larval fish
'is active and comparatively large, resembling in certain respects the
'plaice. It is probably a pleuronectid.'

When surveying the fishing grounds off the West Coast of Ireland with Mr Green and Prof. Haddon in 1891, Mr Holt found that these eggs pertained to the long-rough dab, and thus their comparative abundance was readily explained. A similar relationship had been suspected at St Andrews, since the ova of almost all the other pleuronectids except the halibut had been examined. These ova are especially abundant on the fishing grounds to the east of the Island of May. So far as my experience goes, they chiefly abound in March, rarely a few occur in February, and in all probability, though nearly ripe, none are discharged before January. Off the West Coast of Ireland Mr Holt found the adults spawning during the same months, viz., from March to the beginning of May.

It is remarkable that the obscurity surrounding the eggs of so common a fish should have remained so long. In a recent Scandinavian work * nothing more definite than hearsay evidence is afforded, though the statement of the fishermen of Bohuslän that the roe runs in February, and that the fish is spent by the month of March, is near the truth. Moreover, comparatively small specimens, both male and female, attain maturity.

By the energy of Dr Fulton, a large consignment of living specimens was forwarded to the Laboratory in excellent condition this spring, so that an opportunity was given for a re-examination of the development of this species. The ripe females ranged from 7 to 13¼ inches, and all were distinctly distended with the enlarged ovaries. Moreover, as they lay on the dark bottom of the tank, the prominent ovarian region of the coloured surface was readily distinguishable as a broad pale pinkish streak. Some of the females were also marked with white touches, generally in pairs over the interspinous regions dorsally and ventrally,—very much in the position the dark touches hold in the pelagic post-larval forms. The males, on the other hand, were much smaller, ranging from 5¼ to 6¾ in total length, and presenting little or no distention,—a fact due to the minute size of the testes, which are wholly confined to the abdominal cavity, and are only about ½ to ¾ of an inch in length in a male of 6¾ inches. No larger male occurred in this collection, which consisted of nearly sixty specimens, so that the question may be raised as to the reasons for the limitation of the size of this sex and the small size of the male organs.

Most of the females were very ripe, and a considerable quantity of ova escaped on the slightest pressure, and fell in a mass into the water, and then slowly mixed with it. In the experiments made in the laboratory, the smallest trace of milt fertilized every egg in the vessels, which were about a foot across, so that the activity of the sperms was characteristic. The quantity of ripe ova discharged at a given time was quite as large in proportion as in the plaice, in the turbot, and in the flounder. Fishes in which the testes are small, as in the torsk, plaice, long-rough dab, and sole, do not appear to differ much—in regard to the rapidity of issue of the ripe eggs—from those with large testes. The small size of the testes in the horse, compared with the large size of the testes in the porpoise, is another instance of the caution requisite in drawing conclusions on this head. At any rate, in regard to fishes, the ascertained facts up to date do not seem to warrant strong statements on the subject. The ripe female sole in Scottish waters discharges a considerable number of eggs, and a large

* *Scandinavian Fishes*, Fries, Ekström and Sundevall. 2nd Edit., 1893.

number are also discharged by the ripe lemon dab. The quantity of ripe eggs which issue from a torsk is about as large in proportion as in a cod, yet the testes of the two differ much in size.

The egg of the long-rough dab, on issuing from the oviduct, is beautifully translucent (Pl. VI. fig. 1), and measures from 1·0668 mm. to 1·1430 mm. The capsule (*zona radiata*) clings somewhat closely to the contained yolk, and is wrinkled all over—quite as much as in the lemon-dab. The perivitelline space is small, and thus differs from the condition as ordinarily seen in the tow-nets. As a rule, the yolk or egg proper has a diameter of 1·0668 mm., while the capsule has a diameter of 1·1430 mm. When placed in sea-water, and whether fertilized or not, a gradual change takes place in the perivitelline space, so that next morning—that is, in 12 hours, the diameter of the capsule is from 1·7907 to 1·8669—probably by the imbibition of water, as in the case of desiccated eggs, while the diameter of the egg proper in the centre remains nearly the same (Pl. VI. fig. 2). This distention removes many of the wrinkles from the surface, but not all, since these were visible in almost every example up to the period of hatching. Many of the eggs had groups of minute fatty granules dotted all over the yolk, as shown in the figure. Next day (22nd March), at 12.30, considerable progress had been made (Pl. VI. fig. 3), the disc being in the mulberry condition, the cells of the blastoderm being often prominent, and at 5.40 P.M. much more finely divided. The minute granules of oil occur over the yolk, beneath the protoplasmic investment (Pl. VI. fig. 4), and they appeared to be fewer next day, so that probably they were gradually used up in the progress of development. The minutely cellular disc (Pl. VI. fig. 5) presents an inward curvature at its edge, which is not quite regular—from the occurrence of minute projecting cells. The disc does not always occupy the centre of the yolk under examination. Occasionally a group of large oleaginous globules lies under the developing disc—not at the uppermost pole of the egg.

On the 24th, the embryo was outlined—with the optic enlargements (Pl. VI. fig. 6). The blastopore in some was almost closed (Pl. VI. fig. 7), and Kupffer's vesicle was represented by a few granules or minute vesicles. The notochord formed a pale streak extending forward to the middle of the trunk, and the margins of the body were faintly indicated.

Next day the blastopore had closed, and Kupffer's vesicle was large (Pl. VI. fig. 8). Numerous muscle-plates had formed, and the notochord could be traced forwards almost to the head. On each side a delicate cellular border stretched backward outside the muscle-plates. The granules had now disappeared from the surface of the yolk.

On the 26th March, the embryo resembled Mr Holt's fig. 58, Pl. VII.,* and traces of blackish pigment appeared along the body,—best seen by placing white paper beneath the specimens. Besides, there are in some the pale precursors of the pigment-specks, which appear blackish by transmitted light. The notochord was visible throughout, the lenses in some were faintly indicated, and the otocysts appeared as elongated thickenings with a longitudinal slit, as in the green cod.† The heart was also distinct. The zona was thin, and readily ruptured even when the egg was carefully lifted.

The following day the blackish pigment formed dark bands, especially when viewed on a white surface, and the next day a faint yellowish tint was visible under a lens. The tail formed a blunt knob projecting beyond the yolk.

* On the Eggs, larval and post-larval stages, of Teleosteans. *Trans. Roy. Soc. Dub.*, v.

† *Twelfth Annual Report Fishery Board for Scotland.* Pt. iii. p. 219, Pl. ii. fig. 8

The yellowish hue was more distinct on the 30th March. On the head it was somewhat diffused, as the chromatophores had given off branches. The rows of rounded specks along the sides were only faintly tinted (Pl. VI. fig. 9). Both yellow and black pigments were present. The latter (black) were very finely ramose on the dorsum of the snout and on the head, as well as behind the otocysts. Distinct muscular twitchings of the body occurred to-day.

On the 1st April, the embryo more than stretched across the egg (Pl. VI. fig. 10); but in most the pigment-corpuscles remained simple. The heart was minutely papillose internally and trumpet-shaped. Slow contractions occurred at intervals. Most of the yolk was absorbed, and the alimentary canal formed a pale band in front. The otocysts sometimes differed in size. The day after, most of the yellow chromatophores in some were ramified, so that the colour was diffuse, but in others the pigment-specks remained circular. A few small black points were mingled amongst the yellow along the sides of the body. At this stage the yolk was quite free from pigment.

A few were hatched on 3rd April, and many next day. It is possible that the conditions as regards still water and low temperature may have considerably delayed hatching. A specimen removed from the capsule on the latter date (4th April, Pl. VI. fig. 11) differs in some respects from that figured by Mr Holt, viz., a larva about half a day old, since the pigment is not definitely marked in his sketch. Moreover, the former presented no embryonic rays in the caudal; indeed, these did not appear for some time. Mr Holt's specimens therefore were probably more advanced at the period of hatching. No mouth is visible, and the esophagus ends blindly in front. With the exception of those on the head, the yellow chromatophores are still rounded, though, as a rule, the pigment is branched at or shortly after hatching. In a lateral view, the yellow chromatophores are grouped chiefly at the dorsal and ventral margins of the muscle-plates, and on the rectum; the tip of the tail is devoid of them. Besides the yellow, very finely ramose black pigment-corpuscles occur on the head, and amongst the yellow along the body, but it is not easily seen after the yellow chromatophores become stellate, and in some specimens it is late in appearing. The upper part of the head is chiefly occupied by black pigment. A change must thus ensue before the pigment is grouped into bars, for it is somewhat general at this stage. The lumen of the gut has not entered the oblique portion of the rectum, and the pre-anal region of the marginal fin is small at this stage. A more advanced condition of the pigment is shown in a specimen (also removed from the capsule) on the 5th April. Both yellow and black chromatophores are finely branched (Pl. VII. fig. 1). The variability in regard to the development of the pigment is further shown in the sketch of an example three days later, viz., 8th April, in which the pigment has now been grouped in bars,—that is to say, at certain parts the extension of the chromatophores is more pronounced than at others (Pl. VII. fig. 2). Thus the head and the region of the body-proper have yellowish and black pigment, the latter along the dorsal and ventral edges of the muscle-plates, with a special area at the rectum, and three bars behind the latter, that near the tip of the tail being mostly black, though a few yellow chromatophores are present. The eyes also have pigment-specks; the caudal shows embryonic rays. The yolk has considerably diminished. The otocysts are still elongated from before backward, but present a double outline from the differentiation of the capsule.

The larvæ daily increased in activity and size, and the five groups of chromatophores became very distinct, viz., one on the body over the middle of the yolk, another at the rectum, two conspicuous bars behind

the latter,—often broken up into a dorsal and a ventral band—and a small fifth near the tip of the tail. In the more advanced and more active larvæ, with the yolk much diminished, the pigment is more continuous. Those with a large amount of yolk swim with a wriggling movement. By reflected light, the colour of these larval forms is greenish-yellow, and thus it differs from the chrome-yellow of the younger stage. This change of hue appears to be due to the development of the black pigment amongst the yellow. The increase in the size of the pectorals in a few days became marked, and though usually carried more or less obliquely they were fan-shaped when viewed from above (Pl. VII. fig. 3).

The chief changes till the 20th April were the deepening of the marginal fin both dorsally and ventrally, and the extension of the chromatophores —both yellow and black—from the line of the body into the marginal fin at the two conspicuous bars behind the vent, and the appearance of stellate black pigment-corpuscles along the ventral edge of the fin. Stellate black corpuscles also occur on the abdomen, and the eyes are bright silvery. The yellow pigment still forms a line over the medulla and the first part of the cord. The caudal pigment-bar is chiefly of black corpuscles, only two or three yellow being present. The pectoral fins are larger and have rays; the upward slant of the mandible and the reduction of the yolk to a small round ball complete the features at this stage.

2. On the Eggs and Larval Form of the Turbot, with Remarks on the Gravid Forms at Dunbar.

In several of the communications on this subject, an element of uncertainty was present—since the eggs or larvæ had been captured in the free-swimming condition, and so little was known of the ripe eggs and the larvæ that the identification in most cases was open to question. It is true the ripe eggs were removed from the female turbot by myself in 1884, and by Mr Holt in 1892, but in neither case could a ripe male be obtained. Recently, Dr Canu, who is carrying out similar investigations for the French Government at the marine station at Boulogne-Sur-Mer, was able to fertilise the eggs and give a brief note of the development. The perseverance of Dr Fulton, and the practical skill of Mr Dannevig at the Dunbar Hatchery of the Board have at length made it possible to give a definite account of the development of this species in Britain.

After the operations connected with the spawning of the plaice were concluded last year, the turbot was one of the species next taken in hand, for its period of reproduction is considerably later, and therefore fitted in very well with the earlier plaice. Though fine examples of both sexes were obtained, spawning did not occur. The turbot were first kept in the closed creek, and then removed to the spawning pond, which, when soles arrived, was divided by a canvas partition into two compartments. Subsequently they had the entire space. The reason why the ripe turbot did not spawn, under conditions of food and environment that were deemed to be most favourable, and which had succeeded in the case of the plaice, merit careful consideration. Injury during capture in some cases may have weakened the gravid fishes, but not in all, and the plaice did not seem to be seriously affected by this cause. They suffered at first: not after they were accustomed to confinement. In examining the turbot in the spawning pond in September, a considerable number had patches of superficial ulceration on the white (right) side, chiefly on the opercular region and the tail. A single patch occurred on the former—varying in size from $\frac{3}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{8}$ inches in length and $\frac{3}{4}$ inches broad at its widest part, and one on each side of the tail of smaller size. These were the points

where friction with the wood on the bottom of the spawning pond had evidently occurred—probably in the preliminary movements during progression; and the fact that spaces of about ¾ of an inch existed between the planks, thus presenting sharp angles, may have increased the liability to injury. While the plaice did not suffer in this way, the heavier turbot after a time did. These patches of ulceration, which readily healed when the fishes were removed to the enclosed creek, however, cannot be held to be the sole cause of the arrest of spawning. Round and flat fishes labouring under grave tumours and other affections, just as in the higher forms of animals, spawn freely, and extensive distortion of the spine in the cod and other fishes, also as in the higher forms, is no bar to complete fecundity. Ripe flat fishes in confinement are prone to a disease, which may in common language be termed "egg-bound,"—that is to say, though they have pure sea-water, a certain space, the presence of males and abundant food, yet they refuse to shed their eggs. This condition, indeed, was specially referred to in the case of the flounder at St Andrews Marine Laboratory, in the Third Annual Report of the Board.* Though the ovaries are enormously distended with ripe eggs, or eggs that have been ripe, occlusion of the ducts by spasm or otherwise prevents their issue, and in some instances leads to the death of the adult. In the ovaries of the female turbot at Dunbar, degeneration had already taken place to a considerable extent on the 7th September. In the centre of the enlarged ovary was a large space filled with glairy mucus, containing degenerating ova, which had formerly been ripe. The mucus was mixed with fatty dèbris and granules with shrunken egg-capsules. The fishes were evidently getting rid of the eggs of the season, chiefly by disintegration, while in the walls of the ovary a crop of minute eggs were developing in a healthy condition. The turbot sheds a considerable quantity of ripe eggs at a given time, as, for instance, when landed on the deck of a ship, but in the ripe turbot confined at Dunbar, it required gentle, though steady, pressure, continued for some time, before the stream of ripe eggs issued, and thus they are in contrast with many flat fishes. Muscular spasm was evidently the cause of the retention of the ripe eggs. Some might be inclined to urge that it is useless to experiment with such fishes as the turbot and the sole, which spawn in deep water, and which require this great pressure (of water) to aid them in discharging their eggs. They would argue also that such fishes have a slow rate of spawning, and that there is no great pressure of ripe eggs in the ovary. Unfortunately, pressure, even to rupture, in the ovaries of such as the flounder, on the one hand, will not force the eggs outward, and on the other, the deep-water theory is effectually disposed of by the fact that the soles spawn in the tanks of the Plymouth Laboratory.

As already mentioned, the turbot recovered from the ulcers when they were removed to the enclosed creek having sand on the bottom, and, moreover, they lived there throughout the severe winter till April, thus showing remarkable vitality under the circumstances, especially when it is remembered that the creek was at this time somewhat overcrowded.

The following was the condition of the ovaries of five examples taken at random in the beginning of April.

1. Length of adult, 27¼ inches. The interior of each ovary formed a chamber, the rugose walls of which were covered with degenerating eggs—wrinkled, collapsed, and opaque—the contents in each egg consisting of minute granules of yolk and various oil-globules, which, by transmitted light, had a slightly yellowish colour. In most, the capsule had ruptured and permitted the contents to escape. The wall of each ovary consisted of rugose laminæ, chiefly longitudinal, in the elongated posterior region,

* 1885, p. 62.

or slightly oblique anteriorly, where trending to the oviduct. These laminæ were covered with developing ova, which were considerably larger than the ova found on the 7th September 1894. The largest ranged from ·2286 to ·3810 mm., whereas these of September barely reached ·0762 mm. It is clear, therefore, that the environment of the turbot had been favourable for the development of the eggs, and that, initial difficulties being overcome, it will yet be possible to retain the spawners from season to season. This is the method, I think, to get over the egg-bound condition, which is voluntary, and would disappear when the fish felt itself to be in favourable surroundings and accustomed to confinement. The anterior region of the ovary appeared to be somewhat thicker than the posterior, and the ova slightly larger, but this may have been accidental. The oviduct was occupied by a mass of the degenerating eggs.

In an example 26 inches in length, the rugose laminæ of the ovary presented no degenerating eggs on their surface. The developing eggs were somewhat smaller than in the previous example, viz., about ·2286 mm. In a third, 25¼ inches long, a few degenerating eggs were found in the interstices of the ovarian folds, though they were not seen on the surface; none of the eggs exceeded ·1524 mm. In a fourth, measuring 25½ inches, small masses of collapsed eggs lay on the surface of the ovarian folds. The developing eggs in the wall of the ovary of this and the fifth and sixth specimens had the same size as last, viz., ·1524 mm. The fifth turbot measured 23 inches, and the ovarian walls were somewhat thin, and the rugose folds little developed. Small masses of degenerating eggs existed here and there in pockets. In the sixth, which reached 21¼ inches, no broken-down eggs occurred. In all, the remnants of the previous season's eggs were being slowly got rid of, and apparently without serious interference with the condition of the adults.

Adults were again collected this year, and placed in the creek, but though some unfertilised eggs were found in the water, no general spawning has yet taken place voluntarily. Accordingly, it has been necessary to remove the ripe eggs from the females, and the milt from the males, and fertilise, a process which Mr Harold Dannevig has very successfully carried out. The sketch of the development which follows is taken from eggs thus manipulated, and already—that is, before the beginning of July—600,000 active larval turbot have been placed in the sea.

The ripe egg of the turbot (Plate VIII. Fig. 1) has an average diameter of 1·0287 mm.; the oil-globule measures 0·21 mm., and thus is slightly less than the egg described in last Report,* which so nearly approaches it in size. On extrusion, the healthy eggs are perfectly buoyant—floating at the surface of still water, or suspended midway, as, indeed, was observed in 1884. In some instances at Dunbar, however, many of the eggs went to the bottom, probably because changes had occurred by long retention in the ovary. The capsule is very distinctly wrinkled—both in the fertilised and the unfertilised egg—quite as much as in the lemon-dab. The oil-globule presents no special tint, and retains a nearly uniform diameter in all the specimens, as Mr Holt has already noticed. Like other forms, these eggs are sensitive in the early stages, and with difficulty bear a journey, especially in warm weather, and it would be well in such cases to delay until the blastopore has closed. Those fertilised at 6 A.M. on the 22nd June were in the multicelled condition at 6 P.M. (Plate VIII. Figs. 2 and 4), but the disc showed certain peculiarities, the result of the journey in glass † vessels. Many of the marginal spheres were much elevated, and the nuclei clearly defined as slightly pinkish bodies by transmitted light (Plate VIII. Fig. 3). Many

* Part III. p. 222 *et seq.*, 1894.

† Earthenware jars are better.

free nuclei were in the protoplasmic belt (periblast) around the disc. It seemed as if a somewhat abnormal activity, due to external conditions, had ensued in the eggs thus transported. In some, the outlines of the spheres were invisible in the central area, though the nuclei were sufficiently evident, while those at the margins (fig. 3) presented elevated contours, some being almost isolated from the disc. By-and-by, the nuclei became less distinct. That the condition of the disc was somewhat abnormal was shown by the death of the entire series before next morning.

Another series, fertilised on 21st June at 5 P.M., and which bore the journey and the heat more satisfactorily, presented at the twenty-fourth hour, viz., about 5 P.M. on the 22nd, the germinal area and embryonic shield (Plate VIII. fig. 5). As the embryo became outlined next day (23rd), a tendency to the formation of numerous large vesicles (at the ordinary site of Kupffer's, and extending in groups forward along the body) was a conspicuous feature (Plate VIII. figs. 6 and 7). How far this was due to the vicissitudes which the eggs had encountered is an open question, but it was pronounced. On the 24th June, the embryo was distinctly outlined with optic vesicles, lenses, cardiac thickening, and other features; and the large vesicles found at the time of Kupffer's vesicle were fewer; in some, two in front and a smaller vesicle posteriorly (Kupffer's). Moreover, a series of chromatophores is thickly dotted along the trunk, and a few over the brain, but no colour is yet visible under a lens, though the embryo is indicated by a distinct opacity.

On the 25th June, the eggs presented a slightly reddish hue under a lens. It was also interesting to note that the diameter of some of the eggs had increased in the direction of the long axis of the embryo, so that they were ovoid (Plate VIII. fig. 8). The head and body were studded with rounded, reddish (ruby-red by transmitted light) chromatophores, several, however, being feebly tinted. Some extended here and there over the yolk, while others faintly tinted or quite pale were present. The oil-globule had a few black chromatophores in its protoplasmic investment. The otocysts were well formed, the lenses distinct, and the heart pulsated feebly at intervals. The tail had extended considerably beyond the yolk, yet one or two vesicles occurred on the site of Kupffer's. The yolk had a streaky granular aspect, probably from the development of the minute vesicles on its surface. The notochord was multicellular.

Next day (26th), the pigment-corpuscles presented a deeper ruby-red, and black chromatophores had also appeared (Plate VIII. fig. 9). The pectoral expansions were distinct, the vesicles have disappeared from the ventral aspect of the trunk of the embryo, while the tail is longer and has a few black corpuscles near the tip. The black pigment at the oil-globule has increased. The heart beats more regularly. The yolk has considerably diminished—with thread-like bands projecting here and there from its margin. Only a few red chromatophores exist in the minute vesicular yolk-sac, and one or two stellate black corpuscles. The latter seem to form a band along the body-lines superiorly and inferiorly.

On the 27th June, the embryo under a lens appeared to be of a brick-red colour from the branching of the chromatophores, and ramified black pigment is also present, especially posteriorly, where it has much increased. The eyes are somewhat darker. The yolk has still further diminished.

Most of the eggs hatched about the 6th–7th day, the larval turbot between the 1st and 2nd day having the aspect shown in Pl. VIII. fig. 11. The increase in the red pigment is characteristic, the body under a lens having a brick-red hue with black chromatophores scattered over the surface. The rounded, reddish chromatophores of the embryo had now largely increased their branches, on the head, trunk, two caudal bars, and the

rectal process, and some had appeared around the oil-globule and at the throat and cardiac region. The two brownish bars (dorsal and ventral) at the tail had a somewhat triangular or bluntly conical form, and extended from the trunk nearly to the border of the marginal fin. A slight patch also occurred in the dorsal marginal fin about midway between the caudal bar and the head. The reddish pigment at the rectum passed downward to the termination of the gut, and abruptly ceased, a pale strand of tissue being continued from it to the edge of the marginal fin. The heart lies somewhat low in the sub-opercular region, which is deeply pigmented. The finely ramified black chromatophores covered the entire region tinted reddish, so that only the middle of the yolk was translucent, and even on this were a few finely branched red corpuscles. The ventral surface of the yolk, as well as the other parts, had numerous black chromatophores. By transmitted light the coloured parts had a fine ruby-red hue. The eyes had a similar brownish hue—a few dark touches, as in the figure, also being present. The otocysts and their two otoliths were difficult to observe, from the abundance of pigment. Even at this stage the larval fishes darted about at intervals, resting on the bottom, or floating with the yolk-sac uppermost and the tail inferior.

After two days, the changes in the larval turbot were—the increase of pigment in the eyes, which were now slightly iridescent. The black chromatophores over the body were more abundant. The bars behind the vent were broader, especially the superior, which almost touched the margin of the fin. The mouth was open, and the mandible protruded (Pl. VIII. fig. 12). The oil-globule adhered to the remnant of the yolk nearly in the middle of the abdomen. Since the 29th June, the oil-globule has occupied various positions in different examples, in some having moved upward and backward with the yolk.

On the 1st of July, the larval turbot evinced greater activity—darting through the water at intervals, and again resting on the bottom. The increase in the black pigment renders the body dusky brown. The two posterior brownish bars have spread outward, and finely ramified black pigment exists in both. The mid-dorsal patch now touches the body-line, and also presents a few black chromatophores. The same hue tints the marginal ridge over the head and the front of the snout. The black pigment renders both dorsal and ventral surfaces dark when viewed on edge, two long, blackish bands occurring dorsally—separated by the brownish area in the mid-dorsal line. The skin is finely dotted with minute vesicles. The eyes have a greenish iridescent lustre. The marginal fin continues as a prominent border over the vertex to the tip of the snout (Plate VIII. fig. 13). This fin is still proportionally broad, though the body has lengthened to fully 3·46 mm. No fin-rays are yet visible in the caudal expansion. Movements of the mandible and hyoidean apparatus occur occasionally. The pectoral fins have considerably increased in size, and are used in balancing. The clavicular bar is also evident. The oil-globule is difficult to see, but in diminished size it is still present with the remnant of yolk—in some near the lower border of the abdomen. A feature of moment in these larval turbot is their hardihood, for after exposure on a slide in a few drops of water for two hours they survived, and became active when transferred to their vessel.

The yolk was entirely absorbed on the 3rd July—that is, about the 7th day. The marginal fin over the head has increased in depth, and the black and other pigments have ramified outward in all directions at its inner border. The caudal expansion now shows embryonic rays, which, however, are very faint. Blood-vessels with pale blood are now observed at various points, *e.g.*, the sub-intestinal coursing upward in

front of the rectum and passing towards the liver, the mandibular, and the sub-notochordal aorta which can be traced backward to the inferior line of pigment behind the posterior brown bars.

The yolk having now disappeared, the turbot may be considered as having attained their early post-larval condition, and they swim throughout the water by rapid strokes of the tail and vibrations of the pectorals. In still water they often remain suspended with the head downward, but there can be little doubt that, like the plaice observed by Mr H. Dannevig, they would luxuriate—with their heads directed to the current—in the fresh streams of water either in the open sea or in the apparatus at Dunbar. The body is dull reddish (more or less ruby-red) by transmitted light, but by reflected light it has a dull ochreous or pale brownish hue (Plate VIII. fig. 14), and finely marked with black. The outer margins of the two dorsal patches are paler, and the pigment immediately behind the prominent posterior bars is also pale, these lighter touches being very conspicuous during the vigorous movements of the animals. The abdomen is deeply pigmented with black all over. The head and anterior region are conspicuous—both from the great depth at the opercular region and the development of pigment on the abdomen, so that the general aspect is tadpole-like. The eyes are greenish-silvery. The pectorals are large and fan-shaped, with reddish and black pigment at the base, the latter extending outward into the fin as long branching lines, which resemble very much the ramifications of rivers in a map. The angles of the mandible project prominently downward—as it were enclosing the anterior hyoidean region in a deep furrow. The vent now gives passage to minutely granular matter.

Besides the movements above noted, the little turbot occasionally swim at the surface on the side—skimming along with rapidity and with active motion of the hyoidean region. They are extremely quick in noticing the movements of the minute crustaceans and other forms in the vessel, and seem to dart at them for the sake of food. No form hitherto observed at St Andrews appeared to be more hardy, or to undergo the vicissitudes of temperature and manipulation with greater impunity. There are grounds, therefore, for expressing the hope that they may yet be reared in great numbers from the post-larval to the adolescent and adult conditions in suitable enclosures.

3. On a Larval Pleuronectid (Dab?) with a Deep Body.

A larval flounder (Plate VIII., fig. 15), with a peculiarly deep body, a remarkably narrowed tail, a broad pre-anal fin, and an ovoid mass of yolk, with a finely reticulated series of chromatophores over it, was procured in the bottom net, about a mile beyond the pier, on June 29, 1895.

Under a lens the eyes are whitish, and the top of the head, the margin of the body, alimentary canal, and the edges of the marginal fin are all tinted of a dull whitish, most of the slender tail-region being transparent—a single opaque white speck occurring at the end of the notochord, near the tip of the tail. The gut goes backwards for some distance behind the yolk, bends down, and comes to the margin of the fin. The whitish parts by transmitted light show much ramified chromatophores in the various areas. The yolk-sac is finely reticulated with these—ventrally and laterally; and black dots are also present over the same region, the head and the tail. These have not yet ramified. The yolk is slightly granular. The white spot near the tip of the tail is due to the same ramified white chromatophores, and there are also branched black corpuscles at the body line, dorsally

and ventrally. The pectoral fins have similar pigment—a feature worthy of note. This larval fish was unusually active for a form with its mouth as yet closed, its eyes devoid of pigment, and the yolk in considerable bulk. It swam near the bottom of the vessel, resting at intervals on its side.

Next day (30th June) the hue of the pigment was distinctly yellowish (lemon-yellow), though the whitish tint was still present along the upper and lower borders of the muscle-plates. The finely ramified yellow and black chromatophores not only occur on the body and yolk-sac, but also on the marginal fin. The mouth is opening (Pl. VIII., fig. 16), and in some hours after the sketch was made a little pigment appeared in the eyes.

No similar form had previously been obtained in the tow nets, for the majority of those with a yolk still bulky and the mouth closed have a comparatively narrow translucent marginal fin of nearly uniform breadth, without the marked caudal narrowing so characteristic of this form. It belongs therefore to a stage apparently undescribed, unless it be an abnormal example. In the larval flounder, the yellowish pigment-grains are characteristic, and the body is slender and elongated; in the dab, the lemon-yellow pigment is grouped in two lines (dorsal and ventral), and this is the form to which the present example most probably belongs. The condition in the plaice, lemon dab, long-rough dab, and other common pleurorectids offers no resemblance. It is true some of the topknots have not been investigated, but in Muller's topknot the eggs have an oil-globule. The larval fish from an unknown egg (*C*) mentioned in the 'Researches' * appears to approach it most closely, but it differs in the absence of the pre-anal portion of the marginal fin, and in the fact that the mouth is open on issuing from the egg, as in the plaice. Moreover, the pigment is from the first brownish-yellow.

4. On the Spawning Period of the Armed Bullhead and the Vitality of its Eggs.

Parnell gives May as the spawning period of this species. Couch says nothing more than that the spawning period is stated to be spring; while Day describes a female, 5 inches long, from Southend, in February, as having its comparatively large eggs nearly ripe. In the 'Researches' † it was stated that the females caught in the sprat-nets in the Tay showed nearly ripe ovarian eggs on the 16th December, and that they had a dull golden colour, while the structure of the zona (capsule) is given. The males at the same time showed well-formed sperms. It is added that the species seems to spawn from January (or perhaps December) to April. In the recently published 'Scandinavian Fishes' the authors observe ‡ that "the males are so rare that neither Kröyer nor Ekström "has met with a full-grown example; nor, during late years, has the "Royal Museum met with a single example. It is probable that it is "only during the spawning season that they live in so shallow water as to "be in any danger from the nets used in shore fishing. The spawning "season is in spring; in March and April, or the beginning of May. We "have no information as to the way in which the roe is deposited, or the "development of the fry." So far as our observations go the males are by no means rare, and they accompany the females into the shallow water, and pass into the estuaries of the Eden and the Tay. The remarks published on the subject have escaped the notice of the authors.

The occurrence of a small mass of ova of this species, on 1st October,

* *Trans. Royal Soc. Edin.*, vol. xxxv. part iii., p. 835, and Pl. xviii. fig. 1.
† *Op. cit.*, p. 674. ‡ p. 210.

1894, considerably extends the spawning-period. It was procured at low water near the pier-rocks at St Andrews, attached to the root of a tangle. The eggs measured from 1·7526 mm. (·0705 inch) to 1·9050 mm. (·075 in.), showing that the ovarian examples, mentioned in the 'Researches,' as indeed had often been observed, were nearly ripe. Each egg at this date (1st October) had a large oil-globule and an advanced embryo. The circulation was in active operation on the 27th November, the exterior of the egg being further coated with many parasites. In January and February 1895, the eggs were frozen, and they remained so nearly a month, yet, on the 2d March, some of the embryos were alive, and, though the water could not be changed, as the pumping apparatus was under repair, were safely hatched. The remarkable hardihood of such eggs is in contrast with the pelagic ova, which, as a rule, would have been killed.

The egg-capsule is very tough, and rebounds from the needle under pressure like a ball of india-rubber. Under a low power the torn edge shows layer upon layer of the secretion. It is thus difficult to extrude a perfect embryo.

The larvæ immediately after hatching closely correspond with that captured in the bay, and figured by Prof. Prince '(Researches,' Pl. XVIII., fig. 11). The body is about 7 mm. long, the tail being somewhat longer than in the sketch, and has embryonic fin-rays. The head has large silvery eyes, with greenish yellow pigment behind them, and around and below the widely-open mouth. The trunk, generally, is dotted over with the same greenish-yellow pigment (ochreous by transmitted light), which is also present in streaks on the basal region of the pectoral fins, on the yolk-sac, and on the prominent anal cone. The three dorsal patches in the marginal fin are distinctly separated, the first being small, and nearly in a line running upward from the posterior border of the vent; the second about the widest part of the fin, and the third about the posterior region of the same dilatation. Opposite the two latter is a corresponding patch ventrally. A similar touch of yellow occurs at the commencement of the tail. Numerous stellate black pigment-spots are present on the yolk-sac, a few on the pectoral, and a series along the dorsal and ventral margins of the body as far as the third patch of yellow on the marginal fin. One or two occur on the border of the marginal fin, and a considerable number in the ventral patch of yellow (second) in the latter, while only a very few are found in the dorsal patch opposite it. Two exist in the ventral touch behind the former and only traces in the dorsal patch opposite. One or two chromatophores also occur ventrally in the patch at the root of the tail. The black pigment would seem to be better developed ventrally than dorsally.

In connection with the appearance of eggs at this period it may be mentioned that on the 10th October a larval form resembling *Cottus* was captured in the tow-net. In general outline it resembled that figured in the 'Researches' (somewhat younger than in fig. 9, Pl. XVI.), with the vessels coursing over the yolk-sac. The oil-globule remained at the anterior part of the yolk-sac. Small specks of black pigment occurred along the sides of the body, one set forming a row near the upper lateral region. No distinct coloration was visible on the pectorals. The eyes were iridescent-greenish, like the inner surface of *Haliotis*.

Hitherto it has been unusual to get larvæ at this season of the year, so that the deposition of such eggs must have been ante-dated by some months on this occasion—if the interpretation of the nature of the larvæ be correct.

5. On the Post-Larval Stage of *Crystallogobius Nilssonii*.

In the Ninth Annual Report of the Board, Part III., p. 332, an unknown elongated post-larval form, with prominent teeth and long pectorals, procured on the 20th July 1889, was described. A further examination of this young fish, which was only 7 mm. long, shows that in all probability it is the post-larval stage of a male of *Crystallogobius nilssonii*, which, at that date, had only once been found in Scotland, viz., by Mr Edward, in a rock-pool at Banff. The very early stage at which the special sexual characters occur in this species is interesting, yet Dr Day considered that in the young males the head is more pointed, indeed, almost as in the females—in which the jaws are short, straight, and toothless. It is clear, however, that such a statement requires amendment, especially the supposition that the teeth ('canines') are only developed as maturity is reached. In the small example from St Andrews, it was the presence of these characteristic teeth and the shape of the mandible that attracted attention, and yet the larval marginal fin was still present. The description given in the Ninth Report may be supplemented by the remark that in the adult male the pectoral fins are remarkable for their "broad (multiradiate) and somewhat lobate form, "with their semi-circular muscular root, and elongated, roundish shape. "When expanded the pectoral fins are as deep as the body." In life they are boldly speckled with black on a yellowish ground, the latter being brightest inferiorly. The remarkable coloration of these fins in the post-larval stage is an addition to the series in developing Teleosteans. When the eyes of a fresh form are examined from above they are finely iridescent and greenish-blue ; even when seen laterally they are silvery with a bluish sheen. Since this specimen was captured Mr Cunningham has procured many adults of both sexes near the Eddystone Lighthouse, while Mr Holt has been equally successful off the West Coast of Ireland, and on the East Coast of England. It appears to be generally distributed round British shores, though the adults have not yet been secured here. It is sometimes found in as great abundance in Norway as in the South of England. The authors (Fries, Ekström and Sundevall), of the recently published work on Scandinavian Fishes, observe that June is approximately the spawning season of this species, and the development of the post-larval example would appear to point to May or early June as the probable period on our shores.

6. On a Post-Larval Form resembling a Goby.

In the account of the Pelagic Fauna of the Bay of St Andrews in 1888, a post-larval fish, procured off the Tents' Moor on the 20th February, was figured and described,* but its actual relationship could not then be ascertained. Since that period no less than five examples have been examined, mostly procured from the 18th to the 20th of March each year, one only having been found in the bottom-net off Sarclet, Caithness, on the 14th January. Of the others one was captured in the surface-net off the River Eden, one in the bottom-net at Station IV., Forth, that is, along a line parallel to the shore between Joppa and Gullane Ness, and two in the bottom-net at Station VIII., Forth, east of the Bass. There is thus nothing very diagnostic in regard to environment—except that the majority have not been far from estuaries ; while the post-larval season seems to range between January and March, the latter, especially, being characteristic.

This post-larval form is distinguished by its comparatively large size,

* *Seventh Annual Report, Fishery Board for Scotland*, Part III., p. 263, Pl. III., figs. 5, 6, and 7.

viz., from 9 to 11 mm., whereas preparations of *Gobius niger* immediately after hatching measure only about 5 mm., often less. The eyes are large and silvery, abutting on the maxillary margin, and no trace of the choroidal fissure remains. The silvery hue of the eyes is present in the newly-hatched larvæ, in which also the choroidal fissure is indicated. The marginal fin shows no rays until the caudal is reached, the whole of the latter region being furnished with well-developed embryonic rays. Moreover, inferiorly, hypural elements form a thickened region. In the newly-hatched *Gobius niger* only very fine embryonic rays occur in the tail, and they do not proceed so far forward. The notochord is straight in both. The pectoral fins are large and fan-shaped. In one an extension of the marginal fin dorsally occurred in front of the tail, but no rays were present, and the condition may have been accidental. The myotomes along the sides are very distinctly indicated. No swim-bladder is yet visible. A marginal fin also occurs along the ventral edge of the abdomen, and traces of this are visible in the larval black goby. The abdomen is translucent—with a solid opacity (yolk) in front, beneath which lies a small yellowish oil-globule. The vent is prominent and opens about the middle of the body, though in one or two it is in front of the middle line. In this respect it appears to agree with the newly-hatched form above mentioned.

The head is large, the snout short, and the upper arch of the gape, therefore, is high, the elongated mandible having to bend upward at the tip. The dental margin is quite smooth. The opercular region covers branchial arches, which show a papillose or crenate margin in those specimens procured in March. The otocysts are large, and lie close behind the eyes.

The arrangement of the pigment in the examples is as follows:—Over the faintly-yellowish mid-brain are from 5 to 10 isolated black specks, three being median, the others grouped in rows at the sides. Then, after an interval a median-dorsal row commences, two chromatophores broad, and tapers off to one, terminating before the next row is reached. The latter consists of a regular and well-marked series of chromatophores on each side of the dorsal (marginal) fin, and extending to the base of the caudal. A similar arrangement occurs ventrally, for, after a short series in line appears, behind the vent, a row of isolated black chromatophores occurs on each side of the anal (marginal) fin. Black pigment-corpuscles are grouped along the roof of the abdomen in the usual position, and extend to the vent. A streak of similar pigment also runs on the ventral surface from the cardiac region backward in the middle line. In the newly-hatched black goby black pigment-corpuscles are scattered over the ventral surface of the yolk-sac, and a marked belt occurs at the region of the anal fin in front of the caudal.

In the post-larval examples, probably of the freckled goby (*Gobius minutus*), about 3 mm. in length—the black pigment is chiefly grouped along the ventral surface—from the hyoidean region to the tail. A row also occurs along the roof of the abdomen, and a large black chromatophore at the angle of the mandible on each side. At this stage the chromatophores form a double row in the posterior half of the abdomen to the vent—after which they occur as a single row of widely-radiating corpuscles, then at a spot in front of the caudal pass up on the sides of the body to meet the golden-yellow area on the dorsum. A few of the same yellow corpuscles appear also toward the ventral border, and near the vent. The air-bladder is conspicuous, and the eyes are greenish-silvery.

An interesting account of a form considered by Mr Holt to be a post-larval black goby from the West Coast of Ireland was given in 1891,*

* *Trans. Roy. Soc. Dub.*, iv. (ser. ii.), p. 441. Pl. 47, fig. 12.

but it offers certain points of difference with our examples, which were only a little less. Thus permanent fin-rays occur in the second dorsal, and the number of embryonic rays in the tail is much less. The snout is more produced, the notochord slightly bent up, and an air-sac is present. The black pigment, moreover, is much more general, and there are four reddish-brown bands. Certain of these features are in agreement with the post-larval form above described, yet others, such as the arrangement of the pigment on the head, the more extensive development of embryonic rays on the tail, and the absence of an air-bladder diverge. Some of these, it is true, may be modified by growth, and there are not many species of gobioids with which to confound the example. It is much too large for a similar stage of *Gobius minutus* and *G. flavescens*, while *G. niger* has never been procured at St Andrews, though it has been found in the Forth. Its size would appear to correspond more with this than the two previous species, though it approaches in this respect also the female *Crystallogobius nilssonii*, yet it is somewhat larger than that form at the same stage. But it has to be remembered that the season at which this post-larval form appears is quite different from that in which such gobioid forms are found, viz., in June and July.

7. On a Peculiarly Coloured Plaice.

A plaice—measuring 10 inches in length and $5\frac{5}{8}$ inches at its broadest part—caught by hook in St Andrews Bay on the 20th April, presented the following pecularities in colour. The right side (coloured) was dotted all over with black specks and touches, viz., a broad belt of these from the head to the base of the tail in the median line; then, after a paler belt on the tail, the specks continue to the tip. The dorsal and anal fins were much speckled, even to the tips, and a few specks occurred here and there in the pale regions on the sides of the median broad belt. Small red touches (less than usual), are uniformly scattered over the right side. The white (left) side was speckled throughout with black, the granular pigment being grouped in little masses, forming here and there larger rosettes. The black specks invaded the fins—caudal, dorsal, and anal; while the white pigment was likewise curiously mottled.

DESCRIPTION OF PLATES.*

PLATE VI.

Fig. 1. Egg of long-rough dab immediately after its escape from the ovary, and before impregnation, 21st March 1895. × about 31.

Fig. 2. The same egg, next morning (22nd March), showing the enlarged perivitelline space. × about 18.

Fig. 3. Fertilized egg of the same species (fertilized at 5.20 P.M. on the 21st) at 12.20 P.M. on the 22nd March. × about 18.

Fig. 4. A similar egg at the same hour, showing minute oil-globules scattered over the yolk. A portion of the capsule (zona) is indicated at z. × 52.

Fig. 5. An egg one day older, showing the early blastoderm. The groups of minute oil-globules are still numerous. × 52.

* I am much indebted to Mr A. T. Masterman and Mr H. C. Williamson for their kind aid with the figures indicated.

W. Mac.

LONG ROUGH DAB

J. Huth, Lith.r Fran.r

3. W.C.M. Figs. 4 & 5. H.C.W. del.

W C M del. Fig 5 H C W Fig 15 A T M

TURBOT &c

F Hatn. Lith. Edinr

Fig. 6. Egg of long-rough dab on the third day (24th March), at 8 P.M. The embryo is now outlined, and traces of Kupffer's vesicle have appeared, though the blastopore has not yet closed. × 52.

Fig. 7. A portion of an egg of the same age (viz., at 8 P.M. on the 24th), showing an open blastopore. × 52.

Fig. 8. Blastopore now closed, and Kupffer's vesicle and muscle-plates distinct, 25th March. × 52. The zona is indicated at z, and the fine creases are still present.

Fig. 9. Embryo now presents yellowish pigment, and the tail is free from the yolk, 30th March. × 52.

Fig. 10. Embryo of the 1st April, with the pigment still unbranched, both yellow and black chromatophores being present. × 52.

Fig. 11. Larva removed from the egg on 4th April. The pigment has only branched on the head, and the esophagus and rectum are solid. × 33.

PLATE VII.

Fig. 1. Larval long-rough dab removed from the egg-capsule, 5th April, and showing a more advanced condition of the pigment than in fig. 11 of the previous plate. × about 33.

Fig. 2. Larval specimen three days older, viz., on the 8th April, and in which the pigment has now been grouped in bars. × about 33.

Fig. 3. Older larval form in which most of the yolk has been absorbed, and the pigment boldly arranged in bars. The pectorals are fan-shaped; 10th April. × about 23.

Fig. 4. Dissection to show the caudal portions of the ovaries in *Anguilla vulgaris*. RO, right ovary; LO, left ovary; Rpr, *Pars recurrens* of right ovary; Lpr, *Pars recurrens* of left ovary; Rt, Rectum; K, left kidney; *frv, fissura recto vesicalis;* Bl, urinary bladder; a, Anus; u, opening of urethra. (See p. 193.)

Fig. 5. Section of tumour from the stomach of saithe. Somewhat reduced.

PLATE VIII.

Fig. 1. Unfertilized egg of the turbot, immediately after extrusion, July 2nd, 1895. × 33.

Fig. 2. Egg of turbot, June 22nd, 1895, 6 p.m., in the multicelled condition, × 33.

Fig. 3. Egg of turbot, June 22nd, 1895. Nuclei seen in the blastodisc, which in this instance is peculiar, the egg having been subjected to a long journey on a hot day. × 33.

Fig. 4. Egg of turbot, 27th July, 1895, 8 p.m. (fertilized at 1.30 p.m. same day); blastodisc shown. × 40.

Fig. 5. Egg of turbot, 22nd June, 1895, 5 p.m. Fertilized June 21st, 5 p.m. The germinal cavity and margin of the shield are seen. × 33.

Fig. 6. Egg of turbot, 24th June, 1895, fertilized 5 p.m. June 21st. Peculiar vesicles are present in the caudal region of embryo. × 33.

Fig. 7. Egg of turbot, 23rd June, 1895, 4 p.m. Numerous vesicles are shown in the caudal region. × 52.

Fig. 8. Egg of turbot, 25th June, 1895. Red pigment-spots have appeared on the body of the embryo. × 52.

Fig. 9. Egg of turbot, ventral surface, 25th June, 1895. The red pigment-spots are larger. A few black pigment-corpuscles are seen in the yolk and in the caudal region of embryo. × 52.

Fig. 10. Egg of turbot, from ventral surface, 27th June, 1895. The red and black pigment corpuscles are now stellate. The tail overlaps the eye on the right, and is bent up. × 52.

Fig. 11. Embryo of turbot, 28th June, 1895, 8 p.m. The quantity of red pigment has increased very much. × 33.

Fig. 12. Head-region of embryo of turbot, about two days after the foregoing. The mouth is open. The yolk has decreased in amount. × 52.

Fig. 13. Embryo of turbot, 1st July, 1895. Later stage of the above; oil globule indistinct. Pigment above the head. Eye greenish. × abt. 33.

Fig. 14. Larval turbot, hatched on 26th June, with yolk now absorbed and viewed by reflected light, on the 8th day, viz., 4th July, 1895. × 21.

Fig. 15. Pleuronectid larva (Dab?), with deep body and pale pigment, June 29th, 1895. × abt. 50.

Fig. 16. Same larva, June 30th, 1895, 4 p.m. The whitish pigment still occurs along the dorsal and the ventral edges of muscle-plates. × 52.

V.—NOTE ON A TUMOUR FOUND ATTACHED TO THE STOMACH OF A SAITHE. By George Lawrence, Student of Medicine, University of Edinburgh. (Plate VII., fig. 5.)

The tumour, which was found attached to the stomach of a saithe caught on February 28th, 1895, was forwarded to St Andrews Laboratory by Mr P. Wilson, Fishery Officer, Girvan.

Naked eye appearance of tumour.—The tumour is well defined, somewhat spherical in shape, with a degree of flattening at the poles. It measures $1\frac{3}{16}$ inches in diameter, and weighs 2 oz. 6 drs. Its consistence might be described as putty-like, its shape being easily altered by compression. There is, however, some slight elasticity present marked by the tendency to return to its original shape. On section, it is seen to be composed of concentric laminæ, which can be readily separated from one another (Plate VII., fig. 5). The outermost layer is by far the thickest. The laminæ are arranged around a more compact centre of similar structure, the layers of which are not so readily separated.

Microscopic appearance.—A portion of the external layer was sectioned, micro-carmine being used for staining. The external part of the section was seen to be composed of dense wavy bundles of fibrous tissue, with flattened nuclei here and there interspersed. Amongst this fibrous tissue spaces, more or less elliptical in shape, were to be made out. These spaces were entirely filled with small round nucleated cells, evidently epithelioid in nature. The nuclei in certain of the spaces were very prominent; in others they were very indistinct. The internal portion of the section is also fibrous in nature, but of much looser structure, showing somewhat alveolar arrangement. A portion of the core or centre of the tumour was also sectioned. Its structure was fibroid also, and of a loose alveolar nature, similar to that observed in the internal part of the section of the external portion. In the sections of the core, blood-vessels were made out, and traces of hæmorrhage were visible here and there.

VI.—THE INVERTEBRATE FAUNA OF THE INLAND WATERS OF SCOTLAND.—PART V. By Thomas Scott, F.L.S. (Plates IX., X.)

During the past year a considerable number of the fresh water lochs of Scotland have been visited and examined. They include all, or nearly all, the lochs on the Island of Barra (Outer Hebrides); three of the principal Lochs of North Uist; three Lochs in Perthshire; one near East Tarbert, Argyllshire; and three in the vicinity of Glasgow. Not a few of them contain trout, and are more or less frequented by anglers. The following are the names of the various lochs referred to, and which are described in this report:—

Group I. Lochs in the Outer Hebrides	Sinclair's Loch or Loch Mór	1*st.* Lochs on the Island of Barra, Outer Hebrides.
	Loch na Doirlinn	
	Small Loch near Loch na Doirlinn	
	Loch Benloden	
	Loch Cadha Mór	
	Pools on the top of Ben Heaval	
	Loch an Ail	
	Loch Scotagary	
	Lochan nam Faoileann, North	
	Lochan nam Faoileann, South	
	Loch an Duin	
	Loch na Nighinn Ruaidhe	
	Loch Scadowa	2*nd.* Lochs on the Island of North Uist, Outer Hebrides.
	Loch Skealtar	
	Loch Fada	
Group II. Lochs on the Mainland	Loch na Kenna, or the Lilly Loch	1*st.* Loch near E. Tarbert, Argyllshire.
	Lochan a Chaite	2*nd.* Lochs in Perthshire.
	Lochan Lairig Eala	
	Loch Lubnaig	
	Possil Marsh	3*rd.* Lochs in the vicinity of Glasgow.
	Bardowie Loch	
	St German's Loch	

In describing the results of the examination of these lochs, I propose to take them in the order in which they are here arranged. It is not intended to describe in detail the various organisms obtained in each loch. A summary only of them will be given, along with notes on a few of the more interesting species; and at the end of the description of each group of lochs a Table will be added containing the names of all the species identified, and showing their distribution in the various lochs described.

Group I.—LOCHS IN THE OUTER HEBRIDES.

1*st.*—The Lochs on the Island of Barra, Outer Hebrides.

Preliminary Note.

Last year during the Herring Fishing season, I was requested by the Fishery Board for Scotland to proceed to the Island of Barra to make some inquiries concerning the mackerel, that are known to frequent the

shores of the Outer Hebrides. Unfortunately, owing to the unfavourable state of the weather at the time, little could be done toward acquiring the information desired. Rather than that the time should be altogether wasted, it was decided to take advantage of the opportunity to make an examination of the fresh water lochs of Barra. A day was also devoted to the examination of three of the principal fresh water lochs of North Uist. Mr Robert Duthie, Fishery Officer, who also proceeded to Barra to assist in the same inquiry, rendered me very effective help in the examination of the lochs. I have also to acknowledge my indebtedness to Mr Donaldson, the Fishery Officer stationed at Barra. He endeavoured in every way he could, consistent with his official duties, to make our examination of the lochs successful.

When any of the lochs were to be visited, our outfit usually consisted of a hand-net, a tow-net, several bottles, and 60 to 100 fathoms of strong but light cord,—for the lochs were examined both by hand-net and tow-net. As we did not have the use of a boat for working the tow-net on any of the lochs visited, it was our custom to select for work those parts of the loch where the outline of the shore was more or less angular. One of us would then take hold of the tow-net, to which one end of the cord had been attached; while the other would, with the cord in his hand, work round the shore as far as the length of the cord would admit of. In this way a considerable space of water, more or less free from obstruction, would be obtained through which the tow-net could be dragged. On a signal being given, the one holding the net would let it go, while the other pulled it through the water: the net had to be pulled quickly, especially in shallow water, else it would sink and get filled with mud, or perhaps catch on stones at the bottom.

Many good gatherings were obtained in this way, and as a consequence the examination of the lochs of Barra was fairly successful.

Several of the Barra lochs contain trout, and are frequently fished during the summer months, but they are usually fished from the shore.

Sinclair's Loch (or Loch Mór), Loch na Doirlinn, and Small Loch near Loch na Doirlinn.

Near the hamlet of Tangusdale, and at the foot of the cliffs that form the northern boundary of the mass of high rocky ground known as Ben Tangaval, are situated the three small lochs mentioned above, the eastmost of which, in dry weather, is little better than a morass. They are all within a short distance of the sea, and not much above sea-level. It is asserted that sometimes during high water of spring tides the sea flows into Loch Mór, especially if there happens to be a fresh on-shore wind at the time. At the date when these lochs were examined, however, the water was quite pleasant to the taste and no trace of brackishness could be observed in it, so that evidently there had been no inflow of the sea for a considerable period previous to our visit. At a short distance from the east end of Loch Mór,—which is the eastmost and largest of the three,—is a small island containing the remains of a square keep or stronghold of some kind, a considerable part of the walls of which still exist.* The water around the island is of considerable depth, and, so far as could be ascertained, this appears to be the deepest part of the loch. The bottom at this part consists of fine mud, and large eels are said to be sometimes obtained here. During the summer months beds of aquatic plants—*Littorella*, Pondweeds, Rushes, &c.—occupy the shallower parts near the west end of the loch. A short distance northwestward of Loch

* This ruin is known by the name of *Dun Mhic Leoid*.

Mór is Loch na Doirlinn, which is considerably smaller and shallower than the other; while still farther to the west is the third loch. The overflow water from this loch drains into Loch na Doirlinn, but Loch na Doirlinn and Loch Mór have separate effluents, which unite before reaching the sea. Though, as already stated, we found the water of these lochs quite fresh to the taste, yet in the two larger ones, swarms of *Mysis vulgaris* were observed swimming about over the shallow sandy bottom and quite close to the shore, and numbers of them were caught by the hand-net. The *Gammarus* observed in these lochs, and in other lochs in Barra and North Uist, appear all to belong to the form described in Prof. G. O. Sars' *Crustacea of Norway* as *Gammarus duabeni*, Lilljeborg; the inner ramus of the last pair of uropoda is considerably shorter than the outer ramus, and the telson, uropods, and dorsal surface of urosome have a dense covering of strong hairs. Among the Copepoda observed in these lochs is a *Canthocamptus* apparently new to science—it is described and figured at the end of this report. The same species of *Canthocamptus* was subsequently obtained in a number of other localities in Barra, in North Uist, and in Shetland, and also near the head of Loch Tarbert. In these lochs there was also a greater variety of Ostracoda than was observed anywhere else in Barra or North Uist, and included among them was the somewhat rare *Darwinula Stevensoni*.

The total numbers of species of Mollusca and Crustacea obtained and identified in the gatherings from the three lochs just described are as follow :—Loch Mór,—six species of Mollusca, one of Schizopoda, one of Amphipoda, seven of Copepoda, nine of Ostracoda, and only one species of Cladocera. Loch na Doirlinn,—three species of Mollusca, one of Schizopoda, one of Amphipoda, five of Copepoda, six of Ostracoda, and three of Cladocera. Small Loch West of Loch na Doirlinn,—one species of Amphipoda, five of Copepoda, three of Ostracoda, and eleven of Cladocera. The names of all the species are given in the Table of Distribution (Table I.).

Loch Benloden.

This loch occupies a hollow on the south side and near the summit of the mass of the high rocky land called Ben Tangaval, already referred to, which forms the south-west corner of the Island of Barra. The altitude of Loch Benloden is about 750 feet above the level of the sea. Access to it is somewhat difficult, owing to the rough nature of the ground that has to be traversed to reach it. The surroundings of the loch consist largely of peat moss, and the variety of Crustacean life was not very great,—three species of Copepoda (including *Ophiocamptus sarsi*, Mrazek) and seven species of Cladocera, were the only Crustacea observed.

Loch Cadha Mór and Pools near the Summit of Ben Heaval.

I have placed these two together, as they are comparatively near to each other and were visited on the same day. Loch Cadha Mór is situated among the hills that rise immediately behind the village of Castlebay. Part of the water used for domestic purposes in Castlebay comes from this loch, and the following reference to the means adopted to obtain the water may be of interest. The loch occupies a natural hollow among the rocky uplands, rocky ground rises above the loch all round except at the north end, and the natural course for the overflow water is from this end away down the valley to the west coast, and therefore out of

reach of Castlebay. In order to overcome the natural obstacles in the way of obtaining a supply of water for the use of the village, the following ingenious device has been adopted :—a series of metal pipes carefully fitted together have been laid from the loch up over the high ground and for some distance down the valley on the other side, thus forming a very effective siphon. The water, on leaving the outlet end of the siphon, runs down the natural water-way of the valley to the store-pond from which the village of Castlebay is supplied. Loch Cadha Mór is in this way made to contribute its share of the water required by the people of the village.

One of the most common of the organisms observed in this loch was *Diaptomus serricornis*. It is somewhat singular that this hitherto apparently rare British Copepod was the only *Diaptomus* observed in the Barra lochs, and it occurred in no fewer than eight of them. It was also the only species of *Diaptomus* observed in the North Uist lochs, and in several of the lochs of Shetland that were examined last year (see separate report on the Shetland Lochs by myself and Mr Duthie F.O.). Eight species of Copepoda, six of Ostracoda, and eleven of Cladocera, were obtained in Loch Cadha Mór ; *Gammarus* was also fairly common ; a few *Limnæa peregra* and *Pisidium pusillum* were the only Mollusca observed. The altitude of Loch Cadha Mór is over 500 feet above sea-level.

Ben Heaval, which is the highest hill on the Island of Barra, has an altitude of 1200 feet above the sea. At the time of my visit there were several pools that had been formed by the rain water collecting in the hollows scooped out of the peat, which, in some places near the summit of the hill, forms beds of considerable thickness. A comparatively large number of Crustacea were obtained in these pools, among which were *Diaptomus serricornis*, four species of *Cyclops*, three of *Harpacticidæ* two of Ostracoda, and seven of Cladocera. Fine specimens of *Acantholeberis curvirostris* were obtained in the Ben Heaval pools. *Alona rustica*, n. sp.—an apparently new Cladoceran—was obtained in the gatherings from Loch Cadha Mór (see Notes on rare Crustacea at the end of the paper).

Loch an Ail.

Loch an Ail is a small loch on the east side of, and a short distance from, the highway between Ruliess and Balnabodach, and occupies a natural hollow in the rocky ground forming one side of the narrow water-way through which the sea flows into Loch Obe. Its altitude is about 40 feet above sea-level. Some large specimens of (?) *Bosmina longirostris* were obtained here (see note on *Bosmina*, with drawings of specimen). The species observed and identified in the tow-net gatherings from Loch an Ail comprise *Planorbis nautileus*, *Gammarus duabeni*, together with nine species of Copepoda, four of Ostracoda, and four of Cladocera.

Loch Scotagary.

The south-east end of this loch almost touches the highway a short distance north of the village of Ruliess. It is one of several small lochs situated in a stretch of bog-land that extends for a considerable distance to the north and west of the village just referred to. Loch Scotagary is about 100 feet above the level of the sea, and moderately deep.

The Crustacea obtained in this loch comprised seven species of Copepoda (including *Diaptomus serricornis*), and nine species of Cladocera ; *Gammarus duabeni* was frequent.

Lochan nam Faoileann—North and South.*

These two lochs, which are situated in the same stretch of peat-bog with Loch Scotagary, from which the south loch is distant about 300 yards, are separated from each other by quite a narrow ridge of hard ground. There appeared to be no connection whatever between them; but though the distance that separated the one loch from the other was so small, there was a considerable difference in the number and variety of the organisms obtained in the two lochs. In the south loch one species of bivalve Mollusca (*Pisidium*, sp.), and *Gammarus duabeni* were observed, also the following Copepoda and Cladocera:—*Cyclops strenuus* (very common with ovisacs), *Cyclops serrulatus*, and *Cyclops fimbriatus*; *Diaptomus serricornis*, and *Attheyella crassa*; *Drepanothrix dentata*, *Bosmina longirostris*, *Alonopsis elongatus*, *Alona quadrangularis*, and *Chydorus sphæricus*,—in all twelve species, exclusive of species of Notonectidæ, Water-mites, Insect larvæ, &c.; whereas in the north loch twenty-four species were obtained. The organisms identified in the gatherings from this loch comprised two species of *Pisidium*; seven species of Copepoda (including *Cyclops affinis* (G. O. Sars) with oviscas); *Diaptomus serricornis*, and *Ophiocamptus sarsi*; and fifteen species of Cladocera. It is somewhat curious that there are no records of Ostracoda in this loch, where other groups of Crustacea are so well represented; but it is quite possible some species of them may exist in the loch, though not observed in our gatherings, for it is not pretended that our examination of the various lochs was an exhaustive one.

Loch na Nighinn Ruaidhe.

About 600 yards (or the one-third of a statute mile) north-west from the northernmost of the two lochs last described brings us to Loch na Nighinn Ruaidhe, which is surrounded on all sides by bog-land and heather; some low hilly ground separates this one from the others. When we reached this loch we discovered that it had an interest for other people as well as for us: two clergymen were at work angling for trout, and when the purpose of our visit was explained to them, they appeared greatly interested. The trout in this loch are small but are said to be very good. Twenty-two species of Crustacea and one of Mollusca were obtained as the result of our examination of Loch na Nighinn Ruaidhe; the common brown *Hydra* was observed to be frequent in this loch; Water-mites, Insect larvæ, Diatoms, &c., were more or less frequent. The Crustacea obtained comprised seven species of Copepoda, one of Ostracoda, and fourteen species of Cladocera. *Diaptomus serricornis* was found in this loch, and some large and fine *Acantholeberis curvirostris*.

Loch an Duin.

The distance from Castlebay to Loch an Duin as the crow flies is only about 3½ miles, but by the road, such as it is, the distance is at least 3 miles more. The road that crosses the Island from east to west between the head of Bay Hirivagh and Ard Allasdale passes close along the north side of Loch an Duin. This loch appears to be one of the largest lochs on the Island of Barra, and it is considered to be a fairly good loch for trout. It was examined by us on the 21st of May, and the result was rather disappointing,—only nine species of Crustacea altogether were obtained in the gatherings collected here. *Diaptomus serricornis* was

* Or, more correctly, North-west and South-east.

frequent, and several large *Bosminæ* (? *Bosmina longirostris*), were also observed.

This completes the list of Barra lochs that were examined. I will now proceed to describe the results of the examination of the lochs of North Uist.

2nd.—Lochs on the Island of North Uist, Outer Hebrides.

The inland portion of the Island of North Uist is low-lying and the surface gently undulating; and owing to the peculiar conformation of this inland portion, a large part of it is simply a net-work of lochs and tarns. So much is this the case, that a person not acquainted with the island, who has happened to leave the highway to enjoy a stroll upon the moors, may have to wander for hours among an apparently endless entanglement of water-ways before he again finds the road. Through the kindness of the Fishery Officer at Castlebay, whose jurisdiction extends to Loch Maddy, I was introduced to Mr M'Kenzie (who was post-master at Loch Maddy at that time, but who has since been promoted to another locality), and by him to Mr Frazer, the Banker at Loch Maddy, a gentleman well acquainted with the peculiar features of the Island. Mr Frazer, as soon as he understood the object of my visit, endeavoured to help me all he could by giving me most useful information about the intricacies of the moors, and by lending me a map of the district and tracing upon it a route by following which I might make the most of the time at my disposal.

Loch Skealtar.

This was the first loch visited. The east end of it is easily reached by the road that at a short distance from Loch Maddy diverges towards the south. Leaving the road where Loch Skealtar impinges upon it, I followed its shore line as closely as circumstances would allow, and worked the hand-net wherever a suitable place was observed. The shore of this loch seems to be in general bare and stony, at anyrate very little vegetation other than *Litorella* and small species of *Juncus* was observed anywhere at the time of my visit; so therefore, when the gatherings that had been collected were examined, I was somewhat surprised to find that they contained a large variety of micro-crustacea, including among them several rare species. No fewer than thirty-one different kinds of Crustacea were obtained, besides specimens of the bivalve Molluscan species *Pisidium pusillum*; they comprised one species of Amphipoda (*Gammarus duabeni*), ten species of Copepoda, four of Ostracoda (including *Candona Kinyslei*, and *Darwinula Stevensoni*), and sixteen species of Cladocera. Among the Cladocera there were besides *Drepanothrix dentata* and *Acantholeberis curvirostris*, the rare and curious *Monospilis dispar*. *Alona neglecta*, n. sp., an apparently new Cladoceran, was obtained here (see Notes on this and other rare Crustacea at the end of the paper).

Loch Scadowa.

Leaving the west end of Loch Skealtar, I struck across the moor south-west to Loch Scadowa. This is a beautiful loch, with long reaches of clear water. Its configuration is very irregular and confusing, especially till one can get upon some high ground from which a view of its general outline may be obtained. Only in some of the shallower parts of the loch is vegetation at all common; nevertheless it has, like Loch Skealtar, a prolific crustacean fauna, particularly Cladocera, in which the gatherings collected at this time were very rich. Mollusca appear to be very scarce. I find there is no record among my notes of any species of Mollusca

having been observed, yet it is almost certain that the more common species of *Pisidia* and *Limnææ* will be found in the loch,—in fact it would be rather interesting were it proved that no Mollusca existed in Loch Scadowa, considering its comparatively large size and its suitability as a habitat for such species. The Crustacea obtained in Loch Scadowa comprised, besides the commonly distributed *Gammarus* (?) *duabeni*, eight species of Copepoda, three species of Ostracoda, and nineteen species of Cladocera. Notonectidæ, Water-mites, Insect larvæ, Diatoms, &c., were also obtained in considerable abundance. Two of the species of Cladocera appear to be undescribed—they are described and figured at the end of the Report on the Shetland Lochs under the names of *Alona neglecta*, n. sp., and *Alona rustica*, n. sp.

Loch Fada.

Proceeding northward from Loch Scadowa, across the moor, I at length reached Loch Fada. In this loch, or rather in some of its arms that stretch for a greater or less distance up the hollows that branch off from the general shore line, and where the water shallows much, aquatic vegetation was more abundant than it appeared to be in the other two lochs visited. Yellow water-lilies just bursting into blossom filled up the shallow bays, while *Litorella* formed a green spongy carpet that extended up the almost level sandy beach to a considerable distance beyond the edge of the water. In the more swampy parts the long trailing stems of the Bog Bean formed an intricate net-work, from which arose at short intervals the ternate leaves and beautiful feathery flowers so characteristic of the plant. But this fine loch with all its floral beauty and apparent suitability as a habitat for an abundant micro-fauna was, if one may judge by the results of the examination of the gatherings collected here, much less prolific in such organisms than either Loch Skealtar or Loch Scadowa.

Eighteen species of Crustacea were obtained in the gatherings from Loch Fada, four of which were Copepoda, the other fourteen being Cladocera; neither Ostracoda nor Mollusca were observed, and this was the only loch in the group of Hebridian Lochs now described in which *Camptocercus macrurus* was obtained. The only effluent of Loch Fada is a stream of clear pure water which flows from the east end down into Loch an Aastrum,—a tidal loch much nearer Loch Maddy than this. On making a partial examination of this stream (it is called the Fada Burn), I found that Mollusca were, as regards numbers, well represented here, though no specimens had been obtained in the loch itself. Three species, —*Pisidium pusillum*, *Limnæa peregra* and *Ancylus fluviatilis*,—appeared to be of common occurrence, harbouring about the boulders in mid-stream. These species are entered in the Table (Table I.) under Loch Fada.

With the examination of Fada Burn my visit to Loch Maddy and the North Uist Lochs came to a close. No attempt appears to have hitherto been made to carry out a systematic investigation of the lochs of the Outer Hebrides, and it is evident, from what has now been done, that such an investigation might be expected to yield interesting results and extend very considerably our knowledge of the fresh water invertebrate fauna of our country. But this is a work that would require the services of several students—each with a special knowledge of one or other of the groups of organisms likely to be met with.

Appended hereto is a Table (Table I.) in which will be found the names of the species that have been obtained—and identified—in the lochs of Barra and North Uist described in the preceding notes, and showing their distribution in the various lochs.

TABLE I.—Containing the names of all the species identified in the Lochs of Barra a d North Uist, described in the preceding pages, and showing the Lochs in which each species was found. An × is used to indicate the Loch or Lochs in which the species was obtained.

Names of the Species.	Barra Lochs.												N. Uist Lochs.		
	Loch Mór.	Loch na Doirlinn.	Small Loch near Loch na Doirlinn.	Loch Benloden.	Loch Cadha Mór.	Pools on the top of Ben Heaval.	Loch an All.	Loch Scotagarry.	Loch an Duin.	Lochan na Nighinn Ruaidhe.	Lochan nam Faoilleann, N.	Lochan nam Faoilleann, S.	Loch Scadowa.	Loch Skealtar.	Loch Fada.
MOLLUSCA.															
Pisidium fontinale (Drap.),	×														
,, *pusillum* (Gmelin),	×	×			×									×	
,, *nitidum*, Jenyns,									×						
Planorbis glaber, Jeffreys,	×														
,, *nautileus* (Linné),	×	×					×								
,, *nautileus*, var. *cristata*,	×														
Limnæa peregra (Müller).	×	×			×										×
,, *truncatula* (Müller),	×														×
Ancylus fluviatilis, Müller,															
CRUSTACEA—SCHIZOPODA.															
Mysis vulgaris, Thompson,	×	×													
AMPHIPODA.															
Gammarus duabeni,	×	×	×		×		×	×				×	×	×	
COPEPODA.															
Diaptomus serricornis, Lilljeborg,					×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×		×	
Cyclops viridis, Jurine,	×				×				×				×	×	×
,, *signatus*, Koch,	×		×		×	×		×	×	×			×	×	
,, *strenuus*, Fischer,					×		×	×		×		×	×	×	
,, *bicuspidatus*, Claus,		×				×									
,, *serrulatus*, Fischer,	×		×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
,, *affinis*, G. O. Sars,							×			×	×				
,, *fimbriatus*, Fischer,	×	×				×	×	×	×	×	×	×		×	
Canthocamptus hirticornis, n. sp.,	×	×											×	×	
Attheyella crassa, (G. O. Sars),	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
,, *pygmæa* (G. O. Sars),	×	×	×		×	×	×	×					×	×	
,, *zschokkei* (Schmeil),					×								×	×	×
Ophiocamptus sarsi, Mrazek,			×	×		×					×		×		

TABLE I.—*continued.*

Names of the Species.	Barra Lochs.												N. Uist Lochs.		
	Loch Mór.	Loch na Dolrlinn.	Small Loch near Loch na Dolrlinn.	Loch Benloden.	Loch Cadha Mór.	Pools on the top of Ben Heaval.	Loch an All.	Loch Scotagary.	Loch an Duin.	Lochan na Nighinn Ruidhe.	Lochan nam Faoilleann, N.	Lochan nam Faoilleann, S.	Loch Scadowa.	Loch Skealtan.	Loch Fada.
OSTRACODA.															
Cypria ophthalmica (Jurine),	×				×	×	×								
,, *serena* (Koch), . .	×	×			×	×	×			×			×	×	
Cypris fuscata, Jurine, . .	×														
Erpetocypris reptans (Baird), .	×														
Cypridopsis vidua (Müller), . .	×														
,, *villosa* (Jurine), .					×										
,, *aculeata* (Lilljeborg), . .		×													
Potamocypris fulva, Brady, .	×														
Candona candida (Müller), .	×	×	×		×		×						×	×	
,, *pubescens* (Koch), .	×	×	×												
,, *Kingsleii*, B. & R.,					×									×	
Darwinula Stevensoni, B. and R., ...		×												×	
Limnicythere inopinata (Baird), ...	×	×	×											×	
CLADOCERA.															
Sida crystallina (Müller), .								×		×			×		×
Daphnella brachyura (Lievin),		×									×				
Bosmina longirostris (Müller),				×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Drepanothrix dentata (Euren),											×	×	×	×	×
Acantholeberis curvirostris (Müller), ...						×				×	×		×	×	×
Ilyocryptus sordidus (Lievin),		×	×		×	×				×	×				
Daphnia (?) *galeata*, G. O. Sars,													×		
Simocephalus vetulus (Müller),			×												
Ceriodaphnia (?) *quadrangula* (Müller), ...					×		×		×		×		(?)		
Eurycercus lamellatus (Müller),								×		×	×		×	×	×
Acroperus harpæ, Baird, .			×						×	×	×		×	×	
Camptocercus macrurus (Müller), ...															×
Alonopsis elongatus, G. O. Sars, ...			×	×				×		×	×	×	×	×	×
Graptoleberis testudinarius (Fischer), ...			×	×							×		×		×
Alona neglecta, n. sp., . .					×								×	×	
,, *rustica*, n. sp., . .													×		
,, *guttata*, G. O. Sars, .								×							
,, *quadrangularis* (Müller), ...	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×		×	×	×	×	×
Alonella exigua (Lilljeborg), .			×	×	×									×	
Alonella nana (Baird), . .			×		×	×		×		×				×	×
Peracantha truncata (Müller),										×	×		×	×	×
Pleuroxus trigonellus (Müller),			×												
Harporhynchus falcatus, G. O. Sars, ...								×		×			×	×	
Chydorus sphæricus (Müller),			×	×	×	×		×		×	×	×	×	×	×
,, *barbatus* (G. Brady), . .			×	×	×	×					×			×	×
Monospilus dispar, G. O. Sars,															
Polyphemus pediculus (De Geer), ...											×			×	×

Group II.—LOCHS ON THE MAINLAND.

1*st*. Loch na Kenna (or the Lilly Loch) near E. Tarbert, Argyllshire.

I now proceed to describe the second group of lochs—viz., those in the Mainland—that have been examined during the past year; and the first I propose to refer to is a little hill loch called Loch na Kenna, and sometimes the Lilly Loch, from the number of white water lilies that grow in it. It was examined in the month of July, and though minute organisms such as Infusoria, Rotifera, Diatoms and other algæ, &c., were abundant, comparatively few Mollusca or Crustacea were obtained. The Mollusca included two species of *Pisidia* and two of *Limnæa*, while the Crustacea comprised two species of Copepoda and six species of Cladocera, none of which are very uncommon.

2*nd*. Lochs in Perthshire.

Lochan a Chaite (on Ben Lawers).

This is a small loch situated fully half-way up the famous Perthshire mountain so well known to botanists for the many rare alpine plants that are to be obtained among its rocks and gullies. Lochan a Chaite occupies a hollow in a kind of natural recess at the foot of the precipitous ridge of rocks that extends from a little below the summit of Ben Lawers to the mountain on the east side, apparently as if it were binding the two together. As the two mountain masses extend some distance forward in a southerly direction, a kind of natural recess, as I have called it, is formed, the mountain summits forming the sides, while the ridge encloses it on the north; the ground within this recess is comparatively flat, with the loch near the middle. The nearest way to the loch is to 'make a Bee line' right up and across the moor from Lawers Inn; but an easier though longer way is by the hill road that joins the highway a short distance east from the Inn, and close beside the Lawers Burn, which is the effluent from Lochan a Chaite. This hill road follows the track of the Burn, more or less closely, nearly all the way up to the Loch.

The water in the loch is supplied by the streamlets that drain off the surface moisture from the adjacent sides of the two mountains, and which during a great part of the year consists chiefly of rain water or melted snow, or a mixture of both. The loch appears to be rapidly filling up with the sediment carried into it by its affluents, and even as it is a large portion of it is very shallow, so much so that a small tow-net with a ring about 12 inches diameter, when dragged across the loch some distance up from its lower end touched the bottom in several places, when part of the ring was still appearing above the surface of the water. The deepest part appears to be at the upper end, but I was unable at the time of my visit to ascertain its depth here.

The altitude of Lochan a Chaite is about 2400 feet above sea-level, and over 2000 feet above Loch Tay. It was examined about the middle of September.

Because of the great altitude of this little loch, I considered that it was just possible that organisms might be obtained in it that are not to be found in lochs lower down. The examination of the gatherings collected in September, however, does not seem to bear this out, for, with one or two exceptions, all the species obtained are similar to those frequently observed in lochs and pools within a few feet of the level of the sea. But though the results were somewhat disappointing, I was rewarded by the discovery of one organism—a Copepod quite distinct from any other

British fresh water species known to me,—a description of it is given at the end of this Report.

I was informed that the loch contains trout, and as a matter of fact a few post-larval specimens were found in my tow-net gatherings, but it is rarely visited by anglers. The invertebrates obtained and, so far, identified, in the tow-net and hand-net gatherings from Lochan a Chaite are as follows:—a few specimens of a variety of *Limnæa peregra*, a few specimens (apparently not mature) of *Gammarus*, seven species of Copepoda (including the form referred to above), four species of Ostracoda, and ten species of Cladocera, also some Insects, Insect-larvae, one or two spiders (probably recently washed into the loch), Diatoms, and some other minute organisms.

Lochan Lairig Eala.

The altitude of Lochan Lairig Eala is 984 feet above sea-level. It is situated close to the old Killin Passenger Station of the Callander and Oban Railway—on the side opposite from the Station—and the present Station at Killin Junction is about two miles north-west from the loch. It is not a very large loch, but appears to be a good loch for trout-fishing; a few boats are kept on it for the use of anglers, but permission to fish has to be obtained.

This loch was examined on the 13th of September by hand-net, from the shore. Micro-organisms appeared to be abundant and varied. When an examination of the gatherings that were collected was made, the following were obtained:—viz., seven species of Copepoda and sixteen species of Cladocera, or a total of twenty-three species of Crustacea. Mollusca were apparently scarce in Loch Lairig Eala, so also were Ostracoda. The somewhat rare *Cyclops affinis*—carrying ovisacs—was obtained here; *Latona setifera* and *Acantholebris curvirostris* were also obtained.

Loch Lubnaig.

An examination of this beautiful loch was made on September 29th. Loch Lubnaig is simply an expansion of the River Leny, which, flowing down through Strathyre, fills up the deepest part of the valley with its pellucid waters, before continuing its course amid the rugged and bewildering mazes of the Pass of Leny. Owing to the configuration of the valley of Strathyre the loch is narrow and elongate, being little more than a third of a mile across, while its length is nearly four miles. The lower half extends nearly in a north and south direction, but the upper half bends round to the north-west, and it is fully four hundred feet above the level of the sea. Among the organisms obtained in the gatherings from this loch are four species of Mollusca, seven species of Copepoda, four species of Ostracoda, and fourteen species of Cladocera, besides Insect-larvæ, Acaridæ, Notonectidæ, Diatoms and other algæ, Rotifera, &c. Among the more interesting Crustaceans found in this loch are *Cyclops macrurus*, G. O Sars, which as a member of the British fauna has so far been recorded from only a few places in England and Scotland,—Loch Lubnaig being a new station for it; *Ophiocamptus brevipes* (G. O. Sars), another of the Loch Lubnaig Copepods, is new to Britain, it somewhat resembles *Ophiocamptus sarsi* in general appearance, but the structure of the fifth pair of swimming feet is very different. *Darwinula Stevensoni*, Brady and Robertson,—a rare British Ostracod—was also obtained in Loch Lubnaig, as well as an apparently new Cladoceran which I have described as *Alona neglecta* (see Notes at the end of the Report on the lochs of Shetland).

3rd. Lochs in the Vicinity of Glasgow.

Possil Marsh.

Though Glasgow continues to extend its boundaries on all sides, this loch or marsh continues to exist and to be the 'happy hunting ground' for naturalists of all sorts. This loch was visited on the 2nd of October, when a number of interesting Crustacea were obtained. *Eurytemora Clausii*, *Cyclops Thomasi*, and *Cyclops affinis*, *Attheyella pygmœa*, *Ilyocryptus sordidus*, *Ceriodaphnia reticulata*, and *Chydorus globosus*, are some of the organisms observed in the gatherings from Possil Marsh. Of the thirty-six species obtained five of them were Mollusca, ten were Copepoda, eight were Ostracoda, twelve were Cladocera, and one a fresh water Isopod, *Asellus aquaticus*. Many other things besides those named were observed, such as Acaridæ, Notonectidae, *Coleoptera*, Rotifera, Infusoria, Diatoms, &c. It may be mentioned that this is only the second time that *Eurytemora Clausii* has been obtained in a fresh water loch in Scotland.

Bardowie Loch.

Bardowie Loch is about six miles north of Glasgow, and a mile and a half from Milngavie, and the old Castle of Bardowie occupies a kind of headland on the north side. The water is pure and clear, and numbers of interesting things are to be obtained in it. Twenty-nine species of Crustracea were identified in the gatherings from Bardowie Loch, and among them were *Cyclops phaleratus*, *Scapholeberis mucronata*, and *Chydorus globosus*. Two species of fresh water Polyzoa—*Paludicella Ehrenbergi* and *Plumatella repens*—as well as a fresh water sponge, were obtained in this loch. Mollusca were not very plentiful at the time of my visit, one or two of the common Pisidia and Planorbi being the only species obtained. Among the Crustacea obtained there were *Asellus aquaticus*, eight species of Copepoda, four species of Ostracoda, and sixteen species of Cladocera.

St German's Loch.

This little loch is now so much surrounded by houses and hidden by trees and walls, that only those acquainted with the district can find their way to it. A stranger to the district can hardly believe that a loch can exist in the neighbourhood, but not only does such a loch exist, it is also still large enough to be the resort of numerous amateur anglers that come to it from various parts of the surrounding district. Though personally unacquainted with the locality, I was favoured with the company of a friend who has been familiar with Glasgow and its environs from his youth.

I found St German's Loch to contain an abundant micro-fauna, but there was scarcely so great a variety as in Possil Marsh or Bardowie Loch. The common *Asellus aquaticus* and fresh water *Gammarus* were both here, together with five species of Copepoda, three species of Ostracoda, and thirteen species of Cladocera. One of the Cladoceran species was the rare *Leydigia quadrangularis* (Leydig). I have obtained this in only two other localities in Scotland. A form of *Daphnia Jardini* was also obtained here. Only two species of Mollusca were observed —viz., *Planorbis albus* and *Physa fontinalis*. Many other micro-organisms belonging to other groups were noticed during the examination of the gatherings that were collected at this time, but they were not identified.

This completes the description of the Scottish lochs that form the subject of the present Report. A Table (Table II.) is appended containing the names of all the organisms obtained and identified in this second group of the lochs, similar to the Table appended to the first group. A description, with drawings of some of the rarer Crustacea obtained in the lochs included in both groups, is also added.

TABLE II.—Containing the names of all the species identified in the Lochs of Perthshire, Argyllshire, and in the vicinity of Glasgow, as described in the preceding pages, and showing the distribution of each species in the various Lochs. An × is used to indicate the Loch or Lochs in which the species was obtained.

Names of the Species.	Perthshire.			Argyll-shire.	Vicinity of Glasgow.		
	Lochan a Chaite.	Lochan Lairig Eala.	Loch Lubnaig.	Loch na Kenna, East Tarbert.	Possil Marsh.	Bardowie Loch.	St German's Loch.
MOLLUSCA.							
Pisidium pusillum (Gmelin),				×	×		
Valvata piscinalis (Müller),			×		×		
Planorbis albus, Müller,			×		×	×	×
,, *contortus* (Linné),			×				
,, *nitidus*, Müller,					×		
Physa fontinalis (Linné),					×		×
Limnæa peregra (Müller),	×			×			
,, *truncatula*,				×			
Ancylus fluviatilus, Müller,			×				
CRUSTACEA—AMPHIPODA.							
Gammarus duabeni, Lilljeborg,	×		×				
ISOPODA.							
Asellus aquaticus,					×	×	×
COPEPODA.							
Diaptomus gracilis (G. O. Sars),		×	×			×	×
Eurytemora Clausii (Hoek),					×		
Cyclops viridis, Jurine,	×	×		×	×	×	
,, *signatus*, Koch,		×	×		×	×	×
,, *Thomasi*, Forbes,					×		×
,, *serrulatus*, Fischer,	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
,, *macrurus*, G. O. Sars,			×				
,, *affinis*, G. O. Sars,		×			×		
,, *phaleratus*, Koch,						×	
,, *fimbriatus*, Fischer,	×	×			×	×	×
Canthocamptus staphylinus (Jurine),					×	×	
Attheyella crassa (G. O. Sars),	×		×		×	×	
,, *pygmæa* (G. O. Sars),	×				×		
,, *zschokkei* (Schmeil),		×	×				
,, *Macandrewæ*, n. sp.,	×						
Ophiocamptus sarsi, Mrazek,	×						
,, *brevipes* (G. O. Sars),			×				
OSTRACODA.							
Cypria ophthalmica (Jurine),	×				×		
,, *lævis* (Müller),	×						

TABLE II.—*continued.*

Names of the Species.	Perthshire.			Argyll-shire.	Vicinity of Glasgow.		
	Lochan a Chaite.	Lochan Lairig Eala.	Loch Lubnaig.	Loch na Kenna, East Tarbert.	Possil Marsh.	Bardowie Loch.	St Germain's Loch.
OSTRACODA—*continued.*							
Cypria serena (Koch),			×		×	×	
Cyclocypris globosa (G. O. Sars),							×
Cypris fuscata, Jurine,					×		
Erpetocypris reptans (Baird),			×		×	×	×
Cypridopsis vidua (Müller),					×	×	×
Candona candida (Müller),	×		×		×	×	
,, *pubescens* (Koch),	×						
,, *rostrata*, Brady and Norman,					×		
,, *fabæformis* (Fischer),					×		
Darwinula Stevensoni, B. & R.,			×				
CLADOCERA.							
Sida crystallina (Müller),						×	×
Daphnella brachyura (Lievin),		×				×	
Latona setifera (Müller),		×	×				
Holopedium gibberum (Zaddach),	×						
Bosmina longirostris (Müller),	×	×				×	
Drepanothrix dentata (Euren),			×				
Acantholeberis curvirostris (Müller),		×					
Ilyocryptus sordidus (Lievin),		×			×		
Ceriodaphnia quadrangula (Müller),		×				×	×
,, *reticulata* (Jurine),					×		
Ceriodaphnia (?) *laticaudata*,					×		
Scapholeberis mucronatus (Müller),						×	
Simocephalus vetulus (Müller),					×	×	×
Daphnia pulex (De Geer),	×						
,, *Jardini*, Baird,							×
Eurycercus lamellatus (Müller),	×	×	×		×	×	
Acroperus harpæ, Baird,	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Alonopsis elongatus, G. O. Sars,	×	×	×	×		×	×
Leydigia quadrangularis (Leydig),							×
Graptoleberis testudinarius (Fischer),	×	×				×	×
Alona costata, G. O. Sars,							×
,, *neglecta*, n. sp.,			×				
,, *guttata*, G. O. Sars,			×				
,, *quadrangularis* (Müller),	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
Alonella exigua (Lilljeborg),		×	×			×	×
,, *nana* (Baird),		×	×	×			
Harporhynchus falcatus, G. O. Sars,		×					
Peracantha truncata (Müller),	×		×			×	×
Pleuroxus trigonellus (Müller),					×		
,, *lævis* (G. O. Sars),					×		
,, *uncinatus*, Baird,							×
Chydorus sphæricus (Müller),					×	×	×
,, *globosus*, Baird,					×	×	
,, *barbatus* (G. S. Brady),	×	×	×			×	
Polyphemus pediculus (De Geer),		×	×		×		

NOTES AND DESCRIPTIONS OF SOME OF THE SPECIES CONTAINED IN THE TABLES I. AND II.

CRUSTACEA.

COPEPODA.

Calanidæ.

Eurytemora Clausii (Hock).

This Calanid, though frequent in some tidal lagoons and estuaries, is, so far, of rare occurrence in Britain as an inhabitant of purely fresh water. Its occurrence in Possil Marsh, near Glasgow, is therefore of interest, especially as it has been obtained in only one other fresh water locality in Scotland. The fifth feet of the female, of which I have given a drawing from one of the Possil Marsh specimens (Pl. IX. fig. 1), are quite characteristic of the species. The only apparent difference in the female fifth pair from Possil Marsh is that the terminal seta of each branch is plain, or so indistinctly plumose that the feathering was not distinguishable by my $\frac{1}{8}$-inch objective.

Cyclopidæ.

Cyclops Thomasi, Forbes, *Cyclops affinis*, G. O. Sars, and *Cyclops phaleratus*, Koch.

All these three species of Cyclops are comparatively rare. The first was obtained in two of the lochs near Glasgow—viz., Possil Marsh and St German's Loch. The second was found in three of the Barra lochs,—a few specimens from one loch bore ovisacs; it also occurred in one of the Perthshire lochs (a few specimens with ovisacs), and in Possil Marsh. The third species, *Cyclops phaleratus*, was obtained in only one of the lochs that form the subject of this paper—viz., Bardowie Loch, near Glasgow.

Cyclops macrurus, G. O. Sars.

This rare Cyclops was moderately frequent in the gatherings from Loch Lubnaig. The structure of the antennules is somewhat like that of the same appendages in *Cyclops serrulatus*, but they are considerably shorter. The long and slender abdominal stylets not only want the longitudinal row of minute teeth, but possess a peculiar fascicle of small setæ near the distal end. Discrimination of the species is easy when once the eye becomes familiar with it. The British localities for this species are very few, and Loch Achray—one of the lochs of the Trossachs, and within a comparatively few miles of Loch Lubnaig, but having no connection with it—is one of them.

Harpacticidæ.

Canthocamptus hirticornis, n. sp. (Pl. IX. figs. 13–26).

Description of the species.—Female, length ·58 mm. ($\frac{1}{44}$ of an inch). Body moderately robust. Antennules stout, seven-jointed: joints subequal in length except the first, which is considerably longer, and the

fifth and sixth, which are shorter than the others; the first and second joints are densely covered with small hairs on the upper aspect,—especially the first joint; the proportional lengths of the joints are as follows (see also fig. 14):—

Proportional lengths of the joints,	14 · 10 · 10 · 9 · 6 · 7 · 9,
Number of the joints,	1 · 2 · 3 · 4 · 5 · 6 · 7

Antennæ stout, secondary branch very small, one-jointed. Mandibles stout, the broad biting part is armed with three strong blunt teeth and a few small spines, there is also a papilliform lateral process, as shown by the drawing (fig. 17); mandible-palp very small, one-jointed, and furnished with one terminal and three lateral setæ. Anterior foot-jaws dilated, short, armed with a stout terminal claw and two marginal spiniferous processes. Posterior foot-jaws are less robust, and consist of two moderately long and nearly equal joints, and a very small terminal joint which forms the base of a moderately stout but not very elongate claw; the margins of the second joint are ciliated, and a setiferous spine springs from the upper distal angle of the first joint. The first pair of swimming feet have both branches three-jointed, the joints of the outer branches are subequal, and armed with strong spines at the outer distal angles; the first joint of the inner branches reaches to about the extremity of the outer branches; the second and third are shorter and subequal, their combined length being scarcely equal to the first joint (fig. 21). Outer branches of the second, third and fourth pairs elongate, and composed of three subequal joints; inner branches very short, two-jointed; in the second pair, the inner branches extend a little beyond the second joint of the outer branches; in the third pair, the inner branches extend to about the middle of the second joint of the outer branches, while in the fourth pair, the inner branches are still shorter, and do not extend much beyond the first joint of the outer branches (fig. 22). The fifth pair has the produced inner portion of the basal joint broadly subcylindrical, the rounded extremity is provided with six moderately long setæ, but the principal apical setæ is about twice as long as the one on either side of it; secondary joint small, subovate, and furnished with six setæ, arranged round the outer margin and end, the middle apical setæ being much longer than any of the others. Caudal stylets very short (fig. 26).

Male.—Antennules indistinctly eight-jointed, and strongly hinged; the third and fourth joints are very short but considerably dilated laterally, and the seventh and eighth form together a claw-like apex. Mouth organs and swimming feet similar to those of the female, except that the third pair are somewhat distorted, the first and second joints of the outer branches are dilated, while the third is small and armed with two strong terminal and two lateral spines—the inner apical spine being very large; the inner branches are composed of three small joints (fig. 23). The basal joint of the fifth pair is not much produced and broadly rounded, and carries two short but very stout blunt-pointed spines and a minute seta; the secondary branch is very small and provided with three setæ (fig. 25).

Habitat.—Lochs in Barra and North Uist, Outer Hebrides. In lochs in the Shetland Islands, and in shore-pools near the head of West Loch Tarbert, Argyllshire.

Remarks.—*Canthocamptus hirticornis* appears to be widely distributed throughout the Hebridian islands and in Shetland, but is apparently rare on the Mainland. The structure of the first feet resembles that of the first pair in *Canthocamptus trispinosus*, Brady, but the antennules, which are only seven-jointed, and the form of the fifth feet in male and female,

clearly distinguish it from that species; and, taking the sum of its various characters described and figured here, there is no species known to me that it can be identified with. The hairy integument of the first two joints of the antennules—a character that suggested the specific name—is peculiar.

Attheyella Macandrewæ, T. and A. Scott (Pl. IX. figs. 1–12).

1895. *Attheyella Macandrewæ*, T. and A. Scott, Ann and Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, vol. XV., p. 457, Pl. XVI. figs. 1–6.

Description of the species.—Female, length ·58 mm. ($\frac{1}{43}$ of an inch). In general appearance somewhat similar to *Attheyella pygmæa*, G. O. Sars, but rather smaller and less hirsute. Antennules moderately stout, eight-jointed; the end joint is distinctly more elongate than any of the others, and the first four joints are considerably stouter than the last four; the proportionate lengths of the various joints are nearly as in the formula—

Proportional lengths of the joints,	9	9	9	6	6	7	6	11
Numbers of the joints,	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

The secondary branch of the antennæ is two-jointed, but the end joint is only about half the length of the other (fig. 4). The second joint of the posterior foot-jaws has the inner margin fringed with short but stout seta arranged in a pectinate manner, the stout seta on the inner distal angle of the first joints plumose only on one side (fig. 8). In the first pair of swimming feet the end joint of the two-jointed inner branch is considerably shorter than the first joint,—being only about two-thirds of its length; the end joint is also narrower than the other; the entire length of the inner and outer branches is about equal (fig. 9). The inner branches of the next three pairs are two-jointed and very short,—they do not extend much beyond the end of the first joint of the outer branches; the outer branches, on the other hand, are elongate and robust, and consist of three nearly equal joints, as shown by the drawing (fig. 10). In the fifth pair the inner produced part of the basal joint is subcylindrical, rather longer than broad, and bearing on the rounded distal end six very unequal setæ arranged thus: two small setæ on the outer margin and four stout setæ round the apex,—the third one from the inside being stouter and much more elongate than the others; the secondary joint is in outline somewhat like the produced part of the basal joint but rather broader, it is furnished with a long stout and coarsely plumose apical seta, a small subapical seta interiorly also plumose, and with three small plain setæ on the distal half of the outer margin, as shown by the drawing (fig. 11). Caudal stylets short, narrow, with a considerable space between them, each provided with a very long, stout, and coarsely plumose seta articulated near the base; there is also a second and much smaller apical seta having a stout basal part (fig. 12).

Habitat.—Lochan a Chaite, a small loch on the south-east side of Ben Lawers, Perthshire, altitude about 2400 feet above sea-level. Rather rare; a few specimens only obtained.

Remarks.—The characters by which this species is distinguished are—the structure of the antennules, the armature of the posterior foot-jaws, and especially by the structure of the first and fifth pairs of feet; the difference in the structure of the first pair is so marked that neither my son nor I experienced any difficulty in distinguishing the species from among others when mixed up together with them, from the end joint being so distinctly shorter than the first in the two-jointed inner branches of the first swimming feet.

Ophiocamptus brevipes (G. O. Sars), (Pl. X. figs. 1–9).

1862. *Canthocamptus brevipes*, G. O. Sars, 'Oversigt. af de ind. Ferskvandscopepoder': Forhandl. Vedensk. Selsk. Christiania (1862).

1893. *Ophiocamptus brevipes*, Al. Mrazek, 'Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Harpacticiden fauna des Süsswassers': Zoologischen Jahrbüchern; Siebenter Band, p. 116, Taf. 5, fig. 66; Taf. 6, figs. 67–70.

Description of the species.—Female, length ·72 mm. (about $\frac{1}{35}$ of an inch). Body slender, in general appearance somewhat like *Ophiocamptus sarsii*, Mrazek; antennules seven-jointed, the end joint is rather longer than any of the others, as shown by the formula—

Proportional lengths of the joints,	9 · 9 · 8 · 7 · 8 · 8 · 12
Number of the joints,	1 · 2 · 3 · 4 · 5 · 6 · 7

Antennæ and mouth organs somewhat similar to those of *Ophiocamptus sarsii*. The first pair of swimming feet also resemble those of that species, but the inner branch is proportionally longer, being about equal in length to the outer branch; the end joint of the inner branch is proportionally rather longer and narrower in relation to the first joint than the end joint of the inner branch of the first pair in *Ophiocamptus sarsii*; the armature of the first pair also differs in the two species,—in *Ophiocamptus brevipes* the marginal spines are of greater length, and the apical setæ also more elongate (fig. 6).

The second, third, and fourth pairs are all very much alike; in the fourth pair, the end joint of the outer branches bears exteriorly two stout subterminal hairs of unequal length,—the inner being nearly twice the length of the outer; the apical seta is long and spiniform, it is fully one and a half times the entire length of the outer branch; on the interior side of the apical seta are two subterminal setæ, of nearly equal length and more slender than the others, they are each fully half the length of the apical seta; the first joint of the very short two-jointed inner branch bears a slender spine on the distal half of the inner margin, and four small setæ round the end of the last joint (fig. 7). In the fifth pair, the produced inner part of the basal joint is narrow, cone-shaped—the length being about one and a half times the breadth at the base; the secondary joint is narrow, subcylindrical, and reaches to the apex of the basal joint; both joints are furnished with setæ of considerable length, some of which are plain, they are arranged as shown on the drawing (fig. 8). Caudal stylets somewhat similar to those of *Ophiocamptus sarsii* (fig. 9).

Habitat.—Loch Lubnaig, Perthshire, altitude 405 feet above sea-level. Apparently rare.

Remarks.—This species, which somewhat resembles *Ophiocamptus sarsii* in general appearance, is at once distinguished from it by the form and armature of the fifth pair of thoracic feet, and, as a matter of fact, this forms its most marked characteristic. In most of the other characters it approaches very near to *Ophiocamptus sarsii*.

The species was described by G. O. Sars in 1862 as *Canthocamptus brevipes*. In 1893 it was re-described by Al. Mrazek under the new genus *Ophiocamptus* that he had instituted for the reception of this and one or two other aberrant forms of *Canthocamptus*. One of these others was *Canthocamptus gracilis*, Poppe (not the *Canthocamptus gracilis*, G. O. Sars), the name of which he changed to *Ophiocamptus sarsii*.

About the same time, the genus *Ophiocamptus* was instituted by Mrazek, a description of the genus *Moraria*, T. and A. Scott, was published in the Annals and Magazine of Natural History. It turned out afterwards that the characters of these two genera were found to be

practically identical. I have not yet been able to ascertain satisfactorily which name was first published, and am therefore unable to say which has precedence of the other; in any case, the difference in the time of publication is not more than two or three months. Meantime, I have adopted Mrazek's *Ophiocamptus*,—leaving the question of priority to be settled afterwards.

Ostracoda.

Comparatively few Ostracoda were obtained in the lochs referred to in this paper. A few of them, however, may be noted here. *Cyclocypris globosa* (G. O. Sars) was obtained in St German's Loch, but in none of the others. *Candona rostrata*, Brady and Norman, and *Candona fabæformis* (Fischer), were both found in Possil Marsh, which appears to be a new station for them. *Candona Kingsleii*, B. and R., were obtained in Loch Cadha Mór, in Barra, and in Loch Skealtar, North Uist, and both are new stations for this species. *Darwinula Stevensoni*, B. and R., this interesting species was obtained in three lochs,—in Loch Doirlinn, Barra, Loch Skealtar, North Uist, and in Loch Lubnaig, Perthshire, which are all new stations for *Darwinula*.

Cladocera.

Several interesting species of Cladocera have been obtained in the lochs described in the preceding pages. *Sida crystallina* (Müller) was obtained in six of the lochs. *Bosmina longirostris* (Müller) was a comparatively common species, and the specimens varied greatly in size. In Plate II. figs. 22–25, I have shown figures of two specimens from two different localities: the larger measured ·84 mm. ($\frac{1}{30}$ of an inch), but the size of the smaller was only ·43 mm. ($\frac{1}{58}$ of an inch), yet the difference between them otherwise is very little, as shown by the drawings.

Latona setifera (Müller) was obtained in two of the Perthshire lochs—Lochan Lairig Eala and Loch Lubnaig, but in none of the others.

Holopidium gibberum, Zaddach, was only observed in one of the lochs—viz., Lochan a Chaite on Ben Lawers.

Drepanothrix dentata (Euren), was obtained in six of the lochs—in Lochan nam Faoileann (North and South), Barra; in the three lochs of North Uist; and in Loch Lubnaig, Perthshire.

Acantholeberis curvirostris (Müller). This fine species was obtained in seven localities—three in Barra, three in North Uist, and in Lochan Lairig Eala, Perthshire.

Leydigia quadrangularis (Leydig). This rare species was obtained in St German's Loch, which is the third station for it in Scotland; it appears to be quite distinct from its near ally, *Leydigia acanthocercoides*, Fischer, which I have not yet observed in any of the Scotch lochs.

Alona neglecta, n. sp., and *Alona rustica*, n. sp., are two species that are apparently undescribed. Descriptions and figures of them will be found at the end of the Report on the lochs of Shetland prepared by Robert Duthie, Fishery Officer, and myself. They are small species, and this may account for their apparent rarity in the gatherings from the lochs described in this paper. *Alona neglecta* was obtained in Loch Scadowa and Loch Skealtar in North Uist, and in Loch Lubnaig, Perthshire. *Alona rustica* was obtained in Loch Cadha Mór, Barra, and in Loch Scadowa, North Uist.

Ceriodaphnia reticulata (Jurine) is not unfrequent in Possil Marsh, but

that is the only loch among those described in the present paper in which it was observed; its pectinate post-abdominal claw (Pl. X. fig. 10) appears to be a distinctive character.

Ceriodaphnia (?) *laticaudata*, P. E. Müller (Pl. X. figs. 11–14). This Ceriodaphnia, which appears to be of rare occurrence in Possil Marsh—the only loch in which it was observed—may belong to the comparatively common species *Ceriodaphnia rotunda* (Straus), but the figures of that species in C. L. Herrick's *Crustacea of Minnesota* shows the end of the post-abdomen to be evenly and boldy rounded, whereas the post-abdomen of the Possil Marsh specimens is subtruncate and angular (fig. 13). The few specimens obtained in Possil Marsh all agreed very closely in the form of the post-abdomen with the one figured.

Ceriodaphnia, sp. A. (Pl. X. figs. 15–17). This is a form from Bardowie Loch, near Glasgow, which may be *Ceriodaphnia quadrangula* (O. F. Müller), but the form of the post-abdomen differs somewhat from the post-abdomen of that species. It is considerably smaller than that of the last species.

Ceriodaphnia, sp. B. (Pl. X. figs. 18, 19). This *Ceriodaphnia* is from Scadowa Loch, North Uist. I am uncertain as to the species it belongs to. The post-abdomen is considerably narrower than that of *Ceriodaphnia* (?) *laticaudata*, and at the end it slopes more gradually and evenly downwards towards the claw, and in this respect it differs from the post-abdomen of *Ceriodaphnia*, sp. A.

Daphnia Jardinii, Baird (Pl. X. figs. 20, 21). Figs. 20 and 20A show two different forms of the head of this species from the same locality —St German's Loch. The posterio-distal angle of the head is more produced in fig. 20A than in the other specimen.

Note.—The drawings of Cladocera in Plate X. have been prepared by my daughter, Christina M. Scott. The drawings of the Copepoda are by my son, Andrew Scott, fisheries assistant, Liverpool.

DESCRIPTION OF THE PLATES.

PLATE IX.

Eurytemora clausii (Hock).

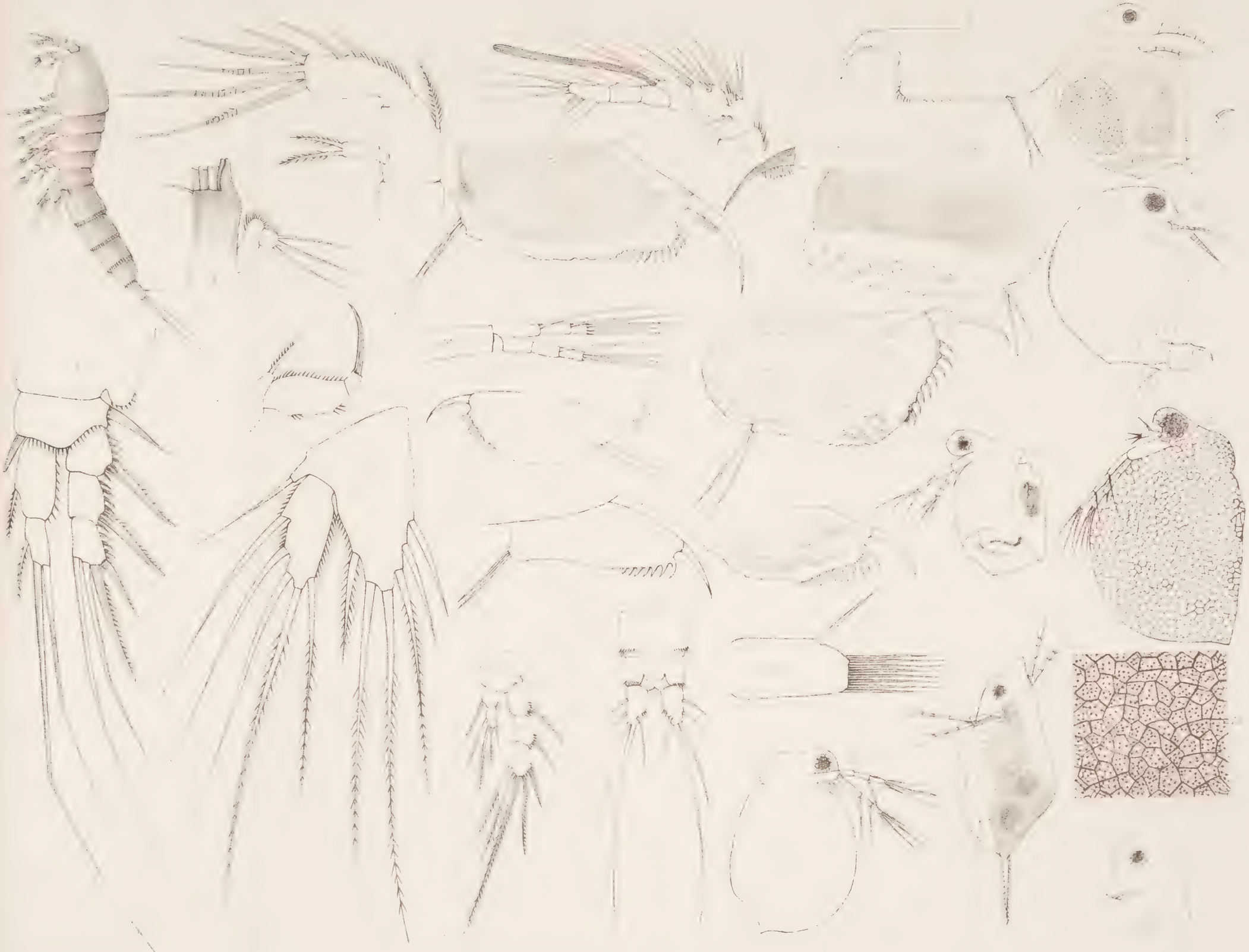
Fig. 1. Fifth pair of thoracic feet—female, . . . × 200 diameters.

Attheyella Macandrewæ, n. sp.

Fig. 2. Female—lateral view, ... × 106 diameters.
Fig. 3. Antennule—female, ... × 506 ,,
Fig. 4. Antenna, ... × 506 ,,
Fig. 5. Mandible and palp, ... × 506 ,,
Fig. 6. Maxilla, ... × 506 ,,
Fig. 7. Anterior foot-jaw, ... × 506 ,,
Fig. 8. Posterior foot-jaw, ... × 506 ,,
Fig. 9. Foot of first pair of swimming feet, . . . × 506 ,,
Fig. 10. Foot of fourth pair, ... × 380 ,,
Fig. 11. Foot of fifth pair, ... × 506 ,,
Fig. 12. Last abdominal segments and caudal stylets, . × 190 ,,

Fig. 1, *C. Scott, del.*
The others, *A. Scott, del.*

FIG. 1.—*Eurytemora clausi* (Hock). FIGS. 2-12.—*Attheyella MacAndrewæ*, n. sp. FIGS. 13-26.—*Canthocamptus hirticornis*, n. sp.



Figs. 1-9, *A. S. del.*
The others, *G. S. del.*

FIGS. 1-9.—*Ophiocamptus brevipes*, (G. O. Sars).

FIGS. 10-25.—*Cladocera.*

Canthocamptus hirticornis, n. sp.

Fig. 13. Female—lateral view, ... × 106 diameters.
Fig. 14. Antennule—female, ... × 506 ,,
Fig. 15. Antennule—male, ... × 506 ,,
Fig. 16. Antenna, ... × 506 ,,
Fig. 17. Mandible and palp, ... × 760 ,,
Fig. 18. Maxilla, ... × 760 ,,
Fig. 19. Anterior foot-jaw, ... × 760 ,,
Fig. 20. Posterior foot-jaw, ... × 760 ,,
Fig. 21. Foot of first pair of swimming feet, . . . × 380 ,,
Fig. 22. Foot of fourth pair, ... × 253 ,,
Fig. 23. Foot of third pair—male, ... × 506 ,,
Fig. 24. Foot of fifth pair—female, ... × 506 ,,
Fig. 25. Foot of fifth pair—male, ... × 760 ,,
Fig. 26. Last abdominal segments and caudal stylets, . × 190 ,,

PLATE X.

Ophiocamptus brevipes (G. O. Sars).

Fig. 1. Female—lateral view, ... × 106 diameters.
Fig. 2. Antennule—female, ... × 506 ,,
Fig. 3. Antenna, ... × 760 ,,
Fig. 4. Mandible and palp, ... × 760 ,,
Fig. 5. Posterior foot-jaw, ... × 760 ,,
Fig. 6. Foot of first pair of swimming feet, . . . × 760 ,,
Fig. 7. Foot of fourth pair, ... × 380 ,,
Fig. 8. Foot of fifth pair, ... × 760 ,,
Fig. 9. Last abdominal segments and caudal stylets, . × 190 ,,

Cladocera.

Fig. 10. *Ceriodaphnia reticulata* (Jurine), post-abdomen, . × 200 diameters.
Fig. 11. *Ceriodaphnia* (?) *laticaudata*, P. E. Müller, lateral view (from Possil Marsh), ... × 63 ,,
Fig. 12. ,, ,, portion of test highly magnified.
Fig. 13. ,, ,, post-abdomen, . . × 133 ,,
Fig. 14. ,, ,, antenna, . . × 66 ,,
Fig. 15. *Ceriodaphnia*, sp. A., lateral view (from Bardowie Loch), ... × 46 ,,
Fig. 16. ,, ,, antennule, . . × 133 ,,
Fig. 17. ,, ,, post-abdomen, . . × 133 ,,
Fig. 18. *Ceriodaphnia*, sp. B., lateral view (from Loch Scadowa, North Uist), ... × 63 ,,
Fig. 19. ,, ,, post-abdomen, . . × 133 ,,
Fig. 20. *Daphnia Jardinii*, Baird, lateral view (from St. German's Loch), ... × 46 ,,
Fig. 20A. ,, ,, (another form from the same locality), ... × 46 ,,
Fig. 21. ,, ,, post-abdomen, . . × 133 ,,
Fig. 22. *Bosmina longicornis* (Müller), lateral view, (from Barra), ... × 48 ,,
Fig. 23. ,, ,, (a small form from N. Uist), × 95 ,,
Fig. 24. ,, ,, post-abdomen (large form), . × 133 ,,
Fig. 25. ,, ,, post-abdomen (small form), × 300 ,,

VII.—LIST OF THE PELAGIC OVA, LARVÆ, AND YOUNG FISHES PROCURED BY THE S.S. 'GARLAND,' AND BOAT 'DALHOUSIE.'

By H. CHAS. WILLIAMSON, M.A., B.Sc., St Andrews Marine Laboratory.

The following lists contain a record of the ova and young fishes captured in the tow-nets of the 'Garland,' in the Firth of Forth and St Andrews Bay from January to June 1895, and in the Moray Firth in July 1894. The eggs were, in many cases, examined in the fresh condition. The collections from some stations were, however, preserved in a mixture, consisting of equal parts of methylated spirit (about 94 per cent.) and 2 per cent. acetic acid. Before preservation in the mixture, the ova were fixed with picro-hydrochloric acid (saturated solution of picric acid, in 5 per cent. solution of hydrochloric acid). The larvæ were preserved in spirit. While the classification of the live eggs is usually attended with comparatively little difficulty, it is by no means always easy to separate the ova after preservation. This difficulty is most felt in cases where the collection includes the eggs of different gadoids.* It is always possible to readily classify certain of the preserved ova, but there are usually a number of eggs which give rise to difficulty, either through unequal shrinkage, or from the obliteration of diagnostic features, such as pigment, markings on yolk, &c. The oil-globule present in certain eggs is of great service in the separation of the ova. The total number of eggs of any one species in a collection is, therefore, in the case of the preserved ova, approximate. The presence of the species recorded is certain; the exact number of the ova of any one species it is impossible to fix.

The tow-nets of the 'Garland' are usually down for two hours; on short stations, for a less period.

Plaice.—The earliest date on which ova were obtained in the tow-nets was 8th February, when two eggs of plaice were procured on Station VIII., Forth. On 6th March, the eggs of a number of other species were found on Station VIII., Forth. In addition to the ova of the plaice, the eggs of haddock, green cod (saithe), long-rough dab, and flounder were there obtained in fairly large numbers. The eggs of the plaice were found in the Forth until 23rd April, in varying numbers; in no collection were there more than fifteen eggs. In St Andrews Bay, the largest number of plaice ova (thirty-eight) was procured on Station II., on 14th March. The last date, upon which the tow-net was used in the bay during April, was the 8th. The ova of the plaice were found on that occasion.

Haddock.—The first egg of the haddock was obtained in the Forth, Station VII., on 11th February. They continued to appear in the tow-nets until 22nd April, on which date they were procured on Station IX. They were found in the greatest numbers on the 19th and 20th of March, when Stations V., VII., VIII., and IX. were examined.

Cod.—The ova of the cod were present in the tow-nets in greatest abundance in the month of April. They were first obtained on Station III., St Andrews Bay, on 14th March.

Whiting.—The ova of the whiting were found in great numbers on the stations of the Forth, especially so during the month of April. The first ova of this species were obtained on Station II., St Andrews Bay, on 14th March. They were very common during April and May.

* *Vide* "On the Variation in Size of certain Pelagic Ova." *Thirteenth Report Scottish Fishery Board*, p. 271.

Three ova of whiting were taken on 4th June, on Station VI., St Andrews Bay.

Green Cod (*Saithe*).—The ova of the green cod were found in a collection of ova procured on Station VIII., Forth, on 6th March. An egg of this form had been found in the tow-net of the 'Dalhousie,' in St Andrews Bay, on 1st March. The last occasion on which they appeared in the tow-nets of the 'Garland,' was on 16th April, on Station II., St Andrews Bay.

Sprat.—The eggs of the sprat were found in great abundance. First, procured in 17th April, Station II., Forth, they were obtained in the tow-nets on every station examined after that date, both in the Forth and St Andrews Bay.

Dab.—The ova of the dab were exceedingly common. A few were obtained in March, the first on 6th March, Station VIII., Forth. They were procured in large numbers during April and May, and were also found in the collections made in the beginning of June. During the period over which the tow-nets were used this year, the ova of the dab were obtained on more occasions than the eggs of the sprat, but the latter when present, usually greatly exceeded the number of the eggs of the dab found in the collection.

Turbot.—The eggs of the turbot were first obtained this year on Stations VII. and IX., Forth, on 28th May. They were found in St Andrews Bay during the first week of June.

Gurnard.—The ova of the gurnard were first met with this season on Station II., Forth, on 31st May, and from that date onwards were fairly common.

Long Rough Dab.—The eggs of this form were very common during March and April. They were not found in so large numbers as in March 1894. On 29th March 1894, on Station V., Forth, about 2000 eggs were obtained, while, on 20th March 1895, on the same station, 270 ova were obtained.

Flounder.—The eggs of the flounder were found in most of the tow-net collections during April, May, and June.

Dragonet.—The ova of the dragonet have been found on only one occasion this season, on 6th June, on Stations III. and IV., St Andrews Bay.

Motella (sp.).—The eggs of the rockling were abundant on all the stations during March, April, May, and June.

Solenette.—The egg of the solenette was captured on three occasions during April, by the 'Dalhousie,' in St Andrews Bay.

The absence of the ova of certain fishes, the main spawning periods of which are slightly later in the season than the fishes whose ova are recorded in the detailed list, is partially explained by the fact that the examination of the Forth and St Andrews Bay Stations by means of the tow-net ceased with 6th June.

Larvæ and Young Fishes.

The larval and post-larval fishes most commonly captured in the tow-nets were cottoids and sand-eels. On 27th December 1894, a rockling, 10 mm. long, was taken in the surface tow-net on Station III., Forth.

Of the food-fishes, pleuronectids were most frequently met with. On 9th February, a dab, 3·9 cm. long, was found in the tow-net on Station V., Forth. Small pleuronectids, 5–10 mm. in length, were procured, on 20th March, on Station V., Forth. During April and May post-larval flat-fish were common.

Post-larval clupeoids were captured in March and May.

A young example of the common eel, 7 cm. long, was got in the M'Intosh net, in Inverkeithing Bay, Firth of Forth, on 1st March.

The young forms of the gunnel, pogge, rockling, Montagu's sucker, lumpsucker, goby, and wolf-fish were captured on several occasions.

List of the Eggs and Young Fishes found in the Tow-Nets of the 'Garland.'

Firth of Forth—Station III. — 27th December 1894. — Surface. Post-Larval Fish; *Motella* (sp.), 10 mm.

— Station V.—9th February 1895.—Bottom. Young Fishes; dab, 39 mm.; goby, 33·5 mm.

— Station VII. — 11th February 1895. — Surface. 1 egg of haddock.

— Station VIII. — 8th February 1895. — Surface. 2 eggs of plaice.

— —— Bottom. Larvæ; Larval wolf-fish, 21·5 mm.

— Station IX.—12th February 1895.—Surface. 3 eggs of plaice; 1 egg of haddock.

— Station VIII.—6th March 1895.—Surface and bottom. 15 eggs of plaice (early to $\frac{3}{4}$ round); 45 eggs of haddock; 72 eggs of green cod (well-advanced); 2 eggs of dab; 20 eggs of long rough dab; 27 eggs of flounder; 2 eggs of *Motella* (sp.) (early).

— From Isle of May to Carr Lightship.—7th March 1895.—Surface and bottom. 1 egg of plaice; 2 eggs of green cod.

— —— Larvæ. 3 wolf-fish, 20 mm.; *Cottus*, 7·5 mm.

— From Carr Lightship to Barbertness.—7th March 1895.—Surface and bottom. 1 egg of plaice; 18 eggs of haddock; 17 eggs of green cod; 1 egg of dab; 2 eggs, resembling egg of turbot; 1 egg of long rough dab; 7 eggs of flounder; 7 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

— —— Post-Larval Fishes. Clupeoid, 29 mm.; 3 sand-eels, 8·5 mm.

St Andrews Bay—Station II.—14th March 1895.—Surface. 38 eggs of plaice; 204 eggs of haddock; 2 eggs of whiting; 1 egg of green cod; 2 eggs of dab; 131 eggs of long rough dab; 107 eggs of flounder; 131 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

— Station II.—14th March 1895.—Bottom. 2 eggs of *Motella*. Young Fish; goby, 3 cm.

— Station III.—14th March 1895.—Surface. 1 egg of plaice; 4 eggs of cod; 1 egg of dab; 1 egg of long rough dab; 37 eggs of flounder; 13 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

— Station IV.—14th March 1895.—Surface. 6 eggs of plaice; 6 eggs of cod; 5 eggs of dab; 61 eggs of flounder; 7 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

— —— Bottom. 1 egg of plaice. Fish; sprat, 8 cm.

— Station V.—13th March 1895.—Surface. 22 eggs of plaice; 2 eggs of dab; 8 eggs of long rough dab; 58 eggs of flounder; 6 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

— —— Bottom. 1 egg of long rough dab; 1 egg of flounder.

Forth—Station V.—20th March 1895.—Mid-water. 4 eggs of plaice; 174 eggs of haddock; 1 egg of green cod; 3 eggs of dab; 270 eggs of long rough dab; 18 eggs of flounder; 12 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

— —— Young Fishes; Clupeoid, 25 mm.; 4 pleuronectids, 5–10 mm.; gunnel, 13 mm.

— Station V.—20th March 1895.—Bottom. 1 egg of whiting; 1 egg of flounder.

St Andrews Bay.—Station VI.—20th March 1895.—Surface. 8 eggs of plaice; 31 eggs of haddock; 1 egg of green cod; 1 egg of dab; 40 eggs of long rough dab; 9 eggs of flounder; 228 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

— —— Bottom. 1 egg of haddock. Larva; *Cottus*, 5 mm.

— Stations VIII. and IX.—19th March 1895.—Surface. 132 eggs of haddock; 3 eggs of cod; 18 eggs of whiting; 6 eggs of green cod; 3 eggs of dab; 192 eggs of long rough dab; 15 eggs of flounder; 9 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

— —— Bottom. 15 eggs of haddock; 5 eggs of whiting; 1 egg of green cod; 3 eggs of long rough dab; 10 eggs of flounder; 1 egg of *Motella* (sp.).

— Station VII.—311 eggs of haddock; 6 eggs of cod; 4 eggs of whiting; 4 eggs of green cod; 582 eggs of long rough dab; 6 eggs of flounder; 30 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

Inverkeithing Bay, Inside.—1st March 1895.—M'Intosh net. Young Fishes; young common eel (*Anguilla vulgaris*), 7 cm.; 18 clupeoids, 34–42 mm.

Inverkeithing Bay, Outside.—1st March 1895.—Seine-net. Young Fishes; 14 clupeoids, 34–41 mm.

From Prestonpans to Middle of Firth of Forth.—5th April 1895.—Surface. Live Eggs—2 eggs of haddock; 32 eggs of cod; 1 egg of whiting; 2 eggs of dab; 4 eggs of long rough dab. Dead Eggs—27 eggs of plaice and long rough dab (mainly long rough dab); 123 eggs of cod and haddock (mainly cod); 30 eggs of dab; 2 eggs of green cod (?); 10 eggs of flounder; 47 eggs of *Motella* (sp.). The eggs, with the exception of a few eggs of flounder, dab, and *Motella* (sp.), were well advanced, about ready to hatch.

— —— Bottom. Live Eggs—12 eggs of cod (well advanced); 1 egg of dab (early); 1 egg of long rough dab. Dead Eggs—3 eggs of plaice; 57 eggs of cod (this collection may contain one or two eggs of haddock); 57 eggs of dab and flounder (mainly dab); 3 eggs of long rough dab; 12 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

St Andrews Bay—Station I.—10th April 1895.—Bottom. 1 egg of plaice; 3 eggs of cod; 4 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

— Station II.—10th April 1895.—Bottom. 2 eggs of plaice; 4 eggs of haddock; 5 eggs of cod; 3 eggs of whiting; 1 egg of green cod; 1 egg of flounder.

— —— Fishes; 2 *Agoni*, 5·4 mm.; 2 sand-eels, 4·5 and 8 mm.

— Station III.—10th April 1895.—Surface. 1 egg of plaice; 1 egg of haddock; 32 eggs of cod; 3 eggs of flounder; 2 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

— —— Larvæ; 2 sand-eels, 2·7 and 5·4 mm.

— —— Bottom. 1 egg of plaice; 5 eggs of cod; 2 eggs of flounder.

— —— Larval and Post-Larval Fishes; 10 *Agoni*, 5·5–5·8 mm.; 3 sand-eels, 2·5, 4·9, 5·4 mm.

— Station IV.—10th April 1895.—Surface. 2 eggs of plaice; 21 eggs of haddock; 76 eggs of cod; 4 eggs of whiting; 19 eggs of dab; 100 eggs of flounder; 10 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

— —— Fishes; flounder, 3 mm.; 2 sand-eels, 5 and 8·25 mm.

— Station V.—8th April 1895.—Surface. 3 eggs of plaice; 40 eggs of whiting; 1 egg of long rough dab.

— —— Post-Larval Fishes; 3 pleuronectids, 8–13 mm.; 2 sand-eels, 5, 11 mm.; 3 *Agoni*, 5·5 mm.; 7 *Cotti*, 5–6·5 mm.

Firth of Forth—Station I.—17th April 1895.—Surface. Post-Larval Fishes; pleuronectid, 12 mm.; gadoid, 8 mm.; 31 *Cotti*, 6–7 mm.; 3 sand-eels, 7–11 mm.

— Station II.—18th April 1895.—Surface. 19 eggs of plaice; 1142 eggs of whiting; 860 eggs of sprat; 383 eggs of dab; 390 eggs of long rough dab; 380 eggs of poor cod; 191 eggs of flounder; 1035 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

— —— Post-Larval Fishes; pleuronectid, 9 mm.; gadoid, 5·5 mm.; 22 *Cotti*, 6·5–7 mm.; 3 gunnels, 11–14 mm.

— —— Bottom. Post-Larval Fishes; 2 pleuronectids, 6·5 and 8 mm.; 2 gadoids, 6 mm.; 2 sand-eels, 5·5 and 7 mm.

— Station III.—17th April 1895.—Surface. 1 egg of haddock; 9 eggs of whiting; 14 eggs of sprat; 71 eggs of dab; 112 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

— —— Post-Larval Fishes; 3 pleuronectids, 13 mm.; 2 gadoids, 6·5 mm.; 120 *Cotti*, 5·5–7·5 mm.; 12 sand-eels, 5·5–12 mm.; 2 gunnels, 10 mm.

— Station V.—23rd April 1895.—Surface. 7 eggs of plaice; 2010 eggs of whiting; 763 eggs of sprat; 511 eggs of dab; 930 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

— —— Larval and Post-Larval Fishes; 27 gadoids, 4–8 mm.; 28 *Cotti*, 5·5–7 mm.; 9 sand-eels, 5–14 mm.; gunnel, 9 mm.

— —— Bottom. Larval and Post-Larval Fishes; gadoid, 5·5 mm.; 7 Montagu's suckers, 4–6·5 mm.; *Cottus*, 6 mm.; 2 *Agoni*, 6·5 and 10 mm.

— Station VI.—23rd April 1895.—Surface. 161 eggs of cod; 1500 eggs of whiting; 334 eggs of sprat; 268 eggs of dab; 64 eggs of long rough dab; 15 eggs of poor cod; 1194 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

— —— Post-Larval Fishes; 7 pleuronectids, 6–7 mm.; 85 gadoids, 6–10 mm.; 16 *Cotti*, 5–10 mm.; 161 sand-eels, 7·5–11·5 mm.

— Station VII.—19th April 1895.—Surface. 1 egg of plaice; 114 eggs of whiting; 82 eggs of sprat; 26 eggs of dab; 14 eggs of long rough dab; 6 eggs of flounder; 57 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

— —— Post-Larval Fishes; 4 *Cotti*, 5–6·5 mm.; 3 sand-eels, 7·5–10 mm.

— —— Bottom. Post-Larval Fishes; gadoid, 4·5 mm.; 3 *Agoni*, 5 mm.; 2 sand-eels, 6·5 mm.

— —— 22nd April 1895.—Surface. 2811 eggs of whiting; 1383 eggs of sprat; 1567 eggs of dab; 90 eggs of long rough dab; 775 eggs of poor cod; 249 eggs of flounder; 1364 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

— —— Station VIII. — 22nd April 1895. — Surface. An aggregate of about 2066 eggs of haddock, cod, whiting, dab, and *Motella* (sp.); with a few eggs of sprat.

— —— Post-Larval Fishes; pleuronectid, 7 mm.; 173 gadoids, 4·5–8·5 mm.; 216 *Cotti*, 4·75–7·5 mm.; 3 gunnels, 9–11 mm.; 98 sand-eels, 7–15 mm.

— Station IX.—22nd April 1895.—Surface. 10 eggs of haddock; 1405 eggs of whiting; 183 eggs of sprat; 192 eggs of dab; 5 eggs of poor cod; 123 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

— Station I.—22nd May 1895.—Surface. 210 eggs of whiting; 1134 eggs of sprat; 399 eggs of dab; 672 eggs of poor cod; 840 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

— —— Bottom. Larval and Post-Larval Fishes; 3 pleuronectids, 5–11 mm.; clupeoid, 14 mm.; Montagu's sucker, 2·25 mm.; 4 *Cotti*, 2·7–4·5 mm.; goby, 2·7 mm.

— Station II.—31st May 1895.—Surface. 252 eggs of gurnard; 3220 eggs of sprat; 56 eggs of turbot; 203 eggs of dab; 140 eggs of poor cod; 224 eggs of flounder; 196 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

— —— Post-Larval Fishes; 4 pleuronectids, 5·5–8 mm.; 2

clupeoids, 8·75 and 9 mm.; 8 sand-eels, 6–12 mm.; 3 rocklings, 4·5–5 mm.

Firth of Forth—Station III.—22nd May 1895.—Surface. 12 eggs of whiting; 3800 eggs of sprat; 300 eggs of dab; 700 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

— —— (Second Collection). 88 eggs of gurnard; 40 eggs of whiting; 2667 eggs of sprat; 187 eggs of dab; 44 eggs of poor cod; 154 eggs of flounder; 662 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

— Station IV.—21st May 1895. — Surface. 7 eggs of sprat; 1 egg of weever (?).

— —— Bottom. Post-Larval Fishes; 3 pleuronectids, 8–9 mm.

— Station V.—29th May 1895.—Surface. 22 eggs of gurnard; 15 eggs of sprat; 5 eggs of turbot; 40 eggs of dab; 9 eggs of poor cod; 15 eggs of flounder; 265 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

— —— Post-Larval Fishes; gadoid, 7·5 mm.; 2 Montagu's suckers, 4·5 mm.

— —— Bottom. Post-Larval Fishes; 6 clupeoids, 5–6·5 mm.; Montagu's sucker, 5 mm.

— Station VI.—29th May 1895.—Surface. 2 eggs of gurnard; 6 eggs of sprat; 1 egg of dab; 32 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

— Station VII.—28th May 1895.—Surface. 125 eggs of gurnard; 18 eggs of whiting; 20 eggs of ling (?); 1400 eggs of sprat; 25 eggs of turbot; 73 eggs of dab; 240 eggs of poor cod; 255 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

— —— Bottom. Larval and Post-Larval Fishes; 3 pleuronectids, 4·5–9 mm.; 3 Montagu's suckers, 4·5–5·8; goby, 5 mm.; 2 *Cotti*, 4·5 mm.

— Station VIII.—28th May 1895.—Surface. 16 eggs of gurnard; 10 eggs of whiting; 95 eggs of sprat; 92 eggs of dab; 48 eggs of poor cod; 207 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

— —— Larval and Post-Larval Fishes; gadoid, 4 mm.; 4 rocklings, 3·5–6 mm.; 2 sand-eels, 6 and 7 mm.

— —— Bottom. Post-Larval Fishes; 2 pleuronectids, 8 and 8·5 mm.; pogge, 18·5 mm.; rockling, 4 mm.; 5 Montagu's suckers, 2·5–5·5.

— Station IX.—28th May 1895.—Surface. 27 eggs of gurnard; 9 eggs of whiting; 1260 eggs of sprat; 9 eggs of turbot; 81 eggs of dab; 371 eggs of poor cod; 540 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

— —— Larvæ; gadoid, 3·25 mm.

St Andrew's Bay—Station II.—6th June 1895.—Surface. 33 eggs of gurnard; 439 eggs of sprat; 7 eggs of turbot; 65 eggs of dab; 6 eggs of poor cod; 3 eggs of dragonet; 13 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

— —— Bottom. 10 eggs of sprat; 1 egg of poor cod; 1 egg of flounder.

— — Larvæ; gadoid, 3 mm.

— Station III.—6th June 1895.—Surface. 25 eggs of gurnard; 250 eggs of sprat; 65 eggs of dab; 5 eggs of dragonet; 20 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

— —— Post-Larval Fishes; gadoid (injured), about 4 mm.; sand-eel, 7 mm.

— —— Bottom. 3 eggs of gurnard; 39 eggs of sprat; 1 egg of dab; 9 eggs of dragonet; 2 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

— Station IV.—6th June 1895.—Surface. 12 eggs of gurnard; 57 eggs of sprat; 1 egg of turbot; 12 eggs of dab; 1 egg of dragonet; 5 eggs of *Motella* (sp).

— Post-Larval Fish; pleuronectid, 12·8 mm.

— —— Bottom. Larval and Post-Larval Fishes; 6 pleuronectids, 6–7 mm; gadoid, 3 mm.; lumpsucker, 5·5 mm.

— Station V.—4th June 1895.—Surface. 15 eggs of gurnard; 23 eggs of sprat; 21 eggs of dab; 2 eggs of poor cod; 12 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

— —— Larval and Post-Larval Fishes; pleuronectid, 9·5 mm.; young cod, 16·5 mm.; gadoid, 3·5 mm.

— —— Bottom. 9 eggs of gurnard; 20 eggs of sprat; 2 eggs of turbot; 7 eggs of dab; 5 eggs of poor cod; 1 egg of flounder; 3 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

— Station VI.—4th June 1895.—Surface. 40 eggs of gurnard; 6 eggs of cod; 3 eggs of whiting; 46 eggs of sprat; 13 eggs of turbot; 12 eggs of dab; 23 eggs of poor cod; 70 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

— —— Bottom. 4 eggs of sprat; 2 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

List of the Eggs and Young Fishes from the Tow-Nets of the Boat 'Dalhousie.'

St Andrews Bay.

The tow-nets of the 'Dalhousie' are usually down for about 20 minutes.

1st March 1895.—1 egg of saithe.

13th March 1895.—5 eggs of flounder.

14th March 1895.—6 eggs of flounder.

18th March 1895.—1 egg of long rough dab; 8 eggs of flounder.

19th March 1895.—2 miles north of pier.—1 egg of haddock; 1 egg of dab; 1 egg of long rough dab; 23 eggs of flounder.

5th April 1895.—Half-mile north west of pier.—Surface. 16 eggs of haddock; 4 eggs of cod; 1 egg of dab; 1 egg of sprat (?); 1 egg of long rough dab; 9 eggs of flounder; 4 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

— — Mid-water, 3 eggs of haddock.

About 1 Mile East of Pier.—8th April 1895.—Surface. 16 eggs of haddock; 19 eggs of cod; 1 egg of sprat; 6 eggs of dab; 2 eggs of long rough dab; 23 eggs of flounder; 6 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

Larval sand-eel, 3·6 mm.

— —— Bottom. 1 egg of haddock; 1 egg of cod; 1 egg of *Motella* (sp.).

1½ Mile North of Pier.—12th April 1895.—Surface. No eggs. 1 sand-eel, 4 mm.

— —— Bottom. Post-Larval Fishes; pleuronectid, 10 mm.; pleuronectid (long rough dab (?)), 4 mm.; *Cottus*, 6·5 mm.; 17 sand-eels, 4–4·5 mm.

1½ Mile North of Pier.—13th April 1892.—Surface. 28 eggs of haddock; 20 eggs of cod; 4 eggs of dab; 10 eggs of long rough dab; 58 eggs of flounder; 3 eggs of solenette; 338 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

— —— Bottom. Larval and Post-Larval Fishes; *Agonus*, 8 mm.; 2 sand-eels, 4·5 mm.

1 Mile East of the Pier.—18th April 1895.—Surface. A good number of eggs consisting mainly of *Motella* (sp.), with a few eggs of cod (1); whiting (2); dab (1); flounder (3); long rough dab (2).

— —— Bottom. Post-Larval Fish; sand-eel, 6 mm.

1½ Mile North of the Pier.—19th April 1895.—Surface. 4 eggs of dab; 36 eggs of *Motella* (sp.). Larva; sand-eel, 4·5 mm.

— —— Bottom. Larval and Post-Larval Fishes; pleuronectid, 8·5 mm.; 6 *Agoni*, 2·9–4·5 mm.; sand-eel, 4·6 mm.

Half-way between Eden Mouth and Pier.—20th April 1895.—Surface. 2 eggs of dab; 2 eggs of flounder; 17 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

2 Miles East of the Pier.—22nd April 1895.—Surface. 3 eggs of cod; 1 egg of sprat; 3 eggs of dab; 3 eggs of flounder; 8 eggs of solenette; 13 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

2 Miles off East Pier.—Bottom. Larval cod (just hatched); sand-eel, 7 mm.

Off Kinkell Point.—23rd April 1895.—Surface. 2 eggs of sprat; 2 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

— —— Bottom. Post-Larval Fishes; gadoid, 4·5 mm.; 3 sand-eels, 5·8 mm.

2 Miles East by South of the Pier.—24th April 1895.—Surface. 1 egg of cod; 1 egg of whiting; 1 egg of gurnard; 5 eggs of sprat; 18 eggs of dab; 1 egg of poor cod; 16 eggs of flounder; 1 egg of solenette; 39 eggs of *Motella* (sp.), eggs early.

Half Mile East of Pier.—25th April 1895.—Surface. 1 egg of flounder; 3 eggs of *Motella* (sp.), early.

— —— Bottom. Post-Larval Fish; sand-eel, 7·5 mm.

Off Boarhills.—29th April 1895.—Surface. 1 egg of plaice; 1 egg of cod; 5 eggs of whiting; 5 eggs of sprat; 5 eggs of dab; 5 eggs of flounder; 44 eggs of *Motella* (sp.), eggs early.

— —— Bottom. 1 egg of sprat; 1 egg of dab; 1 egg of *Motella* (sp.).

One Mile North of Pier.—2nd May 1895.—Surface. 3 eggs of gurnard; 1 egg of haddock; 57 eggs of sprat; 5 eggs of dab; 22 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

One Mile North of Pier.—3rd May 1895.—Surface. 2 eggs of gurnard; 1 egg of whiting; 9 eggs of sprat; 2 eggs of dab; 3 eggs of flounder; 29 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

Two Miles East of Pier.—4th May 1895.—Surface. 5 eggs of gurnard; 13 eggs of sprat; 1 egg of flounder; 12 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

Two Miles North East of Pier.—6th May 1895.—Surface. 2 eggs of whiting; 1 egg of sprat; 9 eggs of dab; 5 eggs of poor-cod; 5 eggs of flounder; 42 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

— —— Bottom. 2 eggs of sprat; 4 eggs of dab; 1 egg of poor-cod; 1 egg of flounder; 6 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

One Mile and a Half North of Pier.—20th May 1895.—Bottom. 1 egg of sprat; 1 egg of *Motella* (sp.).

—— Larvæ; gadoid, 2·5 mm.; sand-eel, 3 mm.

Off Kinkell Ness.—22nd May 1895.—Bottom. 1 egg of dab.

Two Miles East of Pier.—23rd May 1895.—Bottom. 4 eggs of gurnard; 66 eggs of sprat; 1 egg of turbot; 2 eggs of dab; 4 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

Off Kinkell Ness.—25th May 1895.—Surface. 33 eggs, consisting of eggs of sprat, dab, and *Motella* (sp.).

From Kinkell Ness to Beacon.—27th May 1895.—Bottom. 1 egg of gurnard; 3 eggs of sprat; 1 egg of dab.

Two Miles East of Pier.—3rd June 1895.—Surface and Bottom. 1 egg of gurnard; 57 eggs of sprat; 3 eggs of dab; 3 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

TABLE SHOWING THE NUMBERS OF OVA OBTAINED BY THE 'GARLAND' ON THE STATIONS OF THE FIRTH OF FORTH AND ST ANDREWS BAY.

	Firth of Forth.					St Andrew's Bay.				Firth of Forth.					St Andrews Bay.					Firth of Forth.															St Andrews Bay.				
	Feb.		March.			March.				March.				April.	April.					April.								May.									June.				
Date.	8	11	6	7	7	13	14	14	14	19	19	20	20	5	8	10	10	10	10	18	17	19	22	22	22	23	23	21	22	22	22	28	28	28	29	29	31	4	4	6	6	6
Station.	VIII.	V I.	VIII.	May to Carr.	Carr to Barbertness.	V.	II.	III.	IV.	VII	VIII. and IX.	V.	VI.	Prestonpans to Mid. of Forth.	V.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	II.	III.	VII.	VII.	VIII.	IX.	V.	VI.	IV.	I.	III.	III.	VII.	VIII.	IX.	V.	VI.	II.	V.	VI.	II.	III.	IV.
Species.																B.	B.																								
Plaice, .	2	..	15	1	1	22	38	1	7	..	..	4	8	12	3	1	2	2	2	19	..	1	..	*	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Haddock, .	..	1	45	..	18	..	204	..	..	311	147	174	32	50	..	..	4	1	21	..	1	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cod, . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	6	6	3	..	..	170	..	3	5	37	76	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	161	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..
Whiting, .	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	4	23	1	..	..	40	..	3	..	4	1142	9	114	2811	..	1405	2010	1500	..	210	12	40	18	10	9	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
Green cod,	..	..	73	2	17	..	1	..	..	4	7	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gurnard, .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	88	125	16	27	22	2	252	24	40	33	28	12
Sprat, .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	860	14	82	1383	..	183	763	334	7	1134	3800	2667	1400	95	1260	15	6	3220	43	50	449	280	57
Turbot, .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	9	5	..	56	2	13	7	..	1
Dab, . .	..	..	2	..	1	2	2	1	5	..	3	3	1	60	..	..	..	..	19	383	71	26	1567	..	192	511	268	..	389	300	187	73	92	81	40	1	203	28	12	65	66	12
Long rough dab, .	..	..	30	..	1	9	131	1	..	582	195	270	40	30	1	..	..	..	..	390	..	14	90	..	..	..	64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Poor cod, .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	380	..	..	775	..	5	..	16	..	672	..	44	240	48	371	9	..	140	7	23	7	..	..
Flounder, .	..	..	27	..	7	59	107	37	61	6	25	12	9	12	..	..	1	7	100	191	..	6	249	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	154	..	..	..	15	..	224	1	..	1	..	..
Dragonet, .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	14	1
Motella (sp.)	..	..	2	..	7	6	133	13	7	30	10	12	228	60	..	4	..	2	10	1035	112	..	1364	..	123	930	1194	..	840	700	662	255	207	540	265	32	196	15	72	13	22	5

* The tow-net on this station contained an aggregate of about 2050 ova, consisting of the eggs of haddock, cod, whiting, dab, and *Motella* (sp.), with a few eggs of sprat.
In the above table the ova procured in surface and bottom nets are added together. The columns marked thus (B.) contain only the contents of the bottom-net.

Moray Firth.

In July 1894 very few eggs of fishes were found by the 'Garland' in the Moray Firth, and these belonged to a small number of species. This fact was one to be expected, as the spawning seasons of most of the food-fishes were over. The eggs most commonly met with were those of the gurnard, lemon dab, dab, and Müller's topknot, with occasionally the eggs of the turbot, cod, flounder, and solenette. The eggs of the weever, bib, poor cod, and rockling were found on a few stations. On all the stations, except Stations II. and VIII., the eggs of the gurnard were procured. The eggs of the dab were plentiful on Stations IV. and V., but were found in small numbers on the remaining stations. The numbers of eggs obtained on the different stations are shown in the accompanying Table. In addition to the ova of fishes, numbers of hydromedusae, larval annelids, crustaceans, and mollusks, and a few larval fishes were obtained.

During May 1893, the eggs of the following fishes were obtained in the Moray Firth:—Long rough dab, plaice, gurnard, brill, haddock, bib, whiting, witch, lemon dab, green cod, poor cod, cod, ling, turbot, sprat, flounder, dab, and rockling. All the eggs, with the exception of those of long rough dab, bib, poor cod, and rockling, were the eggs of food-fishes. At that time most of the food-fishes were spawning. The eggs of the plaice were still got. The eggs of the gurnard were found in large numbers. A good number of the eggs of haddock, whiting, green cod, cod, and lemon dab were captured. The eggs of the gurnard were most common. On most of the stations the eggs of turbot, sprat, and flounder were obtained. The eggs of the dab were plentiful, though they were not found in such profusion as those of the gurnard.

In July 1894, the eggs of the following food-fishes were met with in the Moray Firth:—Gurnard, megrim, lemon dab, cod, turbot, flounder, and dab. No eggs of the plaice, brill, haddock, whiting, witch, green cod, ling, or sprat were obtained.

TABLE showing the number of Fish Ova obtained in the Moray Firth during July 1894:—

Station.	Gurnard.	Greater Weever.	Lesser Weever.	Megrim.	Müller's Topknot.	Lemon Dab.	Cod.	Bib.	Poor Cod.	Turbot.	Flounder.	Dab.	*Motella* (sp.).	Solenette.
I.	1	1	.	.	5	1	.	4	5	5	.	5	3	3
II.	.	.	1	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	11
III.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.
IV.	33	5	5	.	6	1	18	.	.	.	47	172	94	22
V.	27	.	.	.	8	.	3	.	.	2	2	125	2	.
VI.	4	13	13	.	2	3	3	.	.	.	.	27	9	.
VII.	1	4	4	.	19	4	3	15	.	1	2	10	.	.
VIII.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
IX.	32	.	.	24	42	11	5	.	.	4	.	5	2	.
X.	16	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	2	.	.
XI.	29	.	.	.	.	9	2	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
XII.	60	.	.	.	.	28	4	.	.	3	.	4	.	.
XIII.	52	.	.	.	.	9	.	.	.	.	.	14	.	.
XIV.	5	.	.	.	8	9	.	.	.	6	.	8	1	.
XV.	33	.	.	.	4	17	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
XVI.	36	.	.	.	.	12	1	.	.	5	.	3	3	.
	329	23	23	24	97	105	34	19	5	26	51	383	120	36

List of Ova and Larvæ collected by the 'Garland.'*

Moray Firth.

Station I.—Surface, 3rd July 1894. 1 egg of gurnard; 1 egg of greater weever; 1 egg of lemon dab; 4 eggs of Müller's topknot; 4 eggs of bib; 1 egg of torsk (?); 5 eggs of poor cod; 5 eggs of turbot; 14 eggs of turbot; 2 eggs of *Motella* (sp.); 2 eggs of solenette.

— . Bottom. 1 egg of Müller's topknot; 1 egg of dab; 1 egg of *Motella* (sp.); 1 egg of solenette.

Larvæ—Station I.—Surface. 2 larval solenettes, 2 mm.

„ Bottom. Gadoid, 2·25 mm.

Station II.—Surface, 3rd July 1894. 1 egg of plaice (?); 1 egg of lesser weever; 2 eggs of Müller's topknot; 5 eggs of dab; 5 eggs of *Motella* (sp.); 11 eggs of solenette.

— . Bottom. 1 egg of *Motella* (sp.).

Post-Larval Fish—Station II.—Surface. Lumpsucker, 6 mm.

Station III.—Surface, 7th July 1894. 2 eggs of dab.

Station IV., First Trawl.—Surface, 4th July 1894. 14 eggs of gurnard; 5 eggs of greater weever; 5 eggs of lesser weever; 6 eggs of Müller's topknot; 1 egg of lemon dab; 13 eggs of cod; 46 eggs of flounder; 121 eggs of dab; 92 eggs of *Motella* (sp.); 22 eggs of solenette.

— . Bottom. 10 eggs of gurnard; 2 eggs of dab.

— . Second Trawl.—Surface. 9 eggs of gurnard; 33 eggs of greater weever; 1 egg of flounder; 49 eggs of dab; 2 eggs of *Motella* (sp.); young lobster.

Station V.—Surface, 4th July 1894. 27 eggs of gurnard; 2 eggs of turbot; 2 eggs of flounder; 114 eggs of dab; 3 eggs of cod; 1 egg of *Motella* (sp.).

— . Bottom. 8 eggs of Müller's topknot; 9 eggs of dab; 1 egg of *Motella* (sp.).

Station VI.—Surface, 5th July 1894. 13 eggs of lesser weever; 1 egg of Müller's topknot; 1 egg of lemon dab; 5 eggs of dab; 2 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

Station VI.—Bottom, 5th July 1894. 4 eggs of gurnard; 3 eggs of cod; 2 eggs of lemon dab; 1 egg of Müller's topknot; 22 eggs of dab; 7 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

Station VII.—Surface, 5th July 1894. 2 eggs of Müller's topknot; 3 eggs of cod; 2 eggs of flounder; 4 eggs of dab.

— . Bottom. 1 egg of gurnard; 4 eggs of greater weever; 4 eggs of lesser weever; 17 eggs of Müller's topknot; 4 eggs of lemon dab; 15 eggs of bib; 1 egg of turbot; 6 eggs of dab.

Station IX., First Trawl.—Surface, 9th July 1894. 24 eggs of megrim; 42 eggs of Müller's topknot; 11 eggs of lemon dab; 2 eggs of cod; 4 eggs of turbot; 4 eggs of dab; 1 egg of *Motella* (sp.).

— . Bottom. 2 eggs of gurnard; 1 egg of cod; 1 egg of *Motella* (sp.).

— . Second Trawl.—Surface. 30 eggs of gurnard; 2 eggs of cod; 1 egg of dab.

Post-Larval Fish—Station IX., Second Trawl.—Surface. Gadoid, 5 mm.

* I am indebted to Mr J. R. Tosh, M.A., B.Sc., for assistance in measuring the ova from the Moray Firth.

Station X.—Surface, 13th July 1894. 14 eggs of gurnard; 1 egg of lemon dab; 2 eggs of dab.

— . Bottom. 2 eggs of gurnard; 1 egg of Müller's topknot.

Larvæ—Station X.—Bottom. 7 gobies, 4·9 mm.

Station XI.—Surface, 16th July 1894. 29 eggs of gurnard; 8 eggs of lemon dab; 2 eggs of cod.

— . Bottom. 1 egg of lemon dab; 1 egg of dab.

Station XII.—Surface, 16th July 1894. 60 eggs of gurnard; 27 eggs of lemon dab; 4 eggs of cod; 3 eggs of turbot; 4 eggs of dab.

— . Bottom. 1 egg of lemon dab.

Young Fish—Station XII.—Trawl net. Montagu's sucker, 20 mm.

Station XIII.—Surface, 17th July 1894. 52 eggs of gurnard; 9 eggs of lemon dab; 14 eggs of dab.

Station XIV.—Surface, 17th July 1894. 4 eggs of gurnard; 8 eggs of Müller's topknot; 7 eggs of lemon dab; 6 eggs of turbot; 7 eggs of dab; 1 egg of *Motella* (sp.).

— . Bottom. 1 egg of gurnard; 2 eggs of lemon dab; 1 egg of dab.

Station XV.—Surface, 17th July 1894. 33 eggs of gurnard; 17 eggs of lemon dab; 4 eggs of Müller's topknot.

Larvæ—Station XV.—Bottom. Goby, 4 mm.; pogge, 4·5 mm.; injured larva, 5 mm.

Station XVI.—Surface, 17th July 1894. 36 eggs of gurnard; 12 eggs of lemon dab; 5 eggs of turbot; 3 eggs of dab; 3 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

— . Bottom. 1 egg of cod.

Larvæ—Station XVI.—Gadoid (injured).

ORKNEY.

Station I.—Surface, 21st July 1894. 8 eggs of gurnard; 9 eggs of dab; 20 eggs of *Motella* (sp.); 11 eggs of dragonet.

— . Bottom. 3 eggs of *Motella* (sp.); 5 eggs of dragonet.

Larvæ—Station I.—Bottom. 3 gobies, 4-5·5 mm.; pogge, 5 mm.

Station II.—Surface, 21st July 1894. 1 egg of gurnard; 1 egg of *Motella* (sp.); 2 eggs of dragonet.

— . Bottom. 1 egg of *Motella* (sp.).

Station III.—Surface, 27th July 1894. 1 egg of bib; 1 egg of dab; 3 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

— . Bottom. 1 egg of gurnard; 1 egg of dragonet.

Station IV.—Surface, 24th July 1894. 5 eggs of turbot (?); 3 eggs of dragonet.

Larvæ—Station IV.—Surface. Lumpsucker, 3·25 mm.; unknown larva, 4 mm.

Midwater Net—Near Station IV.—25th July 1894. 1 egg of plaice. Fish in midwater net—Whiting, 42 mm.

FORTH.

Larval and Post-Larval Fishes—Vicinity of Station II.—Bottom, 12th January 1894. Larval wolf-fish, 16 mm.

Station II.—Bottom, 30th August 1894. Pleuronectid, 7 mm.; goby, 4 mm.

Station III.—Bottom, 21st June 1894. Whiting, 22 mm.; pleuronectid, 10 mm.

Station III.—Bottom, 24th August 1894. 4 gobies, 4·5-7 mm.

Station V.—Bottom, 30th August 1894. Clupeoid, 19 mm.; goby, 5 mm.

Station VI.—Bottom, 30th August 1894. 13 clupeoids, 5-7 mm.; 3 gobies, 5 mm.

Vicinity of Station VII.—Bottom, 10th January 1894. 2 *Cotti*, 10 mm.; goby, 2 mm.

Station VIII.—Bottom, 29th August 1894. 3 gobies, 4·5-5·5 mm.

Station IX.—Bottom, 29th August 1894. Gurnard, 16 mm.; 22 *Motellae*, 4-11 mm.

Ova—Station IX.—Bottom, 29th August 1894. 2 eggs of Müller's topknot; 1 egg of turbot; 14 eggs of cod; 3 eggs of *Motella* (sp.).

MORAY FIRTH.

Larval and Post-Larval Fishes from Tow-nets.

Between Covesea and Burghead.—29th October 1894. 18 lemon dabs, 8·5-18 mm.; gurnard, 12 mm.; 23 clupeoids, 10·5-21 mm.; *Agonus*, 11 mm.; 3 *Cotti*, 7·5-8·5 mm.; 12 gobies, 5·5-14 mm.; post-larval *Syngnathus acus*, 5·1 cm.; 4 weevers, 6·75-9 mm.

Station II.—4th October 1894. *Cottus*, 10 mm.; goby, 4·5 mm.

Station III.—6th October 1894. Five-bearded rockling, 28·5 mm.

Station VI.—22nd October 1894.—Clupeoid, 16 mm.; five-bearded rockling, 34 mm.; *Motella* (sp.), 7 mm.

Station VII.—9th October 1894. Clupeoid, 13 mm.; 3 five-bearded rocklings, 9 and 10 mm.; dragonet, 10·5 mm.; goby, 14 mm. There was also in this collection a *Pleurobrachia*, which had swallowed a young rockling.

Station VIII.—23rd October 1894. 2 clupeoids, 16 and 20 mm.

Station IX.—23rd October 1894. 2 clupeoids, 13 and 25 mm.

Station XIV.—11th October 1894. 3 gobies, 11-14 mm.; Montagu's sucker, 9 mm.

Station XV.—12th October 1894. 2 clupeoids, 18 and 21 mm.; 2 gobies, 7 and 21 mm.

Station XVI.—12th October 1894. Clupeoid, 15 mm.

Off Sutors of Cromarty.—Surface, 26th October 1894. Five-bearded rockling, 32 mm.

Off Sutors of Cromarty.—Bottom, 26th October 1894. 2 lemon dabs, 20 mm.; 8 clupeoids, 13-32 mm.; 4 young *Syngnathi aci*, 34-60 mm.; goby, 21 mm.; young swimming crabs.

VIII.—ON THE VARIATION IN SIZE OF CERTAIN PELAGIC OVA.

By H. Charles Williamson, M.A., B.Sc., St Andrews Marine Laboratory.

It has been noticed that the ripe eggs of any one fish vary slightly in size. In the case of certain closely allied species this variation in the size of the ova makes their separation a matter of some difficulty, when, as with preserved eggs, the size has chiefly to be relied upon for diagnosis. The average diameter of the ova of the haddock is 1·458 mm., while that of the eggs of the cod is 1·386 mm. The largest eggs of the cod, however, have been found to exceed in diameter the average size of the eggs of the haddock, and at the same time the smallest eggs of the haddock have been found to be almost equal to the average size of the eggs of the cod. A similar relation exists between the eggs of the whiting and green cod. These facts will be easily seen on reference to the accompanying table, in which a comparison is instituted between the sizes of the ova of several species. A detailed list of the variations in size of the ova of each species which was examined is given below.

GADIDÆ.

Haddock.

(*Gadus æglefinus.*)

A collection of the eggs of the haddock were sent by Mr Dannevig from Dunbar Hatchery on March 27th, 1895. They had been fertilized on March 22nd.

97 eggs were measured.

Of these:—

2	eggs	measured	1·368	mm.	in diameter.
1	,,	,,	1·377	,,	,,
4	,,	,,	1·386	,,	,,
8	,,	,,	1·395	,,	,,
6	,,	,,	1·404	,,	,,
5	,,	,,	1·413	,,	,,
1	,,	,,	1·422	,,	,,
21	,,	,,	1·44	,,	,,
2	,,	,,	1·449	,,	,,
7	,,	,,	1·458	,,	,,
6	,,	,,	1·467	,,	,,
4	,,	,,	1·476	,,	,,
12	,,	,,	1·485	,,	,,
2	,,	,,	1·494	,,	,,
2	,,	,,	1·512	,,	,,
1	,,	,,	1·521	,,	,,
1	,,	,,	1·53	,,	,,
1	,,	,,	1·566	,,	,,
5	,,	,,	1·575	,,	,,
1	,,	,,	1·597	,,	,,
2	,,	,,	1·62	,,	,,
1	,,	,,	1·629	,,	,,
1	,,	,,	1·638	,,	,,
1	,,	,,	1·665	,,	,,

The average size was 1·458 mm.

M'Intosh and Prince* give 1·45 mm. as the size of the eggs of the haddock. Fulton† found in the ovary of the haddock clear ova 1·39–1·2 mm. in diameter.

Cod.

(*Gadus morrhua.*)

A collection of the eggs of the cod were received from Dunbar hatchery on March 27th; they had been fertilized on March 22nd, 1895.

92 eggs were measured.

Of these:—

24	eggs measured	1·35	mm. in diameter.
10	„ „	1·359	„ „
9	„ „	1·368	„ „
3	„ „	1·377	„ „
5	„ „	1·386	„ „
16	„ „	1·395	„ „
2	„ „	1·404	„ „
4	„ „	1·417	„ „
18	„ „	1·44	„ „
1	„ „	1·467	„ „

Average size, 1·386 mm.

M'Intosh and Prince found that the ova of the cod measured 1·375 mm. in diameter. The ripe intra-ovarian ova of the cod examined by Fulton varied from 1·2–1·4 mm.

Whiting.

(*Gadus merlangus.*)

The eggs of the whiting were obtained from a St Andrews fishing boat. They were fertilized by Mr R. Duncan on April 6th, 1894.

Of 56 ova which were measured:—

1	egg measured	1·161	mm. in diameter.
7	„ „	1·17	„ „
3	„ „	1·179	„ „
3	„ „	1·188	„ „
8	„ „	1·197	„ „
4	„ „	1·206	„ „
19	„ „	1·215	„ „
9	„ „	1·224	„ „
1	„ „	1·228	„ „
1	„ „	1·257	„ „

Average size, 1·2042 mm.

According to M'Intosh and Prince, the size of the ova of the whiting is about 1·125 mm. Fulton found that the ripe intra-ovarian eggs of this species measured from 1·2–1·3 mm.

* M'Intosh and Prince, 'Development and Life-Histories of Teleostean Fishes.'

† Fulton, 'The Comparative Fecundity of Sea Fishes,' *Ninth Annual Report Scottish Fishery Board.*

Green Cod.

(*Gadus virens.*)

The eggs of the green cod were fertilized by Mr A. W. Brown, St Andrews Marine Laboratory, in February 1894.

17 eggs were measured.

Of these :—

1 egg	measured	1·125 mm. in diameter.
1 „	„	1·147 „ „
14 eggs	„	1·17 „ „
1 egg	„	1·188 „ „

Average size 1·161 mm.

M'Intosh * found that the ova of this form measured 1·143 mm.

Five-bearded Rockling.

(*Motella mustela.*)

A ripe five-bearded rockling was procured from Mr A. H. Gourlay, St Andrews, on May 8th, 1895.

63 of the ova, which were extruded by gentle pressure, were measured.

Of these :—

1 egg	measured	·711 mm. in diameter.
18 eggs	„	·72 „ „
19 „	„	·729 „ „
18 „	„	·738 „ „
5 „	„	·747 „ „
1 egg	„	·756 „ „
1 „	„	·765 „ „

Average size, ·729.

M'Intosh and Prince state that the unimpregnated egg on its escape has a diameter of ·73 mm., the measurements given by Mr Brook ranging from ·655–·731 mm. Fulton found that the ripe eggs varied in diameter from ·77–·72 mm.

PLEURONECTIDÆ.

Plaice.

(*Pleuronectes platessa.*)

Some eggs of the plaice were procured by Prof. M'Intosh from Dunbar Hatchery. They were, however, unfortunately dead before they were measured, and probably dilated.

* M'Intosh 'On the Eggs of the Saithe,' *Twelfth Report, Scottish Fishery Board.*

Of 22 ova :—

1	egg	measured	1·845	mm. in diameter.
1	„	„	1·867	„ „
7	eggs	„	1·89	„ „
2	„	„	1·90	„ „
3	„	„	1·935	„ „
4	„	„	1·98	„ „
2	„	„	2·025	„ „
1	egg	„	2·07	„ „
1	„	„	2·088	„ „

Average size 1·93 mm.

M'Intosh and Prince give 1·65–1·75 mm. as the size of the eggs of the plaice. Fulton found in the ovary of the plaice clear mature ova, 1·65 mm. in diameter. Cunningham gives 1·95 mm. as the diameter of this egg.

Turbot.

(*Rhombus maximus.*)

A collection of eggs of the turbot were sent to Professor M'Intosh by Mr Dannevig, on June 22nd, 1895.

30 eggs were measured.

Of these :—

4	eggs	measured	1·035	mm. in diameter.
7	„	„	1·044	„ „
6	„	„	1·053	„ „
5	„	„	1·062	„ „
6	„	„	1·071	„ „
2	„	„	1·08	„ „

Average size 1·054 mm.

According to Fulton, the ripe intraovarian ova of the turbot measured ·9–·97 mm. Holt found that the ripe unfertilised ova varied from ·99–1·06 mm. in diameter.

Flounder.

(*Pleuronectes flesus.*)

The eggs of the flounder were fertilized by Mr Alex. Greig, St Andrews, on April 2nd, 1894.

Of 17 eggs from one fish :—

8	eggs	measured	·9	mm. in diameter.
2	„	„	·909	„ „
1	„	„	·936	„ „
4	„	„	·945	„ „
1	„	„	·967	„ „
1	„	„	·972	„ „

Average size ·9216 mm.

Dab.

(*Pleuronectes limanda.*)

The ova of the dab were fertilized by Mr A. H. Gourlay, St Andrews, on April 12th, 1894.

33 eggs were measured.
Of these :—

2	eggs	measured	·823	mm.	in diameter.
2	,,	,,	·828	,,	,,
4	,,	,,	·846	,,	,,
22	,,	,,	·855	,,	,,
1	,,	,,	·864	,,	,,
1	,,	,,	·868	,,	,,
1	,,	,,	·877	,,	,,

Average size, ·8514.

The size of the egg of the dab is given by M'Intosh and Prince as about ·825 mm. Fulton found ripe intra-ovarian eggs of from ·9–·94 mm. in diameter.

The following Table is intended to give a comparison between the average size of the ova of each species, and the largest and smallest eggs found in each collection; and, by a comparison with the sizes given by M'Intosh and Prince, and Fulton, to show the comparatively large variation in the size of the ova of different individuals :—

GADIDÆ.

Species.	Number of Eggs measured.	Size of *Largest* Egg in mm.	*Average* Size in mm.	Size of *Smallest* Egg in mm.	Size given by M'Intosh and Prince.	Size given by Fulton.
Haddock, . .	97	1·665	**1·458**	1·38	1·45	1·39-1·2
Cod, . . .	92	1·467	**1·386**	1·35	1·375	1·4 1·2
Whiting, . .	56	1·257	**1·204**	1·161	1·125	1·3 1·2
Green Cod, .	17	1·188	**1·161**	1·125	1·143	..
Five-bearded Rockling . .	63	·765	**·729**	·711	·78	·77–·72

PLEURONECTIDÆ.

Plaice * . .	22	2·088	**1·935**	1·845	1·75-1·65	1·65
Turbot . .	30	1·08	**1·054**	1·035	...	·9–·97
Flounder . .	17	·972	**·921**	·9	...	...
Dab . . .	33	·877	**·851**	·823	·825	·94–·9

* The eggs of the plaice were dead when measured.

IX.—ON THE LARVAL AND POST-LARVAL DEVELOPMENT OF THE BRAIN OF THE LESSER SAND-EEL (*Ammodytes tobianus*, L.). With Plates XI.–XIII. By J. H. Fullarton, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.

In noticing some points in the development of the brain of the Lesser Sand-eel, after that organ shows the typical division of the vertebrate brain into five main portions, I may first allude to the primary conditions which obtain for fishes before the brain can be distinguished into the five portions exhibited in larval, post-larval, and adult life.

In Osseous fishes the brain at first consists of a median axial plate originating from dorsal epiblast, situated at the anterior end of the body, and in continuation with the spinal chord. In the Sand-eel, as well as in other Teleosteans, this axial plate forms a wedge-shaped mass of cells with the blunted apex pointing downwards and forming the prominent keel-like ridge, which is so characteristic in embryonic osseous fishes. A lumen is formed in this solid axial structure, and the brain is divided by transverse furrows, seen on the upper surface, into the three primary divisions of fore, mid and hind-brain. Till this early stage the primary brain consists of a mass of cells, its walls being several cells in thickness. With advance in growth, fibres begin to appear in the midst of the cellular substance of the brain, and other changes take place which make the brain a more complex organ.

The general shape of the whole brain-mass, as viewed from the exterior, is a narrow fore-brain ending in a rounded shape anteriorly, a mid-brain joined to the primary fore-brain and widening towards its posterior aspect, where it narrows or becomes contracted to give rise to the primary hind-brain. These three divisions are well marked off from each other by two transverse constrictions, one of which forms a furrow between the fore and mid-brain, and the other between the latter and the hind-brain.

In the earlier stages the lumen in the brain, from its commencement in the fore-brain, maintains a fairly uniform calibre, but as development progresses, the lumen, though remaining of small calibre at some places, becomes greatly dilated at other parts to form the ventricles or cavities, which remain more or less prominent throughout life. The cavities in the brain serve to mark off the dorsal from the lateral and ventral portions. The roof and the floor, which are united at the sides, become more complicated as growth takes place, and advances in development are associated with these changes.

As might be expected from the embryo being formed along the peripheral surface of a sphere (the egg), its ventral surface is more or less concave, and surrounds the yelk towards the vegetative pole, and its upper surface is convex. But even this flexure observable in the body of the embryo, and partaken in by the embryonic brain, is not sufficient to account for the marked cranial flexure exhibited. This flexure is occasioned by the greater growth of the mid-brain, and although it is most marked by the great eminence of the mid-brain, still the flexure, when observed from the side, is greatly reduced during post-larval life. But when vertical longitudinal sections are examined, the floor of the vesicles being taken as axis, shows that the flexure is on the whole increased. The flexure causes the axis to be ⌒-shaped, and from the changes that take place in the floor it ultimately becomes ⌒⌒-shaped. By the greater growth of the mid-brain the fore-brain becomes inferior, so that transverse vertical sections of early stages cut mid- as well as fore-brain. This is rectified afterwards by changes in the floor of the brain (cf. Plate XI., fig. 5, XII., fig. 10, XIII., fig. 11, with Plate XIII., figs. 4, 5, 6).

The three primary divisions of the brain—fore-, mid-, and hind-brain—as development advances can be further distinguished, the fore-brain consisting of the cerebrum and the thalamencephalon, the mid-brain forming the optic lobes, and the hind-brain constituting the cerebellum and medulla oblongata.

The constitution of the brain before the embryo is freed from the egg-membrane has been described by most authors who have written on the embryology of the brain; and the subsequent changes till before the adult condition is attained will be here considered.

The Fore-brain.—In the larva of eight days (Plate XI., figs. 1, 2, *f.b.*), the cerebrum, for the most part, consists of vesicular matter. In vertical longitudinal sections towards the side, the cells of the fore-brain are packed closely together. Dorsally, the posterior aspect of the fore-brain is covered by the anterior portion of the mid-brain. At the sides, the first two primary divisions of the brain are indistinctly marked off from each other by the closer aggregation of cells of the first, and the less compactly arranged cells of the succeeding mid-brain. Ventrally, the fore-brain is almost divided by a patch of non-cellular substance which does not stain, and which almost corresponds in position with the anterior commissure distinctly seen in older embryos. In median vertical longitudinal section, the posterior limit dorsally can be approximately ascertained by the position of the pineal body (Pl. XI., fig. 2, *pn.*), and the mass of cells of the pituitary body, *pt.*, appearing on the ventral surface of the brain, marks the hinder portion of the cerebrum. At this stage the anterior cavity is seen in section, and its greatest dimensions is in the dorso-ventral plane. It seems to be filled with a gelatinous-like fluid, which does not respond to stains like Borax Carmine. This cavity is covered dorsally by a layer of cells, two or three in depth, and it is separated from tissue below the brain by a thin layer of cells, in places not above one row in thickness.

In larvæ, two days older (Pl. XI., figs. 3–11), the cavity in the fore-brain is nearly cruciform, and under low magnification the floor and roof appear so thin (figs. 3, 4) in the most anterior sections of the flexed brain as to be almost imperceptible. This is especially noticeable in fig. 3, below the pineal body, and in the region close to the roof of the mouth. The cells of the roof at this point are spindle-shaped, and the tissue between the lateral halves of the cerebrum is also made up of spindle-shaped cells. The cerebral portions are seen in fig. 3, *ce.*, as two lateral cushions, which, by cranial flexure, have become ventral, and they are no longer composed only of vesicular matter. The vesicular substance is made up of round cells interrupted by two distinct areas of fibres, one being found on either side. The fibrous tracts, which are uncoloured in the drawings, separate each of the two lobes of the cerebrum towards the outer sides into a dorsal and a ventral cellular portion. The fibres of these tracts remain distinct through several sections behind fig. 4. They become united to each other across the middle line, leaving a small ventral cap of nerve cells close to the roof of the mouth. The tracts are continued posteriorly and laterally into the optic thalamus, maintaining a position external to the vesicular matter, and form in sections further back (Pl. XI., fig. 5) a lateral covering to the cellular substance of the fore-brain and the anterior dorsal part of the mid-brain.

The optic thalamus comes to lie on the dorsal side of the fore-brain (Pl. XI., fig. 4, *t.o.*). Its position, dorsal to the cerebrum, is brought about by the great extent of the cranial flexure in the larva. While both cerebrum and optic thalamus at this stage are in the form of lateral cushions, the cerebral structures are larger than the latter. As in the lobes of the cerebrum, a fibrous tract is seen in each half of the optic

thalamus, which, in fig. 5, appears to be continuous with the white tract of the cerebrum, the only interruption on either side being a scattered group of cells running outwards and downwards.

Longitudinal vertical sections of larvæ of this age, (Plate XI., figs. 10, 11,) show the distribution of fibrous and vesicular substance at this time. In an obliquely median section, (fig. 11), the anterior and ventral portion of the fore-brain is composed almost entirely of white fibrous-like tracts with embedded cells scattered through the mass. Towards the side, (fig. 10), the white fibrous portion is greatly reduced, the only area being a ventral patch in the region where the anterior commissure (*c.a.*) is seen crossing from one lobe to the other. A small cap of loose cells is noticed above the olfactory organ, but this appears to be due to the tearing of the tissue in sectioning, and it is not connected with the fibrous tract shewn in fig. 11, as might be imagined. In figs. 10, the ventral fibrous portion is divided into two, a short distance in front of the pituitary body, the posterior limb corresponding to the anterior commissure which is more sharply defined in older sand-eels.

The pituitary body, (Plate XI., fig. 10, *pt.*), which was noticed in larvæ two days younger, as a solid mass of cells in close apposition to the tissue at the base of the third ventricle, is now seen as a mass of tissue quite distinct from the basal tissue of the brain. In none of the larvæ freed from the embryonic covering does the pituitary body possess the structure which Stieda* describes and figures in *Gadus lotus*, (Plate II., fig. 30). In the post-embryonic stages it is a solid accumulation of cells, in close opposition to the base of the brain. In transverse section it lies under the mid-brain.

In larvæ of four days older, (Plate XI., fig. 12, 13†), the cerebrum is arched over by a thin layer of tissue, where the cerebrum (fig. 12*ce.*), consists of two lateral masses of tissue, partly fibrous and partly vesicular, the cellular portion abutting on the ventricle. The fibrous portion, which is small and rounded in cross section at the most anterior point, increases till it runs the whole length of the dorso-ventral axis of the brain. Behind the section figured 12, it contracts, till it again becomes of small dimensions. In succeeding sections, (fig. 13*ce.*), the fibrous tract again increases dorso-ventrally till it is only interrupted as a lateral covering by a group of cells situated at the pointed ventral end. At this level the roof is thicker, and is entirely vesicular, and the contained cavity which was T. shaped becomes oblong and ovate.

Larvæ four days older, (Plate XIII., figs. 11, 12,) also show the passage of the cerebrum (*ce.*), into the optic thalamus (*t.o.*), and thence into the covering of the mid-brain (*t.l.o.*). The distribution of the fibrous matter in the anterior of the cerebrum (fig. 11, *ce.*), is the same as that exhibited in Plate XI., figs. 3, 4, ; viz. two round longitudinal tracts in section. The anterior rounded fibrous tract of the optic thalamus is shown on the left of Plate XIII., fig 11. A similar distribution is exhibited about the same level in Plate XIII., fig 12. These tracts appear to be divided into two, one connecting with the white fibrous matter of the tectum lobi optici, and the other continuous with the white fibres of the cerebrum. In three sections taken immediately behind fig. 12, the commissure between both sides of the cerebrum is seen, and it is connected with the ventral part of the tract shown in fig. 12. The cavities of the fore and mid-brain exhibit a shape similar to that in younger forms. Figs. 11, 12 are

* Stieda. Studien über das centrale Nervensystem der Knockenfische. Zeitsch. f. wiss. Zool. 1868, Bd. 18, Taf. I. *u.* II.

† The sections, figs. 12, 13, have been cut in an oblique direction, the upper part being much further forward than the lower. This accounts for the sections not showing the mid as well as the fore-brain.

taken, the first (fig. 11), through the separate fore-brain and optic cavities, and the latter through the communicating third and optic venticles.

In post larvæ sand-eels, the cavity of the fore-brain is greatly lessened, and approximates the condition found in adults. In specimens, 5 mm., in length (Plate XII., figs. 7, 8), the third ventricle is covered by the thin pallium (*pa.*), immediately in front of the pineal body (*pn.*) The pallium at this stage is a thin layer of cells arching over the space between the cerebrum and the pineal body. In longitudinal sections (figs. 7, 8), the cavity of the fore-brain is shown to be a dorsal space, but cross sections, (Plate XII., fig. 10), show that it is a longitudinal space (*v.*3), dividing the right and left sides of the fore-brain, with lateral diverticula separating the two cerebral lobes (*ce.*) from the right and left halves of the optic thalamus (*t.o.*). The shape of the whole cavity, as seen in transverse section is a narrow cross with elongated arms. The anterior commissure is sharply marked off from the vesicular part of the brain, and is narrower in the central region than towards the sides (Plate XII., fig. 7, 8, *c.a.*). The fibrous and vesicular portions of the fore-brain in post-larval specimens, exhibit relations similar to what is found in larval forms.

In sand-eels, 12 mm. long, the two cerebral lobes at their anterior end show two fibrous patches on either side of the middle line, (Plate XIII., fig. 4, *ce.*), and anticipate the early formation of the olfactory lobes. The brain has now undergone a change in the relative position of the parts to one another, and the flexure which was so marked in larval stages has become lessened, so that it is now possible to obtain vertical transverse sections of the fore-brain by itself. With this change in the cranial flexure, the fore-brain apparently becomes compressed laterally, and at places the two lobes of the cerebrum are divided off from one another by a very narrow, but deep canal (Plate XIII., fig. 5, *v.* 3). This canal is the third ventricle, and divides the brain where the optic nerves (II.) enter the base of the brain nearly into two symmetrical halves. The distribution of the fibrous matter has become more ventral on the one hand, and more dorsal on the other.

Associated with the fore-brain are certain structures which are pre-formed during embryonic life, and undergo further development during larval and even post-larval life. The pineal body is developed in the angle between the fore and mid-brain dorsally, and the pituitary body arises on the ventral surface above the roof of the mouth, and comes to lie in close contact with the ventral surface of the brain. The pineal body is situated in young larval forms, some distance behind the anterior end of the brain (Plate XI., fig. 2, *pn.*). At this stage it is a rounded body, composed of a number of cells, and in some forms it appears to fit closely into a small depression on the roof of the brain. It is in such close apposition in some of the earlier larvæ (fig. 2, *pn.*) that the bounding wall between is difficult to make out. But this may be due to the contraction brought about in the manipulation of the larvæ necessary to obtain sections. As the flexure of the brain increases, and the fore-brain is arched over by the anterior margin of the mid-brain, the pineal body of the sand-eel, as Holt,* has already noticed in the herring, comes to occupy a more anterior position. Sections through the anterior of the fore-brain (Plate XI., fig. 3) exhibit the pineal body, (*pn.*), placed dorsally and medianly. When the cranial flexure increases in larvæ some days older than fig. 3, the transverse section, cutting both fore and mid-brain, shows the pineal body placed between the thin layers of mid and

* Holt. Observations on the development of the Teleostean Brain, with special reference to that of Clupea harengus. Zool. Jahrb. Abth. f. Anat. und Ontog. der Thiere, 1891, Bd. iv., Taf. xxix.-xxxi.

fore-brain. The pineal body as noticed, is a rounded mass of cells, but when post-larval life is reached, it becomes wedge-shaped at its base, (Plate XIII., fig. 5, *pn.*), and it developes a stalk which runs backwards underneath the tectum lobi optici (Plate XII. fig. 8, *pn.*). This stalk, which is at first thick, gradually thins out as it is developed in a backward direction. At its posterior rounded end in later post-larval life it shows a fibrous structure, the posterior commissure. The pineal body, situated in the posterior roof of the fore-brain, serves to mark off mid from fore-brain.

The solid proliferation of cells in the ventral region of the fore-brain, that was noticed in Plate XI. fig. 2, *pt.*, is the pituitary body. Like the pineal, the pituitary body is developed during embryonic life, and in larvæ it is seen as a solid mass of cells in close apposition to the thin ventral wall of the fore-brain. It lies in the interval between the anterior and posterior limbs of the ventrally prolonged third ventricle (Plate XI. fig. 2, *pt.*) At this stage in longitudinal section its cells are almost indistinguishable from the cells of the base of the brain, but in larvæ two days older (Plate XI. fig. 7, *pt.*), it is distinct from the brain tissue, and lies in open mouth of the infundibulum. It is situated in fact, at the ventral apical end of the prolonged third ventricle (Plate XI. fig. 10, *v.* 3), and it is a solid mass of cells, acting like a plug to the opening of the infundibulum. It is rounded in transverse section, but a section through its antero-posterior diameter shows it to be oval in shape in this direction. During post-larval life when the brain is somewhat flattened, the pituitary body is compressed from above downwards, and in sand-eels of 12 mm., it is markedly oval in cross section, and it is composed of cells closely packed together (Plate XIII., fig. 6, *pt.*).

The third ventricle, during early larval stages, is prolonged downwards to the base of the brain, and its posterior and ventral portion forms the infundibulum. The ventral limb is prolonged posteriorly as the larva advances in age, so that it comes to lie under the base of the mid-brain. The infundibulum of a larva of ten days (Plate XI., fig. 7, *inf.*), is surrounded by a mass of cells, and its ventral mouth is closed by the plug of tissue which represented the pituitary body. A *cul-de-sac* canal runs backwards from the sub-ventral third ventricle, and in sections behind the infundibulum it is seen as an oval canal surrounded by vesicular matter, which is separated off from the base of the hind brain. This is the recess of the third ventricle (Plate XI., fig. 8, *r.v.* 3), the recessus ventriculi tertii of Holt.* The lumen of the infundibulum is prolonged into transverse arms, one of which is seen in the left hand side, in Plate XI. fig. 7, *inf.* In post-larval sand-eels, the lateral arms of the lumen, which during larval life are very short, are greatly lengthened (Plate XII., fig. 9, *inf.*, and Plate XIII., fig. 6, *inf.*) The recess, which was oval during larval life, is now in cross section a wide and uniformly shallow canal (Plate XIII., fig. 7, *r.v.* 3). The covering of cells around the infundibulum, which was somewhat thick during larval life, has, by the extra pressure exerted on it from below by the cartilages of the base of the brain decreased in thickness. The base of floor of the brain has now become very thin, and a layer of fibres runs between the upper layer of tissue round the infundibulum and the substance of the brain. The recess is continued backwards till the forward end of the notochord is met, and it is inserted above the notochord, *i.e.* between the latter and the floor of the brain.

The Mid-brain.—The second primary division of the brain does not undergo such alterations in fish as in the higher vertebrates. In fish while the mid-brain remains comparatively simple, certain changes take

* Holt. *Ut supra.*

place both in external form and in internal structure. In post-larval stages its increasing size and importance is evidenced by the development of the roof. Morphologically, we may consider it as forming a dorsal and lateral position—the optic lobes; a ventral part—the floor—which is a continuation of the base of the brain from behind; and the cavity which places the third and fourth ventricles in communication, and gives off lateral diverticula, forming the optic ventricles.

The mid-brain in young larvæ of eight days, in longitudinal section, has not laterally the compact arrangement of cells exhibited by the fore-brain at the same stage (Pl. XI., fig. 1, *m.b.*). It is slightly distinguished from the anterior division of the brain by a transverse marking, and a transverse deep furrow separates it from the hind-brain, especially in the central line. This deep cleft is seen in longitudinal vertical sections (Pl. XI., fig. 2), and extends more than half way to the base of the brain. The forward bulging of the mid-brain makes its anterior dorsal portion overlie the postero-dorsal aspect of the fore-brain, so that transverse vertical sections of early larvæ through the anterior of the mid-brain (Pl. XI., fig. 4, *m.b.*) also cut the posterior part of the fore-brain dorsally, and the anterior cerebrum ventrally. The anterior and dorsal part of the mid-brain consists of vesicular matter, which lies on either side, and both cellular cushions are arched over by a thin layer of tissue, in which are spindle-shaped cells. These cushions which appear at the anterior end, are the two halves of the tectum lobi optici, which forms such a conspicuous feature in the adult. In sections slightly posterior to this in larvæ of the same age (Pl. XI., fig. 5, *t.l.o.*), the area of the cellular portion is less in proportion to the fibrous part, which forms a dorso-lateral covering to the vesicular matter surrounding the outer border of the large optic ventricle. The fibrous tracts of the tectum are marked off from the lateral and ventral fibrous tracts of the fore-brain by a series of cells running downwards towards the eye. The fibrous area is not continued to the posterior end of the tectum (Pl. XI., figs. 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, *t.l.o.*), which is here, as at the anterior extremity (Pl. XI., fig. 4, *m.b.*), made up entirely of cellular matter. The tectum at this time has a pair of longitudinal thickenings on either side of the dorsal central furrows, and they are afterwards very conspicuous in post-larval stages and in adults. These longitudinal ridges are some distance away from the middle dorsal line, and are not to be confounded with the median dorsal ridges—the tori longitudinales—which appear about this stage. In larvæ of ten days (Pl. XI., fig. 6), the roof of the optic lobes in the middle is merely a thin covering, and towards the posterior end of the lobes this thin roof extends over the greater part of the optic ventricle, *v.o.* In Plate XI., figs. 6 and 7, the rounded mass of the tectum is shown not to be attached along its whole outer edge to the thin roof, and in the latter figure the backward prolongation of the optic ventricle on the right has been sectioned, and its ventro-lateral tissue is continued into the fibrous area of the base of the brain. The band of tissue connecting it to the basal portion at this level is entirely cellular. In Plate XI., fig. 8, the free margin of the posterior extremity of the optic lobe (*t.l.o.*) is seen overlapping the cerebellum (*cb.*). The optic ventricle at this time communicates by wide openings anteriorly with the third ventricle, and posteriorly with the fourth ventricle (Pl. XI., fig. 11), the constriction between it and the fourth ventricle being at the incipient valvula cerebelli (*v.c*).

As the larvæ advance in age, besides the lateral thickenings constituting the tectum, two other longitudinal thickenings appear below the sulcus on the dorsal surface of the mid-brain (Pl. XII., fig. 1, 2, *t.l.*). These are the tori longitudinales already mentioned. They are formed

by a proliferation of cells from the thin roof, and are developed ventrally and laterally from the dorsal sulcus. At this point the external covering of the brain, which is for the most part a thin layer of tissue, is greatly thickened, and the tegmen of the cranium, composed of loose cells, fills up the deepened and broad sulcus. Along with the corresponding elevations in the floor of the mid-brain, they form constrictions of the lumen, marking off the two lateral limbs of the optic ventricle from the median portion. Here the ventricle becomes H-shaped, the ventral prolongations of either limb being directed slightly outwards.

In post-larval forms, the tectum increases greatly in thickness, and the resulting predominance of the mid-brain is never lost. Owing to this great increase, which takes place from above downwards, the capacity of the space forming the optic ventricle is greatly lessened (Plate XII., fig. 5, *et seq.*, *v.o.*).

In sand-eels of about 5 mm. in length, the fibrous tract of the tectum, as seen in longitudinal section, is a rounded cap (Plate XII., figs. 6, 7, 8), and only covers about half the optic lobes along their anterio-posterior axis. The anterior and posterior extremities are composed of cellular matter as in larval stages, but the vesicular area has greatly increased with the advance in growth. The anterior boundary is subtended by the pineal body lying in front, only a deep cleft separating them. This deep cleft is immediately above the fibrous tract or labium invaginatum noticed by Holt* (figs. 19 and 32, *t.f.*), and it is seen below the anterior ventral cornu of Plate XII., fig. 8. The posterior part of the optic lobe has a thin roof, where it is about to bend downwards and forwards to form the fornix or valvula cerebelli (Pl. XII., fig. 9, *v.c.*) The fornix bounds the optic ventricle posteriorly, and it has attained a great development both downwards and forwards since it was noticed in larvæ ten days old (Pl. XI., fig. 11, *v.c.*). In sand-eel embryos, before and after hatching, the fornix is the anterior border of the transverse furrow noticed on the dorsal aspect dividing off the mid from the hind-brain, and the deepening of this furrow underneath the tectum lobi optici lengthens the fornix as well as the cerebellum.

Where the cellular portion extends over the whole of the tectum as is seen in the slightly oblique vertical longitudinal section (Pl. XII., fig. 9, *t.l.o.*), the cells in the roof are packed closer together than on the ventral side of the tectum, where they are fairly uniform, but more loosely arranged. A reference to Pl. XIII., figs. 6, 7, *t.l.o.*, which are sections of a 12 mm. post-larval sand-eel, shows how it is possible to obtain a longitudinal vertical section through the tectum, which exhibits no patch whatever of fibrous matter in the roof. The sections taken on either side of Pl. XII. fig. 9, in the same post-larval form, viz. Pl. XII., figs. 5 and 6 on one side, and figs. 7 and 8 on the other, have fibrous elements in the roof of the tectum.

In 18 mm. sand-eels the tectum has greatly extended laterally and ventrally on both sides, till it partially covers the inferior lobes (Pl. XIII. figs. 6 and 7, *t.l.o.*), being separated in fig. 6 from the lobi inferiores (*l.i.*) by the oculo-motor nerve (III.). The fibrous tract in the tectum is not united to its fellow of the opposite side, but a double median cap of cells intervenes, and the tissue abutting on the oculo-motor nerve is also cellular. Scattered nerve cells are found in the fibrous tracts. Further back (Pl. XIII., fig. 7) the tectum (*t.l.o.*) is almost entirely cellular, the only fibrous matter being a shallow tract on the outside; and the tectum itself contains a Y-shaped prolongation of the optic ventricle (*v.o.*) between its halves. At its posterior border, the tectum is composed of two cellular prolongations which cover the adjoining portion of the hind-brain

* Holt. *Ut supra.*

(Pl. XIII., fig. 8, *cb.*), and the cells are arranged as a central patch surrounded by peripheral cells slightly larger in size.

The finer structure of the tectum lobi optici has been distinguished by Stieda* into the following:—(1) a small border of "Grundsubstanz" encloses (2) a layer of nerve fibres—the outer longitudinal layer of fibres; this again is succeeded on the inside by (3) a broad layer of granular "Grundsubstanz" with spindle-shaped cells running through it and giving it a transversely striated appearance. Proceeding inwards is (4) the inner layer of longitudinal fibres, then (5) a layer of transverse fibres, (6) a layer of small round cells, (7) a layer of net-like "Grundsubstanz," and in the inside of this (8) cylindrical epithelium. While this may be the structure of the tectum of the adult, I have failed to distinguish such an elaborate ground plan in larval or post-larval sand-eels.

The Hind Brain.—The third primary division of the brain is early marked off from the mid-brain, but at its posterior end it gradually merges into the spinal chord. The deep cleft, which runs transversely between the mid and hind-brain (Plate XI., fig. 2) has been already noticed, but laterally and ventrally, there is no sharp line of demarcation from the lateral and basal portion of the mid brain in the early larva (Plate XI., fig. 1, *h.b.*). The cells of the hind-brain are more closely arranged than those of the mid brain, and this serves to distinguish at the sides the region of each. It is a homogeneous mass of cells, which is only interrupted by the fourth ventricle. Its anterior and dorsal portion—the cerebellum—attains only a minimum development, till post larval stages are reached. In fact, it is a very small structure, and only in the latest post larval stage does its significance become manifest. The posterior portion of the hind brain—the medulla oblongata—is ventral, and it is connected to the other parts of the floor of the brain, though what Stieda* calls the pars commissuralis with the pars peduncularis (taf. II., fig. 32, *a.i.k.*).

The posterior portion, or medulla oblongata of a ten days old larva is shown in Plate XI., figs. 7, 11, *m.o.* It forms the basal surface of the fourth ventricle (*v.* 4), which is covered only by the thin tectum ventriculi quarti (*t.v.* 4). The changes that take place in the third primary division of the brain, might be summed up by saying, that in the roof, while the anterior portion becomes greatly, but slowly thickened, the posterior dorsal part remains thin, and separates the fourth ventricle from the tissues above the hind brain, and that the floor is greatly developed.

The cerebellum in larvæ of ten days (Plate XI., figs. 8, 11, *c.b.*), is very small, and only represents the upturned posterior border of the second transverse cleft, of which the fornix forms the anterior. It is at this stage a cellular thin layer of tissue, only two or three cells in depth. In early post-larval forms, the cerebellum is still a thin plate under the posterior border of the tectum lobi optici, and it only arches over the most anterior portion of the fourth ventricle. In specimens 5 mm. in length (Plate XII. figs. 5-9), the cerebellum (*cb.*), lies close under the fornix, and even its posterior border is all but covered by the posterior tips of the optic lobes. When the sand-eel has attained a size of 12mm., it projects beyond the optic lobes (Plate XIII., fig. 9, *cb.*), and it has increased in size, especially in thickness. At its anterior end, where it joined to the fornix, it is attached laterally to the base of the brain by tissue, which is partly vesicular and partly fibrous. In Plate XIII., fig. 7, which is a transverse section, through the united fornix and cerebellum, it overlies the small dagger-shaped posterior portion of the aqueduct of sylvius (*aq.*) and the cerebellar portion of the united parts is indicated on its upper side by a line of cells, which makes its apex look like a mound. Its breadth, when completely separated from the posterior border of the

* Stieda. *Ut supra.*

tectum lobi optici is increased, and it arches over the base of the hind brain just as the tectum lobi optici does over its corresponding base, at the point of origin of the third pair of nerves (Plate XIII., fig. 6, III.). When it has attained this great breadth, the fourth ventricle is extended laterally nearly across the whole brain (Plate XIII., fig. 8, *v.* 4). These lateral extensions, represent the expanded lateral arms of the dagger-shaped aqueduct of Sylvius, seen in the preceding figure (Plate XIII., fig. 7, *a.q.*), as succeeding sections (Plate XIII., fig. 9), are examined, the lateral prolongations of the fourth ventricle (*v.* 4), diminish in size, and the deep furrow separating the two halves of the base of the brain, as seen in a previous section, becomes also less. This contraction in the fourth ventricle is due to the narrowing of the hind brain. The cerebellum at this point consists of two lobes, separated from one another by a Y-shaped upward prolongation of the cavity of the ventricle, and from the basal portion of the hind brain, by the transverse arms of the fourth ventricle. The ventral prolongation which was so marked in the aqueduct of Sylvius, and in the fourth ventricle anteriorly, has now almost disappeared, and there is in the posterior part of the hind brain only an indication of partial separation into two longitudinal halves. The cerebellum in post larval-forms of this size ends in a small tongue-shaped mass, not unlike what is found in adults.

Behind the cerebellum the fourth ventricle is covered by a thin layer of tissue in close union with the pia mater (Pl. XIII., fig. 10, *t.v.* 4). In post larval sand-eels, the tectum of the fourth ventricle has become much less in size. This is chiefly due to the posterior elongation of the cerebellum. In larval fishes (Pl. XI., figs. 7-9, 11, *t.v.* 4), the tectum covers the whole of the base of the hind brain from side to side, and from the posterior margin of the tectum lobi optici to the junction of the medulla oblongata with the spinal chord, but when post larval stages are reached, its transverse as well as its longitudinal dimensions do not increase with the increase of the brain. In larval sand-eels it is only a thin layer of tissue, but in post-larval forms it has attained to the tela vasculosa condition exhibited in the adult, although it is not further complicated by foldings found in other vertebrates.

The Base of the Brain.—The medulla oblongata forms the floor of the fourth ventricle, and gradually merges posteriorly into the spinal chord. The open fourth ventricle, which is arched over by the cerebellum and the thin layer, its tectum, is continued into the central canal of the spinal chord. The forward boundary of the medulla is not marked off from the floor of the brain in front. Anteriorly it is a flattened cushion with a furrow on its dorsal surface dividing it into two longitudinal halves. This apparent flattening is gradually lost posteriorly till in section it has the appearance of a more or less round rod which passes into the rounded spinal chord.

In larvæ of ten days (Pl. XI., figs. 7–11, *m.o.*), the dorsal longitudinal furrow, which is the prolonged ventral limb of the aqueduct of Sylvius as already mentioned, cleaves it nearly into two halves, the sulcus being broader at its open end than at the bottom (fig. 7, 8.) As we proceed posteriorly (fig. 9) the two lateral halves of the medulla are brought close to one another, and the furrow is deep but narrow. The furrow shallows behind, but at its lower end it is continued into the canalis centralis of the neurochord (fig. 9, *sp.c.*). The distribution of the vesicular and fibrous matter remains fairly constant. The base of the floor of the brain from below the widened optic ventricle is composed chiefly of two areas of white fibrous substance with nerve cells interspersed in it. In the region near the mid-brain, the base is flattened against the basal parts of the anterior portion of the brain which come to

lie under it. Behind the region of the infundibulum and recess of the third ventricle (Pl. XI., fig. 8, *r.v.3.*), where the notochord is first seen anteriorly (Pl. XI., fig. 9, *n.c.*), a longitudinal ventral furrow appears opposite the notochord, dividing the base of the brain into two longitudinal ridge-like prominences. This furrow serves for the reception of the dorsal ridge of the notochord. A plane through the dorsal and ventral longitudinal furrows divides the medulla oblongata into two symmetrical halves. Towards the posterior end of medulla, there are numerous nerve cells imbedded in the white fibrous substance, but towards the anterior end the nerve cells similarly placed are few in number. The fibrous tracts which are seen in the base of the medulla are continued forward (Pl. XI., fig. 11) to the fore-brain and the vesicular matter has a like distribution on the upper floor.

In larvæ of eighteen days the base of the brain becomes more rounded in the region of the medulla oblongata, and the fibrous tracts are in some places richly supplied with nerve cells (Pl. XII., figs. 3 and 4, *m.o.*). The base of the medulla at this stage, as well as in younger larvæ, is much narrower than its upper surface towards the posterior end. This is seen in Pl. XI., fig. 9, *m.o.*, and a similar appearance is presented in sections of eighteen days larvæ behind (Pl. XII., fig. 4). This narrowing is brought about by the pressure exercised by the enlarging auditory capsules (*au*).

In post-larval sand-eels of 5 mm., the floor of the brain has been considerably thickened from the optic thalamus backwards, and the vesicular area has correspondingly increased (Pl. XII., figs. 5–9; Pl. XIII., figs. 1–3.) In the fibrous tract which is fairly constant, an increased number of nerve cells is noticed. These nerve cells, which are larger than the cells in the upper part of the floor, are generally present at the point of origin of the different cranial nerves. The chief interruption, however, to the fibres, is in the anterior floor of the brain, where the vesicular matter in the lobi inferiores, and in the neighbourhood of the infundibulum is interposed (Pl. XII., figs. 5, 7, 9 ; Pl. XIII., figs. 2, 3).

In older post-larval forms the medulla oblongata is narrow ventrally, especially where the auditory capsule has attained its maximum capacity (Pl. XIII., figs. 9, 10). Here the fibrous substance is at a minimum, and is a thin layer bordering the ventral and lateral sides of the medulla. Posteriorly towards the spinal chord (Pl. XIII., fig. 10) the fibrous and vesicular substances are very much mixed. Anteriorly, the medulla is broad above, and narrower ventrally, and the fibrous substance is confined more to the ventral prominence (Pl. XIII., fig. 8, *m.o.*). In front the floor of the brain is embraced by the overhanging tectum lobi optici, and the fibres increase and take up in cross-section a large part of the area of the floor (Pl. XIII., fig. 7). In the region of the infundibulum the fibrous tract is a central core, being bounded peipherally by cells, those surrounding the infundibulum forming the base of the core.

Below the tectum lobi optici the floor of the mid-brain on either side of the longitudinal furrow, which runs along its middle, shows two ridge-like eminences—the tori semicirculares running parallel to the sulcus. In larvæ of ten days (Pl. XI., fig. 6, *t.s.*) they are gently rounded, and are not continued through many sections. The ridges become more pronounced as the larvæ advance in age, and are developed towards the tectum above. In eighteen days larvæ (Pl. XII., fig. 1, 2), in the region of the *tori longitudinales* (*t.l.*), the ventral eminences (*t.s.*), almost meet the dorsal ridges, and so between them the lateral parts of the optic ventricle are nearly shut off from the middle portion. Posteriorly the *tori semicirculares* are not so prominent, as they gradually lessen in height into the floor of the brain. In early post-larval forms of 5 mm., the eminences are also prominent (Pl. XIII., fig. 1, *t.s.*), and a section of a

12 mm. post-larval form (Pl. XIII., fig. 7) shows the tori semicirculares as only slight elevations towards the outer surface of the floor. These slight elevations, as they are traced forward, increase in height, and they approach nearer to the middle line.

The upper part of the base of the mid-brain is composed of cells, and the fibrous portion which is underneath the cellular is only interrupted by the cells bordering on the ventral prolongation of the third ventricle, and by the inferior commissure (Pl. XII., figs. 5, 8, *c.i.*). The backward as well as the ventral development of the third ventricle carries with it the associated parts, so that portions which belong to the more anterior brain come to lie under the posterior. Towards the middle of the base of the mid-brain, the lobi inferiores are developed. In larvæ of ten days (Pl. XI., fig. 6, 7, *l.i.*), they are separated off from the base of the mid-brain by a slight development of fibres. In older larvæ this line of demarcation is more distinct (Pl. XII., figs. 3, 4, *l.i.*), and the inferior lobes are seen in close relation to the infundibulum. In post-larval sand-eels (Pl. XIII., fig. 6, *l.i.*) the lobi inferiores are arched over dorsally and laterally by the tectum lobi optici which, as has been noticed, has become greatly extended. The lobi inferiores consist of a mingled mass of vesicular and fibrous matter. In the region of the extended third ventricle, cells are developed very plentifully in the lobi inferiores, but elsewhere the much fibrous matter is present in their substance. In early larvæ (Pl. XI., fig. 6, *l.i.*) each lobe anteriorly has a patch of white fibrous matter surrounded by vesicular matter, and this again may be bordered by a thin layer of fibres. Towards the posterior (Pl. XI., fig. 7, *l.i.*; Pl. XII., figs. 3, 4, *l.i.*), they are composed entirely of vesicular matter, which is indistinguishable from the cellular coat of the infundibulum. At this early stage they are very small, and during the whole of larval life they are unimportant. In post-larval forms they grow larger, and the same relation of vesicular and fibrous matter met with in younger specimens obtains (Pl. XIII., figs. 2, 3, *l.i.*). In later post-larval forms they assume more of the shape which they exhibit in adults, and in sections at some points they are seen as a fibrous mass with scattered nerve cells surrounded by vesicular matter (Pl. XIII., fig. 6, *l.i.*).

Further forward, the base of the mid-brain is continued into the optic thalamus. In early stages, owing to the flexure of the brain, the optic thalamus is seen in section above the cerebrum, (Pl. XI., figs. 3,4,5, *t.o.*), but its ventral position is made manifest in older sand-eels in connection with the base of the mid and hind brain. I have already described the optic thalamus as it appears in young forms. Into the base of it, the optic nerves are seen to enter, and the decussation of the roots of the nerves is exhibited at Pl. XII., fig. 2, *op. ch.* The optic commissure is seen in Pl. XII., fig. 8, *c.o.* The crossing optic nerves leave a patch of vesicular matter, below them at the ventral termination of the brain. In post-larval forms, the optic nerves can be traced from their distribution to the eye, to their origin in the base of the brain (Pl. XIII., figs. 3 and 5, II.), and in the latter figure the nerve fibres of either side can be seen crossing in the base of the brain.

The auditory organ is developed in connection with the hind brain, and in larval and post larval forms it is seen pressing against the medulla oblongata. In embryonic stages, as in other fish, the first appearance of the auditory organ in the sand-eel, is as a solid mass of cells found near the surface on the dorsal side. But in the stages under review, it is first noticed as a mass of cells, with a small lumen in the centre (Pl. XI., fig. 1, *au.*). The walls become thinner, and pouches are developed into the central cavity; these are the auditory canals (Pl. XI., fig. 10, *can.*). The capsule lies in close contact with the lateral wall of the medulla, and in post-

larval forms its cavity stretches forwards (Pl. XIII., fig. 8, *au.*). When the cartilages of the capsule are developed, it presses on the ventral portion of the medulla oblongata, and causes this to become narrow ventrally. At the same time a marked pouching from the exterior is seen constricting the dorsal part of the capsule (Pl. XIII., fig. 8, *au.*).

In connection with the cerebrum, the olfactory organs are developed. They are seen in early larval stages as a solid ingrowth from the external epiblast of the snout, (Pl. XI., figs 3, 4, *ol.*), and they come to lie on the lateral and ventral surface of the cerebrum. In larvæ of eighteen days (Pl. XIII., fig. 12, *ol.*), they are seen as an oval mass of cells on the surface and towards their inner end become rounded in section. Their direct connection with the fore-brain at the time is not yet manifest. In older post-larval sand-eels, they appear at the most anterior end of the brain, and they are now open to the exterior. In (Pl. XIII., fig. 4, *ol.*), the cresentic openings are seen, and on the left hand the olfactory nerve passes from the base of the organ to the side of the fore-brain.

LETTERS OF REFERENCE.

au., auditory capsule.
au.c., auditory cushion.
aq., aqueduct of Sylvius.
c.a., anterior commissure.
can., auditory canal.
cb., cerebellum.
ce., cerebrum.
c.i., inferior commissure.
c.o., optic commissure.
f.b., fore-brain.
f.g., fore-gut.
h.b., hind-brain.
inf., infundibulum.
l.i., lobi inferiores.
m.b., mid-brain.
m.o., medulla oblongata.
nc., notochord.
ol., olfactory organ.
op. ch., optic chiasma.
pa., pallium or thin roof of forebrain.
pn., pineal body.
pt., pituitary body.
r.v.3., recess of third ventricle.
sp.c., neural canal.
t.l., tori longitudinales.
t.l.o. tectum of optic lobes.
t.o, optic thalamus.
t.s., tori semicirculares.
t.v. 4, tectum of fourth ventricle.
v.c., valvala cerebelli or fornix.
v.o., optic ventricle.
v. 3, third ventricle.
v. 4, fourth ventricle.

II. optic nerves.
III. oculor-motor nerves.

LIST OF DRAWINGS.

Plate XI.

Fig. 1. Vertical longitudinal section through the brain, and auditory capsule of a larva of eight days. Z. comp. oc. 8 × Apo. 16 mm.
Fig. 2. Similar section in median line, through the brain of the same, as fig. 1. Z. comp. oc. No. 8 × apo. 16 mm.
Fig. 3. Oblique transverse section through forebrain of a larva of ten days. Z. comp. oc. No. 8 × apo. 16 mm.
Fig. 4. Similar section through fore and mid-brain, of the same as fig. 3. Z. comp. oc. No. 8 × apo. 16 mm.
Fig. 5. Similar section through conjoined fore and mid-brain of the same as fig. 3. Z. comp. oc. No. 8 × apo. 16 mm.
Fig. 6. Similar section through optic lobes and lobi inferiores, of the same as fig. 3. Z. comp. oc. No. 8 × apo. 16 mm.
Fig. 7. Similar section through optic lobe on one side, and medulla oblongata on the other, of the same as fig. 3. Z. comp. oc. No. 4 × apo. 8 mm.
Fig. 8. Similar section through optic lobe, cerebellum and medulla oblongata of the same as fig. 3. Z. comp. oc. No. 4 × apo. 8 mm.
Fig. 9. Similar section through medulla oblongata, of the same as fig. 3. Z. comp. oc. No. 8 × apo. 16 mm.
Fig. 10. Obliquely vertical longitudinal section through fore and mid-brain, pituitary body and auditory capsule of a larva of ten days. Z. comp. oc. No. 8 × apo. 16 mm.

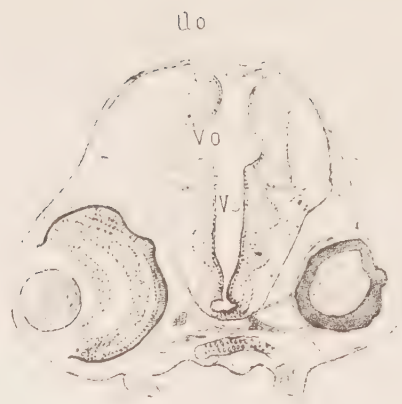
Fig. 11. Similar section through fore and mid-brain, and medulla oblongata of the same as fig. 10. Z. comp. oc. No 8 × apo. 16 mm.
Fig. 12. Oblique transverse section through fore-brain of a larva of twelve days. Z. comp. oc. No. 4 × apo. 8 mm.
Fig. 13. Similar section through same as fig. 12, but more posterior. Z. comp. oc. No. 4 × apo. 8 mm.

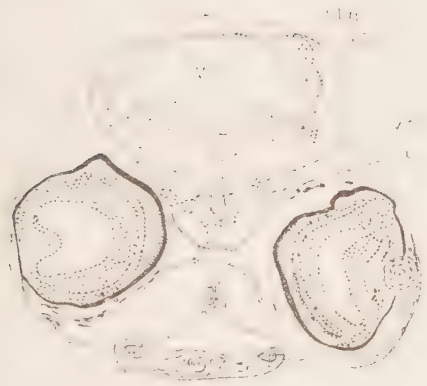
Plate XII.

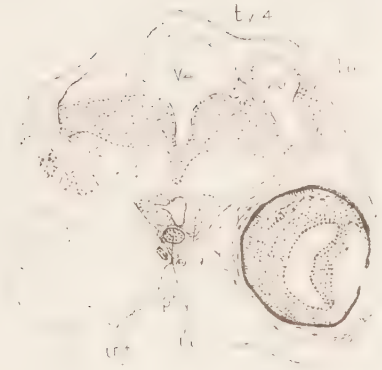
Fig. 1. Transverse section through the mid-brain and the ventrally prolonged third ventricle of a larva of eighteen days. Z. comp. oc. No. 8 × apo. 16 mm.
Fig. 2. Similar section through same as preceding and immediately posterior to it. Z. comp. oc. No 8 × apo 16 mm.
Fig. 3. Similar section through same as preceding cutting the medulla oblongata and infundibulum. Z. comp. oc. No. 8. × apo. 16 mm.
Fig. 4. Similar section through same as preceding and immediately posterior to it. Z. comp. oc. No 8. × apo, 16 mm.
Fig. 5. Vertical longitudinal section through mid and hind-brain, to one side of middle line of a post-larval form of 5 mm. Z. comp. oc. No. 4 × apo. 8 mm.
Fig. 6. Similar sections through same as fig. 6., but more lateral. Z. comp. oc. No. 4. × apo. 8 mm.
Fig. 7. Similar section through same as figs. 5 & 6, but cutting the fore, mid, and hind-brain almost in the middle line. Z. comp. oc. No. 4 × apo. 8 mm.
Fig. 8. Similar section near the middle line of the same as the preceding. Z. comp. oc. No. 4 × apo. 8 mm.
Fig. 9. Similar section through the same as the preceding, but more lateral. Z. comp. oc. No. 4 × apo. 8 mm.
Fig. 10. Transverse section through the mid and fore-brain and olfactory organs of a post-larval form of 5 m.m. Z. comp. oc. No. 4 × apo. 8 mm.
Fig. 11. Similar section through same as preceding, but slightly posterior to it. Z. comp. oc. No. 4 × apo. 8 mm.

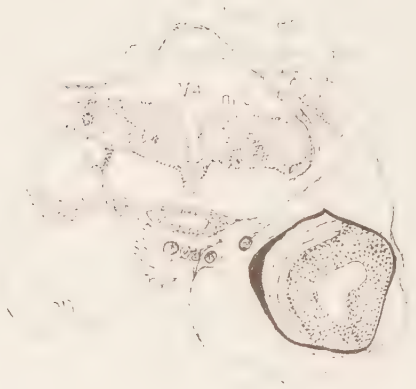
Plate XIII.

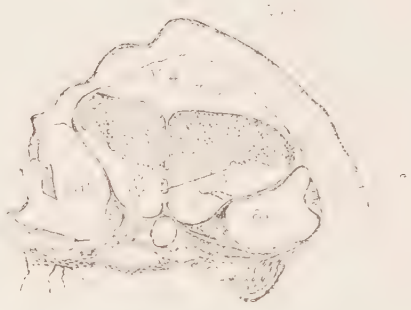
Fig. 1. Transverse section through hinder end of optic lobes of post-larval form of 5 m.m. Z. comp. oc. No. 4 × apo. 8 mm.
Fig. 2. Similar section through same as preceding, but slightly posterior to it. Z. comp. oc. No. 4 × apo. 8 mm.
Fig. 3. Similar section through same as preceding, cutting the medulla oblongata and second pair of nerves. Z. comp. oc. No. 4 × apo. 8 mm.
Fig. 4. Transverse section through anterior of fore-brain and olfactory organ of a post-larval form of 12 m.m. Z. comp. oc. No. 4 × apo. 16 mm.
Fig. 5. Similar section through fore-brain and second pair of nerves, of the same as preceding. Z. comp. oc. No. 4 × apo. 16 mm.
Fig. 6. Similar section through optic lobes and infundibulum of the same as preceding. Z. comp. oc. No. 4 × apo. 16 mm.
Fig. 7. Similar section through optic lobes and cerebellum, of the same as preceding. Z. comp. oc. No. 4 × apo. 16 mm.
Fig, 8. Similar section through posterior of optic lobes, and cerebellum of the same as preceding. Z. comp. oc. No. 4 × apo. 16 mm.
Fig. 9. Similar section through cerebellum and medulla oblongata of the same as preceding. Z. comp. oc. No. 4 × apo. 16 mm.
Fig. 10. Similar section through fourth ventricle, and medulla oblongata of the same as preceding. Z. comp. oc. No. 4 × apo. 16 mm.
Fig. 11. Transverse section through mid and fore-brain of a larva of eighteen days. Z. comp. oc. No. 8 × apo. 16 mm.
Fig. 12. Similar section through the same as preceding, but somewhat posterior to it. Z. comp. oc. No. 8 × apo. 16 mm.

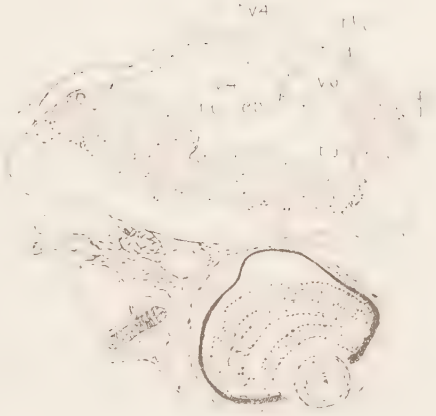


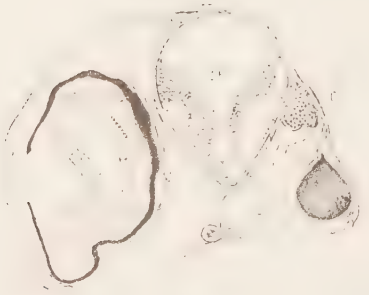


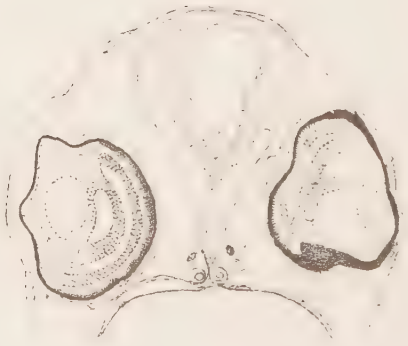




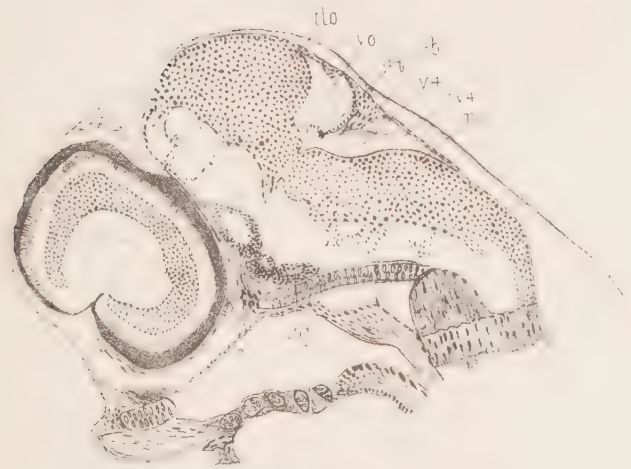


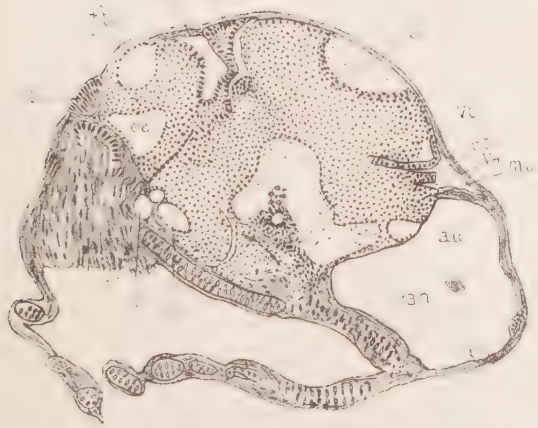


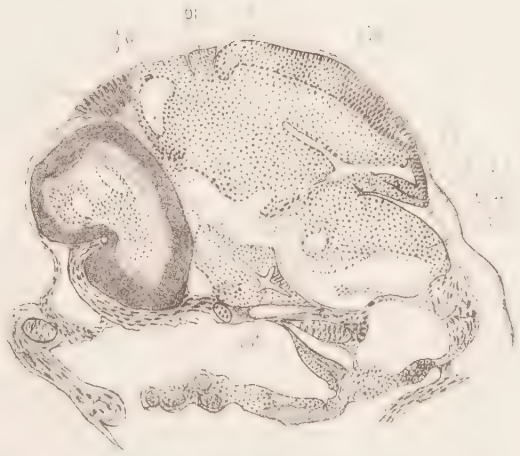


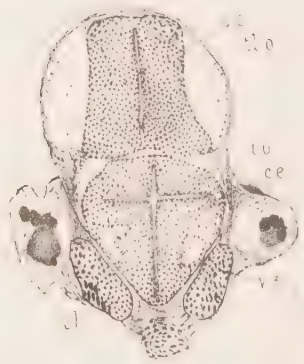


J. H. Fullarton, *delt.*



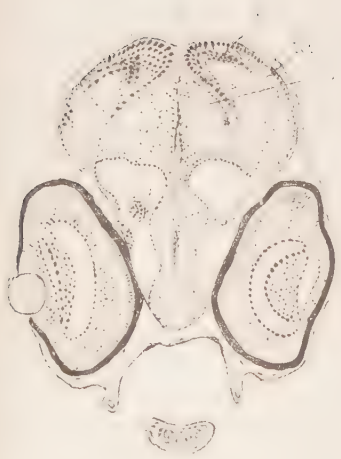


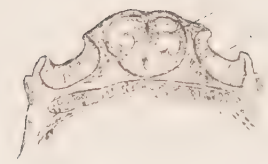


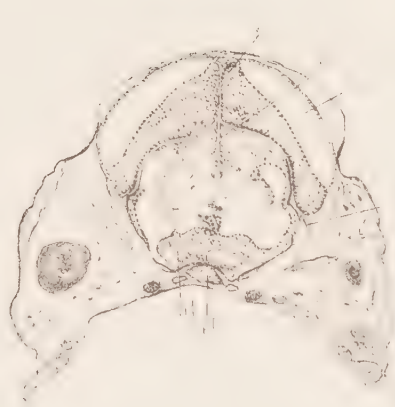


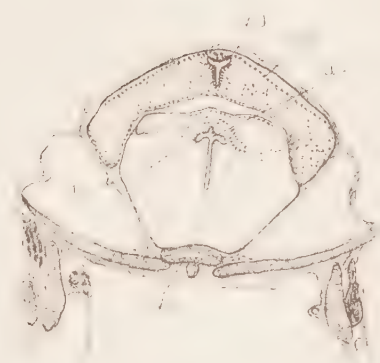
J. H. Fullarton, *delt.*

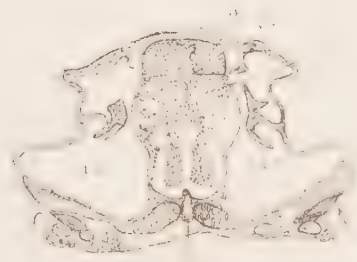
PLATE XIII.











J. H. Fullarton, *delt.*

X.—ON THE RATE OF GROWTH OF THE MARINE FOOD AND OTHER FISHES. I. The Rate of Growth of the Plaice.

By Arthur T. Masterman, B.A., Assistant Professor of Natural History in the University of St Andrews. (Plate XIV.)

The rate of growth of Teleostean fishes seems to be one of a class of subjects upon which reliable statistics are very hard to obtain, and it is remarkable what divergent opinions are held in regard to it. In dealing with the same, it would be well to first consider the various factors which enter into, and which may be considered the direct causes of, diversity in the rate of growth of various members of a species of Teleostean fish, such as, for instance, the plaice.

Limit of Growth.—The problem of the growth of fishes is very different in many ways from that of the growth of amniota. As one would expect, from theoretical considerations, the fish as an organism shows itself to be more directly susceptible to the influence of its environment. Thus, as mentioned below, the period of incubation can be altered at will between very wide limits by simply varying the temperature, whereas one would hardly expect to alter the period of mammalian gestation, or even of avian incubation, except within extremely narrow limits. Other instances could easily be given to show that the direct effect of the environment upon the piscine organism is much greater than that upon land organisms. Without considering the effect of environment, it is probable that the life-cycle of the individual fish also differs in very important respects from that of the higher animals.

In the mammalia there is a definite duration of growth in bulk and of life quite apart from the environment, and either period can only be altered by continued action of the environmental factors through many generations. There are some experiments which point to the conclusion that the duration of life of the individual fish is only limited in the widest sense (with immunity from environment), but leaving this out of the question there is no proof forthcoming of the hypothesis that the individual fish ceases to grow at any period of its life; on the contrary there are considerations which point to the other view, *i.e.*, that a fish continues to grow throughout its life.

Thus, if a mammalian or avian species be subjected to the destroying agency of man, there follows a *diminution in numbers;* whereas, if a fish be subjected to like conditions a *reduction in the size of the individuals* is the immediate result. These facts can be explained as follows:—In the former case very little, if any, growth in size takes place after the attainment of sexual maturity, whereas, in the latter case, growth continues indefinitely after that event. The amount of growth *per annum* may be expressed as a certain proportion of the whole, and must form an ever-decreasing geometrical series, so that the total amount of growth is only limited in the same sense as $1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{8}$, etc., is limited in a finite series to less than 2. A study of the average sizes of fish shows that the annual increase is practically distinctly appreciable. There is no reason, therefore, to believe that there is any definite limit to the size of a fish, as used in the sense in which we speak of a definite size attained by mammals and birds, beyond which growth in bulk does not

proceed. In other words, the matured state of the reproductive organs is the only criterion by which we may pronounce on the maturity (arrival at adult state) of any given specimen, and the connection between this stage and the size then attained seems to be very variable. It follows from this that the term "*immature*," if it is to signify anything definite whatever, must apply only to the fish which have not yet ripened their sexual organs. If a mean average length could be fixed by scientific observers, under which the individuals of the species under consideration are not sexually mature, and above which they are sexually mature, then one would have a scientific basis for prohibitive legislation. To fix any other significance to the terms "immature" and "mature," is to make these terms absolutely meaningless, and to make apparent a scientific distinction where none such exists.*

If the maturation of the sexual organs takes place in a certain district at a smaller size than is the case with the average, then a "race" or variety of smaller fish ensues. Thus the plaice in the south of England, as far as statistics go, appear to be smaller on an average on attaining maturity than those, *e.g.*, on the east coast of Scotland; and Petersen † deduces facts to show that a smaller "form" ‡ is present in the Baltic than in other Danish waters; whilst in Iceland a "giant race" predominates. If we assume that in all these "forms" the sexual organs mature at the same lapse of time from the hatching date, then the different rate of growth, due to the different environment, would account for the smaller size.

The other alternative is to assume an approximately constant rate of growth in each case, and an earlier (in time) maturation of the sexual organs.

Further investigation alone can show whether one has to deal with a case of a *hastening of sexual development* (paedogenesis) or a *retardation of growth*. Petersen is led to find that the period of attainment of maturity (roughly three years) in the Danish corresponds with that of our East Coast "form" of plaice, which rather indicates the latter.

The attainment of maturity also takes place at a different size in the two sexes, the male pretty generally being the smaller amongst Teleostei. Occasionally, as in the long rough dab and the salmon, this is very marked. Here again we have the same two alternatives by which to explain the facts. Does the male grow more slowly than the female, both maturing at the same time? or does the male mature at an earlier age, the rate of growth for the two sexes being the same? In other words, which varies—the rate of growth, or the period of development?

Here we have data which distinctly point to a variation in the duration of the development, the male sexual organs maturing at an earlier date

* It is difficult to understand the term 'fully-grown' as used by Cunningham (*Journ. Mar. Biol. Assoc.* 1890–91). One would naturally suppose that a fish which is 'fully-grown' must have reached a size beyond which further growth does not take place, but there is no proof that such a state is ever attained by fish. In the higher vertebrata, in which there is a definite limit of growth, the maturation of the sexual organs is more or less correlated with its attainment, and hence a 'mature' animal in these groups may be roughly defined either as 'fully-grown' or as 'sexually ripe.' The latter only of these standards can be applied in the case of fish, and the former term as applied to them has no meaning whatever.

† Petersen, *Rep. Danish Biol. Stat.*, 1893.

‡ Petersen goes over the grounds for and against regarding the "form" peculiarities as *racial*—he appears inclined to attribute them to *direct* influence of the different environments in each generation.

than the female. This is undeniably the case in *Myxine*, and also in the salmon. Thus we may assume that the rate of growth in the two sexes is closely similar. Both sexes are placed under the same environmental conditions, and hence a different rate of growth would be at least improbable, whereas the more *rapid* maturation of the male elements may be traced to a deep-seated origin.*

Factors of Environment.

Nutrition.—There is no doubt that the amount of nutrition is a factor coming into play on the assumption of the post-larval stage, which has a direct and marked effect upon the rate of growth. One need not do more than recall the fact.

Temperature.—The direct effect of temperature upon the duration of the hatching period in pelagic eggs is a well-known fact. Nearly all the common eggs hatched in the St Andrews Laboratory have been observed to have a shorter or longer period of incubation, according to the temperature of the water.

There are also facts to show that fish grow very little during the colder months of the year, so that the growth-rate must be rhythmic in the natural state.

Pathological.—Experiments with marked fish have shown that a slight abrasion of the surface may have a remarkable effect in retarding their growth.

Lastly, there is the important fact of an inherent tendency in each individual to grow at a greater or less rate than its companions. Variation in size of the eggs and contained larvæ of fish, such as the plaice, is a patent fact, and may account for a great deal of diversity of size in fish of an *equal age*. At the same time, it is probable that this factor, in natural surroundings, has been largely over-estimated. The mean average size of the species at every stage has been determined under natural selection, as that which has greatest immunity from destructive tendencies of every sort, and greatest chances of surviving; and the same destructive tendencies still act upon every generation to weed out the maxima and the minima to the preservation of the mean, so that after the early stages the largest or smallest are continually removed, the mean only surviving. This fact is exceedingly important, for it follows from the same, that if one takes a number of fish eggs or young larvæ, *already varying in slight degree* as regards size, and place them in artificial conditions —such as easy access to food, immunity from actual foes, &c.,—in tanks; then, all the slight variations in size tend to be emphasised, and in course of time fish of very various sizes will result. This is precisely what has been done recently by Cunningham.† He took roughly from "200–300" young flounders, varying in size from 1·15 to 1·2 cms. in length, and confined them in tanks (of different sizes). At the expiration of a year he found some to be 1·6 inch, whilst others were 7·5 inch. Cunningham has no doubt proved by this experiment the well-known fact that a species tends to vary in size as well as in structure, but so far as we can see, nothing else.

He points out himself that his data do not apply to natural conditions, but nevertheless proceeds to assign ages to caught specimens, which

* See 'Hermaphroditism in Cod.' A.T.M.

† *Jour. Marine Biol. Assoc.*, 1890-91.

must be based either upon conjecture or else upon his experiments narrated above. As Petersen quaintly remarks, his methods are 'dangerous!'

In natural conditions, especially in a gregarious fish such as the plaice, the environmental factors of temperature, nutrition, &c., must be very closely similar, if not identical, for all the individuals of one brood, so that, taking this into account, and also what has been stated about the variation, there are good grounds for supposing that the rate of growth is closely similar for each individual, and that a *mean average* length for any given species at a given age is a very fixed and determinable quantity. The greater the difference in environment the greater the difference in the mean average, till 'forms' may become marked.

Coming to the facts, however, we find that, in any sample of a number of young fry caught at the same time, they form a marked gradation in size. These fry are caught in close proximity, and their environmental influences being practically alike, their differences in size must be explained by inherent tendencies and a diverse rate of growth, or else by a difference in age. The latter is, I think, the true explanation of the facts, the difference in age being directly traceable to the prolonged spawning period. The facts with regard to the plaice are these:—A prominent feature of the fauna of St Andrews Bay is the great abundance of young pleuronectids, especially plaice, in the sandy shallows, and the specimens caught in any particular month show a marked gradation in size.

Thus in the month of September a series may usually be obtained, varying in length between $3\frac{1}{2}$ inch and $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch. Two instances will suffice:—

1. September 11, 1889.—Mouth of the River Eden.

Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.
3	2·5 (2)	2	1·5
2·75 (2)	2·4	1·95	1·41
2·7	2·39	1·92	1·37 (2)
2·65	2·35	1·81	...
...	...	1·63	...
...	...	1·62	...
...	...	1·53	...

2. September 15, 1889.—Near St Martin's Point.

Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.
3·4	2·9 (4)	2·5	2
3·26	2·85	2·4	1·95
3·2	2·65 (2)	2·35	1·92
...	2·5	2·3 (2)	1·9 (3)
...	2·55	2·25	1·85
...	...	2·2 (4)	1·82
...	...	2·15 (3)	1·8
...	...	2·1 (5)	1·55
...	...	2·05	1·6

Other series are found in the earlier months. Thus, below is a single instance from May :—

MAY 27, 1890.—RIVER EDEN.

Inches.	Inches.
1·15	·95
1·1	·92
...	·9
...	·86
...	·67
...	·63
...	·62
...	·6
...	·58
...	·55
...	·54

Both in May and September we find no break in the series, and we are led to the conclusion that all are of one season's growth—all being, in fact, less than one year old.

It is possible to assume that the fishes of 3·4 inch are of the same age as those of 1·6 inch, but there appears to be a perfectly valid reason for believing that there is as great a diversity in age as in size.

This reason arises from the fact that the spawning period of the plaice extends (at any rate on the East Coast of Scotland) over a considerable period. Facts indicate that the plaice commences spawning in mid January, and continues through February, more abundantly in March, April, and again spawning even into the middle of May. There are, doubtless, isolated cases of even later spawning. We thus find a maximum difference of age in one season's fry of no less than four months.

Proceeding on this basis, the young fish of 3·4 inches may approximately be eight months old, and those of 1·37 inch four months. The intermediate sizes represent fish hatched at the period of intermediate months.

Thus, the fish are placed above in rows, according to the purely arbitrary gradation of $\frac{1}{2}$ inch from $3\frac{1}{2}$ inches downwards, and it will be seen that they form series corresponding, to some extent, with the spawning months. Thus—

			Inches.
(1) January (latter half), . .	3 specimens		$3\frac{1}{2}$–3
(2) February, ...	14	„	3–$2\frac{1}{2}$
(3) March, ...	24	„	$2\frac{1}{2}$–3
(4) April, ...	18	„	2–$1\frac{1}{2}$
(5) May (early half), . . .	4	„	$1\frac{1}{2}$–1

The number of specimens in each section corresponds, to a large extent, with the curve formed by the spawning period. One does not wish to imply that all those exactly between $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches and 2 inches, for instance, are limited to March, &c.; but the arbitrary adoption of ·5 inch per month suffices to show that the variation in numbers of specimens in the different divisions corresponds to the variation in number of spawning parents, the maxima and minima being co-related.

Applying the same principles to the May series, we find that there is far less diversity in size; but the fish at the head of the series should, by the scale just laid down, be about 4 months old, which dates them just back to the commencement of the spawning period (mid-January). It

is quite possible that the size attained in this series during four months may be less than that in the other series, for a fish developing from January to May had obviously more adverse conditions with which to contend than another developing from May to September. The higher mean temperature, and greater abundance of food in the latter case, are amongst the factors which at once suggest themselves. With these difficulties, it is hard to assign the age of the lowest of the series, but the difficulty may be approached in another way.

This series appears to date approximately within the spawning period of the plaice, so that if the plaice were hatched *in situ* one might expect to obtain a complete series, even up to the unhatched egg.

But the eggs of the plaice are shed, as a rule, in the case before us, outside the territorial waters, and the larval and post-larval plaice have a pelagic habit for a period of about five or six weeks; so that, including the hatching periods, we find that the smallest arrivals in the shallows (·5 inch) should be reckoned as 2 months old. Thus the May series (1·15 in., ·54 in.) extend from 4 months old to 2 months old, and represent those spawned from mid-January to mid-March, those spawned later than this date not yet having arrived from their pelagic life in mid-water. If we again divide these into those columns, 1·15 to ·8 in., and ·8 to ·5, the number in each division increases with the spawning intensity:—

January, mid, ...	1·15—·95	2
February, ...	·95—·75	4
March, ...	·75—·55	7

This arbitrary division is sufficient to bring out the point that, in the September series, the maximum number of individuals is found at the mean size, and in the May series the maximum is at the end of the series containing the smaller sizes. These results are exactly what might be expected, if the facts of diversity of size are to be interpreted by a diversity in time of spawning.

We thus see that a plaice in the first eight months of its life may attain an approximate length of 3 to 3½ inches, and that, considering the next four months from September onwards are mostly winter months, the plaice of a year old will not attain much more than 4½ to 5 inches in length.

Thus by January of the second year there will be a series of plaice gradating from 5 inches to 2½ or 3 inches, corresponding to a gradation in age from 12 months to 8 months.

Again, a series will then commence for the second year's brood, so that the plaice of any district should fall into a number of group-series, each of which presents a maximum and a minimum. By a study of these group-series, one may be able to work out the full growth-rate of any given species. This has recently been done for the plaice of Denmark by Petersen, and his graphic group-series show very perfectly the continual repetition of the annual broods, and, moreover, the predominating mean in each group, with a diminishing number at the maxima and minima. It will be noticed that the four months difference in the sizes of the individuals of each year becomes less and less evident with age, and also that as the growth curve becomes less marked, the rate of growth in length becomes less and less, until at maturity it is nearly or quite suspended. The annual curves will approach one another till they intersect at the year when maturity is reached, so that from a study of the growth-rate we derive independent evidence of the age and size at which maturity is reached in the species under consideration.

Petersen, as far as I understand him, does not attempt to account for the difference in size of the first year fry except as the result of unequal growth, although the group-series indicated upon some of his tables are quite as marked as those I have instanced from St Andrew's Bay.

He finds that the plaice in Danish waters has a spawning period from November till April inclusive, with a maximum in the heart of the winter; but he takes the age of his fry from the month of March, though he mentions that 'the birth-time for the great mass of plaice' is in the heart of winter.

From a spawning period of January to May we were able to date the mean-sized fish from March, a month which corresponds with that selected by Petersen in spite of the different spawning period, so that, by this fortunate coincidence, his results, as regards age, may be compared with those given above.

The great majority of his fry caught at Frederickshaven reach $\frac{1}{2}$ inch in May, $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch in July, and 2 inches in September, results closely similar to mine. It is important to note that, although he reports a spawning period starting two months before that on the East Coast of Scotland, yet the young fry only commence to appear at the same date as those here (May). To explain this anomaly he has to assume that the November eggs actually take six months (November—May) to hatch and develop to the post-larval stage, when they resort to the sandy shallows. Such an immense retardation of development by low temperature from a duration of about two months (hatching ten days, development during pelagic period six weeks) to one of six months is scarcely likely! If the spawning really takes place to any extent in November and early December, it would probably be a less rash hypothesis to assume, until definite information is obtained, that this is more or less exceptional, and that the young of that date never grow to post-larval forms, but perish during their migration, or earlier.

It will be noticed that the same objection applies, to a lesser extent, to the eggs laid in January and February; but in this case we have not to assume such an enormous retardation of growth. It is well known that a low temperature will lengthen the period of incubation to eighteen or twenty days, and a like retardation in the larval period, from six to about ten or twelve weeks, would bring the period of inshore migration, even of the mid-January brood, well into May.

Upon somewhat the same lines as the recent work of Petersen, I have gone over the only available statistics of the capture of plaice on the East Coast. These were taken by the 'Garland,' and the measurements of those captured in 1891 and 1892 appear in the *Fishery Board Reports.*

The principle upon which the curves are plotted is obvious upon an inspection of Diagram I. and II., and they have been given here only to point out the fact that the number of fish captured do not form one complete curve, but fall into a succession of secondary groups, which, considering everything, are remarkably pronounced.

The measurements were not taken for this purpose, and are so widely approximated in the 1892 series that they are quite useless. Even in the 1891 series there are approximations of an inch or more which greatly vitiate the results; and when we remember that the observations were made promiscuously throughout the months, it is remarkable that there should be left any trace of recurring groups. Lastly, we find that the various hauls were made quite indiscriminately throughout the various stations, the number of hauls in each station in no way corresponding for each month; and we have also taken no account of the steady migrations of the plaice which are known to take place in the Firth and in St Andrew's Bay.

These are all factors tending to eradicate all trace of the group-curves, and that traces of them still remain speaks largely in favour of the probability that, with a properly arranged series of observations, valuable results might be obtained, and a mean average growth-rate might be decided.

At Diagram III. is set out the growth-curve of the first-year plaice. As shown in this paper, the curve after the first year is taken from the lowest group-curve of the St Andrew's Bay plaice (Diagram II.). It is probably too rapid, and is purely dependent upon unsatisfactory data.

If the question of the rate of growth of food-fishes is to be definitely settled, one must look to some such method as the above, which relies solely upon *facts* with regard to the fish *under natural conditions*.

DIAGRAM I.—Firth of Forth, 1891.

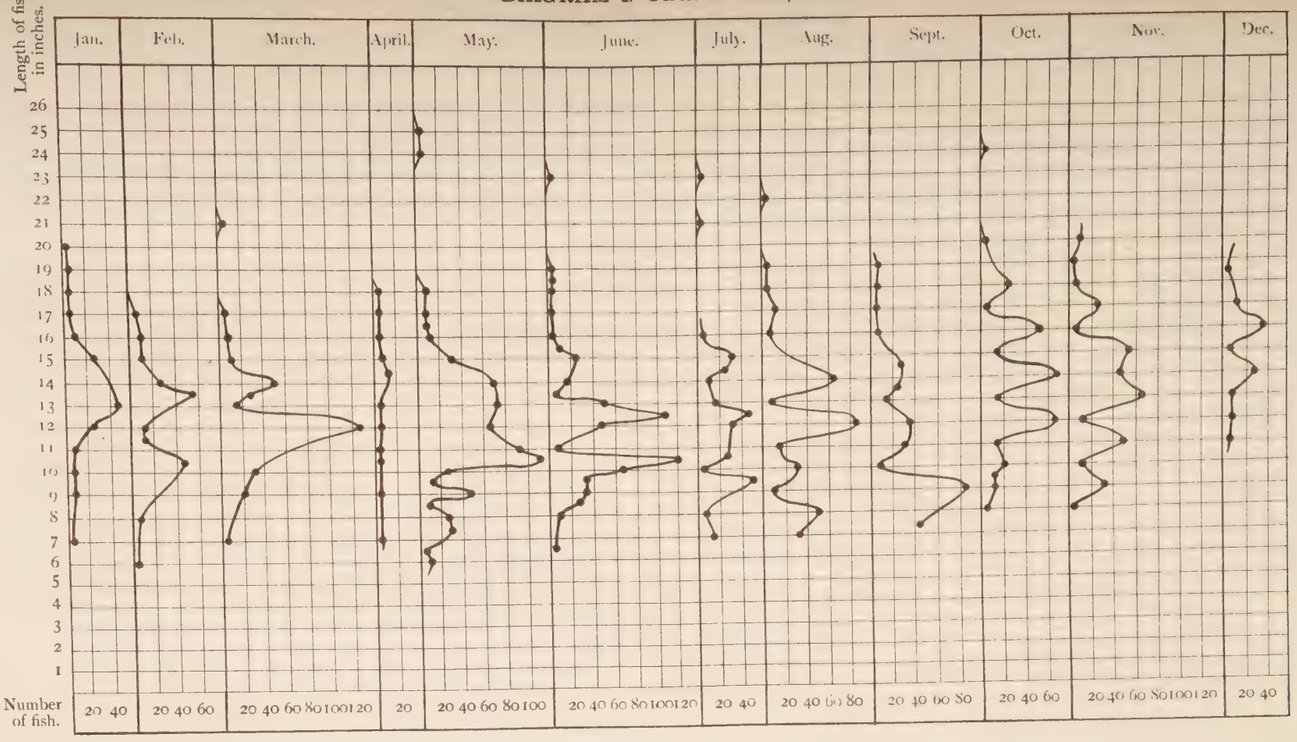


DIAGRAM II.—St. Andrew's Bay, 1891.

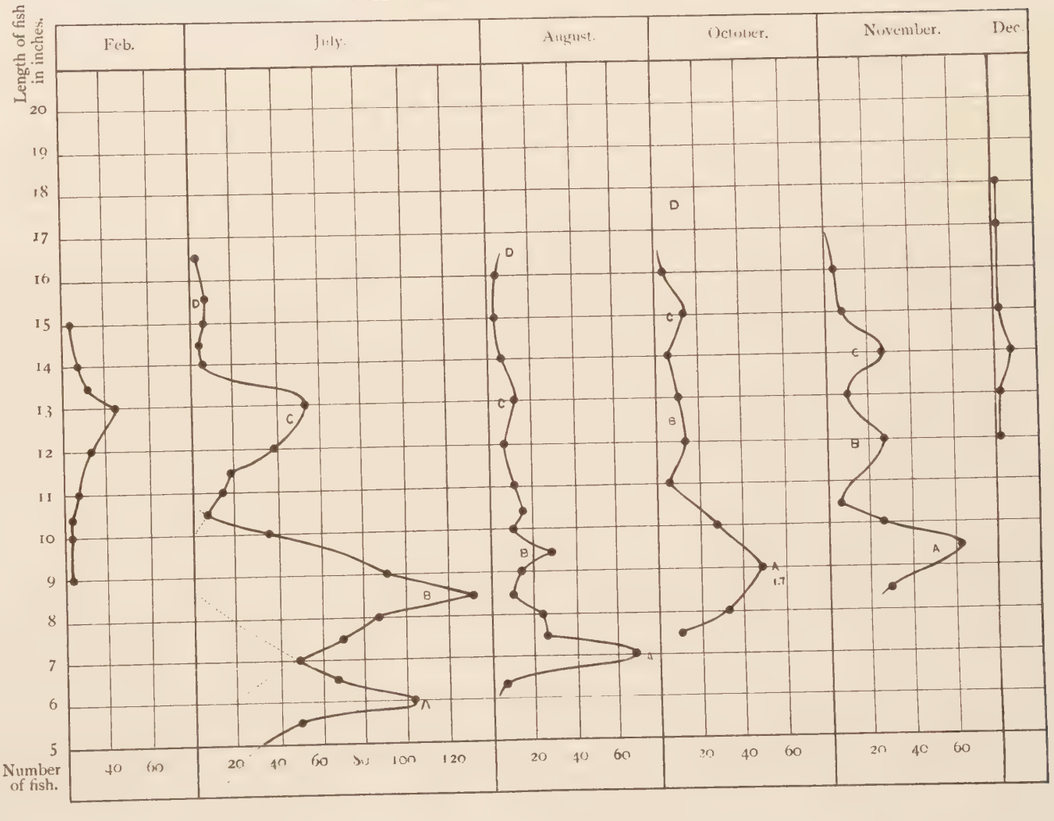
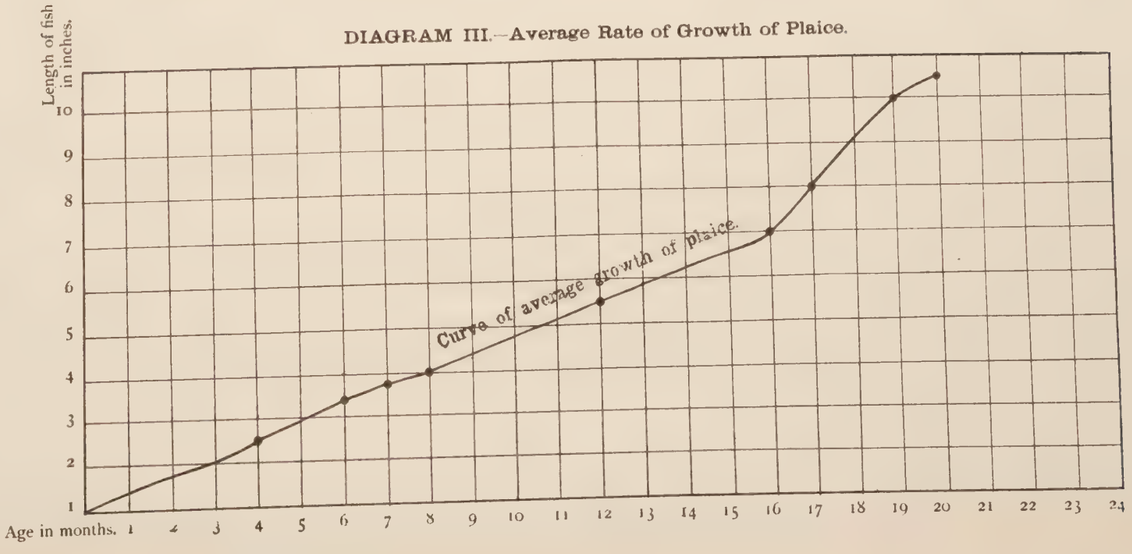


DIAGRAM III.—Average Rate of Growth of Plaice.



XI.—ON HERMAPHRODITISM IN THE COD. By Arthur T. Masterman, B.A. (Cant.), Assistant Professor of Natural History in the University of St Andrews.

Two interesting examples of this peculiar abnormality in *Gadus morrhua* have come under my notice and are described here.

The first specimen (the dorsal view of which, reduced by two-thirds, is shown in fig. 14, Plate IV., *Twelfth Report*) was taken from a cod which was caught at Dunbar in the month of February (?), and was forwarded to the University Museum. Through the kindness of Professor M'Intosh I was enabled to make a detailed examination of it, the results of which will be indicated below.

The second specimen (fig. 11, Plate III., *Twelfth Report*) was found in a cod which was caught in May, and its occurrence was notified by Mr Gibson, fish merchant, Leith. I have to thank this gentleman for allowing me a superficial examination of this specimen after it was preserved in spirit.

In No. 1 the two ovaries were apparently normal, their contents being at the same stage of development as those of most cod caught at that time of year. All appearances point to the conclusion that they were perfectly functional. The right ovary was $3\frac{1}{4}$ inches long (8·125 cms.) and the left was slightly shorter, being $2\frac{3}{4}$ inches (6·9 cms.); there was little difference in the breadth, and none discernible in the structure, except in that at the anterior extremity of the right ovary was attached a small testis (*te*), the comparative size of which can be seen in the figure.

This organ also, both in its external and internal structure, appeared to be perfectly normal, except perhaps for the fact that the testis was less deeply folded than is usually the case.

The fibrous covering of the ovary was continued directly on to the testis, forming a short tubular connection between the two.

The relations and appearance of the connecting duct are seen in fig. 15, Plate IV., *Twelfth Report*. Here we note that the duct, leading by branches from the inner cavity of the testis, is lined for some part of its length by small longitudinal ridges. It leads by a small aperture into the cavity of the ovary, and just ventral to this aperture there runs a horizontal ridge or fold of the ovary wall, which is to a large extent moveable, and can be conceived as capable of functioning as a valve for preventing the passage of the ova into the testis or testis duct, were such an arrangement needed.

The only other detailed account of the inner structure of the testis duct of abnormally hermaphrodite piscine organs is that of Professor Howes.* He gives a diagram of the structures, and describes them as follows:—

'On laying open the duct I found it to be a spacious tube, honeycombed
'in the manner of that of the normal male over its upper and inner areas.
'Its lower moiety was longitudinally subdivided by a kind of septum
'which shut off a small orifice, placing it postero-externally in communi-
'cation with the interior of the ovary. There arose from the postero-
'internal wall of the ovarian capsule a stout membranous fold which
'projected inwards and passed, for a distance of 1 cm., towards the orifice
'of communication with the testis-duct; on nearing that it expanded to
'form a well-marked valve-like structure.'

It will be seen from this that my specimen differed in the structure of its testis-duct only in the absence of the longitudinal 'septum,' which may be represented in this case by the longitudinal ridges already referred to.

It is interesting to note that the single testis in the specimen described by Professor Howes was situated at the *posterior* extremity of the *right*

* G. B. Howes, "Hermaphrodite Genitalia of the Codfish, &c.," *Linnean Society's Journal*, xxiii.

ovary, so that in each case there was present a fairly similar complicated apparatus in connection with the testis-duct, although the testes were in entirely different positions in regard to their appended ovaries.

The extremities of the left ovary, both anterior and posterior, showed no trace of a testis or a duct.

In No. 2 there was an even more peculiar hermaphroditic tendency. The ovaries in this case also differed in size, the left being $3\frac{5}{8}$ inches long and the right $3\frac{1}{8}$—the longer ovary, contrary to No. 1, being that on the left side. At the extreme posterior end of each ovary was situated a testis ($te_{,}$, $te_{,,}$); that attached to the right ovary was large and much convoluted (see fig.), that on the left being very much smaller and with a smooth surface. A closer examination revealed the presence of a very small piece of testicular tissue ($te_{,,,}$) attached to the anterior end of the left ovary and lying close to the ovarian vein running in the mesentery. This testis consisted of a larger lobe, to which were attached laterally two smaller ones.

All three of these testicular masses ($te_{,}$, $te_{,,}$ and $te_{,,,}$) were attached in a similar way to their respective ovaries by a continuation of their outer covering, but I could not pronounce with any certainty as to the presence or absence of any ducts putting them in communication with the ovaries, as a superficial inspection only was permitted. As far as one can conjecture from external appearance, I should be inclined to think that the two larger testes ($te_{,}$ and $te_{,,}$) had ducts, but that the smallest ($te_{,,,}$) had no communication with the ovarian cavity.

Of course, for the reason above referred to, I cannot pronounce upon the internal structure or contents of any part of this specimen, although a few ripe ova were found at the mouth of the oviduct. This is sufficient, however, to indicate the functional activity of the female element of these hermaphroditic organs.

Amongst the literature upon this subject there are three detailed descriptions of cases of hermaphroditism in the cod-fish, namely, that by Professor Howes,* already cited, in which he figures one specimen and tabulates the results of examination of five others from the College of Surgeons Museum; that by Mr Alex. Smith,† in which he describes two cases observed by himself; and lastly that by Professor Max Weber, in which, together with an exhaustive inquiry into similar occurrences in other fish, he figures and describes in great detail a specimen of *Gadus morrhua*.

We may conveniently compare the various cases mentioned by arranging them in a table somewhat after the manner which Professor Howes adopts in his paper already referred to:—

		Size of Ovary. Left.	Right.	Testis. (Position on Ovary.)
Smith,	I.	22·5 cms.	22·5 cms.	(1) Right anterior, no duct. (2) Median, 5 ducts. (3) Ventral Left, duct (?). } Three pieces.
,,	II.	11·25 ,,	7·5 ,,	Right dorsal, many ducts.
Weber,		17·5 ,,	16·5 ,,	(1) Right posterior, duct. (2) Left posterior, duct.
Howes,	I.	12 ,,	16 ,,	Right posterior, duct.
,,	II.	17 ,,	13 ,,	Left posterior.
,,	III.	19 ,,	20·5 ,,	Left dorsal.
,,	IV.	12 ,,	12 ,,	Right posterior, duct.
,,	V.	12 ,,	12 ,,	Right anterior, duct.
,,	VI.	10·5 ,,	10 ,,	Right anterior, duct.
Masterman,	I.	6·9 ,,	8·1 ,,	Right anterior, duct.
,,	II.	9 ,,	7·8 ,,	(1) Right posterior (2) Left posterior (3) Left anterior } ducts (?).

* *Loc. cit.* † *Jour. Anat. and Phys.*, 1869–70.

A comparison such as this, of ten cases, should be sufficient to show that there is extreme irregularity in the arrangement of the various parts, and the only case in which there is any approach to a bilateral symmetry is that of Weber. Here the resemblance of the right and left organs was complete, and both testes were apparently functional. The case cited above as Howes, L, had the right ovary and testis closely resembling in structure and mutual relationship the right organs of Weber's case; but, apart from these two cases, all the others appear to vary indefinitely, although the female element usually predominates. The asymmetry reaches a maximum in my second case described above and in the first one described by Smith, in which there were three testes of varying sizes, one median and attached 'a little above the mouth of the ovisac or 'oviduct,' another being 'towards the left side of the opening of the ovisac 'or oviduct, near its termination.'

Weber, in the paper already referred to, gives a list of the various species of Teleostean fish in which hermaphroditism occurs, and he classifies all these according to the frequency of the phenomenon, so that they form a series (commencing with forms like the cod, whiting, herring, etc., in which this condition occurs only in an occasional specimen, and even then with great irregularity, and culminating in the well-known *Serranus*, which is normally hermaphrodite).

There are obviously two theories which may be held regarding this phenomenon, and the reason of its occurrence; the more usual one is that held by both Howes and Weber, namely, that which accounts for the tendency to produce hermaphrodite individuals as due to atavism, the cases being regarded as a reversion to an ancestral hermaphrodite condition.

There are numerous facts in the ontogeny and structure of the Vertebrata which point to a hermaphrodite chordate ancestor.

Amongst these we may cite Nansen's* observation of the protandric hermaphrodite condition of the myxine and the important fact that amongst Teleostei, as a rule, the males are considerably smaller than the females, and there is in some cases (salmon, etc.) certain proof, and in others a great probability, that the males are mature at a much earlier date than the females. Above the fishes also, many of the Amniota show a tendency for an earlier maturation of the male products. The bearing of this may be seen as follows:—We may suppose the primitive hermaphrodite chordate ancestor to have a continual rhythmical and perhaps seasonal predominance of one sex more or less directly dependent upon the environment (*cf.* Yung's† observations upon Tadpoles). The tendency for a seasonal repetition of the same environment would then have the effect of causing a perfectly rhythmic sexual cycle, from male to female, in each individual. This would be a case of polycyclic hermaphroditism. (For this condition Howes used the terms '*multic*ylic,' and '*unic*yclic' for monocylic!).

This condition appears to be exemplified in the abnormally hermaphrodite Teleostei. The lengthening of the cycles would result in a monocyclic hermaphrodite condition, as still persistent in myxine, and lastly, the reduction of the stage at the commencement of the cycle to vanishing point in some individuals (females), and hypertrophy of the former half in others (males), would cause a hemi-cyclic dicœcious species, as exemplified by all other vertebrata. If we may regard this as, in a general way, the line upon which the dicœcious condition has been

* *Aarsber. Bergens Mus.*, 1887, op. vii.
† *Arch. Zool. Expr.*, vii. *Arch. Sci. Phys.*, Nat. xiv.

evolved phylogmetically in the chordata, we have an explanation of the facts of earlier maturation of the males.

There appears also to be some proof for this in vertebrate ontogeny, for Laulanie* holds that the sexual glands in the fowl pass through three chief stages; first, that of sexual indifference or germiparity; second, that of hermaphroditism (very short in the fowl); and, thirdly, that of unisexuality. The same stages, with modifications, are found in mammals. The facts he gives are meagre, but are to some extent supported by other observers.

As regards the *comparative* frequency of hermaphroditism in the Teleostei, Howes† explains this upon the assumption that they 'have 'retained a more primitive condition of the genital glands than have 'the other Gnathostomata.'

From this follows the assumption that the intimate connection of the urinary and genital systems, as exemplified in the Elasmobranchii, Amphibia, and Amniota, is secondarily acquired in these groups. Without entering into a discussion on this subject, a consideration of the primitive relationships of the gonads and nephridia of other Cœlomata, such as the Annelida and Mollusca, would cause one to hesitate before accepting such a far-reaching hypothesis.* Although we have it given upon Professor Howe's authority that 'all recent discovery on the morphology of the 'uro-genital system' makes his hypothesis 'clear,' yet it is directly antagonistic to the facts of the ontogeny of this system as shown by Boveri‡ in Amphioxus (where the gonadic cavity communicated directly by the pronephric funnel to the exterior), and Rückert, § Van Wyhe, and others.

In estimating the greater frequency of occurrence of this particular abnormality in the Teleostei, the immense number of specimens of this group which come under observation should be taken into consideration, the same factor probably accounting, to some extent, for the fact that, amongst the Amphibia, the Anura are similarly conspicuous.

The more frequent occurrence of this phenomenon in Anura would not warrant our trying to prove the arrangement of the uro-genital organs in them to be more primitive than in other Amphibia. The hypertrophy of the gonads in most Teleostei, in correlation to the necessity for the production of an immense number of young in order to maintain the existence of the species, may perhaps be a factor in the assumption of the idiodinic type in this group.

The second of the theories above referred to has recently been put forward by Pilseneer.‖ He explains the appearance of hermaphroditism in Pisces and in Mollusea, &c., as being due, not to atavism but to an incipient evolution of the hermaphrodite from the dicœcious condition. In the Mollusca he traces the gradual specialisation from the indifferentiated hermaphrodite condition to that in which special organs and ducts occur; but quite granting that in this case and in the Teleostean fishes (*Serranus*, &c.), the hermaphrodite condition had been envolved within the group, we cannot follow him in his generalisation that '*hermaphroditism is secondary and succeeds a primitively dicœcious state*,' and hence *that the unisexual condition is the more primitive.*

If we accept the generally received hypothesis that unisexuality is acquired and is the higher type, then we shall expect to find the hermaphrodite condition either *perpetuated* or *re-evolved* only in groups, which are in the first case *primitive*, or in the second case placed in an

* *Comptes Rendus*, 1885, p. 393. † *loc. cit.*
‡ *Zool. Jahrbücher, Abth. für Mysh.*, 1892.
§ *Ergeb. Anat. Enthick*, 1891 (Meikel und Bonnet).
‖ Quart. Journal Mic. Sci., 1894.

environment in which a *reversion* to the primitive type of hermaphrodism is a necessity to the well-being of the organism. Hence, in any list of hermaphrodite animals, if inclusive, some will fall under the former category, such, perhaps, as certain sponges,—turbellaria, sagitta, myxine, &c. (the parasitic or commensal habit of the last has yet to be proved); whilst others, with isolated environment, &c., will come under the latter category. The most obvious of this *latter* class are selected to form a *general list* of hermaphrodite animals by Pilseneer, and doubtless as many could be selected from the former class to prove that hermaphroditism is a primitive state. To sum up on this point: though it may be shown in Mollusca, Pisces, or other groups, that certain members may revert to the ancestral hermaphrodite condition, yet this does not warrant our assuming that this reversion is a case of evolution *de novo* of the hermaphrodite condition from a primitive and general unisexuality.

The occasional occurrence, then, of cases similar to those described in this paper, are to be regarded as atavistic reversions to a primitive condition, occurring more abundantly in the groups in which adaptations are most numerous and the sexual organs are hypertrophied, and in some few cases being intensified and made permanent (*Serranus*, &c.) features under the action of natural selection.

Granting, however, that the occurrence of hermaphroditism predominates in the Teleostei and Anura, one may regard the fact as being correlated in its origin with the great diversity of form and shape assumed by the many species of these two successful and progressive branches of the Vertebrata.

In conclusion, I wish to thank Professor M'Intosh and Dr Fulton for the opportunity of examining these specimens, and Mr T. R. Cansh, of this University, for kind help with the foreign literature.

SECTION C.—PHYSICAL OBSERVATIONS.

I.—REPORT ON PHYSICAL OBSERVATIONS CARRIED ON BY THE FISHERY BOARD FOR SCOTLAND DURING 1893.

By Andrew J. Herbertson, F.R.G.S.

GENERAL.

The year 1893 is one of special interest from a meteorological point of view, and we find that its peculiarities are also shown, though in a less degree, in the variations of the conditions of the water around our coasts. In the early weeks the weather was so cold that the temperature of the sea sank very low, and at one of the west coast stations fell below the freezing point. The spring and summer months were warm, and the sudden uprush of temperature from an unusually low to an unusually high value was a marked characteristic of the spring, while most of the stations show a series of maxima corresponding to periods of excessively warm weather. But while the extremes of the temperature are greater than usual, the average temperature of the surface water for the year is near the mean value derived from observations of the past years since the Fishery Board instituted these observations. In this respect it agrees with 1891, from which, however, it differs in the lowness of its minimum and the high value of its maximum temperatures. The year 1893 was much warmer than 1892, but somewhat cooler than 1890.

The following table gives a summary of the leading results, and may be compared with these published in previous reports :—

Temperature of Surface Water, 1893.

STATION.	Annual Mean.		Monthly Mean, 9 A.M.			Day.		
	9 A.M.	3 P.M.	Max.	Min.	Range.	Max.	Min.	Range.
East Coast—								
Bell Rock,	8·5	8·6	13·2	4·5	8·7	15·5	4·0	11·5
North Carr,	...	...	12·2 ?	3·6	8·6 ?	14·6 ?	2·8	11·8 ?
Abertay,	8·2	8·5	13·5	3·7	9·8	16·1	2·5	13·6
Oxcar,	8·7	9·0	13·9	3·4	10·5	15·6	2·2	13·4
West Coast—								
Stranraer,	...	...	16·5	3·3	13·2	17·2	1·0	16·2
West Loch Tarbert,	...	...	17·0	5·4	11·6	20·4	1·0	19·4
Brodick,*	9·8	10·1	14·5	5·7	8·8	17·4	4·2	13·2
Ardrishaig,†	...	...	13·6	...	...	15·9	under zero	...
Carloway,‡	...	...	14·8	...	...	19·6	...	...

* 10 A.M. and 4 P.M.
† Observations in early months uncertain when below zero.
‡ Carloway, no observations at beginning of year.

With respect to the other observations the influence of the hot weather is shown by the greater value of the mean density for 1893 at most stations than in the two previous years; and the absence of great floods makes the extremes less marked than in some seasons.

Now these years, since the physical observations were first begun, differ very much, each having its own characteristics, and the comparison of the physical results with the biological and economic data should not be delayed much longer. At the close of 1895 many of the stations will have the records of almost six years observations, sufficient to calculate approximate mean values with which the results of the various years may be separately compared. When the other statistics collected by the Board have been similarly treated and compared with the physical results, it is reasonable to hope that some conclusions of practical utility may be drawn, and it is highly desirable that their value should be tested by a thorough investigation of the relationship between them and the biological data at the Board's disposal. In this Report, as in past reports, a number of special peculiarities in the conditions of the sea water have been pointed out, and the investigation of their influence on fishes urged as possibly of considerable importance. Such special investigations should not be lost sight of in the general research as to the relationship between the various sections of the Board's scientific work.

In 1893 the stations were all inspected. As a considerable period had elapsed since the previous inspection, it was found that several of the instruments were out of order, more particularly some hydrometers whose stems were so badly made that the instrumental errors varied at all parts of the scale. The result is that the work of preparing the tables for the present Report has been excessively troublesome, almost every observation at some stations having to be specially corrected. Further, it must be noted that some of these imperfect instruments were in use before 1893, and the figures in the Eleventh Annual Report in many cases must be slightly modified when the means for a number of years come to be calculated. This will entail considerable labour; but it should be undertaken, as the practical worth of the present observations can be realised only when this is done and a comparison made between physical and biological observations during the same periods.

The degree of accuracy of the observations varies at different stations, and it is to be regretted that every observer cannot have some special training before he is entrusted with taking observations. Several months' observations have been lost through an observer not understanding how to read the thermometer below zero: in another case a small but constant correction had to be made because another observer held the instrument wrongly when reading it. The rolling of the lightships is another difficulty to be met, but it must be remarked that, while the North Carr observations are not altogether trustworthy, those made at Abertay and on the 'Garland' are quite satisfactory.

The tables in the present Report have been prepared from the observations as recorded in the books of the various stations, corrected for instrumental and observational errors. In the Eleventh Annual Report a full account was given of the way in which the hydrometer observations were treated, in order that they might be comparable, and that the proportion of salts might be calculated. The same method has been adopted in the present instance.

The result of recent hydrometric work (see Twelfth Annual Report, p. 345) is to show that the hydrometer is a very reliable instrument for the estimation of specific gravities and indirectly of salinity, provided a proper vessel be used to hold the water tested. The glass cylinders supplied by the Fishery Board are rather under the diameter

which is now considered necessary for perfectly satisfactory results, and vessels of ampler dimensions are being sent to the stations where density determinations are made.

As regards the future, the completeness of the physical observations should depend on their value, which can be ascertained by the comparative study of physical and other results, as has been already pointed out. The Oxcar and Ardrishaig stations have been given up, owing to the removal of the observers, and it is highly desirable that satisfactory observations should be obtained from the North Carr lightship, which floats in comparatively deep water. The new lighthouse, forty miles west of the Orkneys, might be utilised, and would be an important station; and an attempt should be made to make observations at places detailed in the Eleventh Annual Report. The cruiser observations at fixed stations should be increased as far as possible; and the estimation of the colour of the sea undertaken by means of Forel's Xanthometer, as suggested by Mr Dickson in the Twelfth Annual Report (p. 347).

In the correction of the observations, in the reduction of specific gravities to constant temperatures, and in the preparation of the tables, I have had the assistance of Mr W. S. Bruce, Mrs F. D. Herbertson, B.A., and Mr James Wood, M.A., all of whom I desire to thank for their services.

TEMPERATURE OBSERVATIONS, 1893.

The mean annual temperature of the water at the East Coast Stations during 1893 was considerably higher than in 1892, being almost the same as in 1891 and lower than 1890. The morning surface temperature at the Bell Rock was 8°·5 in 1893, 7°·7 in 1892, 8°·6 in 1891, and 9°·0 in 1890; and a similar relationship exists between the means of the other East Coast stations, except for Oxcar in 1890, which had a relatively much lower annual temperature than the other stations that year, probably due, as Dr Mill has suggested (Ninth Annual Report, p. 356), to the summer readings being far too low. The very low temperatures that characterised the beginning of 1893 led to some confusion in the records, one of the observers being ignorant of how to read the thermometer properly when the temperature was below 0° C. This makes the tables for the west coast incomplete, but the comparison of the actual records for the west coast with those of past years shows that 1893 resembled 1891 in the mean, being much warmer than 1892.

The extremes of monthly temperatures were very marked in 1893, and differentiate it from 1891, when the minimum temperatures were much higher. The range of monthly temperatures at the Bell Rock in 1893 is about a degree above that for 1890 and 1891, and nearly a degree and a half above that for 1892, due more to the warmer summer temperature in the case of the Bell Rock, but the lowness of the minima at Abertay allows the same remarks about the range of temperature to be applied to this station, except for 1890, when the range then was exceptionally little. The west coast stations show high maxima and low minima, with greater range of temperature in 1893 than 1891 and still more so than 1892.

Coming to examine the actual extreme readings the same remarks apply. At the west coast stations many readings were below zero at Ardrishaig in the early weeks of 1893, while those at Stranraer and West Loch Tarbert were only 1°·0, whereas the maxima were at Ardrishaig 15°·9 (July 11 and August 16), Brodick 17°·4 (August 15), West Loch Tarbert 20°·4 (July 3), and Stranraer 17°·2 (June 8). The greatest temperature differences were thus over 16°·0 for Ardrishaig (the exact minimum cannot

be ascertained, being below zero), 19°·4 for West Loch Tarbert, and 16°·2 for Stranraer, ranges markedly in excess of those of former years. This is true, although to a less degree, for the east coast stations. The maxima at the Bell Rock (15°·5), North Carr (14°·6?), and Abertay (16°·1) being the highest yet recorded at these stations; but that of Oxcar (15·6) was exceeded in 1891. The east coast maxima (except that of the Bell Rock) occurred between August 17 and 20, while the highest temperatures on the west coast were registered in June or July, except Brodick, where the August maximum was slightly in excess of the July one, and the monthly means on the east coast were greatest in August, and on the west coast in July. The minimum temperatures are also exceptionally low (Oxcar 2°·2, North Carr 2°·8, Abertay 2°·5), except at the Bell Rock (5°·0).

One of the most noteworthy features of the temperature of the water round the S.E. and S.W. coasts of Scotland in 1893 was its variability, both maxima and minima temperatures being excessive, while the mean annual temperature was near the average, so far as can be judged from the results of a few years' observations.

Looking at the distribution of temperature throughout the year, the curves plotted from monthly means show no unusual form, except at Stranraer and West Loch Tarbert, where the rise of temperature in early summer was very rapid and very high; while in June, July and August it was fairly constant, falling rapidly in September. The east coast curves show a slower rise, which is not only much lower but later; a marked maximum occurring in August.

The curves plotted from ten-day observations show a lower minimum at the very beginning of the year than in past years, and the curve does not rise so much in February, nor fall so low in March, so that the lowest minimum is the January and not the March one. But perhaps the most noticeable features of the temperatures of 1893 are the three well marked maxima in the middle of June, early in July, and in the middle of August; Abertay alone not showing the June rise, and the Bell Rock hardly indicating that of July, which is somewhat later, and not so marked on the east coast as on the west, where it forms the highest maximum. The heat of the summer of 1893 was exceptionally great in Scotland, and the water shows the same excessive temperatures. The Bell Rock station, that furthest from land, alone does not exhibit these three almost equal maxima, but rises slowly, with one uprush in the middle of June, to a clearly marked maximum in the middle of August, and then the temperature falls very slowly during the next month. This is a great contrast to the curves for the west coast, where the temperature rises sharply to each maximum and falls equally rapidly. From March 21–31 the temperature at Stranraer was 3°·6; a month later it had risen to 11°·2, a rise of 7°·6. At West Loch Tarbert at the same periods the temperatures were 7°·8 and 12°·5 respectively. From September 1–10 to 21–30 the temperature fell 4°·2, from 15°·1 to 10·9 at Stranraer, and 4°·4, from 16°·3 to 11°·9 at West Loch Tarbert; and from October 11–20 to November 21–30, at Stranraer it sank 6°·7, from 10°·8 to 4°·1, and at West Loch Tarbert 4°·5, from 10°·8 to 6°·3. The effects of such sudden changes of temperature on the oysters in these lochs should be studied.

A new station was founded at Carloway in Lewis in 1892, and observations were carried on there during 1893. The observer had not properly understood how to read the instruments at first, so that his observations prior to March 1893 had to be rejected. An inspection of the station was made by Dr Fulton, and the results forwarded by the observer have been treated in the same way as those from other stations. The highest temperatures observed were 19°·6 at the surface and 19°·2 at the bottom, on July 5th. The curve made from ten-day means shows the same out-

lines as that of other west coast stations, a marked maximum occurring at the middle of June and early in July; but while there is a slight rise in the curve in August, the prominent maximum is not until the first period of September. The curve is almost a mean between that of Ardrishaig and West Loch Tarbert.

SALINITY OBSERVATIONS, 1893.

The difficulty of preparing some of the specific gravity and salinity tables has been very great, and those for the North Carr cannot be regarded as perfectly satisfactory, though they certainly exhibit the general change of salinity day by day. Some of the observations made at the North Carr in summer are suspiciously constant. At the Oxcar station the hydrometer in ordinary use was broken at the beginning of the year, but mended by one of the observers. Although this was skilfully done, it was found on testing that the instrument was not reliable, and accordingly the readings taking from it have not been used. At Abertay there are some very curious afternoon readings in spring, and in December, when the salinity of the surface water were abnormally low compared with that of the lower strata. These might be caused by heavy floods in the river, but may also be due to an observational error, especially those of the 11th, 24th and 25th of February.

The salinity curves for 1893 show a great steadiness in the case of the Bell Rock, and considerable variation in that of Abertay; North Carr and Oxcar being intermediate, both as regards average density and range. The density for 1893 is higher than 1892 at all stations (the apparent exception of the North Carr being explained by the corrections made in 1893 and not on 1892 observations as has been explained), and only the Bell Rock observations show a higher density in 1891 than 1893. Both maxima and minima are higher, though the range is smaller than in 1892 or 1891, except for Abertay in 1892, and for North Carr in 1891. The mean annual density of the water at 9 A.M. at the Bell Rock for 1893 was 1025·9 (3·33 per cent. of salts), of the surface water at Abertay 1024·1 (3·01 per cent. of salts), and of the bottom water at Abertay 1024·8 (3·15 per cent. of salts). Eleven months at North Carr show a mean density of surface water of 1025·2 (3·21 per cent. of salts), and of bottom water 1025·3 (3·22 per cent. of salts). There are only ten months' observations at Oxcar, which give a mean value of 1025·2 (3·21 per cent. of salts), which is certainly considerably above the mean for the year, since the observations which are lacking are those of the months when the water is freshest.

The curves drawn from monthly means show a minimum of salinity in February at all stations, and a marked maximum in July at Abertay in the morning, in June and August in the morning. The maximum is not so sharply distinguished in the case of the other stations, though it is evident in the afternoon observations at the North Carr lightship.

There is no very striking rise in the salinity curves corresponding to the periods of excessive heat which affected the temperature of the surface water, especially on the west coast. The influence of these hot days is not immediately shown by the salinity curves, but rather by the general raising of the mean salinity for the year at all stations. The curve for the monthly mean density at the Bell Rock station, that furthest removed from fresh water influences, shows this clearly, for while it never was over 1026·0 in 1892, and in 1891 it was so only from June till October; in 1893 it did not sink below this figure after June until the end of the year, except in December afternoons when it was either 1025·9 or 1025·8.

The other stations are always influenced by the waters of the Tay and the Forth, especially the Abertay lightship which floats in the freshest water examined by the observers of the Fishery Board. But none of them show so remarkable vicissitudes of density in 1893 as happened in previous years, the range of density being considerably lower than usual: this may be explained by the dryness of the spring and the absence of very great floods. Rain and river water alter density much more effectively than evaporation which, indeed, does not counteract their influence in cloudy weather.

CRUISER OBSERVATIONS.

When observations were taken from the 'Vigilant' or 'Jackal,' with some regularity at any station, the results have been brought together in Section III. of the tables; and the more important stations have had ten-day and monthly means calculated when there existed sufficient observations to do so. At Rothesay the temperature in the winter months, for which there are records, was much above that of 1892 and considerably higher than 1891. In summer the exceptionally high temperature of the other stations was also recorded here; but September, October and November of 1890 were considerably warmer than in 1893. The surface water was generally warmer than that of the deeper water, except in November, when it was a little cooler. At most of the stations where any difference between surface and bottom temperatures was observed, the upper layers were warmer in summer and cooler in winter than those below. The Stornoway observations show a very marked surface heating in June and July. The Invergordon observations were made mainly in spring and autumn, and do not indicate so clearly the relationship of 1893 to other years. In August and October 1893 the surface water at 9 A.M. was about a degree and a half warmer than in 1892, and in the afternoon over a degree warmer.

'GARLAND' OBSERVATIONS.

The physical observations made on board the 'Garland' are among the most valuable the Board possesses. They are tabulated at the end of this report. The stations are indicated by numbers, and their positions for the Forth and Tay Districts are shown on a map published in the Ninth Annual Report.

The transparency observations, which are made by the same observer, and are therefore comparable, have been fully discussed in past reports. The following table contains a summary of the results in 1893, which may be compared with those of previous years.

MEAN TRANSPARENCY OF WATER OF FIRTH OF FORTH.

STATION	Mean Transparency.						Max. and Min.			
	West End.			East End.			West End.		East End.	
	Low Sun.	High Sun.	Mean.	Low Sun.	High Sun.	Mean.	Max.	Min	Max.	Min.
I.	2·4	3·4	2·9	3·0	5·2	3·7	4·0	2·0	5·5	2·5
II.	2·7	3·8	3·3	3·1	4·1	3·7	4·5	2·0	5·0	2·5
III.	2·1	3·4	2·8	2·1	3·1	2·6	4·0	1·5	3·5	1·5
IV.	2·0	2·1	2·0	2·2	2·4	2·3	2·5	2·0	3·0	1·2
V.	3·3	5·3	4·4	3·4	5·7	4·7	6·8	2·5	9·0	2·0
VI.	2·9	4·5	3·8	2·8	4·6	3·8	6·5	2·0	7·0	2·0
VII.	1·9	3·1	2·5	2·5	3·7	3·1	4·0	1·5	4·5	2·0
VIII.	3·6	4·8	4·4	4·4	6·6	5·7	7·5	2·8	7·5	4·0
IX.	4·6	7·2	6·1	5·0	6·8	6·0	10·0	4·0	9·5	4·0
X.	1·7	0·5	1·1	1·8	0·6	1·1	4·0	0·5	3·0	0·5

Comparing these results with the means of the past four years it is found that in 1893, at the stations in the middle of the Forth, the summer values were higher, and the winter values lower than the mean, the range being greater, as is that of the temperature at all stations. The northern waters were more transparent in the west and less so in the east, both in summer and winter; and the mean was greater than usual in the west, but the same as past years in the east. On the south side in summer the transparency of the water was either equal to or a little lower than the mean; and in winter it was greater in the west, but equal or lower than usual in the east; while the range was extremely low in the west, somewhat greater further east, and the same as past years to the south-west of the Bass. The water on the whole, then, was somewhat more transparent on the average for the whole year at the majority of stations.

To study the temperature conditions the maximum and minimum for the year have been taken and the range calculated. The stations were then arranged according to their position in the Firth as follows:—

Northern Stations.

Stations.	I. W.	II. W.	II. E.	VI. W.	VI. E.
Maximum, . .	14·8	13·4	13·8	13·4	13·4
Minimum, . . .	3·8	3·8	4·0	3·2	4·3
Range, . . .	11·0	9·6	9·8	10·2	9·1

Central Stations.

Stations.	I. W.	III. W.	I. E.	V. W.	V. E.	VIII. E.	IX. W.	IX. E.
Maximum, . .	14·8	13·6	13·3	13·3	13·4	13·8	13·8	13·3
Minimum, . .	3·8	3·1	4·3	4·3	4·2	4·7	4·5	4·7
Range, . .	11·0	10·5	9·0	9·0	9·2	9·1	9·3	8·6

Southern Stations.

Stations.						
Maximum, . .	14·5	14·6	13·8	14·3	14·0	13·8
Minimum, . .	4·2	4·2	2·4	3·5	3·8	4·4
Range, . . .	10·3	10·4	11·4	10·8	10·2	9·4

From these figures it is evident in the first place that the maximum is higher, the minimum lower, and consequently the range of temperature is greater the further up the Forth we go.

The extremes of temperature and the ranges thereof do not differ greatly from each other near the northern shores nor in the centre, but the minimum temperature is somewhat lower in the north. Near the south coast, however, the water is both warmer in summer and colder in winter than elsewhere, and the extremes are, therefore, somewhat greater.

The physical conditions of the Firth of Forth area have been more fully observed by the staff than those of other waters, the 'Garland's' monthly observations supplementing the work at the fixed stations. The 'Garland' obtains biological as well as physical records from these cruises, and it is desirable that the former should be tabulated and compared with the latter. In order that other physical data besides transparencies may be at the disposal of the biologists, the temperature records

of the 'Garland's' cruises have been classified, and means and deviations therefrom calculated for the years 1889–93 inclusive. They are summarised in the following table:—

Surface Water, Firth of Forth, 1889–93.

Means and Deviations therefrom of Maxima, Minima, and Ranges of Temperature at Various Stations.

Temperatures	Northern Stations.					Central Stations.								Southern Stations.					
	I. W.	II. W.	II. E.	VI. W.	VI. E.	I. W.	III. W.	I. E.	V. W.	V. E.	VIII. E.	IX. W.	IX. E.	IV. W.	IV. E.	III. E.	VII. W.	VII. E.	VIII. W.
Maxima.																			
Mean, 1889–93	13·2	12·9	13·0	12·7	12·8	13·2	13·2	13·4	12·8	12·8	12·9	13·2	13·0	13·8	13·8	13·2	13·3	12·9	13·1
Deviation, 1889	+0·1	+0·2	+0·1	+0·4	+0·5	+0·1	−0·2	+0·6	+0·2	+0·2	+0·2	+0·4	−0·1	+1·8	+1·6	+0·9	+1·2	+1·1	−0·2
,, 1890	−0·6	−0·5	−0·8	−0·2	−0·1	−0·6	−0·5	+0·2	−0·8	−0·8	−0·5	−0·2	+0·5	−0·9	−1·0	−0·9	−0·6	−0·3	−0·5
,, 1891	+0·1	+1·1	+1·7	+0·2	+0·3	+0·1	+1·8	+1·0	+1·1	+1·2	+0·4	+0·5	+0·3	−0·2	−0·5	+1·0	+0·5	−0·5	+1·1
,, 1892	−1·8	−1·2	−1·7	−1·3	−1·4	−1·8	−1·6	−1·6	−1·0	−1·4	−1·2	−1·4	−1·1	−1·2	−1·0	−1·4	−1·8	−1·3	−1·8
,, 1893	+1·6	+0·5	+0·8	+0·7	+0·6	+1·6	+0·4	−0·1	+0·5	+0·6	+0·9	+0·6	+0·3	+0·7	+0·8	+0·2	+1·0	+1·1	+0·7
Minima.																			
Mean, 1889–93	4·2	4·1	4·3	4·3	4·6	4·2	4·1	4·6	4·6	4·5	4·8	4·9	4·9	3·9	4·0	4·1	4·1	4·2	4·6
Deviation, 1889	±0·0	−0·1	−0·3	−0·2	−0·5	±0·0	+0·4	−0·2	−0·1	−0·3	−0·3	−0·4	−0·4	−0·4	−0·1	+0·5	−0·2	−1·1	−0·1
,, 1890	+1·0	+0·4	+0·2	+1·3	+1·0	+1·0	+1·1	+1·2	+1·0	+1·1	+0·8	+0·7	+0·7	+0·7	+1·0	+1·3	+1·5	+1·5	+1·0
,, 1891	+0·3	+0·9	+0·9	+0·4	+0·3	+0·3	+0·4	+0·7	+0·2	+0·2	+0·3	+0·6	+0·1	+0·3	−0·1	+0·1	+0·2	+0·6	+0·3
,, 1892	−0·8	−0·8	−0·6	−0·5	−0·7	−0·8	−0·8	−1·1	−0·7	−0·6	−0·9	−0·7	−0·4	−1·0	−1·1	−0·6	−0·8	−0·8	−0·9
,, 1893	−0·4	−0·4	−0·3	−1·1	−0·3	−0·4	−1·0	−0·3	−0·3	−0·3	−0·1	−0·4	−0·2	+0·3	+0·2	−1·5	−0·6	−0·4	−0·2
Ranges.																			
Mean, 1889–93	9·0	8·8	8·7	8·4	8·2	9·0	9·1	8·8	8·2	8·2	8·1	8·1	8·1	9·9	9·8	9·1	9·2	8·8	8·4
Deviation, 1889	+0·1	+0·3	+0·4	+0·6	+1·0	+0·1	−0·6	+0·8	+0·5	+0·6	+0·5	+0·8	+0·3	+1·2	+1·7	+0·4	+1·4	+2·1	±0·0
,, 1890	−1·6	−0·9	−1·0	−1·5	−1·1	−1·6	−1·6	−0·6	−1·8	−1·8	−1·3	−0·9	−0·2	−1·6	−2·0	−2·1	−2·1	−1·9	−1·4
,, 1891	−0·2	+0·2	+0·8	−0·2	±0·0	−0·2	+1·4	+0·3	+0·9	+1·1	+0·1	−0·1	+0·2	−0·5	−0·4	+0·9	+0·2	−1·2	+0·9
,, 1892	−0·5	−0·4	−1·1	−0·8	−0·7	−0·5	−0·8	−0·5	−0·3	−0·7	−0·3	−0·7	−0·7	−0·2	+0·1	−0·8	−1·0	−0·6	−0·3
,, 1893	+2·0	+0·8	+1·1	+1·6	+0·9	+2·0	+1·4	+0·2	+0·8	+1·0	+1·0	+1·0	+0·5	+0·2	+0·4	+1·7	+1·6	+1·4	+1·0

The stations have been classified into three groups, northern, central, and southern, and in every group the column on the left is that of a station further up the Forth than that on the right. The maximum tends to diminish as the station is nearer the influence of the North Sea, and the minimum notably increases in the more easterly stations, so that the range near Inchkeith or off Musselburgh is much greater than that off Anstruther, the May, or the Bass, or in the open sea, which shows the lowest range of all.

Perhaps the most interesting fact shown in the table is the great variation of temperatures from year to year. The maximum temperature was exceptionally high in the Forth, as at all other stations, in 1893, and exceptionally low in 1892; in 1891 it was little above the average, in 1890 decidedly below, and in 1889 distinctly above the mean. In 1893 the minimum temperature was under the average, but not so much so as in 1892, the exceptional lowness of the summer temperature in the latter year, however, making the range of temperature distinctly under the average, while in 1893 the extremes were the greatest yet experienced since the 'Garland's' observations began. During the early months of 1890 the water was warmer than it has been during the five years of which we have records; and this made the difference between winter and summer temperatures during that year much lower than usual. The range of temperatures in 1891 is very little above the average, while in 1889 both maxima and minima are more extreme than in the mean.

These years 1889–93 thus present marked differences in temperature conditions, as well as in transparencies. The salinities should be treated in a similar way, and also the biological observations. From a comparison of these data we should be able to learn something of the relationship between the physical conditions of the Forth and the organic life in its waters—and it seems to me that it is highly desirable that the Board should have this inquiry carried out at an early date.

PHYSICAL OBSERVATIONS, 1893.

I.—FIXED STATIONS.

TABLE I.—Temperature of Water—Abertay Light Vessel.

Ten-day Periods.

Ten-day Period.	Observations, 9 A.M.			Observations, 3 P.M.		
	Surface.	3 Fathoms.	Bottom.	Surface.	3 Fathoms.	Bottom.
1893.						
Jan. 1–10	3·7	4·4	4·6	4·2	5·4	5·4
,, 11–20	3·3	5·0	4·3	4·0	4·6	4·6
,, 21–31	4·2	4·6	4·8	4·4	4·7	4·8
Feb. 1–10	4·3	4·9	4·9	4·8	5·0	5·1
,, 11–20	4·3	4·7	4·7	4·6	5·0	5·1
,, 21–28	3·7	4·7	4·8	3·5	4·3	4·7
Mar. 1–10	4·1	4·4	4·5	4·6	4·7	4·9
,, 11–20	4·2	4·8	4·9	4·6	5·1	5·1
,, 21–31	5·0	5·2	5·3	5·5	5·5	5·5
Apr. 1–10	6·0	6·0	6·0	6·0	5·9	5·9
,, 11–20	6·0	6·4	6·3	6·1	6·3	6·3
,, 21–30	7·0	6·9	6·7	7·3	7·4	7·3
May 1–10	7·7	7·7	7·7	7·8	7·8	7·7
,, 11–20	8·6	8·5	8·3	8·7	8·4	8·4
,, 21–31	9·1	9·1	8·8	9·9	9·8	9·5
June 1–10	10·5	10·0	9·9	10·7	10·4	10·1
,, 11–20	11·1	10·8	10·8	10·9	10·6	10·4
,, 21–30	11·5	11·5	11·3	11·8	11·7	11·5
July 1–10	12·4	12·5	12·4	12·6	12·7	12·6
,, 11–20	13·0	13·3	13·2	12·9	13·1	13·1
,, 21–31	12·3	12·6	12·5	13·2	13·7	13·5
Aug. 1–10	12·4	12·6	12·6	13·1	13·1	13·1
,, 11–20	14·7	14·3	14·4	14·4	14·0	13·8
,, 21–31	13·5	13·9	13·7	13·4	13·4	13·4
Sept. 1–10	13·1	13·5	13·4	13·4	13·7	13·6
,, 11–20	12·7	13·1	13·1	12·9	13·1	13·1
,, 21–30	10·7	11·5	11·5	11·2	12·1	12·1
Oct. 1–10	10·5	11·1	11·2	10·9	11·4	11·5
,, 11–20	10·2	10·8	10·8	10·8	11·1	11·2
,, 21–31	9·4	10·3	10·5	9·9	10·7	10·7
Nov. 1–10	7·1	8·2	8·6	7·6	8·9	9·0
,, 11–20	7·0	8·0	8·1	7·5	8·4	8·4
,, 21–30	5·8	6·6	6·8	6·8	7·5	7·5
Dec. 1–10	5·7	6·4	6·6	5·7	6·5	6·7
,, 11–20	5·6	6·2	6·3	5·7	6·2	6·4
,, 21–31	5·4	5·9	6·1	6·0	6·4	6·4

TABLE II.—Temperature of Water—Abertay Light Vessel.

Monthly Means.

Month.	Observations, 9 A.M.			Observations, 3 P.M.		
	Surface.	3 Fathoms.	Bottom.	Surface.	3 Fathoms.	Bottom.
1893.						
January	3·7	4·7	4·6	4·2	4·9	4·9
February	4·1	4·8	4·8	4·3	4·8	5·0
March	4·4	4·8	4·9	4·9	5·1	5·2
April	6·3	6·4	6·3	6·5	6·5	6·5
May	8·5	8·4	8·3	8·8	8·7	8·5
June	11·0	10·8	10·7	11·1	10·9	10·7
July	12·6	12·8	12·7	12·9	13·2	13·1
August	13·5	13·6	13·5	13·6	13·5	13·4
September	12·2	12·7	12·7	12·5	13·0	12·9
October	10·0	10·7	10·8	10·5	11·1	11·4
November	6·6	7·6	7·8	7·3	8·3	8·3
December	5·6	6·2	6·3	5·8	6·3	6·5
Mean	8·2	8·6	8·6	8·5	8·9	8·9

TABLE III.—Temperature of Water—North Carr.

Ten-day Periods.

Ten-day Period.	Observations, 9 A.M.			Observations, 3 P.M.		
	Surface.	12 Fathoms.	Bottom.	Surface.	12 Fathoms.	Bottom.
1893.						
Jan. 1–10	.	.	.	.	.	.
,, 11–20	3·6	4·2	4·8	3·8	4·3	5·0
,, 21–31	3·9	4·6	4·9	3·9	4·7	5·1
Feb. 1–10	3·7	5·0	5·4	3·8	5·9	5·6
,, 11–20	3·6	5·0	5·3	3·7	5·2	5·2
,, 21–28	3·4	4·8	5·0	3·4	4·9	4·9
Mar. 1–10	4·0	4·9	5·2	4·3	5·5	5·1
,, 11–20	4·0	5·5	4·9	4·3	5·2	5·2
,, 21–31	4·6	6·6	5·3	5·0	6·7	5·5
Apr. 1–10	5·0	5·9	5·5	5·3	6·9	6·2
,, 11–20	5·3	6·0	5·8	5·7	6·9	6·2
,, 21–30	6·3	7·0	6·6	6·5	7·3	6·9
*May 1–10	6·9	8·2	6·7	6·0	8·5	7·0
,, 11–20	7·8	8·8	7·4	8·6	9·9	7·6
,, 21–31	9·0	9·9	7·6	9·2	11·8	8·2
June 1–10	10·0	10·3	8·8	10·1	10·6	8·8
,, 11–20	10·3	10·9	9·8	10·5	11·2	9·7
,, 21–30	10·3	11·1	10·2	10·3	11·1	9·8
July 1–10	11·8	12·6	11·1	11·9	12·8	11·2
,, 11–20	12·1	13·1	11·9	12·5	13·4	12·3
,, 21–31	12·2	13·4	12·0	13·0	13·6	12·4
Aug. 1–10	12·2	13·1	12·6	12·4	13·1	12·8
,, 11–20	13·2	14·0	13·4	13·8	15·0	13·2
,, 21–31	11·3	.	13·0	12·2	.	13·1
†Sept. 1–10	11·1	.	13·4	11·7	.	13·1
,, 11–20	7·9	.	13·0	8·2	.	13·2
,, 21–30	6·5	.	11·6	6·6	.	11·9
Oct. 1–10	6·2	.	.	6·2	.	.
,, 11–20	5·9	.	.	6·0	.	.
,, 21–31	6·6	.	.	7·0	.	.
Nov. 1–10	8·1	.	.	8·0	.	.
,, 11–20	7·2	.	.	7·5	.	.
,, 21–30	.	.	.	.	.	.
Dec. 1–10	.	.	.	.	.	.
,, 11–20	.	.	.	.	.	.
,, 21–31	.	.	.	.	.	.

* Surface doubtful after this. † Surface very doubtful.

TABLE IV.—Temperature of Water—North Carr.

Monthly Means.

Month.	Observations, 9 A.M.			Observations, 3 P.M.		
	Surface.	12 Fathoms.	Bottom.	Surface.	12 Fathoms.	Bottom.
1893.						
January	3·8	4·4	4·9	3·9	4·5	5·1
February	3·6	4·9	5·2	3·6	5·1	5·2
March	4·2	5·7	5·1	4·5	5·8	5·3
April	5·5	6·3	6·0	5·7	7·0	6·4
*May	7·9	9·0	7·2	7·9	10·1	7·6
June	10·1	10·8	9·6	10·3	11·0	9·4
July	12·0	13·0	11·7	12·5	13·3	12·0
August	12·2	13·6	13·0	12·8	14·1	13·0
†September	8·5	.	12·7	8·8	.	12·7
October	6·2	.	.	6·4	.	.
November	7·7	.	.	8·8	.	.
December	.	.	.	.	.	.

* Surface doubtful. † Surface unreliable

TABLE V.—Temperature of Surface Water—East Coast.

Ten-day Periods.

Ten-day Period.	Oxcar.		Bell Rock.		Ten-day Period.	Oxcar.		Bell Rock.	
	9 A.M.	3 P.M.	9 A.M.	3 P.M.		9 A.M.	3 P.M.	9 A.M.	3 P.M.
1893.					1893.				
Jan. 1-10	3·1	3·2	5·1	4·6	July 1-10	13·6	13·8	11·4	11·6
,, 11-20	2·9	3·4	4·6	4·8	,, 11-20	14·4	14·5	12·0	12·2
,, 21-31	4·1	4·5	4·7	4·9	,, 21-31	13·4	13·4	12·5	13·3
Feb. 1-10	4·6	5·0	4·7	4·8	Aug. 1-10	12·9	13·7	12·7	13·0
,, 11-20	4·4	4·6	4·5	4·8	,, 11-20	15·1	14·9	13·6	13·6
,, 21-28	3·4	4·2	4·3	4·5	,, 21-31	13·6	13·6	13·3	13·4
Mar. 1-10	4·1	4·8	4·5	4·5	Sept. 1-10	13·5	14·0	13·1	13·4
,, 11-20	4·5	4·7	4·8	4·8	,, 11-20	13·0	13·5	12·7	12·9
,, 21-31	5·1	5·6	4·9	5·0	,, 21-30	11·2	11·2	11·8	11·6
Apr. 1-10	6·2	6·5	5·5	5·3	Oct. 1-10	10·4	10·7	11·3	11·7
,, 11-20	6·9	7·3	5·7	5·8	,, 11-20	10·1	10·3	11·0	11·4
,, 21-30	8·1	8·7	6·2	6·7	,, 21-31	9·6	9·8	10·4	10·5
May 1-10	8·7	9·0	7·0	6·9	Nov. 1-10	7·7	8·0	8·8	9·1
,, 11-20	10·1	10·2	7·9	7·9	,, 11-20	6·8	6·8	8·7	8·4
,, 21-31	10·3	10·9	8·7	9·4	,, 21-30	5·7	5·9	7·7	7·8
June 1-10	11·4	11·9	9·8	10·5	Dec. 1-10	5·9	6·1	6·6	6·9
,, 11-20	13·7	14·1	10·9	10·8	,, 11-20	5·4	5·6	6·5	6·3
,, 21-30	13·3	13·7	10·6	10·5	,, 21-31	*	*	6·5	6·3

TABLE VI.—Temperature of Surface Water—East Coast.

Monthly Means.

Month.	Oxcar.		Bell Rock.		Month.	Oxcar.		Bell Rock.	
	9 A.M.	3 P.M.	9 A.M.	3 P.M.		9 A.M.	3 P.M.	9 A.M.	3 P.M.
1893.					1893.				
January	3·4	3·7	4·8	4·8	July	13·3	13·9	12·0	12·4
February	4·1	4·6	4·5	4·7	August	13·9	14·1	13·2	13·3
March	4·6	5·0	4·7	4·8	September	12·6	12·9	12·5	12·6
April	7·1	7·5	5·8	5·9	October	10·0	10·3	10·9	11·2
May	9·9	10·0	7·9	8·1	November	6·7	6·9	8·4	8·4
June	12·8	13·2	10·4	10·6	December	5·6*	5·8*	6·5	6·5
Year	.	.	.	.	Year	8·7	9·0	8·5	8·6

* Dec. 1–20 only.

TABLE VII.—Temperature of the Surface Water—Brodick.

Monthly Means.

1894.	10 A.M.	4 P.M.	Period.	10 A.M.	4 P.M.	Period.	10 A.M.	4 P.M.	Period.	10 A.M.	4 P.M.
Jan. 1-10	5·7	5·9	Apr. 1-10	6·9	7·2	July 1-10	14·1	14·6	Oct. 1-10	11·4	12·1
,, 11-20	5·7	5·7	,, 11-20	7·7	8·0	,, 11-20	13·9	14·0	,, 11-20	11·6	11·6
,, 21-31	6·0	6·1	,, 21-30	9·4	9·8	,, 21-31	13·5	13·6	,, 21-31	10·6	11·1
Feb. 1-10	6·0	6·1	May 1-10	9·2	9·5	Aug. 1-10	14·0	14·1	Nov. 1-10	8·7	8·9
,, 11-20	5·9	6·0	,, 11-20	10·2	10·4	,, 11-20	15·0	15·0	,, 11-20	8·1	8·4
,, 21-28	5·1	5·5	,, 21-31	10·8	11·0	,, 21-31	14·5	14·9	,, 21-30	8·6	8·6
Mar. 1-10	5·7	5·9	June 1-10	12·4	12·7	Sept. 1-10	14·4	14·4	Dec. 1-10	8·1	8·3
,, 11-20	5·7	6·0	,, 11-20	14·6	15·1	,, 11-20	13·7	13·9	,, 11-20	7·9	8·0
,, 21-31	6·2	6·6	,, 21-30	12·4	12·9	,, 21-30	12·2	12·5	,, 21-31	7·9	8·0

TABLE VIII.—Temperature of the Surface Water—Brodick.

Ten-Day Period.

1893.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July.	Aug.	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Year
10 A.M.	5·8	5·7	5·9	8·0	10·1	13·1	13·8	14·5	13·4	11·2	8·5	8·0	9·8
4 P.M.	5·9	5·9	6·2	8·3	10·3	13·6	14·1	14·7	13·5	11·6	8·6	8·1	10·1

TABLE IX.—Temperature of Water—West Coast.

Ten-day Periods.

Ten-day Period.	1. Ardrishaig.		2. W. Loch Tarbert.		3. Stranraer.		4. Carloway.	
	9 A.M.	3 P.M.	3 P.M.		9 A.M.		10 A.M.	
	Surf.	Surf.	Surf.	Bot.	Surf.	Bot.	Surf.	Bot.
1893.								
Jan. 1–10	* .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
,, 11–20	.	.	.	.	2·1	2·3	.	.
,, 21–31	.	.	5·4	5·6	4·3	4·5	.	.
Feb. 1–10	.	.	5·7	5·8	4·6	4·8	.	.
,, 11–20	.	.	5·3	5·4	3·7	3·9	.	.
,, 21–28	.	* .	5·2	5·4	2·8	3·0	.	.
Mar. 1–10	5·5	5·6	6·5	6·4	3·2	3·4	.	.
,, 11–20	5 9	5·9	6·5	6·6	3·0	3·2	5·1	5·4
,, 21–31	6·7	6·8	7·8	7·8	3·6	3·9	7·3	7·0
Apr. 1–10	7·6	7·7	9·8	9·9	5·4	5·6	8·5	8·2
,, 11–20	7·7	7·7	9·5	9·6	8·3	8·6	8·8	8·6
,, 21–30	9·0	9·1	12·5	12·3	11·2	11·4	10·9	10·5
May 1–10	8·9	8·9	12·4	12·4	11·7	11·9	11·0	10·6
,, 11–20	10·7	10·9	13·1	13·2	12·9	13·1	11·2	10·8
,, 21–31	11·1	11·2	14·4	14·2	13·4	13·6	12·6	12·3
June 1–10	11·4	11·7	16·5	16·0	15·1	15·3	12·8	12·6
,, 11–20	13·4	14·1	18·2	17·9	16·1	16·3	15·3	15·0
,, 21–30	10·9	11·0	16·2	16·1	15·4	15·6	13·8	13·6
July 1–10	13·1	13·3	18·2	17·9	16·6	16·8	16·6	16·3
,, 11–20	12·8	12·6	16·0	16·1	16·7	16·8	14·2	14·0
,, 21–31	11·1	11·9	16·5	16·5	16·2	16·4	13·7	13·6
Aug. 1–10	12·1	12·5	16·0	15·9	15·5	15·5	14·2	13·9
,, 11–20	14·7	14·9	18·1	17·8	16·3	16·3	13·8	13·3
,, 21–31	14·0	14·3	16·2	16·3	15·2	15·4	13·3	13·0
Sept. 1–10	13·1	13·5	16·3	16·0	15·1	15·2	15·3	15·0
,, 11–20	12·7	12·6	14·1	14·4	14·1	14·2	14·2	13·9
,, 21–30	10·6	11·1	11·9	12·2	10·9	11·1	12·7	12·6
Oct. 1–10	10·6	11·1	11·3	11·5	10·4	10·6	12·2	12·0
,, 11–20	11·2	11·3	10·8	10·8	10·8	11·1	11·2	11·0
,, 21–31	9·8	11·0	9·8	10·2	9·3	9·5	8·7	8·8
Nov. 1–10	8·5	9·1	8·0	8·4	5·9	6·1	7·9	7·9
,, 11–20	8·1	8·3	6·9	7·0	4·9	5·1	7·6	7·6
,, 21–30	8·4	8·6	6·3	6·6	3·9	4·1	5·9	6·1
Dec. 1–10	8·8	8·9	6·5	6·6	5·1	5·3	5·2	5·5
,, 11–20	7·4	7·5	5·7	5·7	4·9	5·0	5·3	5·5
,, 21–31	8·5	8·6	5·8	5·9	5·5	5·7	5·5	5·4

* Observations unintelligible.

TABLE X.—Temperature of Water—West Coast.

Monthly Means.

Month.	1. Ardrishaig.		2. W. Loch Tarbert.		3. Stranraer.		4. Carloway.	
	9 A.M.	3 P.M.	3 P.M.		9 A.M.		10 A.M.	
	Surf.	Surf.	Surf.	Bot.	Surf.	Bot.	Surf.	Bot.
1893.								
January	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
February	.	.	5·4	5·5	3·7	3·9	.	.
March	6·0	6·1	6·9	6·9	3·3	3·5	.	.
April	8·1	8·2	10·6	10·6	8·3	8·5	9·4	9·1
May	10·2	10·3	13·3	13·3	12·7	12·9	11·6	11·2
June	11·9	12·3	17·0	16·7	15·5	15·7	14·0	13·7
July	12·3	12·6	16·9	16·8	16·5	16·7	14·8	14·6
August	13·6	13·6	16·8	16·7	15·7	15·7	13·8	13·4
September	12·1	12·4	14·1	14·2	13·4	13·5	14·1	13·8
October	10·5	11·1	10·6	10·8	10·2	10·4	10·7	10·6
November	8·3	8·7	7·1	7·3	4·9	5·1	7·1	7·2
December	8·2	8·3	6·0	6·1	5·2	5·3	5·3	5·5
Year	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

TABLE XI.—Specific Gravity and Calculated Salinity of Abertay Lightship.

Ten-day Periods.

Period.	9 A.M.						3 P.M.					
	Surface.		3 fathoms.		Bottom.		Surface.		3 fathoms.		Bottom.	
	Sp.Gr.	Sal.	Sp.Gr.	Sal.	Sp.Gr.	Sal.	Sp.Gr.	Sal.	Sp.Gr.	Sal.	Sp.Gr.	Sal.
1893.												
Jan. 1–10	23·1	2·82	23·5	2·92	23·7	2·95	24·6	3·10	24·8	3·14	25·0	3·18
,, 11–20	23·5	2·92	23·8	2·97	24·3	3·05	24·2	3·02	24·6	3·10	24·8	3·14
,, 21–31	23·3	2·87	24·1	3·01	24·7	3·12	23·4	2·90	24·0	3·00	24·5	3·08
Feb. 1–10	22·7	2·76	23·4	2·90	23·8	2·97	23·5	2·92	24·3	3·05	24·8	3·14
,, 11–20	20·8	2·43	22·0	2·64	22·7	2·76	24·2	3·03	24·9	3·16	25·0	3·18
,, 21–28	24·1	3·01	23·0	2·80	25·0	3·18	23·1	2·82	24·2	3·03	24·6	3·10
Mar. 1–10	22·3	2·70	22·8	2·78	23·3	2·87	24·7	3·12	24·9	3·16	25·2	3·21
,, 11–20	22·6	2·75	23·5	2·92	24·0	3·00	23·1	2·82	24·6	3·10	24·8	3·14
,, 21–31	24·0	3·00	24·4	3·06	25·0	3·18	24·1	3·01	24·5	3·08	24·9	3·16
Apr. 1–10	24·1	3·01	24·4	3·06	24·6	3·10	25·0	3·18	25·2	3·21	25·4	3·24
,, 11–20	23·8	2·97	24·3	3·05	24·4	3·06	24·8	3·14	25·0	3·18	25·4	3·24
,, 21–30	24·6	3·10	24·9	3·16	25·3	3·23	24·4	3·06	24·7	3·12	25·0	3·18
May 1–10	24·8	3·14	24·9	3·16	25·0	3·18	25·2	3·21	25·2	3·21	25·4	3·24
,, 11–20	24·9	3·16	25·0	3·18	25·3	3·23	25·1	3·20	25·3	3·23	25·4	3·24
,, 21–31	24·9	3·16	25·1	3·20	25·4	3·24	24·8	3·14	25·0	3·18	25·2	3·21
June 1–10	25·3	3·23	25·4	3·24	25·6	3·28	25·0	3·18	25·2	3·21	25·5	3·26
,, 11–20	25·4	3·24	25·4	3·24	25·6	3·28	25·6	3·28	25·7	3·29	25·9	3·32
,, 21–30	25·3	3·23	25·4	3·24	25·6	3·28	25·5	3·26	25·6	3·28	25·7	3·29
July 1–10	25·6	3·28	25·9	3·32	26·0	3·34	25·5	3·26	25·6	3·28	25·9	3·32
,, 11–20	25·4	3·24	25·5	3·26	25·8	3·31	25·8	3·31	25·9	3·32	26·1	3·36
,, 21–31*	25·8	3·31	25·8	3·31	26·1	3·36	24·6	3·10	25·1	3·20	25·2	3·21
Aug. 1–10	25·9	3·32	25·8	3·31	26·1	3·36	25·3	3·23	25·5	3·26	25·7	3·29
,, 11–20	25·2	3·21	25·3	3·23	25·6	3·28	25·7	3·29	25·9	3·32	26·2	3·38
,, 21–31	24·1	3·01	24·6	3·10	24·9	3·16	25·5	3·26	25·8	3·31	26·1	3·36
Sept. 1–10	24·4	3·06	24·8	3·14	25·2	3·21	25·0	3·18	25·4	3·24	25·6	3·28
,, 11–20	25·3	3·23	25·4	3·24	25·5	3·26	25·2	3·21	25·4	3·24	25·9	3·32
,, 21–30	24·5	3·08	24·7	3·12	25·2	3·21	25·8	3·31	25·8	3·31	26·0	3·34
Oct. 1–10	23·8	2·97	24·2	3·03	24·8	3·14	25·1	3·20	25·5	3·26	25·7	3·29
,, 11–20	24·6	3·10	24·8	3·14	25·0	3·18	24·4	3·06	25·3	3·23	25·9	3·32
,, 21–31	23·0	2·80	23·5	2·92	24·1	3·01	25·3	3·23	25·5	3·26	25·8	3·31
Nov. 1–10	22·5	2·74	23·3	2·87	24·2	3·03	24·9	3·16	25·0	3·18	25·3	3·23
,, 11–20	24·6	3·10	25·0	3·18	25·1	3·20	25·0	3·18	25·3	3·23	25·4	3·24
,, 21–30	23·5	2·92	24·1	3·01	24·8	3·14	25·4	3·24	25·6	3·28	25·7	3·29
Dec. 1–10	22·5	2·74	23·8	2·97	24·3	3·05	23·9	2·98	24·6	3·10	25·1	3·20
,, 11–20	24·1	3·01	24·9	3·16	25·1	3·18	22·6	2·75	24·1	3·01	24·6	3·10
,, 21–31	21·9	2·62	23·2	2·85	23·9	2·98	23·7	2·95	24·9	3·16	25·2	3·21

* Only five days' observations.

TABLE XII.—Specific Gravity and Calculated Salinity of Abertay Lightship.

Monthly Means.

Month.	9 A.M.						3 P.M.					
	Surface.		3 fathoms.		Bottom.		Surface.		3 fathoms.		Bottom.	
	Sp.Gr.	Sal.	Sp.Gr.	Sal.	Sp.Gr.	Sal.	Sp.Gr.	Sal.	Sp.Gr.	Sal.	Sp.Gr.	Sal.
1893.												
January	23·3	2·87	23·8	2·97	24·2	3·04	24·4	3·01	24·5	3·08	24·8	3·13
February	22·5	2·73	22·8	2·78	23·8	2·97	24·6	2·92	24·5	3·08	24·8	3·14
March	23·0	2·82	23·6	2·92	24·1	3·02	24·0	2·98	24·7	3·11	25·0	3·17
April	24·2	3·05	24·5	3·09	24·8	3·15	24·7	3·15	25·0	3·17	25·3	3·22
May	24·9	3·15	25·0	3·18	25·2	3·22	25·0	3·18	25·2	3·21	25·4	3·25
June	25·3	3·23	25·4	3·24	25·6	3·28	25·4	3·24	25·5	3·26	25·7	3·29
July	25·6	3·28	25·7	3·30	26·0	3·34	25·5	3·22	25·5	3·27	25·7	3·30
August	25·1	3·18	25·2	3·21	25·5	3·25	25·6	3·26	25·7	3·30	26·0	3·34
September	24·7	3·12	25·0	3·17	25·3	3·23	25·3	3·23	25·5	3·26	25·8	3·31
October	23·8	2·96	24·2	3·05	24·6	3·11	24·9	3·16	25·4	3·25	25·8	3·31
November	23·5	2·92	24·1	3·02	24·7	3·12	25·1	3·19	25·3	3·23	25·5	3·25
December	22·8	2·79	24·0	2·99	24·4	3·07	23·4	2·89	24·5	3·09	25·0	3·17
Mean	24·1	3·01	24·4	3·07	24·8	3·15	24·7	3·12	25·1	3·19	25·4	3·24

TABLE XIII.—Specific Gravity and Calculated Salinity at North Carr Light Ship.

Ten-day Periods.

Period.	9 A.M.				3 P.M.			
	Surface.		Bottom.		Surface.		Bottom.	
	Sp. Gr.	Sal.	Sp. Gr.	Sal.	Sp. Gr.	Sal.	Sp. Gr.	Sal.
1893.								
Jan. 1–10	24·9	3·16	24·8	3·14	25·1	3·20	25·0	3·18
,, 11–20	25·2	3·21	25·3	3·23	25·3	3·23	25·4	3·24
,, 21–31	24·9	3·16	25·2	3·21	25·1	3·20	25·4	3·24
Feb. 1–10	24·8	3·14	24·8	3·14	24·8	3·14	24·9	3·16
,, 11–20	25·1	3·20	25·2	3·21	24·8	3·14	25·0	3·18
,, 21–28	23·9	2·98	24·5	3·08	24·3	3·05	24·7	3·12
Mar. 1–10	24·8	3·14	25·0	3·18	24·8	3·14	25·3	3·23
,, 11–20	25·4	3·24	25·5	3·26	25·6	3·28	25·6	3·28
,, 21–31	25·2	3·21	25·6	3·28	25·7	3·29	25·8	3·31
Apr. 1–10	25·2	3·21	25·2	3·21	25·2	3·21	25·4	3·24
,, 11–20	25·2	3·21	25·0	3·18	25·3	3·23	25·8	3·23
,, 21–30	24·9	3·16	25·0	3·18	24·9	3·16	25·1	3·20
May 1–10	25·4	3·24	25·4	3·24	25·4	3·24	25·5	3·26
,, 11–20	25·4	3·24	25·6	3·28	25·8	3·31	25·9	3·32
,, 21–31	25·4	3·24	25·7	3·29	25·5	3·26	25·8	3·31
June 1–10	25·4	3·24	25·6	3·28	25·4	3·24	25·6	3·28
,, 11–20	25·6	3·28	25·7	3·29	25·5	3·26	25·7	3·29
,, 21–30	25·5	3·26	25·5	3·26	25·3	3·23	25·5	3·26
July 1–10	25·5	3·26	25·6	3·28	25·7	3·29	25·9	3·32
,, 11–20	25·6	3·28	25·7	3·29	25·7	3·29	25·7	3·29
,, 21–31	25·6	3·28	25·8	3·31	25·9	3·32	26·0	3·34
Aug. 1–10	25·4	3·24	25·5	3·26	25·5	3·26	25·6	3·28
,, 11–20	25·8	3·31	25·9	3·32	25·9	3·32	25·9	3·32
,, 21–31	25·7	3·29	25·7	3·29	25·8	3·31	25·9	3·32
Sept. 1–10	25·2	3·21	25·3	3·23	25·4	3·24	25·6	3·28
,, 11–20	24·9	3·16	25·1	3·20	25·2	3·21	25·4	3·24
,, 21–30	25·1	3·20	25·1	3·20	25·2	3·21	25·3	3·23
Oct. 1–10	24·8	3·14	24·9	3·16	24·9	3·16	24·8	3·14
,, 11–20	24·5	3·08	24·6	3·10	24·7	3·12	24·7	3·12
,, 21–31	25·2	3·21	25·0	3·18	25·0	3·18	25·0	3·18
Nov. 1–10	25·1	3·20	25·2	3·21	25·2	3·21	25·1	3·20
,, 11–20	25·2	3·21	24·7	3·12	25·1	3·20	25·2	3·21
,, 21–30	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Dec. 1–10	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
,, 11–20	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
,, 21–31	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

TABLE XIV.—Specific Gravity and Calculated Salinity at North Carr Light Ship.

Monthly Means.

Month.	9 A.M.				3 P.M.			
	Surface.		Bottom.		Surface.		Bottom.	
	Sp. Gr.	Sal.	Sp. Gr.	Sal.	Sp. Gr.	Sal.	Sp. Gr.	Sal.
1893.								
January	25·0	3·18	25·1	3·19	25·2	3·21	25·3	3·22
February	24·6	3·11	24·8	3·14	24·6	3·11	24·9	3·15
March	25·1	3·20	25·4	3·24	25·4	3·24	25·6	3·27
April	25·1	3·19	25·1	3·19	25·1	3·20	25·3	3·22
May	25·4	3·24	25·6	3·27	25·6	3·27	25·7	3·30
June	25·5	3·26	25·6	3·28	25·4	3·24	25·6	3·28
July	25·6	3·27	25·7	3·29	25·8	3·30	25·9	3·32
August	25·6	3·28	25·7	3·29	25·7	3·30	25·8	3·31
September	25·1	3·19	25·2	3·21	25·3	3·22	25·4	3·25
October	24·8	3·14	24·8	3·15	24·9	3·15	24·8	3·15
November	25·1*	3·20	25·0*	3·17	25·1*	3·20	25·1*	3·20
December	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

* Twenty observations only

TABLE XV.—Specific Gravity and Calculated Salinity of Surface Water at Bell Rock and Oxcar Lighthouses.

Ten-day Periods.

Period.	Bell Rock.				Oxcar.			
	9 A.M.		3 P.M.		9 A.M.		3 P.M.	
	Sp. Gr.	Sal.	Sp. Gr.	Sal.	Sp. Gr.	Sal.	Sp. Gr.	Sal.
1893.								
Jan. 1–10	25·6	3·28	25·6	3·28	.*	.	.	.
,, 11–20	25·6	3·28	25·6	3·28	.	.	.	.
,, 21–31	25·5	3·26	25·5	3·26	.	.	.	.
Feb. 1–10	25·5	3·26	25·6	3·28	.	.	.	.
,, 11–20	25·8	3·31	25·6	3·28	.	.	.	.
,, 21–28	25·8	3·31	25·7	3·29	.	.	.	
Mar. 1–10	25·9	3·32	25·8	3·31	.	.	.	
,, 11–20	25·7	3·29	25·8	3·31	.	.	.	.
,, 21–31	25·7	3·29	25·7	3·29	24·9	3·16	24·9	3·16
Apr. 1–10	25·6	3·28	25·5	3·26	24·9	3·16	24·9	3·16
,, 11–20	25·5	3·26	25·5	3·26	25·0	3·18	25·0	3·18
,, 21–30	25·8	3·31	25·7	3·29	25·0	3·18	25·0	3·18
May 1–10	25·9	3·32	25·8	3·31	25·3	3·23	25·1	3·20
,, 11–20	25·8	3·31	25·8	3·31	25·2	3·21	25·2	3·21
,, 21–31	25·9	3·32	25·7	3·29	25·4	3·24	25·2	3·21
June 1–10	25·6	3·28	25·6	3·28	25·5	3·26	25·4	3·24
,, 11–20	25·8	3·31	25·8	3·31	25·7	3·29	25·7	3·29
,, 21–30	26·2	3·38	26·0	3·34	25·5	3·26	25·6	3·28
July 1–10	26·1	3·36	26·0	3·34	25·7	3·29	25·6	3·28
,, 11–20	26·2	3·38	26·1	3·36	25·6	3·28	25·4	3·24
,, 21–31	26·3	3·40	26·1	3·36	25·5	3·26	25·4	3·24
Aug. 1–10	26·0	3·34	25·8	3·31	25·6	3·28	25·5	3·26
,, 11–20	26·2	3·38	26·2	3·38	25·6	3·28	25·5	3·26
,, 21–31	26·2	3·38	26·1	3·36	25·5	3·26	25·6	3·28
Sept. 1–10	26·2	3·38	26·1	3·36	25·6	3·28	25·6	3·28
,, 11–20	26·2	3·38	26·0	3·34	25·8	3·31	25·7	3·29
,, 21–30	26·1	3·36	26·1	3·36	25·8	3·31	25·8	3·31
Oct. 1–10	26·0	3·34	26·1	3·36	25·5	3·26	25·5	3·26
,, 11–20	26·2	3·38	26·1	3·36	25·0	3·18	25·0	3·18
,, 21–31	26·1	3·36	26·1	3·36	25·1	3·20	25·4	3·24
Nov. 1–10	25·8	3·31	25·8	3·31	24·6	3·10	24·7	3·12
,, 11–20	26·0	3·34	25·9	3·32	24·6	3·10	24·4	3·06
,, 21–30	26·1	3·36	26·2	3·38	24·8	3·14	24·9	3·16
Dec. 1–10	26·0	3·34	26·1	3·36	24·9	3·16	25·0	3·18
,, 11–20	26·0	3·34	25·9	3·32	24·5	3·08	24·1	3·01
,, 21–31	26·0	3·34	25·8	3·31	.	.	.	.

* Until March 21–31 a mended instrument used, giving readings too uncertain to be utilised.

TABLE XVI.—Specific Gravity and Calculated Salinity of Surface Waters at Bell Rock and Oxcar Lighthouses.

Monthly Means.

Month	Bell Rock.				Oxcar.			
	9 A.M.		3 P.M.		9 A.M.		3 P.M.	
	Sp. Gr.	Sal.	Sp. Gr.	Sal.	Sp. Gr.	Sal.	Sp. Gr.	Sal.
1893.								
January	25·6	3·27	25·6	3·27	.	.	.	.
February	25·7	3·29	25·6	3·28	.	.	.	.
March	25·8	3·30	25·8	3·30	24·9*	3·16	24·9*	3·16
April	25·6	3·28	25·6	3·27	25·0	3·17	25·0	3·17
May	25·9	3·32	25·8	3·30	25·3	3·23	25·2	3·21
June	25·9	3·32	25·8	3·31	25·6	3·27	25·6	3·27
July	26·2	3·38	26·1	3·35	25·6	3·28	25·5	3·25
August	26·1	3·37	26·0	3·34	25·6	3·27	25·5	3·27
September	26·2	3·37	26·1	3·35	25·7	3·30	25·7	3·29
October	26·1	3·36	26·1	3·36	24·9	3·21	25·3	3·23
November	26·0	3·34	26·0	3·34	24·7	3·11	24·7	3·11
December	26·0	3·34	25·9	3·33	24·7†	3·12	24·6	3·10
Year	25·9	3·33	25·9	3·32	.	.	.	.

* Ten observations only. † Observations 1–20 only.

II.—PHYSICAL OBSERVATIONS AT THE 'GARLAND'S' TRAWLING STATIONS, 1893.

Temperatures and Transparencies—(1) Firth of Forth.

STATION I.

Date.	West End.						East End.					
	Hour.	Bar.	Air.	Surf.	Bot.	Trans.	Hour.	Bar.	Air.	Surf.	Bot.	Trans.
1893.												
Jan. 17	3.50 p.m.	29·71	5·6	3·8	4·2	2¾	1.40 p.m.	29·71	6·9	4·3	4·5	3
Feb. 21	4.20 p.m.	29·06	4·7	5·1	4·7	2	2.15 p.m.	29·05	4·5	4·6	4·7	3½
Apr. 20	10.40 a.m.	30·00	9·0	6·7	6·6	2½	12.45 p.m.	30·00	9·0	6·6	6·1	3½
May 27	1.15 p.m.	30·18	16·0	9·6	7·4	3	11.10 a.m.	30·18	14·5	9·7	7·2	3½
June 15	1.0 p.m.	30·27	14·4	13·3	12·1	4	11.5 a.m.	30·05	14·0	12·2	10·3	4½
July 31	4.5 p.m.	29·87	12·9	14·8	11·3	4	2.5 p.m.	29·87	14·0	13·3	10·4	5½
Aug. 24	12.55 p.m.	29·83	18·0	13·3	12·3	3½	11.5 a.m.	29·79	17·0	10·6	13·0	5½
Sept. 20	10.25 a.m.	29·32	13·5	12·4	12·2	3	12.5 p.m.	29·35	12·7	12·7	12·3	3½
Oct. 25	2.10 p.m.	29·61	8·5	10·8	10·8	2	4.5 p.m.	29·52	8·7	10·9	10·8	2½
Nov. 15	11.5 a.m.	29·89	6·1	7·4	7·3	2½	12.55 p.m.	29·90	6·3	7·9	8·0	3
Dec. 20	12.30 p.m.	28·86	5·0	6·2	6·7	2¾	10.55 p.m.	28·85	4·6	6·4	6·8	3

STATION II.

Jan. 17	11.0 a.m.	29·70	6·7	3·8	4·0	2½	12.45 p.m.	29·70	7·8	4·0	4·9	3
Feb. 21	11.40 a.m.	29·32	5·2	4·5	4·7	3	3.50 p.m.	29·05	4·4	4·4	4·7	3
Apr. 19	2.55 p.m.	29·87	9·3	6·7	6·2	3½	4.30 p.m.	29·86	10·0	6·6	5·6	4
May 31	12.5 p.m.	30·01	12·0	11·1	8·3	3½	10.30 a.m.	30·03	10·7	10·5	8·5	3½
June 17	12.45 p.m.	30·27	20·0	12·8	12·8	3	11.20 a.m.	30·27	19·1	13·4	9·1	4
July 28	2.0 p.m.	30·12	17·0	13·4	11·4	4½	12.30 p.m.	30·15	16·8	13·8	10·9	5
Aug. 25	12.55 p.m.	30·09	15·5	13·3	13·0	5	11.25 a.m.	30·09	15·5	13·3	11·9	4½
Sept. 20	12.40 p.m.	29·35	12·9	12·9	12·5	3½	2.15 p.m.	29·35	13·4	12·7	12·2	4
Oct. 25	1.5 p.m.	29·52	8·6	11·0	10·9	2½	11.35 a.m.	29·54	9·4	10·8	10·8	2½
Nov. 16	10.50 a.m.	29·78	6·7	8·3	8·2	3½	12.50 p.m.	29·72	7·1	8·3	8·0	4½
Dec. 21	11.55 a.m.	29·06	4·2	6·1	6·2	2	1.35 p.m.	29·07	4·3	4·3	6·0	2½

STATION III.

Jan. 16	2.50 p.m.	29·67	6·7	3·1	4·3	2½	12.10 p.m.	29·64	5·0	2·4	2·6	2½
Feb. 20	3.0 p.m.	29·35	6·6	4·6	4·7	2½	12.40 p.m.	29·41	8·4	4·6	4·8	2
Apr. 19	2.0 p.m.	29·90	11·0	6·9	6·2	3½	11.25 a.m.	29·92	10·0	7·3	5·7	3
May 24	10.20 a.m.	29·72	17·0	10·2	8·6	2½	12.25 p.m.	29·76	16·5	10·1	8·1	3
June 16	4.50 p.m.	30·09	19·0	13·1	11·6	3½	2.35 p.m.	30·90	13·9	13·0	11·6	3
July 31	1.40 p.m.	29·88	15·6	13·6	10·5	3½	11.15 p.m.	29·86	15·5	13·3	12·9	3
Aug. 24	1.20 p.m.	29·83	18·0	13·3	11·6	4	3.30 p.m.	29·89	17·8	13·8	12·6	3½
Sept. 21	12.45 p.m.	29·46	9·8	12·4	11·9	3½	3.25 p.m.	29·48	8·5	12·6	12·4	3
Oct. 27	1.55 p.m.	29·77	9·7	10·7	10·7	1½	11.10 a.m.	29·80	7·5	9·8	9·8	2
Nov. 14	2.10 p.m.	29·79	7·9	7·4	8·0	2½	11.25 a.m.	29·82	6·1	6·8	6·8	2½
Dec. 26	2.15 p.m.	30·19	7·5	5·8	6·1	1½	11.5 a.m.	30·19	5·7	5·8	5·8	1½

STATION IV.

Jan. 24	10.45 a.m.	29·74	7·8	4·2	4·5	2	1.50 p.m.	29·70	7·2	4·2	4·4	1½
Feb. 17	1.50 p.m.	29·73	6.4	4·2	4·4	2	11.0 a.m.	29·72	4·8	4·3	4·5	2½
Apr. 20	4.20 p.m.	29·99	14·7	8·3	7·2	2	1.35 p.m.	30·00	13·0	6·6	7·1	2½
May 23	12.25 p.m.	29·66	15·5	10·0	10·8	2	2.35 p.m.	29·69	15·0	10·7	10·8	2½
June 19	5.0 p.m.	29·96	15·4	14·5	15·4	2	2.45 p.m.	29·97	15·0	14·6	12·4	3
Aug. 1	5.55 p.m.	29·82	14·1	13·8	13·6	2	3.25 p.m.	29·84	15·9	13·4	12·7	3
„ 25	2.20 p.m.	30·10	15·7	14·1	13·8	2	4.55 p.m.	30·11	15·3	13·6	13·2	2
Sept. 22	10.30 a.m.	29·58	10·8	11·8	11·9	2½	12.50 p.m.	29·58	10·2	11·9	11·7	1½
Oct. 24	1.25 p.m.	30·09	12·7	11·1	10·9	2	10.50 a.m.	30·03	10·5	10·4	10·4	2
Nov. 15	4.0 p.m.	29·91	6·0	7·2	7·0	2	1.40 p.m.	29·90	7·0	7·3	7·5	3
Dec. 19	10.30 a.m.	29·16	5·0	5·8	6·0	2	1.55 p.m.	29·00	7·4	5 8	6·0	2

PHYSICAL OBSERVATIONS—*continued.*

STATION V.

Date.	West End.						East End.					
	Hour.	Bar.	Air.	Surf.	Bot.	Trans.	Hour.	Bar.	Air.	Surf.	Bot.	Trans.
1893.												
Feb. 6	10.35 a.m.	30·10	5·8	4·6	4·9	4	12.40 p.m.	30·10	6·9	4·7	4·7	5
Mar. 2	3.20 p.m.	29·90	5·3	4·3	4·7	3½	1.15 p.m.	29·83	5·4	4·2	4·6	3
Apr. 18	3.5 p.m.	29·91	9·2	5·9	5·7	4	1.0 p.m.	29·93	9·5	5·7	5·6	3½
May 30	3.45 p.m.	30·09	10·9	9·2	6·9	5	5.55 p.m.	30·08	10·0	9·6	7·1	4
June 13	2.35 p.m.	30·06	12·5	12·7	12·5	5½	4.20 p.m.	30·02	12·0	12·6	12·0	5
July 28	9.35 a.m.	30·18	14·8	12·8	9·5	6½	7.30 a.m.	30·19	12·9	12·7	9·3	7
Aug. 29	5.5 p.m.	30·21	17·0	13·3	14·8	5½	2.55 p.m.	30·21	18·5	13·4	11·5	9
Sept. 18	10.45 a.m.	29·40	13·3	12·9	11·2	5	1.0 p.m.	29·42	14·2	12·4	12·1	5½
Oct. 31	7.40 a.m.	30·08	8·2	10·1	10·1	3½	9.40 a.m.	30·12	6·0	10·6	10·4	4½
Nov. 27	2.45 p.m.	29·94	7·5	7·4	7·4	2½	12.45 p.m.	29·95	7·0	7·4	7·4	2
Dec. 28	3.40 p.m.	30·40	7·3	6·3	6·3	3	1.40 p.m.	30·39	7·4	6·4	6·5	2½

STATION VI.

Jan. 20	11.30 a.m.	30·02	5·6	4·3	4·8	3	12.40 p.m.	29·02	6·1	4·5	5·0	2½
Mar. 2	4.5 p.m.	29·91	5·3	3·2	4·5	2½	5.5 p.m.	29·94	5·3	4·3	4·5	3
Apr. 18	3.55 p.m.	29·90	8·7	6·2	5·8	3½	4.30 p.m.	29·90	8·7	5·8	5·7	3½
May 31	9.10 a.m.	30·05	10·9	8·9	8·1	4½	8.5 a.m.	30·05	8·7	9·3	8·6	5
	N.											
*June 19	1.10 p.m.	29·97	16·0	11·1	9·7	3	12.5 p.m.	29·98	18·0	11·7	9·7	4½
July 28	11.20 a.m.	30·16	15·0	13·4	11·7	6½	10.30 a.m.	30·18	14·8	13·4	9·9	7
Aug. 30	8.20 a.m.	30·11	13·0	13·1	12·5	6½	9.10 a.m.	30·12	17·0	12·8	12·5	4½
Sept. 26	3.50 p.m.	29·82	8·0	11·7	11·6	3½	4.40 p.m.	29·83	7·7	11·7	11·4	3½
Oct. 31	11.5 a.m.	30·11	7·4	10·0	9·7	3½	12.5 p.m.	30·11	8·0	10·1	10·0	3½
Nov. 27	3.30 p.m.	29·88	7·6	6·9	7·0	2	4.25 p.m.	29·87	8·0	7·2	7·4	2
Dec. 29	9.40 a.m.	30·50	7·1	6·3	6·2	3½	10.35 a.m.	30·53	7·1	5·8	6·1	3½

STATION VII.

Jan. 25	11.25 a.m.	29·94	9·2	4·3	4·5	2	1.10 p.m.	29·96	8·3	4·3	4·4	2½
Feb. 28	10.20 a.m.	29·60	4·1	3·5	3·9	1½	11.50 a.m.	29·60	4·6	3·8	3·8	2
Apr. 17	3.15 p.m.	30·15	6·2	6·2	5·7	2½	1.15 p.m.	30·17	4·8	6·1	6·1	3
May 31	1.10 a.m.	29·77	16·4	11·3	8·2	3½	2.45 p.m.	29·80	15·8	10·1	8·9	3½
June 14	2.50 p.m.	29·97	13·0	10·6	9·4	2½	12.50 p.m.	29·97	11·0	9·4	8·3	4½
Aug. 1	2.35 p.m.	29·87	14·7	13·4	12·4	4	1.0 p.m.	29·86	14·3	12·9	10·6	4½
Aug. 28	2.30 p.m.	30·27	17·4	14·3	13·4	3½	4.20 p.m.	30·27	16·0	14·0	11·9	4½
Sept. 26	2.40 p.m.	29·85	8·4	11·6	11·2	2½	12.40 p.m.	29·85	7·8	11·8	11·6	2
Oct. 24	...	30·10	11·6	10·7	10·8	2	7.45 a.m.	30·10	9·8	10·9	10·8	3
Nov. 21	11.40 a.m.	30·35	5·0	7·4	7·2	1½	1.35 p.m.	30·34	5·6	7·8	8·0	2½
Dec. 28	8.45 a.m.	30·33	7·4	6·0	6·2	2½	10.30 a.m.	30·38	7·4	5·9	6·3	2½

STATION VIII.

			S.W.									
*Jan. 25	4.20 p.m.	29·92	5·6	4·7	5·0	4½	2.15 p.m.	29·97	6·7	4·8	5·0	5½
Feb. 24	12.55 p.m.	29·32	5·0	4·4	4·8	3½	2.0 p.m.	29·30	4·0	4·7	4·9	4
Apr. 14	12.50 p.m.	30·11	10·6	6·6	5·2	4	3.0 p.m.	30·11	10·6	6·7	5·0	5
May 30	12.35 p.m.	30·10	10·0	10·6	7·2	4½	2.35 p.m.	30·10	10·1	10·2	6·3	6½
June 14	12.25 p.m.	29·99	11·0	10·6	8·1	4	10.25 a.m.	30·01	11·0	10·2	8·1	5
July 27	12.15 p.m.	30·15	17·7	13·3	9·7	5½	2.40 p.m.	30·15	18·9	14·8	8·9	10
*Aug. 29	1.10 p.m.	30·24	19·0	13·8	10·4	7½	10.45 a.m.	30·25	14·0	12·9	12·3	7½
Sept. 18	7.15 a.m.	29·80	14·8	12·9	12·5	3½	9.15 a.m.	29·46	13·7	12·4	11·0	5½
Oct. 30	12.20 p.m.	29·88	7·0	10·2	10·1	2½	2.20 p.m.	29·90	6·7	10·6	10·5	4
Dec. 27	5.40 p.m.	30·19	7·9	6·1	6·3	...	3.40 p.m.	30·18	7·8	6·0	6·4	4

PHYSICAL OBSERVATIONS—*continued.*

STATION IX.

Date.	West End.						East End.					
	Hour.	Bar.	Air.	Surf.	Bot.	Trans.	Hour.	Bar.	Air.	Surf.	Bot.	Trans.
1893.			N.W.									
*Jan. 18	1.0 p.m.	29.75	7·2	4·8	5·5	6	3.0 p.m.	39·75	7·8	5·0	5·4	7
Feb. 24	3.30 p.m.	29·30	4·2	4·5	5·0	4½	5.35 p.m.	29·28	2·4	4·7	5·0	5
Apr. 14	3.50 p.m.	30·10	9·0	7·2	5·2	5	6.0 p.m.	30·10	8·6	6·6	5·2	5
June 2	2.20 p.m.	29·88	14·4	11·1	6·1	7	12.10 p.m.	29·87	15·0	10·1	6·3	7½
June 14	9.50 a.m.	30·01	...	...	...	6	7.50 a.m.	30·01	...	...	...	4½
July 27	3.30 p.m.	30·16	13·8	13·3	9·0	10	5.30 p.m.	30·18	14·9	13·3	8·6	9½
Aug. 29	9.50 a.m.	30·25	13·6	13·3	10·4	8	7.45 a.m.	30 25	13·7	13·2	10·6	7½
Oct. 30	3.0 p.m.	29·90	5·2	10·7	10·7	4	5.0 p.m.	29·92	5·7	10·7	10·4	4
Dec. 27	3.10 p.m.	30·19	7·5	6·1	6·5	4	1.15 p.m.	30·19	8·6	6·2	6·5	4

STATION X.

Jan. 21	12.30 p.m.	30·25	4·4	2·6	2·9	½	11.25 a.m.	30·25	5·3	2·8	3·2	¾
Feb. 23	11.30 p.m.	29·57	2·4	4·2	4·5	4	12.25 p.m.	29·57	2·5	4·4	4·6	3
Apr. 21	11.45 a.m.	29·87	8·3	7·8	7·8	¼	10.55 a.m.	29·87	7·9	7·8	7·6	½
May 29	1.40 p.m.	29·14	10·3	10·3	10·0	¾	12.50 p.m.	29·13	9·9	10·0	10·0	1
June 20	1.15 p.m.	29·89	18·0	16·3	16·1	½	12.35 p.m.	29·89	17·5	15·7	15·2	¼
Nov. 17	1.25 p.m.	28·73	5·7	6·7	6·8	¾	2.20 p.m.	...	...	...	...	...

* An asterisk before a date calls attention to the fact that at least one of the two observations was not made at the usual position, but at some other which is indicated by the special direction given for that particular observation. When a series of observations are taken at the same unusual position, the asterisk is put before all the dates, but the direction of the position may be given only for the first of the series. When no asterisk occurs in the date column the observations were made at the West or East Ends of the Stations.

Temperatures and Transparencies—(2) St Andrews Bay.

STATION I.

Date.	West End. Hour.	Bar.	Air.	Surf.	Bot.	Trans.	East End. Hour.	Bar.	Air.	Surf.	Bot.	Trans.
1893.												
Jan. 12	2.30 p.m.	30·17	6·7	3·5	4·2	1½	12.30 p.m.	30·17	5·6	4·2	5·1	3
Feb. 7	3.30 p.m.	29·83	7·7	4·6	4·8	3	1.25 p.m.	29·83	6·7	4·7	4·9	4
Mar. 8	7.30 a.m.	30·14	7·6	4·7	4·8	2¾	9.30 a.m.	30·16	7·5	4·5	4·7	3½
June 8	5.15 p.m.	30·40	11·8	12·8	12·3	4	3.15 p.m.	30·42	12·8	11·6	9·6	4½
July 5	11.50 a.m.	30·08	13·5	12·3	12·0	3	9.45 a.m.	30·07	12·3	12·3	11·2	5
							S.E.					
*Nov. 8	11.15 a.m.	30·40	7·9	7·5	8·3	2½	1.30 p.m.	30·39	9·4	8·2	8·7	3

STATION II.

Jan. 12	2.45 p.m.	30·17	6·7	3·5	4·2	2	4.35 p.m.	30·15	4·2	4·2	5·0	3
Feb. 8	11.0 a.m.	29·57	6·7	4·7	4·9	3	1.0 p.m.	29·62	6·7	4·6	5·0	4
Mar. 9	8.20 a.m.	29·87	8·2	4·8	4·8	2¾	10.15 a.m.	29·84	8·8	4·7	4·6	3½
June 9	2.15 p.m.	30·38	14·5	12·8	9·3	5½	12.10 p.m.	30·38	13·5	11·7	8·9	4½
							S.					
*July 7	2.50 p.m.	29·88	15·0	13·9	11·8	4	4.50 p.m.	29·86	15·9	13·3	11·2	6
Nov. 9	10.55 a.m.	30·48	6·3	8·0	8·0	2½	12.55 p.m.	30·45	7·8	8·4	8·8	2½

STATION III.

Jan. 13	10.5 a.m.	29·94	3·6	3·6	5·0	2½	8.15 a.m.	29·96	3·1	3·4	5·0	2
Feb. 7	3.50 p.m.	29·81	7·2	4·7	4·9	3½	5.25 p.m.	29·82	6·7	4·6	4·9	2½
Mar. 8	4.30 p.m.	30·12	8·4	4·9	4·8	2½	6.15 p.m.	30·12	7·4	4·8	4·8	2½
June 9	10.0 a.m.	30·38	11·3	12·2	9·3	5	11.40 a.m.	30·39	12·2	11·1	8·3	4
July 5	2.55 p.m.	30·08	13·0	13·3	11·7	4	4.40 p.m.	30·08	12·7	12·4	11·1	4½
Nov. 9	10.40 a.m.	30·48	6·4	13·4	8·0	2½	8.30 a.m.	30·48	5·3	7·9	8·3	2½

STATION IV.

Jan. 13	11.30 a.m.	29·92	5·4	3·3	4·4	2	2.0 p.m.	29·90	6·4	3·9	4·5	1½
Feb. 8	10.35 a.m.	29·56	6·7	4·6	4·9	3½	8.15 a.m.	29·49	4·7	4·7	4·9	3
Mar. 8	3.15 p.m.	30·12	7·8	4·9	4·7	2½	12.40 p.m.	30·14	8·7	4·8	4·7	2½
	S.W.						N.E.					
*June 9	9.30 a.m.	30·38	11·9	12·5	9·4	5	7.5 a.m.	29·38	9·4	11·1	8·8	4½
	S.W.						N.E.					
*July 7	11.45 a.m.	29·93	16·0	13·9	13·0	3	9.0 a.m.	29·93	13·0	12·4	11·9	3½
Nov. 8	10.35 a.m.	30·39	7·8	7·1	7·3	1½	8.5 a.m.	30·38	5·2	7·4	8·5	1½

STATION V.

	W.						S.					
*Jan. 13	2.25 p.m.	29·90	4·4	4·0	5·0	2½	4.25 p.m.	29·92	5·4	4·1	5·2	3
	N.						S.					
*Feb. 8	3.40 p.m.	29·59	6·7	4·5	5·0	2¾	1.35 p.m.	29·59	6·7	5·1	5·0	4
	N.						S.					
*Mar. 8	12.0 a.m.	30·16	8·7	4·7	4·7	3½	10.0 a.m.	30·16	6·6	4·5	4·6	3½
	N.						S.					
*June 8	12.35 p.m.	30.45	12·2	11·8	8·1	5	2.40 p.m.	30·42	11·9	11·9	8·3	4½
	N.						S.					
*July 5	11.10 a.m.	30·05	11·4	12·7	10·8	7½	9.10 a.m.	30·07	12·3	12·7	10·2	5
	N.						S.					
*Nov. 8	4.5 p.m.	30·39	6·4	8·3	8·5	2¾	2.5 p.m.	30·39	6·4	8·3	8·9	3

STATION VI.

	S.W.						N.E.					
*June 7	1.10 p.m.	30·34	14·8	12·2	7·9	6	3.15 p.m.	30·33	13·0	12·2	7·2	6½
	S.											
*July 4	2.40 p.m.	30·10	12·9	11·7	10·3	4½	4.45 p.m.	30·08	12·2	11·9	10·0	6

Temperatures and Transparencies—(3) Montrose.

STATION I.

Date.	West End.						East End.					
	Hour.	Bar.	Air.	Surf.	Bot.	Trans.	Hour.	Bar.	Air.	Surf.	Bot.	Trans.
1893.												
Jan. 14	11.50 a.m. S.W.	29·74	1·1	3·9	4·0	1½	9.55 a.m.	29·70 N.E.	0·0	4·8	5·0	4½
*Feb. 13	7.0 p.m. S.	29·39	2·4	4·2	4·6	...	5.13 p.m.	29·40	3·0	4·3	4·9	3
*May 19	6.55 a.m.	29·55	9·8	8·2	8·2	3	9.0 a.m.	29·55	13·8	7·8	7·8	4⅔

STATION II.

Jan. 14	8.5 a.m.	29·71	−0·8	4·1	4·4	1	9.10 a.m.	29·71	−0·8	4·3	4·9	2½
Feb. 13	3.25 p.m.	29·43	4·1	4·7	4·9	1½	4.30 p.m.	29·42	2·9	4·4	5·0	2
May 19	4.25 a.m.	29·54	8·3	7·7	7·8	1½	5.50 a.m.	29·54	...	...	...	3

* See Note, page 320.

Temperatures and Transparencies—(4) Aberdeen.

STATION I.

Date.	West End.					East End.				
	Hour.	Bar.	Surf.	Bot.	Trans.	Hour.	Bar.	Surf.	Bot.	Trans.
1893.	S.					N.				
*Feb. 11	8.40 a.m.	29·05	4·8	5·0	4	10.45 a.m.	29·12	4·8	5·0	4
*May 16	9.15 a.m.	29·92	8·4	8·5	3½	11.15 a.m.	29·90	8·3	7·9	3¼

STATION II.

Feb. 11	11.20 a.m.	29·13	4·9	5·2	4	12.30 p.m.	29·21	4·8	5·0	4½
May 16	11.45 a.m.	29·89	8·3	8·2	2½	1.5 p.m.	29·88	8·5	7·4	4½

STATION III.

Feb. 10	2.40 p.m.	29·09	4·8	5·0	2¾	11.5 p.m.	29·01	4·7	5·0	3
May 16	3.15 p.m.	29·85	8·3	8·3	1¾	1.40 p.m.	29·86	7·8	7·8	1¾

STATION IV.

	S.W.					N.E.				
*Feb. 10	12.55 p.m.	29·00	4·6	5·0	...	11.25 a.m.	28·96	4·7	5·0	3½
*May 17	12.10 p.m.	29·71	8·5	7·9	3½	...	29·72	8·3	7·8	3

STATION V.

	S.W.					N.E.				
*Feb. 10	11.0 a.m.	28·95	4·6	5·0	2¾	9.10 a.m.	28·86	4·7	4·9	3
*May 17	10.20 a.m.	29·75	8·5	8·4	2	8.25 a.m.	29·76	8·7	8·2	1½

STATION VI.

	N.					S.				
*Feb. 9	9.50 a.m.	29·40	4·8	5·0	4	11.20 a.m.	29·35	4·7	4·9	2½
*May 17	4.30 p.m.	29·67	7·9	7·9	3½	6.0 p.m.	29·69	7·9	7·8	3½

STATION VII.

	W.					S.				
*Feb. 9	1.45 a.m.	29·22	4·9	5·1	4	11.55 p.m.	29·31	4·9	5·1	5½
	N.					S.				
*May 17	2.15 p.m.	29·72	7·8	7·7	5	4.15 p.m.	29·67	7·8	7·7	5

* See Note, page 320.

Temperatures and Transparencies—(5) Moray Firth.

STATION I.

Date.	West End.					East End.				
	Hour.	Bar.	Surf.	Bot.	Trans.	Hour.	Bar.	Surf.	Bot.	Trans.
1893.										
Apr. 29	1.10 p.m.	29·64	8·3	7·8	6½	11.15 a.m.	29·66	8·5	7·7	8½
Oct. 3	10.30 a.m.	29·24	11·1	11·5	3½	12.20,p.m.	29·23	11·2	11·5	4

STATION II.

May 3	11.50 a.m.	30·08	8·1	6·4	5½	10.5 a.m.	30·04	8·2	6·3	6½
Oct. 3	7.0 a.m.	29·23	11·0	11·9	3½	9.15 a.m.	29·24	10·9	11·8	3½

STATION III.

May 3	2.5 p.m.	30·11	8·3	7·3	3½	12.50 p.m.	30·08	7·2	7·2	5½
Oct. 5	11.30 a.m.	29·10	11·2	11.7	3	12.30 p.m.	29·11	10·7	11·7	3

STATION IV.

May 2	1.25 p.m.	29·87	8·6	6·7	8½	11.35 a.m.	29·89	7·8	7·2	8½
	S.					S.				
*Oct. 6	9.25 a.m.	29·28	10·8	11·6	...	11.30 a.m.	29·32	11·1	11·7	4½

STATION V.

	S.W.					N.E.				
*May 2	11.0 a.m.	29·89	7·3	6·6	9	9.30 a.m.	29·89	7·7	6·4	8½
Oct. 6	12.30 p.m.	29·33	11·0	11·7	4	2.15 p.m.	29·36	11.3	11·8	5

STATION VI.

May 2	1.40 p.m.	29·85	8·1	6·7	9	3.30 p.m.	29·85	7·7	6·4	6
Oct. 6	5.15 p.m.	29·41	11·1	11·2	3½	3.15 p.m.	29·37	11·3	11·8	3½

STATION VII.

May 8	8.40 a.m.	30·57	8·3	6·8	7	10.20 a.m.	30·50	7·8	7·0	8½
Oct. 7	7.5 a.m.	29·53	11·6	11·8	5	8.50 a.m.	29·56	11·7	11·7	7½

STATION VIII.

	N.					S.				
*May 8	2.55 p.m.	30·49	8·1	6·6	9	1.5 p.m.	30·49	8·8	6·8	9½
	N.					S.				
*Oct. 10	1.5 p.m.	29·53	11·7	11·4	8	2.45 p.m.	...	12·2	11·3	...

STATION IX.

	N.					S.				
*May 8	3.50 p.m.	30·47	8·5	6·5	9	5.30 p.m.	30·45	8·6	6·3	8½
	N.					S.				
*Oct. 10	10.15 a.m.	29·56	11·6	11·3	7½	12.0 a.m.	29·54	11·6	11·4	8

PHYSICAL OBSERVATIONS—*continued.*

STATION X.

Date.	West End.					East End.				
	Hour.	Bar.	Surf.	Bot.	Trans.	Hour.	Bar.	Surf.	Bot.	Trans.
1893.										
May 9	2.5 p.m. N.W.	30·39	8·9	6·4	9	3.45 p.m. S.E.	30·38	8·8	7·2	9½
*Oct. 2	4 5 p.m.	29·35	11·7	11·5	4	2.0 p.m.	29·39	11·8	11·2	4½

STATION XI.

May 10	10.35 a.m.	30·33	8·3	7·7	6½	12.35 p.m.	30·31	8·3	7·8	7
Oct. 16	11.30 a.m.	29·50	11·4	11·3	9	1.30 p.m.	29·49	11·3	11·0	9

STATION XII.

*May 16	N. 1.20 p.m.	30·30	8·3	7·7	6½	S. 3.25 p.m.	30·27	8·6	7·7	6
*Oct. 16	N. 2.20 p.m.	29·49	11·4	11·2	9½	S. 4.25 p.m.	29·52	11·3	11·1	9

STATION XIII.

*May 10	N. 6.35 p.m.	30·25	8·5	7·6	8½	S. 4.30 p.m.	30·27	8·5	7·7	8½
*Oct. 17	N. 2.20 p.m.	29·92	11·4	11·0	11½	S. 4.5 p.m.	29·97	11·2	11·0	11½

STATION XIV.

*May 11	N. 6.50 a.m.	30·15	8·3	8·1	8	S. 4.50 a.m.	30·15	8·1	7·2	8
*Oct. 14	N. 11.0 a.m.	29·91	11·3	11·0	12	S. 12.45 p.m.	29·93	11·3	11·0	12

STATION XV.

*May 10	N. 9.15 a.m.	29·34	8·3	7·2	7	7.15 a.m.	30·37	7·9	7·0	6½
*May 10	...	...	...	...	...	E. 8.50 p.m	30·23	8·2	7·7	6½
*Oct. 16	N. 10.35 a.m.	29·51	11·3	11·1	9	S. 8.35 a.m.	29·53	11·2	11·1	9

STATION XVI.

*May 11	N. 2.45 a.m.	30·15	8·5	6·6	8	S. 11.50 a.m.	30·14	8·2	6·4	7
Oct. 17	N. 5.35 p.m.	29·96	11·2	11·0	8	S. 7.20 p.m.	29·99	11·1	11·0	

SMITH BANK.

May 4	...	.	...	...	..	E. 5.20 p.m	30·23	7·4	6·9	...

* See Note, page 329.

III.—TEMPERATURE OBSERVATIONS ON CRUISERS, 1893.

1. LOCH RYAN.

Date.	9 A.M.			3 P.M.		
	Air.	Surface.	0–5 fathoms.	Air.	Surface.	0–5 fathoms.
1893.						
January 17,	5·3	2·7	2·7 (4)*	5·3	2·3	2·3 (3)
,, 18,	7·4	3·2	3·2 (3)	8·2	3·3	3·3 (3)
,, 24,	.	.	.	9·4	5·4	5·4 (4)
,, 25,	5·9	5·0	5·0 (3)	6·1	5·3	5·2 (4)
,, 26,	6·3	5·3	5·3 (3)	.	.	.
February 22,	4·2	5·6	5·6 (3)	3·6	5·9	5·9 (4)
,, 28,	2·7	3·7	4·3 (4)	4·8	4·0	4·0 (3)
March 28,	8·1	6·8	6·8 (4)	12·6	7·0	6·9 (3)
October 11,	.	.	.	11·7	10·9	10·9 (4)
,, 24,	11·1	11·1	11·1 (4)	12·2	11·2	11·2 (4)
November 10,	5·6	7·8	8·4 (5) 9·2 (7)	.	.	.
,, 21,	1·8	4·1	4·2 (3)	5·8	3·8	3·6 (4)
,, 22,	2·9	2·4	2·6 (3)	4·5	3·9	4·2 (4)
,, 23,	.	.	.	5·8	4·3	4·4 (3)
December 3,	.	.	.	8·2	5·7	5·7 (4)

2. CAMPBELTOWN LOCH.

Date.	9 A.M.						3 P.M.					
	Air.	Surf.	5 fms.	5–10 fms.	10 fms.	Over 10 fms.	Air.	Surf.	5 fms.	5–10 fms.	10 fms.	Over 10 fms.
1893.												
Mar. 7	9·7	6·3	6·2	.	6·2	.	9·6	6·2	6·2	.	6·1	6·1 (11)
,, 30	12·3	7·1	7·0	.	6·8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
May 4	.	.	.	.	.	.	13·3	9·6	8·3	.	7·8	.
,, 10	13·1	10·6	8·4	.	7·9	.	15·7	11·3	9·0	.	8·3	.
June 1	13·9	11·3	10·0	.	9·1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
,, 9	16·2	13·1	10·2	.	8·9	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Oct. 26	5·7	11·1	11·1	.	11·1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Nov. 11	.	.	.	.	.	.	8·4	6·4	9·2	.	9·3	9·4 (11)

3. LAMLASH HARBOUR.

Date.	9 A.M.						3 P.M.					
	Air.	Surf.	5 fms.	10 fms.	10–15 fathoms.	Over 15 fms.	Air.	Surf.	5 fms.	10 fms.	10–15 fathoms.	Over 15 fms.
1893.												
Feb. 7	.	.	.	.	.	.	7·8	6·7	6·7	6·7	6·8 (15)	.
,, 8	.	.	.	.	.	.	5·4	6·6	6·6	6·6	6·7 (15)	.
Mar. 2	6·4	8·7	8·7	5·8	5·9 (15)	5·9 (19)	8·3	6·0	6·0	5·8	5·9 (15)	5·9 (19)
May 12	.	.	.	.	.	.	13·7	9·4	9·1	9·1	9·2 (15)	9·2 (16)
Oct. 9	.	.	.	.	.	.	12·2	11·7	11·8	11·9	11·2 (14)	.
Nov. 1	.	.	.	.	.	.	9·2	10·7	10·8	10·9	11·2 (13)	.
,, 2	6·2	10·6	10·6	10·7	10·8 (14)	.	7·3	10·7	10·8	11·0	11·2 (14)	.
,, 27	.	.	.	.	.	.	9·9	9·4	9·4	9·5	9·6 (15)	9·6 (16)
,, 28	11·9	9·4	9·4	9·5	9·6 (15)	.	11·9	9·4	9·4	9·5	9·6 (15)	9·6 (16)
,, 29	.	.	.	.	.	.	10·6	9·6	9·6	9·6	9·6 (15)	9·6 (17)

* The figures in brackets indicate the depth at which the temperature was taken.

4. FAIRLIE ROADS.

Date.	9 A.M.						3 P.M.					
	Air.	Surf.	5 fms.	5–10 fms.	10 fms.	Over 10 fms.	Air.	Surf.	5 fms.	5–10 fms.	10 fms.	Over 10 fms.
1893.												
Feb. 6							7·6	6·4	6·5	6·7 (9)		
March 3	4·4	5·8	5·9	6·1 (7)								

5. OFF GREENOCK.

Jan. 31							8·1	6·4	6·6	6·6(8)		
Feb. 1	5·6	6·0	6·2	6·5(8)			5·8	6·2	6·5	6·7(8)		
,, 2	5·1	5·9	6·4	6·6(7)								
Mar. 13							6·6	6·6	6·5	6·5(7)		
,, 14	6·7	6·2	6·2	6·2(8)			6·8	6·3	6·2	6·2(7)		
,, 15	7·2	6·5	6·5	6·4(8)			5·7	6·6	6·4	6·2(7)		
,, 16	2·5	6·0	6·1	6·3(8)								
May 24							14·3	10·8	9·5	9·7(7)		
Oct. 18	9·8	11·1	11·7	11·8(7)			12·1	11·9	11·8	11·8(7)		
,, 19	11·7	11·1	11·3	11·8(7)								
Nov. 15							6·4	10·0	11·0	11·3(9)		
,, 16	5·2	9·8	10·2	11·0(9)			7·3	10·3	11·2	11·3(9)		

6. ROTHESAY BAY.

Date.	9 A.M.						3 P.M.					
	Air.	Surf.	5 fms.	10 fms.	10–15 fms.	Over 15 fms.	Air.	Surf.	5 fms.	10 fms.	10–15 fms.	Over 15 fms.
1893.												
Jan. 20	5·0	7·1	7·1	7·1	7·1 (13)							
,, 21							6·9	6·8	7·0	7·1	7·1 (14)	
,, 28	3·3	6·7	6·8	6·8	6·9 (14)		8·9	6·5	6·7	6·8	6·8 (13)	
,, 30	8·6	6·6	6·7	6·8	6·8 (14)							
,, 31	7·2	6·5	6·6	6·7	6·7 (14)							
Feb. 4	7·1	6·6	6·6	6·7	6·7 (13)							
,, 6	6·1	6·5	6·4	6·4	6·6 (13)							
,, 10	7·4	6·4	6·4	6·6	6·6 (13)							
,, 11	4·9	6·3	6·4	6·7	6·7 (14)							
,, 16	5·7	5·8	6·1	6·6	6·7 (13)							
,, 18	10·4	6·2	6·3	6·4	6·6 (12)		9·4	6·3	6·3	6·4	6·5 (13)	
,, 24	1·8	6·1	6·2	6·4	6·6 (13)							
,, 25	0·4	4·4	6·2	6·6	6·7 (13)							
Mar. 3							6·7	5·6	5·7	6·2	6·6 (13)	
,, 9	8·6	6·4	6·4	6·4	6·6 (13)							
,, 10							7·1	6·4	6·4	6·4	6·6 (13)	
,, 21	7·0	5·8	6·1	6·1	6·2(13)							
,, 27	5·8	6·7	6·1	6·2	6·4(13)							
May 13							17·1	8·9	8·0	7·2	7·2(11)	
,, 15							13·4	9·4	9·1	8·6	8·6(12)	
,, 16	9·4	9·1	9·1	8·5	8·3(12)							
,, 20	13·2	9·6	8·9	8·3	8·1(12)		16·0	9·4	8·9	8·4	8·3(13)	
,, 26							13·3	10·2	9·7	8·9	8·3(12)	
,, 27	14·6	10·2	10·2	9·3	8·1(13)							
June 2	12·4	11·7	9·6	8·3	8·1(12)							
,, 13	15·3	13·3	11·0	8·1	7·8(13)							
Sept. 28	13·8	12·8	12·7	12·1	12·0(13)							
,, 29	11·4	12·1	12·1	12·0	11·9(13)							
Oct. 3							8·2	12·0	12·1	12·1	11·9(14)	
,, 4	7·9	11·1	11·6	11·8	11·9(13)							
,, 5	8·1	11·2	11·6	11·9	11·9(14)							
,, 6	12·0	11·1	11·3	11·9	12·0(14)							
,, 16							11·6	11·7	11·7	11·8	11·9(14)	
,, 27							10·3	10·9	11·3	11·7	11·7(15)	
Nov. 4	4·2	9·2	10·0	11·1	11·3(13)							
,, 13	5·1	8·9	9·7	11·0	11·1(13)							
,, 17							7·6	10·1	10·2	10·2	10·4(14)	
,, 25	10·2	9·5	9·7	9·7	9·7(14)		12·3	10·2	10·4	10·2	10·3(14)	
,, 27	8·4	9·4	9·4	9·6	9·9(13)							
Dec. 2	1·3	5·8	9·3	9·6	9·7(13)							
,, 7	3·3	9·1	9·2	9·3	9·4(13)		4·11	8·6	9·1	9·1	9·2(14)	
,, 8							5·6	9·6	9·6	9·7	9·7(13)	
,, 9	4·9	8·7	9·2	9·4	9·6(14)							
,, 11	3·8	8·6	8·9	9·1	9·4(14)							
,, 19	5·1	7·9	7·9	8·1	8·3(14)		7·0	8·3	8·1	8·1	8·3(13)	

7. KAMES BAY.

Date.	9 A.M.					3 P.M.				
	Air.	Surf.	5 fms.	10 fms.	Over 10 fms.	Air.	Surf.	5 fms.	10 fms.	Over 10 fms.
1893.										
Mar. 17	2·7	5·9	6·1	6·4	6·6(15)	.	.	.	.	.
,, 18	2·2	5·1	5·3	6·0	6·3(15)	.	.	.	.	.
Dec. 13	.	.	.	.	.	3·6	6·9	7·9	8·3	8·3(14)
,, 14	3·9	7·2	7·8	8·4	9·3(14)	5·2	7·9	8·4	8·3	8·3(14)
,, 15	9·0	8·9	9·1	9·1	9·0(15)	7·9	8·7	8·9	9·0	9·1(13)
,, 16	10·7	8·9	8·9	9·0	9·2(15)	.	.	.	.	.
,, 18	7·6	8·4	8·3	8·6	8·8(14)	.	.	.	.	.

8. OBAN BAY.

Date.	9 A.M.						
	Air.	Surf.	5 fms.	10 fms.	15 fms.	20 fms.	22 fms.
1893.							
September 20, . . .	9·2	12·6	13·1	13·1	13·2	13·2	13·2

9. STORNOWAY LOCH.

Date.	9 A.M.						3 P.M.					
	Air.	Surf.	5 fms.	5–10 fms.	10 fms.	Over 10 fms.	Air.	Surf.	5 fms.	5–10 fms.	10 fms.	Over 10 fms.
1893.												
June 15	.	.	.	.	.	.	21·0	15·8	14·1	11·9(9)	.	.
,, 16	17·7	15·8	14·1	11·9(9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
,, 17	19·4	14·7	11·6	11·9(9)	.	.	20·3	16·0	14·4	12·3(9)	.	.
,, 27	13·2	12·6	12·3	12·2(6)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
July 1	17·7	13·8	13·4	12·8(7)	.	.	18·6	13·6	13·1	12·9(7)	.	.

10. KIRKWALL BAY.

Date.	9 A.M.						3 P.M.					
	Air.	Surf.	0–5 fms.	5 fms.	5–10 fms.	Over 10 fms.	Air.	Surf.	0–5 fms.	5 fms.	5–10 fms.	Over 10 fms.
1893.												
Aug. 19*	18·3	13·7	.	13·5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
,, 21*	15·9	13·8	13·6(4)	.	.	.	18·8	13·8	.	13·8	.	.
,, 22*	14·1	13·8	.	13·8	.	.	14·4	13·4	13·8(4)	.	.	.
,, 23*	14·3	13·8	.	13·7	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

11. WICK BAY.

Apr. 10*	6·8	7·1	.	6·8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
May 13*	10·0	12·6	.	12·6	.	.	13·3	12·8	.	12·6	.	.
,, 14*	13·2	12·7	.	12·6?	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Aug. 25	13·0	12·6	.	12·4	12·2(6)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

* Signifies that the Observations were made on the "Jackal." The rest were taken on the "Vigilant."

12. INVERGORDON, CROMARTY FIRTH.

Date.	9 A.M.						3 P.M.					
	Air.	Surf.	5 fms.	5–10 fms.	10 fms.	Over 10 fms.	Air.	Surf.	5 fms.	5–10 fms.	10 fms.	Over 10 fms.
1893.												
Mar. 25	8·1	5·9	5·5	.	5·8	5·8(12)	10·1	6·6	6·3	.	5·6	5·6(13)
,, 26	7·5	6·5	6·1	.	5·5	5·5(12)	11·3	6·6	6·3	.	5·6	5·6(13)
,, 27	.	6·3	6·0	.	5·7	5·7(13)	.	.	.	.	.	.
Apr. 8c	.	.	.	.	.	.	*10·3	6·5	6·4	6·4(8)	.	.
,, 9c	4·9	7·4	6·9	6·8(7)	.	.	c8·3	6·8	6·4	6·4(7½)	.	.
,, 12	.	.	.	.	.	.	†10·8	7·2	7·2	.	6·5	6·5(11½)
,, 13	6·4	6·8	6·3	.	6.3	6·3(12½)	11·6	7·5	6·8	.	6·5	6·5(11½)
,, 14	8·2	7·0	6·8	.	6·5	6·5(13)	10·8	7·0	6·9	.	6·8	6·7(12½)
,, 15	9·4	7·0	6·8	.	6·8	6·8(13)	5·7	7·0	7·2	.	6.8	6·8 (12½)
,, 16	4·2	6·6	6·8	.	6·8	6·8(13)	4·8	6·7	6·9	.	7·2	7·1 (12½)
,, 17	5·7	6·6	6·4	.	6·4	6·4(12½)	10·0	6·6	6·9	.	7·0	7·0 (13)
,, 18	11·0	6·8	6·8	.	6·8	7·0(12½)	15·4	7·2	7·3	.	7·4	7·4(13)
,, 28	.	.	.	.	.	.	9·7	6·7	6·8	.	7·1	7·1 (12½)
,, 29	8·4	6·9	6·9	.	7·2	7·3(13)	.	.	.	.	.	.
May 1	.	.	.	.	.	.	c9·3	6·2	6·2	.	6·9	7·0(15)
,, 2	7·9	6·8	6·9	.	7·1	7·4(12½)	.	.	.	.	.	7·3(20)
Aug. 19cv	19·2	15·8	15·4	15·4(9)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sept. 18	.	.	.	.	.	.	cv15·1	13·1	13·1	.	.	.
,, 19cv	13·4	12·7	12·8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
,, 26	8·2	10·3	.	.	.	11·0 ?	9·4	10·0	10·2	.	10·0	.
,, 27	10·1	10·8	.	.	.	.	13·4	10·2	.	.	.	.
,, 28	11·2	10·5	.	.	.	.	13·3	10·2	.	.	.	.
,, 29	10·9	10·1	.	.	.	.	15·1	10·3	.	.	.	.
,, 30	12·5	10·3	.	.	.	.	12·7	10·5	.	.	.	.
Oct. 1	12·2	10·2	.	.	.	.	13·4	10·2	.	.	.	.
,, 2	.	10·2	.	.	.	.	12·4	10·0	.	.	.	.
,, 3	7·8	10·5	.	.	.	.	13·2	10·7	.	.	.	.
,, 4	8·1	10·7	.	.	.	.	9·9	11·0	.	.	.	.
,, 5	9·3	10·7	11·3	.	11·9	11·9(13)	12·1	11·0	11·9	.	11·9	.
,, 6	8·9	10·9	11·9	.	11·9	11·9(13)	.	.	.	.	.	.
,, 17	.	.	.	.	.	.	11·6	10·7	.	.	.	.
,, 18	8·4	10·5	.	.	.	.	13·1	11·0	.	.	.	.
,, 21	12·8	10·6	.	.	.	.	10·7	10·9	.	.	.	.
,, 22	10·5	10·2	10·4	.	11·0	11·0(11)	11·3	10·0	10·5	.	11·0	11·0(11)
,, 23	10·0	10·2	10·4	.	10·0	11·0(11)	.	.	.	.	.	.

* 4·30 P.M. † 4 P.M. c Off Cromarty.
v. H.M.S. 'Vigilant,' all others H.M.S. 'Jackal' in 12.

TEN DAY AND MONTHLY MEANS OF OBSERVATIONS TAKEN ON BOARD CRUISERS 'JACKAL' AND 'VIGILANT' AT ROTHESAY, AND INVERGORDON.

Cruiser Observations—Rothesay.

Ten day Means.

Period.	9 A.M.			3 P.M.		
	No. of Observations.	Surface.	10 fathoms.	No. of Observations.	Surface.	10 fathoms.
1893.						
Jan. 11-20	1	7·1	7.1	...	...	...
,, 21-31	3	6·6	6·8	2	6·6	6·9
Feb. 1-10	3	6·5	6·6	...	...	...
,, 11-20	3	6·1	6·6	1	6·3	6·4
,, 21-28	2	5·2	6·5	...	...	...
Mar. 1-10	1	6·4	6·4	2	6·0	6·3
,, 21-31	2	6·2	6·1	...	...	...
May 11-20	2	9·3	8·4	3	9·2	8·1
,, 21-31	1	10·2	9·3	1	10·2	8·9
June 1-10	1	11·7	8·3	...	...	...
,, 11-20	1	13·3	8·1	...	...	...
Sept. 21-30	2	12·4	12·0	...	...	...
Oct. 1-10	3	11·1	11·9	1	12·0	12·1
,, 11-20	...	...	...	1	11·7	11·8
,, 21-31	...	...	...	1	10·9	11·7
Nov. 1-10	1	9·2	11·1	...	...	...
,, 11-20	1	8·9	11·0	1	10·1	10·2
,, 21-30	2	9·4	9·6	1	10·2	10·2
Dec. 1-10	3	8·5	9·4	2	9·1	9·4
,, 11-20	2	8·2	8·6	1	8·3	8·1

Cruiser Observations—Rothesay.

Monthly Means.

Month.	9 A.M.			3 P.M.		
	No. of Observations.	Surface.	10 Fathoms.	No. of Observations.	Surface.	10 Fathoms.
1893.						
January	4	6·7	6·8	2	6·6	6·9
February	8	6·0	6·5	1	6·3	6·4
March	3	6·3	6·2	2	6·0	6·3
May	3	9·6	8·7	4	9·5	8·3
June	2	12·5	8·2	...	...	...
September	2	12·4	12·0	...	...	...
October	3	11·1	11·9	3	11·5	11·9
November	4	9·2	10·3	2	10·1	10·2
December	5	8·4	9·1	3	8·8	9·0

Cruiser Observations—Invergordon, Cromarty Firth.

Ten Day Means.*

Period.	9 A.M.			3 P.M.		
	No. of Observations.	Surface.	10 Fathoms.	No. of Observations.	Surface.	10 Fathoms.
1893.						
March 21–31	3	6·2	5·7	2	6·6	5·6
April 1–10	1	7·4	6·8 at 7 fms.	2	6·6	6·4 at 7½ & 8 fms.
,, 11–20	6	6·8	6·6	7	7·0	6·9
,, 21–30	1	6·9	7·2	1	6·7	7·1
May 1–10	1	6·8	7·1	1	6·2	6·9
August 11–20	1	15·8	15·4 at 9 fms.	...	...	...
September 11–20	1	12·7	...	1	13·1	...
,, 21–30	5	10·4	11·0 1	5	10·4	10·01
October 1–10	6	10·5	11·9 1 (13)	5	10·6	11·91
,, 11–20	1	10·5	...	3	10·8	...
,, 21–31	3	10·3	10·5 2	2	10·4	11·01

Cruiser Observations—Invergordon, Cromarty Firth.

Monthly Means.*

Month.	9 A.M.			9 P.M.		
	No. of Observations.	Surface.	10 Fathoms.	No. of Observations.	Surface.	10 Fathoms.
March	3	6·2	5·7	2	6·6	5·6
April	8	6·9	6·7	10	6·8	6·7
May	1	6·8	7·1	1	6·2	6·9
August	1	15·8	15·4 at 9 fms.	...	...	...
September	6	10·8	11·0 1	5	10·4	10·01
October	10	10·4	11·0 3	2	10·6	11·42

* The small figures following the temperature indicate the number of Observations from which that mean was calculated should it differ from that in the column giving the number of Observations.

SECTION D.—CONTEMPORARY WORK.

AN ACCOUNT OF CONTEMPORARY SCIENTIFIC FISHERY WORK AND FISHERIES IN THIS AND OTHER COUNTRIES. By Dr T. Wemyss Fulton, F.R.S.E., Superintendent of Scientific Investigations.

1. UNITED KINGDOM.

In recent numbers of the *Journal of the Marine Biological Association*, Mr W. E. Holt gives further instalments of the results of his investigations on North Sea Fisheries, and especially on the capture and destruction of immature fish. He states that the size-limits for flat-fishes proposed by the Parliamentary Committee on Sea Fisheries, in 1893, 'would, if carried into effect, leave the North Sea Fishery practically *in* '*statu quo*'; and in view of the difference in size at which maturity is attained by fish in different districts, he recommends that the size-limit should be treated separately in each district.* The statistics collected by Mr Holt in regard to the quantities of flat-fish landed at Grimsby, show that in the six months, May to October 1892, a total of 86,000 boxes of plaice was landed at that port, compared with 125,000 boxes in the following year. The apparent increase of 39,000 boxes is for the most part accounted for by an increase of 30,000 boxes of Iceland fish, leaving a North Sea increase of 9000 boxes. An examination of the details shows that, with respect to the sizes of the fish, there was in 1893 a total of 71,000 boxes of 'large' fish and 22,000 boxes of 'small,' as against 73,000 boxes of 'large' and 11,000 boxes of 'small' in 1892. The increase therefore was entirely confined to Iceland and 'small' North Sea fish, while in 'large' North Sea fish there was a deficit of 2000 boxes. Mr Holt continues: 'That plaice are actually decreasing in the North Sea 'is a fact so generally recognized that it hardly needs illustration, but 'the present scarcity may not be so apparent from figures dealing with 'aggregate catches as it becomes when we examine the catches of indi-'vidual boats. In examining the total figures it must be borne in mind 'that the fishing power is enormous, our own large fleet being supple-'mented not only by foreigners, but by vessels hailing from other British 'ports, such as Scarborough, Shields, Aberdeen, Glasgow, and even 'Milford Haven. The scarcity is most felt in the winter months, when, 'for whatever reason, the fish are very hard to catch. Thus in the last 'winter a smack failed to average two boxes of plaice in ten consecutive 'voyages along the neighbouring coast and off Flamborough Head, an 'area which has the reputation of being fairly productive for the season.' He also states that in February 1893, a steam trawler landed one plaice after ten days' fishing, and another one box after eight days'. Mr Holt also gives notes on a new species of ray (*R. blanda*), hitherto confounded

* *Journal Marine Biological Association*, vol. iii. No. 3, p. 169, 1894.

with *R. maculata*; on the 'recessus orbitalis,' an accessory visual organ he has discovered in flat-fishes; on the reproduction of the scad or horse-mackerel, &c. The eggs of the latter species were found to be pelagic. In the same number, Mr J. T. Cunningham discusses the young stages of *Zeugopterus punctatus*, and describes experiments he carried on on the rearing of the larvæ of whiting, flounder, and plaice. Some of the latter were kept alive until they were thirty-seven days old.

In the next number of the *Journal*,* Mr Holt gives further results of his enquiries on North Sea fisheries. He states that the Iceland trawl-fishery cannot be said to have been satisfactory last season, the trawlers for the first time having a difficulty in getting fish. In previous years the only difficulty was in getting a fair price for them; but out of twenty-five voyages in May 1894, twenty averaged but little more than 100 boxes each, and some of the best grounds appear to be already practically 'cleaned out.' In a paper on experiments and observations made at the Plymouth Laboratory, Mr J. T. Cunningham deals with several subjects, such as the diagnostic character in flat-fishes, the development of the egg in flat-fishes and pipe-fishes, the growth and distribution of young food-fishes, &c. Mr Cunningham also furnishes a review of our knowledge on the larva of the eel, and describes the results of recent investigations on the subject by two Italian naturalists, Grassi and Calandruccio, who have satisfied themselves that one of the Leptocephali (*L. brevirostris*) is the larva of the common eel. The number also contains brief papers by Mr Cunningham on the migration of the anchovy, and by Mr Holt on some supposed hybrids between the turbot and the brill. Professor M'Intosh's paper, 'Remarks on Trawling,' which appeared in the *Twelfth Annual Report of the Fishery Board*, is republished in this number of the *Journal*.

The Lancashire Sea Fisheries Committee, whose work has been referred to in previous Reports, continues to carry on a number of important investigations, both at the Fisheries Laboratory at University College, Liverpool, and by means of their steamer 'John Fell.' In the report on the work done at the Fisheries Laboratory † a detailed account is given of inquiries into the food of fishes and shell-fish, the distribution of immature fish, &c. From the further investigations into the food of young fishes, in order to discover the chief sources of nourishment after the contents of the yolk-sac have been used up, it seems pretty certain that, after the larval fishes have absorbed the food supply in the yolk-sac, they pass to the stage in which copepoda form the chief food, and when that stage is passed they take to feeding on larger invertebrata, such as small annelids, mollusca, &c. The food of young plaice, dabs, sprats, &c. is described, and also the results of the examination of the stomachs of 1664 fishes above three-and-a-half inches in length. It is shown that the food-material of the plaice on the Lancashire coast differs to some extent from what it is on the east coast of Scotland; in the former place they feed chiefly on molluscs, in the latter for the most part on annelids. A number of experiments are detailed regarding the vitality of trawled fish and their chance of survival when returned to the sea, and the subject of the hatching and culture of sea-fishes is dealt with. Concerning the latter it is pointed out that the northern area of the Irish Sea, in the centre of which the Isle of Man lies, and which contains the Lancashire Sea-Fisheries District, is by itself 'one large natural sea-fish area, with its own 'spawning-grounds, nurseries, and feeding-grounds, independent, so far as

* *Journ. Marine Biological Association*, vol. iii., No. 4, 1895.

† *Report on the Investigations carried on in* 1894 *in connection with the Lancashire Sea-Fisheries Laboratory at University College, Liverpool.* By Professor W. A. Herdman, D.Sc., F.R.S., and Mr Andrew Scott, Fisheries Assistant.

'the greater part of its fish population goes, of neighbouring seas, but having 'its inshore and offshore grounds interdependent and intimately connected 'with one another, by the successive stages and migrations in the life-'histories of the food-fishes.' The inference drawn is that 'the whole of 'the Irish Sea ought to be under the jurisdiction of one authority, so 'that fish may be protected, when necessary, in any part of it; so that 'the same bye-laws may, if required, apply to Lancashire, Anglesey, and 'the Isle of Man; and so that, to take a particular case, the sole may be 'protected when spawning in the deep water of the offshore grounds.' It is pointed out that the 3-mile limit 'is an absurdity from the fishery 'point of view.' The spawning-grounds of the sole in the district are tracts of deep water, 20 to 25 fathoms, lying off the east of the Isle of Man, or in the central part of the Irish Sea; and 'the supply of the 'inshore nurseries depends upon the preservation of the offshore spawning-'grounds.' It is stated that in addition to the protection of the spawning areas—at present impossible—sea-fish culture should be resorted to in order to increase the supply of young fishes in the inshore nurseries. Arguments are given in this Report for the selection of Port Erin, in the Isle of Man, as the site for the hatchery which the Lancashire Sea Fisheries Committee have decided to establish, the other site proposed being at Piel Island, in the Barrow Channel; and the subject is concluded as follows:—'In concluding this section of the Report, we desire 'to re-state what we regard as one of the most fundamental points which 'can come before the consideration of a Sea Fisheries Committee, namely, 'that there are two methods by which the decadence of a fishery may be 'checked (1), by killing fewer undersized fish, and (2), by adding to the 'total number of fish living in the district. Consequently it is most 'desirable and important that Sea Fisheries Committees all round the 'coast should, in addition to any restrictive legislation that may be 'required, undertake directly productive action, such as sea-fish hatching 'and rearing and aquiculture in general.' The Report also contains information regarding the food and spawning of the mussel, cockle, and shrimp; the destruction of young fishes by shrimpers; and the experiments carried out by Mr Dawson with a special net, with the view of showing how the destruction might be diminished. This net is called the 'Bar shank net' in contradistinction to the ordinary shank-net, and while it captures about the same quantity of shrimps, it takes considerably smaller quantities of immature fish. A preliminary account is also given of experiments with drift bottles which were made in order to ascertain the surface currents in the district, and their influence in transporting floating organisms, and fish eggs and larva, similar to those described in the present Report (p. 153), which were begun somewhat earlier than those off the Lancashire coast. One of the bottles was carried a distance of 180 miles—from Liverpool to Saltcoats, Ayrshire,—and nearly fifteen per cent of those found were recovered on the coast of Ireland.

The last quarterly Report of the superintendent of the Lancashire Sea Fisheries * contains much information regarding the fisheries of the district. Young plaice and dabs have increased at some parts of the district, which is attributed to the compulsory use of a large mesh in trawl-nets, and the preserving of certain grounds during the last four years. Power to raise funds to defray the cost of erecting and maintaining a hatchery has been sanctioned by the Board of Trade, the cost of plant and building not to exceed £1000, and the maintenance not to exceed £500; the site for the hatchery has not yet been decided.

* *Lancashire Sea Fisheries. Superintendent's Report for the Quarter ending June 30th*, 1895.

Several papers dealing with sea-fisheries and marine biology are published in the *Proceedings of the Liverpool Biological Society*,* in which is also contained an account of the Biological Station at Port Erin, in the Isle of Man. It may be stated that a measure has passed the House of Keys conferring powers to make fishery bye-laws and other regulations upon a Committee in the Isle of Man.

Once each year a conference is held between delegates from the various English Sea-Fisheries Committees and the officials of the Board of Trade, at which various questions concerning the sea-fisheries are discussed, the proceedings being afterwards officially published. At the conference in 1894 † the following were among the subjects discussed: —undersized fish, increase of minimum size of crabs allowed to be taken, protection of berried lobsters, scientific research and fish hatcheries. The representatives of the various districts were unanimous in recommending legislation against the landing or selling of immature flat-fishes, on the lines adopted by the Select Committee of the House of Commons in 1893; and it was generally agreed that the cost of scientific research and fish-hatching should be borne by the Imperial exchequer rather than by local rates.

2. NEWFOUNDLAND.

In the Annual Report of the Newfoundland department of fisheries for last year,‡ it is stated that, in the course of the season, 346,000,000 eggs of the cod were collected, of which 124,500,000 were rejected, and 221,500,000 hatched, the young fish being 'planted' in Trinity, Conception and Bonavista Bays. This shows an output of 64 per cent., which must be considered a satisfactory result when the large quantity of spawn that was handled is taken into account. During the five years that the hatching has been in operation the number of cod fry hatched has been as follows:—

1890, ...	17,100,000
1891, ...	39,650,000
1892, ...	165,254,000
1893, ...	201,435,000
1894, ...	221,500,000
Total	644,939,000

An extraordinary abundance of codfish of various sizes was found in Trinity Bay, and their presence there, while absent from the neighbouring bays, 'is exactly what might have been anticipated on the supposition 'that the active propagation of cod from the hatchery, during the previous 'four years, had proved successful in restocking waters which had been 'largely depleted.' Fishermen came from other parts to fish in the neighbourhood of Dildo, and it is pointed out that one-year-old cod were most abundant, and next to these two-year-old; 'fishermen,' it is added, 'who 'were previously sceptical about the process of artifical propagation, were 'unable to resist the evidence thus furnished of the success of the 'hatchery.' Fry from the hatchery were transported in suitable apparatus to other bays, up to a distance of 120 miles. Large numbers of the eggs

* *Proceedings and Transactions Liverpool Biological Society*, vol. viii., 1894.

† *Fourth Annual Meeting of Representatives of Authorities under the Sea Fisheries Regulation Act*, 1888, London, 1894.

‡ *Annual Report of the Newfoundland Department of Fisheries for the year* 1894, St Johns, N. F., 1895.

of the lobster, procured from the canning factories, were also dealt with, for the most part in floating boxes at various parts of the coast, the number incubated being 574,414,000 and the number hatched 463,890,000, or over 80 per cent. The total number of lobster-eggs hatched during the last five years amounts to 2,425,546,000, all of which would have been destroyed in the lobster factories. The report states that 'it is too soon as yet to look for marked results; but already, from 'many localities, where incubators have been operated from the first, 'accounts have been received of large increase in the number of young 'lobsters, which, the fishermen believed, were the product of the incubators.' During the last three years a marked improvement in the lobster fishery has taken place, and the export for 1894 exceeded that of the previous year by 10,374 cases, or 22¾ per cent.; 310 licences were issued to lobster-packers, as against 284 in 1893, and, according to the returns obtained, these factories made use of 89,133 lobster traps, employed 3,382 persons, the catch amounting to 6,231,768 lobsters. Regulations regarding the lobster fishery have been submitted to the Legislature for approval, comprising a close time, a minimum space of 1¾ inches between the two undermost laths in lobster traps, and a distance of at least 60 fathoms between the traps set by different persons.

An investigation has been begun respecting the decline of the Great Bank fishery for cod, which, it is said, 'threatens to terminate in its entire 'abandonment.' In six years—from 1889 to 1894, both inclusive—the number of vessels engaged in the Bank fishery declined from 330 to 58; in 1889, 236,821 quintals of fish were taken, as against 53,824 quintals in 1894. The report also contains much valuable information regarding the herring and other fisheries, the curing of fish, freezing of bait, &c.

3. NEW ZEALAND.

Considerable attention has of late been given in the colony to fishery questions, and several inquiries have been begun to ascertain something of the natural history and habits of the more important fishes found in New Zealand waters. The late Mr W. Arthur, president of the Otago Institute, when secretary of the Otago Acclimatisation Society, prepared forms which were supplied to various correspondents in order that they might note down sundry particulars regarding the fish caught, as the condition of the reproductive organs, the contents of the stomach, &c. By co-operation between Mr George M. Thomson and Mr Wilson of the Marine Department, this inquiry has been expanded and extended, and the first results have been published by Mr Thomson in the Transactions of the New Zealand Institute, dealing with about forty species of sea-fishes.

4. THE UNITED STATES.

In the Eighteenth Report of the United States Fish Commissioner, for the year 1892,* it is stated that for the current expenses of the work the appropriations made by Congress amounted to 295,000 dollars, of which 205,000 dollars were for the propagation and distribution of the food-fishes, 45,000 dollars for the maintenance of vessels, 20,000 dollars for the inquiries respecting the food-fishes, and the same amount for statistics. In connection with inquiries concerning the food-fishes,

* *Report of the United States Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries for the fiscal year ending June* 30, 1892. Washington, 1894.

the principal investigation on the Pacific Coast related to the fur-seal fishery of the North Pacific Ocean and Behring Sea, with reference to the preparation of the United States' case before the Tribunal of Arbitration at Paris. This was undertaken by the steamer 'Albatross,' which, later, was occupied in an investigation of the fishery resources of Puget Sound and the Strait of Juan de Fuca. On the Atlantic coast the principal investigation was made, through the agency of the schooner 'Grampus,' into the distribution and abundance of the fishes in Chesapeake Bay and adjacent waters, and the conduct of inquiries off the southern coast of New England to determine the physical characteristics of the belt of water bordering the coast, through which, in their seasonal migrations north and south, so many important fishes pass. Investigations were also carried on by the steamer 'Fish-Hawk' as to the oyster-beds in Chesapeake Bay, on the food of the oyster, and for the purpose of determining some practical system for the collection of oyster-spat, so as to permit the utilisation of areas of muddy bottom not suitable for oyster-planting by methods now employed. The more important investigations, carried on at the Woods Holl Marine Laboratory, were in relation to the embryology of certain sponges; the anatomy, embryology, and habits of certain important crustaceans and molluscs; and continuous observations throughout the entire year in reference to the habits, abundance, and movements of the fishes of the New England Coast, and the temperature conditions existing and which influence their movements. In the department of statistics and methods of the fisheries, special information was obtained regarding the fisheries of the Great Lakes. In connection with fish-culture no less than 22 Stations were operated, and the total distribution of eggs, fry, adults, and yearlings amounted to 305,918,346. The number of pike perch (*Stizostedion vitreum*) reached 94,300,000, shad (*Clupea sapidissima*) 70,424,000, white-fish (*Coregonus clupeiformis*) 65,267,000, and cod (*Gadus morrhua*) 52,795,000. Sea-fish were dealt with at two Stations, namely, Gloucester and Woods Holl, Massachusetts. At the former, cod and pollock were hatched, and at the latter sea-bass cod, flat-fish, and lobster. The total number of the eggs of the cod, in good condition, obtained at Gloucester in the course of the season, was about 51,600,000, besides 5,475,000 eggs of the pollock. Of 51,597,400 eggs of the cod incubated, 19,519,900 succumbed in the process, the number of fry hatched and distributed being 32,077,500. Of the 5,475,000 eggs of the pollock, 3,001,600 were lost in incubation, and 2,473,600 were successfully hatched. The best results were obtained when the temperature of the water was between 38° Fahr. and 45° Fahr. Towards the latter end of January the temperature of the water sank to 34°·5 Fahr., causing retardation and non-uniformity in the development of the eggs; but this was met by utilising the warm water of the condenser of the boiler to heat the sea-water passing through. Unexpected difficulties were experienced in procuring a supply of cod-spawn; ripe fish were not procurable at Gloucester until the end of March, and most of the spawn obtained in Ipswich Bay died within 24 hours. At the Woods Holl Station cod were chiefly dealt with. An agreement was entered into with a fish-dealer to furnish 3000 live cod between 25th October and 25th December, but owing to a succession of severe storms which interfered with the fishing, only 1620 fishes were delivered. The number of eggs obtained by stripping the females was 45,627,200, from which 25,671,500 fry were obtained, 19,955,000 being lost. The number of eggs of the flat-fish procured was 8,527,800, which yielded 3,510,000 fry; and from 7,600,900 eggs of the lobster, 5,799,500 fry were hatched, and experiments were made as to the best time to procure the eggs for incubation.

The report also contains elaborate papers on the Myxosporidia or psorosperms of fishes, and the epidemics produced by them; on the fisheries of the Great Lakes; on the oyster industry of New Jersey, &c.

An important event in connection with the fisheries in the States in 1893 was the Chicago Exhibition, where a special department comprised exhibits relating to fisheries, and conferences were held at a Fisheries Congress convened for the discussion of various subjects relating thereto. Many important papers dealing with questions discussed are published in the last Bulletin of the Fish Commission. These include such subjects as Biological Research in relation to the Fisheries, Statistics of the Fisheries of the United States, Relation of Scientific Research to Economic Problems; the habits and development of the lobster, the hatching of sturgeon, fish-culture, fishery laws, salmon disease, fish-parasites, fishery investigations at St Andrews Laboratory, &c., &c. In the Official Catalogue of the British section,* Professor E. Ray Lankester gives a valuable review of the progress of fishery investigations in the United Kingdom during recent years, dealing chiefly with those of the Scottish Fishery Board and the Marine Biological Association.

The Report of the Boston Fish Bureau, as usual, contains brief but interesting notes about American Fisheries and the fish trade.†

5. SWEDEN.

As stated in previous reports, complete statistics in regard to the fisheries of Sweden are not published; but those relating to the fisheries of the Bohuslän Coast are pretty full.‡ The total value of these fisheries last year was 3,193,313 kroner, of which herring yielded 1,711,467 kroner and mackerel 563,812 kroner. In the previous years the total value of the fish caught was much less, amounting to only 2,325,397 kroner, the increase being chiefly due to the long continued herring fishery, and the great increase is the yield of mackerel. The deep-sea fishing employed 97 vessels and 990 men, and the fishing in the Kattegat 104 decked boats and 608 men. The mackerel fishing with drift nets was carried on in the Kattegat and Skager Rack by 381 boats, and the line fishing in the North Sea employed 90 boats—a considerable increase on previous years. The winter fishery for herrings was prosecuted by siene-nets and set-nets, the former yielding 1,942,066 hectolitres, valued at 976,139 kroner, and the latter 240,775 hectolitres of the value of 661,705 kroner.

As in previous years strenuous efforts were made by the Swedish curers to extend and perfect the curing and preparation of herrings according to the Scotch method, and the Government gave a grant of 2000 kroner to defray the cost of instruction in this method. Enormous quantities of fresh herrings are exported from the Bohus Provinces to Germany and England to be smoked in these countries, establishments for the smoking of herrings being but slowly established in this part of Sweden, although several now exist, and have exported small quantities both of bloaters and kippers to England and Germany. It is stated that the factories for the manufacture of guano and oil from herrings have had a favourable season. The guano is for the most part exported to France and the oil

* *Royal Commission for the Chicago Exhibition*, 1893. *Official Catalogue of the British Section, London*, 1893.

† *Twentieth Annual Report of the Boston Fish Bureau*, Boston, 1895.

‡ *Berättelse öfver Göteborgs och Bohus läns hafsfisken under* 1893–94.

to Germany, France and Norway. Three new guano factories have been erected, making the total number eleven. Attempts have been made to plant out American oysters, but they have not been very successful.

Professor Otto Pettersson has recently published the results of Swedish hydrographic research in the Baltic and North Sea, which have been undertaken partly with the view of throwing light upon the movements of fish shoals. The system adopted has been to despatch a number of vessels simultaneously from different ports across that part of the sea which has to be explored. In 1890 the Kattegat and the Skager Rack were explored by means of five steamers; and more recently the Danish Government adopted the same method of simultaneous hydrographic research for the Kattegat and parts of the Western Baltic and the Danish Sounds. A very full and detailed account of the methods employed is given in the *Scottish Geographical Magazine*, as well as the principal results. Off the Swedish Coast Professor Pettersson believes he has established the relationship between the periodic changes in the physical conditions of the sea, and the migratory movements of the herring, the winter herring fishing ceasing whenever the warmer and salter bottom water, which in winter is found in the Swedish coast-channels, and on the coast-bank, was displaced by the fresher and colder waters of the Baltic current. Of late years this has, as a rule, taken place in February or March; and there seems to be a connection between the inflow and outflow of the bank-water and the herring fishery.

6. NORWAY.

The operations at the sea-fish hatchery at Flödevig, under the direction of Captain G. M. Dannevig, during the past season related chiefly to cod. The very severe winter, by reducing the temperature of the water to a very low point, proved fatal to the brood-fishes retained in the enclosures, and the work was therefore much interfered with in the early part of the year. By energetic efforts, however, Captain Dannevig succeeded in procuring a fresh supply of adult cod before the season was over, and nearly 100,000,000 of fry were successfully hatched and transferred to the adjoining fjords.

In the official reports of the various fishery inspectors for different districts, a great deal of statistical information is given respecting the fisheries along the coasts. At the great cod fishing at the Lofoten Isles, 27,415 men and 6292 boats were employed, of which 10,411 men, with 1775 boats used gill-nets and 15,274 men, with 3819 boats used lines.* The yield of the fishery amounted to 28,500,000 fish, 14,600 hectolitres of liver, 24,350 hectolitres of roe, and 12,300 hectolitres of cod-liver oil. A full account is also given of the winter fishery, of the herring fishery and of the mackerel fishery. At the Lofoten fishery, systematic temperature observations have been carried on for a number of years, together with observations on the weather, &c., and those for 1891–92 have been recently published with a chart and report.† Such observations within a fishing and spawning area so important as the Lofotens will be of permanent value. A number of interesting papers, dealing with a great variety of fishery topics, are published in the various numbers of the fishery journals.‡

* *Aarsberetning ved Kommende Norges Fiskeriers* for 1894.
† *Temperaturmaalinger i Lofoten* 1891–92, *Christiania* 1894.
‡ *Norsk Fiskeritidende Selskabet for de Norske Fiskeriers Fremme.*

7. DENMARK.

From the Official Report it appears that in the financial year 1893–94 the total value of the fish landed on the West Coast of Denmark, and caught in the North Sea and Skagerrak, was 615,756 kroner, as compared with 552,721 kroner in the previous year. Of this total, herrings yielded only 3,354 kroner, and mackerel, 16,109 kroner; plaice were valued at 116,277 kroner, soles at 689 kroner, turbot 523 and brill 322 kroner. The most important were haddock, of the value of 240,741 kroner, and cod 69,711 kroner. Lobsters were valued at 53,960 kroner. The fisheries inside the Skaw were valued at 1,622,955 kroner, of which cod yielded 376,941 kroner, mackerel 45,320 kroner, and 'flounders' no less than 1,083,103 kroner. The value of soles was 79,579 kroner, of plaice 10,977 kroner, of herrings 565,430 kroner, of eels 906,229, and of salmon 142,858 kroner. From places within the Scaw 153 cutters and 126 open boats, manned by 1146 men, carried on deep-sea fishing in the Kattegat and North Sea, their total catch comprising plaice, soles, turbot, haddock, cod, and mackerel, valued at over one million kroner. In the appendices to the report Dr C. G. Joh. Petersen gives the result of his valuable investigations on the biology of the flat-fishes of the Danish Coast, and in the decrease of the fishery for this important group. The inquiries which Dr Petersen was directed by the Government to carry on were as follows:—(1) where and to what extent, is any destruction going on of immature and especially unmarketable flat-fishes; (2) what size-limit ought to be fixed for flat-fishes that may be taken ashore; (3) whether it is desirable to formulate regulations fixing the sizes of the meshes of the various kinds of fishing gear used for the capture of flat-fishes; (4) whether it is desirable to forbid trawl-fishery for certain periods, at certain seasons and fishing places; and finally, how such regulations should be formulated. The inquiries showed that unmarketable flat-fishes are caught to a great extent in the Limfjord, and on the shores of Northern Jutland with seine-nets; that the size-limit should be for plaice not under 8 inches (to the base of the caudal fin) on the coast generally, 10 inches in the Kattegat, and about 12 inches in the Limfjord; for turbot and brill 12 inches, and for soles 10 inches. Dr Petersen gives a pretty full account of the biology of the flat-fishes found on the Coasts of Denmark, and his descriptions are illustrated by figures and tables. His observations on the spawning and sexual maturity of the various species and on their rate of growth are of special value for comparison with those obtained on this side of the North Sea. Dr Petersen also deals with the causes of the falling off in the flat-fish fisheries and the remedies that ought to be employed; and also with some of the Zoological characters applicable to the determination of young, post-larval flat-fishes. The publication of the Danish Fishery Association also contains a number of interesting papers, dealing for the most part with the fisheries in their commercial aspects.*

8. HOLLAND.

In the official report voluminous statistics are given regarding the Dutch fisheries in 1893.† The herring fishery in the North Sea yielded 25,750 barrels less than in the previous year, but the average price was a

* *Dansk Fiskeriforenings Medlemsblad Aarsberetning for* 1894.
† *Verslag van den Staat der Nederlandsche Zeevisscherijen over* 1893.

little higher; 550 vessels took part in it (as compared with 536 in 1892), of which 224 were luggers and sloops, and 312 'bomschuiten.' The earliest of the herring were in the market on 21st May, and they were forwarded from Leith to Vlaardingen by steamer, the Jagery Association for direct transport from the fishing vessels not having been formed in 1893; and they brought from 49 to 92 florins per barrel. The total quantity during the season amounted to 511,083 barrels of pickled herrings, and 46,704,250 'steurharing,' and the total value amounted to 5,048,666 florins; the export reached 337,680 barrels. Full details are also given regarding the fishing for white fish, the coast fisheries in the North Sea, and in various districts. Oysters on the Yersche and Bergsche banks were very satisfactory in the summer of 1893, both on tiles and on the natural grounds, although a great mortality in the brood occurred later. The quantities of oysters put into the home and foreign markets are estimated as follows:—home markets, 1,553,480; to Germany, 6,728,050; to Belgium and France, 2,569,970; to England, 4,942,630; making a total of 15,794,130 oysters, about three millions more than in the previous year. The value is estimated at 1,225,600 florins. The total quantity of mussels exported, or sent to home markets, was 1,563,806 kilogrammes, the estimated value being 39,100 florins. The number of boats and vessels employed in the Dutch fisheries in 1893 was 4902, of a total tonnage of 172,603, and manned by 16,700 men, showing an increase of 255 boats and 558 men over the previous year.

The report also contains the results of observations on the anchovy by Professor C. K. Hoffmann, dealing chiefly with the period when sexual maturity is attained. Hoffmann believes that it reaches maturity in the second year of its life, while Hoek is of opinion that this does not occur until the third year. A preliminary account is also given by Dr P. P. C. Hoek, the scientific adviser on fisheries, of his investigations with regard to the influence of trawl-fishing on the flat-fishes of the North Sea. These investigations are specially important in having been made at some distance from the coast, and may be referred to in some detail. The first series were carried on in a fishing-boat, provided with an auxiliary screw, between 24th August and 21st September 1893, one of the chief objects being to ascertain whether a boat of this kind was suitable for such work. It was found to be too small for the purpose, especially in bad weather, and it was impossible in many cases to examine the contents of the trawl satisfactorily.

In all seventeen hauls with the trawl were performed, two trawls, each with a different type of trawl-head, being used. The beam of both trawls measured 35 feet only, and the meshes of each net were medium-sized, from 6·5 to 7 centimetres in the main part of the net and 6 centimetres in the cod-end, or 'staart,' as it is called by Dutch fishermen. These measurements refer to the greatest dimension of the mesh when drawn tight; each side of the mesh from knot to knot would measure half. The iron trawl-heads of one were □ shaped, after the English model, while those of the other were club-shaped, of the so-called Dutch model. The advantage of a net furnished with the former over the one with the latter is, that, on reaching the bottom, it always clears itself, and falls ready for fishing; a trawl with Dutch heads sometimes reaches the bottom reversed.

The farthest point reached in 1893 was about 64 miles from the Dutch coast, the depth being 17 fathoms. Only three hauls with the trawl were made about this distance in 57–64 fathoms. Six hauls were made at a distance of from 18 to 32 miles, seven at a distance of from 6 to 14 miles, and only one in the immediate neighbourhood of the coast, at a mile and a half from the shore.

Each catch was investigated as carefully as possible, but it was difficult always to measure the specimens. Most attention was paid to the flat-fishes. They were the only fishes of value caught during the trip; a few haddocks and cod and a considerable number of whitings were also taken, but they were nearly worthless, not being in season at that time of the year. Dr Hoek's investigations were therefore confined to the flat-fishes. Of these eight species were represented in the catches of 1893, viz.:—Turbot (*Rhombus maximus*, L., Dutch, tarbot); brill (*Rhombus lævis*, Rondelet, Dutch, griet); sole (*Solea vulgaris*, Quenst., Dutch, tong); plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa*, L., Dutch, schol); common dab, (*Pleuronectes limanda*, L., Dutch, schar); flounder (*Pleuronectes flesus*, L., Dutch, bot); scald-fish or smooth-sole (*Arnoglossus laterna*, Dutch, scharretong); and little sole or solenette (*Solea lutea*, Dutch, dwergtong).

Of these the sole, the plaice and the common dab were represented in all the seventeen catches made. Only single specimens of the turbot and brill were taken in any haul; they were absent in the three catches in 17 fathoms at a greater distance (about 60 miles) from the coast. Turbot were taken eight times, and the specimens varied in length from 20 to 56 centimetres; brill were caught 7 times, their length ranging from 23 to 33 centimetres. The flounder was only three times met with, all in hauls at a very short distance from the coast. They were small specimens, probably from the Zuider Zee, which had passed out with the water through the Ymuiden-sluices.

Numerous scald-fishes were taken. They are of no commercial importance, but they were extremely abundant at depths of 15 and 16 fathoms, about 24 miles from the coast. Solenettes were obtained in nearly all the hauls. This species has until now escaped the attention of Dutch investigators, so that it was previously unknown that this little fish is to be found almost everywhere along the Dutch coast, and at greater distances also. Their size never surpasses 12 centimetres; and Dr Hoek points out that, in many of the cases in which the destruction of small or undersized soles has been complained of, it was not small specimens of *Solea vulgaris*, but full-grown specimens of *Solea lutea* that had been for the most part taken.

In 1894, a large steam-tug, the 'Hercules' from Nieuwediep, was placed at the disposal of Dr Hoek in order to continue the investigations; but it appears the quantity of coals was limited and the work somewhat handicapped.

During this excursion seventeen hauls were made with the trawl, at about the same part of the North Sea as in 1893, and, as a rule, the trawling was more successful than in the previous year. The trip lasted from July 23 to August 6, and the weather generally was rough and stormy. The trawl was a new one, the iron heads being after the English model, weighing 65 kilogrammes each; the beam was of ash, and measured about 44 feet. The meshes of the net were 9 centimetres near the mouth, and 6 centimetres near the cod-end.

The flat-fishes caught in 1894 were the same as in 1893, the only difference being that several lemon-soles were taken in the latter year. This species is called Tongschar in Dutch, and is only rarely observed in the eastern part of the North Sea, at least so far as the Dutch coast goes. *

Both in 1893 and in 1894 Dr Hoek tried to calculate the medium size of the flat-fishes at each haul. The number of specimens of turbot and brill was small, but in regard to the other three species, the plaice,

* Heincke says that it is not very rare on the plaice-grounds in the neighbourhood of Helgoland (*Wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen*, I. i. p. 103, 1894).

and the dab, the number of the measurements was large enough to allow of conclusions being drawn. The condensed results of the measurements are as follow :—

1893 (August–September).

Number of the Haul.	Depth in Fathoms.	Distance from the Coast in Miles.	Average Size of the Flat-Fishes Caught, in Centimetres.				
			Turbot.	Brill.	Sole.	Plaice.	Dab.
1	15–17	18·5	42	...	24	22	20
2	14	32	45	...	25	23·25	21
3	15–16	32	...	...	25	24·7	22·4
4	11	9	...	...	25	19	19
5	8½	6	...	26	21	15·25	14·5
6	12	7	31	25·4	25	18·9	20
7	16	11	...	27	24·7	20	19·7
8	15	22	56	...	24·7	23·7	19
9	15	18	51	...	24·5	24·9	20·5
10	16	27	42	33	25·6	24·4	20·8
11	17	57	...	...	27	28·75	17·8
12	17	64	...	...	25	30·1	18·2
13	17	60	...	...	26·6	30	21·1
14	8	6	38	...	25·8	21	21·7
15	9	8·5	...	26·5	26·6	21·5	21·3
16	7–4	1·5	20·75	28·5	24·5	16·6	17·9
17	16	14·5	14·5	25·75	26·5	18·6	18·1

1894 (July–August).

1	6	1·5	...	...	...	14	12
*2	9	3	...	...	19·4	15·1	16·24
3	11	3·5	...	...	...	17	..
4	13	15	42·75	34	27·5	21·4	20·28
5	13	28	45	...	28·3	23·1	21·15
6	17·5	50	48·75	28·5	30·1	26·8	17·13
7	15·5	56	51·75	...	30·6	27·5	22·8
8	14	63	43	...	29·1	28	18
9	16	53	...	45	29·7	30·4	15·9
10	14	42	54	...	28·75	26·8	16·55
11	15	25	...	...	...	...	...
12	15·5	15	66	...	28·7	21·9	19·56
13	18	24	48·10	42	28·65	21·4	21·4
14	10	32	...	27·50	26·75	16·8	18
15	11	12	47·21	30·50	28·3	19·4	17·9
16	11	10	29·33	34	27·9	19·4	18·8
17	13	19	38·22	...	29·7	21·7	19·95

A very large percentage of the soles caught were measured in both years, and the uniformity of the average sizes of the soles was remarkable. It varied in 1893, with a single exception, between 24 and 27 ; in 1894, also with one exception, between 26·75 and 30·6. The exceptions were in hauls made very close to the shore.

In 1894 the soles caught were considerably larger than those of 1893, although the fishing ground was about the same in both years. This difference was, no doubt, at least partly caused by the meshes of the net being larger in 1894.

In both years, but more obviously in 1894, a slight increase in size was

* With shrimp trawl.

observed in those caught at a more considerable distance (50 miles and upwards) from the coast; the soles of hauls 11–13 of 1893 were perhaps slightly larger than the other ones; the soles of haul 6–9 of 1894 were decidedly the largest ones of that year.

This, however, was much more evident with the plaice caught at a greater distance from the shore. While the average size of all the plaice caught in 1893 was only 22·5 centimetres, the plaice of the hauls 11–13 measured 29·6 centimetres. In 1894 the medium size for all the plaice measured was only 21·6 centimetres, but those of hauls No. 6–9 (50–63 miles from shore) had an average length of 28·2 centimetres. The plaice caught in 1893 were, curiously enough, larger than those of 1894.

For the dab, such an increase could not be made out. The medium size of those measured in 1893 was 19·6, but those of the more distant hauls, No. 11–13, measured 19 centimetres only; in 1894 the length of the dabs on an average was 18·4, and exactly the same medium size characterised the specimens of the hauls No. 6–9.

In a few cases only it was possible to measure all the dabs and plaice in a haul, but a fairly representative portion was always investigated. In view, however, of the experimental character of both cruises and the relatively small number of observations made, it would be hazardous, Dr Hoek states, to base wide conclusions on these measurements; but some inferences are drawn from the results obtained:—1. Of two nets, the cod-ends of which have equal-sized meshes, but the foremost part having larger meshes in the one than in the other net, the one with the larger meshes brings up larger soles than the other. 2. The size of the plaice and of the dabs taken with nets, the meshes of the foremost part of which are different, does not show the same difference as with soles; plaice and dabs of any size once in the net appear to have no chance of escaping. 3. The difference in size of the soles taken (in July to September) with the same net, at points more or less distant from the coast, seems not to be very considerable. The soles at the greater distances were somewhat larger than those caught nearer the coast, but this may be caused by chance. 4. The difference in size of the plaice taken (in July to September) with the same net, near the coast, and at a distance of 50 miles and upwards from the coast, was found considerable in both expeditions. This difference being found both years rather large, there cannot be reasonable ground to doubt that it arose from the size of the fishes at these places being different. 5. The dabs caught at a greater distance from the coast were not found to be larger than those found at a less considerable distance.

Somewhat similar results have been found in some other parts of the North Sea, but almost nothing was previously known—in a scientific sense—of the trawl-fishing in the North Sea to the east of the fourth meridian. A large fleet of small Dutch fishing-boats is constantly working the grounds between that meridian and the west coast of Holland. When the weather is fine they go as far as the Broad Fourteens, and even farther; but for the greatest part of the year they stay eastward of the fourth meridian. Is the damage done by their fishing really so great as is believed at the west side of the North Sea; is it larger in some months of the year than in others; does it affect both round-fishes (cod, whiting, haddock, hake) and flat-fishes, or only flat-fishes, and, of the latter, some species more than others, or all of them in an equal way? Should great damage be done, the question arises whether or not it will be possible to remedy its effects—but the first thing that is necessary is to know the facts well. Such knowledge can be obtained only by the constant use, for a series of years, of a seaworthy steamer fitted up for the purpose. It appears that for several

years Dr Hoek has urged upon the Dutch Government the necessity of providing such a steamer, and no serious objection has been made to the proposal; the experiments with hired ships cannot be said to have given results of consequence. As Holland is one of the countries chiefly interested in the welfare of the North Sea fisheries, from which she derives so much material advantage, it is only a question of time before such a steamer, without which scientific fishery investigations cannot be carried on satisfactorily, is provided.

The various numbers of the monthly Bulletin concerning the fisheries * contain much information, including extracts from the journals of the cruisers, statistics of fish landed, information respecting harbours, &c. The Zoological Station at Helder is to be enlarged. Last year the Dutch herring fleet numbered 550 vessels as against 536 in 1893, 228 being luggars or sloops and 322 *bomschuiten*. Professor M'Intosh's paper 'Remarks on Trawling' published in the last annual report of the Board is translated *in extenso*.

9. FRANCE.

The French Government have decided to erect a hatchery for sea-fish propagation, in connection with the Marine Laboratory at Tatihou, St Vaast La Hougue, Normandy. Dr Roche, the Chief Inspector of the Maritime Fisheries of France, visited Dunbar Hatchery some time ago, at the request of his Government, to inspect the arrangements there, and he was followed later by M. Malard, of the Tatihou Laboratory; and the French hatchery will be arranged in the same manner as the one at Dunbar, Captain Dannevig's apparatus being used. Dr Canu, of the Marine Station at Boulogne-sur-mer, also visited the Dunbar establishment, and has published a descriptive report of it.

The official statistics of French fisheries that used to be published annually have been intermitted for a year or two, pending re-organisation of the system by which they were collected. It is understood that they were found to be imperfect and in some ways misleading. In the official fishery Bulletins, published monthly by the department of the Minister of Marine, there are a number of interesting papers.† A considerable number of these deal with oyster-culture, and Professor Thoulet, of Nancy, furnishes an elaborate report of the oceanography of the Arcachon region, so famous for its oysters. Other papers deal with trawl-fishing for shrimps, the cod-fisheries at Iceland and at Newfoundland, the establishment of district schools for instruction in subjects pertaining to marine fisheries, the mackerel fishery on the coasts of Ireland, in which many French vessels participate, &c. M. Raveret-Wattel describes marine pisciculture as carried on in several countries, and Dr Canu furnishes a descriptive account of the marine hatchery at Dunbar. Dr Georges Roché, the Chief Inspector, has published a small, but very lucid and interesting work on the modern sea fisheries of France.‡ A description is given, with illustrations, of the various kinds of fishing carried on by French fishermen, both on French coasts and on the coasts of other countries; there are also chapters on the curing and preservation of fish, and on the measures which should be taken to deal with the depopulation of littoral waters.

The official journal of the Société Nationale d'Acclimatation de France also contains several papers of interest§ relating to fisheries, but most of

* *Mededeelingen over Visscherij.*
† *Ministère de la Marine. Bulletin des Pêches maritimes.*
‡ *Pêches maritimes modernes de la France*, Paris, 1894.
§ *Revue de Sciences naturelles appliquées.*

them deal with those of inland waters. Professor Thoulet, distinguished for his oceanographic researches, has published a paper dealing with the lakes of the Vosges.*

10. SPAIN.

The chief available source of information regarding the Spanish sea-fisheries is the official journal, the *Revista de Pesca Maritima*, which contains many papers and reports dealing with the subject. In Spain, during the last few years considerable attention has been devoted to the development of a cod-fishery in Iceland by Spanish fishermen, inasmuch as, although Spain is the chief country in Europe in which cured cod is used as an article of diet, they have been hitherto almost entirely dependent on importations from abroad. It appears that the Icelandic fishery is prosecuted by the fishermen of a considerable number of European States. In 1893 France had 177 vessels of a tonnage of 17,137 tons, and manned by 3375 men employed in fishing at Iceland; and the number has been increasing year by year. Most of the French vessels are large, ranging from 100 to 150 tons. The total quantity of fish caught by the French vessels in 1893 has not been given, but in 1892 it amounted to 11,493,311 kilogrammes of cod valued at 5,415,918 francs. Americans also fish to the north and north-west of the island; and the Belgian Government, following the example of the Danes, sent a steamer to Iceland last year to make an exploration of the fishing grounds.

Trawl-fishing is also a prominent question in Spain, and is dealt with in a number of articles. Lieutenant Vela, the Secretary of the Fishery Commission, while admitting that fishing with the *Bou* may affect the reproduction of fishes and frighten away certain kinds, states that further information is necessary to decide between the various opinions and interests, and he discusses the effect of the regulations by which *Bou*-fishing was prohibited within three miles from the coast and freely allowed beyond that distance. The results of this regulation may vary much at different parts of the coast, and in most places the zone of free water is practically limited to a narrow strip, because of the deep water which exists off the land in which the trawls cannot be used. It is recommended that the officers trained at the Naples Marine Station should be employed to investigate the conditions around the coast to determine—(1) the zones in which it is possible to fish with the *Bou* as regards depth and kind of bottom up to twenty miles from the shore, and the position of the various spawning-grounds and nurseries within this zone; (2) the species principally caught by the *Bou* and their condition of development; (3) the results produced on the abundance or scarcity of certain species by the uze of the *Bou* during a given period. It is also recommended that the maritime commandants should be instructed not to allow vessels to go out to fish with the *Bou*, unless they give guarantees as security, and that they should be compelled to keep a conspicuous flag flying whenever they are actually fishing. The decree which prohibited *Bou*-fishing within three miles was promulgated in 1888, but in October last year (1894) after the above article was printed, another decree was issued interdicting this method of fishing within six miles of the coast. It is stated that this measure must be regarded as temporary, and that the distance should be dependent on the nature of the coast, and subject to the decision of the various maritime authorities.

* *Contribution a l'Etude des Lacs des Vosges.*

There is also given an important paper on the *Bou*-fishing, which was submitted to the Junta de Pesca of Barcelona last December by Sig. de Borja, naturalist to the Junta, and which deals with both the scientific and the practical aspects.

There is an interesting report by Lieut. Auglada on lobster ponds, of which there are four,—at Cedeira, Ferrol, Corunna and Corcubion, in which thousands of lobsters are preserved for the market. Other papers deal with oyster-culture in Galicia, the fisheries of the Canaries, the formation of district schools of marine fishery, &c. A statement is also made regarding the zoological studies of a number of officers sent by the Government to the Marine Station at Naples to be trained to deal with fishery problems. In a separate publication Lieutenant Vela gives a statistical account of the Spanish fisheries * from which it appears that the total quantity of fish taken on the coasts of Spain during 1892 amounted to 90,587,803 kilogrammes, valued at 43,314,195 pesetas. The number of fishermen is returned as 85,117, and the number of boats 20,436.

11. EGYPT.

With the exception of unimportant sea fisheries at Portsaid, Suez, and Alexandria, the fisheries of Egypt are confined to the Nile and to certain fresh or brackish lakes, especially Menzaleh, Bouroulos and Edkou. These fisheries belong to the government, which derives a considerable revenue from them, either by letting them to tenants at a stipulated rent, or by receiving half the profits on the sale of the fish caught. The total revenue thus obtained last year amounted to about £97,000. At present there is no special fisheries department, the collection of the revenue being the only connection between the government and the fisheries, and this is under the care of the finance department. Fish is largely consumed throughout the country, chiefly salted (*fessikh*) and it is mostly eaten raw. The present method of curing is imperfect, the fish being badly preserved, and an effort is now being made to introduce better methods of cure. The most esteemed fish is the grey mullet; the Nile fish being only used by the poorer classes, and sometimes 16, each about a foot and a half long, can be purchased for one piastre, or about twopence halfpenny. The methods of fishing are by the seine-net, the casting-net, and by hooks, baited and unbaited. Professor J. C. Mitchell, of the College of Agriculture, Ghizeh, recently concluded an inquiry, at the instance of the Egyptian government, into the edible fishes of the country, and the methods of fishing and fish preserving practised at Lake Menzaleh;† and he is also engaged in an investigation of the fishes of the Nile.

12. JAPAN.

Among the Japanese fish forms the staple animal diet, and the fisheries of Japan rank among the most important of the national industries. I am indebted to Dr K. Kishinouye, of the Fisheries Bureau, Tokyo, for the greater part of the following account. The number of fishermen employed in 1891 is returned at the enormous figure of 1,943,015, and the number

* *Estadistica de Pesca, año*, 1892, Madrid, 1894.

† *Report on the Edible Fishes of Lake Menzaleh, their Capture and Preservation* Cairo, 1895.

of boats at 377,043, valued at 9,660,740 *yen*. It would appear, however, that the former figure includes all those who derive a livelihood from the fisheries. The total value of the fish, shell-fish, algæ and marine products landed in 1891 amounted to 27,567,257 *yen*, in addition to 1,464,549 *yen* yielded by the freshwater fisheries. The chief kinds and their values are as follows:—Herring, 434,956,224 *kin*,* worth 5,080,107 *yen*; sardines, 415,301,495 *kin*, valued at 2,177,354 *yen*; bonito 60,908,588 *kin*, valued at 1,481,549 *yen*; salmon 47,715,477 *kin*, of the value of 848,292 *yen*; tunny, 24,169,805 *kin*, worth 755,898 *yen*; mackerel, 35,681,998 *kin*, valued at 444,063 *yen*; oysters, 19,998,243 *kin*, valued at 71,202 *yen*, and lobsters, 80,993,745 *kin* of the value of 577,908 *yen*. Large quantities of fish are cured.

The Japanese department carry on scientific investigations in connection with their fisheries, and have recently begun an inquiry into the influence of trawl-fishing, much in the same manner as in Scotland; they are also investigating the natural history of the *Awabi* (*Haliotis gigantea*) and of an echinoderm, *Stichopus japonicus*, one of the important fishery products of Japan. Researches are also being conducted as to the spawning and spawning periods of the important food-fishes and molluscs, the food upon which they subsist, and the biological minimal sizes. The fishermen are also taught 'some foreign modes of fishing which are new to them,' and by the agency of local fishery associations papers dealing with fishery questions in foreign countries are translated and distributed.

* One *kin* is equal to 1⅓ lbs.

INDEX.

Ancantholeberis curvirostris 245, 250.
Acroperus harpæ, 188, 245, 250.
Alona costata, 188, 189, 250.
—— *guttata*, 188, 190, 245, 250.
—— *intermedia*, 188.
—— *neglecta*, 188, 189, 245, 250, 255.
—— *quadrangularis*, 188, 245, 250.
—— *rustica*, 188, 189, 245, 255.
Alonella exigua, 188, 190, 245, 250.
—— *nana*, 188, 245, 250.
Alonopsis elongatus, 188, 190, 245, 250.
Ammodytes tobianus. *See* Sand-eel, lesser.
Anchovy, migration of, 333.
Ancylus fluviatilis, 244, 249.
Armed bullhead, spawing period of, 230.
—— vitality of eggs of, 230.
Asellus aquaticus, 249.
Attheyella crassa, 188, 244, 249.
—— *macandrewæ*, 249, 253.
—— *pygmæa*, 188, 244, 249.
—— *zschokkei*, 188, 244, 249.

Ballantrae, seine-net fishing at, 13.
Barra, fauna of lochs of, 15, 237.
—— mackerel at, 13.
Beam-trawling investigations, 11, 17.
—— Influence of, 11, 17.
Table A.—Showing summary of fish taken by the 'Garland' in trawling operations in 1894, 27.
Table B.—Analysis of the 'Garland's' statistics, relating to the relative abundance of fish, 34.
Table C.—Record of observations made on board the 'Garland' during 1894, 37.
Table D.—Buckhaven haddock and cod line fishing, 1883–84, 97.
Table E.—Showing the monthly takes of line and net boats from inshore grounds in the Leith, Anstruther, Montrose, and Stonehaven districts, 98.
Table F.—Showing the quantities of fish (in cwts.) captured by line fishermen in the territorial waters of certain districts, with the average per 'shot' in 1892, 1893, and 1894, 112.
Table G.—Showing the quantities monthly of large and small fish landed in Aberdeen district by beam-trawlers and line fishermen in 1893, 113.
Table H.—Showing the quantities of fish caught by line within the Moray Firth (inside a line between Duncansby Head and Rattray Point), and the number of shots of the boats by which the fish were caught, 115.
Table K.—Total quantities of fish caught by line within the Moray Firth (inside a line between Duncansby Head and Rattray Point), and the number of shots of the boats by which the fish were caught, 115.
Berry, Mr, Danish Consul-General, 11.
Blanchard, Dr R., 165.
Bosmina longirostris, 188, 245, 250.
Boston fish bureau, report of, 338.
Bradya elegans, 166.
—— *fusca*, 166.
—— *hirsuta*, 166.
—— *minor*, 166.
—— *typica*, 116.
Brain of sand-eel, development of, 276.

Campbell, Captain R., 18, 165.
Camptocercus macrurus, 245.
Candona candida, 188, 245, 250, 255.
—— *kingslei*, 245.
—— *pubescens*, 245.
Canu, Dr, 11, 16, 345.
Canthocamptus hirticornis, 188, 244, 251.
—— *staphylinus*, 249.
Capture and destruction of immature fish, 133.
—— of immature fish by different-sized hooks, 133.
Ceriodaphnia laticaudata, 250.
—— *quadrangulata*, 188, 245, 250.
—— *reticulata*, 250.
Chicago Exhibition, fishery exhibits, 338.
Chydorus barbatus, 188, 190, 245, 250.
—— *globosus*, 188, 250.
—— *ovalis*, 188, 190.
—— *sphæricus*, 188, 245, 250.
Clark, Mr W. Eagle, 165.
Cletodes similis, 168.

Cod, hatching of, 9, 123.
—— —— in Newfoundland, 335.
—— —— in Norway, 339.
—— —— in United States, 337.
—— hermaphroditism in, 297.
Cod fishery at Iceland, 346.
—— at Lofotens, 339.
—— in Newfoundland, decline of, 336.
Conference at Board of Trade, 335.
Contemporary Fishery Work, an account of, 16, 332.
Denmark, 342.
Danish Fishery Association, 342.
Investigations by Dr Peterson, 342.
Official statistics, 342.
Egypt, 349.
France, 347.
Fish-hatchery at St. Vaast la Hougue, 347.
Monthly bulletin, 347.
Official statistics, 347.
Treatise on fisheries, 347.
Holland, 342.
Monthly bulletin, 347.
Observations on anchovy, 343.
Official statistics, 342.
Trawling investigations by Dr Hoek, 343.
Japan, 349.
Investigation of trawling, 350.
Official statistics, 349.
Scientific investigations, 350.
Newfoundland, 337.
Decline of Bank fishery, 338.
Fish-hatching work, 337.
Great abundance of young cod, 337.
New Zealand, 338.
Norway, 341.
Fish-hatching at Flödevig, 341.
Official statistics, 341.
Spain, 348.
Iceland fisheries, 348.
Lobster ponds, 349.
Trawl-fishing, 348.
Sweden, 340.
Herring-curing, 340.
Hydrographic researches, 341.
Official statistics, 340.
United Kingdom, 334.
Conference at Board of Trade, 337.
Lancashire Sea Fisheries Committee, 335.
Liverpool Biological Society, 337.
Marine Biological Association, 334.
United States, 338.
Boston fish bureau, 340.
Chicago Exhibition, 340.
Fish-hatching operations, 339.
Inquires regarding food-fishes, 339.
Copepoda, new species of, 15, 165.
Cornwall Sea Fisheries Committee, 10.
Crystallogobius nilssonii, post-larval form of, 232.
Cunningham, Mr J. T., 147, 151, 220, 333.
Cyclocypris globosa, 250.
Cyclops affinis, 244, 249.
—— *bicuspidatus*, 188, 244.
—— *fimbriatus*, 188, 244, 249.
—— *macrurus*, 249, 251.
—— *phaleratus*, 249.
—— *serrulatus*, 188, 244, 249
—— *signatus*, 188, 244, 249.
—— sp. 188.
—— *strenuus*, 188, 244.
—— *thomasi*, 249, 251.
—— *viridis*, 188, 244, 249.
Cypria lævis, 188, 249.
—— *ophthalmica*, 188, 245, 249.
—— *serena*, 188, 245. 250.
Cypridopsis aculeata, 245.
—— *vidua*, 188, 245, 250.
—— *villosa*, 188, 245.
Cypris fuscata, 245, 250.
Cytheridea lacustris, 188.

Danish Fishery Association, 340.
Dannevig, Captain, 16, 339.
—— Mr Harald, 15, 123, 147.
Daphnella brachyura, 245, 250.
Daphnia galeata, 245.
—— *jardini*, 250.
—— *longispina*, 188, 189.
—— *pulex*, 250.
Darwinula stevensoni, 245, 250.
Denmark, fisheries of, 340.
Density observations, report on, 302.
Development of brain in lesser sand-eel, 15, 276.
—— of fishes' eggs, influence of temperature on, 15, 147.
—— of the food-fishes, 14, 220.
Diaptomus gracilis, 249.
—— *sericornis*, 188, 244.
Distribution of pelagic eggs, 15, 258.
Drechsel, Captain, 16.
Drepanopsetta platessoides. *See* Long-rough dab.
Drepanothrix dentata, 188, 245, 250.
Duthie, Mr Robert, 15, 174.

Ectinosoma, 166.
—— *armiferum*, 166.
—— *curticorne*, 166.
—— *gracile*, 166.
—— *herdmani*, 166.
—— *longicorne*, 166.
—— *normani*, 166.
—— *propinquum*, 166.
—— *pygmæum*, 166.
—— *tenuicorne*, 166.
—— *tenuipes*, 166.
Eel, the reproduction of, 14, 192.
—— external differences between males and females, 203.
—— larvæ of, 333.
—— problems remaining to be solved, 218.
—— the female reproductive organs, 192.
—— the male eel, 202.
—— the male reproductive organs, 198.
—— the migration of, 206.
—— the young eel, 213.

Eggs, size of, of cod, 272.
—— —— dab, 274.
—— —— five-bearded rockling, 273.
—— —— flounder, 274.
—— —— green cod, 273.
—— —— haddock, 271.
—— —— plaice, 273.
—— —— turbot, 274.
—— —— whiting, 272.
Eggs of fishes hatched at Dunbar, 8, 9, 123.
—— distribution of pelagic, 15, 258.
—— of flat-fishes, development of, 333.
—— of pipe-fishes, development of, 333.
—— of turbot, 14, 224.
—— pelagic variation in size of, 271.
—— variation in size of fishes', 15, 271.
Egypt, fisheries of, 347.
Ehrenbaum, Dr, 16.
Erpetocypris reptans, 188, 245, 250.
Experiments on currents and the transport of pelagic eggs, 153.
Eurycercus lamellatus, 188, 245, 250.
Eurytemora clausii, 249, 251.

Fauna, invertebrate, of inland waters, 237.
Loch a Chaite, 246.
Loch an Ail, 240.
Loch an Duin, 241.
Loch Bardowie, 248.
Loch Benloden, 239.
Loch Cadha Mór, 239.
Loch Fada, 243.
Loch Lairig Eala, 247.
Loch Lubnaig, 247.
Loch Mór, 238.
Loch na Kenna, 246.
Loch nam Faoileann, 241.
Loch na Nighinn Ruaidhe, 241.
Loch Possil Marsh, 248.
Loch Scadowa, 242.
Loch Scotagary, 240.
Loch Skealtar, 242.
Loch St. German, 248.
Fauna of Firth of Forth, additions to, 15, 167.
Fish culture in Lancashire, 334.
—— hatching in Newfoundland, 335.
Fisheries of Denmark, 340.
—— of Holland, 340.
Flat-fishes, diagnostic characters in, 333.
Food-fishes hatched at Dunbar, 8, 9, 123.
—— development of, 14, 220.
—— hatching and rearing of, 8, 123.
—— rate of growth of, 15, 289.
Food of fishes, 333.
—— of shell-fishes, 333.
France, fishery investigations in, 345.
French fisheries, treatise on, 345.
Fullarton, Dr J. H., 15, 137, 276.
Fulton, Dr T. Wemyss, 7, 16, 123, 153, 165, 220, 221, 301.

Gammarus duebeni, 188, 244, 249.
'Garland,' work of, 7, 17.
Giglioli, Professor, 16.
Goby, post-larval form resembling a, 232.
Graptoleberis testudinarius, 188, 245, 250.
Guerne, Baron Jules de, 16.

Haddock, hatching of, in United States, 339.
Harpacticus obscurus, 170,
Harporhynchus falcatus, 188, 245, 250.
Hatcheries in United States, 337.
Hatchery, French, at St. Vaast la Hougue, 345.
—— at Dunbar, space insufficient for spawners, 9.
—— —— visitors to, 10.
—— collection and acclimatisation of the spawners, 124.
—— experiments with lemon soles, 131.
—— filtration of water at, 123.
—— for Lancashire Sea Fisheries Committee, 334.
—— for sea-fishes at Dunbar, 7, 123.
—— hatching of turbot, 131.
—— irregular spawning at, 126.
—— numbers hatched, 130.
—— specific gravity of the water, 127.
—— temperature of water, 128.
—— the distribution of the fry, 129.
—— the fishes in the pond, 125.
—— the hatching process, 127.
Hatching of cod, results of, in Newfoundland, 335.
—— and rearing of food-fishes, 8.
Hebrides, fauna of lochs in, 237.
Heincke, Professor, 16.
Herbertson, Mr A. J., 15, 302.
Hermaphroditism in the cod, 297.
Herring fishery of Holland, 340.
Herwig, Kloster-Kammer Director, 16.
History of mussel-culture at Montrose, 137.
Hoek, Dr P. P. C., 11, 16, 341.
Hoffmann, Professor C. K., 341.
Holland, fisheries of, 340.
Holopedium gibberum, 250.
Holt, Mr E. W. L., 332, 333.
Horse-mackerel, reproduction of, 333.
Howes, Professor G. B., 297.
Hybrids between turbot and brill, 333.
Hydrographic research in the Baltic and North Sea, 339.

Idya gracilis, 171.
Ilyocryptus gibba, 188.
—— *sordidus*, 188, 245, 250.
Immature fish, capture of, by hooks, 14 133.
—— capture of, in North Sea, 332.
—— distribution of, 333.
—— investigations on, in Denmark, 340
Immature plaice landed at Grimsby 332.
Influence of beam-trawling, 11.
—— of temperature on the development of fishes' eggs, 15, 147.
Inland waters of Shetland Isles, fauna of, 174.
Invertebrate fauna of inland waters, 239.
Investigations off-shore desirable, 8.
Isle of Man, Fishery Committee of, 335.

Japan, fisheries of, 347.
—— fishery investigations in, 348.
Japanese fisheries, statistics of, 348.

Kishinouye, Dr K., 347.

Lancashire Sea Fisheries Committee, 10, 333.
Lankester, Professor E. Ray, 338.
Laophonte intermedia, 168.
Larvæ obtained by 'Garland,' 258.
Latona setifera, 188, 250.
Lawrence, Mr George, 236.
Leydigia quadrangularis, 250.
Life history of the food-fishes, 220.
Limnæa peregra, 188, 244, 249.
—— *truncatula*, 244, 249.
Limnicythere inopinata, 188, 245.
Liverpool Biological Society, 335.
Lobster, fishery, regulations in Newfoundland, 336.
—— hatching of, in Newfoundland, 335.
—— ponds in Spain, 347.
Lofoten Isles, cod fishery at, 339.
Long-rough dab (*Drepanopsetta platessoides*), eggs and larvæ of, 14, 220.
Loxoconcha viridis, 188.
Lundberg, Dr, 16.

M'Intosh, Professor, F.R.S., 14, 147, 219, 301, 333.
Mackerel fishing, 13.
Malm, Dr, 16.
Marine Biological Association, 332.
—— currents, transport of fish-eggs, &c. by, 13, 135.
—— Laboratory, St. Andrews, 8.
—— pisciculture, practical results of, 10.
Marion, Professor, 16.
Masterman, A. T., 15, 289, 297.
Mesochra MacIntoshi, 167.
—— *spinicaudata*, 167.
Mitchell, Professor, J.C., 347.
Monaco, Prince of, 16, 153.
Monospilus dispar, 245.
Moray Firth, pelagic eggs and larvæ in, 269.
—— trawling investigations in, 12.
Mussel-culture, history of, at Montrose, 137.
Mysis vulgaris, 244.

Neomysis vulgaris, 188.
Newfoundland, 335.
New Zealand, fishery investigations in, 336.
Nielsen, Mr Adolf, 16, 335.
North Eastern Sea Fisheries Committee, 10.
Northumberland Sea Fisheries Committee, 10.
Norway, fish-culture in, 339.

Octobothrium merlangi, 172.
Ophiocamptus brevipes, 249.
—— *sarsi*, 188, 244, 249.
Oysters exported from Holland, 341.

Pelagic eggs, distribution of, 258.
—— list of, obtained by 'Garland' 258.
Peracantha truncata, 245, 250.
Petersen, C.G.J., Dr, 16, 340.
Pettersson, Professor Otto, 339.
Physa fontinalis, 249.
Physical investigations, 15, 302.
—— in Sweden, 339.
Pipe-fishes, development of eggs of, 333.
Pisidium fontinale, 244.
—— *nitidum*, 188, 244.
—— *pusillum*, 188, 244, 249.
Plaice, hatching of, 9, 123.
—— peculiarly coloured, 234.
—— rate of growth of, 15, 289.
Planorbis albus, 249.
—— *contortus*, 249.
—— *glaber*, 244.
—— *nautileus*, 188, 244.
—— —— var. *cristata*, 244.
—— *nitidus*, 249.
Pleuroxus lævis, 250.
—— *trigonellus*, 245, 250.
—— *uncinatus*, 250.
Pollack, hatched in United States, 337.
Polyphemus pediculus, 188, 245, 250.
Potamocypris fulva, 245.
Pouchet, Professor, 153.
Prince, Professor E.E., 16, 147.
Pseudothalestris major, 170.
—— *pygmæa*, 170.

Raia blanda, 332.
Rate of growth of fishes, 15, 289.
—— researches on, in Denmark, 340.
Raveret-Wattel M., 16.
Rearing of young food-fishes, experiments in, 333.
Report on the trawling experiments of the 'Garland,' 17.
Reproduction of the eel, 14, 192.
Richard M., 16.
Roché, Dr, Chief Inspector of French fisheries, 10, 16, 345.

Saithe, tumour on stomach of, 236.
Sand-eel, lesser (*Ammodytes tobianus*), development of brain in, 15, 276.
Sauvage, Dr, 16.
Scapholeberis mucronatus, 250.
Scott, Mr Andrew, 165.
Scott, Mr T., 15, 18, 137, 165, 174, 237.
Seine-net fishing for herrings at Ballantrae, 13.
Shetland Isles, fauna of lochs of, 174.
Loch Belmont, 176, 181.
Loch Brindister, 178, 185.
Loch Bu, 177, 185.
Loch Clickimin, 178, 187.
Loch of Cliff, 175, 178.
Loch Huxter, 177, 183.
Loch Livister, 177, 184.
Loch Quarff, 186.
Loch Sandwick, 177, 183.
Loch Snarravoe, 176, 180.
Loch Stourhoull, 175, 180.

Shetland Isles, fauna of lochs of—*continued.*
Loch Whatley, 175, 179.
Loch Unst, 176, 182.
Loch Uyasound, 176, 181.
Sida crystallina, 245, 250.
Simocephalus vetulus, 245, 250.
Soles, spawning-grounds of, in Irish Sea, 334.
Spain, fisheries of, 346.
Spanish fisheries, statistics of, 347.
Spawning grounds, relation of currents to, 13.
Stenhelia reflexa, 167.
Sweden, fisheries of, 338.

Temperature observations, report on, 15, 302.
—— influence of, on the development of fishes' eggs, 15, 147.
—— variations and fish movements, 339.
Thalestris mysis, 170.
Thomson, Mr George M., 336.
Thoulet, Professor, 345.
Trawl-fishing, investigations on, in Holland, 341.
—— in Japan, investigations on, 348.
Trawl-fishing—*continued.*
—— in Spain, investigations on, 346.
—— regulations in Spain regarding, 346,
Trawl-nets, mesh of, 334.
Trematoda, 172.
Triglops murrayi, 165.
Tumour attached to stomach of a saithe, 236.
Turbot, development of, 14, 224.
—— eggs of, 14, 224.
—— hatching of, 9, 131.
—— larvæ of, 14, 224.
—— remarks on gravid forms at Dunbar, 224.

United States, fish culture in, 336.
—— fishery investigations in, 336.

Valvata piscinalis, 249.
Variation in the size of fishes' eggs 15 271.
Vela, Senor R. Gutierran, 16.

Williamson, H. Chas., 14 15, 192, 258, 271.

Zeugopterus punctatus, 333.

EDINBURGH: PRINTED BY NEILL AND COMPANY,

FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.

BIBL.
LONDIN.